

طبعة جديدة ملونة

الدكتور رُوحي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-
MAWRID

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العالم للمالين

المورد
قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

الدكتور رُوحِي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

جميع الحقوق محفوظة

الطبعة السابعة
كانون الثاني/يناير ١٩٩٥

دار العلم للملايين

مؤسسة ثقافية للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس - خلف مكتبة الخوا
ص. ب. ١٠٨٥ - تلفون: ٣٠٤٤٤٥ - ٨٢٣٤٧٤
ببرقيا، ملايين - تليكس: ٢٣١٦٦٦ ملايين
بيروت - لبنان

All Rights Reserved

Seventh Edition

1995

Copyright © by: DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

Beirut, Lebanon
P.O. Box: 1085
Telex: 23166 LE
Cable: Malayin Beirut

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

مُقَدِّمَةٌ

﴿يَرْفَعُ اللَّهُ الَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنْكُمْ وَالَّذِينَ أُوتُوا

الْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَاللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللَّهُ الْعَظِيمُ

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي- إنكليزي»، قاموس اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظاره، والذي اقتضى إنجازهُ انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تخللتها، ولا سيَّما في السَّنوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكن من إتمامه بمُفْردي يُفْعِدني - لولا العزيمة الرَّاسخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مواصلة الخوض في لُججِه الهائلة. غير أني كُلِّمًا كنتُ أَسْتَشْعِرُ وَهْنًا أو أَسْتَعْظِمُ المَشْرُوعَ فأقفُ أَمَامَ هَوْلِهِ حائِرًا مُتَرَيِّئًا، كان طُموحي يعود لِيخْفِزني إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادئ التي بَنَيْتُ عليها خَطِّي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أمضيتُ شهرًا عديدةً كنتُ خلالها أُطْرِحُ الخَطَّةَ تَلُو الخَطَّةَ، وأبْدُلُ المنهجَ تَلُو المنهجِ، استطعتُ أن أهتدي إلى خَطَّةٍ قويمَةٍ ونهجٍ واضحٍ تتبدى معالمها باتِّساقٍ واطِّرادٍ في شَتَّى أرجاء هذا العمل الرَّحيب. وسرعانَ ما وجدتُ نفسي، بِعَوْنِ اللَّهِ وَعِنايَتِهِ، أَشُقُّ الطَّرِيقَ بِتصميمٍ وأتقدِّمُ فيه بثباتٍ إلى أن انتهيتُ من التأليف ووصلتُ إلى آخِرِ مطافِ العمل، أعني التَّنْضِيدَ والتَّصْحِيحَ يليها الطَّبْعُ والتَّجْلِيدُ، وكان إشرافي على تفاصيل كُلِّ المراحل تامًّا لا يُعِينني فيه سوى رضوان البارئ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ.

وأما الخَطَّةُ والنهجُ المُتَّبَعانِ فإنهما يُضْفِيان على هذا القاموس ميزات عدة، أهمُّها ما

يلي:

أولاً - تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافةً الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطور الحضاري والتأرجح الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جزءاً لا يتجزأ منها، شرط أن يتوفر فيها عنصرًا الشوع والتداول فتصبح مستقرة ومُعترفًا بها من قبل الغالبية من مستعملي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تبلغ هذه الدرجة، بل لا تزال غير موحدة أو غير مألوفة أو لم تحظ باعتراف أو تداول عامين، ولم تتكرس في دنيا الاستعمال - كعدد كبير من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مترجمة سواءً منها المنحوتة أو المعربة - فستنبعد بانتظار أن تستكمل الشروط المذكورة.

ولمّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية - العربية في هذا المجال فادحًا، ففي إمكان المرء أن يتخيل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلف قاموس عربي - أجنبي أن يبذله والعنت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردت لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تعكس مقدار الاهتمام الذي أوليته للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشئ العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطب وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيات وهندسة وكهرباء وفلك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعروض وموسيقى ورياضة بدينية ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانيًا - إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطور اللغة وتقلب الحضارات، مهجورة أو مائةً بسبب من كونها قد أُلقيت خارج دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نائية عن حاجات العصر. إن الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المهملة ينبغي إغفالها لأن الفائدة من النص عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكن المعاجم العربية - العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصرة ومُخَيبة للأمال.

ثالثًا - إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبتها كلمات معروفة سابقًا، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فرض التطور والابتكار استحداث تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُشبهها معاجمنا العربية - العربية.

رابعًا - إهمال معاني قديمة بائدة لكلمات معروفة إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحّت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبةً في بابها.

خامسًا - تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يختص كل منها بمعنى مستقل من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدد المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمة الواحدة، وإتباع كل فرع منها بتعريف أو شرح أو دليل يميز الفرع عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهل على مراجع القاموس الاهتداء إلى طليته.

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:
(١) غَنِيٌّ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تَتَّخِذُ أكثرَ من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدة أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تَمَيِّزُ تَمَيِّزًا صارمًا دقيقًا بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فَصَلَتْ فصلًا تقريبيًا بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفًا واضح المعالم لكلِّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالبًا ما يكون تعريفًا مبهمًا غامضًا لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريف جامع مانع يحدده ويحصره، مهمةٌ أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقَّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميَّزات عملِ معجمي ناجح.

(٢) إنَّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالًا من زميلاتها المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإن فَصَلَتْ أحيانًا بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلِّ منها رقمًا متسلسلاً خاصًا به، فإنها تكتفي بِسَرْدِ المُقَابِلِ الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوِ مُشَوِّشٍ ومُرْبِكٍ، لأنها تَتَرَكُ للمُراجِع أن يَحْتَارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابل اللذين يَبْحِثُ عنها، وكأنَّ هذه المعاجم تَفَرِّضُ سَلْفًا بِالْمُراجِع أنه مُلِمٌّ بِمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يَبْحِثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفْقَهُ كُلَّ الكَلِمَاتِ الأجنبية الواردة شرحًا لها، وهذا لَعَمْرِي الغَرَضُ الذي وَجَدَ المعجمُ أساسًا من أجله وهو بعينه السبب الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشَوِّشُ ذهنه وتعمِّد له سبيل الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنَّ عليه أن يقرأ كُلَّ المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المذكورة شرحًا لِلْفَظَةِ العربية، وأن يفهم كُلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكن من العثور على المُقَابِلِ المُوَافِقِ للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرد فصل المُقَابِلَاتِ الأجنبية المختلفة لِلْفَظَةِ العربية بفواصل (،) أو شولات منقوطة (:) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لَمَّا كُنْتُ قد التزمتُ مبدأ تيسير المُراجَعَة على مُستعمل المعجم وإبصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضالته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدر الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريفَ المناسب، الموجزَ، المُمَيِّزَ للمعنى، الدالَّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبقًا بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُستعمل في حقلٍ مُعيَّن من حقول العِلْمِ أو المعرفة. وقد استثنيتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تقريبها مستعصيًا بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيرًا، إذ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطةً ومنداخلةً على نحوِ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِكٍ.

(٤) لم أَسْتَعْمَلِ الشَّرْطَةَ الْمُنْحَنِيةَ (-) عند تكرار كلمة ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارئ أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحة أو ضمة أو كسرة أو سُكُونٍ أو شَدَّةٍ على كلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَةَ (-) مكان الكلمة المكررة؟!

سادساً - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضح مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعِينُ على إدراك أدقِّ المعاني.

أضِفُ إلى ذلك أُنِيَّتُ قَدْرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبَيِّنُ طريقة استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولاً خاصاً في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلِّما كان ذلك مفيداً وملائماً.

وقد أُلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغة «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادَّ العاكس، كُلِّما كان ذلك ضرورياً، فأنت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبَطٍ» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبَطٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْطَقِيٍّ» بعد كلمة «مُنْطَقِيٍّ»، و«غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ» بعد «مَنْظُورٍ»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِعٍ» بعد «مُنْقَطِعٍ»، و«لَا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لَا يُقَاوَمُ» بعد «قَاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعاً - النَّصُّ على مجموعة كبيرة جداً من المشتقات والمصادر التي يُهْمَلُ ذِكْرُهَا المعجم العربي - العربي، وإيراد طائفة ضخمة من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدة، من مثل: انفصالي، غوغائي، فني، قاعدي، قبلي، مادّي، مديني، مصلي، نظامي) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النَّسْبَةِ هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عوَدْنَا المعجم العربي - العربي أن يُفْعِلَ ذِكْرَ معظمها.

ثامناً - إعطاء كلِّ لفظة عربية حقها الوافي من مُقَابِلَاتِهَا الإنكليزية والترادفات، وعدم الاكتفاء بكلمة أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرح مُقَابِلٍ لِلْفَظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيث يكون ذلك كافياً وحاسماً.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزي للمفردة العربية شرحاً تاماً وافيّاً، وبحيث يشمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةَ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردة في مناسبات متنوعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارئ أن يجد كلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفْتَرَضُ أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمة العربية في المعنى، مع مجموعة مفيدة من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تُفَصِّلُ بينها سُؤْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (:). كلُّ ذلك إدراكاً مِنَّا أنَّ شَرْيْحَةً واسعةً من المثقفين ثقافة إنكليزية جيِّدةٌ إنَّما يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمة إنكليزية جديدة

يتعرّفون إليها، أو مُرَادِفٍ غَابَ عن بالِهِم، أو ظِلٌّ دَقِيقٌ من ظلال معاني الكلمة التي يراجعون.

تاسعاً - اعتاد الترتيب الألفبائي النُطْقِيّ، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فَعَوَظًا عن إلزام القارئ أن يعود إلى جذر كلِّ كلمةٍ عربيةٍ، صار في مقدوره أن يهتدي إلى الكلمة المطلوبة بسرعةٍ ويسرٍ لأنها مُبَوَّبَةٌ كما تُكْتَبُ (أو تُلْفَظُ) أي بحسب حروفها الأولى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أُبْقِيَتْ عليه، ولو مُسْتَتِرًا، هو في استعمال الإحالة، إذ إني، ميدئيًا، لم أحِلِ القارئ على لفظةٍ أخرى (بواسطة إشارة « راجع ») إلا إذا كانت اللفظتان مترادفتين تمامًا ومن جذرٍ واحد، كما سيأتي بيانه في الفقرة التالية.

عاشراً - استعمال إشارة « راجع » للإحالة إلى مادةٍ أو لفظةٍ أخرى (أ) وارد ذِكْرُها في مكان آخر من القاموس كأن تكون مُرَكَّبَةٌ من كلمتين أو أكثر أو أن تكون عبارة اصطلاحية^(١)، أو (ب) ذات مدلولٍ مُمَاتِلٍ إذا كان جذر اللفظتين واحداً^(٢)، وذلك اختصاراً للمساحة وتفادياً للتكرار.

إذا، كُلِّها كانت الألفاظ ذات الجذر الواحد مترادفةً، اكتفيبتُ بإيراد معاني إحداها بالإنكليزية ووضع إشارة « راجع » أمام شقيقتها. وإذا كان الترادف ينطبق على كُلِّ معاني اللفظة، كانت الإحالة تامةً^(٢). أمّا إذا كان فَرْعٌ من فروع اللفظة وحده مترادفاً مع فرعٍ آخر من شقيقتها، اقتصرَت إشارة « راجع » على الإحالة إلى هذا الفرع وحسب^(٣).

* * *

(١) فتحت كلمة « نيابي » بحد:

حَصَانَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيٌّ - راجعها في أماكنها

وتحت كلمة « عَقِب » تجد:

رَأْسًا على عَقِبٍ - راجع رأس

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَامٌ - راجع نَوُوم

تَغَفَّلٌ - راجع غَافِلٌ

فَهَمٌ - راجع أَفْهَمٌ

إِنْكَرَبٌ - راجع إِنْكَرَبٌ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ - راجع فَرَضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ - راجع إِنْتَرَضَ

ولا يَخْفَى أَنَّ معجمًا عصريًا شاملًا، من طراز «المورد عربي- إنكليزي» هذا، يمتاز بكلّ الميزات الآنفة الذّكر، قد بات حاجةً ماسّةً ومطلبًا ملحًا لدى أصحاب الثقافتين العربيّة والإنكليزيّة، وبخاصّةٍ بعد أن تطوّرت المعاجمُ الإنكليزيّة- العربيّة وبلغت مرحلةً متقدّمةً من الرُّقيِّ والتَّخصُّص، في حين ظلّت المعاجمُ العربيّة- الإنكليزيّة، بالإجمال، متخلّفةً عن ركب التطوُّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعوّزها الشُّموليّةُ والغزارةُ المطلوبتان من معجمٍ ثنائيّ اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوحُ العرُض الذي يُحقِّقُ سهولةَ الاستعمال وسرعةَ المراجعة للحصول على المعنى الأدقّ الذي يفِي بالعرُض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غايةَ أَملي هو أن يُلبّي هذا المعجمُ مُجملَ الحاجات التي أُشرتُ إليها، وأن يسدّ النِّقصَ الذي يُعانيه عالمُ المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.

والحمدُ لله ربّ العالمين أوّلًا وآخِرًا، وما توفّيقِي إلّا بالله العليّ العظيم.

الدكتور زورحي البعلبكي

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأوّل ١٩٨٧

إرشادات عامة

١. هذا المعجم مُرتَّبٌ ترتيباً ألفبائياً نُطقياً وَفَقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرَّد الذي اشتُقَّتْ منه. فكلمة «اسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرَدُّ في باب الألف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عَامَلَ» في باب الميم، و«سُتَعْمَلَ» و«مُعَامَلَةٌ» في باب الميم.

٢. إن اللغة العربية المتمدَّنة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامية والألفاظ المحليَّة.

٣. أُسْطُطتْ «أل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب المَوَادِّ إِلاَّ إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يَنْمِيزُ رَسْمُهَا (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أل التعريف» عليها، قد أُثْبِتَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مَثَلًا:

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى) قَاضٍ (القَاضِي) مُسْتَعَصٍ (المُسْتَعَصِي) وَاِعٍ (الوَاعِي)

٤. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المُفْرَدِ لا الجمع. تُسْتثنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغة الجمع. مَثَلًا: «أَنْقَاضٌ» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألف، وتجدها أمامَ مُفْرَدِهَا «نَقْضٌ» في باب النون إِحالةً إلى «أَنْقَاضٌ»، كما يلي:

نَقْضٌ (ج أَنْقَاضٌ وَنُقُوضٌ) - راجع أَنْقَاضٌ

٥. تَرَدُّ الكلمة بصيغة المُذَكَّرِ لا المُؤنَّثِ. تُسْتثنَى من ذلك الكلمات التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالةً خاصةً في صيغة المُؤنَّثِ.

٦. يَرَدُّ الفعلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المُضارع.

٧. عند تماثل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسبَ توالي الحركات: الفَتْحَةُ أولاً، تليها الضَّمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَةُ، فالسُّكُونُ.

٨. الشَّدَّةُ (َ) لا اع ر لها في ترتيب المَوَادِّ، فالحرف المُشَدَّدُ يُعْتَبَرُ حرفاً واحداً.

٩. الألفُ المَنْدُودَةُ (آ) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلْفًا عَادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيَّزُ عنها في التَّرتيب.

١٠. الألفُ المُقْصُورَةُ (أ) تُعْتَبَرُ مُساوِيَةً للألفِ العاديَّةِ.

١١. الهمزة (ء) تُعْتَبَرُ أَلْفًا حينما جاءت وكيفاً كُنِيت (أي مها كان كُرْسِيِّهَا)، فلا تُمَيَّزُ بين الهمزة والألفِ اللَّيِّنَةِ العاديَّةِ سواءَ أُكْنِيت الهمزة على الألفِ أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلةً.

١٢. التَّاءُ المربوطة (ة، ة) تساوي التَّاءُ المبسوطة (ت، ت).

١٣ . عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كلاً منها تعريفٌ أو شرحٌ أو دليلٌ يُميِّز بعضها عن البعض الآخر. وتُعَادُ كتابةُ الكلمةِ الفرعيةِ بَدَلُ الاكتفاءِ بوضعِ الشَّرْطَةِ المنَحِيَةِ (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمةٍ تُشكَّلُ تشكِيلاً كاملاً.

١٤ . تَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادفة فاصلةٌ (،). أما السُّوْلَةُ المنقوطةُ (:). فتَفْصِيلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافاً يسيراً أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥ . تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقارباً ترتيباً حروفهما تقارباً يَسْمَحُ بترتيبها على سطرٍ واحد، فإنها يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتَفْصِيلُ بينهما فاصلةٌ (أو أكثر). مَثَلًا:

وَتَدَّ، وَتَدَّ .

بَارَ، بَارَ، بَارَ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، المَرَّةُ تَلُو المَرَّةَ، مِرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

١٦ . النقطتان (:). تدلّان على أَنَّ ما بعدها تعريفٌ أو تفسيرٌ أو شرحٌ للمادة التي قبلها.

١٧ . تُستعمل القوسان () في حالات متعددة، يَهْدَفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح . وعليه، يُمكنُ، بصورة عامة، إغفال ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مَثَلًا:

جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)	شَمْس (اليَوْم)
صَغِير (السِّن)	إِسْتَكَمَ (هُ السِّن)
فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مَالًا إلخ)
فَصْل (مِنْ مَسْرُحِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْر)
عَالَة (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (المِفْصَل)
عِمْلَاق (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِ)
عِمْلَاق (صفة)	صَيِّغَةُ (أَوْ صَوْتٌ) تَعَجَّبُ
حَاض (تِ الأُنثَى)	عِلَّةٌ (سَبَبٌ، مُبْرِرٌ) الوُجُودِ

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضاً يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تَبَيِّنَان جوازَ استعمالِ الكلمةِ بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضَمَّنَان كلمةَ أخرى توضع سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمةٍ مُجَابِرَة. مَثَلًا:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(ai)	level (off)	to depilume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مثلاً:
رَهُوَ (طائر) ذُبَابٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ (حشرة).
ثِيَتَل (حيوان) زُعُرُور (نبات)

١٨. القوسان المعقوفتان [] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قبلها تُستعمل في عِلْمٍ من العلوم أو أن لها معنى خاصاً في هذا العِلْمِ. مثلاً:
دالّة [رياضيات] ضَمِير [لغة]

١٩. قللتُ قَدْرَ الإمكان من المُختصرات، فاقتصرَت على ما يلي:
ج = جَمْعُ إلخ = إلى آخره [نفس] = [علم نفس] [أحياء] = [علم أحياء] [pl. = plural]

ثَبْتُ الْمَصَادِرِ وَالْمَرَاجِعِ

١. معاجم عربيّة - عربيّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزّمخشرّي، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢.
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزّبيديّ، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨.
- الرائد، جبران مسمود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حمّاد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزآبادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣.
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣.
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧-١٩٧٣.
- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦.
- المفصّل، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- المرّجع، عبد الله الملايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣.
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جبّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩.
- معجم الأفعال التّعمديّة بحرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحدي نويوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم الألفاظ المتّناة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢.
- المنجد الأبجدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧.
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- نعمة الرائد وشرة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

٢. معاجم عربيّة - أجنبيّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي - انكليزي، جون بنرايس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ.
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣.
- الفرائد الدرّيّة، عربي - انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠.

- الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي-انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- قاموس الإدارة، عربي-عربي-انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- قاموس عربي-انكليزي، وليم طمسن ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
- القاموس المصري، عربي-انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
- معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي-فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم عبد النور المفصل، عربي-فرنسي، د. جبور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
- المعجم القانوني، عربي-انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي-انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
- معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي-انكليزي، انكليزي-عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

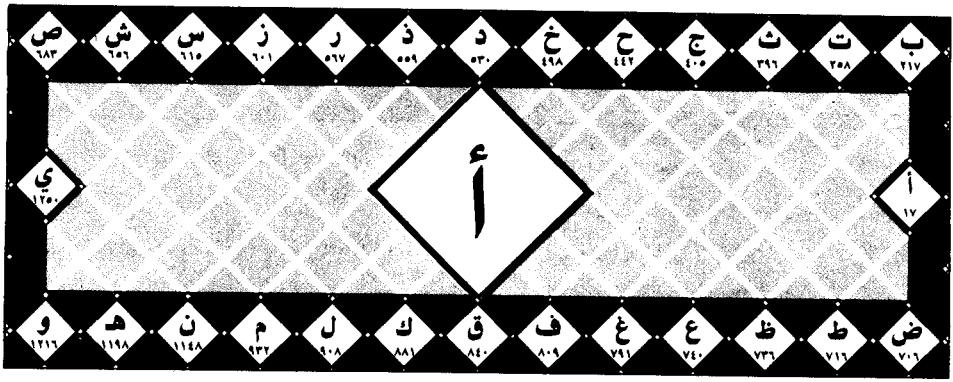
٣. معاجم أجنبية - أجنبية

- The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
- Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
- Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
- The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
- Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
- McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
- The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
- The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
- The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
- The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
- Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
- Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
- Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
- Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
- Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
- Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

٤. معاجم أجنبية - عربية

- السبيل، عربي-فرنسي، فرنسي-عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
- الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي-عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
- قاموس التربية، انكليزي-عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
- قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي-عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

- قاموس حقي الطبي، انكليزي-عربي، د. يوسف حقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
- قاموس سعادة، انكليزي-عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
- القاموس المصري، انكليزي-عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
- قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي-عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
- مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي-عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
- المصباح، انكليزي-انكليزي-عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. سمويح فوق المادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي-عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم الشهاي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم الطبيّ الموحد، انكليزي-عربي-فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
- معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- المعجم العسكري، انكليزي-عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
- معجم علم النفس، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
- معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي-عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
- المعجم القانوني، انكليزي-عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
- معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي-عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهاي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
- معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
- معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي-عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
- معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي-فرنسي-عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
- معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أعدّ بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلّحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
- المعجم المصوّر لأسماء النباتات المتمدّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفيان، ١٩٣٦.
- المنار، انكليزي-عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
- المنهل، فرنسي-عربي، د. جُبور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
- المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
- موسوعة المورد، انكليزي-عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.



harmony, concord, اِتِّحَاد، وَفَاق، وَتَّام، اِتِّتْلَاف
accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity;
union, unity, coalescence

coalition, اِتِّتْلَاف (بَيْنَ اِخْرَابٍ اَوْ هَيْئَاتٍ اَوْ دَوْلٍ)
entente

coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); اِتِّتْلَافِي
harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

to harmonize (with), be اِتِّتْلَفَ (مَعَ): تَنَاطَمَ، اِنْسَجَمَ
harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree
(with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well
(with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit,
adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in
conformity (with), be consistent (with), be
compatible (with)

to unite, combine, merge, اِتِّتْلَفَ: اِتِّتَّحَدَ، اِنْتَضَمَ
coalesce, join forces, be united

to form a اِتِّتْلَفَ: سَكَّلَ اِتِّتْلَافًا (بَيْنَ اِخْرَابٍ اِلْح)
coalition

اِتِّتْلَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَأَلَّقَ
اِتِّتْمَ: قَصَدَ - رَاجِعَ اُمَّ

to follow someone's example, be اِتِّتْمَ بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

conferring, conference, deliberation, اِتِّتْيَارَ: تَشَاوَرُ
consultation, talk

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, اِتِّتْيَارَ: تَأَمَّرُ
conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, schem-
ing, conniving, connivance

plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, اِتِّتْيَارَ: مُوَامَرَةٌ
scheme

obedience, compliance, اِتِّتْيَارَ: طَاعَةٌ، خُضُوعٌ
yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

following the example of, اِتِّتْيَامَ (بِ): اِقْتِدَاءَ (بِ)
copying, imitation, emulation

is, am, are...? was, were...? do, (هَمْزَةُ اِلْسْتِفْهَامِ)
does...? did...? have...?

do they then deny the favors اَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللّٰهِ يَجْحَدُونَ ؟
of God?

did you write the letter? have you اَكْتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ ؟
written the letter?

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you? اَلَمْ اَقُلْ لَكَ ؟

whether... or, اَمْ... اَمْ، سِوَاءَ اَمْ... اَمْ (هَمْزَةُ التَّسْوِيَةِ)
no matter whether... or

whether thou warn them or اَنْذَرْتَهُمْ اَمْ لَمْ تُنذِرْهُمْ
do not warn them

or? perhaps? اَلِلْتَشْكِيكَ

or do you doubt it? do you perhaps اَوْ تَشْكُ فِي ذٰلِكَ ؟
doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

truly, verily, indeed; oh اَلَا، اَمَّا (لِلتَّوَكُّيدِ)

oh, do know! let it be known! اَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا

oleander, rosebay اَيَّ (نَبَاتِ)

returning, coming back, going back; اَيُّبَ: رَاجِعَ، عَائِدٌ
returnee, returner

to return, come back, go back اِتِّتَابَ: رَجَعَ، عَادَ

to wear or wrap oneself in a اِتِّتْرَزَ: لَبَسَ الْاِزْرَارَ
loincloth

to follow someone's example, اِتِّتْسَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after,
model after, be guided by

اِتِّتَّكَلَّ: تَأَكَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَأَكَّلَ

to blaze, flame, flare up اِتِّتَّكَلَّتِ النَّارُ

to burn with anger, flame with rage, اِتِّتَّكَلَّ غَضَبًا
flare up, seethe, fume, boil

stork	أَبُو حُدَيْج (طائر)
fox	أَبُو الْحَصِين: ثَعْلَب
robin, redbreast	أَبُو الْحِنَاء (طائر)
nasturtium	أَبُو خِنْجَر (نبات)
goatfish, surmullet	أَبُو ذَقْن (سمك)
aardvark	أَبُو ذَقْن (حيوان)
dengue	أَبُو الرُّكْب (مرض)
jay	أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)
pipefish	أَبُو زَمَّارَة (سمك)
navel orange	أَبُو سُرَّة (برتقال)
marabou; adjutant	أَبُو سَعْن (طائر)
swordfish	أَبُو سَيْف (سمك)
angler, anglerfish	أَبُو الشَّصِّ (سمك)
salt	أَبُو صَائِر: مِلْح
bitter orange	أَبُو صُفَيْر (نبات)
Abu Dhabi	أَبُو ظَبْي: إِمَارَة عَرَبِيَّة
lion	أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد
chestnut; marron	أَبُو قَرَوَة: كَسْتَنَاء
chameleon	أَبُو قُرَّة: حِرْبَاء
hornbill	أَبُو قَرْن (طائر)
blackcap	أَبُو قَلَنْسُوءَة (طائر)
wolf	أَبُو كَاسِب: ذَنْب
mumps, parotitis (مرض)	أَبُو كَعْب: أَبُو كَعْبِيْب: نَكَاف (مرض)
shoebill	أَبُو مَرْكُوب (طائر)
earwig	أَبُو مِقْصَّ (حشرة)
skimmer	أَبُو مِقْصَّ (طائر مائي)
spoonbill	أَبُو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي)
ibis	أَبُو مِئْجَل (طائر)
cock, rooster	أَبُو الْمُنْدِر: دِيك
sawfish	أَبُو مِشَار (سمك)
gar, garfish; halfbeak	أَبُو مِشَار (سمك)
poppy, opium poppy	أَبُو النَّوْم (نبات)
Sphinx	أَبُو الْهُوْل

trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِتِّمَان: ثِقَّة
credit	اِتِّمَان: تَسْلِيْف
breach of trust	سُوء الْاِتِّمَان: إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة
fiduciary	اِتِّمَانِي
to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks	اِتْتَمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ
to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive	اِتْتَمَرَ: تَأَمَّر
to obey, carry out	اِتْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِتْتَمَرَ لَهُ: أَطَاعَ
someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)	اِتْتَمَرَ: وَتَّقَى
to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on	اِتْتَمَنَ عَلَيَّ: وَتَّقَى إِلَيْهِ
to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of	اِتْتَمَنَ عَلَيَّ: وَتَّقَى إِلَيْهِ
return(ing), coming back, going back	اِتْتِيَاب: رُجُوع
أَيْس - رَاجِع يَأْس	
old woman, woman over fifty years old	أَيْسَة: عَجُوز
to return, come back, go back	أَب: رَجَعَ
to turn to God in repentance; to repent	أَب إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَابَ
to long for, yearn for	أَب إِلَى: إِشْتَاقَ
father	أَب: وَالِد
father	أَب: كَاهِن
ancestor, forefather	أَب: جَدِّ، سَلَف
foster father	أَبٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّنْشِئَةِ
lion	أَبُو الْأَسْبَال: أَسَد
chaffinch	أَبُو بَرَّاقِش: شُرْشُور (طائر)
gecko	أَبُو بُرَيْص: وَرَعَة
Adam	أَبُو الْبَشَر: آدَم
chat, wheatear	أَبُو بَلْبِق (طائر)
bread	أَبُو جَابِر: خُبْز
wolf	أَبُو جَعْدَة: ذَنْب
scarab; dung beetle	أَبُو جَعْرَان (خنفسه)
crab	أَبُو جَلْمَبُو: سَلْطَمُون
lion	أَبُو الْحَارِث: أَسَد

licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; **اِبَاحِي**
 profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic
 licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, **اِبَاحِيَّة**
 dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography
 to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, **أَبَادَ**: مَحَقَ، أَهْلَكَ
 extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge
 annihilation, extermination, **إِبَادَةٌ**: مَحَقٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ
 eradication, extirpation, destruction
 genocide **إِبَادَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة**
 to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate **أَبَارَ**: أَهْلَكَ
 needler **أَبَارٌ**: صَانِعُ الإِبْرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
 flea **أَبَارٌ**: بُرْعُوثٌ
 group, troop, band, company, body **أَبَاشَةٌ**: جَمَاعَةٌ
 to ovulate **أَبَاضَ**: وَضَعَ البَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ البَيْضَةَ
 ovulation **إِبَابَةٌ**: خُرُوجُ البَيْضَةِ مِنَ المَيْسِ
 to offer for sale **أَبَاعَ**: عَرَضَ لِلبَيْعِ
 to cause to urinate **أَبَالَ**: جَعَلَهُ يَبُولُ
 bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack **إِبَالَةٌ**: رُزْمَةٌ
أَبَانَ: أَطَهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
 to separate, detach, cut off **أَبَانَ**: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ
 time **إِبَانٌ**: حِينٌ، وَقْتُ
 during, in the course of, at the time of **إِبَانٌ**
إِبَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْيِينٌ
 to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, **إِبْتِئَاسٌ**
 distressed, afflicted
 sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, **إِبْتِئَاسٌ**
 affliction
 to buy, purchase **إِبْتِئَاعٌ**: إِشْتَرَى
إِبْتَحَثَ (عن) - رَاجِعٌ بَحْثَ (عن)
إِبْتَدَأَ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَأَ
إِبْتِدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَأَ
 starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., **إِبْتِدَاءٌ** مِنْ
 effective from...
 elementary; primary; preparatory, **إِبْتِدَائِي**
 preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive,
 rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient.

cock, rooster **أَبُو البِقَطَانِ**: دَيْكٌ
 the parents, father and mother **الأَبَوَانُ**: الوَالِدَانِ
 reverend father **أَبُونَا** (عِنْدَ المَسِيحِيِّينَ)
 handed down or transmitted from father **أَبَا عَنْ جَدِّ**
 to son, inherited from forefathers, from one
 generation to another, by heredity
 paternal **لَأَبٍ (مِنْ حَيْثُ القَرَابَةِ)**
 O my father! **يَا أَبَتِ**
 August **أَبٌ**: أَعْظُسُ
 the (Heavenly) **الأَبُ**: أَوَّلُ الأَقَانِيمِ الثَّلَاثَةِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]]
 the father
 unwilling, reluctant, (ل) كَارِهٌ، **أَبٍ (الآبِي)**: غَيْرُ رَاضٍ،
 grudging, disinclined, averse, loath
 grass, herbage; pasture **أَبٌ**: عُشْبٌ
 to refuse, decline, reject, turn down **أَبَى**: رَفَضَ
 to disdain, scorn, **أَبَى**: تَرَفَّعَ عَنِ، اسْتَنَكَفَ عَنِ،
 spurn, reject haughtily
 to deny, refuse, withhold **أَبَى**: حَرَمَهُ إِيَّاهُ
 from
 to insist on **أَبَى**: إِلا أَنْ
 whether he likes it or not, willingly or
 unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice
أَبَاءٌ: أَوَى، أَنْزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَوَّأَ
أَبَاءٌ (بِ أَوْ فِي): أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَوَّأَ
 refusal, rejection **إِبَاءٌ**: رَفُضٌ
 disdain, haughtiness, pride, **إِبَاءٌ**: أَنْفَةٌ، عِزَّةٌ نَفْسِ
 superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor
 to lodge, put up for the night **أَبَاتٌ**: جَعَلَهُ بَيْتَ
 abbot **أَبَاتِي**، **أَبَاتِي** [نَصْرَانِيَّة]]
 apatite **أَبَاتِيَّت** (مَعْدَن)
 to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make **أَبَاحَ**: أَجَازَ
 lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify,
 warrant
 to disclose, divulge, reveal **أَبَاحَ**: بَاحَ بِالسَّرِّ، أَفْشَى
 permission, allowance, allowing, **إِبَاحَةٌ**: إِجَازَةٌ
 authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval,
 sanction(ing)
 disclosure, divulgence, revelation **إِبَاحَةٌ**: بَوَّاحٌ، إِفْشَاءٌ

docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

amputee: أَبْتَرُ: مَنْ بَتِرَ عَضُوٌّ مِنْ أَعْضَائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ

tailless; anuran, salientian أَبْتَرُ: بِلَا ذَنْبٍ

without offspring, childless أَبْتَرُ: بِلَا عَقَبٍ

to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (من) ابْتَرَّ (من)
(from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring
(from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal,
rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

to blackmail ابْتَرَّ بِالْتَهْدِيدِ

extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; ابْتِزَازُ
racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism;
theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage
blackmail; chantage ابْتِزَازُ (تَهْدِيدِي)

extortionate ابْتِزَازِي

smiling; smile ابْتِسَامٌ: تَبَسُّمٌ

smile ابْتِسَامَةٌ: بَسْمَةٌ

to take premature action, ابْتَسَرَ: اسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush,
accelerate, precipitate

to smile ابْتَسَمَ: تَسَمَّ

to lie, tell an untruth ابْتَشَكَ: كَذَبَ

ابتعاث - راجع بعث

moving away, going away; ابْتِعَادٌ: ذَهَابٌ، مُغَادَرَةٌ
departure, leaving

keeping away عن: ابْتِعَادٌ: عَنِ: الْبَقَاءِ بَعِيدًا، غِيَابٌ عَنْ،
or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal
from; absenting oneself from

separation, detachment ابْتِعَادٌ: انْفِصَالٌ

avoidance, shunning, keeping ابْتِعَادٌ: عَنِ: تَحْتَبٌ

away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of,
keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back
on, turning a cold shoulder to

farness, remoteness ابْتِعَادٌ: بُعْدٌ

ابتعت - راجع بعث

to move away (from), go ابْتَعَدَ (عن): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا، غَادَرَ
away (from); to leave, depart (from)

to keep away or ابْتَعَدَ: عَنِ: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا، غَابَ عَنْ،
far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself
from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

inchoate, embryonic

of first instance ابْتِدَائِي [قانون]

elementary education تَعْلِيمٌ ابْتِدَائِي

court of first instance مَحْكَمَةٌ ابْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

elementary school, primary school مَدْرَسَةٌ ابْتِدَائِيَّةٌ

contrivance, contriving, devisal, ابْتِدَاعٌ: ابْتِكَارٌ

devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning;

invention, innovation, origination, creation;

coinage, coining

heresy, heterodoxy, ابْتِدَاعٌ: هَرَطَقَةٌ، بِدْعَةٌ

unorthodoxy

heretical ابْتِدَاعِي: هَرَطَقِي

improvisation, extemporization ابْتِدَاعٌ: ارْتِجَالٌ

to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), ابْتَدَرَ (إِلَى): أُسْرِعَ
run (to)

to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, ابْتَدَرَ: اسْتَبَقَ

act in advance of

before I could utter a word, he said... ابْتَدَرَنِي قَائِلًا

to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, ابْتَدَعَ: ابْتَكَّرَ

fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create,

make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first

to do something

to originate a heresy ابْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver ابْتَدَعَ: ارْتَجَلَ

offhand, do on the spur of the moment

hackneying; abuse, ابْتِدَالٌ: امْتِهَانٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَالٌ

misuse

triteness, commonness, ابْتِدَالٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُسْتَدَلًّا

commonplaceness, platitude, banality

indecorum, indecency; ابْتِدَالٌ: عَدَمُ احْتِشَامٍ

vulgarity; immorality

to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday ابْتَدَلَ: امْتَهَنَ

use, make trite, make hackneyed

to violate accepted standards ابْتَدَلَ: تَرَكَ الْاِحْتِشَامَ

of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be

indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use

abusive language; to act immorally

to degrade oneself, demean ابْتَدَلَّ (نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ

oneself, lower oneself, stoop

amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, ابْتَرَّ: مَقْطُوعٌ

severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached,

separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed;

anabolism	اِبْتِنَاءٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
anabolic	اِبْتِنَائِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness), high spirits	اِبْتِهَاجٌ: فَرَحٌ، سُورُورٌ
supplication, prayer, invocation	اِبْتِهَالٌ: تَضَرُّعٌ
to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at); to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful (about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about or over); to cheer up	اِبْتَهَجَ (بـ): فَرَحَ
to show off, vaunt, flaunt	اِبْتَهَرَ: تَبَحَّحَ بِـ
to exaggerate, overdo, overstate	اِبْتَهَرَ: بَالَغَ فِي
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest	اِبْتَهَلَ: تَضَرَّعَ
purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)	اِبْتِشَاعٌ: شَرَاءٌ
to confide one's secret to, tell one's secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to	أَبَتَّ (هُ السِّرُّ)
to alphabetize	أَبَجَدَ
alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian	أَبَجْدِيٌّ
alphabetically	أَبَجْدِيًّا
alphabet	أَبْجَدِيَّةٌ: الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّةُ
potbellied, paunchy	أَبْجَرٌ: مُتَكَرِّشٌ، ضَخْمُ البَطْنِ
obese, fat, corpulent	أَبْجَرٌ: بَدِينٌ
to make hoarse, husky, harsh	أَبَحَّ: سَبَّبَ بَحَّةً لـ
hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff	أَبَحَّ: مَبْحُوحٌ
sailing, navigation	اِبْحَارٌ: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا
to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a sea voyage, voyage	أَبْحَرَ: سَافَرَ بَحْرًا
to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage	أَبْحَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
having bad breath, suffering from halitosis	أَبْخَرٌ: كَرِبَهُ رَائِحَةُ الفَمِ
one-eyed	أَبْحَقٌ: أَعْوَرٌ
to stay in, remain in, abide in	أَبَدَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to run wild; to be or become wild, untamed, feral	أَبَدَ الحَيَوَانَ: تَوَحَّشَ

to separate اِبْتَعَدَ عن: اِنْفَصَلَ عن، فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
(oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw
from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on

to avoid, shun, keep away تَقَادَى اِبْتَعَدَ عن: تَجَنَّبَ، تَقَادَى
from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn
away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold
shoulder to

to be or become far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote
اِبْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا قَصِيًّا

to be or become unlikely, improbable
اِبْتَعَدَ: كَانَ بَعِيدًا الاحْتِيَالِ

to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want,
crave after, covet اِبْتَعَى

seeking, aiming at, aspiring to;
desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting
اِبْتِغَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ اِبْتَعَى

اِبْتِغَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةً

اِبْتِغَاءٌ: بُغْيَةٌ، لِكْنَى - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةً

invention, creation, devisal, innovation,
origination; creativity, creativeness, creative
ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality,
novelty; unique achievement اِبْتِكَارٌ

coinage, coining (of words or phrases)
اِبْتِكَارُ الكَلِمَاتِ أَوْ العِبَارَاتِ

to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, fashion اِبْتَكَرَ: اِسْتَنْطَعَ، اِبْتَدَعَ

to coin (a word, phrase, etc.) اِبْتَكَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً الخ: صَاعَهَا

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed اِبْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ

to test, try, put to the test اِبْتَلَى: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ

to afflict, try, distress, torment, torture اِبْتَلَى: أَصَابَ بِمِحْنَةٍ، اِمْتَحَنَ

to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience اِبْتُلِيَ بِـ

trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation اِبْتِلَاءٌ

اِبْتِلَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَعٌ

اِبْتِلَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَلَعٌ

اِبْتُلِيَ بِـ - رَاجِعٌ اِبْتُلَى

اِبْتَسَى - رَاجِعٌ بَسَى

outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبْدَعَ: ابْتَدَعَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ
to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

أَبْدَلَ: ابْتَدَلَ - راجع ابْتَدَعَ
to commute

أَبَدِيّ: أَبَدِيَّةٌ
everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending

أَبَدِيَّةٌ: أَبَدِيَّةٌ
eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أَبْرًا: لَدَغٌ
to sting, bite

أَبْرًا: لَدَغٌ
to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

أَبْرًا: لَدَغٌ
to pollinate

أَبْرًا: لَدَغٌ
to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)

أَبْرًا: لَدَغٌ
to accept, approve of

أَبْرًا: لَدَغٌ
to pollinate

أَبْرًا: لَدَغٌ
to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أَبْرًا: لَدَغٌ
to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

أَبْرًا: لَدَغٌ
absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exoneration, exemption

أَبْرًا: لَدَغٌ
recovery, recuperation, cure, healing
إِبْرَاءٌ: ذِمَّةٌ (كِتَابِيَّةٌ)
acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

إِبْرَازٌ: إِظْهَارٌ
presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view

إِبْرَازٌ: إِظْهَارٌ
accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to

إِبْرَازٌ: إِظْهَارٌ
protrusion, projection, sticking out, exertion; embossment

إِبْرَازٌ: إِظْهَارٌ
publishing, putting out, bringing out

إِبْرَازٌ: تَعَوُّظٌ - راجع تَبَرُّرٌ

أَبَدُ الْحَيَوَانِ: تَوَحُّشٌ - راجع أَبَدٌ

أَبَدٌ: سَرْمَدٌ، خُلْدٌ
to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

أَبَدٌ: سَرْمَدٌ، خُلْدٌ
wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَدٌ: سَرْمَدٌ، خُلْدٌ
eternity, perpetuity

أَبَدٌ: سَرْمَدٌ، خُلْدٌ
forever, perpetually, eternally; forever and ever

أَبَدٌ: سَرْمَدٌ، خُلْدٌ
forever, permanently

أَبَدٌ: سَرْمَدٌ، خُلْدٌ
never, not at all, absolutely not,

أَبَدٌ: سَرْمَدٌ، خُلْدٌ
by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
always, forever, ever

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
to bring out something new, do first, introduce, open, begin, start, commence

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
creation, invention, innovation, origination; creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
creative, originative, inventive, original, innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal, fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
romantic

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
romanticism

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
commutation

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
monster, wild beast

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
to excel (in), do well, do excellently,

أَبَدًا: دَائِمًا
achieve excellent results (in); to be or become

spotted, speckled	أَبْرَقَ: تَعَوَّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ
parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy	أَبْرَشَ: أَبْقَعَ، أَرْقَطَ
leprous; leper	أَبْرَشِيَّةٌ
gecko	أَبْرَصَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْبَرَصِ
to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram	سَامٌ أَبْرَصٌ: أَبُو بَرِيصٍ
to be struck by lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أُرْسِلَ بَرَقِيَّةٌ
it lightened, there was lightning	أَبْرَقَ: أَصَابَهُ بَرَقٌ
to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate	أَبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to brandish, flourish	أَبْرَقَ وَجْهَهُ: أَشْرَقَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	أَبْرَقَ بِسَيْفِهِ
to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain	أَبْرَكَ: أَنَاخَ
to conclude, make, strike, enter into	أَبْرَمَ: أَقَرَّ، صَادَقَ عَلَى
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	أَبْرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate	أَبْرَمَ: أَضْجَرَ
breem	أَبْرَمِيْسٌ (سَمَكٌ)
needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-needler	إِبْرِي (الشَّكْلُ)
dandruff, scurf	إِبْرِي: بَائِعُ الْإِبْرِ
pure gold	إِبْرِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
golden, gold	إِبْرِيْزٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ صَافٍ
silk	إِبْرِيْزِيٌّ
pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet	إِبْرِيْمٌ، إِبْرِيْمِيٌّ: حَرِيرٌ
teapot; teakettle	إِبْرِيْقٌ
April	إِبْرِيْقُ الشَّيْءِ
washbasin, washbowl	إِبْرِيْلٌ: نَيْسَانٌ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening	أَبْرَنٌ: حَوْضٌ لِّغَسْلِ الْوَجْهِ وَالْيَدَيْنِ
to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about	إِبْرِيْمٌ: مَشْبِكٌ
to bring good news or glad tidings	أَبْشَرَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ
	أَبْشَرَ: بَلَّغَ الْبُشْرَى

telegraphy	إِبْرَاقٌ: إِزْسَالُ بَرَقِيٍّ
ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization	إِبْرَامٌ: إِفْرَارٌ، مُصَادَقَةٌ
conclusion, concluding, making, entering into	إِبْرَامٌ: عَقْدٌ، مُصَدَّرٌ عَقْدٌ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ تَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامٌ
instrument of ratification	وَيْثِقَةُ إِبْرَامٍ
breem	أَبْرَامِيْسٌ (سَمَكٌ)
gallfly	أَبْرَاءَةٌ: قَنْفَشَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
needle	إِبْرَاءَةٌ (الْحَيَاظَةُ): مَخِيطٌ
indicator, needle, pointer	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ (فِي آلَةٍ)
injection, shot	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: حَقْنَةٌ، رَزَقَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
sting, stinger	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: حُمَةُ الْحَشْرَةِ
geranium, cranesbill	إِبْرَاءَةُ الرَّاعِي (نَبَاتٌ)
stylus, needle	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: قُوْنُوغْرَافٌ
magnetic needle	إِبْرَاءَةٌ: مَغْنَطِيْسِيَّةٌ
compass	إِبْرَاءَةُ الْمَلَّاحِيْنَ: بُوصْلَةٌ
compass	نَيْتُ الْإِبْرَاءَةِ
eye, threading hole	تُنْبُ الْإِبْرَاءَةِ
needlework	شُغْلُ الْإِبْرَاءَةِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْرُ بِالْإِبْرِ
to mail, post, send by mail	أَبْرَدَ: أُرْسِلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to hail, be hailing	أَبْرَدَتِ السَّمَاءُ
to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore	أَبْرَزَ: أَظْهَرَ
to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)	أَبْرَزَ: أَكَدَّ عَلَى، شَدَّدَ عَلَى
to protrude, project, thrust out, exert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief	أَبْرَزَ: أَتَتَأَّ
to publish, put out, bring out	أَبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أَصَدَرَ

axillary

إِبْطِي

أَبْعَاد - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ

removal, taking away,

إِبْعَاد: إِقْصَاءٌ، عَزَلٌ

putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation;
elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping;
sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion,
forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back,
repelling, repulsion

banishment, exile, expatriation,
relegation, deportation, expulsion

إِبْعَاد: نَفَى

exclusion, elimination, ruling out
إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

alienation, estrangement, repulsion

إِبْعَاد: تَنْفِيرٌ

to remove, take away, put aside,
set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep
away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others),
seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude;
to send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force
out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse
to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate,
deport, expel

إِبْعَاد: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ، حَذْفٌ

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel

إِبْعَاد: نَفَرَ

farther (away), further,
remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

إِبْعَاد: أَقْصَى، ضِدُّ أَقْرَبَ

farthest, furthest, farthestmost,
furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost,
outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most
remote, most distant

إِبْعَاضٌ: مَقْتٌ، كَرَهُ

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor,
abominate, dislike

أَبَقَ: هَرَبَ

to escape, flee, run away

أَبَقَ: هَارَبَ

abaca, Manila hemp

أَبَقَ (نَبَاتٌ)

إِبْقَى: أَدَامَ، حَافَظَ عَلَى

to retain, keep (up), maintain;
to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

إِبْقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَمَا هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِيرٍ

to leave unchanged, leave untouched, leave as it is
إِبْقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَصْلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)

to leave, leave over, leave behind
إِبْقَى (عَلَى الْغَدَاءِ إِلَيْهِ)

to make stay, ask to stay (at
lunch, etc.)

to, announce or give good news to
to cause indigestion to

أَبْشَمَ: أَتَحَمَ

vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

إِبْصَارٌ: رُؤْيَا

to see; to look at, set
eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to
notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make
out

أَبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إِلَى)، لَاحَظَ

ham, popliteal space, hollow of the
knee

أَبْضِي

popliteal

armpit; axilla

إِبْطٌ: بَاطِنُ الْكَتِفِ

to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken,
delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, be-
come slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

أَبْطًا: بَطُؤٌ

to slow down, slow up, decelerate,
slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

أَبْطًا: أَخَّرَ

to lose time

أَبْطَأَتِ السَّاعَةُ

slower

أَبْطَأَ: أَشَدُّ بَطْئًا، أَقَلُّ سُرْعَةً

slowdown, slowing down, deceleration,
slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation;
tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

إِبْطَاءٌ

annulment, nullification, invalida-
tion, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancella-
tion, negation, defeasance, revocation, repeal,
rescission

إِبْطَالٌ: تَعْطِيلُ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، إِحْطَاطٌ

basin-shaped valley;
wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed,
wide ravine

flat, level, even

أَبْطَحَ: مُنْبَسِطٌ، مُسَوًى

to spoil; to make ungrateful,
careless, reckless, wanton

أَبْطَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ بَطْرًا

to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate,
nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and
void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall,
recant

إِبْطَلٌ: عَطَّلَ (الْمَفْعُولِ إِلَيْهِ)، أَحْطَطَ

to neutralize, counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to
thwart, frustrate, foil

to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ بَطَّنَ

informing against, reporting

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, **إِبْلَالٌ**: شِفَاءٌ
healing

to shine; to dawn

أَبْلَجٌ: أَشْرَقَ، بَرَعَ

bright, serene, clear

أَبْلَجٌ: مُشْرِقٌ، صَافٍ، وَاضِحٌ

to make swallow

أَبْلَعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ

to inform of, **أَبْلَعٌ** (بِ، إِلَى): بَلَّغَ، أَعْلَمَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ
tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of,
advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to,
communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to;
to announce, state, declare

to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, [قانون])
أَبْلَغَ: سَلَّمَ [قانون]
writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

to inform against, report,
denounce, betray

أَبْلَغَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ

give him my best regards! remember
me to him!

أَبْلَغُهُ سَلَامِي

piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald,
spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked

أَبْلَقٌ: أَرْقَطٌ، مُبْعَعٌ

chat, wheatear

أَبْلَقٌ: أَبُو بُلَيْقٍ (طائر)

stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, **أَبْلَهٌ** (صفة)
doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense,
dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded,
fat-witted, weak-minded, feeble-minded, brainless,
daft

fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, **أَبْلَهٌ** (اسم)
dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead,
fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

the Devil, Satan, Lucifer

إِبْلِيسُ

devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al),
demoniac, demonic

إِبْلِيسِيٌّ

to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a **أَبْنِ**
funeral oration (in praise of.)

son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion

ابن

nephew

ابْنُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ

man, human being

ابْنُ آدَمَ

jackal

ابْنُ أَوَى (حيوان)

adopted son or child, adoptive son or
child

ابْنٌ بِالتَّبَنِّيِّ

foster child, foster son,
fosterling

ابْنٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ

godson, godchild

ابْنٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ

to spare or save (someone's life), **أَبْتَى** (على حَيَاتِهِ)
keep alive

retention, keeping,

إِبْتَاءٌ: إِدَامَةٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى

maintenance; preservation, conservation; reser-
vation; holding

leaving, leaving over, **إِبْتَاءٌ**: تَرَكَ (شَيْءٌ كَفَضْلَةٍ إِلَيْهِ)
leaving behind

making stay, **إِبْتَاءٌ**: جَعَلَهُ يَبْقَى (على الغداء إلخ)
asking to stay (at lunch, etc.)

sparing, saving
(someone's life)

إِبْتَاءٌ (على حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إِلَيْهِ)

maintenance

إِبْتَاءُ الوَضْعِ عَلَى مَا هُوَ عَلَيْهِ

(preservation, keeping) of the status quo

أَبْفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَفْرٍ

spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, **أَبْفَعٌ**: مَبْعَعٌ، أَرْقَطٌ
dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto

to make cry, make weep

أَبْكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

إِبْكَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْكَيرٍ

أَبْكَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَكَرٍ، بَكَرٌ

to silence, shut up, reduce to
silence

أَبْكَمَ: أَسْكَتَ، أَخْرَسَ

mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless,
tongueless

أَبْكَمَ: أَخْرَسَ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal,
regain health, get well

أَبَلَ: شَفِيَ

camels

إِبِلٌ، **إِبِلٌ**: جِمَالٌ

to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to
abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode,
erode, wear away

أَبْلَى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا

أَبْلَى: إِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتَلَى

to prove oneself brave, show

أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا

extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight coura-
geously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in
battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive
earnestly (for)

notification, notifying, information,
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,
transmission, delivery; announcement, statement,
declaration

service (of summons, writ, notice,
papers, etc.), delivery, notification

إِبْلَاحٌ [قانون]

إِبْلَاحٌ عَنْ: وَشَايَةً، شَكْوَى

insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ
 obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion إِبْهَامٌ: غُمُوضٌ، إِبْتِاسٌ
 thumb, pollex إِبْهَامُ الْيَدِ
 great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux إِبْهَامُ الرَّجْلِ
 to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale أَبْهَتَ: جَمَلَهُ بَاهِتًا
 أَبْهَتَ: بَعَثَ، صَعَقَ - رَاجِعَ بَهْتًا
 pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity أَبْهَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، عَظَمَةٌ
 to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy أَبْهَجَ: أَفْرَحَ
 aorta أَبْهَرٌ: شِرْيَانُ أَوْرَاطِي
 back أَبْهَرٌ: ظَهْرٌ
 aortic, aortal أَبْهَرِي
 savin أَبْهَظَ - رَاجِعَ بَهْظًا
 to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous أَبْهَمَ: ضِدُّ أَوْضَحَ
 to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible أَبْهَمَ: إِبْتَسَ
 أبو - راجع أب الأبوان: الوالدان
 the parents, father and mother أَبَوَةٌ: وَالِدِيَّةُ
 fatherhood, paternity أَبُوسُوم (حيوان)
 opossum أَبُوطِيلُون (نبات)
 abutilon, yellow mallow أَبُونَيْت: مَطَاطُ قَاسٍ
 ebonite أَبَوِي: وَالِدِي
 paternal, fatherly أَبِي - راجع أبي
 disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud أَبِي: مُتَرَفِّعٌ، أَنْوْفٌ
 to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter إِبْيَضَ
 white إِبْيَضَ: ضِدُّ أَسْوَدَ
 blank, empty, unmarked إِبْيَضٌ: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوبٍ

إِبْنٌ بَجْدَتِهَا - رَاجِعَ بَجْدَةٌ
 crow; raven إِبْنٌ بَرِيحٍ: غُرَابٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 native; national, citizen إِبْنُ الْبَلَدِ
 countryman, compatriot إِبْنُ بَلَدِ الْمَرْءِ: مُوَاطِنُهُ
 celebrity, celebrated person, famous man إِبْنٌ جَلَا
 warrior; soldier إِبْنُ الْحَرْبِ
 stepson, stepchild إِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
 spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: تَلْقَائِي
 extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: إِرْتِجَالِي
 passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived إِبْنُ سَاعَتِهِ: زَائِلٌ، عَابِرٌ
 wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer إِبْنُ السَّبِيلِ
 echo, reverberation إِبْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى
 weasel إِبْنُ عِرْسٍ (حَيَوَان)
 polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew إِبْنُ عِرْسِ الْمُنْتِنِ (حَيَوَان)
 cousin إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ
 إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، إِبْنُ زَنْيٍ، إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ، إِبْنُ حَرَامٍ، إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
 natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson
 egret إِبْنُ الْآءِ (طَائِرٌ)
 ferret إِبْنٌ مِقْرَضٌ (حَيَوَان)
 Samir Sadek, Jr. سَمِيرٌ صَادِقٌ الْإِبْنِ (مَثَلًا)
 daughter (of someone), girl إِبْنَةٌ
 niece إِبْنَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأَخْتِ
 stepdaughter إِبْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
 cousin إِبْنَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْخَالَ أَوْ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْخَالَةِ
 goddaughter, godchild إِبْنَةٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
 ebony إِبْنُوسٌ، أَيْبُوسٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
 filial إِبْنِي
 to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interest in أَبَهُ لَوْ أَوْ بِ: اِكْتَرَتْ، اِهْتَمَّ

to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with
 to do, make, perform, carry out, execute, accomplish, fulfill
 to commit, perpetrate
 to happen, occur, take place
 to finish, complete, conclude, wind up, terminate
 to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an end to, eliminate
 to exhaust, use up, consume, finish up
 to destroy completely, wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on, lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour
 to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to the following, what follows
 as follows; like this
 to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for
 to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with, provide with, furnish with
 to fructify, fruit, bear fruit
 to give alms, practice (regular) charity
 prince, emir; master, lord, chief, head, leader
 to allow, permit, let
 to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for
 to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy
 to make available, make obtainable
 to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with, supply with
 to predestine,

bright, luminous, clear, brilliant, shining, shiny
 innocent, blameless, cleanhanded, pure, clean, white
 whitening
 white lie, fib
 bloodless coup d'état
 bloodless revolution
 first light of dawn
 platinum
 white flag
 white slavery
 white slaves
 with cold steel, with swords
 good reputation, honorable name, fine character; noble deed
 leukocyte, white blood corpuscle
 moonlit night; sleepless night
 sudden death; natural death
 beneficent hand(s), beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity
 whitening, becoming white or whiter; whiteness, white
 leukemia
 Epicurean
 Epicureanism
 coming, next, following; future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming
 coming, arriving; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival
 as follows
 to come, arrive, show up
 to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, advance, present, introduce, produce
 to give (to), grant (to);

أَبْيَضَ: وَصَّاحٌ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضُ: بَرِيٌّ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ

أَبْيَضُ (سَمَكٌ)

أَكْذُوبَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

إِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضٌ

تَوْرَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

الْحَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ

ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضٌ

رَايَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْاِسْتِغْلَامِ)

رَقٌّ أَبْيَضٌ

رَفِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

صَحِيْفَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

كُرْبِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

لَيْلَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

مَوْتُ أَبْيَضٌ

يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيْضَاءُ

أَبْيَضَ: بَرِيٌّ، مُشْرِقٌ

أَبْيَضُ: بَرِيٌّ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُيُوبِ

أَبْيَضُ (سَمَكٌ)

أَكْذُوبَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

إِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَضٌ

تَوْرَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

الْحَيْطُ الْأَبْيَضُ

ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضٌ

رَايَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أَوْ الْاِسْتِغْلَامِ)

رَقٌّ أَبْيَضٌ

رَفِيقٌ أَبْيَضٌ

بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ

صَحِيْفَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

كُرْبِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

لَيْلَةٌ بَيْضَاءُ

مَوْتُ أَبْيَضٌ

يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيْضَاءُ

to imitate, اتَّبِعْ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَدْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اَثْرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's
example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps
of; to follow suit

to follow, pursue, chase, اتَّبِعْ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ
go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

اتِّجَارَ، اِتِّجَارَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَاجِرَةً

direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, اتِّجَاهَ
tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course,
stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense;
approach

sense اتِّجَاهَ [رياضيات]

toward(s), to, in the direction of بِاتِّجَاهِ

one-way وَحِيدُ الْاِتِّجَاهِ، ذُو اِتِّجَاهٍ وَاحِدٍ

directional اِتِّجَاهِيَّ

اِتِّجَرَ، اِتِّجَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَاجِرًا

to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented (إِلَى) اِتِّجَهَ
to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward);
to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make
for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be
bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed
along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

union, uniting, combination, اِتِّحَادَ: مَصْدَرُ اِتِّحَادٍ
junction, consolidation, integration, merger,
amalgamation

union; اِتِّحَادَ: وَحْدَةً، مَا يَنْشَأُ بِالِاتِّحَادِ، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيدِ
association; consortium; combination; pool;
alliance; federation

unity, oneness, singleness اِتِّحَادَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَّةً

unanimity, consensus, unanimous اِتِّحَادَ الْاِرَاءِ
agreement, unanimous resolution

اِتِّحَادَ (اِحْتِكَارِيٍّ أَوْ لِوَحْدَةٍ مِنَ الْمُنَافِسَةِ يُعْقَدُ بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ
trust; cartel, syndicate أَوْ مُنْتَجِينَ)

customs union اِتِّحَادُ جُمْرِكِيٍّ

labor union, trade union, union اِتِّحَادُ عُمَالٍ

federation, federal union اِتِّحَادُ فِدْرَالِيٍّ

confederation اِتِّحَادُ كُونْفِدْرَالِيٍّ

unanimously, as one man, with one اِتِّحَادَ الْاِرَاءِ
accord, with one voice

jointly and severally بِالِاتِّحَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ

foreordain, predetermine

to give the opportunity or chance اِتَّاحَ الْفُرْصَةَ

he was given the opportunity, he اُتِّحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَةُ
had the chance

he was able to succeed اُتِّيحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحَ

to act slowly, proceed deliberately, اِتَّادَ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى
take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be
deliberate

to stare at, gaze at, look اِتَّارَ (هُ الْبَصْرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ)
sharply at

female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny اِتَّانَ: حِمَارَةَ

royalty; tax, tribute اِتَّاءَ: ضَرْبِيَّةً

bribe اِتَّاءَ: رِشْوَةً

following, going after, اِتَّاءَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِيَّةً

proceeding after, coming after اِتِّبَاعَ: سِيرَ خَلْفَ كَذَا

following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, اِتِّبَاعَ: تَبَنَّى
taking up

observance, observing, اِتِّبَاعَ: اِلْتِمَامَ، تَقَيُّدًا بِـ

compliance with, abidance by, adherence to,
sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

imitation, copying, taking after, اِتِّبَاعَ: اِقْتِدَاءًا بِـ

patterning after, following the example of

following, pursuing, اِتِّبَاعَ: مُطَارَدَةً، مَلَا حَقَّةً، تَعَقَّبَ

pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after,

running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

following (up); attachment, annexation, اِتِّبَاعَ: اِلْتِمَاعَ

appending, addition, subjunction, junction,
joining, supplementation

classical, classic اِتِّبَاعِيٍّ

classicism; classicity اِتِّبَاعِيَّةً

to follow (up) with, cause to be followed اِتِّبَعْ بِـ: اَلْحَقَّ

by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to

subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to,
add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

to follow, go after, proceed اِتِّبَعْ: تَبِعَ، مَتَى خَلْفَهُ

after, come after

to follow, pursue; to adopt, اِتِّبَعْ: سَارَ عَلَيَّ، تَبَنَّى

take up

to observe, comply with, abide اِتِّبَعْ: اِلْتَمَزَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ

by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

أَتْرَسَ: أَغْلَقَ

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

أَتْرَسَ بِ: اتَّقَى بِ، اِحْتَمَى بِ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to overflowing

أَتْرَعُ: أَفْعَمَ، مَلَأَ

to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

أَتْرَعُ: صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

أَتْرَفَ (لِشَيْءٍ نَعْمَةً): أَبْطَرْتُهُ

citron

أَتْرُنْج (نبات)

equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

إِتْرَان: رَزَانَةٌ

sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

إِتْرَان: حَصَافَةٌ

إِتْرَزَ: لَيْسَ الْإِرْزَارُ - رَاجِعَ إِتْرَزَ

to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

إِتْرَزَ: كَانَ رَزِينًا

to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

إِتْرَنَ: كَانَ حَصِيفًا

to be weighed

إِتْرَنَ: وُزِنَ

إِتْرَنَ: تَوَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ تَوَازَنَ

expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

إِتْسَاع: اِمْتِدَاد

extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

إِتْسَاع: رَحَابَةٌ

consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

إِتْسَاق

to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

إِتْسَخَ

to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

إِتْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ

to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

إِتْسَعَلَ: اِسْتَوْعَبَ

to be or become rich, wealthy

إِتْسَعَ: صَارَ غَنِيًّا

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

إِتْسَقَ

to be branded

إِتْسَمَ: وَسِمَ بِالْكَفَى، اِكْتَوَى

the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

الْاِتِّحَادُ السُّوْفِيَّاتِيّ

union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

اِتِّحَادِيّ

federal government, federation

حُكُومَةُ اِتِّحَادِيَّة

unionism; federalism

اِتِّحَادِيَّة

to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union; to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

to take or adopt measures or steps

to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act

to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

to cover with dust or earth

to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

citron

citronella

to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

to be branded

with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to
to call (up); to
communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to phone, telephone, ring up

إِتَّصَلَ بِهِ الْخَبِيرُ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلَهُ الْخَبِيرُ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

إِتَّصَلَ إِلَى: اِتْتَمَى إِلَى، اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى

إِتَّصَلَ إِلَى: بَلَغَ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلَ (إِلَى)

إِتِّضَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَضُوحٌ

humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness; abasement, debasement

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, degrade oneself

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, retainer

learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning from, learning from, taking an example from

to tire (out), weary, make tired, fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask, overburden, overwork

to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, vex, bother, inconvenience

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, learn from, take an example from

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat

package, package deal, deal, transaction, agreement

agreement, understanding, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

agreement, accord, concord, harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent; concurrence

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

to be marked by, characterized by, distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive feature or property

إِتِّسَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْشِجٌ

connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison, union, unitedness, attachment

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

calling, communicating (with), contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning, telephoning; (telephone) call; communication, contact

continuity, continuance, continuation

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency

mass communication

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

to keep (or stay) in touch with or in contact with

liaison officer

cryptology

to be characterized by, marked by, distinguished by; to have or possess as a characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality); to carry, bear

to be or become connected, linked, joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join, unite, attach; to communicate

to be continuous, continual, uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an uninterrupted sequence; to continue

to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

to relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected

إِتِّصَلَ بِ: لَاصَقٌ، لَامَسَ، تَاخَمَ

إِتِّصَلَ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، حَخَصَّ

be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

to happen
(accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَمَا اتَّقَى - رَاجِعْ كَيْفَمَا

to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, guard against, be on one's guard against

to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious

caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, prophylaxis

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

glow; burning, flame, blaze

glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

to glow, blaze, flame, burn

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance

chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence

by (mutual) agreement

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

collective agreement

gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parole agreement

peace treaty

nonaggression pact

unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

conventional

consensual

consensual

agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

to agree (with someone) (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with),

تَتَّفَقَ (مَعَ): اِتِّفَاقًا، تَطَابَقًا، تَوَافَقَ

(for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)
 kiln, furnace, oven
 أَيْتُونُ: فُرْنٌ
 أَيْتِيحُ - رَاجِعُ أَتَاحُ
 ether
 أَيْتِيرُ: سَائِلٌ سَرِيعُ الْاِثْتِهَابِ
 etymological
 اِئْتِمُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاِئْتِمُولُوجِيَا
 etymologist
 اِئْتِمُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْاِئْتِمُولُوجِيَا
 etymology
 اِئْتِمُولُوجِيَا
 to grow profusely, be luxuriant
 أَيْتُ النَّبَاتِ (إِلْح): كَثُرَ
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse
 أَيْتُ: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
 اِئْتَارُ - رَاجِعُ نَارُ
 to reward, repay, recompense,
 requite
 أَيْتَابُ: كَافًا، جَارِي
 banyan
 اِئْتَابُ (شَجَر)
 reward, repayment, recompense,
 requital
 اِئْتَابَةُ: مُكَافَاةٌ
 furniture, furnishings
 اِئْتَابَاتُ: فَرَشٌ، مَفْرُوشَاتُ
 to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse,
 move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to
 provoke, incite, instigate, foment
 اِئْتَارُ: هَمِجٌ
 to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate,
 move, drive, impel
 اِئْتَارُ: حَرَكٌ
 to evoke, elicit, draw forth,
 call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action,
 bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce,
 create, engender, originate, generate, prompt,
 trigger, induce, inspire, awaken
 اِئْتَارُ: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، نَقْطَةً، مَوْضُوعًا،
 سُوَالًا) (إِلْح)
 to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward,
 pose, introduce, advance
 اِئْتَارُ: نَائِرَتُهُ أَوْ غَضَبُهُ
 to enrage, infuriate, incense,
 madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate,
 embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex
 اِئْتَارُ: مَوَاطِفَ أَوْ الْمَشَاعِيرَ
 to move, touch, impassion,
 commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize
 اِئْتَارُ: غُبَارُ
 to raise dust
 اِئْتَارُ: اِئْتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ نَارُ
 اِئْتَارُ: رَاجِعُ أُنْثَرُ
 اِئْتَارُ: اِئْتَارٌ - رَاجِعُ نَارُ

leaning, reclining, resting
 اتِّكَاءٌ
 reliance, dependence, trust, confidence
 اِتِّكَالٌ
 dependent, relying on another (for support)
 اِتِّكَالِيٌّ
 dependence, reliance on another (for
 support)
 اِتِّكَالِيَّةٌ
 to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on;
 to trust (in), have confidence in
 اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى
 to trust in God; to recommend
 (entrust, commit) one's soul to God
 اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ
 damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment,
 wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage,
 wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devas-
 tation, ravage, ravaging
 اِتِّلَّدَ - رَاجِعُ تَوَالِدٌ
 to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the
 neck, perk up
 اِتِّلَعَ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ
 long-necked
 اِتِّلَعُ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ
 to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy,
 ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage
 اِتِّلَفَ
 to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize,
 end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate,
 perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion
 or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate),
 implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do,
 perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement
 اِتِّتَمَّ
 completion, conclusion, finishing, windup,
 finalization, ending, termination; consummation,
 perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to
 completion or perfection; execution, carrying out,
 effectuation, implementation, accomplishment,
 achievement, realization; doing, performance,
 fulfillment
 اِتِّتَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ أَوْ تَوَاتَمَتِ
 to automate, automatize
 اِتِّتَمَّتْ
 automation, automatization
 اِتِّتَمَّتْ
 indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment
 اِتِّتَهَامٌ
 indictment; information
 قَرَارُ اِتِّتَهَامٍ
 bill of indictment
 مَذْكُرَةٌ (لَايْحَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ) اِتِّتَهَامِ
 accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-
 count
 مَادَّةُ (أَوْ فِقْرَةٌ) اِتِّتَهَامِيَّةٌ
 prosecuting authority, prosecution
 هَيْئَةُ اِتِّتَهَامِيَّةٌ
 to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict
 اِتِّتَهَّمَ

identification; إثباتُ الهويّةِ أو الشّخصيّةِ أو الدّائيّةِ
evidence of identity

witness for the prosecution, شاهدُ الإثباتِ
prosecution witness

burden of proof, onus of proof عبءُ الإثباتِ
probative, evidential, substantiative, إثباتيّ

demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof

to prove, establish, verify, أثبتت: برهن، أظهر
substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of

to confirm, affirm, corroborate, substantiate, sustain, uphold أثبتت: أكد، أيد

to record, register, enter, list, أثبتت: دَوَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
write down, put down (in writing)

to put into, insert into, أثبتت (في): أدخل، ثبتت
introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix

to identify, أثبتت الهويّةِ أو الدّائيّةِ أو الشّخصيّةِ
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) أثبتت صحّة الوصيّةِ

to furnish, provide with أثبتت: قرّش، زوّد بالمفروشات
furniture

to fix up, prepare; to make, do أثبتت: أعد، هيا
arrange

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, أثخن: أوهن
de vitalize, enervate, unnerve

to weaken by inflicting wounds; to wound, injure أثخنه بالجراح

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly أثخنه ضرباً، أثخنه

to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, أثخن في العدو
kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely

to exaggerate, overdo أثخن في الأمر: بالغ

to report, relate, transmit; to quote, أثرت: نقل الحديث
cite

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, أثرت: فضل
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise

to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, أثرت (في)
produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway;
to count, matter, have importance

remnant, remainder آثاره: بقية

vestige, vestigium آثاره [أحياء]

excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring آثاره: تهيج
up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

stimulation, whetting; actuation, آثاره: تحريك
motivation

evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing آثاره: إحداث
forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening

raising, bringing up, putting forth, آثاره: طرح
putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing

infuriation, enraging, incensement, آثاره: إغضب
angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation

erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement آثاره جنسيّة

vestigial آثاريّ [أحياء]

archeologic(al) آثاريّ: خاصٌ بعلم الآثار

archeologist آثاريّ: عالمٌ بالآثار

evidence, proof إثبات: بيّنة، دليل، برهان

proving, establishment, إثبات: برهنة، إظهار
verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening

confirmation, affirmation, إثبات: تأكيد، تأييد
corroboration, substantiation, sustainment, upholding

recording, registration, إثبات: تدوين، تسجيل
entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing)

insertion, inserting, إثبات: إدخال، تثبيت

intromission, putting; fastening, fixing

testimonial proof or إثبات شخصيّ (بشهادة شهود)
evidence; testimony

evidence in writing, literal إثبات كتابيّ أو تحريريّ
proof

probate إثبات صحّة الوصيّة، إثبات الوصايا

preference; choice	أَثْرَةٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ، إِخْتِيَارٌ
archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient	أَثْرِيٌّ
archeologist	عَالِمٌ أَثْرِيٌّ
dentition, teething	إِثْفَارٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَثْفَرَ (الْوَلَدُ)
andiron, dog, firedog	أَنْثِيَّةٌ: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ الْمُسْتَعْمَلِ
	أَثْقَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ يُثْقَلُ
weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to	إِثْقَالٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَقِيلًا
(over)burdening, (over)loading, weighing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression	إِثْقَالٌ (عَلَى)، إِثْقَالٌ كَاهِلٍ كَذَا: إِرْهَاقٌ
disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation	إِثْقَالٌ (عَلَى): إِزْجَاعٌ، مُضَايِقَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite	أَثْقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to	أَثْقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا
to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue	أَثْقَلَ عَلَيَّ، أَثْقَلَ كَاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ
to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate	أَثْقَلَ عَلَيَّ: أَرْجَعُ، ضَائِقٌ
to bereave a mother of her child	أَثْكَلَ الْأُمَّ وَوَلَدَهَا
to be deep-rooted, firmly established	أَثْلٌ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانَ رَاسِخًا
to be highborn, of noble origin	أَثْلٌ: كَانَ كَرِيمَ الْمَحْنَدِ
to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثَّلَ (الْمَالُ)
tamarisk	أَثْلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
rubble	أَثْلَبٌ، إِثْلَبٌ: دَبْشٌ
it snowed	أَثْلَجَ (سِتَ السَّمَاءِ)
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy	أَثْلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أَوْ النَّفْسَ إِخْ
trimester	أَثْلُوثٌ

effect, influence, impact, bearing; action	أَثْرٌ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ
impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing	أَثْرٌ: وَفَعٌ
trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint	أَثْرٌ: عَلَامَةٌ بَاقِيَةٌ
ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains	أَثْرٌ (قَدِيمٌ)، آثَارٌ: بَقَايَا أَثْرِيَّةٌ
touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack	أَثْرٌ: مَسْحَةٌ
consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel	أَثْرٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ
tradition, Prophetic tradition	أَثْرٌ: حَدِيثٌ، الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ
scar, cicatrix, mark	أَثْرُ الْجُرْحِ
footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace	أَثْرُ الْقَدَمِ
retroactive effect or force	أَثْرٌ رَجْعِيٌّ
work (of art or literature); objet d'art	أَثْرٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ آدَبِيٌّ
aftermath, aftereffect	آثَارٌ حَادِثَةٌ أَوْ كَارِثَةٌ
museum (of antiquities)	دَارُ الْآثَارِ
archeology	عِلْمُ الْآثَارِ
immediately afterwards	عَلَى الْأَثْرِ
immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of	عَلَى أَثْرِ كَذَا، فِي أَثْرِ كَذَا
far-reaching	بَعِيدُ الْأَثْرِ
selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking	أَثْرِيٌّ: أَنَانِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)
egocentric, egoist, self-seeker	أَثْرِيٌّ: أَنَانِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)
إِثْرٌ، فِي إِثْرِ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى أَثْرِ كَذَا (أَثْرٌ)	
to be or become rich, wealthy	أَثْرَى: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَثْرَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy	إِثْرَاءٌ
unjust (unlawful, illicit) enrichment or gain	إِثْرَاءٌ غَيْرٌ مَشْرُوعٌ
selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking	أَثْرَةٌ: أَنَانِيَّةٌ

in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at
 to lodge, put up, quarter, أَثْوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَصَافَ
 accommodate; to host, have as a guest
 luxuriant, abundant, profuse أَثِيثٌ: أَثٌّ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
 ether; air أَثِيرٌ [فِزْيَاءُ]
 favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, أَثِيرٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ
 chosen; beloved, darling
 honored, revered; honorable, venerable أَثِيرٌ: مُكْرَمٌ
 deep-rooted, firmly established أَثِيلٌ: رَاسِخٌ
 highborn, of noble origin أَثِيلٌ: كَرِيمٌ المَخْدِ
 ethyl إِثِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]
 ethylene إِثِيلِينٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]
 sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender، أَثِيمٌ
 miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty;
 atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious
 ethane إِثِينٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]
 to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate أَجَّ: اضْطَرَمَّ، ائْتَهَبَ
 أَجَاءَ بِ: أَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَاءَ بِ
 to answer, reply, respond, retort، أَجَابَ: رَدًّا، جَاوَبَ
 say or write in reply
 to plead أَجَابَ عَنِ تُهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ ائْتَحَى
 أَجَابَ طَلْبًا، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى
 to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent
 to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out,
 answer, meet, satisfy
 answer, reply; response; answering, جَوَابٌ، رَدٌّ، جَوَابٌ
 replying
 plea إِجَابَةٌ عَنِ تُهْمَةٍ أَوْ زَعَمٍ
 compliance, granting, accession، إِجَابَةٌ: تَلَبُّيَةٌ
 accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent,
 acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering,
 meeting, satisfaction
 burning, blazing, flaming أَجَاجٌ: مُضْطَرَمٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
 bitter, salty (water) أَجَاجٌ: مُرٌّ، مَالِحٌ (مِنَ المَاءِ)
 أَجَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْتَاخٌ
 إِجَاحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْتِيَاخٌ
 أَجَادَ: أَبْدَعَ، أَتَقَنَ
 to do well, do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do wrong
 أَثِمَ: إِزْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا
 to accuse of a sin; to charge with an offense
 أَثَمَ: إِثْمُهُم بِالْإِثْمِ
 أَثِمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَثِمَ
 sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt
 إِثْمٌ
 fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing إِثْمَارٌ
 antimony إِثْمِيدٌ: أَنْثِيمُونٌ
 antimonial; antimonic; antimonious إِثْمِيدِيٌّ
 to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work (out), turn out well
 أَثْمَرَ: أَثْمَرَ
 to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk أَثْمَلَ: أَسْكَرَ
 to praise, commend, laud، أَثْمَى عَلَى: مَدَحَ
 extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to compliment
 أَثْمَى - رَاجِعٌ إِثْمَى
 أثناءً، فِي أَثْنَاءِ
 during, in the course of, at the time that, at the time of, while, when, as
 فِي أَثْنَاءِ ذَلِكَ، فِي تِلْكَ الأَثْنَاءِ، فِي هَذِهِ الأَثْنَاءِ
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
 اثْنَا عَشَرَ، إِثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ (١٢)
 twelve
 اثْنَا عَشْرِيٌّ
 duodecimal
 المَعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِيٌّ
 duodenum
 اثْنَانِ، إِثْنَتَانِ (٢)
 two
 pair, couple, duad, brace إِثْنَانٌ: زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَانٌ
 ethnologic(al) إِثْنُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
 ethnologist إِثْنُولُوجِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالإِثْنُولُوجِيَا
 ethnology إِثْنُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الأَعْرَاقِ البَشَرِيَّةِ
 ethnic(al) إِثْنِيٌّ
 ethnicity إِثْنِيَّةٌ
 Monday الإِثْنِينِ (يَوْمٌ)
 Whitmonday إِثْنِينِ السَّجْدَةِ
 dualism إِثْنِينِيَّةٌ (نَظْرِيَّةٌ)
 أَثْوَى بِ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ
 to stay at, remain at, dwell

to circulate, pass around	إِجَاعَةٌ - راجع تَجْوِيع
to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate	أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ عَلَى، دَارَ بِهِ عَلَى أَجَالٌ: أَدَارَ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
to meditate on, ponder on or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind	أَجَالَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَ فِي
to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize	أَجَالَ النَّظَرَ فِي
compulsion, constraint, coercion, force, forcing; duress	إِجْبَارٌ: إِزْغَامٌ، إِكْرَاهٌ
compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required	إِجْبَارِيٌّ: إِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، إِلْزَامِيٌّ
to force to, compel to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to	تَجْنِيدٌ إِجْبَارِيٌّ - راجع تَجْنِيدٌ أَجْبَرَ عَلَى: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ
to invade; to trespass, encroach upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome	إِجْتَابٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَابَ إِجْتَابٌ: خَرَقَ - راجع جَابَ إِجْتَاخٌ: غَزَا، اِكْتَسَحَ
to devastate, ravage; to destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate	إِجْتَاخٌ: دَمَّرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبَادَ
to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance)	إِجْتَازٌ: عَبَرَ، قَطَعَ
to pass, go through successfully	إِجْتَازًا مُتِحَانًا اِلْحَاقًا
to go through, pass through, undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear	إِجْتَازًا: عَانَى، كَانَدَ
to surmount, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with	إِجْتَازًا: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى
to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull	إِجْتِنَاسٌ - راجع جَاسَ إِجْتِنَالٌ: طَافَ - راجع جَالٌ
choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out	إِجْتِنَاسِيٌّ: إِخْتَارَ إِجْتِنَاسِيٌّ: إِخْتَبَرَ

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command	إِجَادَةٌ
to protect, defend, guard, shelter, shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)	أَجَارَ: أَلْجَأَ، حَمَى
to help, aid, assist, support, stand by; to succor, relieve	أَجَارَ: أَعَانَ، أَعَانَكَ
to rescue (from), save (from), deliver (from)	أَجَارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)
rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, letting out, renting out, hiring out	إِجَارَةٌ: إِيجَارٌ
to permit, allow, let, give permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to license	أَجَارَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أذِنَ
to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, pass, validate, uphold	أَجَارَ: أَقَرَّ
to entitle, empower, authorize	أَجَارَ: خَوَّلَ
permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensing	أَجَارَ: عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ، إِجْتَازَ - راجع إِجْتَازَ
endorsement, sanction(ing), confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding	إِجَارَةٌ: إِقْرَارٌ
permission, leave	إِجَارَةٌ: إِذْنٌ
permit, license, authorization, warrant(y)	إِجَارَةٌ: رُخْصَةٌ، تَصْرِيحٌ
leave (of absence), furlough	إِجَارَةٌ: إِذْنٌ بِالغَيْبِ
holiday(s), vacation	إِجَارَةٌ: عَطْلَةٌ
license (academic degree)	إِجَارَةٌ: شَهَادَةٌ لِيَسَاسٍ
driver's license, driving permit, operator's license	إِجَارَةٌ سَوِيٌّ أَوْ قِيَادَةٌ
sick leave	إِجَارَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ
pass; laissez-passer	إِجَارَةٌ مُرُورٌ
pear(s)	إِجَارَةٌ: كُمُتْرِيٌّ
	أَجَاعَ - راجع جَوَّعَ

to cross, traverse	اجْتَسَّ - راجع جسَّ
to regard, look at, observe	اجْتَسَّرَ: عَبَّرَ
to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on	اجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
bringing, fetching, getting	اجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ
importation, import, importing	اجْتِلَاب: إِخْضَار
to bring, fetch, get	اجْتِلَاب: إِسْتِيرَاد
to import	اجْتَلَب: جَاءَ بِهِ، أَحْضَرَ
meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life	اجْتَلَب: اسْتَوْرَدَ
reunion; union; unity	اجْتَلَدَ - راجع تَجَالَدَ
junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection	اجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمَلِ
work(ing) session, work meeting	اجْتِمَاعُ الطَّرِيقِ
sociologist	اجْتِمَاعُ عَمَلٍ
sociology	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعٍ
social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group	عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِ
sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer	اجْتِمَاعِي: مُخَالَطٌ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْمِشْرَةِ
socioeconomic	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ اقْتِصَادِيٌّ
sociopolitical	اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ
personal (ما) status	حَالَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ، وَضْعُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ (لشخص ما)
social service	خِدْمَةُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social studies	دِرَاسَاتُ اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٍ
social security; social insurance	ضَمَانٌ اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، تَأْيِينُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social scientist	عَالِمُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
social science	العِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِيٌّ
social work	عَمَلُ اجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
human society	الْمُهَيِّئَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ
Ministry of Social Affairs	وَزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ

اجْتَثَّ: اقْتَلَعَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ، to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اجْتِثَاثٌ: اقْتِلاع، اسْتِئْصال، plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination

اجْتَحَرَ الحَيَوَانُ: اتَّخَذَ جُحْرًا to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den

اجْتَدَى - راجع اسْتَجَدَى attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)

اجْتَذَبَ: اسْتِمَالَةٌ، فِتْنَةٌ attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure

اجْتَذَبَ: ضِدُّ دَفَعَ to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull

اجْتَذَبَ: اسْتَمَالٌ، اسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure

اجْتَذَبَ الدُّخَانَ (مِنْ سِجَارَةٍ) to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)

اجْتَهَرَ (الحَيَوَانُ) to ruminare

اجْتَهَرَ - راجع جَرَّوْ ruminare

اجْتَهَرَ: مَصْدَرُ اجْتَهَرَ to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform

اجْتَهَرَ: اِزْتَكَبَ to commit, perpetrate

اجْتَهَرَ - راجع جَرَعَ

اجْتَهَرَ - راجع جَرَفَ

اجْتَهَرَ: أَجْرَمَ - راجع أَجْرَمَ

اجْتَهَرَ - راجع جَرَّ

اجْتَهَرَ: اقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أَوْ شَيْئًا مِنْ to take a part or a little of

اجْتَهَرَ: حَسَمَ، حَصَمَ، طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اجْتَهَرَ: اِخْتَصَرَ to curtail, cut short, shorten

اجْتَهَرَ: قَسَمَ - راجع جَرَّأ

اجْتَهَرَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى، قَبِعَ - راجع جَرَّأ بِ

going through, passing through, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: مُعَانَاةٌ
undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance,
endurance

surmounting, overcoming, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: تَعَلَّبٌ عَلَى
getting over, getting past, coping with

to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, **اجْتَبَاةٌ** (النَّارِ الْإِخ)
stoke, stir up

injustice, unfairness, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: ظَلَمٌ، ضَرَرٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ
inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias,
partiality

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: ظَلَمَ
to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat
unjustly

to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: بِ: أَضَرَ
injure, do harm to, cause damage to

to uproot, root up, root out, **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: بِ: أَهْلَكَ، أَقْتَلَعُ
eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate,
destroy completely, wipe out

أَجْدَى: صَيْرُهُ جَدِيدًا - راجع جَدَّ

أَجْدَى: اجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جَادًّا - راجع جَدَّ

to be useful, helpful, **أَجْدَى**: أَجْدَى نَفْعًا، أَفَادَ
beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable,
instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of
profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help,
avail, advantage, profit

أَجْدَى: أَعْطَى - راجع جَدَا عَلَى

لا يُجْدِي - راجع بَلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمٌ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

more useful, more helpful, **أَجْدَى**: أَنْفَعُ، أَكْثَرُ فَايْدَةً
more beneficial, more advantageous, more
profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; **أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانُ**
to be or become arid, dry

to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or **أَجْدَبَ الْقَوْمُ**
become poor or impoverished

barren, sterile, infertile; arid, **أَجْدَبَ**: مَاحِلٌ، يَابِسٌ
dry

worthier, more deserving; more **أَجْدَرَ (مِنْ، بِ)**
appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier,
more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler,
more qualified, more competent

mutilated, maimed **أَجْدَعَ**: أَتْبَرَ

hawk, falcon **أَجْدَلٌ**: صَفْرٌ

أَجْدَلٌ: مَجْدُولٌ - راجع مَجْدُولٌ

sociability, sociality, gregariousness, **اجْتِمَاعِيَّةٌ**
companionability, conviviality, congeniality

to perfume oneself with incense, **اجْتَمَرَ (بِالْمِجْمَرَةِ)**
incense oneself

to meet, come together, **اجْتَمَعَ**: تَلَقَى، تَجَمَّعَ
join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather,
congregate, collect, band together; to rally

to meet with, get **اجْتَمَعَ**: بِ: أَوْ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: قَابَلَ
together with, have or hold a meeting or an
interview with, hold talks with

to convene, meet, assemble, **اجْتَمَعَ**: انْعَمَدَ، التَّامَ
gather, sit, be in session

to unite, combine, join (forces); **اجْتَمَعَ**: انْضَمَّ، اتَّحَدَ
to be or become joined, united, combined

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up **اجْتَمَعَ**: تَرَاكَمَ

اجْتَمَعَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ - راجع أَجْمَعَ

اجْتَنَى - راجع جَنَى

اجْتَنَاءٌ - راجع جَنَى

اجْتَنَبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

اجْتَنَبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

diligence, industry, industriousness, hard **اجْتِهَادٌ**
work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, pains-
taking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; per-
severance, persistence

jurisprudence; interpretative **اجْتِهَادٍ [قانون]**
judgment; discretion; independent opinion or
judgment

jurisprudential; interpretative; **اجْتِهَادِي [قانون]**
discretionary

to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every **اجْتَهَدَ**: جَدَّ
effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or
become diligent, sedulous, assiduous,
hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself,
put oneself out, work (too) hard

invasion; trespass(ing), **اجْتِيَاةٌ**: غَزَوُ، اِكْتَسَاةٌ
encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), over-
spread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation,
swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away);
flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

devastation, **اجْتِيَاةٌ**: تَدْمِيرٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ، إِبَادَةٌ
ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication

crossing, traversing, traversal, going **اجْتَبَاةٌ**: عُبُورٌ
across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

way as

to call, telephone, phone, (ب) أَجْرَى اتِّصَالًا هَاتِفِيًّا (ب)
ring up, buzz; to dialto experiment, make an experiment; أَجْرَى تَجْرِبَةً
to test, examine; to try; to sampleto investigate, conduct or institute an أَجْرَى تَحْقِيقًا
investigation, make an inquiryto operate, perform a surgery أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ جِرَاحِيَّةٍ
or a surgical operation

to draw lots أَجْرَى الْقُرْعَةَ

to hold talks; to discuss; to confer, parley; to أَجْرَى مُحَادَثَاتٍ أَوْ مَبَاحَثَاتٍ أَوْ مُشَاوَرَاتٍ أَوْ مُفَاوَصَاتٍ
negotiateto interview, have an interview أَجْرَى مُقَابَلَةً مَعَ
with, see (personally), speak personally to; to meet
with, get together with, have a meeting withperformance, doing, making, أَجْرَاءُ: قِيَامٌ بِ، تَنْفِيزٌ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, bringing
aboutmeasure, step, procedure, أَجْرَاءُ: تَدْبِيرٌ، عَمَلِيَّةٌ
action; processlegal procedures; legal أَجْرَاءُ قَانُونِيَّةٌ
proceedings, legal steps, legal actionto take or adopt measures or steps اتَّخَذَ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ
execution department, execution أَجْرَاءُ دَائِرَةُ إِجْرَاءٍ
bureauقَانُونُ إِجْرَاءَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ
rules of procedure قَوَاعِدُ الْإِجْرَاءَاتِإِجْرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِإِجْرَاءَاتِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أَوْ قَانُونِ إِخْ، غَيْرُ
procedural, adjective مَوْضُوعِيٌّإِجْرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسُّلْطَةِ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةِ، تَنْفِيزِيٌّ
the executive power, the executive السُّلْطَةُ الْإِجْرَائِيَّةُ
procedural law, adjective law قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٌّcriminality; delinquency, wrongdoing; guilt; إِجْرَامٌ
crime

criminal; delinquent إِجْرَامِيٌّ

criminality; delinquency إِجْرَامِيَّةٌ

mangy; scabby, scabious أَجْرَبٌ

rent, rental, hire أَجْرَةٌ: بَدَلٌ إِجَارٍ يَدْفَعُهُ الْمُسْتَأْجِرُ لِلْمَوْجَرِّ

أَجْدَرُ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَّرَ

to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, أَجْدَلُ: أَفْرَحَ،
rejoice, make happy

mutilated, maimed أَجْدَمٌ: مَقْطُوعُ الْيَدِ أَوْ الْأَصَابِعِ

leprous; leper أَجْدَمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ، أَبْرَصٌ

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ: كَأْفًا

to reward, recompense, remunerate أَجَرَ: كَأْفًا

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ: أَجَرَ

to rent, hire, lease, take on أَجَرَ: اسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْئًا)
lease, take a lease on or ofto employ, hire, engage the أَجَرَ: وَطَفَ، اسْتَخْدَمَ
services of

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out أَجَرَ: أَكْرَى

to charter أَجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً الْبَحْرِ

to sublet, sublease, underlet أَجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

tile(s), baked brick(s) أَجَرَ: قَرْمِيدٌ

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend أَجَرَ: رَاتِبٌ

fee(s), honorarium, remuneration أَجَرَ: أُنْتَابٌ

fee, charge, rate أَجَرَ: جُمْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ

recompense, reward, أَجَرَ: نُؤَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ، مُكَافَأَةٌ
requital, remuneration

minimum wage(s) الْأَجْرُ الْأَدْنَى، الْحُدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

to perform, do, make, carry out, أَجَرَ: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ
execute, effect(uate), bring aboutto make flow, cause to stream, أَجَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي
flush; to run, make run, set runningto inflict or impose a أَجَرَ الْقِصَاصَ: أَوْقَعَهُ
punishment or a penaltyto inflect (a word), decline (a أَجَرَ الْكَلِمَةَ: صَرَفَهَا
noun)to grant (to), give (to), أَجَرَ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: مَنَحَهُ
donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon,
confer upon

to credit with أَجَرَ لَهُ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ لَهُ

to debit with, charge أَجَرَ عَلَيْهِ الْحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ عَلَيْهِ
to someone's accountto treat in the same manner as, أَجْرَاهُ مَجْرَى كَذَا
put on an equal footing with; to subject to the
same rules or principles; to make follow the same

think highly of, hold in high esteem
 to deem far above, consider too high for, regard as too exalted for
 أَجَلَّ عَنْ: نَزَّهَ عَنْ
 to postpone, put off, delay, defer, adjourn
 أَجَّلَ: أَرْجَأَ
 to suspend
 أَجَّلَ تَنْفِيذَ حُكْمِهِ أَوْ إِصْدَارَهُ
 to continue; to adjourn
 أَجَّلَ دَعْوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
 never put off till tomorrow what can be done today; procrastination is the thief of time
 لا تُؤَجِّلْ عَمَلَ الْيَوْمِ إِلَى غَدٍ
 term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term; period, duration, date; deadline
 أَجَلٌ: مُدَّةٌ، أَمَدٌ، نَهَايَةُ الْوَقْتِ
 moment of death, instant of death, death
 أَجَلٌ: وَقْتُ الْمَوْتِ
 due date, date of maturity
 أَجَلٌ: تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ
 on credit; time
 لِأَجَلٍ: ضِدٌّ نَقْدًا
 for an indefinite period (of time), indefinitely, sine die, until further notice
 إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مَسْمُومٍ
 طَوِيلٌ الْأَجَلُ، قَصِيرٌ
 yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!
 أَجَلٌ: نَعَمْ
 loftier, more exalted, more sublime; more stately, more august, more solemn; more important, more significant
 أَجَلٌّ: أَسْمَى، أَعْظَمُ، أَهَمُّ
 later, future; delayed, postponed, deferred, put off
 أَجَلٌ: ضِدٌّ عَاجِلٌ، مُؤَجَّلٌ
 sooner or later
 أَجَلًا أَوْ عَاجِلًا
 cause, reason
 أَجَلٌ: سَبَبٌ
 for, for the sake of; toward; because of, on account of
 لِأَجْلِ، مِنْ أَجْلِ
 so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, with the aim of, for the purpose of, for
 لِأَجْلِ أَنْ، مِنْ أَجْلِ أَنْ
 for that reason, because of that, that is why, on account of this, therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus
 مِنْ أَجْلِ ذَلِكَ
 to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive out, put out, drive away
 أَجَلَى: أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ
 to dispel, disperse, dissipate, break up, drive away; to get rid of, remove, eliminate
 أَجَلَى: بَدَّدَ
 أَجَلَى: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى - رَاجِعٌ جَلًّا (عَنْ)

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend
 أَجْرَةٌ: رَاتِبٌ
 fee(s), honorarium, remuneration
 أَجْرَةٌ: أَتْمَابٌ
 fee, charge, rate
 أَجْرَةٌ: جُعِلَ، رَسْمٌ، نَفَقَةٌ
 postage; mailing charges
 أَجْرَةُ الْبَرِيدِ
 fare
 أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ
 freight, freightage, transport charges, transportation costs, portorage, carriage
 أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ أَوْ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْحَمْلِ
 tile(s), baked brick(s)
 أَجْرَةٌ (جِ أَجْرٌ): قَرْمِيدَةٌ
 hairless, bald
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أَصْلَعٌ
 beardless
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا لَحْيَةَ لَهُ، أَمْرَدٌ
 barren, desolate, bleak, waste, bald, without vegetation
 أَجْرَدٌ: لَا نَبَاتَ فِيهِ
 shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare
 أَجْرَدٌ: بَالٍ
 to commit a crime, commit an offense
 أَجْرَمَ
 أَجْرَأُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى
 to replace, take the place of, serve instead of; to suffice, be sufficient for, do for
 أَجْرَى: قَامَ مَقَامَهُ وَأَغْنَى عَنْهُ
 to pay (off), yield, be remunerative, be profitable
 أَجْرَى: أَعْلَى، أُنْمَرَ
 pharmacist, druggist
 أَجْرَائِيٌّ: صَيْدَلِيٌّ
 pharmacy, drugstore
 أَجْرَائِيَّةٌ: صَيْدَلِيَّةٌ
 pharmacy, drugstore
 أَجْرَاخَانَةٌ: صَيْدَلِيَّةٌ
 to give generously, liberally, openhandedly
 أَجْرَلَهُ الْعَطَاءَ
 hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff, gravelly
 أَجَشٌّ: غَلِيظُ الصَّوْتِ، أُنْبَجٌ
 أَجْشَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَشَمٌ
 أَجْعَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَعَدٌ
 أَجْفَلٌ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ قَرَعًا - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلٌ
 أَجْفَلٌ: نَفَرَ، رَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَلٌ
 to tarry, linger; to be late
 أَجَلٌ: تَأَخَّرَ
 to glorify, exalt, dignify, honor; to esteem, value; to respect, regard, reverence, venerate, have great regard for, look up to,
 أَجَلٌّ: عَظَّمَ، اِسْتَبَّرَ

general, overall, total, شامل، كُليّ، شامِل
whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.);
synoptic; comprehensive; thorough, inclusive,
global, large-scale, sweeping

gross, total, entire, overall إِجْزَائِيٌّ: غَيْرُ صَافٍ

turnover إِجْزَائِيٌّ الْمَبِيعَاتِ، إِجْزَائِيٌّ الْحَرَكَهَ

grand total الْمَجْمُوعُ الْإِجْزَائِيُّ

gross weight الْوِزْنُ الْإِجْزَائِيُّ

thicket, jungle, wood, brush، إِجْمَعٌ: أَيَكَّةٌ، حَمِيلَةٌ
brushwood

أَجْمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ
أَجْمَدٌ: بَخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ

to agree unanimously on، إِجْمَعُ عَلَى: اتَّفَقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ عَلَى
be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a
unanimous agreement on

all, all of, the whole of; whole، أَجْمَعُ: كُلٌّ، الْكُلَّ
entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally، بِأَجْمَعِهِ
in toto, in full

to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge، أَجْمَلُ: أَوْجَزُ
condense, epitomize, synopsisize

to sum, total, add (up); to combine، أَجْمَلُ: جَمَعَ
group

to generalize; to mention، أَجْمَلُ: عَمَمٌ، ذَكَرَ إِجْزَالًا
collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat
generally or as a whole

to do right, do well, do، أَجْمَلُ فِي الْعَمَلِ: أَحْسَنَ
excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

to be moderate, reasonable، أَجْمَلُ فِي الطَّلَبِ: إِعْتَدَلَ
temperate

أَجْمَلٌ: جَامِلٌ، لَاطَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَامِلٌ

malaria أَجْمِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ)

anopheles بَعُوضَةُ الْأَجْمِيَّةِ

أَجْنٌ: صَبْرُهُ مَخْنُونًا - رَاجِعٌ جَنْنٌ

أَجْنٌ: سَتْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَنْنٌ

brackish (water) أَجْنٌ، أَجْنٌ

foreign, alien; strange; extraneous، أَجْنَبِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)
extrinsic

foreigner, alien; stranger أَجْنَبِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)

evacuation, expulsion, eviction، إِجْلَاءٌ: إِخْرَاجٌ، إِبْعَادٌ
forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out,
putting out, driving away

dissipating, dispersal, dispersion، إِجْلَاءٌ: تَبْدِيدٌ
dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal,
elimination

esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference، إِجْلَالٌ
reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَبٌ: كَسَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبٌ

أَجْلَبٌ: صَبَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبٌ

أَجْلَبُ الدَّمُ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَبٌ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the، الْآجِلَةُ: الْآخِرَةُ
afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَحٌ: أَصْلَعٌ

أَجْلَدٌ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَدٌ

to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit، أَجْلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَسَ
(down)

to enthrone أَجْلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ

bald, bald-headed, hairless أَجْلَهُ: أَصْلَعٌ

polled, hornless; pollard أَجَمٌ: عَدِيمُ الْقُرُونِ

unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement، إِجْمَاعٌ
unanimous resolution

consensus (of Moslem legal، إِجْمَاعٌ [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
scholars on a legal question)

unanimously, as one man, with one voice، بِالْإِجْمَاعِ
with one accord

unanimous vote تَصْوِيبٌ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ

unanimous, general, universal إِجْمَاعِيٌّ

summing up, summarization, outlining، إِجْزَالٌ: إِجْزَاؤٌ
abridgment, condensation

summation, summing, totaling، إِجْزَالٌ: جَمَعَ
addition, adding (up)

generalization; general، إِجْزَالٌ: تَعْمِيمٌ، مُعَالَجَةٌ إِجْزَائِيَّةٌ
treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning
collectively

on the، إِجْزَالًا، عَلَى الْإِجْزَالِ، بِالْإِجْزَالِ، بِوَجْهِ الْإِجْزَالِ
whole, in general, generally, by and large,
generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all
things considered, typically, in most instances or
cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a
mass

better	أَجْوَدُ: أَحْسَنُ، أَفْضَلُ
more generous, more liberal	أَجْوَدُ: أَكْرَمُ
hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful	أَجْوَفُ
vena cava	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجْوَفُ
deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming	أَجِيجُ
having a long and graceful neck	أَجِيدُ (العُنُقِ)
long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck	عُنُقٌ أَجِيدٌ
employee; wage earner,	أَجِيرٌ: عَامِلٌ بِأَجْرَةٍ
wageworker; worker, laborer, workman	
hireling, mercenary	أَجِيرٌ: مَأْجُورٌ، مُرْتَزِقٌ
to cough	أَحَّ: سَعَلَ
albumen, white of egg	أَح: بَيَاضُ الْبَيْضِ
the units	الْأَحَادِ [رياضيات]
uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-	أَحَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِدًا وَاحِدًا
univalent, monovalent, monatomic	أَحَادِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
unilateral; one-sided	أَحَادِيُّ الْجَانِبِ
unisexual	أَحَادِيُّ الْجِنْسِ
monomial	أَحَادِيُّ الْحَدِّ
unicellular	أَحَادِيُّ الْخَلِيَّةِ
monophase, single-phase	أَحَادِيُّ الطَّوْرِ
Monocotyledonae	أَحَادِيَّاتُ الْفِيلَقَةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
unicorn	أَحَادِيُّ الْقَرْنِ: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
unipolar	أَحَادِيُّ الْقُطْبِ
monolingual	أَحَادِيُّ اللَّغَةِ
monochromatic, one-colored	أَحَادِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	أَحَادِيُّ الْمَجْلِسِ
uniaxial, monaxial	أَحَادِيُّ الْمِحْوَرِ
uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear	أَحَادِيُّ النَّوَاةِ
drupe	أَحَادِيَّةُ النَّوَاةِ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
monism; singleness, oneness, unity	أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to answer, reply, respond, retort	أَحَارَ (جَوَابًا): رَدَّ (هُ)
to surround, encompass,	أَحَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَّقَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

أَجَنَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَنِينٌ	
أَجَنَحَ إِلَى: مَالَ - رَاجِعَ جَنَحَ إِلَى	
أَجَنَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَنَفِ	
scoliotic	إِجْهَادٌ: إِزْهَاقٌ
stress, strain, exertion, overexertion,	overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work
stress	إِجْهَادٌ [فِيزِيَاء]
abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ
criminal abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ إِجْرَامِيٌّ
spontaneous abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ تِلْقَائِيٌّ
self-induced abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
therapeutic abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ عِلَاجِيٌّ
intentional abortion	إِجْهَاضٌ مُتَعَمَّدٌ
to strain, overstrain, stress, exert,	أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ
overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary	
to overexert (oneself), exert	أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ
oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty	
أَجْهَرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ - رَاجِعٌ جَاهِرٌ بِ	
day-blind; dazzled	أَجْهَرَ: لَا يَرَى فِي الشَّمْسِ
to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow	أَجْهَزَ عَلَى
to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin	
أَجْهَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جِهَازٌ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ	
to be on the verge of	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبَيْكَاءِ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِيَ
tears, be about to weep	
to sob	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبَيْكَاءِ: نَشَجَ
to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep	أَجْهَشَ بِالْبَيْكَاءِ: بَكَى
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	أَجْهَضَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ الْإِنْحَ)
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term	أَجْهَضَ الْمَرْأَةَ الْإِنْحَ

renvoi إحاطة إلى قانون محلي (في تنازع القوانين)
 pensioning off, superannuation, retirement on pension إحاطة إلى (أو على) التقاعد أو المعاش
 إحاطة: استحالة - راجع استحالة
 with reference to بالإحاطة إلى
 to destroy, wipe out, annihilate أحان: أهلك
 to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, وَدَّ، هَوِيَ، أَحَبَّ: be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of; to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to
 to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to أَحَبَّ أَنْ
 أَحَبَّ الرَّزْغُ: صارَ ذا حَبٍّ - راجع حَبَّ الرَّزْغُ
 frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, discomfiture; blocking, forestallment إحباط
 frustration إخطاط [نفس]
 aphasic; aphasiac أحبس: مُصابٌ بالحَبْسَةِ
 to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine أَحْبَطَ
 أَحْبَلَ الْمَرْأَةَ - راجع حَبَلٌ
 أَحْبُولُ - راجع أَحْبُولَةٌ
 snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement أَحْبُولَةٌ: شَرَكٌ
 trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, ploy أَحْبُولَةٌ: حِيَلَةٌ
 to need, require, call for, demand, want, take إحتاج إلى: إستهلزم، إقتضى، تطلّب
 to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in إحتاج إلى: إفتقر إلى، عاز، نقصه كذا
 إحتار: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، إِزْتَبِكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - راجع تَحَيَّرَ
 إحتار: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أَحْرَزَ - راجع حاز
 to take precautions, make a provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against) إحتاط: إختَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى
 إخطاط على: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - راجع حاط
 إخطاط ب: أَحْدَقَ ب، طَوَّقَ - راجع أحاط ب
 to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile إحتال على: خَدَعَ، غَشَّ

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset
 to circumscribe أَحاطَ بِدَائِرَةٍ أَوْ بِشَكْلِ هَنْدَسِيٍّ
 to contain, comprise, include, comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover أَحاطَ ب: شَمَلَ
 to know (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about) أَحاطَ بِهِ، أَحاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: عَلِمَ بِهِ، إِطَّلَعَ عَلَى
 to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend أَحاطَ بِهِ، أَحاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: فَهَمَ
 to inform of or about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of أَحاطَهُ عِلْمًا ب: أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ، أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى
 أَحاطَهُ بِالرَّعَايَةِ أَوْ الْعِيَاةِ أَوْ الْإِهْتِمَامِ - راجع رَعَى، عُنِيَ ب، اِهْتَمَّ ب
 encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in إخطاطة: تَطْوِيقٌ
 comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, thoroughness; universality; completeness إخطاطة: شُمُولٌ
 knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity إخطاطة: عِلْمٌ، إِطْلَاعٌ
 understanding, grasp(ing), comprehension, apprehension إخطاطة: فَهَمٌ، إِذْرَاكٌ
 fossils إخطاطة: مُسْتَحَنَاتٌ
 paleontology عِلْمُ الْأَحَافِيرِ
 أَحَاقَ ب: أَحاطَ ب - راجع حاق ب
 to refer to, commit to, relegate to, remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to إحتال إلى أو على
 to pension (off), superannuate, retire on pension أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعِدِ أَوْ الْمَعَاشِ
 أَحَالَ: حَوَّلَ - راجع حوّل
 referring, reference, referral, commitment, relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance; transmission, transmittance إحالة

إِحْتِبَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَجَزٌ

to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled

to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication
إِحْتَجَبَتْ الْمَجِلَّةُ (إِلْحَ) عَنِ الصُّدُورِ

إِحْتَبَزَ - رَاجِعٌ حَجَزٌ

to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping
إِحْتَبَزَ: اسْتَمْتَلَ الْحِجَامَةَ

to be cupped, be treated by cupping
إِحْتَبَزَ: عُولِجَ بِالْحِجَامَةِ

to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset
إِحْتَدَى: غَضِبَ، اِنْفَعَلَ

to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious
إِحْتَدَى: اشْتَدَّ

flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness
إِحْتِدَامٌ: اتَّقَادٌ

to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate
إِحْتَدَمَ: اِنْفَطَرَمَ

to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage
إِحْتَدَمَ الْقِتَالُ

to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious
إِحْتَدَمَ غَضَبًا

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of
إِحْتَدَى (مِثَالَهُ): اِقْتَدَى بِهِ

to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footwear; to be shod
إِحْتَدَى الْحِذَاءَ: اِنْتَعَلَهُ

imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after
إِحْتِدَاءٌ: اِقْتِدَاءٌ بِهِ

إِحْتَدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَدَرٌ

heat, hotness, warmth, warmness
إِحْتِرَازٌ: حَرَارَةٌ

caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve
إِحْتِرَازِي

precautionary, preventive, protective, safety
إِحْتِرَازِي

precautionary measure, تَدْبِيرٌ إِحْتِرَازِيٌّ

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

إِحْتَالَ: اسْتَمْتَلَ الْحَيْلَ، لَجَأَ إِلَى الْأَسَالِبِ الْاِحْتِيَالِيَّةِ
wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

إِحْتَالَ لِلْأَمْرِ: تَدَبَّرَهُ، دَبَّرَهُ
to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle

إِحْتِبَاسٌ: حَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَسَ

إِحْتِبَاسٌ: اِنْحِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْحِبَاسٌ

occlusion
إِحْتِبَاسٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

retention of urine, anuria, anuresis
إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ

aphasia; dyslogia
إِحْتِبَاسُ الْكَلَامِ

إِحْتَبَسَ: حَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَسَ

إِحْتَبَسَ: اِنْحَبَسَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْحَبَسَ

to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in
إِحْتَبَسَ الْمَطَرُ

to weave; to knit
إِحْتَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ

to (en)snare, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare
إِحْتَبَلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ

إِحْتَثَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَثٌّ

to protest (against), remonstrate against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge
إِحْتَثَّ عَلَى: اِعْتَرَضَ

to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain
إِحْتَجَّ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، اِدَّعَى

hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation
إِحْتِبَابٌ

occultation
إِحْتِبَابٌ [فَلَكَ]

protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstrance, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer
إِحْتِبَاجٌ: اِعْتِرَاضٌ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...)
إِحْتِبَاجٌ: بَرُوتْسُونُو

offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense
إِحْتِبَاجٌ: تَدَرَّعَ، اِدَّعَى

protest note
مُذَكَّرَةٌ اِحْتِبَاجٌ

profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

to respect, esteem, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

to observe, honor, live up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain to honor, keep, fulfill, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

اِحْتَزَّ - راجع حَزَّ
اِحْتَزَمَ - راجع تَحَزَّمَ

to drink, sip

contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction

اِحْتِسَاب: عَدَّ، اِحْصَاء - راجع حِسَاب
اِحْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ، اَحْصَى - راجع حَسَبَ

اِحْتَسِبَ لَ، اِحْتَسَبَ عَلَيَّ - راجع حَسَبَ لَ، حَسَبَ عَلَيَّ
اِحْتَسَبَ: طَنَّ، اِقْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ - راجع حَسِبَ

to be or become content with, satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for to disapprove of, deprecate; to criticize, censure

to sacrifice something in anticipation of God's reward

to lose a son, be bereaved of a son

to mow, cut, scythe, weed infarction, infarct

pulmonary infarction

cardiac infarction

gathering, rallying, assembling, مصدر اِحْتَشَدَ

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout, diligence; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing)

professionalism, professional pursuit or practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional

professional

professionalism

burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame

internal combustion

spontaneous combustion

flammable, inflammable, fiery

combustible

respect, regard, esteem, honor, reverence, veneration, deference

dignity, gravity, solemnity, stateliness, grandeur, augustness

observance of, observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining honoring, keeping, fulfillment, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

self-respect, self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre

to guard against, be on one's guard against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a

to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a

welcome, welcoming, hearty **اِحْتِفَاءٌ**: تَرْحِيبٌ، تَكْرِيمٌ
(kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality;
entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) **اِحْتِفَاءٌ**: حَفَى

keeping, retention, retaining, holding, **اِحْتِفَاطٌ** (بِ)
maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up,
sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preser-
vation, conservation, saving, storage, storing;
custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding,
safekeeping, defense, defending

celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, **اِحْتِفَالٌ**
gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemn-
ity; observance, keeping, solemnization;
welcome, (gracious) reception

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَأْيِينِي - راجع **حَفْلَةٌ** تَأْيِينِيَّة

ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), **اِحْتِفَالِيٌّ**,
liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

اِحْتَفَرَّ - راجع **حَفَرَ**

اِحْتَفَزَ - راجع **تَحَفَزَ**

to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep **اِحْتَفَظَ** بِ: **حَفِظَ**
up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save,
store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take
custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter,
shield, defend

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ بِ - راجع **حَفِظَ** لِنَفْسِهِ

to be or become angry, furious, **اِحْتَفَظَ**: **غَضِبَ**
enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

to celebrate; to **اِحْتَفَلَ** (بِذِكْرِي، بِشَخْصٍ اِلخ)
commemorate; to observe, keep, memorialize,
solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

اِحْتَفَلَ: **حَفَلَ** (بِكُلِّ مَعَانِيهَا) - راجع **حَفَلَ**

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision **اِحْتِفَارٌ**

contempt of court **اِحْتِفَارُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ**

congestion **اِحْتِفَانٌ**

to despise, scorn, disdain, **اِحْتَفَرَ**: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِ
contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in
contempt, regard with contempt, have a low
opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

to congest, be or become **اِحْتَقَنَ** الدَّمُ اِلخ: تَجَمَّعَ
congested

to suffer from **اِحْتَقَنَ** الْمَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ اَوْ اِحْتَبَسَ

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming
together, crowding (together), thronging (together),
banding together, trooping, swarming; con-
centration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَادٌ: **حُدَّ**، جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع **حُدَّ**

modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, **اِحْتِشَامٌ**
propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demure-
ness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, **اِحْتَشَدَ**: تَجَمَّعَ
congregate, come together, crowd (together),
throng (together), flock together, band together,
troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be
gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be
concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized;
to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

to be or become modest, decent, **اِحْتَشَمَ**: كَانَ مُحْتَشِمًا
decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or
become coy, shy, bashful

to be ashamed of, be **اِحْتَشَمَ** مِنْ: اِسْتَحَى مِنْ
ashamed to face someone

اِحْتَصَدَّ - راجع **حَصَدَ**

death, demise, last breath; death struggle, **اِحْتِضَارٌ**
agony of death

اِحْتِضَانَ - راجع **حَضَنَ**

اِحْتِضَرَ: **حَضَرَ**، ضِدَّ غَابَ - راجع **حَضَرَ**

to be dying, moribund, **اِحْتِضِرَ**: **حَضِرَهُ الْمَوْتُ**
approaching death, near to death, at the point of
death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of
death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one
foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe
one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last
breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish
life, part with life

اِحْتِضَنَ - راجع **حَضَنَ**

اِحْتِطَّ - راجع **حَطَّ**

to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to **اِحْتِطَّبَ**
log

اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ): اِحْاطَ بِهِ - راجع **حَفَّ** (بِهِ اَوْ حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ: فَرَّكَ، حَكَ، حَتَّ - راجع **حَفَّ**

to welcome, receive **اِحْتَفَى** بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ، كَرَّمَ
hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute

to go or walk barefoot(ed) **اِحْتَفَى**: مَشَى حَافِيًا

(have, hold) a position (in relation to others)
 milking اِحْتِلَابٌ: حَلَبٌ
 occupation, seizure, capture, takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking) possession (of), appropriation اِحْتِلَالٌ: اِسْتِيْلَاءٌ
 occupation forces قُوَاتُ اِحْتِلَالٍ، جَيْشُ اِحْتِلَالٍ
 occupational, occupation اِحْتِلَالِيٌّ
 puberty, sexual maturity اِحْتِلَامٌ: بُلُوغٌ، اِذْرَاكٌ
 wet dream اِحْتِلَامٌ (لَيْلِيٌّ): خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ
 to milk اِحْتَلَبَ: حَلَبَ
 to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity اِحْتَمَلَ: اَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
 maturity, be or become sexually mature
 to dream اِحْتَلَمَ: رَأَى حُلْمًا
 to have a wet dream اِحْتَلَمَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ اَثْنَاءَ النَّوْمِ
 to seek protection (in, with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from); to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself اِحْتَمَى (بِ، عِنْدَ، مِنْ): اِتَّقَى
 shield oneself
 to diet اِحْتَمَى الْمَرِيضُ: اِتْرَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا
 possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability, likelihood; chances, odds, prospects اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، اَرْجَحِيَّةٌ
 probability اِحْتِمَالٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 unlikely, improbable, farfetched اِحْتِمَالٌ: اِطَاقَةٌ، جَلْدٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْمَلٌ
 اِحْتِمَالِيٌّ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُرَجِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحْتَمَلٌ
 to assume, suppose; to imply, involve, carry اِحْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، تَضَمَّنَ
 to be possible, potential, probable, likely اِحْتَمَلَ: كَانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمَكِّنًا
 to hold, take, be able to take in, have capacity for اِحْتَمَلَ: اِتَّسَعَ لِ
 to take, last (a certain time) اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)
 اِحْتَمَلَ: اَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى - رَاجِعٌ تَحْمَلٌ
 اِحْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَلٌ
 unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable لَا يُحْتَمَلُ: لَا يُطَاقُ

strangury or retention of urine
 to take an enema or a clyster; to be injected اِحْتَمَنَ الْمَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الْحَقْنَ
 to flush, glow, blush, redden اِحْتَنَّ الْوَجْهَ: اِحْمَرَّ، تَوَرَّدَ
 to rub اِحْتَنَّكَ (بِ): حَكَ نَفْسَهُ بِ اَوْ عَلَى، تَحَكَّكَ بِ
 oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction
 to contact, اِحْتَنَّ بِشَخْصٍ اَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: اِتَّصَلَ بِ، خَالَطَ
 be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate with, mingle with, mix with
 to itch اِحْتَنَّ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكِّ
 to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, impress اِحْتَنَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: اَثَّرَ فِيهِ
 monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing) اِحْتِكَارٌ
 monopsony اِحْتِكَارُ الشَّرَاءِ
 قوانينُ مَكَاوِفَةِ الْاِحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالْقِيُودِ غَيْرِ الْمَشْرُوعَةِ
 antitrust laws
 monopolistic اِحْتِكَارِيٌّ
 اِتِّحَادُ اِحْتِكَارِيٍّ (بَيْنَ شَرَكَاتٍ اَوْ مُنْتَجِحِينَ لِاحْتِدٍ مِنْ الْمُنَاقَسَةِ)
 trust; cartel, syndicate
 friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition; contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing اِحْتِكَاكٌ
 frictional اِحْتِكَاكِيٌّ
 to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on اِحْتَكَّرَ
 to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide اِحْتَكَّمْ اِلَى: تَدَاعَى، تَقَاضَى
 اِحْتَكَّمْ فِي: تَحَكَّمْ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَكَّمْ (فِي)
 to occupy, seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate اِحْتَلَّ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى
 to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of اِحْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرَكَزًا اِلَى: تَوَلَّاهُ، شَغَلَهُ
 to assume, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of اِحْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا اَوْ مَرَكَزًا اِلَى: تَقَلَّدَهُ
 to rank, rate, stand, take اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً اَوْ مَنْرَلَةً اِلَى

spare	قِطْعَةٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيَّةٌ
reserves	قُوَاتٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيَّةٌ
trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle	اِحْتِيَالٌ
swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging, delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness	اِحْتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
casuistry	اِحْتِيَائِيٌّ
fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish	اِحْتِيَائِيٌّ
fraudulent bankruptcy	اِفْلَاسٌ اِحْتِيَائِيٌّ
	اِحْتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى
refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining, forbearance, forbearing	اِحْتِمَاعٌ (عَنْ): كَفٌّ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ
recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: نُكُوصٌ
reluctance, unwillingness	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: نُفُورٌ، كُرْهُ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنِ
to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, keep from	اِحْتِمَاعٌ عَنِ: كَفٌّ عَنِ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ
to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, retreat, withdraw	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: نَكَصٌ
curved, crooked, hooked, bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinat, falcate	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: اِعْقَفٌ، مَعْقُوفٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	اِحْتِمَاعٌ: لُغْزٌ
	اِحْتِدَادٌ: لَيْسَ اِلْتِمَادًا - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى
	اِحْتِدَادٌ: اِحْتِدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَتَّى
to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at	اِحْتِدَادٌ: اِحْتِدَادٌ
to make into one, unify, unite	اِحْتِدَادٌ: اِحْتِدَادٌ
one	اِحْتِدَادٌ: اِحْتِدَادٌ
unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, peerless, unequalled, unparalleled	اِحْتِدَادٌ: اِحْتِدَادٌ
alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely	اِحْتِدَادٌ: اِحْتِدَادٌ
somebody, someone; anybody, anyone	اِحْتِدَادٌ: اِحْتِدَادٌ
nobody, no one, no person, none	اِحْتِدَادٌ: اِحْتِدَادٌ
the One (God)	اِحْتِدَادٌ: اِحْتِدَادٌ
Sunday	اِحْتِدَادٌ: اِحْتِدَادٌ

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve, imply	اِحْتَوَى (عَلَى): اِسْتَمَلَ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ
to contain	اِحْتَوَى: حَالٌ دُونَ اِتِّشَارِ قُوَّةٍ اَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
to possess, own, have	اِحْتَوَى (عَلَى): اِحْرَزَ
containment, inclusion, comprehension, embracement, encompassment	اِحْتِوَاءٌ: اِسْتِمَالٌ، تَضَمُّنٌ
containment	اِحْتِوَاءٌ: مَنَعٌ اِتِّشَارِ قُوَّةٍ اَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَةٍ
	اِحْتِيَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَةٌ
	اِحْتِيَاجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاجَاتٌ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)
caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence, providence, provision; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure, safeguard	اِحْتِيَاطٌ: اِحْتِرَازٌ
reserve, reservation	اِحْتِيَاطٌ: تَحْفُظٌ
	اِحْتِيَاطٌ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
	اِتَّخَذَ (اِخْتَذَ) اِحْتِيَاطًا - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتِيَاطٌ
precautionary, preventive, protective, safety	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: تَحْفُظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِحْتِرَازِيٌّ
reserve, substitute, alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: بَدِيلٌ، اِضَافِيٌّ
reserve(s)	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ (مَالِيٌّ)، مَالٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
reserve, reservist	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
depreciation reserve	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ اِلْتِمَاعِيٌّ
gold reserve(s), oil reserve(s), etc.	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ اِلْتِمَاعِيٌّ اَوْ اِلْتِمَاعِيٌّ اِلْتِمَاعِيٌّ
capital reserve; capital stock	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ اِلْتِمَاعِيٌّ
legal reserve	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ قَانُونِيٌّ
precautionary measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ، اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
provisional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ، اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
provisional seizure, attachment	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ، اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
reserve capital	اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ: اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ، اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ

to heat, warm, make hot or warm أَحْرَ: سَخَنَ، دَفَأَ
hotter, warmer أَحْرَ (مِنْ): أَسَخَنَ، أَدْفَأَ

كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ جَمْرٍ

more appropriate, more proper, أَحْرَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَقَ
more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he
had better..

with greater reason, with all بِالْأَحْرَى: مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى
the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

rather, more بِالْأَحْرَى: عَلَى نَحْوِ أَدَقٍّ، عَلَى نَحْوِ أَوْضَحٍ
accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be
exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking;
more explicitly, more clearly

embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture; إِخْرَاجُ
putting in an embarrassing or critical situation,
forcing into an awkward or difficult position;
difficulty, strait(s)

acquisition, إِخْرَازُ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى، نَيْلٌ، حِيَازَةٌ
acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning,
gaining, earning; attainment, achievement,
accomplishment, procurement, realization,
scoring; possession, owning, having

burning, incineration, destruction by fire, إِخْرَاقُ
combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting
fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching,
singeing, scalding, searing, charring

cremation إِخْرَاقُ جَسَدِ الْمَوْتَى

arson, incendiarism جَرِيمَةُ إِخْرَاقِ الْمَبَانِي (وَعَيْرَهَا مِنَ الْمُنْتَلَكَاتِ) عَمْدًا

state of ritual إِحْرَامُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْرَمَ، حَالَةُ الْمُحْرَمِ
consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

garment of a Mecca pilgrim إِحْرَامُ: ثَوْبُ الْمُحْرَمِ

to embarrass, disconcert, إِخْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ فِي الضِّيقِ
discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back
into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical
situation, force into an awkward or difficult
position

to forbid, prohibit, interdict أَخْرَجَ عَلَى: حَرَّمَ

to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted, أَخْرَجَ
in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get)
cornered, forced into a critical or awkward
situation

to acquire, obtain, أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، نَالَ، حَقَّقَ، حَازَ
get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

Palm Sunday أَحَدُ الشَّعَائِبِ أَوْ السَّعَفِ
Pentecost أَحَدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ
the units [رياضيات]
eleven أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

إِحْدَاثُ: مَصْدَرُ أَحْدَثَ
production, creation,
origination, engendering, generation, bringing into
being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about,
making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning,
triggering, prompting

coordinate إِحْدَائِيَّ (جَ إِحْدَائِيَّاتٍ) [رياضيات]

abscissa إِحْدَائِيَّ سِينِيٍّ أَوْ أُفْقِيَّ

ordinate إِحْدَائِيَّ صَادِيٍّ أَوْ رَاسِيٍّ أَوْ عَمُودِيٍّ

hunchbacked, أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (صِفَةٍ)
hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

hunchback, أَحْدَبُ (الظَّهْرُ): ذُو حَدَبَةٍ (اسْمٍ)
humpback

convex, arched, vaulted, أَحْدَبُ: مُنْحَنٍ، نَاتِيءٍ
cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant,
prominent, protruding

إِحْدَثَ
to produce, create, originate, engender,
generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise
to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect,
occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger,
provoke, work out, result in

eleven أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١)

to surround, encircle, أَحْدَقَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، حَاقَ بِ
enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَدَقَ

song of camel drivers أَحْدُوَّةٌ: أَحْدِيَّةٌ

story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject أَحْدُوَّةٌ

to be or become convex, hunched, humped, إِحْدُوْدَبَ
arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent;
to bend, curve; to stoop

unity, oneness, singleness أَحْدِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ، وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ

monism أَحْدِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبُ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ

song of camel drivers أَحْدِيَّةٌ: أَحْدُوَّةٌ

convexity, convexness, camber, curvature, إِحْدِيدَابُ
vaulting; gibbosity; stoop(ing)

well done! bravo!

أَحْسَنْتَ

better; finer; superior; أَحْسَنَ: أَفْضَلَ، أَجُودَ، أَجَمَلَ
preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more splendid

the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

better off than أَحْسَنُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ

at best

فِي أَحْسَنِ الْأَحْوَالِ

at one's best

فِي أَحْسَنِ أَحْوَالِهِ

for the better

نَحْوَ الْأَحْسَنِ

amicably, in a friendly manner

بِالَّتِي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ

bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts; أَحْشَاءُ
interior, inside

inside, in, into, within, in the interior of فِي أَحْشَاءِ

to shame, put to shame

أَحْشَمَ: أَحْجَلَ

to allot someone his أَحْصَى: أَعْطَاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أَوْ نَصِيبَهُ
share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to; assign to, single out forto count, enumerate, calculate, أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ
compute, reckoninnumerable, countless, incalculable, لا يُحْصَى
numberless, myriad, untold, infinitecounting, count, enumeration, أَحْصَاءُ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ
calculation, computation, reckoning

statistics إحصاءات إحصاء، إحصاءات

census إحصاء السُّكَّانِ، إحصاء سُكَّانِي

statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء

analytical statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء التَّحْلِيلِي

descriptive statistics عِلْمُ الإحصاء الوَصْفِي

statistical إحصائي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإحصاء

statistician إحصائي: خَبِيرٌ فِي الإحصاء

statistics إحصائية، إحصائيات

إحصان: تَحْصِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْصِينٌ

marriage, matrimony إحصان: زَوَاجٌ

to be or become ripe, أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ
mature

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صَانَ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَزَ

to come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the day, score a great success, have the best of it, win or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over, prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, get the better of

to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume أَحْرَقَ
with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze, ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, charto cremate, reduce (a dead body) to أَحْرَقَ جُثَّةً مَيْتِ
ashes by burning

to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Meccan pilgrim) أَحْرَمَ

to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to depress, deject, dispirit أَحْزَنَ

to feel, sense, experience; أَحْسَسَ (بِ): شَعَرَ بِ، أَدْرَكَ
to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become aware of, realize, recognize; to hearfeeling, sensation, sense, perception, إِحْسَاسٌ
consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity; emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy, compassion

شَدِيدُ الإحْساسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَّاسٌ

unfeeling, insensate, عَدِيمُ الإحْساسِ، فَاقِدُ الإحْساسِ
insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpressionable, impassive, numbcharity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, إِحْسانٌ
philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْسَرُ البَصَرَ - رَاجِعٌ حَسِيرُ البَصَرِ

to do well or right, act well or أَحْسَنَ: أَجَادَ، أَتَقَنَ
right; to do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command ofto give charity (to), give alms (to), أَحْسَنَ (إِلَى): بَرَّ
be charitab(e) (to), philanthropize; to do good (to), do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice (to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وَفَادَتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَادَةٌ

right, title, claim

أَحْقِيَّةٌ: حَقٌّ

to itch

أَحَكَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ

accuracy, precision,

exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

إِحْكَامٌ: دِقَّةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، إِتْقَانٌ

to compact, knit or draw

أَحْكَمَ: قَوَّى، مَتَّنَ، شَدَّ

together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

أَحْكَمَ: أَتَقَنَّ

to absolve from, acquit

أَحَلَّ مِنْ: أُبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ

from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, free from, disencumber from, extricate from

to enjoin on, impose as a duty or obligation upon, make incumbent on, make something someone's duty

أَحَلَّ عَلَى: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى

أَحَلَّ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ- رَاجِعَ حَلَّلَ

to settle, settle down, make stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay (down), locate, station, position

أَحَلَّ: أَنْزَلَ، وَضَعَ، رَكَزَ

to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another, displace by or with, subrogate

أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ (مَحَلَّ غَيْرِهِ)، أَحَلَّ شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

replacement, substitution, displacement, subrogation

إِحْلَالٌ: إِسْتِبْدَالٌ

subrogation

إِحْلَالٌ دَائِمٌ مَحَلَّ آخَرَ

smooth, sleek, soft, tender

أَحْلَسَ: أَمْلَسَ، نَاعِمٌ

to sweeten, become sweet; to become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty, charming, nice, pleasant

أَحْلَوْلَى: صَارَ حُلُولًا

أَحْلَوْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُولًا- رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحْلَى

أَحْلَوْلُكَ- رَاجِعَ حَلَّكَ

أَحْصَنَ: حَصَّنَ الْمَكَانَ- رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً- رَاجِعَ حَصَّنَ

to marry, get married

أَحْصَنَ الرَّجُلُ، أَحْصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ

bringing, getting, fetching

إِحْضَارٌ: جَلَبٌ

arraignment; summoning,

إِحْضَارٌ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

citation, subpoenaing

subpoena, مُدْكِرَةٌ إِحْضَارٍ، وَرَقَةٌ إِحْضَارٍ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ), summons; writ of habeas corpus

to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

أَحْضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِهِ، أَتَى بِهِ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

أَحْضَرَهُ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ

أَحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ- رَاجِعَ حَضَرَ

to be or become lucky, fortunate

أَحْظَ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا

to importune, besiege, press, urge

أَحْفَى: أَلَحَّ عَلَى

to make go barefoot(ed)

أَحْفَى: جَعَلَهُ حَافِيًا

to cut (off) one's mustache, overtrim one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

أَحْفَى شَارِبَهُ

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَحْظَ: أَغْضَبَ

fossil

أَحْفُورٌ: مُسْتَحَاثٌ

paleontology

عِلْمُ الْأَحْفِيرِ

fossil

أَحْفُورِيٌّ

to tell or say the truth

أَحَقَّ: قَالَ الْحَقَّ

to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

أَحَقَّ: نَفَّذَ

worthier, more deserving; more entitled to enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

إِحْقَاقُ (الْحَقِّ): تَنْفِيزُهُ

denial of justice

عَدَمُ إِحْقَاقِ الْحَقِّ

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

أَحْقَدَ: أَثَارَ فِيهِ الْحِقْدَ، جَعَلَهُ حَاقِدًا

أَحْفَرَ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَرَ

precedence, priority, preference

أَحْقِيَّةٌ: أَسْبِقِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَحْنَطَ: نَضِيجَ، حَانَ حَصَادُهُ

أَحْنَطَ: حَنْطَ - رَاجِعَ حَنْطَ

clubfooted, taliped

to enrage, infuriate, anger, incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَخْفَبَ: مُغَوِّجَ الْقَدَمِ

أَحْنَقَ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ

أَخْنَكَ - رَاجِعَ حَنْكَ

أَحْوَالَ - رَاجِعَ حَالِ

to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty

أَحْوَجَ: أَفْقَرَ

أَحْوَجَ إِلَى: إِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى

to compel (to), force (to), oblige (to), make necessary for (to)

in greater need (of)

أَحْوَجَ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى

having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes

أَحْوَجَ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى

to squint, become cross-eyed

أَحْوَجَ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى

cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; walled

أَحْوَجَ إِلَى: أَرْغَمَ عَلَى

to give life to, lend life

to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, liven up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to regenerate, recreate

to resurrect, raise from the dead

to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate

to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

biology

animation, vitalization,

urethra

إِحْلِيلُ: مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ

urethral

إِحْلِيلِي

black

to redden, become red; to purple, empurple, become purple

to redden, blush, flush, glow

red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

lipstick, rouge

infrared

violent death

redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

erythrim

polycythemia

to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feeble-minded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

polycythemia

to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; hunchback, humpback

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

إِخَافَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَخْوِيفٍ

to be or become أَمَّا عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: إِشْتَبَهَ، أَشْكَلَ، الْتَبَسَ
dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to,
vague to, intricate to

أَخَالَ فِيهِ خَالًا مِنَ الْخَيْرِ: تَوَسَّهَ - رَاجِعُ تَحْيِيلٍ فِيهِ
الْخَيْرِ

to extinguish, put out, quench, أَخْبَى: أَطْفَأَ، أَخَمَدَ
smother, stifle

أَخْبَارٌ - رَاجِعُ خَبَرٍ

notification, notifying, information, إِخْبَارٌ: إِبْلَغُ
informing, telling; communication, conveyance,
transmission; notice; announcement, statement,
declaration

denunciation, information, إِخْبَارٌ عَنْ: وَشَايَةٌ
informing against, reporting

news, information إِخْبَارِي

newscast, news bulletin, news نَشْرَةٌ إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ

news, information إِخْبَارِيَّةٌ

to be humble (before God) أَحْبَبْتُ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)

to inform of or about, أَعْلَنَ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أُبَلِّغُ بِ، نُقِلَ إِلَى، أُعْلِنُ
tell about, let know about, bring to someone's
knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise
of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to, relate
to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to,
transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

to inform against, report, أَخْبَرَ عَنْ: وَشَى بِ
denounce, betray

أَخْتَلٌ - رَاجِعُ مَخْبُولٍ

sister أَخْتٌ

half sister, stepsister أَخْتُ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيْقَةٍ)

foster sister أَخْتٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ

sister-in-law أَخْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

to choose, select, elect, إِخْتَارَ: إِتَّقَى، إِصْطَفَى، إِتَّخَذَ
pick (out), cull

to prefer (to), favor, choose to, إِخْتَارَ: فَضَّلَ، آثَرَ
opt for

إِخْتِنَاصٌ (الْمَاءُ أَوْ الْوَحْلُ الْإِلْحُ) - رَاجِعُ خَاضٍ

to strut, swagger, prance, mince; تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ
to be or become conceited, vain, vainglorious; to

vivification, enlivening, quickening; revival,
revivification, reviviscense, resuscitation,
reanimation, revitalization, recreation

restoration, renewal, rejuvenation; إِحْيَاءٌ: تَجْدِيدٌ
regeneration, recreation

resurrection إِحْيَاءٌ: بَعَثَ، نُشِرَ

commemoration إِحْيَاءٌ ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)

in commemoration of, in إِحْيَاءٌ لِدِكْرِي (كَذَا)
memory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

biologic(al) أَحْيَائِي: بِيُولُوجِي

أَحْيَائِي، عَالِمُ أَحْيَائِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَحْيَاءِ
biologist

biologism أَحْيَائِيَّةٌ

أَحْيَانًا - رَاجِعُ حِينٍ

how sweet! how delicious! how أَحْيَلِي، مَا أَحْيَلِي
beautiful! how nice! how pleasant!

albumin أَحِينُ: زُلَالٌ

brother; fellow man أَخٌ

brother-german, full brother أَخٌ شَقِيْقٌ

half brother, stepbrother أَخٌ لِأَبٍ أَوْ لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيْقٍ)

foster brother أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أَوْ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ

brother-in-law أَخُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ

trustworthy, reliable, honest, faithful أَخُو ثِقَةٍ

brothers, brethren إِخْوَةٌ، إِخْوَانٌ

to fraternize with، أَخَى: صَارَ لَهُ أَخًا أَوْ صَدِيْقًا

associate as brothers with، be on fraternal terms
with

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity إِخَاءٌ

fraternal, brotherly إِخَائِي

أَخَابٌ - رَاجِعُ خَيَّبَ

أَخَادِيْدٌ - رَاجِعُ أَخْدُوْدٍ

captivating, fascinating، أَخَادٌ: فَاتِنٌ، سَاحِرٌ، جَدَابٌ

charming, enchanting, entrancing, transporting,
thrilling, breathtaking, taking, striking, winning,
engaging, sweet, gripping, attractive, magnetizing,
catching, catchy, absorbing, engrossing

أَخَافٌ - رَاجِعُ خَوْفٍ

اِخْتَدَرَ - راجع خَدَرَ

invention, innovation, اِخْتِرَاعٌ: اِبْتِدَاعٌ، اِبْتِكَارٌ
origination, creation, contrivance, contriving,
devisal, devisinginven- اِخْتِرَاعٌ (ج اِخْتِرَاعَاتٌ): مُخْتَرَعٌ، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَعٌ-
tion, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance

patent (on an invention) بَرَاءَةٌ اِخْتِرَاعٍ

patentee حَامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاعٍ

penetration, transpiercing, اِخْتِرَاقٌ: نَفَاذٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing
through; permeation, permeance, percolation,
interpenetration, infiltration

اِخْتَرَسَ - راجع خَرَسَ، خَرَسَ

to unsheathe, draw, pull اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْفَ: اِسْتَلَّهُ، اَخْرَجَهُ
outto invent, create, originate, اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ، اِبْتَكَرَ
innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitateto penetrate, transpierce, pierce اِخْتَرَقَ: نَفَذَ، تَخَلَّلَ
through, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through; to permeate, percolate,
interpenetrate, infiltrate

to break the sound barrier اِخْتَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ

to run the blockade, break the اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ
blockade

bulletproof لا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرِّصَاصُ

to destroy, annihilate, اِخْتَرَمَ: اَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ
exterminate, extirpate, uproot

اِخْتَرَزَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ - راجع خَرَزَ

biopsy اِخْتِرَاعٌ [طَب]]

shorthand, stenography اِخْتِرَالٌ (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوْ الْحُرُوفِ)

canceling, cancellation, اِخْتِرَالٌ [رِیَاضِیَات]]
reduction

reduction اِخْتِرَالٌ [كِیْمِیَاءُ وَفِزِیَاءُ]

stenographic, shorthand اِخْتِرَالِیٌّ

اِخْتِرَانٌ - راجع خَرَنَ

to stenograph; to write (in) اِخْتِرَالٌ (الْكِتَابَةُ أَوْ الْحُرُوفِ)
shorthand

to cancel, reduce اِخْتِرَالٌ [رِیَاضِیَات]]

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

اِخْتَانٌ - راجع خَانَ

to amble; to trot, pace اِخْتَبَّ الحِصَانُ اِلَى

to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of اِخْتَبَأَ
sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed

hiding, concealing oneself, concealment اِخْتَبَأَ

experiment, test, trial; tryout; اِخْتِبَارٌ: تَجْرِبَةٌ، فَحْصٌ
essay; examination; check(up); probationexperimentation, experiment(ing); اِخْتِبَارٌ: تَجْرِبٌ
trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing),
samplingexperience, (empirical or اِخْتِبَارٌ: خِبْرَةٌ، حُنْكَةٌ
practical) knowledge

trial balloon بِالْوُنُ اِخْتِبَارٌ

on probation; on trial; being tested or اِخْتِبَارٌ
tried; in an experimental stateexperimental, empirical, اِخْتِبَارِيٌّ: تَجْرِبِيٌّ
experiential; trial

empiricism, experimentalism اِخْتِبَارِيَّةٌ: تَجْرِبِيَّةٌ

اِخْتِبَالٌ - راجع خَبَلَ

to test, اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، فَحَصَ، قَامَ بِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ اِخْتِبَارٍ
examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out),
sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an
experiment, carry out experimentsto اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، تَعَلَّمَ بِالْاِخْتِبَارِ، اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
experience, have experienced, have tried, know or
learn by experience; to gather (gain, have)
experience, be experiencedto know well, know اِخْتَبَرَ: اِحْاطَ عِلْمًا بِ
thoroughly, have full knowledge of

to bake اِخْتَبَرَ: خَبَزَ

اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَبَطَ

اِخْتَبَلَّ - راجع خَبَلَّ

conclusion, concluding, closure, اِخْتِتَامٌ: اِنْهَاءٌ، اِنْتِهَاءٌ
closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending,
winding up, windup

اِخْتِتَامٌ: خَاتِمَةٌ، نِهَائِيَّةٌ، آخِرٌ - راجع خَاتِمَةٌ

to conclude, close, complete, finish, اِخْتَتَمَ: اَنْهَى، اَتَمَّ
terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end

to be circumcised اِخْتَتَنَ (الصَّبِيُّ): حَتَّنَ

اِخْتَصَامٌ - راجعُ حُصُومَةٍ

to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize, synopsisize, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline, abstract

اِخْتَصَمَ - راجعُ تَخَاصُمٍ

اِخْتَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) حِطَّةً - راجعُ حَطَّطَ

اِخْتَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ - راجعُ تَحَطَّى

اِخْتِطَافٌ - راجعُ حَطَفَ

اِخْتِطَبَ الْفِتَاءَ - راجعُ حَطَبَ الْفِتَاءَ

اِخْتِطَبَ: أَلْتَمَى حِطَابًا أَوْ حُطْبَةً - راجعُ حَطَبَ

اِخْتِطَفَ - راجعُ حَطَفَ

to disappear, vanish; to hide oneself, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled, covered

disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hiddenness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself, absconding

to be or become disordered, disturbed, deranged, upset, confused

to be or become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

to be or become unbalanced; to lose one's balance

to be or become mentally deranged, mentally disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

to acetify

to acetify

to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

being alone (with), meeting separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with)

to reduce

اِخْتَرَلَ [كِيمِيَاءَ وَفِيزِيَاءَ]

اِخْتَرَنَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِحْتَفَظَ بِ- راجعُ خَزَنَ

to specialize in, major in

to be competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly or legally qualified in or for, have the power or authority to

to be distinguished by, marked by, characterized by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: فَضَّلَ بِ، ائْتَمَرَ بِ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِ - راجعُ حَصَّ بِ

اِخْتَصَّ بِ: تَعَلَّقَ بِ - راجعُ حَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجعُ حَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِ، اِخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجعُ حَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِ، حَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ

abbreviation, abridgment, shortening; summarization, epitomizing, synopsisizing, summing up, condensation, briefing, abstraction

brevery, shortness, conciseness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine, concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long story short

specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major

اِخْتِصَاصٌ (قَانُونِيٌّ، قَضَائِيٌّ) اِلْحِقْ: صِلَاحِيَّةٌ، وِلَايَةٌ

jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

(special) domain, bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

function

(area of) jurisdiction

lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, noncompetency

specialist; expert; technician

quaver, shiver, shudder

to twitch

اِخْتَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ

to worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to embezzle, defalcate, peculate, misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

to peep (at), peek (at); to glance furtively (at), steal a look (at)

to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled, commixed

to mix with, associate with, mingle with, hobnob with

to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

اِخْتَلَطَ الْحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ - رَاجِعٌ حَابِلٍ

to be or become mentally disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane, lunatic, demented

to differ (from), vary (from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, contradictory, contrary, opposed

to be diverse, various, varied

to disagree, differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contradictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue (about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into an argument (about)

to frequent, go frequently to, come constantly to, visit frequently, haunt

to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up

fermentation, ferment, zymosis

fermentative; zymogenic

اِخْتِمَارٌ: تَحْمُرٌ

اِخْتِمَارِي

privacy, solitude, loneliness, seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

convulsion, jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver, shudder

embezzlement, defalcation, peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferage

mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

association, social intercourse, social relations

confusion, muddle, jumble, clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarray

lunacy, mental disorder, mental derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementia

difference, dissimilarity, unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, distinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

diversity, variety, variousness

frequency, frequentation

of all (or different) kinds, sorts, types, varieties

fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

disorder, disturbance, confusion, upset

deficiency, defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing

disequilibrium, imbalance, unbalance

mental derangement, mental disorder, mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

dysfunction

to quiver, tremble, shake, quake

اِخْتَلَبَ: دَاهَنَ، اِسْتَهْوَى، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعٌ خَالِبٌ

اِخْتَلَجَ: اِنْتَفَضَ

to ferment, undergo fermentation اِخْتَمَرَ: تَخَمَّرَ

to rise (dough) اِخْتَمَرَ الْمَعِينُ

to be brewed (beer, etc.) اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْبِيرَةُ أَوْ الْجَمْعَةُ إِلْح

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) اِخْتَمَرَتِ أَوْ رَأَقَ التَّبَاقُ إِلْح

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْفِكْرَةُ: نَضِجَتْ

to veil اِخْتَمَرَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: لَبَسَتْ الْحِمَامَ، تَحَجَّبَتْ
oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face

suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation اِخْتِنَاقٌ

to be or become strangled, strangled, اِخْتِنَقَ

throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate

choice, choosing, selection, election, اِخْتِيَارٌ: اِنْتِقَاءٌ
pick(ing), picking out, culling, option

preference (to), preferring (to), اِخْتِيَارٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ
choosing to, favoring, opting for

free will; will, volition اِخْتِيَارٌ: حَقُّ الْاِخْتِيَارِ، حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِخْتِيَارِ - رَاجِعٌ خِيَارٌ

free will; will, volition اِخْتِيَارٌ: حُرِّيَّةُ الْاِِرَادَةِ، اِرَادَةٌ

voluntarily, willingly, of one's اِخْتِيَارًا، بِمَحْضِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ، بِمِلَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ: طَوْعًا، عَنِ
own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition طِيبِ خَاطِرٍ

optional, اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

optional, اِخْتِيَارِيٌّ: تَخْيِيرِيٌّ، خِيَارِيٌّ، اِرَادِيٌّ، طَوْعِيٌّ
facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

أَخَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ خَذَرٌ

onager, wild ass

أَخَذَرَ، أَخَذَرِيٌّ: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

two jugular veins

أَخَذَعَانٌ

furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole, hole, gap, opening

wrinkles, furrows, lines أَخَذِيدُ الْوَجْهِ: تَجَاعِيدٌ

to take; to pick up; to take in; أَخَذَ: تَنَاوَلَ، نَالَ
to receive, get, obtain

to seize, capture, take over, تَمَلَّكَ، أَخَذَ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى، تَمَلَّكَ
take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy

to overcome, اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ، اِسْتَفْرَقَ، أَخَذَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَبَدَّ بِ، اِسْتَفْرَقَ
overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of

to punish أَخَذَ: عَاقَبَ

to blame, أَخَذَ، أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًا: لَامَ، اِنْتَقَدَ، عَابَ
reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with

to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by أَخَذَ اِخْذَهُ أَوْ مَآخِذَهُ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ

to get ready, prepare أَخَذَ اِهْتِنُّهُ، أَخَذَ الْعِدَّةَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ
oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared

to grab, take hold of, take, أَخَذَ ب: اَمْسَكَ، قَبَضَ
seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold

to accept أَخَذَ ب: قَبِلَ

to adopt, أَخَذَ ب، أَخَذَ بِأَسْنَابِ كَذًا: تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَعَ، اِتَّبَعَ
embrace, espouse; to follow, observe

to revenge oneself, أَخَذَ بِالنَّارِ، أَخَذَ نَارَهُ: اِنْتَقَمَ
avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals

to treat with kindness, treat أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى: لَاطَفَهُ
well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with

to comfort, console, condole, أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ: عَزَّاهُ
solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to

to treat harshly (roughly, أَخَذَهُ بِذَنْبِهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

to treat harshly (roughly, أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّةِ: عَامَلَهُ بِسُوءَةٍ

to treat harshly (roughly, أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّةِ: عَامَلَهُ بِسُوءَةٍ

to treat harshly (roughly, أَخَذَهُ بِالشَّدَّةِ: عَامَلَهُ بِسُوءَةٍ

clip, trim, pare

to أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَأْخِذًا: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَيْهِ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيهِ
seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross,
absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect
profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, أَخَذَ نَفْسًا
respire

to take one's time; to bide one's time, أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ
wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

to give and take; to exchange, أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى
interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

to blame, reproach; to criticize; أَخَذَ لَامًا، اتَّقَدَّ، عَابَ
to censure, find fault with

to punish أَخَذَ (هُ) عَلَى ذَنْبِهِ أَوْ بِذَنْبِهِ): عَاقَبَ
pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am لا تُؤَاخِذْنِي
sorry!

taking; receiving, getting, obtaining; أَخَذَ: مُصَدِّرٌ أَخَذَ
taking in, intake

give-and-take, discussion; debate, أَخَذُ وَرَدٌ
argument; dispute

give-and-take, exchange, interchange; أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءٌ
dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

indisputable, incontestable, لا يَمُوتُ الأَخَذُ وَالرَّدُّ
unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontro-
vertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

taker; taking أَخَذَ: فَاعِلٌ أَخَذَ

cataplexy أَخَذَةَ: إِغْمَاؤٌ تَحْشِبِي

spell, charm, incantation أَخَذَةَ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ

trap, snare, gin, net أَخَذَةَ: مِصِيدَةٌ

to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn أَخَرَ: أَجَلَ

to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to hinder, إِخَّرَ: عَاقَ
hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain

to set back, put back أَخَرَ السَّاعَةَ

to lose time أَخَرَتِ السَّاعَةَ

another; else; one more, second, further; أَخَرَ
different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike
others

the other الأَخَرَ

he also هُوَ الأَخَرَ

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى - رَاجِعَ مَرَّةً

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh
(cruel, merciless) toward

to take into أَخَذَ بَعِيْنِ الاِغْتِبَارِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ
consideration, take into account, reckon with,
allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider,
observe, keep in mind

to help, lend a helping أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ أَوْ بِنَاصِرِهِ: سَاعَدَهُ
hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

to be on one's guard, be أَخَذَ حَدْرَهُ أَوْ حِدْرَهُ
cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out,
be on the alert, be on the lookout

to consult, ask someone's opinion, أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ
counsel with, take counsel with

to wonder, marvel, be astonished, أَخَذَهُ العَجَبُ
be amazed, be surprised

to take note of, take notice of, أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ
acknowledge, mark

to surprise, take by surprise, أَخَذَ عَلَى (حِينٍ) غَيْرِهِ
take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly
upon, overtake

to take offense at, feel offended أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ
by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross
with

to undertake, take upon أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ أَوْ نَفْسِهِ
oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge,
vow, promise

to put under an obligation, obligate, أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا
bind, impose a commitment on

to quote, cite, أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: إِقْتَبَسَ، اسْتَقَى
excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from),
take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

to learn from; to study أَخَذَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ
under

to start, begin, أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ
set about, set to, set out to

to captivate, fascinate, charm, أَخَذَ القُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ
enchant, thrill, grip

may God help you; God bless you أَخَذَ اللهُ بِيَدِكَ

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً - رَاجِعَ إِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

to take its course أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ

to derive (something) from أَخَذَ مِنْ: اسْتَقَى

to cut, cut off, snip; to أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ

give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

to excrete أَخْرَجَ: إِطْرَحَ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ

to exclude, except, rule out أَخْرَجَ: إِسْتَشْنَى

to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue أَخْرَجَ: أَصَدَرَ، نَشَرَ

to direct, [سينا، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] أَخْرَجَ: أَدْرَجَ

to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, reduce to silence أَخْرَسَ: أَسَكَّتَ، أَبَكَّمَ

mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless أَخْرَسَ: أَبَكَّمَ

clumsy, awkward, maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth أَخْرَقَ: غَيَّرَ بَارِعَ، غَيَّرَ لَبِيقَ

stupid, foolish, silly أَخْرَقَ: أَحْمَقَ

relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future أَخْرَوِيَّ

to disgrace, discredit, shame, dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower أَخْرَوَى: أَدَلَّ، أَهَانَ

to make lose, cause to lose, cause a loss أَخْرَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً

to lose, cause a loss أَخْصَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ - رَاجِعُ انْخَسَفَ

to lead a rough life أَخْصَنَ: رَاجِعُ خَشِنَ

to harden, become inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself) إِخْشَوَسْنَ: عَاشَ عَيْشًا خَشِينًا

more special, more particular, more specific; more private, more personal إِخْشَوَسْنَ: تَعَوَّدَ احْتِمَالَ الْمَشَاقِّ

specialist; expert; technician إِخْصَائِيَّ: إِخْتِصَاصِيَّ، مُخْتَصِّصَ

fertilization, fructification, enrichment, fattening, making fertile إِخْصَابُ: تَعْضِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خَصِيْبًا

fertilization, impregnation، إِخْصَابُ: تَلْقِيحُ

مِنْ وَقْتِ لِأَخْرَ أَوْ إِلَى أَخْرَ - رَاجِعُ وَقْتِ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخْرَ: أَخِيرَ

end, termination, close, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale أَخْرَ: نَهَائِيَّةً، خَاتِمَةً

end, limit, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge أَخْرَ: طَرْفَ، حَدَّ

foot, bottom, tail, lower part أَخْرَ: أَسْفَلَ، كَعْبَ

last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخْرَ الْأَمْرِ: فِي النَّهَائِيَّةِ - رَاجِعُ أَخِيرًا

last word, latest or newest fashion (style, mode) أَخْرَ مُؤَصِّفَةً

deadline أَخْرَ مَوْعِدَ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)

etc., and so on, and so forth إِلَى آخِرِهِ، إلخ

at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment فِي آخِرِ لَحْظَةٍ

for the last time لِأَخْرِي مَرَّةً

أَخْرَى - رَاجِعُ آخِرَ

أَخْرَى - رَاجِعُ الْآخِرَةَ

taking out, bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ إِذْخَالَ، إِطْلَاقٌ، لَفْظٌ، طَرْدٌ

excretion أَخْرَاجُ: إِطْرَاحُ فَضَلَاتِ الْجِسْمِ

elimination, removal, taking out, taking off, leaving out, dropping أَخْرَاجُ: حَذَفَ

exclusion, exception, ruling out أَخْرَاجُ: إِسْتِثْنَاءٌ

publishing, publication, putting out, bringing out, production, producing أَخْرَاجُ: إِصْدَارٌ، نَشْرٌ

directing, direction, producing, production, staging, mise en scène أَخْرَاجُ [سِينَا، مَسْرَحَ، رَادِيُو، تَلْفِزِيُون] أَخْرَاجُ

output أَخْرَاجُ (مَعْلُومَاتٍ مِنْ آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبِ الْكِتْرُونِيَّ) أَخْرَاجُ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the beyond, the world to come, the life to come أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ أَدْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظًا، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ أَدْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظًا، طَرَدَ

output أَخْرَاجُ (مَعْلُومَاتٍ مِنْ آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبِ الْكِتْرُونِيَّ) أَخْرَاجُ

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the beyond, the world to come, the life to come أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ أَدْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظًا، طَرَدَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out، أَخْرَاجُ: ضَيْدٌ أَدْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفْظًا، طَرَدَ

output أَخْرَاجُ (مَعْلُومَاتٍ مِنْ آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبِ الْكِتْرُونِيَّ) أَخْرَاجُ

to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin	أَخْطَأَ: إِزْتَكَبَ خَطَأً، كَانَ مُخْطِئًا
to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark	أَخْطَأَ هَدَفًا إِخْ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning	إِخْطَارٌ: إِشْعَارٌ، إِذْذَارٌ
octopus	أَخْطُوبُ
octopod(an)	أَخْطُوبِيٌّ
to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn	أَخْطَرْتُ: أَشْعَرْتُ، أُنذَرْتُ
to talk nonsense	أَخْطَلَّ: خَطَلَّ
lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser	أَخْفَى
to hide, conceal, secrete, cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up	أَخْفَى: سَتَرَ، أَضْمَرَ، أَكَنَّ، كَتَمَ
hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise	إِخْفَاءٌ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration	إِخْفَاقٌ: حُبُوطٌ، فَسْلٌ، خَيْبَةٌ
grouper	أَخْفَسُ (سَمَكٌ)
day blind, hemeralopic	أَخْفَسٌ: لَا يُبْصِرُ فِي النَّهَارِ
to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive	أَخْفَقَ: حَبِطَ، فَتِيلَ
	أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ضَرَبَ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
	أَخْفَقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاعِسٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
	أَخْفَقَ النُّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَقْلَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَقَ
to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt	أَخْلَى ب: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ
to disturb the peace, riot	أَخْلَى بِالْأَمْنِ
to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset	أَخْلَى بِالتَّوَازُنِ

fecundation	إِخْصَابٌ تَهْجِيئِيٌّ
cross-fertilization, xenogamy	إِخْصَابٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
self-fertilization, autogamy	إِخْصَابٌ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
artificial insemination	إِخْصَابٌ مُزْدَوِجٌ
double fertilization	عَقَاقِيرُ الإِخْصَابِ
fertility drugs	إِخْصَبَ: صَيَّرَهُ خَصِيْبًا
to fertilize, fructify, fecundate, impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile	أَخْصَبَ: لَفَّحَ
to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate	أَخْصَبَ: كَانَ خَصِيْبًا - رَاجِعَ خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ
subjugation, subjection, subdual, subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)	إِخْضَاعٌ (لِ)
to be or become green, verdant	إِخْضَرَ: خَضِرَ
green, verdant	أَخْضَرَ
greenfinch	أَخْضَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ المَصَافِرِ
	أَتَى عَلَى الأَخْضَرَ وَالبَاسِ - رَاجِعَ أَتَى
greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure	إِخْضِرَارٌ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon	أَخْضَعَ (لِ): خَضَعَ (لِ)، جَعَلَهُ يَخْضَعُ (لِ)
to assess, tax, levy, impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee	أَخْضَعَ لِضَرِيْبَةٍ أَوْ رَسْمٍ إِخْ
	أَخْضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَّلَ
	أَخْضَلَ: إِتْلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَّلَ
	إِخْضَلَ: إِتْلَى، نَدَى - رَاجِعَ خَضَّلَ
to be or become green, verdant	إِخْضَوْضَبٌ: إِخْضَرَ، خَضِرَ
to be or become green, verdant	إِخْضَوْضَرَ: إِخْضَرَ، خَضِرَ
greenness, verdancy	إِخْضِرَارٌ
greenness, verdancy	إِخْضِيْبَابٌ

breach, breaking, violation, **إِخْلَالٌ ب: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةٌ**
infringement, infraction, contravention, trans-
gression; default, failure to do or perform; preju-
dice; disturbance

breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of **إِخْلَالٌ بِالْأَمْنِ**
the peace), disorder, riot

without prejudice to, without **بِ** **مَعَ عَدَمِ الْإِخْلَالِ**
detriment to

أَخْلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَلَدًا

أَخْلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ ب: أَقَامَ ب - رَاجِعَ خَلَدًا إِلَى أَوْ ب

to lean to, incline to, tend to, be **إِلَى** **إِلَى**
disposed to; to take to, resort to

to be or become loyal to, **ل: كَانُ مُخْلِصًا ل**
faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true
to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

to worship God faithfully and **أَخْلَصَ لِلَّهِ دِينَهُ**
sincerely

to renege, break (go back on, fail **بِوَعْدِهِ**
to keep) one's promise or word or commitment

to disappoint (the hopes) **أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أَوْ الظَّنَّ**

to compensate, recompense, **عَوَّضَ عَلَيْهِ**
requite

to wear out, fray, **أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: أَبْلَاهُ، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا**
frazzle, tatter

أَخْلَقَ الثَّوبَ: بَلَى - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ

more appropriate, more proper, more **أَخْرَى**
suitable, more adequate

أَخَمَّ: أَتَنَّنَ، فَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ خَمَّ

cestodiasis, tapeworm **أَخْجَأَ شَرِيطِيَّةً: دَاءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّاتِ**
infections

infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s) **إِخْجَاعٍ [طَب]**

extinction, extinguishing, extin- **إِخْجَاعٍ: إِطْفَاءُ**
quishment, putting out, quenching

suppression, repression, **إِخْجَاعٍ: قَمَعَ، إِسْكَاتَ**
subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down,
squelching, quenching, quashing, stamping out,
stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening,
damping; deactivation; silencing, calming,
soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother **أَخْمَدَ: أَطْفَأَ**

to suppress, repress, subdue, **أَخْمَدَ: قَمَعَ، أَسْكَتَ**
quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

to vacate, leave **أَخْلَى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَّأَ عَنِ، أَفْرَعَ**

uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out
of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from,
leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty,
void

to release, discharge, let **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ**
go

to bail out, release on bail **أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

to open the **ل: (الطَّرِيقَ، الْمَكَانَ، الْمَجَالَ)**
way for, make way for, give way to, clear a
passage for; to make room for, make place for, give
place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an
opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit,
allow, let

vacating, leaving uninhabited or **إِفْرَاجَ، جَلَّأَ**
untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out
of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving,
going away from, clearing out of; emptying,
voiding

release, discharge **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ**

bail, bailment **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ بِكَفَالَةٍ**

parole **إِخْلَاءَ سَبِيلٍ مَشْرُوطٍ**

إِخْلَادٍ: تَخْلِيدٍ - رَاجِعَ تَخْلِيدٍ

إِخْلَادٍ: إِقَامَةٍ - رَاجِعَ خُلُودٍ

sincerity, honesty, integrity, **إِخْلَاصَ: صِدْقَ، وَفَاءَ**
probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity,
fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-
heartedness, constancy

أَخْلَاطَ - رَاجِعَ خَلِطَ

أَخْلَاقَ - رَاجِعَ خُلِقَ

moral, ethical, **أَخْلَاقِي: مَنَاقِبِي، خُلُقِي، أَدَبِي، مَعْنَوِي**
ethic

أَخْلَاقِي: أَسْنَادٌ فِي عِلْمِ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ شَخْصٌ مَعْنِي
moralist **بِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الْأَخْلَاقِ عِنْدَ النَّاسِ**

morally, ethically **أَخْلَاقِيًا**

immoral, unethical, wrong **لَا أَخْلَاقِيًا**

morality; moralism; ethicality, **أَخْلَاقِيَّةً**

ethicalness; ethics, morals

immorality **لَا أَخْلَاقِيَّةً**

last but not least أَحْيَرًا وَلَيْسَ آخِرًا
 deadline الْمَوْعِدُ الْأَخِيرُ (لِإِنْجَازِ عَمَلٍ مُّعَيَّنٍ)
 better (than), superior (to); preferable (to) أَحْيَرُ (مِنْ): أَفْضَلُ، أَحْسَنُ
 the best الْأَخْيَرُ: الْأَحْسَنُ
 roller أَخْيَلُ (طَائِرٌ)
 blueweed, viper's bugloss أَخْيُونُ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex آدَى: عَطَفَ، حَتَّى
 to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out آدَى الْحِمْلَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ: ثَقَلَ عَلَيْهِ، أَتَعَبَهُ
 to befall, afflict, strike, hit آدَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ
 to do, perform, carry out, execute, discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise آدَى: قَامَ بِـ
 to lead to; to contribute آدَى إِلَى: أَفْضَى إِلَى، أَحَدَّثَ
 to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger
 to take to, convey to, lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to آدَى إِلَى: أَوْصَلَ، أَرَشَدَ
 to salute, greet آدَى التَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَامَ
 to render a service to, do someone a favor آدَى خِدْمَةً لـ
 to pay, settle, discharge آدَى دَيْنًا: دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ
 to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness آدَى شَهَادَةً
 to render, interpret, express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read آدَى مَعْنَى أَوْ عَمَلًا فَنِيًّا الْخ
 to take an oath, swear آدَى يَمِينًا
 performance; execution, carrying out, accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution آدَاءُ
 tool, instrument, device, implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article; آدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ آدَبٌ
 آدَاةٌ (جِ آدَوَاتٌ): آلَةٌ

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أَخْمَرَ: خَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ خَمَرَ
 أَخْمَرَ: أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى
 to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against أَخْمَرُ لَهُ: حَقَدَ عَلَيْهِ

sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot) أَخْمَصُ (الْقَدَمِ)

from head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

أَخْمَصِي

volar, plantar

snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing أَخْنُ: مَنْ يَخْنُ
 to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush أَخْنَى عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ

أَخْنَى: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَا

snub-nosed, pug-nosed أَخْسُ: أَفْطَسُ

أَخُو - رَاجِعٌ أَخٌ

أَخَوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ خَوَى

brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity أَخُوَّةٌ

stable, barn أَخُورٌ: إِسْطَبَلٌ

having narrow or contracted eyes أَخْوَصُ: ضَيَّقَ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

having sunken or hollow eyes أَخْوَصُ: غَايَرُ الْعَيْنَيْنِ

brotherly, fraternal أَخَوِيٌّ

brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity أَخَوِيَّةٌ

prisoner of war, internee أَخِيدٌ: أَسِيرٌ حَرْبٌ

spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage أَخِيدَةٌ: غَنِيْمَةٌ

last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme أَخِيرٌ

the latter هَذَا الْأَخِيرُ

finally, at last, in the end, eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last أَخِيرًا: فِي النِّهَايَةِ

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly أَخِيرًا: مُؤَخَّرًا

إِدَارَةٌ: تَشْفِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْوِيرٌ	organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear
إِدَارَةٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُورُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْوِيرٌ	أَدَاةٌ: وَسِيلَةٌ
إِدَارَةٌ: مَصْلَحَةٌ، قَسْمٌ، مِرْفَقٌ	means, medium, instrumentality, instrument
إِدَارَةُ الأَعْمَالِ	أَدَاةٌ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِدِمُهُ آخَرَ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
إِدَارَةُ التَّرَاكُاتِ	tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet
إِدَارَةُ مَدِينَةٍ	أَدَاةٌ: حَرْفٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
ذِرَاعُ الإِدَارَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَا]	أَدَاةُ التَّعْرِيفِ [لَعْنَةٌ]
سُوءُ الإِدَارَةِ	أَدَاةُ الحُكْمِ
مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْلِسٌ	machinery of government; organ of government
مَرَكَزُ الإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَكَزٌ	boring tools
إِدَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِدَارَةِ	holding tools
إِدَارِيٌّ: مُوظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ	striking tools
قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ	cutting tools
أَدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا	measuring tools
أَدَالٌ فَلَانًا مِنْ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنِهِ	أَدَوَاتُ ثَابِتَةٍ
أَدَامٌ: خَلَدًا، أَبَدٌ	أَدَوَاتُ الرِّبْطِ
أَدَامَةٌ: حَافِظَةٌ عَلَى، أَبْقَى عَلَى	أَدَوَاتُ ضَارِبَةٍ
أَدَانَ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَمَ	أَدَوَاتُ قَاطِعَةٍ
أَدَانَ: شَجَبَ	أَدَوَاتُ القِيَاسِ
أَدَانَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)	أَدَوَاتُ اللَّيِّ وَالْفَتْلِ
أَدَانَ: تَجَرَّمَ	أَدَوَاتُ المَائِدَةِ
	أَدَوَاتُ المَطْبَخِ

إِدَارِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِدَارَةِ	أَدَارٌ: تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَةَ، دَبَّرَ، قَامَ عَلَى
إِدَارِيٌّ: مُوظَّفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ	أَدَارٌ: شَعَلَ، أَعْمَلَ (آلَةً، مُحَرِّكًا إلخ)
قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ	أَدَارٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُورُ
أَدَالٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَدَاوِلًا	أَدَارٌ: وَجَهَ، وَلى
أَدَالٌ فَلَانًا مِنْ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَيْنِهِ	أَدَارٌ عَنِ: صَرَفَ عَنِ
أَدَامٌ: خَلَدًا، أَبَدٌ	أَدَارَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى القَوْمِ: دَارَ بِهِ عَلَيْهِمْ
أَدَامَةٌ: حَافِظَةٌ عَلَى، أَبْقَى عَلَى	أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ: دَوَّخَ
أَدَانَ: حَكَمَ عَلَى، جَرَمَ	أَدَارَ رَأْسَهُ: اسْتَدَارَ، انْتَفَتَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدَارَ
أَدَانَ: شَجَبَ	إِدَارَةٌ: تَدْوِيرٌ، حُكْمٌ، تَوَجِيهٌ
أَدَانَ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا)	management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ing)
أَدَانَ: تَجَرَّمَ	

dark, black, dusky, gloomy, murky,
tenebrous, dim

أُذْجَنَ : مُظْلَمٌ

أُذْحَضَ : أَنْطَلَّ الْحُجَّةَ - رَاجِعَ دَحَضَ

saving, keeping, preservation, storage, storing,
laying away, laying by, putting by, putting up,
reservation (for future use); hoarding, treasuring
(up); amassment, amassing, accumulation

savings bank بَنْكُ الْإِدْخَارِ

entrance, admission, admittance, إِبْطَاحٌ، إِفْحَامٌ
letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in;
insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in,
working in, sticking in, intromission, thrusting,
squeezing

inclusion, incorporation, إِدْخَالٌ، إِدْرَاجٌ
embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing,
enrollment, inscription

إِدْخَالَ (تَعْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إلخ): إِجْرَاءٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ
introduction, introducing, making, bringing about
إِدْخَالَ (مَعْلُومَاتٍ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ حَاسِبِ الْكِتْرُونِيَّيْنِ) إلخ
input

إِدْخَرَ : إِذْخَرَ
to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay
away, lay by, put by, put up, store up, reserve (for
future use), keep in reserve; to hoard, treasure
(up); to amass, accumulate

لا يَدْخُرُ جُهْدًا، لا يَدْخُرُ جُهْدًا
do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing,
leave no stone unturned

إِدْخَلَ : دَخَلَ
to enter, make or let enter, bring in, let in, دَخَلَ
admit, lead in, show in; to introduce, insert, put in,
drive in, stick in, work in, intromit, thrust, squeeze
إِدْخَلَ : أُذْرَجَ
to include, incorporate, embody,
insert, enter, list, enroll, inscribe

إِدْخَلَ (تَعْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إلخ): أُجْرِيَ، أُحْدَتْ
introduce, make, bring about
أُدْخِنَ (سِتَ النَّارِ) - رَاجِعَ دَخَنَ (سِتَ النَّارِ)

أُدْرَ : جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُ
to flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow

أُدْرَ : أَعْلَى، أُعْطِيَ غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا
to yield, produce, bear, bring forth, bring in, return, pay

أُدْرِي بَ : أَعْلَمَ بَ، أُطْلِعَ عَلَيَّ
to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise
of, acquaint with, make aware of

إِدْرَأَ (الصَّيْدَ أَوْ اللَّصِيدَ)

أُدْرَاجٌ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَ

crimination, inculpation

إِدْأَنَةٌ : شَجَبٌ
condemnation, denunciation, censure,
censuring

إِدْأَنَةٌ : إِقْرَاضٌ
lending, loan; advance, credit

أُدْبٌ : أَقَامَ مَأْدُبَةً
to give a banquet

أُدْبٌ : دَعَا إِلَى مَأْدُبَةٍ
to invite to a banquet, entertain
at a banquet, banquet

أُدْبٌ : كَانَ مُهَدَّبًا
to be well-mannered, well-bred,
polite, refined, cultured, polished

أُدْبٌ - رَاجِعَ أَدْبٌ

أُدْبٌ : هَدَّبَ
to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

أُدْبٌ : عَاقَبَ
to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten

أُدْبٌ : تَهَدَّبَ، كِيَاسَةٌ، لِيَاقَةٌ
good manners, good breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement;
decorum, decency, propriety

أُدْبٌ (عِلْمٌ وَفَنٌ)
literature, letters, belles-lettres

أَدَابٌ
morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted
standards of behavior; ethics

أَدَابُ السُّلُوكِ
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules
of decorum or conduct

بَيْتُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعَ بَيْتُ

قَلِيلُ الْأَدَبِ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلُ

كُلِّيَةُ الْأَدَابِ
school (faculty, college) of arts

أَدْبٌ : صَاحِبُ الْمَأْدُبَةِ، مُضِيفٌ
host, entertainer

إِدْبَارٌ
turning the back (on); turning away (from);
flight, escape, running away, turning tail

أُدْبِرَ (عَنِ): وَلَّى
to turn the back (on); to turn away
(from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail

أُدْبِيٌّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الْأَدَبِ
literary

أُدْبِيٌّ : أَخْلَاقِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ
moral, ethical

أُدْبِيًّا
morally

وَاجِبٌ أَدْبِيٌّ
moral obligation, moral duty

نَقْدٌ أَدْبِيٌّ
literary criticism

إِدْتَرَبَ : إِشْتَمَلَ بِ
to cover oneself with, wrap oneself
in

أُدْجَى اللَّيْلُ : أَظْلَمَ، إِسْوَدَّ
to darken, blacken, be
(become, grow) dark or black

أُدْجَنَ اللَّيْلُ أَوْ الْيَوْمُ - رَاجِعَ دَجَنَ

to reach, arrive at, attain	إذْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إِلَى
to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get	إذْرَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِ)
to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict	إذْرَكَ: باغَتْ، أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (المَوْتُ، المَيْتَةُ إلخ)
to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	إذْرَكَ: نَالَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى
to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature	إذْرَكَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضِحَ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	إذْرَكَ الوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الحُلُمَ
to be or become dirty, filthy	أذْرَنَ: اتَّسَخَ
to dirty, soil, sully, stain	أذْرَنَ: وَسَخَ
Gnostic	أذْرِي
agnostic	لا أذْرِي
Gnosticism	أذْرِيَّة
agnosticism	لا أذْرِيَّة
adrenaline, epinephrine	أذْرِينالين
	أدْسَمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ - راجع دَسَمَ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, purport, contend	إدَّعَى: زَعَمَ، ادَّعَى
to claim, demand, lay claim to	إدَّعَى: طَالَبَ بِـ
to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly	إدَّعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بغيرِ حَقٍّ: ائْتَحَلَ
to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if	إدَّعَى (بِ): تَظَاهَرَ بِـ
to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	إدَّعَى عَلَى: قاضِي، داعِي، خاصِمَ، حاكمَ، أَقامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea	إدعاء: زَعَم، حُجَّة
pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show	إدعاء: تَظَاهَرُ
pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity	إدعاء: غَطْرَسَة

inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, listing, putting down, inscription, registration, registry, recording; classification	إذراج: إدخال، تَصْمِين، تَسْجِيل
diuresis	إذرار (البَوْل)
perception, discernment, realization, recognition, apprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality	إذراك: تَمْيِيز، فَهْم، مَعْرِفَة، بَصِيرَة، عَقْل
reaching, arrival, attainment	إذراك: بُلُوغ، وَصُول
getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization	إذراك: نَيْل، حُصُول عَلَى
overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching	إذراك: لَحاقَ بِـ
maturity, ripeness	إذراك: نَضَج، نُضُوج
puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age	إذراك: بُلُوغ، مُرَاهَقَة، سِنُ الرُّشْد
perception	إذراك حِسِّي
extrasensory perception	إذراك وَرَاءَ الحِسِّي
apperception, introspective self-consciousness	إذراك الذَّاتِ الاِسْتِنطائِي، إذراك شُعُورِي
apperception	إذراك بِالتَّرابُط
epistemic, cognitive	إذراكي: مَعْرِفِي
hydrocele	أذْرَة: تَجْمَعُ سائِلٌ مَصْلِيٌّ حَوْلَ الحِصْيَةِ عَادَة
to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify	أذْرَج: أَدْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ
to roll up, fold up	أذْرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth	أذْرَد: بِلَا أَسنان
to armor oneself, put on armor	أذْرَع، إِذْرَع: لَبَسَ الدَّرْعَ
to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	أذْرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَمَيَّنَ، فَهَمَ، عَلِمَ

malign, calumniate
 to express, voice, أَدْلَى بِ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى
 utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out;
 to adduce, bring forward
 to make, deliver (a أَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أَوْ بَيَّانٍ أَوْ بِحَدِيثٍ
 statement, declaration, announcement, commu-
 niqué, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)
 to adduce, present, advance, offer, أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ
 give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse,
 pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain
 to testify, give evidence or testimony, أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَةٍ
 witness
 to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اقْتَرَعَ
 ballot
 أَدْلَةٌ - راجع دليل
 to walk or set out at nightfall أَدْلَجَ: سَارَ لَيْلًا
 أَدْلَعُ لِسَانَهُ - راجع دَلَعُ لِسَانَهُ
 to unsheathe, draw, pull out أَدْلَقَ: اسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ
 to be or become pitch-black, أَدْلَهَمَ: اسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ
 pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous
 آدم - راجع أَدَمَةٌ
 Adam أَدَمَ: أَبُو الْبَشَرِ
 man, human being إِبْنُ أَدَمَ
 Adam's apple تَفَاحَةُ أَدَمَ
 to bleed, cause to bleed أَدَمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ
 إدماج - راجع دَمَجَ
 addiction إِدْمَانٌ
 opiomania, opiumism إِدْمَانُ الْأَفْيُونِ
 cocaineism إِدْمَانُ الْكُوكَايِينِ
 alcoholism, إِدْمَانُ الْمُسْكِرَاتِ، إِدْمَانٌ عَلَى الْكُحُولِ
 dipsomania
 drug addiction, narcomania إِدْمَانُ الْمَخْدَرَاتِ
 morphinomania إِدْمَانُ الْمَوْزُونِ
 heroinomania, heroinism إِدْمَانُ الْهَيْرُوِينِ
 addictive إِدْمَانِيٌّ
 dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis أَدَمَةٌ
 أَدْمَجَ: أَدْعَمَ - راجع دَمَجَ

claim, demand إِدْعَاءٌ: مُطَالَبَةٌ
 arrogation, undue assumption إِدْعَاءٌ: اِنْتِحَالٌ
 litigation, prosecution; إِدْعَاءٌ: مَقَاضَاةٌ، إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى
 suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action
 (against), institution of legal proceedings (against);
 suit, lawsuit
 إِدْعَاءٌ: لِأَيْحَةَ الدَّعْوَى الَّتِي يُقَدِّمُهَا الْمُدْعَى ضِدَّ الْمُدْعَى
 عَلَيْهِ
 the الإِدْعَاءُ، جِهَةُ الإِدْعَاءِ: الْمُدْعَى وَمُحَامُوهُ
 prosecution
 black-eyed أَدْعَجَ (الْعَيْنِ)
 أَدْغَالٌ - راجع دَغَلٌ
 incorporation, embodiment, insertion, إِدْغَامٌ: إِدْخَالٌ
 introduction, putting in
 merger, merging, amalgamation, إِدْغَامٌ: دَمَجٌ
 consolidation, uniting, union, joining, junction,
 juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion
 إِدْغَامٌ [لُغَةً]:
 assimilation, contraction, diphthong, diphthongization, syneresis, synizesis
 to incorporate, embody, insert, أَدْعَمَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ
 introduce, put in
 to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, أَدْعَمَ: دَمَجَ
 unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse
 to contract, assimilate, diphthongize أَدْعَمَ [لُغَةً]
 إِدْعَمَ - راجع أَدْعَمَ
 أَدْفَأَ: دَفَأَ، سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى - راجع دَفَأَ
 to warm oneself إِدْفَأَ: تَدَفَأَ، اسْتَدْفَأَ
 to pour, pour out, pour forth, أَدْفَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَغَ
 empty, shed
 أَدْفَعَ: دَفَعَ - راجع دَفَعَ
 أَدْفَعُ: أَفْقَرُ، أَذَلُّ
 to pauperize, impoverish, reduce
 to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to
 lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble
 إِذْكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ
 أَدْكَنَ: قَاتِمٌ
 dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep
 أَدَلَّ عَلَى: إِجْتَرَأَ عَلَى
 to make free with, take liberties with
 أَدْلَى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى
 أَدْلَى فِي: دَمَّ
 to slander, defame, vilify, asperse,

leather, tanned skin

أذيم: جلد مذبوع

surface

أذيم الأرض أو السماء: سطح، ظاهر

إذيوولوجياً - راجع إيديوولوجياً

then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

إذ، إذ أن، since, as, in view of the fact that, because, for

then, at that time, at the same time

إذ ذاك

if; whether; when, whenever

إذاً

(and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

إذاً ما in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

unless, if not, except when, except if

إلا إذاً

whether, if

ما إذاً

therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

أذى to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

أذى harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

أذاب to dissolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

أذاب

dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

أذابة

March

أذار: مارس

أذاع to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, announce, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أذاع (بالرأديو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

أذاع (بالتلفزيون)

إذاعة: نشر، بوح spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

أذمخ: أذخل، أذرج - راجع دمخ

to brim, fill up, overflow, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

أذمن (على) to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

human; human being, man

أذمي

أذني: قرب (إلى) to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أذني: اقترب، قرب - راجع دنا

أذني: اقترب، قرب - راجع دنا

nearer, closer

أذني: أقرب

أذني: قريب، وشيك - راجع دان

أذني: أخط، أسفل lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

أذناه: في ما يلي below, infra, hereunder, hereinafter, hereinbelow

الحد الأدنى minimum; lowest, least

الحد الأدنى للأجور، الأجر الأدنى minimum wage(s)

the Near East

الشرق الأدنى

من أذناه إلى أقصاه - راجع أقصى

الموقعون أذناه - راجع موقع

أذنف: اشتد مرضه to be or become seriously ill

إذهام: إسود - راجع إذهم

أذهش: أذهل، بهت to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أذهق: ملأ، أترع - راجع دهق

إذهم: إسود to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

أذهم: أسود black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أذهن - راجع داهن

man of letters, writer, author

أذيب: كاتب

أذيب: مؤدب polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

to degrade, lower, abase, debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor	أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ
to subjugate, subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer	أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ
degradation, lowering, abasement, debasement, humbling, humiliation	إِذْلال: تَحْفِير
having a small and turned-up nose	أَذْلَفَ
to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize	أَذِنَ لـ: سَخَّحَ، رَخَّصَ
to listen to, lend one's ear to	أَذِنَ إِلَى أَوْ لـ: اسْتَمَعَ
to know (of), learn about, hear of	أَذِنَ بِـ: عَلِمَ
to inform of or about, tell about, notify of, acquaint with	أَذِنَ بِـ: دَلَّ عَلَى قُرْبِ حَدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - راجع
to foreshadow, foreshow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of, be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show, imply, suggest, hint; to warn	أَذِنَ بِـ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - راجع
to be on the verge of, on the brink of, on the point of, about to, close to	أَذِنَ بِـ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ - راجع
to call to prayer	أَذَّنَ: دَعَا إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
ear	أُذُنٌ: عُضْوُ السَّمْعِ
handle, ear	أُذُنٌ: مَقْبِضٌ، مَسَكَةٌ
cynoglossum, hound's-tongue	أَذَانُ الْأَرْتَبِ (نبات)
abalone	أُذُنُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان بحري)
plantain	أَذَانُ الْجَدْيِ (نبات)
verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod	أَذَانُ الدُّبِّ (نبات)
water plantain, alisma	أَذَانُ الْعَنْزِ (نبات)
forget-me-not, myosotis	أُذُنُ الْقَارِ (نبات)
otitis	أَعَارَةُ أُذُنًا صَاغِيَةً - راجع أَعَارَ
therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly	إِذْنٌ: إِذَا، إِذًا، إِذًا
permission, leave; license, permit, authorization, warrant	إِذْنٌ: إِجَارَةٌ، رُخْصَةٌ
leave (of absence), furlough	إِذْنٌ بِالْغِيَابِ

broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	إِذَاعَةٌ: بَثٌّ بِالتَّلْفِيزِيُونِ
radio, radio station, broadcasting station	إِذَاعَةٌ، إِذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَةٌ، مَحَطَّةُ الإِذَاعَةِ
television, TV	إِذَاعَةٌ مَرِيئَةٌ
circular; publicity	إِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ تُرْسَلُ إِلَى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ مُوسَّاتٍ
broadcast, radio	إِذَاعِي
to make taste; to make experience or suffer	أَذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوقُ
call to prayer	أَذَانَ: نِدَاءٌ إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ
to wither, shrivel, wilt, sear, fade, dry up	أَذْبَلُ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبَلُ
lemon grass	إِذْخَارٌ - راجع إِذْخَارٌ
lemon grass	إِذْخِرٌ (نبات)
to throw off, throw down	أَذْرَى (تِ الرِّيحُ التُّرابَ) - راجع ذَرَى
to shed tears	أَذْرَى: أَلْفَى
to mute, drop excrement	أَذْرَى (تِ العَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ)
calendula, marigold	أَذْرَقُ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَحَ
cowslip, marsh marigold	أَذْرَبُونُ (نبات)
submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance, acquiescence	إِذْعَانٌ
to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, accede to (someone's wishes)	أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع ذَعَرَ
to kindle, inflame, light; to stir up	أَذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ
to remind (of)	أَذَكَرَ (بـ): ذَكَرَ (بـ)
	إِذَكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَرَ

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

will, volition; wish, desire رَغْبَةً، اِخْتِيَارًا، مَشِيئَةً، اِرَادَةَ

decree, edict, ordinance, act اِرَادَةَ: مَرْسُومًا، اَمْرًا عَالِيًا

abulia فِقْدَانُ اِلِرَادَةِ، فَقْدُ اِلِرَادَةِ

willpower قُوَّةُ اِلِرَادَةِ

strong-willed قَوِيُّ اِلِرَادَةِ

voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional اِرَادِيًّا

أَرَاعَ: خَوَّفَ، أَفْرَعَجَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَّعَ

to shed, spill, pour out, effuse أَرَأَقَ: سَفَّحَ، سَكَّبَ

shedding, spilling, effusion, pouring out or forth اِرَاقَةً

bloodshed اِرَاقَةُ الدِّمَاءِ

Aramaean; Aramaic اِرَامِيًّا

to tighten اِرْبًا: اِخْتَمَمَ، شَدَّ

to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in) اِرْبًا (ب): كَانَ مَاهِرًا

purpose, aim, goal, end, objective اِرْبًا: بَغْيَةً

wish, desire اِرْبًا: اِمْتِنَانًا

need اِرْبًا: حَاجَةً

limb, organ اِرْبًا - رَاجِعَ اِرْبِيًّا

need اِرْبًا: حَاجَةً

mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence, sense اِرْبًا: عَقْلًا

اِرْبًا: دَهَاءًا - رَاجِعَ اِرْبَةً

to tear to pieces, tear asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers مَرَّقَهُ (أَوْ قَطَعَهُ) اِرْبًا اِرْبًا

to increase, augment, grow اِرْبِيًّا: جَعَلَهُ يَزِيدُ وَيَنْمُو

to exceed, be more than اِرْبِيًّا: اِنْفَافًا عَنِ، زَادَ عَنِ

confusion, confusing, confounding, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure, perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering; muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating، اِرْبَاكًا

postal money order اِذْنُ الْبَرِيدِ (جِ اِذْنَاتُ الْبَرِيدِ)

treasury bonds, treasury bills اِذْنُ الْخَزِينَةِ

God willing, Deo volente بِاِذْنِ اللّٰهِ

أَذْنَابُ النَّاسِ - رَاجِعَ ذَنْبًا

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty اِذْتَنَبَ: اِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، اُجْرَمَ

otic, aural, auricular اِذْنِيًّا

اِذْنِيًّا، سَنَدًا اِذْنِيًّا - رَاجِعَ سَنَدًا

to take away, remove, eliminate اِذْهَبَ: اَزَالَ

to astound, astonish, amaze, stun, flabbergast, startle, stagger, dumbfound, thunderstrike, strike dumb, baffle, perplex, bewilder, confound, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, distract اِذْهَلَ: اِذْهَشَ، بَهَتَ، حَيَّرَ، اِذْهَلَّ

to make forget, cause to forget اِذْهَلَ: اَنْسَى

to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up, decay اِذْوَى: اِذْبَلَّ

أِذْيًا - رَاجِعَ تَأْدَى

أِذْيَةً - رَاجِعَ اُذَى

auricle, atrium اِذْيِنُ الْقَلْبِ

auricular, atrial اِذْيِنِيًّا: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِاِذْيِنِ الْقَلْبِ

auricula, bear's-ear; primrose, primula اِذْيِنِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

are اِر: مِئَةُ مِثْرٍ مَرْبَعٌ

to show, demonstrate, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out اِرَى: عَرَضَ

اِرَابَ (اللَّبَنِ) - رَاجِعَ رَوَّبَ (اللَّبَنِ)

to misgive, fill with doubt or suspicion اِرَابَ: اَوْقَعَ فِي الشُّكِّ

arabesque اِرَابِيْكًا

lies; false rumors; disquieting news اِرَاجِيْفٌ

to rest, give rest to; to relax; to ease; to relieve اِرَاحَ

(of), disburden (from), release (from); to spare the trouble (of); to soothe; to comfort, give a sense of ease to اِرَاحَةً

relief, relieving, release; easement, easing; soothing; sparing the trouble (of); resting, giving rest to, relaxation اِرَاحَةً

to suspect, doubt, question, إِرْتَابَ (في، ب، مِن): شَكَّ
distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or
misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious
(of), be skeptical (about)

to be satisfied with, إِرْتَاخَ لِلْأَمْرِ: سُرَّ لَهُ، إِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ
pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to
feel at ease about

إِرْتَاخَ: أَخَذَ رَاحَةً، وَجَدَ رَاحَةً - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِرَاحَ

to frequent, go frequently to, إِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَيْهِ
visit often or habitually

إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَيَّضَ

إِرْتَاضَ: تَرَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَوَّضَ

to be or become frightened, scared, إِرْتَاعَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ
terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

correlation; إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتْصَالَ، صِلَّةَ، عِلَاقَةَ، تَدَاخُلَ
relation, connection, bearing, connectedness,
unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup,
attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie;
interpenetration

engagement, commitment, إِرْتِبَاطَ: تَعَهَّدَ، إِلتِزَامَ
obligation

liaison officer صَاطِبُ إِرتِبَاطَ

disengagement فَكُّ الْإِرْتِبَاطِ

correlation coefficient مُعَايِلُ الْإِرْتِبَاطِ

confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), إِرْتِبَاكَ
disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness,
fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity,
puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewil-
derment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl,
tangle

to correlate; to connect, إِرْتَبَطَ: تَلَازَمَ، إِتْصَلَ، تَدَاخَلَ
join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or
become connected, joined, united, linked,
associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, إِرْتَبَطَ: رُبُطًا
attached, moored

to bind oneself, commit إِرْتَبَطَ (ب): تَعَهَّدَ، إِلتَزَمَ
oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, under-
take; to be or become bound, committed, tied,
engaged

to be or become confused, confounded, إِرْتَبَاكَ
disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed,
perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

entanglement

knot, tie, bow

necktie, tie, cravat

cunning, craft(iness), artfulness, إِرْبَةٌ: عُمْدَةٌ
shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness) إِرْبَةٌ: رِبْطَةٌ عُنُقُ

إِرْبَةٌ: دِهَاءٌ إِرْبَةٌ: بُغْيَةٌ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ أُرْبَ

أُرْبِحَ - رَاجِعَ رَيْحَ

dingy, dust-colored; cloudy, dull, dim أُرْبِدَ (اللُّؤُنُ)

puff adder أُرْبِدٌ: أَفْعَى نَافِيحَةٌ

أُرْبِعَ - رَاجِعَ أُرْبِعَةً

Wednesday (الأَرْبِعَاءُ، الأَرْبِعَاءُ، الأَرْبِعَاءُ (يَوْمَ))

four (أَرْبِعَةٌ (٤))

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَعِ

centipede أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ

fourteen (أَرْبَعَةٌ عَشْرَ (١٤))

forty (أَرْبَعُونَ (٤٠))

the fortieth الأَرْبَعُونَ

ceremony marking the الأَرْبَعُونَ، ذِكْرَى الأَرْبَعِينَ
fortieth day of someone's death

Lent صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ

to confuse, confound, disconcert, أُرْبِكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلَّلَ
discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb,
agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass,
perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to
muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate,
entangle

inguinal إِرْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالأَرْبِيَّةِ

shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster إِرْبِيَانٌ

groin أُرْبِيَّةٌ: أَصْلُ الفَخْذِ

to consider, judge, think, إِرْتَأَى: إِعْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ
believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to
deem appropriate, think proper

to suggest, propose إِرْتَأَى: اقْتَرَحَ

to consider, contemplate, reflect إِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ
on, meditate on, ponder on

to see; to behold, view, descry, catch إِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ
sight of

to withdraw, retreat, fall back, **إِرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَرَجَّعَ**
draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back
(away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede,
retrograde, retrogress

إِرْتَدَّ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، **إِرْتَدَّ (الْحَقُّ أَوْ الْمَلِكُ) إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ**
to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)
إِرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ إِرْتِطَامِهِ بِشَيْءٍ)
to rebound, bounce,
bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

إِرْتَدَّ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِيح)
to apostatize,
tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away
(from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

إِرْتَدَّ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبَيْهِ
to retrace one's steps, turn
back, go back (the way one has come from)
and they retraced their steps **فَارْتَدَّ عَلَى آثَارِهِمَا**

to wear, put on, be **إِرْتَدَى: لَبَسَ (مَلَابِسَهُ، ثِيَابَهُ إِيح)**
clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's
clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

wear(ing), putting on; dressing, getting **إِرْتِدَاءً: لُبْسٌ**
dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

إِرْتِدَادٌ: تَرَجُّعٌ، رُجُوعٌ
withdrawal, retreat, fallback,
moving backward, going back, retraction, backing
(away), giving way; recession, regress(ion),
retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

إِرْتِدَادٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ، إِرْتِدَادُ الْحَقِّ أَوْ الْمَلِكِ إِلَى صَاحِبِهِ
reversion

إِرْتِدَادٌ (بَعْدَ إِرْتِطَامِ)
rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, ricochet

إِرْتِدَادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ إِيح - رَاجِعٌ رِدَّةً

to be deterred (from), prevented (from), **إِرْتَدَعَ (عَنْ)**
restrained (from), inhibited (from)

to gain one's livelihood, make a **إِرْتَزَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ**
living, live (on or by)

to come out, come to light, appear, **إِرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ**
show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present
itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed,
find expression, take expression; to be or become
visible, manifest, evident, clear

to obey, submit to, abide by, **إِرْتَسَمَ الْأَمْرَ: اِمْتَنَلَهُ**
comply with

to be ordained, **إِرْتَسَمَ: رُفِيَ إِلَى دَرَجَةٍ كَنَائِسِيَّةٍ**
consecrated

to cross, make the sign of **إِرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ**
the cross

to take bribes, accept a **إِرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرَّطَلَ**

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed,
puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss,
at one's wit's end

أَزْتَجَّ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَتِّجَ

to be tongue-tied, **أَزْتَجَّ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَغْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ**
speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumb-
struck, dumbfounded; words failed him

to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, **إِرْتَجَّ: اهْتَزَّ**
be shaken, be convulsed

إِرْتَجَى - رَاجِعٌ رَجَا

shock, concussion, convulsion, **إِرْتِجَاجٌ: اهْتِزَازٌ**
jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

إِرْتِجَاجٌ مُخِّي، إِرْتِجَاجُ الْمَخِّ
(cerebral) concussion

إِرْتِجَاعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِزْجَاعٌ

backward, reverse **إِرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: عَكْسِيٌّ**

retroactive, retrospective **إِرْتِجَاعِيٌّ: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيٌّ**

tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing), **إِرْتِجَافٌ**

quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake,
shaking, quavering

improvisation, extemporization **إِرْتِجَالٌ: اِبْتِدَاءٌ**

extempore, extemporaneously, **إِرْتِجَالًا**
offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation,
on the spur of the moment

extemporaneous, extemporatory, impromptu, **إِرْتِجَالِيٌّ**
offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extempo-
rized, ad-lib

إِرْتِجَالِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ إِزْتِجَالًا

إِرْتَجَعَ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعُ

to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, **إِرْتَجَفَ: رَجَفَ**
shudder, shake, quaver

to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, **إِرْتَجَلَ: اِبْتَدَأَ**
deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do
on the spur of the moment

إِرْتِجَالَ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيلٌ

إِرْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَلٌ

to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish,
droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become
loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, **إِرْتِعَاءٌ**
sag(ging); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor,
lassitude

to lean on, rest on

إِرتَقَى عَلَى: اِتَّكأَ عَلَى

to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up
إِرتَقَى: صَعِدَto advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promoted
إِرتَقَى: تَقَدَّمَto accede to, ascend (the throne)
إِرتَقَى العَرشَadvance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotion
إِرتِقاء: تَقَدَّمَascent, ascension, ascending, rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scaling
إِرتِقاء: صُعود، إِرتِقاءaccession to the throne
إِرتِقاء العَرشَ

إِرتِقاء - راجع تَرَقَّبَ

إِرتِقاء - راجع تَرَقَّبَ

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating
إِرتِقاءsupport; abutment (on), leaning (on); resting (on); reliance (on), dependence (on)
إِرتِقاء (على)fulcrum; prop, support
نُقطة إِرتِقاءreaction, response; reflex, unconditioned reflex
إِرتِقاء: إِسْتِجَابَةrelapse; deterioration, decline, degeneration; regression, retrogression, retrogradation, recession, retrocession
إِرتِقاء: إِنتِكاس، تَرَجُّعconditioned reflex, conditioned response
إِرتِقاء شَرطيٌّ أو إِسْرائِطيٌّreactive; reflex
إِرتِقاءquickenening
إِرتِقاء (الجِنين)

إِرتِقاء - راجع تَرَأَمَ

to commit, perpetrate
إِرتِقاء: إِقْتَرَفَto lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ
إِرتِقاء عَلَى: إِسْتَنَّدَ إِلَى

إِرتِقاء: إِسْتَقَرَّ، نَبَتَ - راجع تَرَكَّرَ

to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede
إِرتِقاء: إِنتِكس، تَرَجَّعَto quicken
إِرتِقاء (الجِنين)

إِرتِقاء - راجع تَرَأَمَ

bribe, be bribed

bribery; venality

إِرتِشاء

إِرتِشاء: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتِشاء: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

إِرتِشاء - راجع رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ

إِرتِشاء - راجع تَرَأَصَفَ

إِرتِشاء - راجع رَضِيَ

collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hit
إِرتِطاء: إِصْطِدَام، تَصَادُمto collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)
إِرتِطاء (ب): إِصْطَدَمَ (ب)، صَدَمَto graze, pasture, grass
أَرْتَعَ الماشيةَ رَعَاهاto graze, pasture
إِرتِقاء (بِ الماشيةَ): رَعَتَtremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), quavering, thrill
إِرتِقاءto be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-stricken
إِرتِقاء: خَافَto tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver, quake
إِرتِقاء: إِرتِعَشَto tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, quaver, thrill; to flicker, flutter, waver
إِرتِقاء: إِرتَجَفَ، إِضْطَرَبَrise, rising, going up, lifting, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, rise, hike
إِرتِقاء: صُعود، طُلُوع، إِزديادheight, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)
إِرتِقاء: عُلُوaltitude of a triangle
إِرتِقاء المثلثhypertension, high blood pressure
إِرتِقاء الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّease, servitude; common
إِرتِقاء، حَقُّ الإِرتِقاء [قانون]symphysis
إِرتِقاء: الإِنصافُ العِظام [طب]to rise, go up, ascend, mount (up), tower, soar, climb, uprise, advance; to skyrocket; to be or become high, lofty, elevated; to be or become loud
إِرتِقاء: عَلَاto profit by or from, benefit from, avail oneself of, take advantage of, make use of, utilize, use
إِرتِقاء ب: اِنتَفَعَ ب، إِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ

to continue; to adjourn	أَرْجَاءُ دَعَوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
	أَرْجَاءُ - رَاجِعَ رَجَاءً
postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment	إِرْجَاءُ: تَأْجِيلٌ
suspension	إِرْجَاءُ: تَنْفِيذِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ
continuance; adjournment	إِرْجَاءُ دَعَوَى إِلَى جَلْسَةِ أُخْرَى
eclampsia	إِرْجَاجٌ: تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْنَاءَ الْحَمْلِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ
eclamptic	إِرْجَاجِيٌّ
return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallation	إِرْجَاعٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ
to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble	أَرْجَحٌ: جَمَلَةٌ يَتَّارِجُحُ
more likely, more probable	أَرْجَحٌ: جَمَلَةٌ يَرَّجِحُ - رَاجِعَ رَجِحٌ
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	أَرْجَحٌ: غَالِبٌ
preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	أَرْجَحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ
most likely, most probably, in all probability	عَلَى الْأَرْجَحِ
(strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects	أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ: اِحْتِمَالٌ (قَوِيٌّ)
preponderance, predominance, superiority	أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ: رُجْحَانٌ
to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall	أَرْجَعُ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ
to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, trace (back) to, impute to	أَرْجَعُ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى
to spread	أَرْجَعُ الصَّدَى - رَاجِعَ رَجَعِ الصَّدَى
disquieting news; to spread lies or false rumors	أَرْجَفُ: نَشَرَ أَخْبَارًا مُقْلَمَةً أَوْ مُخْتَلَفَةً
purple	أَرْجَوَانٌ
purple	أَرْجَوَانِيٌّ
swing; seesaw; cradle	أَرْجُوحة

to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	إِرْتَمَى: رُمِيَ
to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself	إِرْتَمَى: طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ
to be immersed (in water)	إِرْتَمَسَ (فِي الْمَاءِ)
to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security	إِرْتَمَنَ (الشَّيْءَ): أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا
to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to pledge to, bind oneself by, be bound by	إِرْتَمَنَ بِ، إِرْتَمَنَ بِ
	إِرْتَمَنَ بِ، إِرْتَمَنَ بِ
artesian (well)	إِرْتَوَائِيٌّ
satisfaction, gratification, pleasure; relief, ease	إِرْتِيَابٌ
frequentation	إِرْتِيَادٌ: تَرَدُّدٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
	إِرْتِيَابٌ: خَوْفٌ، فَرَعٌ - رَاجِعَ رَوْعٌ
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle	أَرَّتْ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أَرَّتْ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
inheritance, heritage, legacy, bequest; patrimony; succession	إِرْثٌ
	ضَرِيْبَةُ الْإِرْثِ - رَاجِعَ ضَرِيْبَةٌ
orthodox	أَرْثُوذُكْسِيٌّ
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	الرُّومُ الْأَرْثُوذُكْسِيُّ
orthodox	أَرْثُوذُكْسِيٌّ
orthodoxy; the Orthodox Church	أَرْثُوذُكْسِيَّةٌ
to be fragrant, exhale fragrance, exude a pleasant odor	أَرْجٌ: فَاحَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle	أَرْجَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أَرْجَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ
	أَرْجٌ - رَاجِعَ أَرْجِيحٌ
fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent, perfumed	أَرْجٌ: طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ
to postpone, defer, put off, delay, adjourn	أَرْجَأُ: أَجَّلَ
to suspend	أَرْجَأُ: تَنْفِيذِ حُكْمٍ أَوْ إِصْدَارِهِ

Jordan	الأردن
Jordanian	أردني
slate	أردواز
	أردّ (ت السَاء) - راجع ردّ (ت السَاء)
to reject, discard, cast off	أردّل: نَدَّ، اطَّرَحَ
lower, viler, more despicable	أردّل
the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable	الأردّل
worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit	أردّل العُمُر
old age, feeble age	
rice	أرز (نبات)
ricebird, bobolink	طائر الأرز
cedar	أرز (شجر وخشبه)
sledgehammer	إرزبة
larch	أرزبية (شجر وخشبه)
to anchor, moor, berth, place	أرسي (السَّفِينَة أو المَرْكَب)
at anchor	
to establish, found, settle, stabilize, رَسَخَ،	أرسي: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ،
anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up,	أرسي: أَقَامَ، رَسَخَ،
consolidate, make fast	
to knock down to, declare	أرسي مَرَادًا إلخ على
someone to be the successful bidder	
anchorage, anchoring,	إرساء (السَّفِينَة أو المَرْكَب)
moorage, mooring, berthing	
establishment, foundation, settling,	إرساء: تَرَسَّيخَ
stabilization, fixing, consolidation	
	إرساب - راجع ترسيب
sending, dispatch(ing), expedition,	إرسال: بَعَثَ
forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping,	
shipment	
emission, sending out, قَدَفَ،	إرسال: إِطْلَاقَ، إِخْرَاجَ، قَدَفَ،
discharge, release, emanation	
transmission	إرسال [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitter, transmitting set	جهاز إرسال
	مَحَطَّةُ الإرسال - راجع مَحَطَّةُ
consignment, shipment	إرسالية: سَخَنَة، بَضَاعَةٌ مُرْسَلَةٌ
mission; expedition	إرسالية: بَعَثَةٌ
	أرسب - راجع رسب

argon	أرجون: عُنْصُرُ غَازِي
	أرجيلة - راجع نارجيلَة
more merciful	أرحم
the Most Merciful (God)	أرحمُ الرَّاحِمِينَ (الله)
to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to	أرّخ
chronicle	
to predate, backdate	أرّخ بِنَارِيخِ سَابِقِ
to postdate	أرّخ بِنَارِيخِ لَاحِقِ
to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off;	أرّخى
to relax; to lower, drop, let down	
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard	أرّخى لِحْيَتَهُ
loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing;	إرخاء
relaxation; lowering, dropping	
archipelago	أرخبيل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُرٍ
	أرخص: خَفَضَ السَّعْرَ - راجع رخص
to find or consider cheap or	أرخص: إِسْتَرَخَصَ
inexpensive	
to facilitate to, make easy for; to	أرخص له في أمر
make possible for; to pave the way for	
cheaper, less expensive	أرخص: أَقْلَ ثَمَنًا أو كَلْفَةً
to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock	أردى: صَرَعَ
down, strike down	
to destroy, ruin	أردى: أَهْلَكَ
to kill, fell	أرداه قَتِيلًا
worse	أردأ
the worst	الأردأ
parataxis	إرداف: إِهْطَالُ أَدْوَاتِ الرِّبْطِ فِي الجُمْلَةِ [لغة]
ardeb	إردب: مِكْيَالٌ كَبِيرٌ
canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit,	إردب: قَنَاةٌ
sluiceway, aqueduct	
tile(s), baked brick(s)	إردب: قَرْمِيدٌ
cesspool, drain, sink	إردبة: بِالْوَعَةِ
to follow with, follow up with, cause to	أردف ب: أَتْبَعَ
be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	
to follow, come after; to succeed	أردف: تَبَعَ
to add, say further	أردف (قائلاً): أَضَافَ

surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground	أَرْض - أَرْض
surface-to-air, ground-to-air	أَرْض - جَوّ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ (سَطْح) الْأَرْض
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْض
	قِطْعَةُ أَرْض - رَاجِعْ قِطْعَةَ
to satisfy, gratify, please, content	أَرْضَى
satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting	إِرْضَاء
	صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاء - رَاجِعْ صَعْبُ
breast-feeding, nursing, suckling	إِرْضَاع
woodworm	أَرْضِيَّة: سُوسَةُ الْحَشَب
termite, white ant	أَرْضِيَّة: نَمَلَةٌ بَيْضَاء
to breast-feed, suckle, nurse	أَرْضَعُ
terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-; ground	أَرْضِيّ
ground floor	دَوْرٌ (أَوْ طَبَقٌ) أَرْضِيّ
underground, subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِيّ
	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّة - رَاجِعْ كُرَّةُ
artichoke	أَرْضِي شَوْكِي (نبات)
floor: ground	أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض
storage	أَرْضِيَّة: رَسْمُ الْحَزْن
	أَرْضَب: بَلّ، خَصَل، نَدَى - رَاجِعْ رَطَبٌ
artemisia	أَرْضَبَاسِيَا (نبات)
hortensia, tea-of-heaven	أَرْضَبِيَّة (نبات)
to graze, pasture, grass	أَرْضَى الْمَاشِيَةَ: رَعَاهَا
to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to	أَرْضَاهُ سَمْعُهُ
frightening, scaring, terrifying, alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking, horrifying	إِرْعَاب: تَخْوِيف
to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm, intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall	أَرْعَب: خَوْف
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَد: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد
	أَرْعَد - رَاجِعْ إِرْتَعَد
to make (someone) tremble	أَرْعَش: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعْش
lightheaded, frivolous, flighty,	أَرْعَن: طَائِش

aristocratic; aristocrat	أُرْسُطْرَاطِيّ، أُرْسُطْرَاطِيّ
aristocracy	أُرْسُطْرَاطِيَّة، أُرْسُطْرَاطِيَّة
	أُرْسَخ - رَاجِعْ رَسَخ
to send, send out, dispatch, expedite, forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away, send off	أُرْسَل: بَعَث
to emit, send out,	أُرْسَل: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَدَفَ
discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth, diffuse	أُرْسَل: بَعَث
to transmit, air	أُرْسَل [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down), let down	أُرْسَل: دَلَّى
to send for, call for, call (in), summon, demand	أُرْسَل فِي طَلْبِهِ
to light, kindle, ignite	أُرْسَل النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَهَا
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	أُرْسَل بَيْنَهُمْ: أْفَسَدَ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering; instruction; advice, counsel	إِرْشَاد
directions, directives, instructions	إِرْشَادَات
Ministry of National Guidance	وَزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيّ
to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise, counsel	أُرْشِد: هَدَى
archives	أُرْشِيف
archivist	أُمِينُ الْأُرْشِيف
archimandrite	أُرْشِيمَنْدَرِيْت
meteorology	أَرْضَادُ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologic(al)	أَرْضَادِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
meteorologist	أَرْضَادِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّة
to balance (the account)	أَرْضَدَ (الْحِسَاب)
	أَرْضَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا لِإِلْح) - رَاجِعْ رَصَدَ
to ground, earth	أَرْضُ [كَهْرَبَاء]
earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area; region, territory; country	أَرْضُ
the Earth	الْأَرْضُ
floor	أَرْضُ الْعُرْفَةِ

hemostasis **أَرْقَاءُ**: وَقَفُّ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
 aphid, aphid, plant **أَرْقَةٌ**: حَسْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصَارَاتِ النَّبَاتِ
 louse
 to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down **أَرْقَدَ**
 to layer, propagate by means of layers **أَرْقَدَ النَّبَاتَ**
 variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, **أَرْقَشَ**
 mottled, speckled, flecked
 to dance, make dance **أَرْقَصَ**
 speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, **أَرْقَطَ: مُرْقَطٌ**
 pinto
 leopard, panther **أَرْقَطَ: نَمِرٌ (حيوان)**
 burdock **أَرْقَطِيُونٌ (نبات)**
 stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, **أَرْقَعٌ: أَحْمَقٌ**
 imbecile, idiot, simpleton
أَرْكَانٌ - راجع رُكْنٌ
 reliance, confidence, trust **إِرْكَانٌ: إِعْتِمَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ**
 to ride, mount, make (someone) **أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَبُ**
 ride or mount
أَرْكَعٌ - راجع رَكَعَ
 to trust, have confidence **أَرْكَنَ إِلَى: وَثِقَ بِ، إِعْتَمَدَ عَلَى**
 in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend
 on
أَرْكِيَلَةٌ - راجع نَارَكِيَلَةٌ
أَرْمٌ: بَلِيٌّ - راجع رَمَّ
 molar teeth **أَرْمٌ: أَضْرَاسٌ**
 to gnash one's teeth **حَرَقَ الْأَرْمَ**
أَرْمَى: رَمَى - راجع رَمَى
 incineration; cremation **إِرْمَادٌ: تَرْمِيدٌ**
 to incinerate, **أَرْمَدَ: أَحْرَقَ مُحْوَلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ، رَمَدَ**
 cremate, burn to ashes
 to be or become ashen, ashy, **إِرْمَدٌ: صَارَ يَلْوُنُ الرَّمَادَ**
 ash-colored, gray
إِرْمَدٌ: رَمِدٌ - راجع رَمِدٌ
 sore-eyed **أَرْمَدٌ: رَمِدٌ**
 ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray **أَرْمَدٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ**
 dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied **أَرْمَدٌ: وَسِخٌ**
أَرْمَسَ: دَقَنَ - راجع رَمَسَ

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet
 to desist from, abstain from, **أَرْعَى عَنِ: انْصَرَفَ عَنِ**
 refrain from (sin, error, etc.)
 to repent **إِرْعَاؤِي: نَدِيمٌ، تَابَ**
 erg **أَرْعٌ: وَحْدَةٌ طَاقَةٌ أَوْ عَمَلٌ**
أَرْعَى: صَارَ لَهُ رَعْوَةٌ - راجع رَعَا، رَعَى
 to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame **أَرْعَى وَأَرْبَدَ**
 up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten
 compulsion, coercion, constraint, **أَرْعَامٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، قَسْرٌ**
 force, forcing
أَرْعَبَ (في) - راجع رَعَبَ (في)
 to compel (to), coerce (to), **أَرْعَمَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَجْبَرَ**
 constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)
 organ **أَرْعُنٌ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ**
 ergot **أَرْعُوتٌ [طب]**
 argon **أَرْعُونٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ**
أَرْقَدَ - راجع رَقَدَ
إِرْقَاضٌ: رُفِعَ، تَمَرَّقَ
 to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded
أَرْعَ، الْأَرْعَ
 higher; loftier, more exalted, more sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost
أَرْفَقَ (بِ)
 to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with)
أَرْفَقَ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - راجع رَفَقَ
 to get no sleep, find no **أَرْقٌ: سَهْدٌ، لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنَامَ**
 sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia
أَرْقَ - راجع أَرْقَ
أَرْقٌ: رَفِقٌ، رَفَعٌ - راجع رَفَقَ
 to soften someone's heart, move, touch, **أَرْقَ قَلْبَهُ**
 arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy
 to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep **أَرْقَى: سَهَدَ**
 awake
 insomnia, sleeplessness **أَرْقٌ: سُهَادٌ، سُهْدٌ**
 sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep **أَرْقٌ، أَرْقٌ**

long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty

أَرْهَنَ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنًا

أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَوَى

إِزْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ رِيًّا، رِيًّا

أَزْوَاحٌ - رَاجِعَ رُوحًا

spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist; spiritist

spiritualism, spiritism; animism

to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

hibernation

root; origin; stock, descent, lineage, ancestry, strain

stump, snag, stub

counterfoil, stub.

mountain sheep

Aryan

honey

skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp

cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd, resourceful

fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet smell, aroma, redolence

generous, liberal, munificent, openhanded, freehanded

generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness

couch, sofa, divan, settee

throne

blastula, blastosphere

to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze, whir; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

sore-eyed

to burn; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, char

widower

widow

Armenian

Armenian

rabbit

hare

guinea pig, cavy

female rabbit; female hare

tip of the nose

terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying, scaring, frightening, intimidation

terrorist(ic)

terrorist

sign(s), indication(s), token(s), mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain, stress

burdening, overburdening, oppression, encumbering

to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare, frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

to thin (out), make thin

to sharpen, make sharp

to listen (closely) to, lend or give one's ear to, pay attention to

to exhaust, fatigue, weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to (over)strain, (over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

to burden, overburden, encumber, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too

throng

to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to (يَزْدَحِمُ) swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become overcrowded (with), congested (with)

to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, (يَزْدَرِي) disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make little of, make light of

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision (يَزْدِرَاءُ)

contempt of court (يَزْدِرَاءُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ)

swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgitation, deglutition (يَزْدِرَادُ: بَلَعُ)

transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), implantation; explantation, culture (يَزْدِرَاعُ)

heart transplant (يَزْدِرَاعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ)

to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate (يَزْدَرَدُ: بَلَعُ)

to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture (يَزْدَرِعُ)

(يَزْدَقَمُ - راجع زَقَمَ)

(يَزْدَلَفُ (إِلَى): دَنَا - راجع زَلَفَ (إِلَى)

(يَزْدَهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - راجع زَهَا)

boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday (يَزْدَهَارُ)

to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom (يَزْدَهَرُ: نَمَا، نَجَحَ)

(يَزْدَهَرُ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع زَهَرَ)

dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination (يَزْدَوَاجُ)

diplopia, double vision (يَزْدَوَاجُ الْبَصَرِ)

double or dual citizenship or nationality (يَزْدَوَاجُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ)

double taxation (يَزْدَوَاجُ الضَّرِيَّةِ، يَزْدَوَاجُ ضَرِيْبِي)

(يَزْدَوَاجِيَّةُ - راجع يَزْدَوَاجُ)

to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, (يَزْدَوِجُ)

duplicate, geminate; to be or become double, twofold, dual

increase, increment, growth, buildup, augmentation, swell, rise, hike (يَزْدِيَادُ)

to surround, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace (يَزَّرَ: أَحَاطَ بِ)

to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace (يَزَّرَ: قَوَّى)

to support, back up, assist, aid, help; (يَزَّرَ: عَاوَنَ، نَاصَرَ)

of, with regard to

to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away, pull away, throw back (يَزَّاحُ)

removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting aside, pushing away (يَزَّاحَةٌ)

displacement (يَزَّاحَةٌ [نَفْس])
أَزَادَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الرَّادَّ - راجع زَوَّدَ

azedarach, chinaberry (يَزَادَرَحْتُ (شَجَرِ))

to roar (يَزَارُ: زَارَ)

loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; cover(ing) (يَزَارُ)

to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate (يَزَاغُ)

to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear, take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out (يَزَالُ)

to deodorize (يَزَالُ الرَّائِحَةَ (الْكَرْيَةَ))

to depilate; to shave (off) (يَزَالُ الشَّعْرَ)

to decolorize; to achromatize (يَزَالُ اللَّوْنَ)

removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off, taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, dispersion; ironing out, smoothing away or out (يَزَالَةٌ)

to flow, run, stream (يَزَبُّ: جَرَى، سَالَ)

hairy, hirsute, shaggy (يَزَبُّ: كَثِيرَ الشَّعْرِ)

to foam, froth, cream (يَزَبُّ)

to drive, urge on (يَزَجِي: سَاقَ)

to push, shove (يَزَجِي: دَفَعَ)

to extend or present greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.) (يَزَجِي النَّحِيَّةَ أَوْ الشُّكْرَ الْبِخ)

أَزْحَلَّ: أَيْعَدَ، نَحَّى - راجع زَحَلَ

أَزْدَادُ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زَادَ

أَزْدَانُ - راجع تَزَيَّنَ

أَزْدَجَرَ: اِنْزَجَرَ - راجع اِنْزَجَرَ

أَزْدِحَامُ: اِنْزَجَرَ - راجع اِنْزَجَرَ

أَزْدِحَامُ: اِنْزَجَرَ - راجع اِنْزَجَرَ

أَزْدِحَامُ: اِنْزَجَرَ - راجع اِنْزَجَرَ

أَزْدِحَامُ: اِنْزَجَرَ - راجع اِنْزَجَرَ

أَزْدِحَامُ: اِنْزَجَرَ - راجع اِنْزَجَرَ

congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd, (يَزْدِحَامُ)

to cause to have or catch a cold	أَزَكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَزْكُومًا
to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip	أَزَلَّ: أَزَلَّقَ
eternity, sempiternity	أَزَلَّ: قَدَمَ، أَزَلَّتِيَّة
to bolt, latch, bar, lock	أَزَلَّحَ البَابَ
to near, bring near	أَزَلَّفَ: قَرَّبَ
eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated	أَزَلَّقَ: أَزَلَّ، رَزَحَلَّقَ - راجع زَلَّقَ
eternity, sempiternity	أَزَلِّيَّ
to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical	أَزَمَّ: أَزَمَّ، عَقَّدَ
chronicity	إِزْمَان (مَرَضٍ إلخ) [طب]
crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate	أَزْمَةٌ
to determine (to), صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ، decide (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to), be determined (to or on), be resolved (to or on)	أَزَمَعَ (الأَمْرَ أو بِهِ أو عَلَيْهِ): عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ
polydactyl(ous)	أَزْمَعُ: زَائِدُ الأَصَابِعِ
to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, مُزْمِنًا، endure	أَزْمَنَ: كَانَ مُزْمِنًا، أَقَامَ
to stay at, remain at	أَزْمَنَ بِالمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
osmosis	أَزْمُوزِيَّة
chisel; drove	إِزْمِيل
	أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَنَاهَى - راجع زَهَا
	أَزْهَى: نَمَا، أَزْهَرَ - راجع زَهَا
	إِزْهَارٌ - راجع أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage	إِزْهَار
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in bloom	أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ، أَزْهَرَ، إِزْهَرَ
shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant	أَزْهَرٌ: نَبِيرٌ
	إِزْهَارٌ - راجع إِزْهَار
to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill	أَزْهَقَ
	إِزْوَارٌ - راجع إِزْوَارَ
azote, nitrogen	أَزُوت: نَيْتْرُوجِين
azotic, nitrogenous	أَزُوتِيَّ: نَيْتْرُوجِينِيَّ

to champion, advocate	أَزَّرَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرَارًا، زَوَّدَهُ بِالأَزْرَارِ
to button, furnish with buttons	أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى، أَلْبَسَ
to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil	أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى - راجع أَزَّرَ
strength, might, power	أَزْرٌ: قُوَّةٌ
back	أَزْرٌ: ظَهْرٌ
	شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - راجع شَدَّ
to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble	أَزْرَى بِـ
to blue, turn blue, become blue	إِزْرَقَ
blue	أَزْرَقَ
sky blue, azure	أَزْرَقَ سَمَآوِيَّ
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الزَّرْقَاءُ، القَبَةُ الزَّرْقَاءُ
blueness, blue, blue color	إِزْرَاقٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
cyanosis	إِزْرَاقٌ [طب]
disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort	إِزْجَاعٌ
to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze	أَزْجَعَ نَفْسُهُ
to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of	أَزْجَعَ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
thin-haired	أَزْجَعَ: شَقِيٌّ، شَرِيرٌ، وَغَدٌ
scoundrel, rascal, rogue	أَزْجَعَ: لَصٌّ
thief, robber, burglar	أَزْجَبَ - راجع زَجَبَ
to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent	أَزَفَ: قَرَّبَ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday	الأَرْفَةُ: يَوْمُ القِيَامَةِ
to make swallow	أَزَمَّ: أَلْبَعَ، بَلَعَ
	أَزَكَّى: نَمَا، زَادَ - راجع زَكَأَ
	أَزَكَّى: نَمَى - راجع زَكَّى

to misunderstand, misapprehend, misinterpret, mistake
أَسَاءَ الْفَهْمَ

to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, treat badly
أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ

offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injustice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage, hurt
إِسَاءَةٌ

إِسَاءَةُ الْإِسْتِعْمَالِ إِخْرَجَ - رَاجِعٌ سُوءٌ

to make flow, cause to run strap, thong
أَسَاحَ: أَسَالُ، أَجْرَى إِسَارٌ

basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause
أَسَاسٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ] أَسَاسُ (الدَّعْوَى) [قَانُونٍ]

base, radix

merits

tax base; basis of assessment

fundamentals, basics, rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules

on the basis of, on the grounds of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant to, by virtue of, in accordance with, unfounded, groundless, baseless
أَسْأَلُ: أَصُولٌ، مَبَادِيءٌ، قَوَاعِدٌ عَلَى أَسَاسِ كَذَا رَاجِعٌ إِلَى أَصْلِهِ (مِنْ الصَّحَّةِ الْإِخْرَاجِ) لَا أَسَاسَ لَهُ (مِنْ الصَّحَّةِ الْإِخْرَاجِ)

cornerstone, foundation stone

fundamental; radical; basic; essential; elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief, prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master, capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive; organic
حَجَرُ الْأَسَاسِ

cornerstone, foundation stone

قَانُونٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

أَسَاطِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُسْطَوَانَةٌ

to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow, stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with
أَسَاعَ

to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill (someone's request or wish)
أَسَأَلَ (لَهُ سُؤْلُهُ)

to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush
أَسَالَ: أَجْرَى

to shed, spill, pour out
أَسَالَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ

to liquefy, dissolve, melt
أَسَالَ: أَذَابَ، مَبَعَ

أَزْوَاجَ: رَبَّطَ بِرَبَاطِ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعٌ زَوْجٌ
أَزْوَاجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعٌ زَاوِجٌ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, curved, bent, twisted
إِزْوَرَّ عَنْ: إِحْرَفَ، مَالَ
أَزْوَرٌ: مَائِلٌ، مُعَوَّجٌ

squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed
أَزْوَرٌ: أَحْوَلٌ

hum(ming), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz; ping; zip, zoom
أَزِيرُ

myrtle
أَسْ (نَبَاتٌ)

foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, base; infrastructure
أَسْنٌ: أَسَاسٌ

exponent, index
أَسْنٌ: ذَكِيلٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

to nurse, treat, cure, remedy
أَسَأَ: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى

to make peace between, reconcile, bring to terms
أَسَأَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ

أَسَى: عَالَجَ، دَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ أَسَى

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort to
أَسَى: عَزَى

أَسَى: عَزَى - رَاجِعٌ أَسَى

أَسَى بَيْنَهُمْ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجِعٌ أَسَى

to help, aid, assist, support
أَسَى: عَاوَنَ

grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)
أَسَى: حُزِنَ

to do badly
أَسَأَ: ضَدَّ أَحْسَنَ وَأَجَادَ وَأَتَقَنَ

to spoil, impair, damage, harm
أَسَأَ: أَفْسَدَ

to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to; to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure, damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair, to disturb, trouble
أَسَأَ إِلَى: إِسَاءَ

to mismanage, maladminister, misgovern
أَسَأَ الْإِدَارَةَ

to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply
أَسَأَ اسْتِعْمَالَهُ
أَسَأَ التَّصَرُّفَ: to misbehave, behave improperly or wrongly

to misinterpret, misconstrue
أَسَأَ التَّفْسِيرَ أَوْ التَّأْوِيلَ

to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect; to think ill of
أَسَأَ الظَّنَّ بِ: أَسَأَ

to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be (مِنْ) اسْتَاءَ
offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed,
indignant

to ask to come, send اسْتَأْتَى: اسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ
for

static اسْتَاتِي، اسْتَاتِيكِي

monopolization; appropriation, exclusive (بِ) اسْتِثْنَاءِ
power or possession; preoccupation, engross-
ment, absorption

exclusive, monopolistic اسْتِثْنَائِي

to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive اسْتَأْتَرِبُ
possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy,
occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold
of

rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, اسْتِئْجَارُ
taking a lease on

charter, chartering اسْتِئْجَارُ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ طَائِرَةٍ إلخ

subleasing اسْتِئْجَارُ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a اسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا
lease on or of

to employ, hire, اسْتَأْجَرَ: وَطَفَ (أَوْ اسْتَحْدَمَ) شَخْصًا
engage the services of

to charter اسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أَوْ طَائِرَةً إلخ

to sublease اسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

to request postponement; to اسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ
seek to delay

to ask for (call for, appeal for) the اسْتَأْذَى: اسْتَعَانَ بِـ
help (assistance, support) of

to take, receive, get اسْتَأْذَى: أَخَذَ، قَبِضَ

professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr. اسْتَاذُ
assistant professor اسْتَاذُ مُسَاعِدٍ

ledger دَفْتَرُ الْأُسْتَاذِ [تِجَارَةٌ]

asking permission اسْتِئْذَانٌ

leave-taking, leave اسْتِئْذَانٌ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ

to ask permission اسْتَأْذَنَ: طَلَبَ الْإِذْنَ

to take leave (of), say goodbye اسْتَأْذَنَ بِالْأَنْصِرَافِ
(to)

to ask permission to enter someone's اسْتَأْذَنَ عَلَى
house, etc.

liquefaction, dissolving,
dissolution, melting

to weary, bore, tire

to graze, pasture, grass

hibernation

club

spinach

Spanish; Spaniard

Spanish

to hibernate

to enter on the Sabbath

alcohol, spirit

aspirin

asbestos

to bestow lavishly upon, اسْتَبَعَّ عَلَى: مَنْحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to
attribute to, ascribe to; to make

to perform the ritual ablution properly اسْتَبَعَّ الْوُضُوءَ

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقَ

priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority

to lower, drop, let down, let fall

to shed tears

to ear (up), form ears

sea bream

week

Passion Week

weekly

weekly, every week, once a week, by the

week, per week

weekly اسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ اسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

weekly wages اسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ اسْبُوعِيٌّ

white lead, ceruse

aspirin

anus

اسْأَلَةَ: إِذَا بَتَهُ، تَمَيَّعَ

أَسَامٌ: أَضْجَرَ

أَسَامُ الْمَاشِيَةِ

إِسْبَاتٌ: سَبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ

إِسْبَاتِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)

إِسْبَانِخُ (نَبَاتٌ)

إِسْبَانِي

الإِسْبَانِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الإِسْبَانِيَّةُ

أَسْبَتٌ: أَمْضَى فَصَلَ الشِّتَاءِ بِالسَّبَاتِ

أَسْبَتٌ: دَخَلَ فِي السَّبْتِ

إِسْبِرْتُو

أَسْبِرِينَ

أَسْبَسْتُوسُ

أَسْبَعَّ عَلَى: مَنْحَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى

أَسْبَعَّ الْوُضُوءَ

أَسْبَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَابِقَ

أَسْبَقِيَّةٌ

أَسْبَلَ السَّارَّ

أَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ

أَسْبَلَ الزَّرْعُ

أُسْبُورُ (سَمَكٌ)

أُسْبُوعٌ

أُسْبُوعُ الْأَلَامِ

أُسْبُوعِيٌّ

أُسْبُوعِيًّا

أُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَةٌ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٌ اسْبُوعِيَّةٌ

أُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ اسْبُوعِيٌّ

إِسْبِيدَاجٌ

إِسْبِرِينَ

إِسْتٌ: شَرَجٌ

appeal	اِسْتِذَاحَة (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
court of appeal(s), appellate court	مَحْكَمَةُ اِسْتِذَاحَة
appellate	اِسْتِذَاحِيّ [قانون]
to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِنْسَأَ: صَارَ اِنْسِئًا
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	اِسْتَأْنَسَ الحَيَوَانَ: صَارَ اِلَيْفًا
to like some-one's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: أَحَبَّ، اَلْفَ، عَاشَرَ
to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أَوْ اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَ، اَلْفَ
to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضُوعٍ: اِلْحَ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِهِ
to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with	اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to	اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: اَصْنَى
to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish	اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تَابَعَ
to appeal	اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمُ أَوْ الدَّعْوَى) [قانون]
to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth	اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
	اِسْتَبَّ - رَاجَعَ تَبَابَ
	اِسْتَبَى - رَاجَعَ سَبَى
to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless	اِسْتَبَاحَ: عَدَّهُ مُبَاحًا
to violate, desecrate, profane, defile	اِسْتَبَاحَ: دَنَسَ، اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ
to proscribe, outlaw, declare someone lawful	اِسْتَبَاحَ دَمَهُ
to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate	اِسْتَبَاحَ مَالَهُ
permission, legalization	اِسْتِذَاحَة: اِجَارَة، تَسْوِيع

professorship, professorate, chair; mastership	اِسْتَاذِيَّة
geotropism	اِسْتِثْرَاضِيَّة
to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion	اِسْتَأْسَدَ
to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control	اِسْتَأْسَدَ عَلَى
extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission	اِسْتِئْصَالُ
mastectomy, mamectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الثَّدْيِ
hysterectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّحِمِ
appendectomy, appendicectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الرَّاِئِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ
thyroidectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَجِيَّةِ
nephrectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ الكَلْبِيَّةِ
tonsillectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ اللُّوْرَتَيْنِ
ovariectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَبِيضِ
cholecystectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ المرَّارَةِ
gastrectomy	اِسْتِئْصَالُ المَعِدَةِ
to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery)	اِسْتَأْصَلَ
aesthetics	اِسْتَاطِيقًا: عِلْمُ الحَمَالِ
to seek someone's friendship	اِسْتَأْلَفَ
form, application form, application	اِسْتِئْهَارَة
trust, confidence, faith, reliance	اِسْتِئْمَانٌ: ثِقَة، وُثُوقٌ
to seek protection, ask for security or safety	اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الأَمَانَ
	اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وُثِقَ بِهِ - رَاجَعَ اِئْتَمَنَ
	اِسْتَأْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجَعَ اِئْتَمَنَ عَلَى
to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time	اِسْتَأْنَى
resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening	اِسْتِئْثِنَافٌ: مُتَابَعَة

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual **إِسْتَبْدَعَ: اسْتَفْرَبَ**

to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in exchange (for), take as a substitute (for); to barter, trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate to commute **إِسْتَبْدَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَهَا**

to ask to be absolved from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged from, freed from, released from, relieved from, exempted from **اسْتَبْرَأَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُبْرَأَ مِنْ**

brocade **إِسْتَبْرَقَ**

to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen **اسْتَبْرَكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ**

death defiance; heroism **اسْتَبْسَالٌ**

to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show extreme courage, be heroic **اسْتَبْسَلَ**

to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in, regard as a good omen, regard as portending good; to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about, welcome **اسْتَبَشَّرَ بِ**

to consider ugly, find repugnant **اسْتَبْشَعَ**

اسْتَبْصَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْصُرٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ

اسْتَبْصَرَ: أَبْصَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْصَرَ

to look attentively at; to reflect on, ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over), pore over, speculate on, think deeply about **اسْتَبْصَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ**

to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with insight **اسْتَبْصَرَ (فِي): كَانَ ذَا بَصِيرَةٍ**

اسْتَبْصَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْصَعٌ

to find slow **اسْتَبْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا**

penetration, delving; fathoming, bottoming, getting to the bottom of **اسْتَبْطَانَ**

introspection, self-examination **اسْتَبْطَانَ [نَفْسَ]**

introspective; introspectional **اسْتَبْطَانِيَّ [نَفْسَ]**

to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly, understand completely **اسْتَبْطَنَ**

to introspect **اسْتَبْطَنَ [نَفْسَ]**

violation, desecration, profanation **إِسْتِبْحَاةٌ: تَذْنِيسٌ، إِنْهَاكٌ**

proscription, outlawing **إِسْتِبْحَاةٌ دَمِ فُلَانٍ**

seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation **إِسْتِبْحَاةٌ مَالِ فُلَانٍ**

anticipation, forestallment **إِسْتِيقَاقٌ (حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ)**

إِسْتِيقَاقٌ: تَسَابُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَابُقٌ

to cause to urinate **إِسْتِيقَالٌ: جَمَلُهُ يُوَالِ**

إِسْتِيقَانٌ (الْأَمْرُ): إِتَضَعَ، ظَهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَيَمَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

إِسْتِيقَانٌ (الْأَمْرُ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَذْرَكَه - رَاجِعٌ تَيَمَّنَ (الْأَمْرُ)

اسْتَبْحَرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ تَبَحَّرَ (فِي)

to be or become arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act autocratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer; to have one's own way (in) **اسْتَبَدَّ (بِ): كَانَ مُسْتَبِدًّا، تَحَكَّمَ (فِي)**

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, seize, take hold of **اسْتَبَدَّ بِ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَفْرَقَ**

to possess alone, appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to monopolize **اسْتَبَدَّ بِ: تَفَرَّدَ بِ، اسْتَأْثَرَ بِ**

to be or become opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged **اسْتَبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ**

despotism, autocracy, absolutism, totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness, highhandedness **اسْتَبْدَادٌ**

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded **اسْتَبْدَاوِيٌّ**

اسْتَبْدَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَبْدَادٌ

substitution, commutation, replacement, displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off, trade; change, changing; alternation **اسْتَبْدَالٌ**

commutation **اسْتَبْدَالٌ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأُذَى مِنْهَا**

substitutive, commutative; alternate **اسْتَبْدَالِيٌّ**

to admire, marvel at, wonder at, regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to deem unique **اسْتَبْدَعَ: عَدَّهُ بَدِيعًا**

اِسْتَعَادَ - اِسْتَعَارَ - رَاجِعٌ اَثَارًا، اِنَارَةٌ
to make sure of, seek to اِسْتَبْتِ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ
ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or
confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain
of, convinced of, confident of
اِسْتَنْتَبَ: تَأَنَّى
to act slowly or carefully, take one's
time; to be careful, patient, deliberate
اِسْتَنْقَلَ، اِسْتَقْلَطَهُ
to find heavy, hard, burdensome, اِسْتَقْلَطَهُ
troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous,
unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating,
vexing, annoying
اِسْتِشَارَ: تَوْظِيْفُ الْمَالِ اِلَى
investment
اِسْتِشَارَ: اِسْتِغْلَالُ
exploitation, utilization, use,
turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or
from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on,
trading on, tapping, taking advantage of
اِسْتِشَارَ: اِنْتِفَاعٌ، حَقُّ اِلْتِفَاعِ
usufruct
اِسْتَشْمَرَ: وَظَفَ مَالًا اِلَى
to invest
اِسْتَشْمَرَ: اِسْتَفْلَغَ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ
to exploit, utilize, turn to
account, turn to advantage, profit by or from,
benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize
on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take
advantage of, avail oneself of
اِسْتَشَى
to exclude, except, rule out, make an
exception of
اِسْتِثْنَاءُ
exception, exclusion
اِسْتِثْنَاءُ
except, excepting, with the exception of,
save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of,
without
بِدُونِ اِسْتِثْنَاءٍ، بِلَا اِسْتِثْنَاءٍ
without exception
اِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ
exceptional, extraordinary, unusual,
uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergency
اِسْتِثْنَائِيًّا، بِصُوْرَةِ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٍ
as an exception, exceptionally
اِحْوَالٌ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ
emergencies; exceptional cases
اِحْسَاسٌ اِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ
emergency session, extraordinary
session
ظُرُوْفٌ اِسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ
exceptional circumstances
اِسْتِجَابَ لـ
to respond to, react to, act or feel in
response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction
to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede
to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carry

اِسْتِعَادَ
removal, taking away, setting aside, putting
aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; ex-
clusion, ruling out
اِسْتَعَدَّ
to set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to
disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to
regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider
distant or faraway or remote
اِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُوْلُ شَيْءٍ)
to anticipate, forestall, foresee
and deal with in advance
اِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَابِقَ
اِسْتَبَقَى
to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back;
to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to
reserve; to spare, save
اِسْتِثْمَاءُ
retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation,
conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding
back; making stay, asking to stay
اِسْتَبْكِي: اَثَارٌ بُكَاءُهُ
to make cry, move to tears
اِسْتَبْتَهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْتَهُمْ
questionnaire; poll
اِسْتِثْبَانٌ: اِسْتِطْلَاعُ
referendum, plebiscite
اِسْتِثْبَانٌ: اِسْتِثْمَاءُ
to ask someone to repent اِسْتَبَّابٌ: طَلَبٌ مِنْهُ اَنْ يَتُوْبَ
اِسْتَبَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَسْتَرُ
occultation
اِسْتَبَّارٌ: اِحْتِجَابٌ [فَلَكَ]
اِسْتَبَّابٌ: اِسْتَقْرَرَّ
to stabilize; to be or become stable,
stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular,
normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet,
peaceful, smooth
اِسْتَبَّابٌ: اِسْتَقْرَارُ
stability, stabilization, constancy,
regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness),
calm(ness), peace
اِسْتَبَّعَ: اِسْتَلَزَمَ (كَتَبْتِجَةَ اِلَى)
to entail, necessitate,
involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring about
اِسْتَبَّعَ: طَلَبٌ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ
to ask to follow
اِسْتَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسْتَرُ
to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take
cover or shelter in, seek protection in
اِسْتَبْتَلَى: طَلَبٌ اِلَيْهِ اَنْ يَتَّبِعَهُ
to ask to follow
اِسْتَبَّابٌ: طَلَبٌ مُكَافَاةً
to seek or ask for a reward
اِسْتَبَّابٌ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ
to recover, retrieve, regain, get
back

for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

to get, obtain, acquire, procure, عَلَى حَصَلَ عَلَى gain, win

to import اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ

to attract, draw, win over, اِسْتَمَالَ, اِسْتَمَالَ, اِسْتَمَالَ enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, اِسْتَرَاحَ, اِسْتَرَاحَ amuse oneself

to be covered with اِسْتَحْمَ: تَحَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَمَّ vegetation اِسْتَحْمَتِ الْاَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُهَا

recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun اِسْتِجَامَ

to gather, collect, rally, band اِسْتَحْمَعَ: جَمَعَ, اِسْتَعَادَ together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَحْمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى, شَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ جَمَعَ

to be covered, veiled, concealed, اِسْتَحْنَى: اِسْتَرَّ hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَحْنَى: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعَ جُنَّ

to deem ignorant اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جَاهِلًا

interrogation, questioning, اِسْتِجْوَابَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

cross-examination اِسْتِجْوَابُ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

questionnaire اِسْتِجْوَابُ: اِسْتِثْنَاءُ

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتِجْوَبَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

to cross-examine اِسْتِجْوَبَ شَاهِدِ الْخَصْمِ

to be ashamed of, be اِسْتَحْيَى (مِنْ): اِسْتَحْيَى, اِسْتَحْيَى ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتِحْيَاءَ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاءَ

to be or become impossible, اِسْتِحْيَاءَ: صَارَ مُحَالًا inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتِحْيَاءَ: تَبَدَّلَ, تَغَيَّرَ, اِسْتَقْبَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

impossibility, اِسْتِحْيَاءَ: تَعَدَّرَ, كَوَّنَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَالًا

out, answer, meet, satisfy

response, reaction; compliance, granting, اِسْتِجَابَةٌ

accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

conditioned response اِسْتِجَابَةٌ اِسْرَاطِيَّةٌ [نَفْسَ]

to consider good, think good اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا

to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (بِ) اِسْتَجَارَ (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

to request or ask for permission, اِسْتَجَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاِجَازَةَ, اِسْتَجَارَ authorization, approval, license

to consider permissible, اِسْتَجَارَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتِجَاشَ - رَاجِعَ جِيْشَ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صَارَ جَدِيْدًا - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ, حَصَلَ, نَشَأَ - رَاجِعَ جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ جَدَّدَ

to beg, ask for alms اِسْتَجَدَى: اِسْتَعَطَى, شَحَدَ

to beg, اِسْتَجَدَى: تَوَسَّلَ اِلَى, تَضَرَّعَ اِلَى, اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

begging, beggary, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: اِسْتِعْطَاءَ, تَسَوَّلَ mendicancy, mendicity

begging, entreaty, imploring, اِسْتِجْدَاءَ: تَوَسَّلَ, تَضَرَّعَ beseeching, supplication

to seek to clarify; to try to discover اِسْتَجْلَى: اِسْتَكْتَفَى or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

clarification, clearing up, throwing light اِسْتِجْلَاءَ upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

calling for, sending for; اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِدْعَاءَ summoning, summons; arraignment

getting, obtainment, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: حُصُوْلًا عَلَى, نَيْلًا acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

importation, import(ing) اِسْتِجْلَابَ: اِسْتِيرادَ

attraction, drawing, اِسْتِجْلَابَ: جَذَبَ, اِسْتِمَالَةً magnetization, charming

to call for, send اِسْتِجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى, طَلَبَ اِحْضَارَهُ

compounding, combination, confection, formulation

conjunction, evocation, اِسْتَحْضَارُ الْأَرْوَاحِ
invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

brief, pleading; memorandum اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: لِأَيْحَةٍ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: أَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْضَرَ

to recall, remember, recollect, aِثْحَظَرُ: تَذَكَّرَ
bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge of

to conjure (up), call up, evoke, invoke اِسْتَحْضَرَ الْأَرْوَاحَ

to prepare, make, اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَوَاءَ الْبَلْعِ): أَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ
compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

fossilization اِسْتَحْفَارٌ

to fossilize اِسْتَحْفَرَ

to entrust to, اِسْتَحْفَظَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءَ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ
commit to, confide to

to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ
to be entitled to, have the right to

to require, call for, demand, اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِسْتَلْبَّ، اِسْتَحَقَّ
need

to mature, اِسْتَحَقَّ: صَارَ وَاجِبَ الْأَدَاءِ أَوْ الدَّفْعِ
become (or fall) due, become payable

worth mentioning, noteworthy يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ

duty-free, tax-exempt لَا يَسْتَحِقُّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّسْمُ

merit, desert, worthiness, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ، جَدَارَةٌ
worth; one's due; entitlement

maturity, payability, becoming اِسْتِحْقَاقُ الدِّينِ الْإِنْجِ
due, falling due

due date, date of maturity تَارِيخُ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ

deservedly, meritoriously, justly, اِسْتِحْقَاقٌ
rightly, rightfully, duly

وَسَامٌ الْاِسْتِحْقَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَامٌ

to itch اِسْتَحْقَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتَقَرَ

intensification, اِسْتَحْكَمَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحِكْمِ

increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation, اِسْتِحْكَمَ: اِسْتَدَادَ، اِسْتَفْعَالَ، تَأَصَّلَ

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, posterousness

اِسْتِحَالَةٌ: تَحَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَوَّلٌ

to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, اِسْتَحَبَّ
consider recommendable; to favor, regard with favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

to prefer something to اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا عَلَى آخَرَ
something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَبَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَثَّ

اِسْتَحْجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَجَّرَ

اِسْتَحْجَرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَجَّرَ

invention, origination, creation, innovation, اِسْتِحْدَاثٌ
introduction, starting, coinage

to invent, originate, create, innovate, اِسْتَحْدَثَ
introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be kindled, flare up اِسْتَحْرَّ

to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, اِسْتَحْرَمَ: عَدَهُ حَرَامًا
impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

approval, approbation, sanction, favor; اِسْتِحْسَانٌ
liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation; commendation, recommendation; acclaim, reception with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

application of discretion [شريعة إسلامية] اِسْتِحْسَانٌ
in legal matters

to approve, sanction; to favor, take a favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of; اِسْتَحْسَنَ

to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to commend, recommend; to regard as right or proper, consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail, welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِحْصَالٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حُصُولٌ

to be or become ripe, mature اِسْتَحْصَدَ (الرِّزْقُ الْإِنْجِ)

اِسْتَحْصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَصَلَ عَلَى

sending for, calling for, summoning, summons اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: اِسْتِدْعَاءٌ

اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: اِحْضَارٌ، جَلَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْضَارٌ

preparation, making, اِسْتِحْضَارٌ: اِعْدَادٌ، تَرْكِيْبٌ

py wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

إِسْتَحْيَا مِنْ: خَجَلَ، اِحْتَسَمَ - راجع اِسْتَحَى مِنْ

إِسْتِخْيَاءٌ - راجع حَيَاءٌ

to wait for the right time اِسْتَحْيَنَ: اِنْتَضَرَ الْوَقْتَ الْمُنَاسِبَ

to seek or request what is good اِسْتَحَارَ: طَلَبَ الْاَفْضَلَ or best

to ask God for proper guidance (in); اِسْتَحَارَ اللّٰهَ (فِي) to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; اِسْتِخْبَارٌ questionnaire

intelligence اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٌ

intelligence داوِرَةُ اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ، وَكَالَةُ اِسْتِخْبَارَاتٍ agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

to ask (about), inquire (about); اِسْتِخْبَرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

employment, utilization, use, using, اِسْتِخْدَامٌ: اِسْتِعْمَالَ usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

employment, hiring, hire, taking اِسْتِخْدَامٌ: تَوْظِيفٌ on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

to employ, use, utilize, apply, make اِسْتِخْدَمَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

to employ, hire, take on, recruit, اِسْتِخْدَمَ: وَظَّفَ engage the services or labor of

to submit (to), yield اِسْتِخْدَى: اِسْتَخَذَ: خَضَعَ، اِتَّضَعَ (to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

pulling out, taking out; اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ: سَحَبَ، اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

nephrolithotomy اِسْتِخْرَاجُ حِصَاةِ الْكُلْيَةِ

lithotomy اِسْتِخْرَاجُ حِصَاةِ الْمَثَانَةِ

derivation, inference, اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ: اِسْتِنْتِاجٌ، اِكْتِشَافٌ conclusion, deduction, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

reproduction اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ: تَوْظِيفٌ

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy fortification, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound اِسْتِحْكَامٌ (جِ اِسْتِحْكَامَاتٌ): حِصْنٌ، مِثْرَاسٌ

to intensify, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: اِسْتَشَدَّ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

to be or become compact, اِسْتَحْكَمَ: صَارَ مُحْكَمًا well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

to regard as lawful, deem اِسْتَحَلَّ: عَدَّهُ حَلَالًا permissible

to find sweet; to find اِسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلُوًّا، اِسْتَحْسَنَ beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

milking اِسْتِحْلَابٌ: حَلَبٌ

emulsification اِسْتِحْلَابٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, اِسْتِحْلَافٌ: مَنَاشِدَةٌ imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

اِسْتِحْلَافٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءُ يَخْلِفُ - راجع تَخْلِيفٌ

to milk اِسْتِحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ

to emulsify اِسْتِحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, اِسْتِحْلَفَ: نَاشَدَ supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

اِسْتِحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْلِفُ - راجع حَلَفَ

اِسْتِحْلَكَ - راجع حَلَكَ

to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a اِسْتَحَمَ: اِغْتَسَلَ shower; to wash up, wash (oneself)

bathing, bath, taking a bath; اِسْتِحْتَامٌ: اِغْتِسَالٌ showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

to find stupid, consider foolish, اِسْتَحَمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ اَحْمَقًا regard as a fool

obsession, possession; engross- اِسْتِحْوَاذٌ (عَلَى): اِسْتِغْرَاقٌ ment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

to obsess, possess; to اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى: اِسْتَغْرَقَ، اِسْتَبَدَّ بِـ engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occu-

roundness, circularity,
circularness, rotundity

اِسْتِدَارَةٌ، اِسْتِدَارِيَّةٌ: تَدْوُرٌ

اِسْتِدَامٌ: دَامَ - رَاجِعٌ دَامَ

اِسْتِدَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَوَامٌ

to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts

borrowing, raising of a loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِخْتَرَضَ

loan اِسْتِدَانَةٌ: قَرَضَ

to turn the back (to or on) اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدًّا اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist اِسْتَدْرَجَ: اَنْزَلَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَجْلَبَ

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدْرُجُ - رَاجِعٌ اَدْرَجُ

bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation

invitation of offers اِسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ

اِسْتِدْرَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ

to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite

to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step اِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَفَعَهُ تَدْرِيجًا

to invite offers اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: اَصْلَحَ، صَحَحَ، سَدَّ النِّقْصَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: بِ: اَلْحَقَّ بِ، اَتَّبَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite اِسْتَدْعَى اِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: اَحْضَرَ

to recall, call back اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا اِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ (مُوفِدًا اِلَى الْحِجْرِ)

to call, call out to اِسْتَدْعَى: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِ

to call for, require, demand, need, want, take اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ

to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine اِسْتَخْرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ

to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ، اِكْتَشَفَ

to reproduce اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وُلِّدَ

to extract اِسْتَخْرَجَ الْجُدُورَ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]

to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَحَى

to find light اِسْتَخْفَ: ضِدًّا اِسْتَقْبَلَ

to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ: اِسْتِهَانَ بِ، اِسْتَقَلَّ، اِحْتَقَرَ

to transport, carry away, entrance, enrapture, ravish اِسْتَخَفَّهُ الْغِنَاءُ اَوْ الطَّرْبُ اَوْ الْفَرْحُ

اِسْتَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتَفَى، تَخَفَى

اِسْتِخْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِخْتِفَاءٌ، تَخَفٌ

slight(ing), making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, despisement اِسْتِخْفَافٌ (بِ): اِسْتِهَانَةٌ، اِحْتِفَارٌ

extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerpt اِسْتِخْرَاجٌ

inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out اِسْتِخْلَاصٌ: اِسْتِنْتِجَ

to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ

to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَدْلَلَ، اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to choose, select, pick out اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِخْتَارَ

to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful اِسْتَخْلَصَ: عَدَّهُ مُخْلِصًا

to appoint as successor اِسْتَخْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

to round, be or become round or circular اِسْتَدَارَ: كَانَ مَدَوَّرًا

to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ

اِسْتَدَارَ: دَارَ، دَوَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ دَارَ

to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart

to despise, scorn, disesteem

to convict, condemn, find guilty

ester

strategic, strategical

strategy

to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

intermission, entr'acte, break

rest house, rest

eavesdropping

wiretap, tapping

voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, snoop(ing)

recovery, regaining, getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation

to recover, regain, get back, retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

to withdraw, take back, recall, revoke, repeal, cancel

to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up

plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal

to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth, bring into being or action

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)

sending for, calling for, calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

arraignment; summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

recall(ing), calling back

call(ing)

motion, application, petition, request

to warm oneself

to taper (off), acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cusplate(d)

to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

to ask to be shown, inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)

conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

deductive, inferential; evidential, evidentiary

to bleed

to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r)

studio; atelier

to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

إِسْتَدْعَى: إِسْتَنْارَ، أُنَارَ

إِسْتَدْعَى: قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً

إِسْتَدْعَاءَ: اسْتَحْضَرَ، اسْتَجْلَبَ

إِسْتَدْعَاءَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ: جَلَبَ، إِحْضَرَ

إِسْتَدْعَاءَ: دَعَا إِلَى الْعَوْدَةِ

إِسْتَدْعَاءَ: مُنَادَاةً

إِسْتَدْعَاءَ: طَلَبَ، كِتَابٌ يَتَضَمَّنُ شَكْوَى أَوْ طَلِبًا

قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً - رَاجِعَ اسْتَدْعَى

إِسْتَدْفَأَ: تَدَفَّأَ، إِدْفَأَ

إِسْتَدْفَأَ: دَقَّ، رَقَّ - رَاجِعَ دَقَّ

إِسْتَدْفَأَ: صَارَ مُسْتَدْفِئًا أَوْ الرَّأْسَ

إِسْتَدْلَلُ: اسْتَنْتَجَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ

إِسْتَدْلَلُ عَلَى: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُدَلَّ عَلَى

إِسْتَدْلَالُ: اسْتِنْتِاجُ، اسْتِخْلَاصُ

إِسْتَدْلَالِيٌّ: اسْتِنْتِاجِيٌّ

إِسْتَدْمَى: نَزَفَ دَمًا

إِسْتَدْنَى: اسْتَدْرَى بِ: اِلْتَجَأَ إِلَى

إِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اسْتَظَلَّ بِ

إِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اسْتَمَلَّ - رَاجِعَ دَكَ

إِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اسْتَمَلَّ - رَاجِعَ دَكَ

إِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اسْتَمَلَّ - رَاجِعَ دَكَ

إِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اسْتَمَلَّ - رَاجِعَ دَكَ

إِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اسْتَمَلَّ - رَاجِعَ دَكَ

إِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اسْتَمَلَّ - رَاجِعَ دَكَ

إِسْتَدْرَى بِ: اسْتَمَلَّ - رَاجِعَ دَكَ

show the right way, seek guidance or information;
to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, **إِسْتَرْضَى**
pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, **إِسْتِرْضَاءَ**
placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to
please

conciliatory, propitiatory **إِسْتِرْضَائِيَّ**

to swallow, gulp, bolt **إِسْتَرْطَ: ابْتَلَعَ**

to attract (draw, arouse) atten- **إِسْتَرْعَى (الانتباه إلخ)**
tion, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye,
strike the sight or eyes

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help **إِسْتَرْفَدَ: اسْتَعَانَ بِ**
or assistance of

to beg; to solicit **إِسْتَرْفَدَ: اسْتَعَطَى**

إِسْتَرْفَهَ - رَاجِعَ تَرْفَهُ

إِسْتَرْقَ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ سَرَقَ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) **إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ (إِلَى)**

to tap, **إِسْتَرْقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنصُتِ عَلَى المُخَابِرَاتِ الهَاتِفِيَّةِ**
wiretap

to glance furtively (at), look **إِسْتَرْقَ النِّظَرَ (إِلَى)**
stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at),
snoop (at)

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate **إِسْتَرْقَى: اسْتَعْبَدَ**

إِسْتَرْقَى: رَقَى، دَقَى - رَاجِعَ رَقَى

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation **إِسْتِرْقَاقَ: اسْتِعْبَادَ**

إِسْتِرْقَاقَ: عُبُودِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَى

sterling **إِسْتِرْلِينِيَّ**

pound sterling, English pound **جَنِيهِهَ إِسْتِرْلِينِيَّ**

to demand as a security or pledge **إِسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا**

pneumothorax [طب] **إِسْتِرْوَاخُ الصِّدْرِ، إِسْتِرْوَاخُ صَدْرِيَّ [طَب]**

estrogen **إِسْتِرُوجِينِ**

to smell, sniff, scent, nose **إِسْتِرْوَحَ: سَمَّ**

to ask for more, request more **إِسْتَرْأَدَ: طَلَبَ الْمَزِيدَ**

إِسْتَرْزَى - رَاجِعَ إِزْدَرَى

to find pleasant, find agreeable; to **إِسْتَسَاعَ: وَجَدَهُ سَائِعًا**
enjoy, relish

to accept, approve of **إِسْتَسَاعَ: قَبَلَ**

petition, application, **إِسْتِرْحَامَ: اسْتِدْعَاءَ، اِلْتِمَاسَ**
request

to ask for someone's mercy or com- **إِسْتَرْحَمَ: اسْتَعْتَفَ**
passion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate,
beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to

to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, **إِسْتَرْخَى**
droop, flag

relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, **إِسْتِرْخَاءَ**
slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude

to find or consider cheap or inexpensive **إِسْتَرْخَصَ**

to recover, regain, get back, **إِسْتَرَدَّ: اسْتَرْجَعَ، اسْتَعَادَ**
retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate,
retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to
withdraw

to extradite, obtain the extradition of **إِسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرِمًا**

recovery, regaining, getting **إِسْتِرْدَادَ: اسْتِرْجَاعَ، اسْتِعَادَةَ**
back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemp-
tion, recoument, recuperation, retaking, recapture,
taking back; recall(ing), calling back; with-
drawal

إِسْتِرْدَادَ: تَسْلِيمُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ
extradition

to regard as low or vile or **إِسْتَرْدَلَ: عَدَّهُ رَذَلًا أَوْ رَذِيلًا**
despicable

to seek or gain one's livelihood **إِسْتَرْزَقَ**

إِسْتِرْسَالَ: إِطْلَاقَ الْعِنَانِ، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكْلِيفِ، تَمَادٍ،

letting oneself go; abandon(ment), uncon- **إِفْرَاطَ**
straint, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness,
immoderation, unrestraint

elaboration, expatiation, enlarge- **إِسْتِرْسَالَ: إِسْهَابَ**
ment, prolixity, long-windedness

to be long and flowing, be lank, hang **إِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)**
loose, hang (down)

إِسْتَرْسَلَ (فِي): أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِعَوَاطِفِهِهَ إِلَخ، تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

to let oneself go, be **التَّكْلِيفِ، أَفْرَطَ، تَمَادَى**
uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act
naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to

abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to
indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go
too far (in), be excessive (in)

to talk at great length **إِسْتَرْسَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ إِلَخ: أَسْهَبَ**
about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on,
dilate on, dwell on

to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to **إِسْتَرْشَدَ**

grave, critical; to worsen, become worse
 intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, اِسْتِشْرَاءُ
 exacerbation, seriousness, gravity
 Orientalism اِسْتِشْرَاقٌ
 to look up to, raise اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : رَفَعَ بَصْرَهُ لِيَرَاهُ
 one's glance to
 to rise (high), tower up; to be اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ : عَلَا
 or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted
 to Orientalize اِسْتَشْرَقَ
 اِسْتِشْعَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُعُورٌ
 قَرْنٌ اِسْتِشْمَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَرْنٌ
 fluorescence اِسْتِشْعَاعٌ : اَصْفَ
 radiotherapy اِسْتِشْعَاعٌ : مَعَالِجَةٌ بِالْاِشْعَاعِ
 اِسْتَشْعَرَ بَ : اَحْسَنَ ، اُدْرَكَ - رَاجِعٌ شَعْرَ بَ
 to look through اِسْتَشْفَ : نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
 to try to see اِسْتَشَفَّ : حَاوَلَ اَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلَالِ شَيْءٍ
 through
 to look attentively at, اِسْتَشَفَّ : تَمَعَّنَ فِي ، تَفَحَّصَ
 examine carefully
 to perceive, notice, recognize, اِسْتَشَفَّ : لَاحَظَ ، اُدْرَكَ
 realize, see, find out
 to gather, infer, conclude, deduce اِسْتَشَفَّ : اِسْتَنْجَحَ
 to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical اِسْتَشْفَى
 treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, cured
 seeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of اِسْتِشْفَاءٌ
 medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of)
 treatment, cure, therapy, medication
 اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ) : اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ) : رَاجِعٌ اَشْكَالَ (الْأَمْرُ)
 اِسْتَشَمَّ : تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - رَاجِعٌ شَمَّ
 to smell, sniff out, nose اِسْتَشَمَّ : اِكْتَشَفَ ، اِسْتَكْشَفَ
 out, sense the presence or existence of, detect,
 discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or
 become aware of
 martyrdom اِسْتِشْهَادٌ : مَوْتُ فِي سَبِيلِ الْمَبْدَأِ
 اِسْتِشْهَادٌ (بِقَوْلٍ أَوْ رَأْيٍ أَوْ سَابِقَةِ الْخ) : اِقْتِبَاسٌ ، ذِكْرٌ
 citation, quotation
 to cite, quote, invoke اِسْتَشْهَدَ بَ : اِقْتَبَسَ ، ذَكَرَ
 اِسْتَشْهَدَ : اَشْهَدَ - رَاجِعٌ اَشْهَدَ
 اِسْتَشْهَدَ : مَاتَ شَهِيدًا أَوْ

اِسْتَسْرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسْرَى
 concubinage اِسْتَسْرَارٌ : اِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ ، تَسْرٌ
 to ask for a drink اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ شَرَابًا
 to pray for rain, اِسْتَسْقَى : طَلَبَ مِنَ اللَّهِ اِنْزَالَ الْمَطَرِ
 ask God for rain
 dropsy, edema اِسْتِسْقَاءٌ (مَرَضٌ)
 hydrocephalus, اِسْتِسْقَاءُ الرَّأْسِ (مَرَضٌ)
 hydrocephaly
 prayer for rain صَلَاةُ الْاِسْتِسْقَاءِ
 dropsical, edematous اِسْتِسْقَائِيٌّ
 surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعُدُوِّ الْخ)
 capitulation, condi- اِسْتِسْلَامٌ (لِلْعُدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
 tional surrender
 unconditional surrender اِسْتِسْلَامٌ بِدُونِ قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرْطٍ
 submission, resignation, اِسْتِسْلَامٌ : خُضُوعٌ ، اِنْقِيَادٌ
 surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up,
 giving in
 اِسْتِسْلَامِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَسْلِمٌ
 to surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعُدُوِّ الْخ)
 to capitulate, surrender اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعُدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
 conditionally
 to yield (to), submit (to), اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِ) : خَضَعَ ، اِنْقَادَ
 surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way
 (to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon
 oneself (to)
 to deem easy, find facile اِسْتَسَهَّلَ : اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا
 to consult, ask or seek the advice اِسْتَشَارَ : طَلَبَ الْمَشُورَةَ
 or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with
 consultation; counsel; advice اِسْتِشَارَةٌ
 consultative, advisory اِسْتِشَارِيٌّ
 advisory opinion رَأْيٌ اِسْتِشَارِيٌّ
 to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, اِسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا
 steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger,
 lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or
 enraged or furious

اِسْتَشَامَ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَاءَمَ
 to intensify, grow, اِسْتَشْرَى : تَمَاطَمَ ، تَفَاقَمَ ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ
 build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or
 become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious,

treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِضَافَةٌ - راجع ضِيفَاةٌ

اِسْتِضَامٌ - راجع ضَامٌ

اِسْتِضْحَاكٌ: ضَحِكَ - راجع ضَحِكَ

اِسْتِضْحَاكٌ: اُضْحِكَ - راجع اُضْحِكَ

to deem weak

اِسْتِضْعَفٌ: اِغْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا

to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتِطَابٌ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا

اِسْتِطَارٌ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ - راجع تَطَايَرَ

اِسْتِطِيرٌ: ذُعِرَ - راجعها في مكانها

can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to) ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

اِسْتِطَاعٌ

في اِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، بِاِسْتِطَاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) - راجع اِسْتِطَاعَ

اِسْتِطَالَ: طَالَ - راجع طَالَ

اِسْتِطَالَ عَلَى: تَطَاوَلَ - راجع تَطَاوَلَ

lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتِطَالَةٌ: اِمْتَدَادٌ

to seek medical advice, consult a physician

اِسْتِطَبَّ

seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اِسْتِطَبَّ

indication(s)

اِسْتِطَبَابٌ (ج) اِسْتِطَبَابَاتٌ [طَب]

digression

اِسْتِطْرَادٌ

digressive, discursive, excursive

اِسْتِطْرَادِيٌّ

to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتِطْرَدَّ

to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا

to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ

to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتِطْرَفَ: اِخْتَارَ

to taste

اِسْتِطْمَمَ: ذَاقَ

exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

اِسْتِطْلَاعٌ: اِسْتِكْشَافٌ

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَصْبَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّيِّانِ - راجع تَصَابَى

lighting, illumination

اِسْتِضْبَاحٌ

to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتَصْبَحَ: اَوْقَدَ مِصْبَاحًا، اَضَاءَ - راجع صَحَّ

to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتَصْدَرَ: اِسْتَصْدَرَ اِسْتَصْدَرَ اِسْتَصْدَرَ (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.)

to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتَصْرَخَ: اِسْتَعَاثَ

to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَصْعَبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعْبًا

to deem small or little

اِسْتَصْفَرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا

to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

to deem sincere or honest

اِسْتَصْفَى: عَدَّهُ صَفِيًّا

to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتَصْفَى: اِخْتَارَ - راجع اِصْطَفَى

reclamation (of land)

اِسْتِصْلَاحٌ: طَلَبَ الصَّفْحَ، اِسْتَفْرَرَ

to reclaim (land)

اِسْتِصْلَاحٌ (اِرْضًا)

to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتِصْلَحَ: عَدَّهُ صَالِحًا

approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view

to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain) enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by

to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to

اِسْتِصْفَاةٌ

reportage, report

اِسْتِطْلَاع (صُحْفِي)

consulta- tion; counsel; advice
اِسْتِطْلَاع (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَةٌ

poll, survey, canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), questionnaire
اِسْتِطْلَاع (رَأْيِ الْجُمْهُورِ): اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ

public opinion surveys, public opinion polls
اِسْتِطْلَاعَاتُ الرَّأْيِ الْعَامِّ

curiosity, inquisitiveness
حُبُّ الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

out of curiosity
حُبًّا فِي الْاِسْتِطْلَاعِ

exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding, research, study
اِسْتِطْلَاعِي

to explore, scout, recon- noiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover
اِسْتِطْلَع: اِسْتَكْتَفَمَ، اِسْتَجَلَى
اِسْتَطْلَعَهُ رَأْيَهُ: اِسْتِشَارَهُ، اِخْتَدَ رَأْيَهُ
اِسْتِطْلَعِ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to consult, seek or ask the opinion or advice of
اِسْتِطْلَعِ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to survey
اِسْتِطْلَعِ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to purge; to have a bowel movement
اِسْتِطْلَقَ بَطْنَهُ

اِسْتِطْيَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِطَابَ

to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed, panic-stricken
اِسْتِطْيِرَ: دُعِرَ

to find or deem witty, humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute, charming, elegant
اِسْتِطْرَفَ: وَجَدَهُ (أَوْ عَدَّهُ) طَرِيفًا

to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with; to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage of
اِسْتِظَلَّ بِ

memorization, memorizing, learning by heart, conning
اِسْتِظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

to memorize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart
اِسْتِظْهَرَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ
اِسْتِظْهَرَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ: اِسْتَفْتَاهُمْ

to seek (ask for, call for, appeal for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to for help; to get help from
اِسْتِظْهَرَ عَلَيَّ: غَلَبَ عَلَيَّ

better of, defeat

to recover, regain, retrieve, reacquire, get back, redeem, retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back to recall, recollect, remember, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up, recover knowledge of
اِسْتِعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَرَدَّ
اِسْتِعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ، اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to ask (someone) to repeat
اِسْتِعَادَ: طَلَبَ الْاِعَادَةَ أَوْ التَّكْرَارَ

to rejuvenate
اِسْتِعَادَ شِبَابَهُ

to regain consciousness, come to, revive
اِسْتِعَادَ وَعَيْهِ

recovery, regaining, retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution, redemption, recoument, recuperation, retaking, taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back
اِسْتِعَادَةُ: اِسْتِرْجَاعٌ، اِسْتِرْدَادٌ

recollection, recall, remembrance
اِسْتِعَادَةُ: تَذَكُّرٌ

اِسْتِعَادَ بِ - رَاجِعَ عَادَ بِ

to borrow
اِسْتِعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ

borrowing
اِسْتِعَارَةُ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ

metaphor
اِسْتِعَارَةٌ [لِغَةٍ]

metaphorical, figurative
اِسْتِعَارِي [لِغَةٍ]

to replace (by or with), displace (by), substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)
اِسْتِعَاضَ: اِسْتِعَاضَ (عَنْهُ بِ)

replacement, displacement, substitution, exchange
اِسْتِعَاضَةٌ

to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help (aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to use, make use of
اِسْتَعَانَ بِ

seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization
اِسْتَعَانَ بِ: اِسْتَعَانَ بِ

enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation
اِسْتِعْبَادٌ: اِسْتِرْقَاقٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate
اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرْقَى

اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ بِكَى - رَاجِعَ عِبْرَ

اِسْتِعْجَابٌ - رَاجِعَ تَعْجُبٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةٌ، تَمْجِيلٌ

اِسْتِعْجَالٌ [قَضَاءٌ] - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَةٌ

to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعَصَى - راجع اِعتَصَمَ

to snuff, sniff

اِسْتَعَطَّ

to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit

اِسْتَعَطَى

begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy

اِسْتِعْطَاء

entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea

conciliation, propitiation

اِسْتِعْطَاف: اِسْتِرْضَاء

conciliatory, propitiatory

اِسْتِعْطَافِي: اِسْتِرْضَائِي

to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit

to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over

to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc.

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعَاظَمَ

to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)

اِسْتَعْفَى - راجع عَفَّ

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ

request for pardon; apology

اِسْتِعْفَاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْحِ

resignation

اِسْتِعْفَاء: اِسْتِقَالَةٌ

superiority; transcendence

اِسْتِعْلَاء

superiority complex

عُقْدَةٌ (أَوْ مُرَكَّبٌ) اِلْتِعْلَاء

inquiry; asking

اِسْتِعْلَام

information

اِسْتِعْلَامَات

to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about)

اِسْتَعْلَنَ - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَّنَ، عَلِنَ

colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing

neocolonialism

اِسْتِعْهَارٌ جَدِيد

colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic)

اِسْتِعْهَارِي

اِسْتَعَجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعَجَلَ - راجع عَجَلَ

اِسْتَعَجَمَ (عليه) - راجع اِنْعَمَمَ (عليه)

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

على اِسْتِعْدَاد - راجع مُسْتَعِدِّ

preparatory

اِسْتِعْدَادِي

to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

اِسْتَعْدَبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَدْبًا

to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

اِسْتَعْدَرَ - راجع اِعْتَدَرَ

to exhibit exhibitionism

review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

parade; review

show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale

show-; spectacular; revue-; musical

to be or become an Arabist

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صَارَ مُسْتَعْرَبًا

to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

to review; to parade

to browse

to find difficult, hard, tough

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

to ask (someone's) اِسْتَفْفَرَ: اِسْتَصْفَحَ، طَلَبَ الْغَفْرَانَ
pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)
I ask God's forgiveness اَسْتَفِيرُ اللهَ

اِسْتَفْلَلٌ - راجع غافلٌ

to exploit, utilize, use, اِسْتَفْلَلٌ: اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمْتَرَ
make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on,
take advantage of, turn to account, turn to
advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to
impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use
unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from
to invest اِسْتَفْلَلٌ: وَظَّفَ مَالًا اِلْحِ

to reap, earn, get, gain, win اِسْتَفْلَلٌ: جَنَى، اَخَذَ الْغَلَّةَ
to find expensive, high-priced, اِسْتَفْلَلٌ: وَجَدَهُ غَالِيًا
costly

exploitation, utilization, اِسْتِفْلَالٌ: اِسْتِفَادَةٌ مِنْ، اِسْتِثَارٌ
(selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on,
taking advantage of, turning to account or to
advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on,
taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering
investment اِسْتِفْلَالٌ: تَوْظِيفُ الْمَالِ اِلْحِ

exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer اِسْتِفْلَالِيٌّ
to find thick, coarse, rough, اِسْتَفْلَطَ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا
harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَفْلَطَ: غَلُظٌ - راجع غلُظٌ

to be obscure, vague, اِسْتَفْلَقَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ، اَشْكَلَ
equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, re-
condite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impene-
trable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

to be tongue-tied, speechless, اِسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامُ
unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumb-
founded; words failed him
blindman's buff اِسْتِغْيَايَةٌ (لِغَبَةٍ)

to dispense with, do اِسْتَفْنَى عَنْ: كَانَ فِي غَيْبِي عَنْ
without, manage without, do away with, get along
without, spare, not to need, be in no need of
to be or become satis- اِسْتَفْنَى بِ، اِكْتَفَى بِ: تَدَبَّرَ بِ
fied with, content with; to manage with, do with,
get by with

اِسْتَفْنَى: اِغْتَنَى، غَنَى - راجع اِغْتَنَى
لا يَسْتَفْنَى عَنْهُ - راجع لا غِنَى عَنْهُ (غِنَى)
اِسْتَفْنَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِغْتَمَمَ الْفُرْصَةَ

colonialism; imperialism

اِسْتِغَارِيَّةٌ

use, using, usage, employment, utilization, اِسْتِغْمَالٌ
application, making use of; exercise; handling,
operation

in use, (being) used, (being) اِسْتِغْمَالٌ
applied

أَسَاءَ اِسْتِغْمَالُهُ، سُوءُ اِلْسْتِغْمَالِ - راجع أَسَاءَ، سُوءٌ
to colonize, settle (in) اِسْتَعْمَرَ

to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, اِسْتَمْتَلٌ
put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to
exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate,
manage, operate, run

to exact a written pledge or commitment from, اِسْتَمْتَدَّ
have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help اِسْتَتَاكَ بِ
or aid of

call for help, appeal for aid اِسْتِغَاةٌ

to consider (or find) stu- اِسْتَفْتَى: عَدَهُ (أَوْ وَجَدَهُ) غَيِيًّا
pid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

to come unexpectedly upon, sur- اِسْتَفْرَبَ: أَتَاهُ عَلَى غَيْرَةِ
prise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback
اِسْتَفْرَبَ بِ: خُدِعَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ بِ

wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, اِسْتِفْرَابٌ
amazement

engrossment, absorption, preoccupation اِسْتِفْرَاقٌ

to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or اِسْتِفْرَبَ
become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, sur-
prised

اِسْتَفْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع اِعْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ
to engross, absorb, engage whol- اِسْتَفْرَقَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى
ly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take
up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, over-
whelm, overpower, take hold of

to sink into; to be or اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ بِ: اِنْسَمَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ
become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in,
wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,
taken up with

to take, last (a certain time) اِسْتَفْرَقَ (وَقْتًا مَا)

to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي النَّوْمِ
sound asleep

اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي الضَّحِكِ - راجع اِعْرَبَ فِي الضَّحِكِ
اِسْتَفْسَسَ: ظَنَّ بِهِ الْفَيْسَ - راجع اِغْتَسَسَ

to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

to find excellent, superior, exquisite - وَجَدَهُ فَاخِرًا - اِسْتَفْخَرَ: site, superb

to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging - اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيُّؤًا

to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up - اِسْتَفْرَدَ: رَاجِعٌ اِنْفَرَدَ اِسْتَفْرَعُ: تَقَيُّؤًا

اِسْتَفْرَعُ جَهْدَهُ اَوْ مَجْهُودَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اَفْرَعُ

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting

inquiry; question; asking - اِسْتَفْهَمَ: اِسْتَفْهَمَ، اِسْتِعْلَامًا

to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about) - اِسْتَفْسَرَ (عَنْ)

to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant - اِسْتَفْظَعَ

اِسْتَفْلَحَ - رَاجِعٌ اَفْلَحَ اِسْتَفْهَمَ: اِسْتَفْهَمَ، اِسْتِعْلَامًا

inquiry; question; asking

interrogation - اِسْتَفْهَمَ [لِغَةً]

interrogative particle - حَرْفٌ اِسْتَفْهَمَ

question mark - عَلَامَةٌ اِسْتَفْهَمَ

interrogative, interrogatory - اِسْتَفْهَامِيٌّ

to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something) - اِسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنِ)

to ask for a drink - اِسْتَفَى: طَلَبَ مَا يَشْرَبُهُ

to draw from, derive from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from - اِسْتَفَى مِنْ: اِسْتَمَدَّ، حَصَلَ عَلَى

to resign, demit, tender one's resignation - اِسْتَقَالَ: اِسْتَمَقَى

اِسْتَفْوَى، اِسْتَفْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَعْوَى، اِغْوَاءٌ

اِسْتَفَّ - رَاجِعٌ سَفَّ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنْتَمَعَ بِ، اَفَادَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ اَفَادَ مِنْ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اَفَادَ مِنْ

to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover - اِسْتَفَادَ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ

اِسْتِفَادَةٌ: اِنْتَفَاعٌ، اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِفَادَةٌ (مِنْ)

to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive - اِسْتَفَاضَ: كَانَتْ سُهْبًا مَفْضَلًا

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ

to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious - اِسْتَفَاضَ: كَثُرَ، غَزُرَ

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: اِسْهَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِفَاضَةٌ

اِسْتِفَاضَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - زِيَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَيْضٌ

اِسْتَفَاقَ، اِسْتِفَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَفَاقَ، اِفَاقَةٌ

to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with - اِسْتَفْتَى: طَلَبَ الْفَتْوَى

to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people - اِسْتَفْتَى: اِسْتَطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الْجُمْهُورِ

اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ (الشَّعْبِ، الْجُمْهُورِ، النَّاجِحِينَ اِلَى)، اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ شَعْبِيٌّ referendum, plebiscite; poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting - اِسْتِفْتَاءٌ: طَلَبُ الْفَتْوَى

beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction - اِسْتِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: بَدَأَ

to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory - اِسْتَفْتَحَ: اِسْتَنْصَرَ بِاللَّهِ

seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase - اِسْتَفْحَالَ

to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; - اِسْتَفْحَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِسْتَدَّ

to be or become well-established, firmly established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ

to ask to read or recite اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَقْرَأَ

to investigate, examine, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ، اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عَامًّا مِنْ تَفَاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَةٍ - اِسْتَقْرَأَ: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقْرَأَ

resignation, demission

اِسْتَقَالَةٌ

to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straightforward, upright, honest, righteous

straightness, directness; uprightness, straightforwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness

reception; receiving; meeting, going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation

future اِسْتِقْبَالٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ، مُسْتَقْبِلٌ

opposition اِسْتِقْبَالٌ [فَلَكَ]

receiver, receiving set جِهَازٌ اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception حَفْلَةٌ اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

reception room, drawing room, parlor عُرْفَةٌ (أَوْ قَاعَةٌ) اِسْتِقْبَالٌ

to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn اِسْتَقْبَحَ

to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لَاقَى

to receive, take, take in اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى، أَخَذَ

to receive اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِلْتَقَطَ [رَادِيُو اِلْحِ]

to turn one's face to; to face, confront, meet اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضِدَّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ، وَاجَهَ

to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately اِسْتَقْتَلَّ

to ask God for strength, ability, etc. اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اِللهَ القُوَّةَ أَوْ القُدْرَةَ اِلْحِ

to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand, ask to come اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَحْضَرَ

to bring, bring along, bring forward, carry with oneself اِسْتَقْدَمَ: أَحْضَرَ، جَلَبَ، أَتَى بِـ

to find dirty, deem unclean, regard as filthy اِسْتَقْدَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَدِيرًا

to settle (down) at, establish oneself at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at اِسْتَقَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at

submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender
 to regard as great, consider great اِسْتَكْبَر: عَدَهُ كَبِيرًا
 اِسْتَكْبَر: تَكَبَّر - راجع تَكَبَّر
 dictation اِسْتِكْتَاب: اِمْلَاءُ
 clerkship اِسْتِكْتَاب: عَمَلُ الْمُسْتَكْتَبِ
 to dictate (to) اِسْتَكْتَب: اَمْلَى عَلَى
 to make write; to ask to write اِسْتَكْتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
 to take as a clerk, etc. اِسْتَكْتَب: اِتَّخَذَهُ كَاتِبًا
 to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to اِسْتَكْتَمَ (هُ السِّرَ)
 to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant اِسْتَكْتَر: اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثِيرًا
 to demand much, ask for a lot اِسْتَكْتَر: طَالَبَ بِالْكَثِيرِ
 اِسْتَكْتَر: اَكْتَر، اَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - راجع اَكْتَر
 اِسْتَكْرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ - راجع اِكْتَرَى
 to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust for, detest, loathe, hate اِسْتَكْرَه: كَرِهَ
 reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out اِسْتِكْشَاف
 reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding اِسْتِكْشَافِي
 to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth اِسْتَكْشَفَ
 to beg اِسْتَكْفَى: اِسْتَعْطَى
 to shade one's eyes with the hand اِسْتَكْفَى: طَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِيَدِهِ
 to surround, encircle اِسْتَكْفَى: اِحَاطَ بِه
 اِسْتَكْلَبَ - راجع كَلَبَ
 اِسْتِكْمَال - راجع اِكْمَال
 اِسْتَكْمَلَ - راجع اَكْمَلَ
 to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect اِسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ اِلَى
 to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْنَنَ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)
 to be hidden, concealed; to hide اِسْتَكْنَنَ: اِسْتَتَرَ

ing; questionnaire
 to find short, regard as short اِسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَهُ قَصِيرًا
 to claim, demand اِسْتَقْضَى: طَالَبَ بِه
 polarization اِسْتِقْطَاب [فِيضَاء]
 attraction, attracting, magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; rallying, mustering, banding, bringing together اِسْتِقْطَاب: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
 polarity اِسْتِقْطَابِيَّة
 distillation, distilling اِسْتِقْطَار
 اِسْتِقْطَاع: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتِطَاع
 to polarize اِسْتِقْطَبَ [فِيضَاء]
 to draw, attract, magnetize; to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together اِسْتِقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ
 to distill, extract اِسْتَقْطَرَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
 اِسْتَقْفَرَ: اَسْأَلَ قَطْرَةَ قَطْرَةَ - راجع قَطَرَ
 to request as a fief اِسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا اِلَى)
 اِسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتِطَاع
 basophilism اِسْتِقْطَاع [أَحْيَاء]
 to find (consider, regard as) little, small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager اِسْتَقْلَّ: عَدَهُ قَلِيلًا
 to belittle, disparage, slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn اِسْتَقْلَّ: اِسْتَحْفَ بِه
 to be or become independent, gain one's independence اِسْتَقْلَّ: صَارَ مُسْتَقْلَلًا، نَالَ اِسْتِقْلَالَه
 to possess alone, appropriate اِسْتَقْلَّ بِه: تَفَرَّدَ بِه، اِسْتَأْتَمَرَ بِه
 priate
 to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on) اِسْتَقْلَّ: رَكِبَ، اِمْتَحَى، سَافَرَ بِه
 اِسْتَقْلَّ: نَقَلَ، نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع اَقْلَّ
 metabolism اِسْتِقْلَاب: اَيْضُ [أَحْيَاء]
 metabolic اِسْتِقْلَابِي [أَحْيَاء]
 independence; autonomy اِسْتِقْلَال، اِسْتِقْلَالِيَّة
 اِسْتَقْوَى - راجع تَقْوَى
 to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before) اِسْتَكْنَنَ (لِ): اِسْتَكَانَ (لِ)

listening, hearing, audience, audition اِسْتِمَاعٌ

to attract, draw, win (over), اِسْتَمَالَ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ
enlist, bring over, conciliate

اِسْتِمَالَ: حَتَّى، حَرَفَ - راجع اَمَالَ

اِسْتِمَالَ: تَمَوَّلَ - راجع تَمَوَّلَ

attraction, drawing, winning اِسْتِمَالَةٌ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ
(over), enlistment, bringing over, conciliation

اِسْتِمْتَاعٌ - راجع تَمَتَّعَ

اِسْتَمْتَعَ بِ- راجع تَمَتَّعَ بِ

to take from, get from, obtain from, اِسْتَمْتَعَ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى
derive from, draw from, borrow from

to ask someone for help اِسْتَمَدَّ فُلَانًا: طَلَبَ مَعُونَتَهُ

to continue, last, go on, persist, subsist, endure; اِسْتَمَرَ
to continue to do, keep doing, keep on doing, go
on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to savor, relish, enjoy, find wholesome and اِسْتَمْرَأَ
tasty

continuation, continuance, اِسْتِمْرَارٌ: اِسْتِمْرَارِيَّةٌ
continuity, duration, endurance, persistence,
subsistence, permanence

continually, continuously, persistently, باِسْتِمْرَارٍ
constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without inter-
ruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly
consultation; counsel اِسْتِمْرَاجٌ (الرَّأْيِ)

to consult, seek or ask the opinion or اِسْتِمْرَاجٌ (هُ رَأْيُهُ)
advice of

اِسْتَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

اِسْتَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ - راجع اَمْسَكَ عَنْ

to pray for rain, ask God اِسْتَمَطَرَ اللهُ: سَأَلَ تَعَالَى الْمَطَرَ
for rain

to ask someone اِسْتَمَطَرَ فُلَانًا أَوْ مِنْهُ: طَلَبَ مَعْرُوفَهُ
a favor

to invoke upon, call down upon اِسْتَمَطَرَ كَذَا عَلَيْهِ

to listen to, hearken to, give or اِسْتَمَعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْفَى
lend one's ear to, pay attention to

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to) اِسْتَمَعَ خُلْسَةً (إِلَى)

اِسْتَمَكَنَ مِنْ - راجع تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَصَّاهَا - راجع سَمَلَ

appropriation, taking possession; seizure اِسْتِمْلَاكٌ

eminent domain حَقُّ اِلِسْتِمْلَاكِ الْمَاْمِ

(oneself), conceal oneself

to nestle, اِسْتَنَّ: تَضَامَّ اِلْيَاسًا لِلدَّفءِ، سَكَنَ، اِسْتَرَاَحَ،
cuddle, snuggle, snug, ensconce, curl up cozily,
settle snugly, lie comfortably; to calm down,
repose, rest

to unsheathe, draw, pull out اِسْتَلَّ: جَرَدَ، اَخْرَجَ

اِسْتِلَابٌ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ - راجع سَلَبَ

taking in advance; borrow- اِسْتِلَافٌ: اِقْتِرَاضٌ، اِسْتِدَانَةٌ
ing, raising of a loan

advance, loan اِسْتِلَافٌ: سُلْفَةٌ، قَرْضٌ

to deserve blame, be blameworthy اِسْتَلَامٌ: اِسْتَحَقَّ اَللَّوْمَ
receipt, reception, receiving; taking, collecting, اِسْتِلَامٌ
collection; taking over, assumption

to acknowledge receipt اَشْمَرَ (أَوْ أَفَادَ) بِاِلِسْتِمَالِمِ

اِسْتَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِبْتَزَّ - راجع سَلَبَ

اِسْتِلْحَاقٌ - راجع اِلْحَاقٌ

اِسْتَلْحَقَ (بِ): اَتَّبَعَ - راجع اَلْحَقَّ

اِسْتَلَدَّ - راجع اِتْدَدَّ

to require, need, call اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ، اِحْتِاجَ اِلَى
for, demand, take, want, be in need of

to entail, necessitate, اِسْتَلَزَمَ: اِسْتَمْتَعَ (كَتَبِيحَةِ اِلْحِ)
involve, imply

to like, find pleasant (nice, اِسْتَلْطَفَ: وَجَدَهُ لَطِيْفًا
charming, sweet, pretty)

to take in advance; to bor- اِسْتَلْفَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ
row, contract (raise, take up) a loan, incur debts

اِسْتَلْفَتَ النَّظَرَ - راجع لَفَتَ النَّظَرَ

to lie down, lie; to recline, lie back اِسْتَلَقَى

lying (down), recumbency اِسْتَلْقَاءٌ

اِسْتَلَمَ - راجع تَسَلَّمَ

to ask (or pray) for inspiration اِسْتَلَمَهُمُ

to defy death, stake or risk one's life, fight اِسْتَمَاتَ
desperately; to be desperate (to), strive desperately
(for), make desperate efforts (to)

death defiance; desperate struggle; desperate اِسْتِمَاتَةٌ
effort

to request, ask (someone a favor) اِسْتِمَاحٌ

to apologize (for); to اِسْتَمَاحَ عُدْرًا مِنْ، اِسْتَمَاحَهُ عُدْرًا
beg someone's pardon, ask someone's forgiveness

form, application form, application اِسْتِمَارَةٌ

- deductive, inferential **اسْتِنْبَاطِيٌّ: اسْتِدْلَالِيٌّ**
- to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium) **اسْتَنْبَتَ**
- to invent, create, devise, contrive, ex-cogitate, design **اسْتَنْبَطَ: اِبْتَكَرَ**
- to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe **اسْتَنْبَطَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ**
- to deduce, educe, conclude, infer **اسْتَنْبَطَ: اسْتَدَلَّ, اسْتَنْتَجَ**
- اسْتَنْبَطَ الْمَاءَ أَوْ الْبَيْرَ - رَاجِعَ نَبْطَ**
- conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, education, gathering, figuring out, reasoning **اسْتِنْتِجَ**
- deductive, inferential **اسْتِنْتِجِيٌّ**
- to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion **اسْتَنْتَجَ**
- to sniff, snuff (water, etc.) **اسْتَنْتَرَفَ (بِأَنْفِهِ)**
- اسْتَنْتَجِي (مِنْ): سَلِمَ, خَلَصَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَا**
- seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to **اسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اسْتِعَانَةٌ بِ**
- to choose, select, pick out **اسْتَنْجَبَ: اخْتَارَ**
- to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to **اسْتَنْجَدَ (بِ): اسْتَعَانَ**
- to ask for fulfillment **اسْتَنْجَرَ: طَلَبَ الْإِنْجَارَ**
- to seek, look for, search for **اسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ**
- to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in **اسْتَنْدَ إِلَى**
- exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition **اسْتَنْزَفَ**
- exsanguination **اسْتِنْزَافُ الدَّمِ**
- war of attrition **حَرْبُ اسْتِنْزَافٍ**
- deduction, subtraction, discount **اسْتِنْزَالٌ: طَرَحٌ, حَسْمٌ**
- to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed **اسْتَنْزَفَ**
- to exsanguinate **اسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمِ**

- to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant **اسْتَمْلَحَ**
- to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate **اسْتَمْلَكَ**
- to masturbate **اسْتَمْنَى**
- masturbation, onanism **اسْتِمْنَاءٌ**
- to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait **اسْتَمْهَلَ**
- to clean one's teeth **اسْتَنَّ (أَسْنَانَهُ)**
- to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by **اسْتَنَّ سُنَّةً**
- اسْتَنَّ قَانُونًا إِلَى - رَاجِعَ سَنَّ**
- اسْتَنْابَ: وَكَّلَ, قَوَّضَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْابَ**
- writ, order, request (for legal assistance) **اسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)**
- اسْتِنَابَةٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ, تَوَكُّيلٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْابَةٌ**
- to kneel down **اسْتَنَاحَ**
- leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in **اسْتِنَادًا إِلَى أَوْ**
- on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with **اسْتِنَادًا إِلَى أَوْ**
- to be lighted, lit, illuminated **اسْتِنَارَ الْمَكَانَ: أَضِيءَ**
- to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by **اسْتِنَارَ بِ: اسْتَمَدَّ نُورَهُ مِنْ**
- to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by **اسْتِنَارَ بِهِ تَقَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا**
- illumination, enlightenment **اسْتِنَارَةٌ**
- اسْتِنَامٌ إِلَى: إِطْمَآنٌ - رَاجِعَ نَامٌ إِلَى**
- to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about) **اسْتَنْبَأَ: اسْتَجَبَرَ, اسْتَعْلَمَ**
- culture, cultivation (of living material) **اسْتِنْبَاتٌ**
- invention, devisal, excogitation **اسْتِنْبَاطٌ: اِبْتِكَارٌ**
- derivation, extraction, drawing out; education **اسْتِنْبَاطٌ: اسْتِخْرَاجٌ**
- deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference **اسْتِنْبَاطٌ: اسْتِدْلَالٌ**

to call upon (someone) to دَعَاهُ لِمُقَاتَلَةِ الْعَدُوِّ fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war (against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَرَ
اِسْتَنْفَعَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَعَ
اِسْتَنْفَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْفَقَ
اِسْتَنْقَدَ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنْقَدَ (مِنْ)

to find decreased, deficient, im-
perfect, incomplete

to ask for a reduction of the price اِسْتَنْقَصَهُ الثَّمَنَ

to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure
and foul by stagnation اِسْتَنْقَعَ

condemnation, denunciation, de-
nouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ

abstention (from), refrainment اِسْتَنْكَافَ (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ)
(from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

to condemn, denounce, censure, de-
cry, disapprove of, deprecate اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ

to disdain, scorn, اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: أَيْ، اِمْتَنَعَ
spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from,
refrain from

to be or become haughty, proud اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - رَاجِعَ نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثْوَالِهِ

to awaken, arouse, اِسْتَنْهَضَ: اَيْقَظَ، اُنَارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ
stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate,
incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur,
egg on

wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَامَ لَيْلِي

to have a wet dream اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِخْتَلَمَ

to consider terrible, horrible, اِسْتَهَالَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هَائِلًا
appalling

to make little of, make اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ، اِخْتَقَرَ
light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, un-
derrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

to consider easy اِسْتَهَانَ بِ: اِسْتَهَلَّ

not to be sneezed at; important, signifi-
cant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enor-
mous لا يُسْتَهَانُ بِهِ

slight(ing), making light of, اِسْتِهَانَةٌ (بِ): اِسْتَخَفَّ
making little of; underestimation, underrating; dis-
dain, scorn, despisement

to call down, invoke (اللَعْنَاتِ اِلَى عَلَيَّ) imprecations, etc. on

to ask someone to relinquish or forgo اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عَنْ
something

to deduct, subtract, discount اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ
discretion اِسْتِنَابَ: تَقْدِيرَ، اِجْتِهَادَ

approval, sanction(ing) اِسْتِنَابَ: اِسْتِضْوَابَ
discretionary, discretionary اِسْتِنَابِي

to deem or find اِسْتِنَاخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to
approve (of), sanction اِسْتَنْسَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُنَاسِبًا، اِسْتَنْصَبَ

to act at اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفَقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وَحُرِّيَّةِ اِخْتِيَارِهِ
one's discretion

to trace back the ancestry of اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ
اِسْتَنْسَخَ - رَاجِعَ نَسَخَ

to search for, seek (news, اِسْتَنْشَأَ (الْاَخْبَارَ اِلَى)
information, etc.)

to smell; to inhale اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتِنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْشَقَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَشَّقَ

to consult, seek or ask the advice of اِسْتَنْصَحَ

to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid, اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِ)
assistance, support) of; to turn to for help

to demand or seek justice اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الْاِنْصَافَ

interrogation, examination, ques- اِسْتِنْطَاقَ: اِسْتِجْوَابَ
tioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest

to interrogate, examine, question, اِسْتَنْطَقَ: اِسْتَجْوَبَ
hear

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنتَظَرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنتَظَرَ

to request a delay or respite اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مَهْلَةً

exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using اِسْتِنْفَادَ
up, depletion

alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert; اِسْتِنْفَارَ
mobilization

to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain اِسْتِنْفَدَ

to do one's best or utmost, make every اِسْتِنْفَدَ وَسِعَهُ
effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned

to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize اِسْتَنْفَرَ: اَهَبَ

pull out	إِسْتَهْلَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
to raise one's voice	إِسْتَهْلَكَ
consumption, consuming; using up, exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)	إِسْتَهْلَاكَ، إِسْتَهْلَاكَ الْقِيَمَةَ (بِالْيَلَى وَالِاسْتِعْمَالِ)
depreciation; wear and tear	إِسْتَهْلَاكَ الدِّينِ
amortization, paying off, writing off	إِسْتَهْلَاكَ السَّنَدَاتِ
redemption	إِحْتِيَاطِيَّ الْإِسْتَهْلَاكَ
depreciation reserve	مَالٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوقٌ) الْإِسْتَهْلَاكَ
sinking fund	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّ
consumer-	سَلَعٌ اسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ
consumer goods	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ
consumerism	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: نَظْرِيَّةٌ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيَادَةَ اسْتَهْلَاكِ السَّلْعِ أَمْرٌ
consumerism	مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ اقْتِصَادِيًّا
cooperative, co-op	إِسْتَهْلَاكِيَّةٌ: تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ
beginning, starting, commencement, inception, opening, introduction, initiation	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: بَدَأَ، اِفْتِتَاحٌ
foreword, preface, introduction, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelude	إِسْتَهْلَالٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ
inceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initiative, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelude; incipient, inchoate	إِسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
alliteration	جِنَاسٌ اسْتَهْلَالِيٌّ
to consume, use up, exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend	إِسْتَهْلَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ، أَفْنَى، أَنْفَقَ
to amortize, pay off, write off	إِسْتَهْلَكَ الدِّينَ
to redeem	إِسْتَهْلَكَ السَّنَدَاتِ
	إِسْتَهْلَكَ (فِي): جَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَالِكٌ (فِي)
to attract, draw, win (over), enlist	إِسْتَهْوَى: اسْتَمَالَ
to appeal to; to like, fancy	إِسْتَهْوَى: أُعْجِبَ، أُعْجِبَ بِ
to impress	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَثَّرَ فِي
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure	إِسْتَهْوَى: أَعْرَى
attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment	إِسْتَهْوَاءٌ: إِسْتِمَالَةٌ
seducement, temptation, enticement	إِسْتَهْوَاءٌ: إِغْرَاءٌ
suggestion	إِسْتَهْوَاءٌ [نَفْسٌ]

recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wantonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scorn	إِسْتَهْتَارٌ
to be reckless, heedless, careless, irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious	إِسْتَهْتَرَ: اتَّبَعَ هَوَاهُ
to slight, make light of; to despise, disdain	إِسْتَهْتَرَ بِ: اسْتَخَفَّ بِ
to dote on, be infatuated with	إِسْتَهْتَرَ بِ: أَوْلَعَ بِ
disapproval, disapprobation, censure, condemnation	إِسْتَهْجَانٌ
to disapprove of, censure, reprehend, denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored, objectionable	إِسْتَهْجَنَ
to seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask to be shown the right way	إِسْتَهْدَى
exposure to, being or becoming subject to, incurrence of	إِسْتَهْدَفَ لِ: تَعَرَّضَ لِ
diathesis	إِسْتَهْدَافٌ: تَحْيِيزَةٌ، اسْتِعْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
allergy	إِسْتَهْدَافٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ
diathetic	إِسْتَهْدَافِيٌّ: تَحْيِيزِيٌّ
allergic	إِسْتَهْدَافِيٌّ: حَسَاسِيٌّ
to aim at, make one's goal or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursue	إِسْتَهْدَفَ: قَصَدَ إِلَى، سَعَى إِلَى
to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract	إِسْتَهْدَفَ لِ: تَعَرَّضَ لِ
	إِسْتَهْزَأَ بِ: رَاجِعٌ هَزَأٌ
	إِسْتَهْزَأَ - رَاجِعٌ هُزْءٌ
to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate	إِسْتَهْلَّ (الشَّيْءُ): بَدَأَ، اِفْتَتَحَ
to begin, start, set in	إِسْتَهْلَّ (الشَّيْءُ): بَدَأَ، اِبْتَدَأَ
	إِسْتَهْلَّ الْمَطَرُ: اِنْهَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْهَلَّ الْمَطَرُ
to start raining, begin to rain, rain	إِسْتَهْلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ
initial showers	إِسْتَهْلَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: دَمِعَتْ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears	إِسْتَهْلَّ الْهَلَالُ إِلَى: ظَهَرَ
to rise, appear, come into sight	إِسْتَهْلَّ الْهَلَالُ إِلَى: أَبْصَرَهُ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ
to see; to look at	إِسْتَهْلَّ الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ
	إِسْتَهْلَّ السَّيْفُ إِلَى: جَرَّدَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
to unsheathe, draw	

to strike fire اِسْتَوْرَى الرَّنْدَ
 to consult, ask or seek the opinion of اِسْتَوْرَاهُ رَأْيَا
 to import (goods) اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البضائع)
 اِسْتَوْرَطَ - راجع تَوْرَطَ
 to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio اِسْتَوَزَّرَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُضْبِحَ وَزِيرًا
 to appoint as minister اِسْتَوَزَّرَ: عَيْنُهُ وَزِيرًا
 to find wide, roomy, large اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ وَاسِعًا
 اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرُضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - راجع اِسْتَعَّ
 to consult (a doctor) اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطبيب)
 to ask for an explanation or clarification (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into اِسْتَوْضَعَ (عن)
 to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home اِسْتَوطنَ: تَوَطَّنَ
 to contain, hold, take, have capacity for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ
 to contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ
 to assimilate, comprehend, grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهَمَ، اُدْرَكَ
 to assimilate, absorb اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، اَخَذَ
 to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: اَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا
 to receive, collect, get, take اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاصَى، قَبِضَ، اَخَذَ
 to satisfy, fulfill, meet اِسْتَوْفَى (الشروط إلخ)
 to kindle, ignite, light, start اِسْتَوْفَرَ - راجع تَوَفَّرَ
 اِسْتَوْقَدَ: اَشْعَلَ، اَوْقَدَ
 to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about اِسْتَوْقَعُ: تَوَقَّعُ - راجع تَوَقَّعُ
 اِسْتَوْقَعُ: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ
 to ask to stop or halt اِسْتَوْقَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الْوُقُوفَ
 اِسْتَوْقَفَ: اَوْقَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، اَعْتَقَ - راجع اَوْقَفَ
 to catch the eye; strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking اِسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ

to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated اِسْتَهَمَ
 to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى
 to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular اِسْتَوَى: اِطْرَدَ
 to be or become even, level, flat اِسْتَوَى: كَانَ مُمَهَّدًا مُنْبَسِطًا
 to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ
 to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ
 to be (properly) cooked, be well done اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا
 to sit firmly on اِسْتَوَى عَلَى: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جَلَسَ
 straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality اِسْتَوَاءَ
 equator خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ
 equatorial, tropical, tropic اِسْتِوَائِي
 the tropics, the Torrid Zone الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْاِسْتِوَائِيَّةُ
 to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of اِسْتَوْتَقَ مِنْ
 to deserve, merit, be worthy of اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ
 to require, call for, demand, need اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ
 to deem necessary اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ وَاجِبًا
 to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from اِسْتَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ - راجع اَوْجَزَ
 اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ
 to be or become desolate, deserted اِسْتَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
 to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بِالْوَحْشَةِ اَوْ الْغُرْبَةِ
 to miss; to long for, yearn for اِسْتَوْحَشَ لَ: اِسْتَأْتَقَ لَ
 to feel an aversion for, be repelled by اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْنَسْ بِ
 اِسْتَوْحَلَ - راجع تَوَحَّلَ
 اِسْتَوْدَعَ - راجع اَوْدَعَ
 اِسْتَوْدَعَكَ اللهُ - راجع وَدَاعَا
 studio; atelier اِسْتُوْدِيُو

إِسْتَمِنَ (ب) - راجع تَمَنَّ (ب)

to darken, be (become, grow) أَسْجَفَ (الليل): أَظْلَمَ
dark or tenebrous

to lower, drop, let أَسْجَفَ (الستر): أَرْسَلَ، أَسَدَلَ
down, let hang (down), hang down

to pour forth, shed أَسْجَمَ: أَسَالَ، صَبَّ
أَسْجُوعَةٌ
rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose

to rain (it rained) أَسْجَمَ (بت السماء): أَمْطَرَتْ

black أَسْجَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

to discontent, disgruntle, أَسْخَطَ: أَثَارَ سُخْطَهُ، أَغْضَبَهُ
embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex

black أَسْجَمَ: أَسْوَدَ

أَسْخَنَ - راجع سَخَنَ

to be apposite, be to the point; to hit أَسَدَ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا
the point, hit the right thing

lion أَسَدٌ

cougar أَسَدٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ

sea lion أَسَدُ الْبَحْرِ

Leo بُرْجُ الْأَسَدِ [فلك]

to render, perform, do, make; to أَسَدَى: قَامَ بِهِ، قَدَّمَ
give, offer, confer on

أَسَدَى خِدْمَةً لـ - راجع خِدْمَةٌ

أَسَدَى نَصِيحَةً لـ - راجع نَصَحَ

to darken, be (become, grow) أَسَدَفَ (الليل): أَظْلَمَ
dark or tenebrous

to lower, drop, let down, let hang أَسَدَلَ: أَرْخَى، أَرْسَلَ
down

to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern أَسَرَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى

to bind, fetter, shackle, chain أَسَرَ: قَيْدَ

to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant, أَسَرَ: فَتَنَ
charm, thrill

أَسَرَ: أْفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

to keep secret, hide, conceal أَسَرَ: كَتَمَ

to confide (a secret) to, أَسَرَ إِلَيْهِ (السِّرَّ أَوْ بِالسِّرِّ)
entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially

captor, arrestor أَسِير: مُعْتَقِلٌ

fascinating, charming, أَسِير: فَاتِنٌ، سَاحِرٌ، جَدَّابٌ

to seize, capture, take over, اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: مَلَكَ، تَمَلَّكَ
take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of,
possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate,
confiscate; to requisition; to usurp

to seize (take اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى الْحُكْمِ، السُّلْطَةِ، الْعَرْشِ اِلْحِ اِسْتَفْرَقَ
over, usurp) power, a throne, etc.

to over- اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى: اِسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اِسْتَفْرَقَ
come, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb,
preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take
hold of, dominate, possess

to breed, propagate, produce اِسْتَوْلَدَ

barrel, gun barrel اِسْتَوْنُ: مَسْوْرَةٌ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةُ

resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction, اِسْتِيَاءَ
discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance,
vexation, anger, miff

اِسْتِيَاءَسَ - راجع يَسَّ

اِسْتِيْدَاعَ: اِئْدَاعَ - راجع اِئْدَاعَ

(transfer to) provi- اِسْتِيْدَاعَ، اِحَالَةً عَلَى الْاِسْتِيْدَاعِ
sional retirement; (putting on) half pay

in provisional retirement; unattached; اِسْتِيْدَاعَ
on half pay

importation, import, importing اِسْتِيْرَادَ: تَوْرِيْدَ

اِسْتِيْسَرَ - راجع تِيْسَرَ

inquiry; question; asking اِسْتِيْسَاحَ: اِسْتِيْسَارَ

settlement, settling (down) اِسْتِيْسَانُ: تَوَطُّنٌ

capacity اِسْتِيْعَابَ: سَعَةٌ

assimilation, comprehension, اِسْتِيْعَابَ: فَهْمٌ، اِدْرَاكٌ
grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension

assimilation, absorption اِسْتِيْعَابَ: اِمْتِصَاصٌ، اِخْتِذَ

fulfillment اِسْتِيْفَاءَ (الشُّرُوْطِ اِلْحِ)

receiving, receipt, collecting, اِسْتِيْفَاءَ: قَبْضٌ، اِخْتِذَ
collection, getting, taking

to wake up, awaken, waken, اِسْتَيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا
awake; to get up, rise

اِسْتَيْقَظَ: اِئْتَبَهَ، حَدَرَ - راجع يَقِظُ

اِسْتَيْقَنَ (الْاَمْرَ اَوْ بِهِ) - راجع اَيَقِنَ

seizure, capture, takeover, taking over, اِسْتِيْلَاءَ (عَلَى)
taking or laying hold (of), occupation, (taking)

possession (of), appropriation; expropriation, con-
fiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation

breeding, propagation, production, producing اِسْتِيْلَادَ

extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo
 caterpillar; larva **أَسْرُوعٌ**: يُسْرُوعُ

to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation **أَسَّسَ**
 for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up,
 constitute, organize, form, make, start

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on **أَسَّسَ عَلَى**
أَسْسٍ - راجع **أَسَاسٍ**

stable, barn **إِسْطَبِلَ**

aster **أَسْطَرَّ** (نبات)

tragacanth, milk vetch **أَسْطَرَّاغَالِسُ** (نبات)

astrolabe **أَسْطُرْلَابٌ**: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

element **أَسْطَقْسٌ**, **إِسْطَقْسٌ**: عُنْصُرٌ

cylinder **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ** [هندسة]

cylinder, drum, roller, roll **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ** [ميكانيكا]

column, pillar **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ**: عَمُودٌ

record, disc **أَسْطُوَانَةٌ** [موسيقية أو فونوغرافية]

masters, authorities, experts; celebrities,
 distinguished personalities, outstanding persons **أَسَاطِينُ**

cylindrical, cylindric **أَسْطُوَانِيٌّ**

legend, myth, fable **أَسْطُورَةٌ**

mythology **عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ**

legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled **أَسْطُورِيٌّ**

fleet, navy, squadron **أَسْطُولٌ**

relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, **إِسْعَافٌ**
 salvation

first aid **إِسْعَافٌ أَوْلِيٌّ**, **إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوْلِيَّةٌ**

ambulance **سَيَّارَةٌ** **إِسْعَافٌ**

to make happy; to bless **أَسْعَدَ**: جَمَلَهُ سَعِيدًا

happier; luckier **أَسْعَدَ**: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً

to kindle, light, ignite, start **أَسْعَرَ**: أَوْقَدَ

to snuff, sniff **أَسْعَطَ**: اسْتَعْطَطَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of,
 give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid
 to **أَسْعَفَ**

to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) **أَسَفًا**

to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower **أَسْفًا**: **إِنْحَطَّ**

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching

capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension **أَسْرٌ**

all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely,
 completely, totally, in toto **بِأَسْرِهِ**

all of them **بِأَسْرِهِمْ**

strength, vigor, power, force, energy **شِدَّةُ الْأَسْرِ**

retention of urine **أَسْرٌ**: **إِحْتِبَاسُ الْبَوْلِ**

to travel by night **أَسْرَى**: سَارَ لَيْلًا

to make travel by night **أَسْرَى** (ب): **سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا**

nocturnal journey **إِسْرَاءٌ**

Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to
 the seven heavens **الإِسْرَاءُ**

the night of Prophet Moham- (والْمِعْرَاجُ)
 mad's ascension to the seven heavens **لَيْلَةُ الإِسْرَاءِ**

acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing),
 rush(ing) **إِسْرَاعٌ**

wasting, waste(fulness), squandering,
 dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy,
 lavishness, excessive expenditure **إِسْرَافٌ**: **تَبْذِيرٌ**

excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness,
 extravagance, intemperance, exceeding the proper bounds,
 going too far **إِسْرَافٌ**: **إِفْرَاطٌ**, **تَجَاوُزٌ**

lead **أَسْرَبَ**: رَصَّاصٌ

family, household, house **أَسْرَةٌ**

dynasty **أَسْرَةٌ** **حَاكِمَةٌ**

to saddle (a horse) **أَسْرَجَ** (الْحِمَارَ)

to light (a lamp) **أَسْرَجَ** (السَّرَاجَ)

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, **أَسْرَعَ**: **حَثَّ خُطَاهُ**, **عَجَّلَ**
 run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste; to
 quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

faster, quicker, more rapid **أَسْرَعَ**: **سَرَعَ** - راجع **سَرَعَ**
أَسْرَعَ: **أَكْثَرُ سُرْعَةً**, **أَكْبَرُ سُرْعَةً**

supersonic, ultrasonic **أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ**

as soon as possible **أَسْرَعُ مَا يُمَكِّنُ**, **فِي أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ**

to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend
 lavishly or wastefully **أَسْرَفَ**: **بَذَرَ**

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far,
 go to extremes, be **أَسْرَفَ**: **أَفْرَطَ**, **تَجَاوَزَ**, **بَالَغَ**

omission, leaving out, skip- ping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclu- sion	إِسْقَاطُ: إِغْفَالٌ، حَذْفٌ
deduction, subtraction	إِسْقَاطُ: طَرَحٌ
denaturalization	إِسْقَاطُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
abortion, miscarriage	إِسْقَاطُ الْجَنِينِ
waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, renunciation, giving up, relinquishment	إِسْقَاطُ الْحَقِّ
shooting down, downing	إِسْقَاطُ طَائِرَةٍ
projection	إِسْقَاطُ [هندسة ونفس]
projective	إِسْقَاطِيٌّ [هندسة ونفس]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ إِسْقَاطِيَّةٌ
scaffold	اسْقَالَةٌ
scurvy	إِسْقَرُبُوطٌ (مرض)
to drop, let fall, tumble	أَسْقَطَ: أَوْقَعَ
to overthrow, topple, bring down	أَسْقَطَ: أَطَاحَ بِهِ
to down, shoot down	أَسْقَطَ طَائِرَةً
to deduct, subtract	أَسْقَطَ: طَرَحَ
to omit, leave out, skip,	أَسْقَطَ: أَهْمَلَ، أَغْفَلَ، حَذَفَ
eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude	
to fail, flunk	أَسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
to denaturalize, deprive of citizenship	أَسْقَطَ جِنْسِيَّةَ فُلَانٍ
to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, renounce, give up, relinquish	أَسْقَطَ حَقَّهُ
to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, withdraw	أَسْقَطَ الدَّعْوَى: إِلْحَاحَ
to abort, cause to have an abortion	أَسْقَطَ (جَنِينًا) الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا
to miscarry, abort	أَسْقَطَتِ الْحَبْلَى جَنِينَهَا: أَجْهَضَتْ
to project	أَسْقَطَ [هندسة ونفس]
bishop, prelate	أَسْقَفٌ
archbishop, primate, metropolitan	رَبِّيسُ أَسَاقِفَةٍ
episcopal; pontifical	أَسْقَفِيٌّ
episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see	أَسْقَفِيَّةٌ
to sicken, make sick or ill	أَسْقَمَ: أَمْرَضَ

oneself, demean oneself	أَسْفَ الطَّائِرُ: دَنَا مِنْ سَطْحٍ مَا
to skim, pass lightly or rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above, near) a surface	أَسْفَ النَّظَرَ إِلَى
to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at	أَسْفَ
regret; sorrow, grief	أَسْفٌ
للأسف، مع الأسف، بكل أسف، وآسفاه، وبيا للأسف	أَسْفٌ
unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's) too bad, woe, wellaway	أَسْفٌ
sorry; regretful; sad	أَسْفٌ
sorry! I am sorry! excuse me! pardon me!	أَسْفٌ! أَنَا أَسْفٌ! إِنِّي آسِفٌ! إني آسِفٌ! إني آسِفٌ!
أسفَى (تِ الرِّيحِ الثُّرَابَ) - راجع سَفَى	
أسفار (مفردها سفر) - راجع سِفر	
أسفار (مفردها سفر) - راجع سَفَر	
spinach	إِسْفَانَاخٌ، إِسْفَانَاخٌ (نبات)
to result in, cause, produce,	أَسْفَرَ عَنْ: أَحْدَثَ، أَظْهَرَ
create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince	
أسفر (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتْ عَنْ وَجْهَهَا - راجع سَفَر	
أسفر: أضاء، أشرق - راجع سَفَر	
أسفع	tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous
أسفل: سفلي، أدنى	lower, inferior, sub-; bottom, rock-bottom
أسفل: كعب، ذيل، درك، حضيض	bottom, foot, tail, base, lower part
أسفلت	asphalt, blacktop
إسفنج، إسفنجة	sponge
إسفنجي	spongy; sponge; porous
إسفيدان (نبات)	maple
إسفيداج	white lead, ceruse
إسفين	wedge, cotter; peg
إسفيني	cuneiform
أسقى: شرب، روى - راجع سَقَى	
إسقاط: إيقاع	dropping, tumbling, tumble
إسقاط: إطاحة به	overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

اسْلَفَ: اَقْرَضَ - راجع سَلَفَ	to harrow, drag
اسْلَفَ (الْأَرْضَ بِالْمِثْلَفَةِ)	as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before
كَمَا اسْلَفْنَا	to insert in, introduce in, اَدْخَلَهُ: اَدْخَلَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	put in, stick into
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	to thread a needle, pass a الإِبْرَةَ فِي (سَمِّ) الإِبْرَةَ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	thread through (the eye of) a needle
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	to string, bead or thread (الْحَرَزَ) فِي خَيْطٍ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	on a string
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	to embrace Islam, profess Islam, تَدَيَّنَ بِالْإِسْلَامِ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	become a Moslem
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	to resign oneself to (the أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend one's soul to God, submit to God
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، اِنْفَادَ - راجع اسْتَسَلَمَ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْلَمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَاولَ - راجع سَلَّمَ (إِلَى)
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	to betray, sell out; to desert, خَدَلَ، خَانَ، فَسَدَ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	to give up the ghost, breathe one's مَاتَ الرُّوحَ: ماتَ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	last, die, pass away
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	style; way, method, procedure, نَمَطَ، طَرِيقَةَ، نَمَطَ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	technique; manner, mode, fashion, pattern
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْلُوبَ (التَّعْبِيرِ، الكِتَابَةِ، التَّالِيفِ) اِلخ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	stylistic
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْلُوبِيَّ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	stylistics
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْلُوبِيَّة، اسْلُوبِيَّات
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْم: لَفْظٌ يَعْينُ شَخْصًا أَوْ حَيَوانًا أَوْ شَيْئًا
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	name; appellation, designation
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	noun, substantive
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْمُ [لَفْعَةٍ]
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْم: سُمْعَةٌ، صِيَتٌ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	name, reputation, repute, standing, credit, prestige
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	demonstrative pronoun
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْمُ أَوَّلٌ أَوْ مُعْطَى، اسْمُ المَوْلَدِ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	first name, Christian name, given name
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْمُ بَدَلٍ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	noun in apposition
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْمُ تِجَارِيٍّ: شُهْرَةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُهَا مُوسَّسَةٌ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	goodwill
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	اسْمُ تِجَارِيٍّ، اسْمُ شَرَكَةٍ أَوْ مُوسَّسَةٍ أَوْ مِهْنَةٍ
اسْلَفَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: اَدْخَلَهُ	trade name, obedient

mackerel	اسْفُمْرِي: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
skink	اسْفَنْقُور: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ العِظَاءِ
bung	اسْكَابَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ البَرِيمِلِ
silencing, gagging, muzzling	اسْكَاتٌ
shoemaker, cobbler	اسْكَافٌ
housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, domiciling	اسْكَانٌ
housing-	اسْكَانِيٌّ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle	اسْكَتَ
silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum!	اسْكَتْ! اسْكَتْ!
sketch	اسْكَتَشَ
to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk	اسْكَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكَرُ
threshold, doorstep; sill; lintel (البَابِ أَوْ المَدْخَلِ)	اسْكَفَةٌ
seaport, port, harbor, haven	اسْكَلَّةٌ: مِينَاءٌ
to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, domicile	اسْكَنَ: أَوَى
bung	اسْكَوْبَةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ البَرِيمِلِ
	اسْكَوْفٌ - راجع اسْكَافٌ
	اسْكَوْفَةٌ - راجع اسْكَفَةٌ
to sharpen, point, tip	اسْكَلَّ: دَبَّبَ، حَدَّدَ
rush	اسْكَلَ (نَبَات)
	اسْكَلَى - راجع سَلَّى
	اسْكَلابٌ (مفردها سَلَبٌ) - راجع سَلَبٌ
	اسْكَلافٌ (مفردها سَلَفٌ) - راجع سَلَفٌ
Islam	الإِسْلَامُ: الدِّينُ الإِسْلَامِيُّ
	إِسْلَامٌ: خُضُوعٌ، اِنْقِيَادٌ - راجع اسْتِسْلَامٌ
Islamic	إِسْلَامِيٌّ
Islamicism	إِسْلَامِيَّاتٌ
thorn, spike	اسْكَلَّةٌ: شَوْكَةٌ
point, tip	اسْكَلَّةٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ
tip of the tongue	اسْكَلَّةٌ: رَأْسُ اللِّسَانِ
barb, hooked hair or bristle	اسْكَلَّةٌ: شَعْرَةٌ نَبَاتٍ مَعْقُوفَةٌ
to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or obedient	اسْكَسَ (قِيَادَهُ)

brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy	أَسْمَرٌ
auburn, reddish brown	أَسْمَرٌ مُحْمَرٌ
brunette	إِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْرَاءُ
brownness, brown color; tan	إِسْمِرَارٌ
to make hear, let hear	أَسْمَعُ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to insult, offend	أَسْمَعُ: شَتَمَ، أَهَانَ
	أَسْمَلُ الثَّوْبُ: بَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ سَمَلٍ
	أَسْمَنَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَنٍ
cement, concrete, portland cement	إِسْمِنْتٌ
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete	إِسْمِنْتٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
nominal, titular, existing in name only	إِسْمِيٌّ: رَمَزِيٌّ، بِالِاسْمِ فَقَطُّ
nominal	إِسْمِيٌّ [لِغَةً]
	جُمْلَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلَةٍ
	قِيَمَةٌ إِسْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قِيَمَةٍ
to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted	أَسَنَّ، أَسِنَ: صَارَ أَسْنًا
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	أَسَنَّ: تَبَيَّنَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to age, grow old, be advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: شَاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ فِي السَّنِّ
older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years	أَسَنَّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًا
stagnant, stinking, brackish	أَسِينٌ
to flash (lightning)	أَسْنَى الْبَرْقُ: أَضَاءَ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	أَسْنَى: لَمَعَ
predication	إِسْنَادٌ [لِغَةً]
attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back	إِسْنَادٌ: عَزَوُ، نَسَبَةٌ
entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)	إِسْنَادٌ: تَكْلِيفٌ، إِطَاةٌ، تَفْوِضٌ
predicative, predicate; attributive	إِسْنَادِيٌّ
dentition, teething	إِسْنَانٌ: ظُهُورُ الْأَسْنَانِ
to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on	أَسَنَّ إِلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَّكِي عَلَى
to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to	أَسَنَّ إِلَى: عَزَا إِلَى، نَسَبَ إِلَى

firm name, business name	إِسْمٌ تَجَارِيٌّ
pet name	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيفِيٌّ
diminutive	إِسْمٌ تَضْيِيفِيٌّ
relative, comparative and superlative adjective	إِسْمٌ تَفْضِيلِيٌّ
God	إِسْمٌ الْجَلَالَةِ
collective noun	إِسْمٌ جَمْعٌ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسٌ
the 99 names (or attributes) of God	الْأَسْمَاءُ الْحُسْنَى
family name, surname, last name	إِسْمُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ، إِسْمٌ آخِرٌ
proper noun, proper name	إِسْمٌ عَلَمٌ
concrete noun	إِسْمٌ عَيْنٌ
active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative	إِسْمٌ فَاعِلٌ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
nomen vicis	إِسْمُ الْمَرَّةِ
pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume	إِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ أَوْ مُتَحَلٌّ، إِسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ أَوْ قَلَمِيٌّ
abstract noun	إِسْمٌ مَعْنَى
passive participle, nomen patientis	إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمٌ مُؤَصِّلٌ
common noun	إِسْمٌ نَكْرَةٌ
in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of	بِاسْمِ فَلَانٍ
in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful	بِاسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
anonymous; anonym	مَجْهُولُ الْإِسْمِ
	أَسْمَى: عَلَى، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَمَا بِ
	أَسْمَى: سَمَى - رَاجِعَ سَمَى
higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper	أَسْمَى: أَرْفَعُ، أَعْلَى
making hear, letting hear	إِسْمَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	أَسْهَالٌ (بَالِيَةٌ)
to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan	إِسْمَرَ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ

rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَةٌ: شَائِعَةٌ

spreading, circulation, putting into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بِشَوْكَةِ الْخ) - رَاجِعَ شَاكَ

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ شَالَ

to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

أَشَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا فَتِيًّا - رَاجِعَ شَبَّ

to alloy

أَشَبَّ: خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

أَشَبَّ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ، حَرَّشَ

satisfaction, gratification; supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاعٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْبَعُ

saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

إِشْبَاعٌ: تَشْرِبُ، نَقَعَ

to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

to charge with, load with

أَشْبَعُ بِهِ: شَحَنَ بِهِ

to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

أَشْبَعُ الْبَحْثَ أَوْ الْمَوْضُوعَ

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَعُهُ ضَرْبًا

أَشْبَهَ - رَاجِعَ شَابَهَ

more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشْبَهَ: أَكْثَرُ شَبَهًا

(just) like, (just) as, similar to

أَشْبَهَ بِهِ

best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينُ (الْعَرِيسِ)

bridesmaid

إِشْبِينَةُ (الْعَرُوسِ)

أَشْتَى: شَتَّتَ - رَاجِعَ شَتَّتَ

to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ فِي الشِّتَاءِ

to hibernate بِالسُّبَاتِ بِالشِّتَاءِ

hibernation

إِشْتَاءٌ: إِسْبَاتٌ، سُبَاتُ الشِّتَاءِ

أَشَابَ - رَاجِعَ شَيَّبَ

alloy

أَشَابَهُ: خَلِطَ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ

to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ بِ (أَوْ بِذِكْرِهِ): أَثْنَى عَلَى

إِشَادَةٌ (بِ): ثَنَاءٌ

إِشَادَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ تَشْيِيدٌ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

to hint at, allude to, insinuate, mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, point out to, state, cite to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمْزٌ، إِهْيَاءَةٌ

إِشَارَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلَيْهِ

إِشَارَةٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ

إِشَارَةٌ: ذِكْرٌ

إِشَارَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ الْمُرُورِ، إِشَارَةُ ضَوْئِيَّةٍ

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبَطِ) الْوَقْتِ

إِسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ

رَهْنٌ إِشَارَتِيهِ - رَاجِعَ رَهْنٌ

أَشَاطَ - رَاجِعَ شَيْطَ

to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

أَشَاعَ: أَدَاعَ، نَشَرَ

heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening; aggravation

to buy, purchase

إِشْتَرَى: إِبْتَاعٌ

stipulation, stipulating

إِشْتَرَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ شِرَاءٌ

إِشْتِرَاطٌ: وَضْعُ الشُّرُوطِ

إِشْتِرَاعٌ: تَشْرِيعٌ، سَنُّ القَوَانِينِ - رَاجِعٌ تَشْرِيعٌ

Deuteronomy

تَشْبِيهُ الإِشْتِرَاعِ (سِفَر)

إِشْتِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ

participation, sharing, communion, taking part; contribution; subscription; partnership, association; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary, community; jointness; part, role

complicity

إِشْتِرَاكٌ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

together with, jointly with, in conjunction with, in concert with, in association with, with the participation of, with

بِالإِشْتِرَاكِ مَعَ

subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الإِشْتِرَاكِ

complications

إِشْتِرَاكَاتٌ: مُضَاعَفَاتٌ

socialist, socialistic

إِشْتِرَاكِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)

socialist

إِشْتِرَاكِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)

socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ

state socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةُ الدَّوْلَةِ

utopian socialism

إِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ يُوطُوْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ طُوْبَاوِيَّةٌ

to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

to legislate, make laws; to enact or pass (a law)

إِشْتَرَعَ: سَنُّ (قَانُونًا إلخ)

to participate (in), share (in), take part (in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute (to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), be or become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join, enter

إِشْتَرَطَ - رَاجِعٌ شَطَطٌ

ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation, being on fire, bursting into flame

combustible

قَابِلٌ لِالإِشْتِعَالِ

to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

أَشْتَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَتَّ

to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss

clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle

hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

disengagement

suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiousity, dubiousness

dubiousity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war

to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust

to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust

to attack, assault, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon

intensification,

إِشْتَبَاهُ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: التَّيْسَاءُ، التَّحَارَبُ، تَقَاتَلُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: التَّيْسَاءُ، التَّحَارَبُ، تَقَاتَلُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: تَشَابُهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَابُهُ

إِشْتَبَاهُ: التَّيْسَاءُ، التَّحَارَبُ، تَقَاتَلُ

heterosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَغَايِرِ

homosexuality

إِشْتِهَاءُ الْمَائِلِ

إِشْتِهَارٌ - رَاجِعِ شُهْرَةٌ

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

إِشْتِيَاقٌ - رَاجِعِ شَوْقٌ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْحَى: أَحْزَنَ

to worry, trouble, disquiet

أَشْحَى: أَقْلَقَ

to move, touch, impassion

أَشْحَى: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ

to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَبَ: أَحْزَنَ

to sadden, grieve

أَشْجَرَ - رَاجِعِ مُسْجِرٌ

أَشْحَنَ: أَحْزَنَ

to return, send back

أَشْحَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَّخَ - رَاجِعِ شَحْدٌ

أَشْحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ - رَاجِعِ شَحْنٍ بِ

أَشْخَصَ: أَعَادَ

stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشَدُّ: أَقْوَى، أَعْنَفُ

extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

أَشَدُّ، بَلَغَ أَشَدَّهُ - رَاجِعِ بَلَغٌ

أَشَدَّةٌ: أَذْهَشَ، بَعَتَ - رَاجِعِ سَدَّةٌ

to saw (wood, etc.)

أَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الْحَسْبُ الْإِخ)

to notch, indent, jag, incise

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ

to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

أَشِرٌّ: مَرَحٌ

أَشَرَ: حَزَزَ - رَاجِعِ أَشَرَ

to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

أَشَرَ (عَلَى): وَسَمَ

to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

أَشَرَ (عَلَى جَوَازِ السَّفَرِ)

liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

أَشِرٌّ: مَرَحٌ

lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

أَشِرٌّ: مَرَحٌ

to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

إِشْرَابٌ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

to flame with rage, blaze with anger, flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

إِشْتَعَلَ رَأْسَهُ شَيْبًا

إِشْتِغَالٌ: إِشْتِغَالَ - رَاجِعِ إِشْتِغَالَ

إِشْتِغَالَ: شُغِلَ - رَاجِعِ شُغِلَ

syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

إِشْتَعَلَ: عَمِلَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function to run, (سَارَ) (كَالآلَةِ أَوْ الْمَحْرُوكِ الْإِخ) operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

إِشْتَعَلَ: إِشْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعِ إِشْتَعَلَ

to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

إِشْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ

to drink up, drain, empty

إِشْتَفَّ: اسْتَفْصَى

to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

إِشْتَفَى: اسْتَفْصَى - رَاجِعِ اسْتَفْصَى

إِشْتَفَى: شَفَى - رَاجِعِ شَفَى

إِشْتَفَى عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعِ شَفَى عَلَيْهِ

to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

إِشْتِقَاقٌ

derivation; etymology; metaplasms

إِشْتِغَالٌ

etymology

إِشْتِغَالٌ

derivational; derivative; etymological; meta-

إِشْتِغَالٌ

plasmic

إِشْتَكَى - رَاجِعِ شَكَا

إِشْتَكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): الْتَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ)

إِشْتَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّايِحَةَ - رَاجِعِ شَمٌّ

إِشْتَمَّ: اِكْتَشَفَ، اسْتَكْتَفَى - رَاجِعِ اسْتَمَّ

إِشْتِيَالٌ - رَاجِعِ شُمُولٌ

إِشْتَمَلَ عَلَى: إِخْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ - رَاجِعِ شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

إِشْتَمَلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي - رَاجِعِ تَمَلَّلَ بِ

to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

إِشْتِهَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ شَهْوَةٌ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, flash	أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ
to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up	أَشْرَقَ الْوَجْهَ
to make a partner (in), take into part- nership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)	أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا فِي)
to be or become a polytheist	أَشْرَكَ بِاللَّهِ
having a disfigured nose	أَشْرَمَ (الْأَنْفَ)
harelipped	أَشْرَمَ (الشَّفَّةَ)
	أَشْطَّ - رَاجِعَ سَطَّ
to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams	أَشَعَ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشْعَةً
to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, scatter	أَشَعَ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
notification, notice, note, information, advice, warning, reminder, declaration	إِشْعَارٌ: إِخْطَارٌ
delivery note	إِشْعَارُ تَسْلِيمٍ
credit note	إِشْعَارُ دَائِنٍ
debit note	إِشْعَارُ مَدِينٍ
until further notice, sine die, indefi- nitely, for an indefinite period (of time)	حَتَّى إِشْعَارِ آخِرٍ
radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, irradiance	إِشْعَاعٌ
nuclear radiation	إِشْعَاعٌ نَوَوِيٌّ
radiation sickness	دَاءُ الْإِشْعَاعِ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالْإِشْعَاعِ
radiant, radiative, radiational, radio-, radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radioactive, radio-, radi-	إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْفَاعِلِيَّةُ
radioscopy	تَنْظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طَاقَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْإِشْعَاعِيِّ
radiotherapy	مُعَالَجَةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radioactivity	نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ، فَاعِلِيَّةٌ إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ
radioisotope, radioactive isotope	نَظِيرٌ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ النَّشَاطِ
radiance, radiancy; radioactivity	إِشْعَاعِيَّةٌ

one's neck, perk up	إِشْرَاطٌ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioning	إِشْرَاطِيٌّ [نَفْسٍ]
conditioned, conditional	إِسْتِجَابَةٌ إِشْرَاطِيَّةٌ
conditioned response	أَشْرَافٌ، الْأَشْرَافُ - رَاجِعَ شَرِيفٍ
supervision, superinten- dence, oversight; control(ling); direction, man- agement, running	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): مُرَاقَبَةٌ، إِدَارَةٌ
command; scope of (إِلخ) view	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): إِطْلَالٌ (مَوْقِعِ إِلخ)
nearness, closeness	إِشْرَافٌ (عَلَى): قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ
	تَحْتِ إِشْرَافٍ - رَاجِعَ تَحْتِ
radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, luminosity; vividness	إِشْرَاقٌ
illuminism	فَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِ
illuminism	إِشْرَاقِيَّةٌ، الْفَلَسَفَةُ الْإِشْرَاقِيَّةُ
polytheism	إِشْرَاقٌ (بِاللَّهِ)
	أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى - رَاجِعَ شَرَبَ
to soak, saturate, impregnate, drench	أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ
to infuse, imbue; to inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate	أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ - رَاجِعَ شَرَحَ	
أَشْرَدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَدَ	
أَشْرَسَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَسَ	
to open	أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ
	أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - رَاجِعَ شَرَعَ
to supervise, oversee, superintend, watch over; to control; to direct, manage, run	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: رَاقَبَ، نَاطَرَ، أَدَارَ
to overlook, command, dominate, tower over, overtop, look down upon	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: أَطَّلَ
to be near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to; to approach, approximate	أَشْرَفَ عَلَى: دَنَا مِنْ، قَارَبَ
nobler; more honorable; more honest; more upright, more straightforward, more righteous	أَشْرَفَ
to rise; to shine	أَشْرَقَ (تِ الشَّمْسِ)

upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with
to fear for, be anxious أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: خَافَ، حَرَصَ
about, worry about, be concerned about; to care
for, look after, take care of

to be or become afraid of, حَذِرَ، خَافَ مِنْ: أَشْفَقَ مِنْ
scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious
of, guard against

to make unhappy, miserable، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا
wretched; to distress أَشْقَى: أُنْسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا

blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned
إشْقَرَّ - رَاجِعَ شَفْرٌ، شَفْرٌ أَشْقَرٌ

paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocal-
ity, dubiousity; difficulty, complexity, complication,
intricacy إِشْكَالٌ

to be or become dubious, doubt-
ful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure,
vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic,
complex إِشْكَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُشْكَلٌ
أَشْكَلَ (الْأَمْرُ): اِتَّبَسَّ

أَشْكَلَ (حَرَفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً لِخ): حَرَّكَ - رَاجِعَ شَكْلٌ

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ شَلٌّ

أَشِلَّ - رَاجِعَ شُلٌّ

أَشَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَشْلُولٌ

أَشْلَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ شِلْوٌ

أَشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ - رَاجِعَ شَمٌّ

proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty
أَشَمُّ: أَنْوْفٌ

honorable; noble; highborn
أَشَمُّ: كَرِيمٌ

high, lofty, towering
أَشَمُّ: عَالٍ

to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by),
be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against),
detest, loathe إِشْمَارًا (مِنْ)

disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion,
repugnance, detestation, loathing إِشْمِيزَازٌ

disgusting, nauseating, sickening,
repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shock-
ing مُشِيرٌ لِلْإِشْمِيزَازِ

to cause to rejoice at or gloat
over the misfortune of أَشْمَبْتُ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ

to be sunny (day)
أَشْمَسَ (الْيَوْمُ)

gray-haired أَشْمَطُ: رَمَادِيُّ الشَّعْرِ، أَشَيْبٌ

lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflam-
mation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to
إِشْعَالٌ
rays أَشْعَةٌ

X-rays أَشْعَةٌ إِكْسَ، الْأَشْعَةُ السَّيْنِيَّةُ

alpha rays أَشْعَةٌ أَلْفَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْأَلْفِيَّةُ

beta rays أَشْعَةٌ بِيْتَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْبَايَّةُ

delta rays أَشْعَةٌ دِلْتَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الدَّالِّيَّةُ

gamma rays أَشْعَةٌ غَامَا أَوْ جَمَا، الْأَشْعَةُ الْجَمِيَّةُ

infrared rays أَشْعَةٌ دُونَ الْحَمْرَاءِ أَوْ تَحْتَ الْحَمْرَاءِ

ultraviolet rays أَشْعَةٌ فَوْقَ الْبِنْفَسَجِيَّةِ

cosmic rays أَشْعَةٌ كَوْنِيَّةُ

radiography, roentgenography, skia-
graphy تَصْوِيرٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ

X-ray photograph, radio-
graph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgeno-
graph، صورةٌ أَشْعَةٌ، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَشْعَةِ

unkempt, disheveled, tousled, ruffled, shaggy،
matted أَشَعْتُ

to notify, give notice to, apprise،
inform, advise, forewarn أَشْعَرَ: أَخْبَرَ، أَخْبَرَ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy أَشْعَرَ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to
burn, set on fire, set fire to أَشْعَلَّ

to light a cigarette أَشْعَلَّ سِيْجَارَةً

to strike a match أَشْعَلَّ عَوْدَ الثَّقَابِ

to turn on, switch on أَشْعَلَّ التُّورَ لِخ

إشْعَالٌ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلٌ

إشْعَالٌ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلٌ

to vacate, leave unoccupied أَشْعَرَ: تَرَكَهَ شَاغِرًا

إشْعَلَّ - رَاجِعَ شَعْلٌ

to be on the verge of، اقْتَرَبَ مِنْ،
on the brink of، at the point of، about to، close to،
near to أَشْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى

إشْفَاقٌ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَفَقَةٌ

fear, fright; worry, anxiety،
concern; care، حَذَرٌ، جَزَعٌ، حَذَرٌ أَشْفَاقٌ: خَوْفٌ، جَزَعٌ، حَذَرٌ

to pity, feel pity for، commiserate،
compassion، feel compassion for، have mercy أَشْفَقَ عَلَى: عَطَفَ

أَصَابَ (مِنَ الطَّامِرِ الْخ): تَنَاوَلَ، أَخَذَ
to have, eat; to take

أَصَابَ: إِنْتَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَصَلَ ل
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

أَصَابَ بِمَرَضٍ أَوْ بِعَدْوَى
to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to

أَصِيبَ بِ
to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to

إِصَابَةٌ: هَدَفَ
goal, score; hit

إِصَابَةٌ (هَدَفٍ)
hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.)

إِصَابَةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ
accident; case

إِصَابَةٌ: جُرْحٌ
injury, wound, trauma

إِصَابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أَوْ بِمَرَضٍ
infection; attack; illness, sickness; case

إِصَابَةٌ: حُلُولٌ، نَزُولٌ، حُصُولٌ
affliction, befalling, hitting, striking

إِصَابَاتٌ: خَسَائِرٌ
casualties, losses

إِصَابَةٌ عَمَلٌ
industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor

أَصَاتٌ: صَاتَ - رَاجَعَ صَاتَ

أَصَاخَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: اسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ
to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to

أَصَالَةٌ
originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree

أَصَالَةُ الرَّأْيِ
judiciousness, sagacity, prudence

بِالْأَصَالَةِ عَنِ نَفْسِهِ
personally, in one's own name, on (or in) one's own behalf

إِصَالَةٌ - رَاجَعَ إِصَالَةٌ

أَصْبَحَ: صَارَ، بَاتَ
to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ فِي الصَّبَاحِ
to enter upon morning

أَصْبَحَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ
to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

أَصْبَحَ: ظَهَرَ، بَانَ
to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزٌ شَطَاءٌ

أَشْنٌ - رَاجَعَ شَنَّ

potash

أَشْنَانٌ: بُوْتَاَسٌ

glasswort, saltwort

أَشْنَانٌ: حُرْضُ (نَبَات)

moss, lichen, alga

أَشْنَةٌ (نَبَات)

أَشْنَجٌ - رَاجَعَ مُتَشَنَّجٌ

أَشْهَادٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا شَاهِدٌ) - رَاجَعَ شَاهِدٌ

attestation; certification

إِشْهَادٌ

إِشْهَارٌ: إِعْلَانٌ
declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation

إِشْهَارٌ عَقَارِيٌّ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

gray

أَشْهَبٌ: رَمَادِيٌّ

to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness

أَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَدَ - رَاجَعَ إِسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَدَاعَ - رَاجَعَ شَهْرٌ

more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious

having bluish-black eyes

أَشْهَلٌ (الْعَيْنَيْنِ)

Assyrian

أَشُورِيٌّ

Assyrian

اللُّغَةُ الْأَشُورِيَّةُ

bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome

hero

أَشُوسٌ: بَطَلٌ

أَشُوهٌ - رَاجَعَ مُشُوهٌ

white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

أَشْبَبٌ (شَعْرٌ)

white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

أَشِيبٌ (شَخْصٌ)

ace

أَصٌ: وَاحِدٌ فِي بَعْضِ الْأَلْعَابِ

to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.)

أَصَابَ (هَدَفًا)

to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head

to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself

أَصَابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَفَقَ

pronouncement, rendition, إِضْرَارٌ حُكْمٌ قَضَائِيٌّ
 rendering, delivering, passing, handing down,
 giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision,
 ruling)
 issue, issuance, giving (of an order) إِضْرَارٌ (أَمْرٍ)
 bank of issue بَنْكُ الإِضْرَارِ
 date of issue تَارِيخُ الإِضْرَارِ
 to release, discharge, issue, أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَضْدَرَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ
 emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off
 to publish, release, bring out, put أَضْدَرَ كِتَابًا بِإِلْحِ
 out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.)
 أَضْدَرَ نَقُودًا أَوْ سَدَنَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ بِإِلْحِ
 to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps,
 passports, etc.)
 to pronounce, pass, deliver, أَضْدَرَ حُكْمًا قَضَائِيًّا
 hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict,
 sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule,
 find (for)
 to issue, give (an order); to order, com- أَضْدَرَ أَمْرًا
 mand, direct, dictate
 to issue a statement (communiqué, أَضْدَرَ بَيَانًا بِإِلْحِ
 declaration, etc.)
 أَضَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ صَدَفَ عَنْ
 أَضَدَقَ الْمَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لَهَا (أَوْ أَعْطَاهَا) مَهْرًا
 a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a
 woman
 to insist on; to press, urge, impor- أَضَرَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ
 tune, besiege; to persist in
 to determine (to), resolve (to), صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ، عَزَمَ
 make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to),
 purpose (to)
 أَضَرَ أذُنَهُ (لِلإِسْتِغْنَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ صَرَ
 أَضَرَ، أَضَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِضْرَارِ
 إِضْرَارٌ: عَهْدٌ، عَقْدٌ
 covenant, compact, agreement, pact, contract
 إِضْرَارٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ
 bond, tie
 إِضْرَارٌ: حِمْلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
 load, burden
 إِضْرَارٌ: إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 sin, offense; guilt
 إِضْرَارٌ: عُقُوبَةٌ
 punishment; penalty
 إِضْرَارٌ: إِلْحَاحٌ، تَشْدِيدٌ
 insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge; persistence

finger, digit إِصْبَعٌ (الْيَدِ)
 toe, digit إِصْبَعٌ (الْقَدَمِ)
 digit إِصْبَعٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ بِعَرَضِ الإِصْبَعِ
 finger إِصْبَعٌ: شَيْءٌ يُشْبِهُ الإِصْبَعِ أَوْ يَعْمَلُ عَمَلَهُ
 hand, part, role إِصْبَعٌ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ، ضَلْعٌ
 stick إِصْبَعٌ مِنَ الْحَلْوَى أَوْ الدِّيَنَامَيْتِ أَوْ الطَّبَاشِيرِ بِإِلْحِ
 lipstick إِصْبَعٌ أَحْمَرَ الشَّمَاءِ
 key, digital إِصْبَعٌ الأَرْغَنِ أَوْ البَيَانُو إِلْحِ
 digital إِصْبَعِيٌّ
 morning أَصْبُوْحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ، صُبْحٌ
 أَصْبُوْعٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْبَعِ
 أَصَحَّ - رَاجِعَ صَحَّحَ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, أَصْحَى: أَبْقِظَ
 rouse (from sleep)
 أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أَوْ السَّكْرَانُ أَوْ اليَوْمِ إِلْحِ - رَاجِعَ صَحَا
 إِصْحَاحٌ، أَصْحَاحٌ
 chapter (of the Holy Scriptures)
 to widen, broaden, expand; to be or أَصْحَرَ: إِتَّسَعَ
 become wide, spacious, vast
 sandy, of the color of desert sand أَصْحَرَ (اللُّوْنَ)
 raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, أَصْحَلَ: أَيْحٌ، أَجَشٌّ
 gruff
 to close, shut أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 أَصَدَّ: تَفَيَّحَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَّدَ
 أَصَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ
 to close, shut
 to rust, make rusty, corrode أَصْدَأُ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ
 أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound
 إِضْدَاءٌ
 reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance
 إِضْدَارٌ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ
 release, releasing, discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation,
 sending out
 إِضْدَارٌ (كِتَابِ إِلْحِ)
 publication, publishing, release, releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out,
 production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)
 إِضْدَارٌ (نُقُودٍ أَوْ سَدَنَاتٍ أَوْ طَوَابِعَ أَوْ جَوَازَاتِ سَفَرٍ إِلْحِ)
 issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps,
 passports, etc.)

queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

to choose, select, pick out, cull **إِصْطَفَى: إِخْتَارَ، اِنْتَقَى**

selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling **إِصْطِفَاءً: إِخْتِيَارًا، اِنْتِقَاءً**

natural selection; selection **إِصْطِفَاءً طَبِيعِيًّا**

selective, eclectic **إِصْطِفَائِيًّا**

eclecticism **إِصْطِفَائِيَّةً**

to flap, flutter **إِصْطَفَقَ**

to chatter **إِصْطَفَكَ (بِتِ الأَسْنَانِ)**

to knock, shake, tremble **إِصْطَفَكَ (بِتِ الرُّكْبَتَانِ)**

to warm oneself **إِصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّقًا**

convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit **إِصْطِلَاح: عُرْفٌ**

إِصْطِلَاح: مُصْطَلِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْطَلِحٌ

conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual **إِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: عُرْفِيًّا**

idiomatic; technical **إِصْطِلَاحِيًّا: مُصْطَلِحِيًّا**

idiom **عِبَارَةٌ اِصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ**

إِصْطَلَحَ: ضِدُّ تَخَاصُمٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَالَحَ

to agree on, accept, adopt **إِصْطَلَحَ عَلَيَّ**

to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate **إِصْطَلَمَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ**

synthesis, synthesizing **إِصْطِنَاع: اِسْتِجَاعٌ بِالأَطْرُقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ**

إِصْطِنَاع: تَكْلُفٌ، تَصْنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

artificiality **إِصْطِنَاعِيًّا: صُنْعِيًّا، صِنَاعِيًّا، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ صُنْعِيًّا**

to order (to be made), commission **إِصْطَنَعَ: أَمْرٌ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ**

to synthesize **إِصْطَنَعَ: اِسْتَجَعَ بِالأَطْرَاقِ الصُّنْعِيَّةِ**

إِصْطَنَعَ: تَصْنَعٌ، تَكْلُفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْنَعٌ

إِصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ صَنَعَ

summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation **إِصْطِيَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَيْدٌ**

to be or become difficult, hard **أَصْعَبَ: صَعَبَ**

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will **إِصْرَار: عَزْمٌ، تَصَمِيمٌ**

bond, tie; relation(ship), connection **سَبْقُ الإِصْرَار - رَاجِعٌ سَبْقٌ**

أَصْرَة (جِ أوَاصِر): رَابِطَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ

أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَّحَ

إِصْطَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادٌ

to fish in troubled waters **إِصْطَادٌ فِي المَاءِ العَكِرِ**

to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at) **إِصْطَافَ (بِ)**

إِصْطَبَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبِرَ

to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast **إِصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ**

إِصْطَبَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِضْبَاحًا، أَضَاءَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَبْصَحَ

إِصْطَبَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّرَ

to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tintured; to be pigmented **إِصْطَبَّحَ: صَبَّغَ، تَلَوَّنَ**

stable, barn **إِصْطَبَلٌ**

إِصْطَبَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَاحَبَةٌ

إِصْطَبَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحَبَ

إِصْطَبَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَخَبَ

إِصْطَبَبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَخَبَ

collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash **إِصْطِدَام: اِرْتِطَامٌ**

encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict **إِصْطِدَام: اِسْتِشْبَاكٌ**

to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against) **إِصْطِدَمَ (بِ): اِرْتَدَمَ (بِ)**

to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle **إِصْطِدَمَ: اِسْتَشْبَكَ، اِلْتَحَمَ**

إِصْطِرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صِرَاعٌ

إِصْطَرَّخَ: صَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَّحَ

إِصْطَرَّخَ: اِسْتَفْتَحَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَصْرَخَ

إِصْطَرَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَارَعَ

storax **أَصْطَرَك (نَبَات)**

to line up, align, **إِصْطَفَّ: وَقَفَ (أَوْ اِتَّظَمَ) فِي صَفٍّ**

to root, found, give a firm foundation (to); to consolidate, make deep-rooted	أَصَلَ: جَمَلَ لَهُ أَصْلًا ثَابِتًا، نَبَتَ، قَوَّى
to establish the origin of	أَصَلَ: بَيْنَ أَصْلِهِ
origin, source	أَصْلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ
root	أَصْلٌ: جَذْرٌ
basis, foundation	أَصْلٌ: أَسَاسٌ
radical	أَصْلٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
genesis	أَصْلٌ: نُشُوءٌ، تَكُونٌ
descent, lineage, stock, ancestry, pedigree, parentage, extraction	أَصْلٌ: نَسَبٌ
cause, reason	أَصْلٌ: سَبَبٌ
the original	الأَصْلُ (لِكِتَابٍ أَوْ نُسخَةٍ)
originally, at first, initially, primarily	أَصْلًا، فِي الأَصْلِ-
not at all, by no means, absolutely not, not in the least, never	أَصْلًا: قَطْعًا، بِنَاتًا (لِلنَّفْيِ)
principles, rules, fundamentals, elements, basics, essentials, rudiments	أُصُولٌ: مَبَادِيءٌ، قَوَاعِدٌ
proprieties, decencies, etiquette, rules of decorum or conduct	أُصُولٌ: آدَابُ السُّلُوكِ
assets	أُصُولٌ: مَوْجُودَاتٍ [تِجَارَةً]
assets and liabilities	أُصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةً]
ancestors, forefathers, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants	أُصُولُ الشَّخْصِ: أَسْلَافُهُ
properly, according to rules, in conformity with regulations or principles	حَسَبَ الأُصُولِ، عَلَى الأُصُولِ، وَفَقًا للأُصُولِ
صورة (أو نُسخة) طبق الأصل - راجع طبق قانون أصول محاكمات - راجع قانون	أَصْلِيٌّ: أَذْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ
to put into fire, consume with fire, burn, make burn, set on fire	أَصْلِيٌّ: سَخَّنَ
to warm, heat	إِصْلَاحٌ
reform, reformation; repair(ing), reparation, fixing, mending, overhaul(ing), restoration, reconditioning; correction, emendation, making right, setting right, rectification, adjustment, remedy(ing), redress(ing), making good, making up for; improvement, amelioration, betterment	

to find difficult, find hard	أَصْعَبَ: اسْتَصْعَبَ
more difficult, harder; more arduous, tougher; more complicated, more complex	أَصْعَبَ: أَكْثَرَ صُعُوبَةً
to lift (up), uplift, raise, elevate, make ascend	أَصْعَدَ: رَفَعَ، جَعَلَهُ يَصْعَدُ
أَصْعَرَ خَدَّهُ - راجع صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ	
torticollar, wry-necked	أَصْعَرَ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّعْرِ وَهُوَ دَاءٌ فِي الرِّقَبَةِ
أَصْفَقَ - راجع صَعَقَ	
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to	أَصْفَى إِلَى
listening; attention	إِصْفَاءٌ
أَصْفَرَ - راجع صَعَّرَ	
smaller, littler; younger; junior; minimum, minimal	الأَصْفَرُ
the smallest, the littlest; the youngest	الدُّبُّ الأَصْفَرُ [فَلَكٌ]
أَصْفَرَ - راجع دُبٌّ	
the heart and the tongue	الأَصْفَرَانِ
capér	أَصْفَ (نَبَات)
أَصْفَى لِي - أَخْلَصَ لِي - راجع صَافَى	
(blood) transfusion	إِصْفَاقٌ: نَقْلُ الدَّمِ
أَصْفَدَ - راجع صَفَدَ، صَفَدَ	
to empty, void, vacate	أَصْفَرَ: أَخْلَى
أَصْفَرَ: خَلَا - راجع صَفِرَ	
to yellow, become (turn, grow) yellow; to pale, become (turn, grow) pale or pallid	أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَصْفَرَ
yellow; xanthic, xanth-, xantho; pale, pallid, wan	أَصْفَرَ: صَارَ أَسْفَرَ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
yellow race	العِرْقُ الأَصْفَرُ
cholera	الهُوَاءُ الأَصْفَرُ: كُولِيرَا
أَصْفَرَارٌ - راجع صُفْرَةٌ	
saffron and gold	الأَصْفَرَانِ
barracuda, spet	إِصْفَرْنِي (سَمَك)
to be firmly rooted, firmly established	أَصْلٌ: رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ
to be of noble origin, highborn	أَصْلٌ: كَانَ شَرِيفَ الأَصْلِ

to deafen, make deaf	أَصَمَّ: صَبَّرَهُ أَصَمَّ
to be or become deaf	أَصَمَّ: طَرَشَ
deaf	أَصَمَّ: أَطْرَشَ
deaf-mute	أَصَمَّ أَبْكَمَ
solid, hard	أَصَمَّ: صَلَبَ
massive	أَصَمَّ: مُصَنَّتْ، مُتَلَيَّءٌ مُتَمَاسِكٌ لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
irrational, surd	أَصَمَّ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
endocrine	أَصَمَّ: بَاطِنِيّ الْإِفْرَازِ [أَحْيَاء]
endocrine gland, ductless gland	غُدَّةٌ صَمَاءٌ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	أَصَمَّتْ: أَسَكَّتْ أَصَمَّتْ: سَكَتَ - رَاجِعَ صَمَتَ
to exude gum	أَصَمَّغَ (تِ الشَّجَرَةِ)
meatus	أَصْمُوخٌ: صِمَاخٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	أَصْهَبَ (الْوَلَدُ)
	أَصْهَرَ: صَاهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَاهَرَ
more correct; more apposite, more apropos, more relevant, more pertinent, apter, more to the point	أَصَوَّبَ
woolly, woolled; fleecy	أَصَوَّفَ
	أَصُولٌ - رَاجِعَ أَصْلٌ
proper, regular, in accordance with the rules, conforming to regulations or principles	أَصُولِيٌّ: مُطَابِقٌ لِلْأَصُولِ
legist, jurisprudent, jurist, scholar, expert	أَصُولِيٌّ: فَقِيهٌ، عَالِمٌ
	أَصِيبٌ ب- رَاجِعَ أَصَابَ
flowerpot	أَصِيصٌ: إِنَاءٌ تُزْرَعُ فِيهِ الرِّيَاحِينُ
bedpan; potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	أَصِيصٌ: نَوْتِيَّةٌ
original; of pure origin, of noble origin, high- born, wellborn, pedigreed, purebred, thorough- bred, full-blooded, of full blood, of good breed; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, un- touched, uncopied; inherent, intrinsic, fundamen- tal	أَصِيلٌ
late afternoon, time before sunset	أَصِيلٌ: وَقْتُ بَيْنَ الْعَصْرِ وَالْمَغْرَبِ
principal; constituent	أَصِيلٌ [قَانُونٌ]

إِصْلَاح (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمَيْنِ) - رَاجِعَ صُلِحَ	إِصْلَاحِيٌّ
land reform; agrarian reform, agrari- anism	إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِيٍّ
reformative, reformatory, reformational, reform; remedial	إِصْلَاحِيٌّ
reformatory, house of correction, work- house, borstal; penitentiary	إِصْلَاحِيَّةٌ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	أَصَلَّتْ: جَرَّدَ، سَحَبَ
boa, python	أَصَلَّةٌ: أَفْعَى كَبِيرَةٌ
to repair, fix (up), mend, overhaul, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild; to reform; to reclaim; to make right, set right, put right, right, correct, emend, amend, remedy, rectify, adjust, put in order; to redress, make good, make up for; to improve, ameliorate, better, make better	أَصْلَحَ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friend- ship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between, bring to terms	أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
better; more virtuous, more righteous, more pious; fitter, more fitting, more suitable, more appropriate, more adequate; more competent, more qualified, more eligible, more efficient; more useful, more serviceable, more practicable, more feasible	أَصْلَحَ
bald, bald-headed, hairless	أَصَلَدَ: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ صَلَدَ
baldhead, baldpate	أَصْلَعُ (صَفَةٌ)
original; genuine, authentic; pure, true, real, pristine, untouched, uncopied; initial, earliest, first, aboriginal, primeval, primordial; primary, prime, main, chief, master, fundamental, principal, basic; radical	أَصْلَعُ (اسْمٌ)
native, indigenous	أَصْلِيٌّ: أَحَدُ السُّكَّانِ الْأَصْلِيِّينَ
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
principal	فَاعِلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
script	مُسْتَنَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ، صَكٌّ أَصْلِيٌّ
original	نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
prototype, archetype	نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

need, urgency

compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary; pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

emergency landing, forced landing هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرَّارِيٌّ

burning; flare, blaze, flame

اضْطِرَامٌ

to be or become اضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلَّبَلٌ، تَشَوَّشٌ، اِرْتَبَاكٌ
confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, quaver اضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ

to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze اضْطَرَمَ

اضْطَمَنَّ: تَصَاعَنَ، تَحَاقَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَصَاعَنَ

اضْطَمَنَّ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ صَعِنَ عَلَى

assumption (of), undertaking (of), taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry اضْطَلَعَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong اضْطِهَادٌ

to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong اضْطَهَدَ

weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening اضْطَاعَفَ

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften اضْضَعَفَ

أَضَعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

chimera(s); confused dreams

أَضْعَاثُ أَحْلَامٍ

to give (to), grant (to), accord, bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make اضْضَعَفَ عَلَى: أَسْبَغَ عَلَى

to finish, perfect, give final touches to, give finishing touches to اضْضَعَفَ اللَّمَسَاتِ الْآخِيرَةَ عَلَى

projection

إِضْفَاءٌ [نَفْسٍ]

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَّ

hunger strike

إِضْرَابٌ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

retraction; digression

إِضْرَابٌ [لُغَةً]

أَضْرَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong اضْضَارَ (بِ)

polygamy, polygyny اضْضَارَ: تَعَدَّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ

kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to اضْضَامٌ

to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) to walk out اضْضَرَبَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

to go on a hunger strike

أَضْرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعَامِ

أَضْرَبَ عَنِ، أَضْرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَبَ عَنِ، ضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنِ

to stay in, remain in, abide in

أَضْرَبَ فِي: أَقَامَ

to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge اضْضَرَسَ (الْأَسْنَانَ)

to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to اضْضَرَمَ

recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose اضْضَجَّاعٌ

to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back اضْضَجَّعَ

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to اضْضَطَّرَ إِلَى: أَجْبَرَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى

to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to اضْضَطَّرَ إِلَى

disturbance, confusion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquiet(ude), agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety اضْضُطْرَابٌ: بَلْبَلَةٌ، تَشَوَّشٌ، اِرْتَبَاكٌ

trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder اضْضُطْرَابٌ: شَعَبٌ

disorder, ailment, illness, sickness; -pathy اضْضُطْرَابٌ: اِعْتِلَالٌ [طَب]

neuropathy

اضْضُطْرَابٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

psycopathy

اضْضُطْرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

compulsion, constraint, coercion اضْضُطْرَارٌ: إِجْبَارٌ

emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) اضْضُطْرَارٌ: شِدَّةُ الزُّرُومِ، ضَرُورَةٌ أَوْ حَاجَةٌ مُلْحَةٌ

comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إِطَاعَةٌ - راجع طاعة
to surround, encompass, encircle, round أَطَافَ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ

to know (thoroughly); to be or become acquainted with, familiar with أَطَافَ بِ: أَلَمَّ بِ

أَطَافَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - راجع طافَ

to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer أَطَاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ

unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable لَا يُطَاقُ

إِطَاقَةٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting

to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag أَطَالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ

to keep someone waiting a long time أَطَالَ عَلَيْهِ

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix أَطَالَ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ الْبَحْثَ

to stay (for) a long time, stay long أَطَالَ الْبَقَاءَ

to prolong someone's life (of God) أَطَالَ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ

lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out إِطَالَةٌ: مَدٌّ

long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness إِطَالَةٌ: إِسْهَابٌ

delicacies, dainties, delights أَطْيَابٌ

occlusion إِطْبَاقٌ (الْأَسْنَانِ) [طب]

closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown إِطْبَاقٌ: إِفْتَالٌ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid إِطْبَاقٌ: هُجُومٌ

occlusal إِطْبَاقِي [طب]

to cook أَطْبَخَ: طَبَخَ

to close, shut أَطْبَقَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَغْلَقَ

to cover, cover up أَطْبَقَ: غَطَّى

to darken, be (become, grow) dark أَطْبَقَ: أَظْلَمَ

to fall upon, bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon، أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: هَجَمَ عَلَى، صَيَّقَ الْحِنَاقَ عَلَى

إِضْلَالٌ - راجع تَضَلُّيلٌ

error; delusion, deception أَضْلُوتَةٌ

hiding, concealment, secretion, harboring, mental reservation إِضْهَارٌ: إِخْفَاءٌ

ellipsis إِضْهَارٌ [لغة]

elliptic, elliptical إِضْهَارِيٌّ [لغة]

to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away إِضْمَحَلَّ

disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration إِضْمِحَالٌ

to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى

to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, fag; to emaciate, enervate أَضْمَرَ: أَهْرَلَّ، أَهْرَلَّ

أَضْهَدٌ - راجع إِضْطَهَدٌ

to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap أَضْوَى: أَهْرَلَّ، أَضْعَفَ

to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin أَضْوَى: هَزَلَ، ضَعْفٌ

أَضْوَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ

narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted أَضْيَقٌ

أَطَابَ: جَمَلَهُ طَيْبًا - راجع طَيْبٌ

to overthrow, topple, bring down أَطَاحَ (ب): أَسْقَطَ

overthrow(ing), topple, toppling إِطَاحَةٌ (ب): إِسْقَاطٌ

أَطَارَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيْرٌ - راجع طَيْرٌ

framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain إِطَارَ: نِطَاقٌ

setting, surrounding circumstances, environment, ambience, milieu, atmosphere إِطَارَ: وَضَعَ، جَوَّ، طَرُوفٌ مُحِيطَةٌ، بَيْئَةٌ

frame; rim إِطَارُ الصُّورَةِ وَنَحْوِهَا

tire (of a wheel) إِطَارُ الْعَجَلَةِ الْخَارِجِيِّ

tube, inner tube إِطَارُ الْعَجَلَةِ الدَّاخِلِيِّ

frames, rims إِطَارُ النَّظَّارَةِ

to obey, follow, be or become obedient to، أَطَاعَ

thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أَطْرُوحَةٌ

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أَطْبَقَ عَلَى: أَجْمَعَ عَلَى

to bend, curve

أَطْرَ، أَطْرَ: نَتَى، حَتَى

to frame, rim

أَطْرَ، أَطْرَ: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَارٍ

to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

أَطْرَأَ - رَاجِعَ أَطْرَى

praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation; succession, sequence, consecution

أَطْرَافٌ - رَاجِعَ طَرَفٌ

to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

deaf

turtledove

to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

to bow (one's head)

trillium, wake-robin

vermicelli

أَطْرُوقَةٌ - رَاجِعَ طُرْفَةٌ

إِطْرِيَّةٌ: شُعَيْرِيَّةٌ، فِتَائِلٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ

feeding, nourishment, nourishing, aliment

to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ عَلَى: أَطَلَّ عَلَى، أَشْرَفَ

to fill up, brim

أَطَفَّ: مَلَأَ، أَنْرَعَ

to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

to blow out

أَطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَةَ الْإِخ) بِالنَّفْخِ

to turn off, switch off

أَطْفَأَ النُّورَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ الْإِخ

to slake, hydrate

أَطْفَأَ الْكِلْسَ أَوْ الْجَيْرَ

to quench

أَطْفَأَ الْعَطَشَ الْإِخ

extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إِخَادٌ: إِطْفَاءُ

blackout

إِطْفَاءُ الْأَنْوَارِ خِلَالَ غَارَةِ جَوِّيَّةٍ

firemen, firefighters

رَجَالُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire engine

سَيَّارَةُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fire fighting operations

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الْإِطْفَاءِ

fireman, firefighter

إِطْفَائِيٌّ

fire department, fire brigade

إِطْفَائِيَّةٌ

to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطْفَحَ - رَاجِعَ طَفْحٌ

to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: قَرَّبَ

to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

إِطْلَاعٌ (عَلَى)

at sight, on sight

حَسَنَ الْإِطْلَاعِ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ مُطَّلِعٌ عَلَى

informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إِطْلَاعٌ (عَلَى)

release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إِطْلَاقٌ: تَخْرِيرٌ

see; to inspect, examine, look into
 to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge
 to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release
 to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax
 to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot
 to divorce
 to generalize
 to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)
 to fire
 to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty
 to bail out, release on bail
 to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)
 to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)
 to name, call, designate, dub
 to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)
 to let one's beard grow, grow a beard
 to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb
 to give a free hand
 to, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases
 to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)
 rags, tatters

أَطْهَارٌ: أَنْسَالٌ بِالْيَاءِ

undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing
 launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting
 generalization
 shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire
 release, discharge
 bail, bailment
 parole
 launching (of rockets, etc.)
 absolutely, without exception
 absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way
 command; scope of view
 appearance, emergence, rise
 إطلاقاً - راجع إطلاق
 atlas
 satin; lutestring
 Atlantic
 to acquaint with, inform of or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to
 to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out
 أطلعَ النَّبَاتُ: راجع طَلَعُ
 to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to

light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

to show, demonstrate, mani- **أُظْهِرَ: بَيَّنَّ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبَدَى** fest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

to acquaint with, inform of or **أُظْهِرَ عَلَى: أَطْلَعَ عَلَى** about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

to grant victory to over, make **جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ** triumph over

to return, give back, restore, retribute; to **أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَهُ** send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or **أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ** do again or anew

to restore, retribute; to reinstate, **أَعَادَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ** reinstall; to reconvert, change back

to rehabilitate **أَعَادَ الْإِعْتِبَارَ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةَ أَوْ التَّأْهِيلَ** **أَعَادَ اعْتِبَارَ الْمَفْلِسِ (بِإِسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدَّيُونِ عَنْ كَاهِلِهِ)** to discharge

to reorganize **أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ**

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أَوْ **الْخُصُومَ إِلَى وَضْعِهِ سَابِقٍ**

to bring back, revive, reawaken **أَعَادَ الذِّكْرِيَّاتِ إِلَيْهِ** (memories, etc.)

to remind, bring to mind, bring **أَعَادَ إِلَى الذَّاكِرَةِ** back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

to rejuvenate **أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إِلَى**

to reprint (a book, etc.) **أَعَادَ طَبْعَ كِتَابِ الْإِنْحِ**

to reestablish, restore, resume **أَعَادَ الْعَلَاقَاتِ** (relations)

to refund, reimburse, repay, **أَعَادَ مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إِلَى)** pay back, return

to retry, **أَعَادَ الْمُحَاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ** rehear

to redeploy **أَعَادَ نَشْرَ أَوْ انْتِشَارَ (القُوَّاتِ أَوْ الجُنْدِ)**

to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, (إِلَى) **إِطْمَأَنَّ** peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

إِطْمِئِنَّا - رَاجِعَ طُمَأْنِينَةٍ

to arouse someone's ambition **أَطْمَحَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ**

to look up to, raise one's glance to **أَطْمَحَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ**

أَطْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ طَمَرٍ

أَطْمَعَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ طَمَعٍ (فِي)

expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, **إِطْنَابٌ** long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

أَطْوَى: جَاعَ - رَاجِعَ طَوِيٍّ

إِطْوَى - رَاجِعَ إِنْطَوَى

أَطْوَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَطَالَ

longer **أَطْوَلَ**

dugong, sea cow **أَطُومٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ تَدْبِيٌّ مَائِيٌّ**

أَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِطَابَ

better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more delicious, tastier, more savory **أَطِيبٌ**

delicacies, dainties, delights **أَطَايِبٌ**

أَطِيرٌ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ تَطِيرٍ

gannet, booby **أَطِيرٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ**

أُظْفَرٌ - رَاجِعَ ظَفَرٍ

أُظْفُورٌ - رَاجِعَ ظُفْرٍ، ظُفْرٌ، ظِيفْرٌ

أُظْلٌ: أَلْفَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ - رَاجِعَ ظَلَّلَ

to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous **أُظْلَمَ: صَارَ مُظْلَمًا**

to make thirsty **أُظْمَأَ: عَطَشَ**

أُظِنَّ بِ: إِتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ ظَنَّ بِ

show(ing), demonstration, إظهار، إنباء، إضاح، تبيين، manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to

to, hearken to, pay attention to
lending, loan(ing)

إِعَارَةٌ

secondment, seconding, transfer(ence),
transferring

أَعَاشَ - رَاجَعَ عَيْشَ

ration(s), daily ration(s)

إِعَاشَةٌ: جِرَايَةٌ

أَعَاَصَ - رَاجَعَ عَوَّصَ

to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block,
(en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make
difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard,
slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain,
hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

أَعَاَقَ

hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding,
obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering,
handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off,
holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining,
holding (back); frustration, thwarting

إِعَاَقَةٌ

to provide for, support, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ

sustenance, support, maintenance, provision,
providing for, keeping

أَعَالَ

أَعَانَ - رَاجَعَ عَاوَنَ

help, aid, assistance, support, backing;
relief, succor

إِعَانَةٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ

subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution,
benefit(s), monetary aid

إِعَانَةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، تَبَرُّعٌ، مِئْخَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ

to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

أَعْبَدَ: اسْتَعْبَدَ

إِعْتَادٌ - رَاجَعَ تَعَوَّدَ

manumission, emancipation, liberation,
freeing, setting free, disenfranchisement,
release (from bondage or servitude)

إِعْتَاقٌ: تَخْرِيرٌ

release, discharge, freeing, exoneration,
redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief,
absolution, acquittal

إِعْتَاقٌ: حَلٌّ

cataract

إِعْتَامٌ عَدَسَةَ الْعَيْنِ: سُدٌّ

considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging, rating, thinking, opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

إِعْتِبَارٌ: عَدٌّ، حُسْبَانٌ، ظَنٌّ

to review, revise, reexamine, reconsider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again), check (up again)

إِعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي

to repatriate

إِعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أَوْ لاجئًا) إِلَى وَطَنِهِ

to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore
to consciousness

إِعَادَ إِلَى الْوَعْيِ

return(ing), giving back, restoration,
restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking
back, turning back; putting back, laying back,
replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement,
reinstallment

إِعَادَةٌ: إِزْجَاعٌ، رَدٌّ

repetition, reiteration, saying or doing
again or anew

إِعَادَةٌ: تَكَرَّرَ

restoration, restoration of the status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum; reinstatement, reinstallment; reconversion

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعِ سَابِقِ

rehabilitation

إِعَادَةُ الْإِعْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ أَوْ التَّاهِيلِ

reinsurance, reassurance

إِعَادَةُ التَّامِينَ أَوْ الضَّمَانِ

rearmament

إِعَادَةُ السَّلْحِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ النَّظْمِ

إِعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى

إِعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى إِلَى مَحْكَمَةِ أَدْنَى دَرَجَةٍ، إِعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى

remand(ing); remission, remitting

أَوْ الْخُصُومِ إِلَى وَضْعِ سَابِقِ

rejuvenation, rejuvenescence

إِعَادَةُ الشَّبَابِ

reprinting, reprint

إِعَادَةُ الطَّبْعِ

reestablishment, restoration, resumption (of relations)

إِعَادَةُ الْعِلَاقَاتِ

refund(ing), reimbursement, payment, paying back, return(ing)

إِعَادَةُ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

retrial, rehearing, trial de novo

إِعَادَةُ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ فِي دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ نَشْرِ أَوْ انْتِشَارِ (الْفُؤَاتِ)

review, revision, reexamination, reconsideration, reappraisal, going over (again), running over (again), check(ing)

إِعَادَةُ النَّظَرِ

repatriation

إِعَادَةُ (الْأَسْرَى أَوْ اللَّاجِئِينَ) إِلَى الْوَطَنِ

إِعَادَ - رَاجَعَ عَوَّدَ

to lend, loan

إِعَارَ

second, transfer

إِعَارَ مُوظَّفًا: اِنتَدَبَهُ لِلْمَعْمَلِ مُوقَّتًا فِي وَظِيفَةٍ أُخْرَى

to lend or give one's ear to, listen

إِعَارَهُ أذُنًا صَاحِيئَةً

to learn a lesson from, take (a) **اِعْتَبَرَ ب: اِنْعَظَّ ب**
warning from, learn from, take an example from
to knead **اِعْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ اِلْح)**

اَعْتَدَّ - راجع عَدَّ
اِعْتَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ - راجع عَدَّ

to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud **اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ**

insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, inconsiderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional **لَا يُعْتَدُّ بِهِ**

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon), impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action against; to assault, attack, assail **اِعْتَدَى عَلٰى**

to rape, violate, assault, ravish **اِعْتَدَى عَلٰى امْرَاةٍ**

to attempt the life of, make an attempt on the life of, try to kill **اِعْتَدَى عَلٰى حَيَاةِ فُلَانٍ**

اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

aggression; assault, attack, offensive; trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon), inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion, infringement (upon), impingement (upon), entrenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing **اِعْتَدَاء (عَلٰى)**
assault and battery **اِعْتِدَاءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ اَوْ التَّعْذِيبِ [قانون]**

nonaggression **عَدَمُ اِعْتِدَاءٍ**

nonaggression pact **مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدَمِ اِعْتِدَاءٍ**

self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride **اِعْتِدَادٌ بِنَفْسٍ**

moderation, moderate-ness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness, reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency **اِعْتِدَالٌ: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ اَوْ اِفْرَاطٍ**

equinox **الاعْتِدَالُ الحَرِيفِيُّ اَوْ الرَّبِيعِيُّ**

autumnal equinox, fall equinox **الاعْتِدَالُ الحَرِيفِيُّ**

vernal equinox, spring equinox **الاعْتِدَالُ الرَّبِيعِيُّ**

equator **حَطُّ الاعْتِدَالِ**

equinoctial colure **سَمْتُ الاعْتِدَالِ**

equinoctial **اِعْتِدَالِيٌّ**

to be **اِعْتَدَلَّ: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حَالَيْنِ، كَانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّفٍ**

position, assumption

consideration, regard, esteem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, veneration **اِعْتِبَارٌ: اِحْتِرَامٌ، مُرَاعَاةٌ**

account, worth, importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight; prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature, credit, authority; favored position, superiority **اِعْتِبَارٌ: اَهْمِيَّةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ، حُظُوَّةٌ**

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, regard, respect; aspect **اِعْتِبَارٌ: وُجْهُهُ نَظَرٌ، حَيْثِيَّةٌ**

regard, respect, relation, concern **اِعْتِبَارٌ: حُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ**

learning a lesson from, taking a warning from, learning from, taking an example from **اِعْتِبَارٌ ب: اِتِّعَاطٌ**

from, as of, starting, beginning, effective from **اِعْتِبَارًا مِنْ**

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua **بِاِعْتِبَارِهِ كَذَا**

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because **بِاِعْتِبَارِ اَنَّ، عَلٰى اِعْتِبَارِ اَنَّ**

for political considerations **لِاِعْتِبَارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّةٍ**

rehabilitation **اَخَذَ بَعِيْنِ الِاِعْتِبَارِ - راجع اَخَذَ رَدُّ (اَوْ اِعَادَةُ) الِاِعْتِبَارِ**

nominal, titular **اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ: اِسْمِيٌّ**

moral **اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ: اَدْبِيٌّ، مَعْنَوِيٌّ**

arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly) **شَخْصٌ اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اِعْتِبَارِيَّةٌ - راجع شَخْصٌ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ**

arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot **اِعْتِبَاطًا**

arbitrariness **اِعْتِبَاطِيٌّ - راجع اِعْتِبَاطًا**

to consider, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate, reckon, suppose, take for **اِعْتَبَرَ: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ**

to esteem, respect, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up to, think highly of **اِعْتَبَرَ: اَجَلَّ، اِحْتَرَمَ**

اعْتَزَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَارَكَ
to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

اعْتَزَى لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى
to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

اعْتِزَّاز
pride, glory, boast(ing)

اعْتِزَال
retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy

اعْتِزَالَ الخِدْمَةَ
retirement from service

اعْتَزَلَ
to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), separate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with

اعْتَزَلَ الخِدْمَةَ إِلَى
to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position

اعْتَزَمَ - رَاجِعَ عَزَمَ (عَلَى)
اعْتِصَافٍ، اعْتِصَافِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَّفَ، تَعَسُّفِيٍّ
اعْتَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ عَسَفَ
اعْتَشَّ - رَاجِعَ عَشَشَ
اعْتَصَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعْصَى
اعْتِصَامٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الإِضْرَابِ
sit-in, sit-down, stay-in strike

اعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): تَمَسُّكٌ (بِ)، مُحَافَظَةٌ (عَلَى)
clinging (to), adherence (of)

اعْتِصَامٌ (بِ): لُجُوءٌ (إِلَى)
resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with)

اعْتَصَبَ
to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc.

اعْتَصَبَ عَنِ العَمَلِ
to strike, go on strike

اعْتَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ عَصَرَ
اعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَزَمَ
to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up)

اعْتَصَمَ بِ: لَجَأَ إِلَى، إِحْتَمَى بِ
to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with)

اعْتَصَمَ: نَفَذَ اعْتِصَامًا
to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down

اعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّبْرِ
to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere

اعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّمْتِ
to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

اعْتَصَدَّ بِ: اسْتَعَانَ
to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek)

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

اعْتَدَلَ: اسْتَوَى، اسْتَقَامَ
to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight

اعْتَدَار
apology, excuse

اعْتِدَارِيٌّ
apologetic, excusatory

اعْتَدَرَ
to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself

اعْتَرَى: أَصَابَ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to

اعْتِرَاضٌ: إِجْتِنَاحٌ
objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstrance, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge

اعْتِرَاضٌ: دَفَعٌ، رَدٌّ [قَانُونٌ]
demur(rer), demural, exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading

حَقُّ الإِعْتِرَاضِ
veto, right of veto

اعْتِرَافٌ (بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ إِلَى)
recognition

اعْتِرَافٌ: إِقْرَارٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ
confession, acknowledgment

اعْتِرَافٌ: إِعْرَافٌ، إِعْتِرَافٌ
avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession

اعْتِرَافٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
confession

اعْتِرَافٌ بِالجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعَ جَمِيلٌ
in recognition of

اعْتِرَافًا بِ
confessional

كُرْسِيُّ الإِعْتِرَافِ
to climb (up), creep

اعْتَرَشَ النَّبَاتُ
to object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto

اعْتَرَضَ عَلَى: إِحْتَجَّ
to demur (at), [قَانُونٌ] except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead

اعْتَرَضَ، إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، إِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أَوْ لَهُ
to inter- cept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep

اعْتَرَفَ بِ: أَقْرَبَ، سَلَّمَ بِ
to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant

اعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ إِلَى
to recognize

اعْتَرَفَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
to make a confession, confess

neuropathy

اعْتِلَالٌ عَصَبِيٌّ

psychopathy

اعْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أَوْ نَفْسِيٌّ

to fight, struggle, wrestle

اعْتَلَجَ: اقْتَتَلَ، تَصَارَعَ

to clash, popple

اعْتَلَجَ: تَلَاطَمَ

to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اعْتَلَجَ: اضْطَرَبَ

اعْتَلَنَ - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ

اعْتَمَمَ: لَبَسَ العِمَامَةَ - راجع تَعَمَّمَ

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اعْتِيَادٌ: اِتِّكَالٌ، اِسْتِنَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ

use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اعْتِيَادٌ: اِسْتِعْمَالٌ، تَبَيُّنٌ، اِتِّبَاعٌ

sanction, approval, ap- probation, authorization, confirmation

اعْتِيَادٌ: اِقْرَارٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ، قَبُولٌ

accreditation (of diplomats)

اعْتِيَادٌ (الدِّبْلُومَاتِيِّينَ)

credit, loan

اعْتِيَادٌ: اِئْتِيَانٌ، تَسْلِيْفٌ

fund(s)

اعْتِيَادٌ: مَوْرَدٌ مَالِيٌّ

approbations (في مِيزَانِيَّةٍ أَوْ مُوَازَنَةٍ)

documentary credit

اعْتِيَادٌ مُسْتَنْدِيٌّ

self-dependence, self-reliance

اعْتِيَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ

credentials; letter(s) of credence

أَوْرَاقُ اِلْعْتِيَادِ

letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادِ (مَالِيٌّ)

irrevocable letter of credit

كِتَابٌ أَوْ خِطَابٌ اِعْتِيَادِ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

فَتْحُ اِلْعْتِيَادِ

to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

اعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتِّكَلَّ، اِسْتَنَّدَ

to lean on, recline on, rest on

اعْتَمَدَ عَلَى: اِتِّكَأَ، اِسْتَنَّدَ

to use, employ; to adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

اعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَيَّنَى، اِتَّبَعَ

to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

اعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ

to accredit, provide with credentials

اعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُومَاتِيًّا أَوْ مُفَوَّضًا اِلْحِ

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

to put on a coat, etc.

اعْتَصَفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

اعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

to roll in the dust

اعْتَفَرَ: مَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

older, more ancient

أَعْتَقَ: أَقْدَمَ

belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

اعْتِقَادٌ

arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

اعْتِقَالٌ

concentration camp

مُعَسْكَرُ اِلْعِتْقَالِ

to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

اعْتَقَدَ

to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

اعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى، حَبَسَ

to constipate

اعْتَقَلَ البَطْنَ أَوْ الأَمْعَاءَ: أَمَسَكَ

اعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ - راجع اِعْتَقِلْ

to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اعْتَقَلَ لِسَانَهُ

اعْتَكَسَ - راجع اِنْعَكَسَ

to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

اعْتَكَفَ (فِي، عَنِ)

to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اعْتَلَّ: مَرِضَ

اعْتَلَّ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، اِحْتَجَّ - راجع تَعَلَّلَ بِ

اعْتَلَى - راجع عَلَا

to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اعْتَلَى العَرْشَ

ascension, accession

اعْتِلَاءٌ: تَبَيُّوُ

illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism; -pathy

اعْتِيَالٌ: مَرَضٌ، سَقَمٌ

paramnesia

اعْتِيَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ

اِعْجَزَ: عَجَزَ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ
 اِعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَزَ عَنْ
 اِعْجَزَ فِي الكَلَامِ

to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent

lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated مَهْزُولٌ

اِعْجَلَ: حَتَّ عَلَى العَجَلَةِ - رَاجِعَ عَجَلَ

اِعْجَلَ: عَاجَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَاجَلَ

اِعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً اِلخ) - رَاجِعَ عَجَمَ

one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly

dumb, mute, speechless

اِعْجَمَ: اُخْرَسَ

اِعْجَمَ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ اِعْجَمِيٍّ

non-Arabic, foreign

non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; اِعْجَمِيٍّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيٍّ

foreign

Persian اِعْجَمِيٍّ: فَارِسِيٍّ

miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder اِعْجُوبَةٌ

Mira اِعْجُوبَةٌ، كَوَكَّبُ اِلْعُجُوبَةِ [فلك]

to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up, dress; to make, produce; to develop; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)

اِعْدَى العُدَّةَ، اِعْدَى العُدَّةَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَعَدَّ

to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)

اِعْدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - رَاجِعَ تَعَدَّى

to run, make run, set running اِعْدَى: اُجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي

to help, aid, assist, support, back اِعْدَى: نَصَرَ، ظَفَرَ (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)

اِعْدَاد (مفردا عَدَدٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَدَدٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting

اِعْتَمَدَ: تَمَعَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَعَّدَ

to visit, go to اِعْتَمَرَ: زَارَ، قَصَدَ

to put on or wear a turban اِعْتَمَرَ: لَبَسَ العِمَامَةَ

to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset اِعْتَمَلَ

اِعْتَنَى بِ- رَاجِعَ عُنِيَ بِ

اِعْتِنَاءَ - رَاجِعَ عِنَايَةَ

embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following اِعْتِنَاقَ

to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in اِعْتَنَقَ: دَانَ بِ

to embrace each other اِعْتَنَقَ: تَعَانَقَ

اِعْتَوَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاوَرَ

to wail, lament, cry اِعْتَوَلَ: اُعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

اِعْتِيَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

اِعْتِيَادِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ عَادِيٍّ

اِعْتَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْتَرُّ - رَاجِعَ عَتَّرَ

to acquaint with, inform about اِعْتَرَّ عَلَى: اَطَّلَعَ عَلَى

to lead to, guide to اِعْتَرَّ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى

admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness اِعْجَابَ

اِعْجَازَ: تَعْجِيزَ - رَاجِعَ تَعْجِيزَ

inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran) اِعْجَازَ القُرْآنِ الكَرِيمِ

to appeal to, please, delight اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، رَاقَهُ

اِعْجَبَ (لَهُ الشَّيْءُ أَوْ الشَّخْصُ): اُعْجِبَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ اُعْجِبَ بِ

اِعْجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى العَجَبِ، اُدْهَشَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَجَبَ

to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of اِعْجَبَ بِ

to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious اِعْجَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ

أَعْرَاضٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَضٌ

turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

symptomatic [طَب] أَعْرَاضِيّ

أَعْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِرْقٌ

to express, utter, voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

to analyze, parse أَعْرَبَ الْجُمْلَةَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ عَرَبٌ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَبٌ

to lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْرَجٌ

lame, cripple أَعْرَجَ

to marry; to consummate the marriage (with) أَعْرَسَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ)

to turn away from, avoid, shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce أَعْرَضَ عَنْ: صَدَّ عَنْ، نَبَذَ

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained أَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ

to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value greatly; to love; to like أَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ

أَعَزَّ: عَزَزَ - رَاجِعٌ عَزَزٌ

single, unmarried, celibate أَعَزَبَ (صِفَةٌ)

bachelor أَعَزَبَ (اسْمٌ)

unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless أَعْزَلَ: غَيْرٌ مُسَلِّحٌ

insolvency; financial straits إِعْسَارٌ (مَالِيٌّ)

left-handedness إِعْسَارٌ: إِسْتِعْمَالُ الْيَدِ الْبَيْسَرِ

to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances أَعْسَرَ

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander أَعْسَرَ: عَامِلٌ بَيْسَرَاهُ

more difficult, harder أَعْصَبَ

night-blind, nyctalopic أَعْشَى: لَا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا

dim-sighted أَعْشَى: ضَعِيفُ الْبَصَرِ

خَبَطَ عَشْوَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَشْوَائِيًّا

تَحَتَّ (أَوْ قَيْدَ) الْإِعْدَادِ in preparation, being prepared, in the making

إِعْدَادِيّ preparatory, preliminary

إِعْدَامٌ: تَنْفِذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ مَدْرَسَةُ إِعْدَادِيَّةٍ

capital punishment, death penalty إِعْدَامٌ، عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

hanging إِعْدَامٌ شَنْقًا

electrocution إِعْدَامٌ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

death sentence, capital sentence الْحُكْمُ بِالْإِعْدَامِ

capital crime جَرِيْمَةٌ عَقُوبَتُهَا الْإِعْدَامُ

to straighten, make or put straight أَعْدَلَ: قَوْمٌ، سَوَى

to execute أَعْدَمَ: نَفَّذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِي

to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا

to electrocute أَعْدَمَ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine أَعْدَمَ بِالْمِقْصَلَةِ

to deprive of, dispossess of أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ

to be or become poor, be reduced to poverty أَعْدَمَ: إِفْتَقَرَ

to excuse, forgive, pardon أَعْدَرَ: عَدَّرَ

to be excused, have an excuse أَعْدَرَ: كَانَ مَعْدُورًا

he who warns is excused أَعْدَرَ مَنْ أَنْذَرَ

إِعْدَوْدَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدَبٌ

أَعْرَابٌ: بَدَوٌ Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert

إِعْرَابٌ: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيْبِ الْكَلَامِ syntax

إِعْرَابٌ: تَحْلِيلُ الْجُمْلَةِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةِ analysis, parsing

إِعْرَابٌ: تَغْيِيرُ أَوْ آخِرِ الْكَلِمَاتِ inflection, declension

إِعْرَابٌ (عَنْ): تَغْيِيرٌ (عَنْ)، إِبْدَاءٌ expression, express-

ing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciating, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out

إِعْرَابِيٌّ: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ الْعَرَبِ an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad

إِعْرَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِعْرَابِ syntactic(al); analytic(al); inflectional, declensional

maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ، السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ - راجع حَبْر، سَوَاد

أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَحَلَّ، أَبْرَأَ،
to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from
أَعْفَى لِحَيْتِهِ
to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عَافَى - راجع عَافَى

إِعْفَاء: حَلَّ، إِبْرَأَ،
exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal

remission, pardon

Arabic gazelle

saprophyte(s)

إِعْفَاء: صَفْح
أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظَّبَاءِ
إِعْفِين (جِ إِعْفِينَاتٍ) [أَحْيَاء]

أَعْقَاب - راجع عَقِب

أَعْقَبَ: تَبِعَ، تَلَّأَ،
to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً
to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of

to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَدَ، خَمَّرَ - راجع عَقَدَ

to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَر: أَذْهَشَ

أَعْتَفَ - راجع مَعْتَفَ

أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ - راجع عَلَّى
أَعْلَى شَأْنُهُ أَوْ مَقَامُهُ
to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الْأَعْلَى: أَسَى، أَرْفَعَ
higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلَاهُ
above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

أَعْلَاهُ مَذْكُورٌ أَعْلَاهُ
above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

high seas, open sea

أَعَالِي الْبِحَارِ

أَعْشَارِي - راجع عَشْرِي، عَشْرِي

إِعْشُوبٌ
to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصَاب (مفردها عَصَب) - راجع عَصَب

إِعْصَاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع تَعْصِيب

إِعْصَار
hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصَارٌ حَلْزُونِيّ
cyclone

إِعْصَارٌ قُمْعِيّ
tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَاب [طَب] - راجع عَصَبَ

أَعْصَمَ - راجع إِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَمَ
white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَمَ، غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ
chough

أَعْضَلُ
to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلُ الدَّاءِ الْأَطْيَاءِ
the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بِالْأَل - راجع بال

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا
to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً الْإِنْح
to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلًا - راجع مَثَلٌ

أَخَذَ وَأَعْطَى - راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطَاء
giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطَاب
damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ
to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ - راجع عَطَشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ - راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا - راجع إِسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَمَ
greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الأَعْظَمُ
the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, الأعظم

to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in

أَعْلَنَ الْحَرْبَ إِخْ عَلَى
to declare war etc. on

أَعْلُومَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَامَةٌ
أَعْلُومَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلَمٌ

more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing

أَعْمَى: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْمَى
to blind, make blind

أَعْمَى: فَاقِدُ الْبَصَرِ
blind

إِغْمَارٌ: إِسْكَانٌ، إِسْكَانٌ، إِسْكَانٌ، إِسْكَانٌ
populating, population, peopling; building, construction; development

أَغْمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَلٌ

أَعْمَدٌ: دَعَمٌ، سَنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَدٌ

أَعْمَرَ
to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop

أَعْمَشٌ
blear-eyed

أَعْمَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَمَقٌ

أَعْمَلٌ
to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply

أَعْمَلَ الْفِكْرَ أَوْ الذَّهْنَ فِي
to reflect on, ponder on or over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

أَعْمَلَ السَّيْفَ فِي
to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

أَعْنَتٌ: أَوْقَعَهُ فِي الشَّدَّةِ
to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty

أَعْنَدٌ: عَانَدٌ، عَارِضٌ
to oppose, resist

أَعْنَسَ (بِتِ الْفَتَاةِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَنَسٌ

أَعْنَفٌ: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَنَفٌ

أَعْنَفٌ: أَشَدُّ
more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic

أَعْنَقٌ: طَوِيلُ الْعُنُقِ
long-necked

إِغْوَازٌ [طَب]]
anaphylaxis

إِغْوَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوَزٌ

على أَعْلَى مُسْتَوَى
at the highest level; top-level, high-level

قَائِدٌ أَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَائِدٌ

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى
ideal

إِغْلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْلِيَةٌ

إِغْلَاءٌ شَأْنٍ (أَوْ مَقَامٍ) كَذَا
promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation

إِغْلَامٌ
information; informing, notification, notifying, telling; communication; notice

وَزَارَةُ الْإِغْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَزَارَةٌ

وَسَائِلُ الْإِغْلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

إِغْلَامِيٌّ
information(al), informative, informatory

إِغْلَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

إِعْلَانٌ: إِشْهَارٌ، مَصْدَرٌ أَعْلَنَ
declaration, statement, announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, enunciation, making public; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement

إِعْلَانٌ: بَيَانٌ، بَلَاغٌ
announcement, notice; declaration, statement; proclamation

إِعْلَانٌ: دِعَايَةٌ
advertisement, ad; publicity, advertising

إِعْلَانٌ (تِلْفِيزِيُونِيٌّ، إِذَاعِيٌّ إِخْ)
commercial, advertise- ment, ad

إِعْلَانٌ (يُلصَقُ عَلَى الْجُدْرَانِ أَوْ يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ)
poster, bill, placard

إِعْلَانُ الْإِسْتِقْلَالِ
declaration of independence

إِعْلَانُ الْحَرْبِ
declaration of war

إِعْلَانَاتٌ مُبَوَّبَةٌ
classified advertisements, classified ads, classified advertising

وَكَاةٌ إِعْلَانَاتٍ، وَكَيْلٌ إِعْلَانَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَاةٌ، وَكَيْلٌ

أَعْلَفٌ: عَلَفٌ
to feed, fodder

أَعْلَقٌ: دَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عَلَقٌ

أَعْلَقٌ: وَضَعَ الْعَلَقَ
to apply leeches

أَعْلَمَ (بِ)
to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to

أَعْلَمٌ: أَكْثَرُ عِلْمًا
having more knowledge, more knowing, more learned

اللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ
God knows best

Aga Khan

أَغَا خَانَ (لقب)

to succor, relieve, aid, help

أَغَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

succor, relief, aid, help

إِغَاثَةٌ

to raid, invade, harry, attack,

assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

أَغَارَ عَلَى: غَزَا، هَاجَمَ

to make jealous

أَغَارَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْغَيْرَةِ

raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying

إِغَارَةٌ (على)

to enrage, infuriate, anger, mad-den, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex

أَغَاظَ: أَعْضَبَ، أَحْنَقَ

enraging, infuriation, angering, mad-denying, irritation, exasperation, vexation

إِغَاظَةٌ: إِغْضَابٌ

أَغَامَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)

أَغَبَّ - رَاجِعَ غَبَّ

to raise dust

أَغْبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارَ

أَغْبَرَ: إِغْبَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَ

to be or become dusty, dust-covered

إِغْبَرَ: عَلَاهُ الْغُبَارُ

to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan

إِغْبَرَ: صَارَ بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dust-colored, dingy; roan

أَغْبَرَ: بِلَوْنِ الْغُبَارِ

dusty, dust-covered

أَغْبَرَ: يَعْلُوهُ الْغُبَارُ

غَبْرَاءُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

dark

أَغْبَسَ: مُظْمٍ

dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy

أَغْبَسَ: أَرْبَدَ، مُغْشَى

to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce

إِغْتَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ

to be or become angry with, furious at,

enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper

إِغْتَاظًا (مِنْ)

to assassinate, murder, kill

إِغْتَالَ: قَتَلَ (غَدْرًا)

joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing

إِغْتَبَطَ، إِغْتَبِطَ

to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate

إِغْتَدَى - رَاجِعُ تَغْدَى

إِعْوَال - رَاجِعُ عَوِيلٍ

to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted

أَعْوَجَ - رَاجِعُ مُعْوَجٍ

crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation

إِعْوِجَاجٌ

أَعْوَدَ - رَاجِعُ عَوْدٍ

أَعْوَرَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعُ عَوْرٍ

إِعْوَرَ - رَاجِعُ عَوْرٍ

one-eyed

أَعْوَرَ

cecum, blind gut

الأَعْوَرُ، المَصْرَانُ (أَو المَعَى) الأَعْوَرُ

cecal

أَعْوَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَصْرَانِ الأَعْوَرِ

أَعْوَرَ الرَّجُلَ: إِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعُ عَوْرٍ

to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

أَعْوَرُهُ كَذَا، يُعْوَرُهُ كَذَا

أَعْوَرَ - رَاجِعُ مُعْوَرٍ

to wail, lament, cry

أَعْوَلَ: نَحَبَ، نَاحَ

to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire

أَعْيَا: أُنْعَبَ

to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse

أَعْيَا: أَعْجَزَ، اسْتَعْصَى عَلَى، أَرْبَكَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak

أَعْيَا: تَعَبَ

to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused

أَعْيَبَهُ الحِيلَةُ

fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse

إِغْيَاءٌ: تَعَبٌ

inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence

إِغْيَاءٌ: عَجَزٌ

أَعْيَانٌ - رَاجِعُ عَيْنٍ

to have a numerous family

أَعْيَلٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

aga, agha

أَغَا (لقب)

- اِغْتَفَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ
to be or become grieved, sad, gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed, upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry
- اِغْتَمَّ: رَاجِعَ غَمَّ
to plunge, submerge, dive
- اِغْتَمَّرَ: اِنْعَمَسَ، غَطَسَ
اِغْتَمَّرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَمَّرَ
اِغْتَمَسَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْعَمَسَ
to be or become rich, wealthy
- اِغْتَمَّ: غَنِمَ - رَاجِعَ غَنِمَ
اِغْتَمَّ: اِنْعَمَسَ
to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)
- اِغْتِيَابٌ
backbiting, slander, calumny, malicious gossip
- اِغْتِيَاظٌ - رَاجِعَ غَيْظٌ
assassination, murder(ing), killing
- اِغْتِيَالٌ
to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick
- اِغْتَى
to shower with, load with, heap upon, give generously (to), bestow liberally upon
- أَعْدَقَ عَلَى
أَعْدَقَ الْمَطْرُ - رَاجِعَ عَدِيقٌ
to be long and luxuriant
- أَعَدَّ السَّيْرَ أَوْ فِيهِ
to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed, run
- أَعَدَّ الْجُرْحُ
to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus
- أَعْرَى: مَوْقَرٌ، مُبَجَّلٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ
honorable, venerable; respectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored
- أَعْرَى: بَارِزٌ
distinguished, eminent, illustrious, outstanding
- أَعْرَى: شَرِيفٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
noble; magnanimous, generous
- أَعْرَى: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ
handsome, beautiful
- أَعْرَى: فِي جِهَتِهِ بَيَاضٌ (مِنَ الْحَيْلِ)
having a blaze
- أَعْرَى: أَعْوَى
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, invite
- أَعْرَى: حَضٌّ
to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, prod, goad, spur on
- أَعْرَى الْعَدَاوَةَ بَيْنَ
to excite (stir up, cause) enmity

nurtition

- اِغْتَرَبَ: ب: خُدِعَ
to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by
- اِغْتَرَبَ بِنَفْسِهِ
to be or become self-conceited, conceited, vain, overweening
- اِغْتَرَبَ: تَغَرَّبَ
emigration, expatriation, absence (or being far away) from one's homeland; separation from one's native country; exile; life away from home
- اِغْتَرَبَ: غُرْبَةٌ، اِنْسِلَاخٌ، وَخْشَةٌ
alienation, estrangement
- اِغْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ
to emigrate, expatriate, go to a foreign country, leave one's native country, be far away from one's homeland

اِغْتَرَزَ فِي - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَرَزَ فِي

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

to spin

اِغْتَسَلَ: اِسْتَحْبَامٌ
washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), taking a bath; showering, taking a shower

اِغْتَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةٌ اِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
(performance of the) ritual ablution

اِغْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَّ
to wash up, wash (oneself); to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower

اِغْتَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةٌ اِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
to perform the major ritual ablution

اِغْتَسَّ: غُشٌّ
to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, duped

اِغْتَسَّ: ظَنَّ بِهَ الْغُشِّ
to suspect of deception or cheating

اِغْتَصَبَ ب: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلَأَ - رَاجِعَ غَصَّ ب

اِغْتَصَابٌ: اِتْنِزَاعٌ، اِتْنِزَاعٌ
extortion, exaction, forcible (violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, dissesion

اِغْتَصَابٌ (اِمْرَاةً)
rape, ravishment, violation

اِغْتَصَبَ (مِنْ): اِتْنَزَعَ، اِتْنَزَعَ
to extort (from), wring (from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force (from), usurp (from), take over (from), dissesion (from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce (of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)

اِغْتَصَبَ (اِمْرَاةً)
to rape, ravish, violate, force, assault

اِغْتَطَى - رَاجِعَ تَطَطَّى

اِغْتَفَرَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَرَ

Greek, Grecian

أُغْرِيْقِيّ

to be or become thorny, prickly

أُغْرَرٌ

August

أُغْرُسُ: آب

to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أُغْرَسَى اللَّيْلُ: أظلمَ

أُغْرَسَى: عَطَى - راجع عَشَى

to choke

أُغْرَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يُغْرَسُ

أُغْرَسَى: راجع تَغَاضَى

أُغْرَسَى عَلَى الْقَدَى - راجع قَدَى

أُغْرَسَاءُ - راجع تَغَاضَى

angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

أُغْرَسَابُ: إِغَاظَةٌ

to anger, enrage, infuriate, madden, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

أُغْرَسَبَ: أَغَاظَ, أَحْنَقَ

to immerse, plunge, dip

أُغْرَسَ: غَمَسَ, غَطَسَ

أُغْرَسَى: راجع غَمَا

أُغْرَسَاءُ - راجع غَفْوَةٌ

omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing), neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, oversight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

أُغْرَسَالٌ

to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight, pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook, forget, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أُغْرَسَلٌ

to yield, produce, bear, أَدْرَ, أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا or bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

أُغْرَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يُغْلَى

to raise, increase, hike, up, skyrocket (the price)

أُغْرَسَى السَّعْرَ: رَفَعَهُ

more expensive; costlier; more valuable, more precious; dearer

أُغْرَسَى (مِنْ)

closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

أُغْرَسَالٌ

foreclosure (of a mortgage)

إِغْرَالٌ تَجْجِيْزِيّ (لِالْمُؤَسَّسَةِ مِنْ قَبْلِ رَبِّ الْعَمَلِ)

most (of), the majority (of), the greater portion or part (of)

أُغْرَسَى: مُعْظَمٌ

in most cases, mostly, في الْأَغْلَبِ, في أَغْلَبِ الْأَحْيَانِ

between or among

seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurements, inveiglement; appeal, attraction

أُغْرَاءُ: إِغْوَاءُ

incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

أُغْرَاءُ: حَضٌّ

sinking; foundering

أُغْرَأَسَ - راجع غَرَسَ

إِغْرَاقٌ: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أو مَرْكَبٍ

drowning

إِغْرَاقٌ: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ

flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إِغْرَاقٌ: غَمْرٌ

hyperbole

إِغْرَاقٌ (الْأَسْوَاقِ)

exaggeration, excess(iveness), extravagance

إِغْرَاقٌ: غُلُوٌّ [لِغَةٍ]

to do or say something strange

أُغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالْغَرِيبِ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أُغْرَبَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أُغْرَبَ فِي الصَّحِيحِ

stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, more unusual

أُغْرَبَ: أَكْثَرُ غَرَابَةً

أُغْرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ - راجع غَرَزَ

أُغْرَسَ - راجع غَرَسَ

to attain the goal, hit the mark, succeed, make it

أُغْرَضَ الْغَرَضَ أو الْمَدْفَ: أَصَابَهُ

to sink; to founder

أُغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءَ أو الْمَرْكَبَ): جَعَلَهُ يُغْرَقُ

to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أُغْرَقَ: غَمْرٌ, طَمَّ

to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أُغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أو الْأَسْوَاقَ

to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أُغْرَقَ فِي: بِالْغِ

to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أُغْرَقَ فِي الصَّحِيحِ

أُغْرِمَ - راجع غَرِمَ

to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of, be passionately attached to

أُغْرِمَ بِ

song, singing, warble, warbling

أُغْرُودَةٌ

to be bathed in tears

إِغْرُورِقٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُّمُوعِ)

to shut one's eyes to, wink at, blink at, overlook, disregard	أَعْمَصَ عَنْ: تَعَاَصَى	largely, by and large, generally, in general; most of the time, more often than not	أَعْلِيَّةٌ
to put up with, tolerate, bear, stand, stomach	أَعْمَصَ عَلَى: تَحَمَّلَ	most likely, most probably, in all probability	فِي أَغْلَبِ الظَّنِّ
to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious	أَغْمِيَ عَلَيْهِ	majority, greater part or portion	أَعْلِيَّةٌ
twanging, snuffling, nasalizing; snuffler	أَعَنَّ: أَخَنَّ	simple majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ بَسِطَةً
lush, luxuriant	أَعَنَّ: كَثِيرُ الشَّجَرِ وَالْمُشْبِ	qualified majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ
populous, populated, inhabited	أَعَنَّ: عَامِرٌ، أَهْلٌ	landslide, overwhelming majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
to enrich, richen, make rich	أَعْنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، أَثْرَى	absolute majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
to suffice, satisfy; to أَجْزَى، أَجْدَى، كَفَى (عن): أَغْنَى	أَعْنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، أَثْرَى	relative majority	أَعْلِيَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
be sufficient, enough, adequate; to be useful, of use, helpful, of help, beneficial, of benefit; to avail, benefit, profit, help; to be a substitute for, make up for, serve instead of; to dispense of, spare, save	إِعْنَاءٌ: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، إِثْرَاءٌ	أَغْلَطَ - رَاجِعٌ غَالِطٌ	
enrichment, enriching	أَعْمَمَ	to speak rudely (roughly, harshly, impolitely) to, use rude (rough, harsh) language toward	أَغْلَطَ لَهُ الْقَوْلَ أَوْ فِي الْقَوْلِ
to give as booty (to); to make or let gain or win; to grant (to), give (to), bestow upon	أَعْمَى: أَعْرَى	thicker; coarser, rougher; ruder, grosser, cruder; more antipathetic, more repugnant; more boring, more tedious	أَغْلَطَ: كَثُرَ غِلَاطًا
song	أَعْنِيَّةٌ، أَعْنِيَّةٌ	uncircumcised	أَغْلَفَ - رَاجِعٌ غَلْفٌ
to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, debauch	أَعْوَى: أَعْرَى	to close, shut (off, down, up); to lock, bolt; to seal	أَغْلَفَ: غَيْرُ مَخْتُونٌ
to mislead, misguide, lead astray	أَعْوَى: أَضَلَّ	to slam, bang, shut forcibly and noisily	أَغْلَقَ بِقُوَّةٍ
seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure-ment, inveiglement; leading astray, misleading, misguidance	إِعْوَانَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)	to foreclose (a mortgage)	أَغْلَقَ الرَّهْنَ
iguana	أَعْوِيَّةٌ: مَهْلِكَةٌ	أَغْلَقَ (الْأَمْرَ): الْتَبَسَ، أَشْكَلَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَعْلَقَ	
pitfall, trap	أَعْيَدَ: لَيْسَ، رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ	tender twig or branch, sprig	أَعْلُوجٌ: عُصْنٌ نَاعِمٌ
delicate, tender	أَعْيَمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعٌ غَامٌ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)	captious question; fallacy, sophism, paralogism	أَعْلُوطَةٌ
	أَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَأَفَّفَ	to grieve, fill with grief, sadden, make sad, depress, deject, dispirit; to distress, upset, trouble, worry	أَعَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ، أَكَابَ
cerumen, earwax	أَفَ: صَيْلَاخُ (الْأُذُنِ)	to be overcast (sky)	أَعَمَّتِ السَّمَاءُ
dirt under the (finger)nails	أَفَ: وَسَخُ الظُّفْرِ	faint(ing), swoon, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell	إِعْنَاءٌ
ugh! faugh! pooh! pish! pshaw!	أَفَ!	cataplexy	إِعْنَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ
to return	أَفَاءَ: أَرْجَعَ	to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	أَعَمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْعِمْدِ
to give as booty (to)	أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَاهُ غَنِيمَةً	to plunge into, thrust into	أَعَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي، طَمَنَ
to give (to), grant (to), award (to), bestow upon	أَفَاءَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى	blear-eyed	أَعْمَصَ
to make (someone) miss (something), make (something) escape (someone)	أَقَاتَ (لَهُ الْأَمْرَ)	to close or shut one's eyes	أَعْمَصَ عَيْنَيْهِ

feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاعِيلَ

to get up, wake up, awake, awaken,
waken

أَفَاقٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake,
alert, on the alert

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ غَفْلَتِهِ

to sober up

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ سُكْرِهِ

to come to, recover consciousness,
revive

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ إِغْمَاءِ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce,
get well, regain health

أَفَاقٌ مِنْ مَرَضٍ

wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo,
vagrant

أَفَاقٌ: جَوَّابُ أَفَاقٍ

أَفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْقُ

awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness,
vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; re-
vival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

إِفَاقَةٌ

liar

أَفَّاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

scandalmonger

impostor, swindler

أَفَّاكٌ: نَاشِرُ الْمَخَارِي وَأَحَادِيثِ الْإِفْكِ

spices, condiments

أَفَاوِيهِ: تَوَابِلٌ

epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion,
damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

أَفَقَةٌ رَزَاعِيَّةٌ

blight, plant disease, plant epidemic;
blast

to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to
give or deliver an advisory opinion

أَفْتَى (فِي)

giving or deliverance of (formal)
legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory
opinions

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَفْتَى

office of mufti

إِفْتَاءٌ: مَنَصِبُ الْمُفْتِي

oppression, tyranny, highhandedness,
despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

اِفْتِنَاتٌ

to fabricate, (invent, trump up,
tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely
with

اِفْتَاتٌ عَلَيْهِ الْبَاطِلُ

to be or become opinionated,
stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment;
to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic,
tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictato-
rially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take
violent measures against

اِفْتَاتٌ بِرَأْيِهِ (عَلَى)

to fabricate, invent, trump up

اِفْتَاتٌ: اِخْتَلَقَ

to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail,
serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable,
advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage,
of profit, of service

أَفَادَ: نَفَعَ

to mean, denote, signify,
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to report (to); to inform (of
or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of),
apprise (of)

to state, declare, announce

أَفَادَ: أَعْلَنَ، صَرَّحَ

to depose, testify or state (under
oath)

to profit by or from,
benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advan-
tage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage,

take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of,
use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on,
trade on, tap

to obtain, get, acquire, gain,
win, earn

utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit,
advantage

utilization, use; utilizing,
using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking
advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or
from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from

reporting; information, infor-
ming, notification, notifying, telling; report

statement; notice

deposition; statement; affidavit;
testimony, witness

to boil

أَفَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفُورُ، عَلَى

to dwell on, expatiate upon,
elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write
exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great
length, speak in detail about

to fill to overflowing, overflow, fill
up

to pour, pour forth, pour out,
shed

to utter, pronounce, say

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَةٍ: نَطَقَ

prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness,
verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness,
thoroughness

أَفَاضَ: إِسْهَابٌ

tory, defamatory

assumption, supposition, presumption, pre-
supposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postu-
lation; proposition

hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, اِفْتِرَاضِيَّة
assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; pro-
positional

defloration (of a girl) اِفْتِرَاعَ (فَتَاةٍ): فَضُّ الْبِكَاَرَةِ
اِفْتِرَاقٍ - رَاجِعُ فِرَاقٍ

to raven, prey upon, (seize and)
devour; to kill, tear اِفْتِرَسَ (الْمَرْءَ): اِفْتِرَسَ (الْمَرْءَ)

to ravish, rape, violate اِفْتِرَسَ (الْمَرْءَ)
to spread, spread out اِفْتِرَسَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ

to lie down, stretch (out) اِفْتِرَسَ: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ
to sleep with, lie with, go to
bed with اِفْتِرَسَ الْمَرْءَ: جَامَعَهَا

to follow the tracks or traces of; to
follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy اِفْتِرَسَ اِثْرَهُ

to seize the opportunity, take
the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity اِفْتِرَسَ الْفُرْصَةَ: اِنْتَهَرَهَا

to suppose, assume, presume,
hypothesize اِفْتِرَسَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ

to take for granted, presume,
postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of
argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as
true without proof اِفْتِرَسَ: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا

to presuppose اِفْتِرَسَ مُقَدِّمًا أَوْ سَلَفًا
اِفْتِرَسَ: أَوْجَبَ - رَاجِعُ فَرَضٍ

to deflower (a girl) اِفْتِرَعَ (الْفَتَاةَ): فَضَّ بَكَارَتَهَا
to separate, part, part company, go in different
directions, break off, leave each other; to be or
become separated, disunited, divided اِفْتِرَقَ

to separate, detach; to pull out, tear
out, extract, remove اِفْتَرَسَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ

to deflower (a girl) اِفْتَرَسَ (الْفَتَاةَ): فَضَّ بَكَارَتَهَا
اِفْتَرَسَ: رَاجِعُ فَصَدَّ

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being
exposed; notoriety اِفْتِرَاحٍ

exhibitionist اِفْتِرَاحِيَّة

exhibitionism اِفْتِرَاحِيَّة: اِنْجِرَافٌ يَتَمَيِّزُ بِمَيْلٍ اِلَى اِظْهَارِ الْعَوْرَةِ

اِفْتَاتٌ بِرَأْيِهِ - رَاجِعُ اِفْتَاتٍ بِرَأْيِهِ

opening, inauguration, dedication اِفْتِاحٌ: تَدْيِيشٌ

opening, beginning, commencement,
introduction, initiation اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

opening ceremony اِفْتِاحٌ
خُطْبَةُ اِفْتِاحٍ، لَيْلَةُ اِفْتِاحٍ - رَاجِعُ خُطْبَةٍ، لَيْلَةٍ

opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural
opening session اِفْتِاحِيَّةً
جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِاحِيَّةً

editorial, leading article, leader اِفْتِاحِيَّةً
مَقَالٌ اِفْتِاحِيٌّ، مَقَالَةٌ اِفْتِاحِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ اِفْتِاحِيَّةً

editorialist, editor اِفْتِاحِيَّةً
كَاتِبُ الْاِفْتِاحِيَّاتِ

enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitch-
ment, infatuation اِفْتِاحٌ

to inaugurate, open, dedicate اِفْتِاحٌ: دَشَّنَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to conquer, capture, occupy اِفْتِاحٌ: اِفْتَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: قَتَنَ - رَاجِعُ قَتَنَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

to open, begin, start, commence, intro-
duce, initiate, institute, launch, mount اِفْتِاحٌ: بَدَأَ

confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb
 bowlegged, varus **اَفْحَجٌ**: مُتَقَوِّسُ السَّاقَيْنِ
 to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations
 to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb **اَفْحَمٌ**
 Eucharist, Communion **اَفْحَارِسْتِيًّا**: الْقُرْبَانُ الْمَقَدَّسُ
 statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious **اَفْحَمٌ**: اَكْثَرُ فَخَامَةً
 to put to flight **اَفْرَجَ**: رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَفْدَحَ
 release, discharge, freeing **اَفْرَاجٌ**: اِخْلَاءٌ سَبِيلَ
 bail, bailment **اَفْرَاجٌ**: عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكَمَالَةٍ
 unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing **اَفْرَاجٌ**: عَنِ شَيْءٍ: تَحْرِيرٌ، اِطْلَاقٌ
 setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation **اَفْرَاجٌ**: رَاجِعٌ تَفْرِيعٌ
 singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking **اَفْرَادٌ**: تَخْصِيصٌ
 individual; single, solitary; several, separate **اَفْرَادِيٌّ**
 secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge **اَفْرَازٌ**: اِخْرَاجٌ (اَوْ مَادَّةٌ مُفْرَزَةٌ)
 secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory **اَفْرَازِيٌّ**
 excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far **اَفْرَاطٌ**
 to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty **اَفْرَجَ**: عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ: اَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ، اَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ
 to bail out, release on bail **اَفْرَجَ**: عَنِ الْمَوْقُوفِ بِكَمَالَةٍ
 to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go **اَفْرَجَ**: عَنِ الشَّيْءِ: حَرَّرَهُ، اَطْلَقَهُ

defloration (of a girl) **اِفْتِضَاضٌ** (فِتَاةٌ): فَضُّ الْبَكَارَةِ
 to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered **اِفْتَضَحَ** الْأَمْرُ: اِنْكَشَفَ
 invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning **اِفْتِخَالٌ**: اِخْتِلَاقٌ
 forgery, falsification **اِفْتِخَالٌ**: تَرْوِيرٌ
 to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan **اِفْتَعَلَ**: اِخْتَلَقَ
 to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately **اِفْتَعَلَ**: تَعَمَّدَ، فَعَلَ عَمْدًا
 to forge, falsify **اِفْتَعَلَ**: زَوَّرَ
 missing **اِفْتِقَادٌ**: اِحْسَاسٌ بِغِيَابِ شَخْصٍ اَوْ شَيْءٍ
 need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency **اِفْتِقَارٌ** (إِلَى): حَاجَةٌ
 to miss **اِفْتَقَدَ**: اِحْسَسَ بِغِيَابِهِ اَوْ نَقَصِهِ
اِفْتَقَدَ: قَدَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ قَدَّمَ
اِفْتَقَدَ: بَحَثَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَقَّدَ
 to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty **اِفْتَقَرَ**: عَوَزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ
 to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of **اِفْتَقَرَ** إِلَى: اِحْتِيَاجٌ إِلَى، عَازَرَ
 to assassinate **اِفْتَكَبَ**: اِغْتَالَ
 to redeem, pay off, dismortgage **اِفْتَكَلَ** الرَّهْنَ
 redemption **اِفْتِكَارٌ** - رَاجِعٌ تَفَكِيرٌ
اِفْتِكَالُ الرَّهْنِ
اِفْتَكَّرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ فَكَّرَ (فِي)
اِفْتَنَ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَنَ
اِفْتَنَّ، اِفْتَنَانَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَنَّ، تَفَنَّ
 to stride; to hurry **اِفْتَجَّ** (فِي الْمَشْيِ)
اَفْجَرَ: زَنَى، فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ - رَاجِعٌ فَجَرَ
اَفْجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَجَعٌ، فَجَعٌ

to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit
إِفْرَنْقَ عَنْ: اِبْتَعَدَ عَنْ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ

to run, race, rush
إِفْرَنْقَ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا

cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel
إِفْرِيزَ

continental shelf
إِفْرِيزٌ قَارِيٌّ

African
إِفْرِيقِيٌّ

Africa
إِفْرِيقِيًّا، إِفْرِيقِيَّةَ

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle
أَفْرَعٌ: أَفْرَعٌ

frightening, scaring, alarming, terrify-
إِفْرَاعٌ: تَخْوِيفٌ

ing, terrorization, panicking
أَفْرَعٌ: رَاجِعٌ فَرَزٌ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize,
أَفْرَعٌ: خَوْفٌ

panic, dismay, daunt, horrify
أَفْرَعٌ مِّنَ النَّوْمِ: أَيْقَظَ

to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)
أَفْرَعٌ: أَعَانَ

to succor, relieve, aid, help
إِفْسَادٌ: إِنْتِلَافٌ

spoiling, spoilage, impairment
إِفْسَادُ الْأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الْأَدَابِ إِنْخِطَابٌ

spoiling, spoilage; corruption, corrupting; depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation
إِفْسَادٌ: إِنْخِطَابٌ، تَعْطِيلٌ

thwarting, foiling, frustration, neutralization, counteraction, undermining
أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ فَسْحٌ

to make room for, make place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا) إِنْخِطَابٌ

أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَقَ: خَوْفٌ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify

أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ

to lose; to mislay; to miss

أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ

to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health

أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ

to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy

أَفْسَدَ: عَطَّلَ

to thwart, foil, frustrate, neu-

to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from
أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الْمَكَانِ: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلَاهُ

to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy
أَفْرَحَ: فَرَّحَ

أَفْرَحَ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَحٌ

to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, seclude, segregate
أَفْرَدَ: عَزَلَ

to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)
أَفْرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَرَّدَ

to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge
أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ

أَفْرَزَ: فَرَزَ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَزَ

أَفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْرَصَ الْفُرْصَةَ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate
أَفْرَطَ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

hairy, hirsute, shaggy
أَفْرَعٌ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ

أَفْرَعٌ: فَرَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَّعَ

to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work; to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word
أَفْرَعَهُ فِي قَالِبٍ أَوْ صِيغَةٍ

أَفْرَعُ جَهْدُهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودُهُ أَوْ طَاقَتُهُ أَوْ وَسْعُهُ

to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, make every effort, spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost, take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

أَفْرَقَ: أَفْرَقَ: خَوْفٌ

to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify

أَفْرَقَ: أَضَاعَ

to lose; to mislay; to miss

أَفْرَقَ: شَفِيَ

to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health

أَفْرَمَ: مُتَحَطِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ

having broken teeth

Europeans; foreigners
إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ، إِفْرَنْجِيَّةٌ

European; foreign; foreigner
إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ

French
إِفْرَنْسِيٌّ

French
إِفْرَنْسِيَّةٌ: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّةُ

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to	أَنْضَى إِلَى: وَصَلَ
to inform of or about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to reveal to, disclose to, divulge to	أَنْضَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِ، أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى
to unbosom (oneself), disbosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets	أَنْضَى بِمَكْنُونِ صَدْرِهِ
better; superior; preferable	أَفْضَلَ عَلَى: أَحْسَنَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى
the best; optimum, optimal	أَفْضَلُ: أَحْسَنُ
better off than	أَفْضَلُ حَالًا مِنْ، فِي حَالٍ أَفْضَلَ مِنْ
at best	فِي أَفْضَلِ الْأَحْوَالِ
at one's best	فِي أَفْضَلِ أَحْوَالِهِ
for the better	نَحْوَ الْأَفْضَلِ
preference, precedence, priority	أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ
fast breaking	إِفْطَارٌ: فِطْرٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
breakfast	إِفْطَارٌ: فِطْرٌ، طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
broad-headed	أَفْطَحَ: عَرِيضُ الرَّأْسِ
broad-nosed	أَفْطَحَ: عَرِيضُ الْأَنْفِ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	أَفْطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
to give breakfast to	أَفْطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْطِرُ
snub-nosed, pug-nosed	أَفْطَسَ (الْأَنْفِ)
pug nose, snub nose	أَنْفٌ أَفْطَسٌ
more discerning, more sagacious, more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter, cleverer, smarter	أَفْطَنَ: أَكْثَرُ فِطْنَةً
adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent	أَفْعَى
tree snake	أَفْعَى الْأَشْجَارِ
sea snake	أَفْعَى الْبَحْرِ
flying snake	أَفْعَى طَائِرَةً
water snake	أَفْعَى الْمَاءِ
garter snake	أَفْعَى مُخَطَّطَةً أَوْ مُقْلَمَةً
coral snake	أَفْعَى مَرْجَانِيَّةً

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other

absinthe, wormwood	أَفْسَدَ: قَسَدَ - رَاجِعَ فَسَدَ
to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, unearth, make known, make public; to spread, propagate, disseminate, circulate	أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ، نَشَرَ
revealing, revelation, disclosing, disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading, propagation, dissemination, circulation	إِفْشَاءٌ: كَشْفٌ، نَشْرٌ
frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat	إِفْشَالٌ
to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort	أَفْشَلَ
litany	أَفْشِينُ: صَلَاةُ ابْتِهَالٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
expression, expressing, giving expression to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enunciating, announcement, announcing, declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing out	إِفْصَاحٌ (عَنْ): صَلَاةُ ابْتِهَالٍ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
to express, give expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate, announce, declare, state, bring out, make known, make clear, make plain, speak frankly about, reveal, disclose	أَفْصَحَ عَنْ: أَعْرَبَ عَنْ، أَظْهَرَ، بَيَّنَّ
to use or express oneself in pure language	أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَةٍ
to dawn	أَفْصَحَ الْفَجْرُ: إِنْبَجَحَ، بَرَّغَ
to be or become pure, clear; to clear, clarify	أَفْصَحَ: صَفَاً
to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious	أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ، إِتَّضَحَ
to celebrate Easter	أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْمَسِيحِيِّ)
to celebrate Passover	أَفْصَحَ: إِحْتَفَلَ بِعِيدِ الْفِصْحِ (الْيَهُودِيِّ)
more eloquent, more fluent; purer, more literary	أَفْصَحَ: أَكْثَرُ فَصَاحَةً
classical Arabic	الْفُصْحَى، الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْفُصْحَى، اللَّغَةُ الْفُصْحَى
to lead to; to conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make	أَفْضَى إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، سَاعَدَ عَلَى، أَحَدَّتْ

to set, go down, sink; to decline, خَمَدَ، غَابَ، أَفَلَّ، أَفَلَّ
fade, dim

setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading; أَفَلَّ
transitory, evanescent, passing

escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away; أَفْلَاتَ
freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disen-
tangement

bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin إِفْلَاسَ

fraudulent bankruptcy إِفْلَاسٌ اِخْتِيَالِيٌّ

bankrupt, insolvent إِفْلَاسِيٌّ

Platonic أَفْلَاطُونِيٌّ

Platonism أَفْلَاطُونِيَّةٌ

to escape, slip away, get away, تَخَلَّصَ، هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ
break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free;
to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become
free(d), released, liberated

to let escape, let slip away, let أَفْلَتَ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ
get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive أَفْلَحَ

to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or
insolvent أَفْلَسَ

to escape, slip away; to slip, تَمَلَّصَ، أَفْلَتَ، تَمَلَّصَ
slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge

Pluto أَفْلُوْطُونُ: بَلُوْثُو [فلك]

to be or become moronic, أَفْنٌ، أَفْنٌ: حَمَقٌ، كَانَ غَمِيًّا
feeble-minded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or
become a moron, an idiot

moronity, feeble-mindedness، أَفْنٌ، أَفْنٌ: حَمَقٌ، غَبَاءٌ
stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate، أَهْلَكَ، أَهْلَكَ
destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extin-
guish

to exhaust, consume, use up، اسْتَنْفَدَ، اسْتَهْلَكَ
deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend

annihilation, extermination, extir- إِفْنَاءُ: إِبَادَةٌ، إِهْلَاكٌ-
pation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

exhaustion, (complete) consumption، اسْتَهْلَاكٌ-
sumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing
(away)

gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief أَفْنَدٌ - راجع فَنَدٌ

tangerine(s), mandarin(s) أَفْنَدِيٌّ: سِيْدٌ

أَفْنَدِيٌّ: يُوْسُفِيٌّ (نبات)

puff adder أَفْعَى نَافِخَةٌ

snakeroot جَذْرُ الْأَفْعَى (نبات)

snakebite لَدَعَةُ الْأَفْعَى (السَّامَةِ)

snake charmer مَلَاعِبُ الْأَفْعَايِ (السَّامَةِ): حَاوٍ

more effective, more efficacious، أَفْعَلٌ: أَكْثَرُ فَعَالِيَّةٌ
more efficient

أَفْعَلٌ تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع تَفْضِيلٌ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overflow, fill to (بِ)
overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with،
jam with أَفْعَمَ (بِ)

serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian أَفْعَوَانِيٌّ

to be or become brimful، إِتْرَعَ، صَارَ مُفْعَمًا
(over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with،
charged with، fraught with أَفْعُوْعَمَ (بِ)

أَفْفَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ
أَفْفَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

to wander (about), rove, roam، أَفَقَّ: جَابَ فِي الْأَفَاقِ

tramp, travel

horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant أَفُقٌ (جِ افَاق)
regions, remote parts

جَوَابُ افَاقٍ - راجع جَوَابٌ

شَدَاذُ الافَاقِ - راجع شَاذٌ

impoverishment, pauperization إِفْقَارٌ

to deprive of, dispossess of, rob، جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ حَرَمَ، جَعَلَهُ يَفْقَدُ
of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

to impoverish, pauperize, make poor، جَعَلَهُ فَقِيْرًا
reduce to poverty أَفْقَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ فَقِيْرًا

bucktoothed; prognathous أَفْقَمٌ

horizontal أَفْقَهَ - راجع فَهَّهَ

horizontally أَفْقِيًّا

to lie, tell a lie أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ: كَذَبَ

lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling كَذَبَ أَفْكَ، أَفْكَ: كَذَبَ
of a lie or lies

أَفْكَرَ (فِي) - راجع فَكَّرَ (فِي)

joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag، أَفْكَوْهَةٌ

anecdote

deposition, dismissal, discharge, removal, ousting, ouster, sacking, firing (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ)
 to raise, erect, set up, أَقَامَ: شَيْدًا، بَنَى، أَثْنَأَ، أَسَّسَ
 build, construct, put up, establish, institute, found; to create, bring about; to install
 to stand, make stand, set up- أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقُومُ، أَوْقَفَ
 right, raise; to make rise
 أَقَامَ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا - رَاجِعُ قَوْمٍ
 أَقَامَ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ - رَاجِعُ قَوْمٍ
 to resurrect, raise from the dead نَشَرَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
 dead
 أَقَامَ: عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ
 to appoint, install, assign, nominate
 أَقَامَ: أَثَارَ
 to rouse, arouse, excite, agitate, stir up, raise, incite
 أَقَامَ بِأَوْ فِي مَكَتْ، سَكَنَ، ثَبَّتَ، اسْتَقَرَّ
 remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at
 أَقَامَ عَلَى كَذَا: ثَبَّتَ عَلَى
 to keep to, stick to, abide by, stand by; to persist in
 أَقَامَ احْتِفَالًا، حَفْلَةً إلخ
 to hold (a ceremony, meeting, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw (a party, reception, etc.)
 أَقَامَ دَعْوَى عَلَى
 to institute legal proceedings against, take legal action against, bring suit against, sue, prosecute, litigate
 أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ أَوِ البُرْهَانَ عَلَى
 to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, show
 أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوِ الصَّلَوَاتِ
 to perform ritual prayer(s), establish regular prayer(s)
 أَقَامَ العَدْلَ
 to administer justice; to establish justice
 أَقَامَ القُدَّاسَ
 to say Mass, celebrate
 أَقَامَ وَرْثَانًا
 to attach importance to; to set store by
 إِقَامَةٌ: تَشْيِيدٌ، بِنَاءٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ، تَأْسِيسٌ
 raising, setting up, building, construction, putting up, establishment, institution, founding, foundation; installation
 إِقَامَةٌ: مُكُوثٌ، سَكَنٌ، اسْتِقْرَارٌ
 stay, sojourn, residence, staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting; settling, settlement
 إِقَامَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
 institution of legal proceedings (against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit (against), suing, prosecution (على) إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى

branch, twig أَقْوَمُ: غُصْنٌ
 kind, sort, type, variety; way; أَقْوَمُ: نَوْعٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ
 manner, mode, fashion, style; form
 to make understand, make comprehend, make realize, make see; to instruct, teach أَفْهَمَ
 spices, condiments أَقْوَاهُ: أَقْوَاهِهِ، تَوَابِلٌ
 mouths أَقْوَاهُ: أَقْوَامٌ، أَفْهَامٌ، جَمْعُ فَمٍ
 lawyer, attorney; attorney-at-law, advocate, barrister, solicitor أَفْوَكَاتُو: مُحَامٍ
 avocado أَفْوَكَادُو (نبات)
 setting, sinking; decline, fading أَقْوَلُ
 broad-mouthed, bigmouthed أَقْوَهُ: وَاسِعُ الفَمِ
 vast, extensive, wide, broad أَفْجِحُ: وَاسِعٌ
 more useful أَفِيدُ: أَنْفَعُ، أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فَايِدَةً، أَكْثَرُ إِفَادَةً
 more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable
 liar أَفِيكَ: كَذَّابٌ
 lie, untruth, falsehood; lying أَفِيكَةٌ: كِذْبَةٌ، كَذِبٌ
 أَفِينٌ - رَاجِعُ مَأْفُونٍ
 opium أَفْيُونٌ
 opiomania, opiumism إِذْمَانُ الأَفْيُونِ
 laudanum صَبْنَةُ الأَفْيُونِ
 opiate, opium- أَفْيُونِيٌّ
 to jinx, hex, bring bad luck أَقَى (عَلَيْهِ): نَحَسَ، أَتَاهُ بِالشُّومِ
 to
 to make vomit, cause to vomit أَقَاءَ: قَيَّأَ
 to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment; to support, sustain, maintain, keep, provide for, subsist أَقَاتَ
 أَقَاحَ، إِقَاحَةً - رَاجِعُ تَفْجِيحٍ، تَفْجِيحٌ
 أَقَارِبَ - رَاجِعُ أَقْرَبِ
 أَقَاسَ - رَاجِعُ قَاسِ
 acacia أَقَاقِيَا (نبات)
 to depose, dismiss, discharge, remove, oust, sack, fire أَقَالَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبِ)
 to forgive, pardon, regard someone's offense or lapse as undone; to steady someone who has stumbled, raise someone from a fall أَقَالَ اللهُ عَثْرَتَهُ
 to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against أَقَالَ مَا لَمْ يَقُلْهُ

اقتارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اقتاسَ: قاسَ - راجع قاسَ

to pattern after, follow, imitate بِ: اِقتَدَى بِ

to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks اِقتافَ أثرَهُ
of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate,
copy, follow in the steps ofadaptation (of a literary work); quotation, cita- اِقتباسَ
tion, excerption, extraction, selection; adoption,
taking over, borrowing

quotation marks

عَلَامَتَا الاِقتِباسِ

to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; اِقتبسَ
to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from),
derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

to learn, acquire knowledge

اِقتبسَ العِلْمَ

to take (get, obtain) fire from

اِقتبسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ

to take a pinch (of)

اِقتبَسَ (مِنْهُ قَبْصَةً)

اِقتتالَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقتتلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, اِقتحامَ
plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or
through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking
through, passing through, running through;
storming, taking by storm

اِقتحفَ - راجع تحَفَّ

to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, اِقتحمَ
rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to
break through, cut through, pass through, run
through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly
upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger,
hardships, etc.)

اقتدَّ - راجع قَدَدَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's بِ: اِقتدى بِ
example or model, pattern after, take after, model
after, be guided by, tread in the steps ofimitation, copying, emulation, following (ب) اِقتداءً
the example or model of, patterning after, taking
after

اقتدار: قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ

solvency, ability; wealth

اقتدار: مَلَأَةٌ، يُسرَ

to strike fire (with a flint)

اقتدَحَ النَّارَ

اقتدرَ (على، أن): اِستطاعَ - راجع قَدِرَ

administration of justice, judicature; اِقَامَةَ العَدْلِ
establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ اِقَامَةِ - راجع مَحَلَّ

attendance; turnout

اِقبال: حُضُور

coming, arrival, advent, appearance اِقبال: مَجِيء

approach, oncoming, drawing اِقْتِرَابَ
nearembarking upon, اِقْتِرَافٌ اِلى، اِهْتِمَامٌ بِ
undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, en-
gagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to;
interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

(great, good) demand

اِقبال: رَوَاج

good fortune, prosperity, welfare

اِقبال: يُسرَ

back and forth, to and fro, up and اِقبالاً وَاِذْباراً
downto commit atrocities, commit اِزْتَكَبَ اَعْمالاً قَبِيحَةً
shameful or dirty actsuglier; more offensive; more اِكْتَرَّ قُبْحاً اَوْ قَباحَةً
infamous; fouler, more indecent

to give fire to

اِقْبَسَ: اَعْطاهُ قَبْساً

to teach, instruct, educate

اِقْبَسَ (لَهُ عِلْمًا): عَلَّمَ

to approach, draw near, come

اِقْبَلْ: دَنَا، قَرَّبَ

to come to, go to; to اِقْبَلْ (اِلى، على): اَتَى، اِتَّجَهَ
advance to, proceed toto attend, be present, be there; to come, اِقْبَلْ: حَضَرَ
show up; to go to, come toto embark اِقْبَلْ على: باَدَرَ اِلى، اِنْصَرَفَ اِلى، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage
in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply
oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention
to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be
interested in

to pounce upon or at, rush upon اِقْبَلْ على: تَهافتَ

to yield abundant crops

اِقْبَلَتْ اَلْاَرْضُ بِالنباتِ

to be lucky, fortunate; to be pros- اِقْبَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا
perous; to prosper, succeed

oke, oka, ounce

اِقْبَةُ: وَخَدَةٌ وَزَنَ

to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nour- اِقْتاتَ (ب)
ished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اقتاد: قادَ - راجع قادَ

اقتاد: اِنقادَ - راجع اِنقادَ

to be or become coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join, form a pair

to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

to conjugate [أحياء]

division, dividing, distribution (among themselves); sharing, partaking

to divide or distribute among themselves; to share, partake of (with others)

to avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَمَ مِنْ
اِقْتَصَصَ مِنْ: عَاقَبَ - رَاجَعَ قَاصًّا
اِقْتَصَصَ أَثْرَهُ - رَاجَعَ تَقْصَصَ أَثْرَهُ
اِقْتَصَصَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - رَاجَعَ قَصًّا

economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry, saving

economics, political economy

free enterprise

handicraft economy

political economy

econometrics

macroeconomics

directed (guided, planned, managed, controlled) economy

economic

economist

economically

economy, economies, economics

economic geography

to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom-

اِقْتَصَدَ: اِقْتَصَدَ مَوْجَهَ (مُحَطَّط، مُقَيَّد الخ)

اِقْتَصَادِيّ: خَاصًّا بِالاِقْتِصَادِ أَوْ يَلْمُ اِلاِقْتِصَادِ

اِقْتِصَادِيّ: مُقْتَصِد - رَاجَعَ مُقْتَصِد

اِقْتِصَادِيّ، عَالِمٌ اِقْتِصَادِيّ

اِقْتِصَادِيًّا

اِقْتِصَادِيَّاتٍ

جُغْرَافِيًّا اِقْتِصَادِيَّةً

اِقْتِصَاصَ - رَاجَعَ قِصَاصًا

اِقْتِصَدَ: اِقْتِصَدَ

to be or become poor, needy, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

اِقْتَرَى عَلَى: بَخِلَ - رَاجَعَ قَتَرَ عَلَى
اِقْتَرَى: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجَعَ مَقْتَرٌ، مُقْتِرٌ

to read, peruse

approach, oncoming, imminence; approximation

suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; motion; recommendation

counterproposal

borrowing, raising of a loan; loan, advance

voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes

universal suffrage

بطَاقَةٌ (أَوْ وَرَقَةٌ) اِقْتِرَاعٌ، حَقُّ اِلاِقْتِرَاعِ، صُنْدُوقُ اِلاِقْتِرَاعِ - رَاجَعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating

coupling; (close) connection, (close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction

marriage, wedding, matrimony

conjugation

conjunction

mapping, function

to approach, approximate, come near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئَانِ: تَقَارَبًا - رَاجَعَ تَقَارَبَ

to suggest, propose, offer; to recommend; to move (formally, as in a meeting)

to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to take in advance

to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll

to cast lots

to draw lots

to choose by lot

to commit, perpetrate

اِقْتَرَعَ: عَرَّضَ

اِقْتَرَعَ: اَلْقَى قُرْعَةً

اِقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أَوْ أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً

اِقْتَرَعَ: اِتَّخَذَ بِالْقُرْعَةِ

اِقْتَرَعَ: اِقْتَرَعَ

اِقْتَرَعَ: اِقْتَرَعَ

اِقْتَرَعَ: اِقْتَرَعَ

اِقْتَرَعَ: اِقْتَرَعَ

اِقْتَرَعَ: اِقْتَرَعَ

اِقْتَرَعَ: اِقْتَرَعَ

اِقْتَرَعَ: اِقْتَرَعَ

اِقْتَرَعَ: اِقْتَرَعَ

plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَّ: اَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

اِقْتَمَّ - راجع قَاتَمَ

to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِنَاصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بِ - راجع قَنَعَ بِ

اِقْتَوَى: صَارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

اِقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَرَ

insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing to be rainless (year)

اِقْطَطَ (العام)

to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; اِقْحَوَانَةٌ (نبات) chrysanthemum; feverfew, dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

intrepidity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

اِقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَّرَ

abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

to call for, اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِحْتَاَجَ إِلَى require, demand, need, want, take

need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْتَطَّ - راجع قَطَّ

deduction, discounting, subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

taking a part or a little of اِقْتِطَاعَ: اِخْتَصَرَ: اِسْتَيْلَاءَ (على) appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure

selection, choice, choosing, pick(ing)

اِقْتِطَافَ: جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ

excerpt, extraction, quotation, citation

to take a part or a little of اِقْتِطَعَ: اِخْتِطَاعَ: اِسْتَوْلَى عَلَى of, seize

to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out

to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اِقْتِطَفَ: قَطَفَ، جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ

to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull

to excerpt, extract, quote, cite

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّن

أَقْرِبَاءُ - رَاجِعِ أَقْرَبَ

pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

أَقْرَبَاذِينِ

pharmacopeial; pharmaceutical(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبَاذِينِيَّ

أَقْرُبُونُ - رَاجِعِ أَقْرَبَ

to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ: سَلَفَ

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) - رَاجِعِ إِقْرَضَ

أَقْرَعُ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ) - رَاجِعِ إِقْرَعُ

bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَعُ: أَصْلَعُ

أَقْرَنُ: زَاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، صَمَّ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعِ قَرَنَ

horned, horny

أَقْرَنُ: ذُو قَرْنٍ أَوْ قُرُونٍ

cerastes, horned viper

حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ

أَقْسَى: صَلَبَ - رَاجِعِ قَسَى

to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to swear by

أَقْسَمَ بِـ

to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا

to perjure, commit perjury

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً

أَقْسُومَةٌ: حِصَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ قِسْمَ

أَقْشَرَ - رَاجِعِ مُقَشَّرَ

أَقْشَعُ: قَشَعُ - رَاجِعِ قَشَعُ

أَقْشَعُ: انْقَشَعُ - رَاجِعِ انْقَشَعُ

to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

أَقْشَعَرُ لَهُ الْأَبْدَانُ

bloodcurdling, horrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

إِقْشَعْرَارٌ - رَاجِعِ قُشَعْرِيرَةٌ

to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءِ: بَلَغَ أَقْصَاهُ

more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

أَقْصَى: أَبْعَدَ

most distant, remotest, most remote, الأَبْعَدُ: الأَقْصَى

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

older, more ancient

أَقْدَمُ: أَعْتَقَ

senior

أَقْدَمُ: ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّةٍ

the ancients

الأَقْدَمُونَ

seniority

أَقْدَمِيَّةٌ

أَقْدَعُ: سَتَمَ، شَهَرَ بِـ - رَاجِعِ قَدَعَ

أَقْدَعُ: فَاحِشٌ، بَدَّى - رَاجِعِ قَدَعَ

to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقْرَبُ: اعْتَرَفَ بِـ، سَلَّمَ بِـ

to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

أَقْرَأَ: أَيْرَمَ، صَادَقَ عَلَى، وَاقَعَ عَلَى

to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ - رَاجِعِ قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ

confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession; recognition

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

إِقْرَارٌ: إِعْتِرَافٌ، تَسْلِيمٌ

إِقْرَاضٌ

lending, loan, advance, credit

nearer, closer

أَقْرَبُ

relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

charity begins at home الأَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوفِ

أَقْطَرَ: سَأَلَ قَطْرَةَ قَطْرَةً، دَلَّفَ - رَاجِعَ قَطْرًا
to make or let cross
أَقْطَعَ: جَمَعَهُ يَجْتَازُ أَوْ يَغْبِرُ
to grant land (as a fief) to
أَقْطَعَهُ الْأَرْضَ
أَقْطَعَ: مَنَحَ، حَصَصَ لَ -
to grant (to), bestow upon; to assign to, allot to, allocate to
أَقْطَعَ عَنْ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَاطِعَ
amputee; one-armed
أَقْطَعَ: مَفْطُوعُ الْيَدِ
to squat
أَقْمَى: قَرَفَصَ
squat(ting)
إِقْمَاءٌ: قَرَفُصَاءٌ
mayhem, crippling, disablement, incapacitation
إِقْمَادٌ: تَعْطِيلٌ، تَعْجِيزٌ
to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)
أَقْمَدًا: أَجْلَسَ
to cripple, maim, disable
أَقْمَدٌ: أَعْجَزَ، عَطَّلَ
to hold back from, keep from, prevent from
أَقْمَدُهُ عَنْ
to be or become crippled, lame, disabled
أَقْمِدًا: صَارَ مُقْعَدًا عَاجِزًا
أَقْمَرَ - رَاجِعَ قَمَرًا
pigeon-breasted; lordotic
أَقْمَسَ: مُشَوِّهُ الصَّدْرِ
desolation, desolateness, emptiness
إِقْمَارٌ
closing, closure, shut(ing); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting
إِقْمَالٌ: إِغْلَاقٌ
to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become destitute (of), devoid (of)
أَقْمَرَ
to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)
أَقْلَقَ: أَغْلَقَ
to carry, transport, convey
أَقْلًا: نَقَلَ
to pick up, raise, lift
أَقْلًا: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ
to do (make, give) little (of, in)
أَقْلًا: أَتَى بِالْقَلِيلِ
أَقْلًا: قَلَّلَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّلَ
less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below
أَقْلًا (مِنْ)
the least, the minimum
أَقْلًا
at least, at the very least
على الأقل، على أقلّ تقدير
desistance, abstention, refrainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, aban-

farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate

أَقْصَى: غَايَةٌ، قُصَارَى
utmost, extreme, limit, most, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maximal

أَقْصَى: آخِرٌ، نَهَايَةٌ
extreme, extremity, limit, end

أَقْصَى الْأَرْضِ
distant lands, remote regions, faraway countries, most remote parts of the world
حَدُّ أَقْصَى
maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest

الْشَّرْقُ الْأَقْصَى
the Far East

إِلَى أَقْصَى حَدٍّ
to the greatest or highest degree, extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost

عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَةِ الْفُصُولَى
in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when worst comes to worst

مِنْ أَدْنَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ، مِنْ أَقْصَاهُ إِلَى أَقْصَاهُ
from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere

إِقْصَاءٌ: إِبْعَادٌ
removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out

أَقْصَدَ: نَظَّمَ الْقَصَائِدَ
to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems

أَقْصَرَ: جَمَعَهُ قَصِيرًا - رَاجِعَ قَصْرَ
أَقْصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ - رَاجِعَ قَصْرَ عَنْ
shorter (than)

أَقْصَرُ (مِنْ)
أَقْصُوصَةٌ
short story, short novel, novella, novelette

أَقْضَى مَضْجَعَهُ، أَقْضَى عَلَيْهِ الْمَضْجَعُ
to deprive of sleep

أَقْضَى الْمَضْجَعُ
to be rough, hard, coarse
أَقْطٌ، أَقْطٌ، أَقْطٌ: جُبْنٌ
cheese

إِقْطَاعٌ
feudalism; feudality
إِقْطَاعَةٌ
fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْإِقْطَاعِيَّةِ
feudal, feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيٌّ، سَيِّدُ إِقْطَاعِيٍّ
feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory

إِقْطَاعِيَّةٌ
feudalism; feudality

أَقْطَرَ: أَسَأَلَ قَطْرَةَ قَطْرَةً - رَاجِعَ قَطْرًا

satisfaction, satisfying, contenting إقناع: إرضاء
 قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الإقْنَاعِ، قُوَّةُ الإقْنَاعِ - راجع قُدْرَةٌ
 أَقْنَتَ: قَنَّتْ - راجع قَنَّتْ
 acanthus أَقْنَثًا، أَقْنُوسٌ (نبات)
 أَقْنَطَ - راجع قَنَطَ
 to persuade, (ب): حَمَلَهُ عَلَى القَبُولِ أَوْ الإقْرَارِ (بِ)
 convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out
 of an opinion), reason (into or out of)
 to satisfy, content أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى
 hypostasis, (divine) person أَقْنُومٌ (ج أَقْنِيمٍ) [نصرانية]
 to be or become depopulated, deser- أَقْوَى المَكَانُ: خَلَا
 ted, forsaken, desolate, empty
 to be reduced to poverty; to be or be- أَقْوَى: اِفْتَقَرَ
 come poor, needy, destitute
 stronger, more powerful, more أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدَّ
 forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent
 imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme، إقواء [عروض]
 change of the vowel following the rhyme letter
 depopulation إقواء (المَكَانِ)
 أَقْوَدَ - راجع قَوُودَ
 أَقْوَلٌ (هُ ما لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) - راجع أَقَالَهُ ما لَمْ يَقُلْهُ
 straighter; more correct, sounder; more approp- أَقْوَمَ
 riate
 to sadden, grieve, depress، أَحْزَنَ أَكْأَبَ: جَعَلَهُ كَثِيْبًا، أَحْزَنَ
 deject, dispirit
 أَكْأَبَ: إكْتَأَبَ - راجع إكْتَأَبَ
 okapi أَكْأَبِي (حيوان)
 academic, academical; academician أَكْأَدِيمِي
 academy أَكْأَدِيمِيَّةُ
 plowman, plower, tiller, culti- أَكْأَارُ: حَرَاثٌ، حَارِثٌ
 vator
 saddle, packsaddle أَكْأَفُ: إكْأَفُ، بَرْدَعَةٌ
 corrosive, erosive أَكْأَالُ: حَاتٌ
 prurigo, itch أَكْأَالُ: حُكَّاكٌ (مرض)
 gangrene أَكْأَالُ: غُنْفَرِينَا
 eucalyptus أَكْأَالِئُوسُ (شجر)
 أَكْبَ عَلَى - راجع إكْتَبَ عَلَى

donment, relinquishment, renunciation
 takeoff, departure إقلاع الطَّائِرَةِ
 sailing, departure إقلاع السَّفِينَةِ
 worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, dis- إقلاق
 turbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation;
 nuisance
 إقلال: تَقْلِيلٌ - راجع تَقْلِيلٌ
 to desist from, abstain from، تَرَكَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ
 refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to
 give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce
 to take off, depart أَقْلَعَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ
 to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea، أَقْلَعَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
 weigh anchor, depart
 uncircumcised أَقْلَفٌ: غَيْرُ مَحْتُونٍ
 to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, dis- أَقْلَقَ
 concert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze,
 perturb
 to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season، أَقْلَمَ
 accustom
 acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjust- أَقْلَمَتِ
 ment
 minority أَقْلِيَّةُ
 key إقليد: مِفْتَاحٌ
 region, territory, area; country; province, district، إقليم
 county, canton; zone; section
 regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local إقليمي
 area manager, regional manager مُدِيرُ إقليمي
 regional organization مَنظَمَةُ إقليميَّةُ
 territorial waters مِيَاهُ إقليميَّةُ
 regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism إقليميَّةُ
 to be moonlit, moony (night) أَقْمَرٌ (اللَّيْلُ)
 moonlit, moony أَقْمَرٌ: مُقْمِرٌ
 white; bright, brilliant أَقْمَرٌ: أبيضٌ، مُشْرِقٌ
 أَقْمِشَةٌ - راجع قُمَاشٌ
 أَقْمَعَ - راجع قَمَعَ
 hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aqu- أَقْمَقٌ: مَعْقُوفٌ
 line, falcate
 إقناع: حَمَلٌ عَلَى القَبُولِ
 convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

to be or become surfeited, overstuffed, cloyed

congestion, overcrowdedness

having crippled fingers

to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

self-sufficiency, autarky

to find no sleep

completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - راجع كَمَلَ، تَكَامَلَ

اِكْتَنَّ - راجع اِسْتَنَّ

اِكْتَنَى بِ - راجع تَكَنَى بِ

firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِنَاز: إِدْخَار، تَكَدِّيس - راجع كُنَز

to be firm, dense, thick, com-

to fail, miss

اِكْتَبَى: اُخْفَى

اِكْتَبَابٌ عَلَى - راجع اِنْكَبَابٌ عَلَى

admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

اِكْتَبَحَ - راجع كَتَبَحَ

to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

to consider great, regard as great

اِكْتَبَرَ: عَدَهُ كَبِيرًا

greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

the greatest, the biggest, the largest

older, elder

اِكْتَبَرَ (سِنًا)

the oldest, the eldest

God is great, God is the greatest

الله اِكْتَبَرَ

to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتَبَابٌ - راجع كَابَةٌ

to dictate (to)

اِكْتَبَأَ: اُمْلَى عَلَى

subscription, contribution

underwriting

اِكْتَبَأَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَات)

to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتَبَأَ (بِإِعَانَةٍ)

to underwrite

اِكْتَبَأَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَدَات)

to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَبَأَ: نَسَخَ

اِكْتَبَأَ: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَّرَ، أَلْفَ - راجع كَتَبَ

اِكْتَمَمَ: اُخْفَى، اُضْمَرَ - راجع كَمَمَ

اِكْتَحَلَ - راجع تَكَحَلَ

to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتَبَرَ اِكْتَبَرَ اِكْتَبَرَ

attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

indifference, unconcern, disinterest(edness), apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

اِكْتَرَبَ بِ اَوْلٍ

	اَكْدَى: بَعَلَ - راجع كَدَى
	اِكْدَرٌ - راجع كَدَرٌ، كَدُرٌ، كَدِرٌ
	اِكْدَرٌ - راجع كَدِرٌ، كَدُرٌ
to make lie, cause to lie	اِكْذَبْ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْكَذِبِ
to give the lie to, prove a liar	اِكْذَبْ: بَيَّنَّ كَذِبُهُ
fib, (white) lie	اِكْذُوبَةٌ
to plow, till, cultivate	اِكْرَ: حَرَثَ
acre	اِكْرٌ: مِفْيَاسٌ لِلْمِسَاحَةِ
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	اِكْرَى: اُجَّرَ
renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire	اِكْرَاءٌ: تَاجِيرٌ
	اِكْرَامٌ - راجع تَكْرِيمٌ
	اِكْرَامًا لَكَ أَوْ لِخَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمِي لَكَ، كُرْمَانًا لَكَ
honorarium, fee(s), retainer	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: اُنْتَابٌ
bonus, premium	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: عِلَاوَةٌ، مَكَاافَةٌ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	اِكْرَامِيَّةٌ: بَخْشِيشٌ، رَاشِي
coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing	اِكْرَاهٌ: اِزْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ
duress	اِكْرَاهٌ (تَهْدِيدِيٌّ)
coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress	بِالْاِكْرَاهِ
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible	اِكْرَاهِيٌّ
to hurry, hasten, rush, dash	اِكْرَبٌ: اَسْرَعُ
hole, pit, hollow, excavation	اِكْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ
ball; globe, sphere	اِكْرَةٌ: كُرَةٌ
potbellied, paunchy	اِكْرَشٌ: صَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ
	اِكْرَمٌ - راجع كَرَمٌ
more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable	اِكْرَمٌ
to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)	اِكْرَهَ عَلَى: اِزْغَمَ، اُجْبَرَ، قَسَرَ
achromatic	اِكْرُومَاتِيٌّ [فِيضَاءٌ]
achromatism	اِكْرُومَاتِيَّةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]
achromatin	اِكْرُومَاتِيْنٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed	اِكْرُومَةٌ: عَمَلٌ كَرِيمٌ

pact, close, tight, compressed

	اِكْتَنَزَ: اِدْخَرَ، كَدَسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَنَزَ
	اِكْتَنَفَ: أَحَاطَ بِـ
	to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in
	اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، اُدْرَكَ حَقِيقَتَهُ
	to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully
	اِكْتَهَلَ: صَارَ كَهْلًا أَيْ مُتَوَسِّطَ الْعُمُرِ
	to be middle-aged
	اِكْتَوَى (بِ التِّيَابِ)
	to be ironed, pressed, laundered
	اِكْتَوَى: اِحْتَرَقَ
	to burn, be burned
	اِكْتَوَى: تَدَاوَى بِالْكَفِيِّ
	to be cauterized
	اِكْتَوَى: وَسِمَ بِالْكَفِيِّ
	to be branded
	اِكْتَوَبَرُ: تَشْرِيْنُ الْأَوَّلِ
	October
	اِكْتَارٌ - راجع تَكْتِيرٌ
	اِكْتَرٌ: أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ
	to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)
	اِكْتَرٌ: كَثُرٌ - راجع كَثُرَ
	اِكْتَرٌ
	more; more numerous; most; majority
	اِكْتَرُ مِنْ
	more than, over, above, exceeding
	اِكْتَرُ فَأَكْتَرُ
	more and more, increasingly
	اِكْتَرُ مَا يُمَكِّنُ - راجع اِمْتَكَنَ
	the most, the maximum
	اَلْاِكْتَرُ
	at most
	عَلَى الْاِكْتَرِ
	فِي اِكْتَرِ الْأَخْيَانِ - راجع حِينٌ
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ
	majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَةٌ
	simple majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ مُعَيَّنَةٌ
	qualified majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ سَاحِقَةٌ
	landslide, overwhelming majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
	absolute majority
	اِكْتَرِيَّةٌ نَسْبِيَّةٌ
	relative majority
	اِحْتَلَّ (الْعَيْنِيْنِ)
	black-eyed
	عَيْنٌ كَحْلَاءٌ
	black eye
	اِكْدَّ
	to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure
	اِكْدَّ عَلَى
	to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to

destroy, devour	
to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear away, abrade, fret	أَكَلَ: نَحَرَ
to itch	أَكَلَ الْجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الْحَكِّ
to take usury, practice usury	أَكَلَ الرَّبَا
to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient	أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ
to eat with	أَكَلَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment	أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit	أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ
to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust	أَكَلَ: أَتْعَبَ
to dim, enfeeble, weaken	أَكَلَ الْبَصَرَ
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment	أَكَلَ: أَطْعَمَ
food	أَكْلٌ: طَعَامٌ
eating	أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلُ الطَّعَامَ
cannibalism, anthropophagy	أَكَلَ لُحُومَ الْبَشَرِ
dining room	عُرْفَةُ الْأَكْلِ
eater	أَكِيلٌ: مَنْ يَأْكُلُ
corrosive, erosive	أَكِيلٌ: حَاتٌ
herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore	أَكِيلُ الْأَعْشَابِ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ
granivorous	أَكِيلُ الْحُبُوبِ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	أَكِيلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
ratel	أَكِيلُ الْعَسَلِ (حيوان)
carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore	أَكِيلُ اللَّحُومِ
Carnivora	أَكِلَاتُ اللَّحُومِ: لَوَاحِمٌ
cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus	أَكِيلُ لُحُومِ الْبَشَرِ
anteater	أَكِيلُ النَّمْلِ (حيوان)
food	أَكْلٌ: طَعَامٌ
fruit	أَكْلٌ: ثَمَرٌ
to fructify, fruit, bear fruit	أَكَلَ: آتَى أَكْلَهُ
	أَكَلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَكْلٌ
canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis	أَكِيلَة (مرض)
cancriod	أَكِيلَة جِلْدِيَّةٌ سَرَطَانِيَّةٌ (مرض)

acryl	أَكْرِيْل
acrylic	أَكْرِيْلِي، أَكْرِيْلِيكٌ
eczema	إِكْرِيْمَا: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
eczematous; eczematoid	إِكْرِيْمَوِي، إِكْرِيْمِي
	أَخْسَى - رَاجِعٌ كَسَا
oxalate	أَخْسَالَات
to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow a profit, make or let gain (win, earn)	أَخْسَبَ: أَرْبَحَ، رَبَّحَ
to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make	أَخْسَبَ: أَضْفَى عَلَى
to oxygenate	أَخْسَجَ
oxygenation	أَخْسَجَة
oxygen	أَخْسِجِيْن
oxygenic, oxygenous	أَخْسِجِيْنِي
	أَخْسَجَ - رَاجِعٌ كَسِيحٌ
to oxidize, cause to rust	أَخْسَدَ [كِيْمَاء]
	أَخْسَدَ: كَسَدَ - رَاجِعٌ كَسَدَ
oxidation, oxidization	أَخْسَدَة [كِيْمَاء]
to eclipse	أَخْسَفَ: كَسَفَ، حَجَبَ
to make lazy	أَخْسَلَ
oxide	أَخْسِيْد
elixir	إِكْسِيْر
auxin	أَخْسِيْن
	أَخْفَأَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعٌ كَفَأَ
to make an unbeliever or an infidel	أَخْفَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ كَافِرًا
to accuse of unbelief, charge with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel	أَخْفَرَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْكُفْرِ
to appoint as (or ask to be) security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something)	أَخْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ
	أَخْفَلَ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعٌ كَفَلَ
to darken, darkle; to be (come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly	إِكْفَهَرَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness	إِكْفَهْرَار
to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.)	أَكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا
to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up)	أَكَلَ: آتَى

blind, born blind

أَكْمَهْ

to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to سَتَرَ أَخْفَى, سَتَرَ
hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover

أَكْنَى: لَقَبٌ، سَمَى - رَاجِعٌ كُنَى (بِ)

to help, aid, assist, support, back up

أَكْنَفَ: عَاوَنَ

aquarium

أَكْنَهْ - رَاجِعٌ إِكْتَنَهْ

accordion

أَكُوَارِيُوم (الْأَسَاكُ الْإِخ)

gluttonous, greedy, voracious,
rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand,
heavy eater

أَكُولٌ: كَثِيرُ الْأَكْلِ

certain, sure, positive; definite

أَكِيدُ

أَكِيدًا - رَاجِعٌ بِالتَّأَكِيدِ (تَأَكِيدُ)

loquat

أَكِي دُنْيَا، أَكِي دُنْيَا (نَبَات)

أَكِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَكُولٌ

to return to, go back to; to
revert to

آلَ إِلَى: رَجَعَ إِلَى، عَادَ إِلَى

to be attributed to, as-
cribed to, traced back to

آلَ إِلَى: عُرِيَ إِلَى، نُسِبَ إِلَى

to lead to, contribute to,
conduce to, result in, cause

آلَ إِلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى

to end (up) in, result in,
lead eventually to; to
arrive at, reach, get to, come to

آلَ إِلَى: إِتَمَّ إِلَى، صَارَ إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى

to get or come to a point where,
reach a stage where

آلَ إِلَى (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ،

آلَ بِهِ الْمَطَافُ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَطَافٌ

to devolve upon, vest in,
become vested in, pass to,
accrue to, go to, revert to,
descend to, be transferred
to, be handed over to

آلَ إِلَى: إِتَقَلَّ إِلَى، صَارَ مِنْكَأَوْ حَقًّا لـ

to escheat

آلَ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ (لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَاثِرٍ)

to govern, rule; to lead; to
guide

آلَ الرَّعِيَّةِ الْإِخ: سَاسَهَا

family, relatives, people, kin,
kinsfolk, kindred; house

آلَ: أَهْلٌ

mirage, fata morgana

آلَ: سَرَابٌ

the

آلَ، أَلُ التَّعْرِيفِ (أَلْ...)

to fail to do; to neglect

أَلَا: قَصَّرَ

to spare no effort, make every
effort

لَا يَأَلُو جَهْدًا أَوْ جَهْدًا

meal, repast

أَكْلَةٌ: وَجِبَةٌ

freckled

أَكْلَحَ - رَاجِعٌ كَلَّحَ

russet, brownish red

أَكْلَفَ: نَمِشَ، أَنْمَشَ

key

أَكْلَفَ: خَمْرِيٌّ

clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

إِكْلِيدٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ

clergy

إِكْلِيرِكِيٌّ

clericalism

إِكْلِيرُوسٌ

crown; diadem

إِكْلِيرُوسِيَّةٌ

wreath, garland, chaplet, coronal, coronet

إِكْلِيلٌ (لِلرَّأْسِ الْإِخ): رُغْلَةٌ

laurel(s), bay

إِكْلِيلُ غَارٍ

corona

إِكْلِيلٌ [فَلَكَ وَتَشْرِيحٌ]

corona

إِكْلِيلُ الرَّهْرَةِ

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيلٌ: إِكْلِيلِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)

rosemary

إِكْلِيلُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَات)

melilot, sweet clover, king's
clover

إِكْلِيلُ الْمَلِكِ (نَبَات)

Corona Australis

كُوَكْبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الْجَنُوبِيِّ [فَلَكَ]

Corona Borealis

كُوَكْبَةُ الْإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيِّ [فَلَكَ]

coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike

إِكْلِيلِيٌّ

bridal wreath

إِكْلِيلِيَّةٌ (نَبَات)

to provide with sleeves

أَكَمَّ الْقَمِيصَ أَوْ التُّوبَ

completion, perfection, consummation; conclu-
sion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization;
supplementation

hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock

أَكَمَّةٌ: تَلٌّ، تَلَّةٌ

to sadden, grieve, depress, deject

أَكَمَدَ: غَمَّ

أَكَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الْكِمَادَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ كَمَدَ

opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat,
lusterless

أَكَمَدَ (اللُّونَ)

to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize;
to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to
complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go
on

أَكَمَلَ

more perfect, completer, more complete

أَكَمَلَ

بِأَكْمَلِهِ - رَاجِعٌ بِكَامِلِهِ (كَامِلٌ)

oleander, rosebay
لَيْسَ إِلَّا - راجع لَيْسَ
الْأَلَاءُ (نبات)

instrumentalist, player; musician
الْأَلَاءُ: نِعْمَ - راجع آلَى، إِلَى
فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ - راجع أَيَّ
الْأَلَاتِي: عَارِضٌ، مُوسِيقِيٌّ

instrumental
الْأَلَاتِي: مُلَحِّنٌ لِآلِيَّةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أَوْ مَعْرُوفٌ عَلَيْهَا

أَلَا حَ: بَدَأَ - راجع لَاحَ
أَلَا حَ: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ - راجع لَاحَ
أَلَا حَ (بَسِيفِهِ، بَسِيْلَاحِهِ إلخ) - راجع لَوَّحَ
الْأَلَذَّ بِ: اِتِّجَأَ إِلَى - راجع لَآذٍ بِ

covenant, compact, pact, agreement
الْأَفَ: عَهْدٌ، مِيثَاقٌ
الْأَقَ - راجع مُتَأَقِّقٌ

to act meanly, behave sordidly
الْأَمَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِلُؤْمٍ
الْأَمَ: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَدَ - راجع لَأَمَ

how far? up to where?
الْأَمَ - راجع لَأَمَ

الْأَنَ - راجع لَيِّنَ
الْأَهَ، الْإِلَهِةَ، الْإِلَهِةَ - راجع إِلَهَ، إِلَهَةٍ، إِلَهِيٌّ

corps, legion
الْأَيَ: فَيْلَتِي
division, military unit
الْأَيَ: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

to gather, rally, flock together, band together
الْبَ: تَجَمَّعَ

to incite against, instigate
الْبَ عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ
against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against
الْبَ الْقَوْمَ عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ: جَمَعَهُمْ

to set people against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between
الْبَ بَيْنَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ

dressings, clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating
الْبَاسَ: مَصْدَرُ الْبَسَ
lactation
الْبَانُ: إِفْرَازُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ الْحَلِيبِ

to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape
الْبَيْدَ - راجع لَبَيْدَ
الْبَسَ

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned
آلَى: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ
to swear, take an oath

to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise
آلَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: تَعَمَّدَ
commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

أَلَى - راجع أَلَا
أَلَى: حَرْفٌ اسْتِفْتَاحٌ - راجع أَلَى

blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace
آلَى، إِلَى (جِ الْآلَاءِ): نِعْمَةٌ

to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as
إِلَى: حَرْفٌ جَرٌّ
until, till

إِلَى أَنْ
إِلَى الْأَبَدِ - راجع أَبَدٌ
etc., and so on, and so forth
إِلَى آخِرِهِ

إِلَى الْأَمَامِ - راجع أَمَامٌ
in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore
إِلَى جَانِبِ ذَلِكَ، إِلَى ذَلِكَ

till tomorrow!
إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الْغَدِ
and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth
إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِكَ، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ

how far? up to where?
إِلَى مَا
how long? till when?
إِلَى مَتَى

following is (are)..., in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below
إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي
go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!
إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي

not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not
أَلَا: أَنْ لَا

إِلَّا
except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but

إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ
unless, if not, except if, except when

إِلَّا أَنَّ
yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وإِلَّا
otherwise, or else

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا
he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ .. حَتَّى ..
no sooner had he.. than... it was not long until... immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

to burn or pine away (with love or grief), (قَلْبُهُ) التَّعَاقَبَ
feel burning anxiety (for)

to convene, meet, assemble, (التَّامُّ: اِنْعَمَدَ، اِجْتَمَعَ)
gather, sit, be in session

to heal, heal up, scar over, (التَّامُّ: اِنْدَمَلَ [الجُرْحُ]: اِنْدَمَلَ)
cicatrize

to be joined, connected, welded (التَّامُّ: اِنْضَمَّ، اِنْتَصَقَ)
to be repaired, mended, corrected (التَّامُّ: اَصْلَحَ)

(التَّامُّ: تَلَاءَمَ - رَاجِعَ تَلَاءَمَ)
to be blamed (التَّامُّ: وَجَّهَ اِلَيْهِ اللُّومَ)

confusion, obscurity, (التَّامُّ: اِخْتِلَاطٌ، اِشْكَالٌ، غُمُوضٌ)
ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncer-
tainty, dubiosity

التَّبَدُّ الصُّوفُ اَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَلَبَّدَ

to be or become ambiguous, equivocal, (التَّبَسُّ اَلْأَمْرُ)
obscure, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

to jumble, clutter, run in (التَّبَيُّكُ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ)
disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or

become confused, muddled, jumbled, disordered,
disarranged

(التَّيَمُّ - رَاجِعَ تَلَمَّ)

to rage, surge (التَّيَجُّ: اَلْبَحْرُ)

to be uproarious, tumultuous, (التَّجَّتْ: اَلْأَصْوَاتُ)
noisy

اِنْتَجَأَ اِلَى - رَاجِعَ لَجَأَ اِلَى

اِنْتَجَأَ - رَاجِعَ لُجُوءَ

to grow a beard, let one's beard (اِنْتَحَى: اَطْلَقَ لِحْيَتَهُ)
grow

اِنْتَحَى الشَّجَرَةَ: قَشَرَهَا - رَاجِعَ لَحَا، لَحَى

joining, entering, entry, en- (اِنْتِجَاعٌ: اِنْفِضَامٌ، اِنْتِسَابٌ)
trance, accession, affiliation, association; member-
ship

cohesion, coherence, adhe- (اِنْتِحَامٌ: اِنْتِصَاقٌ، اِنْدِمَاجٌ)
sion, adherence, fusion, coalescence, close union,
conjunction, merger, merging, inosulation;
weld(ing)

clash, engagement, en- (اِنْتِحَامٌ: اِشْتِيَاكٌ، اِضْطِدَامٌ)
counter, fight(ing), battle, combat

synostosis (اِنْتِحَامُ: اِنْتِحَامٌ عَظْمِيٌّ [طَب])
nuclear fusion, fusion (اِنْتِحَامٌ: نَوَوِيٌّ)

التَّحَدُّ: كَانْ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ، اِرْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ - رَاجِعَ اَلْحَدَّ

line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to encrust

أَلْبَسَ - رَاجِعَ لَبَسَ

alpaca (اَلْبَسَةُ: اَلْحَيَاةُ)

to lactate (اَلْبَنُّ: اَفْرَزَ اللَّبَنَ اَوْ اَلْحَلِيبَ)

album (اَلْبُومُ: لِلصُّوْرِ اَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ اَوْ اَلْاَسْطُوَانَاتِ اَلْمُوسِيقِيَّةِ اَوْ
اَلتَّوَابِعِ اِلَى)

albumin (اَلْبُومِيْنُ)

machine; instrument, tool, device, (اَلْآةُ: مَا كَيْنَتْ، اَدَاةُ)
apparatus, implement, appliance; utensil

organ (اَلْآةُ: عَضُوٌّ)

cat's-paw, (اَلْآةُ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعِدُّهُ اٰخَرَ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ)

tool, instrument, puppet, hireling, agent, servant

machinery (اَلْآةُ: عُمُوْمًا كَوَحْدَةٍ وَظَنِيَّةً)

hardware (اَلْآةُ: اَلْكُومْبِيُوْتِرِ اَوْ اَلْعَقْلِ اَلْاِلِكْتْرُوْنِيِّ)

tape recorder, recorder (اَلْآةُ: تَسْجِيْلُ الصَّوْتِ)

cash register (اَلْآةُ: تَسْجِيْلُ النِّقْدِ)

camera (اَلْآةُ: تَصْوِيْرُ)

incubator (اَلْآةُ: تَفْرِیْحٌ اَوْ تَفْقِيسٌ)

horn (of a car, etc.) (اَلْآةُ: تَنْبِيْهِ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ اِلَى))

tractor (اَلْآةُ: جَرٌّ)

calculator, calculating machine (اَلْآةُ: حَاسِبَةٌ)

sense organ, receptor; sense (اَلْآةُ: اَلْحِسُّ)

sewing machine (اَلْآةُ: خِيَاطَةٌ)

washer, washing machine (اَلْآةُ: رَافِعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَافِعَةٌ)

sphygmomanometer (اَلْآةُ: طِبَاعَةٌ، اَلْآةُ: طَنَبٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْبَعَةٌ)

typewriter (اَلْآةُ: غَسْلٌ)

musical instrument (اَلْآةُ: قِيَاسُ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ)

copier, photocopier, photostat, duplica- (اَلْآةُ: كَاتِبَةٌ)

ting machine, duplicator; mimeograph (اَلْآةُ: مَوْسِيقِيَّةٌ، اَلْآةُ: طَرَبٌ)

wind instrument (اَلْآةُ: نَافِخٌ مَوْسِيقِيَّةٌ)

stringed instrument (اَلْآةُ: وَتْرِيَّةٌ)

convening, convention, meeting, (اِنْتِشَامٌ: اِنْعِمَادٌ، اِجْتِمَاعٌ)
gathering, assembly, session

اِنْتِشَامٌ (فِي): اَبْطَأَ - رَاجِعَ لَوْتُ (فِي)

to bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed, engaged, obligated

to farm (الْأَرْضَ، الضَّرَائِبَ، الْمَشْرُوعَ إلخ)
التَّزَمَ الصَّمْتَ - راجع لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ

التِّصَاقُ adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence
السِّمْفِيزِيسُ symphysis

التَّصَيَّقُ (بِ) to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling (to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

التَّنَطَّمَ - راجع تَلَاطَمَ

التَّنَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى

التَّنَعَنَ: لَمَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ to curse oneself

التَّنَعَنَ: لَمَعَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to curse one another

التَّنَمَّمَ: تَمَلَّمَمَ to amalgamate

التَّنَفَّفَ فِي: اشْتَمَلَ بِ، إِدْتَرَبَ بِ to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

التَّنَفَّ حَوْلَ أو عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ to gather around, assemble around, rally around

التَّنَفَّ حَوْلَ أو بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap

التَّنَفَّ (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ (أرَافَ) to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around)

التَّنَفَّ: تَحَوَّى، صَارَ مُتَمَلِّئًا أو مُلَفُّوفًا to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl

التَّنَفَّ النَّبَاتُ إلخ: تَشَابَكَ to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, inter-twisted, interwoven, entwined

التَّنَفَّاتُ: تَلَفَّتْ turning around, turn; looking around
التَّنَفَّاتُ (إِلَى) attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care

التَّنَفَّاتَةُ - راجع لَفَّتَهُ

التَّنِيفُ winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying

التَّنَفَّتْ: تَلَفَّتْ to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around

التَّنَفَّتْ إِلَى to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon

التَّحَفَّ (بِ): تَمَطَّى، إِدْتَرَبَ (بِ) to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with)

التَّحَقَّقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

التَّحَقَّقَ بِ: أُدْرِكَ - راجع لَحِقَ

التَّحَمَّ: التَّنَصَّقَ، تَمَاسَكَ، انْضَمَّ، اِنْدَمَجَ، اتَّحَدَّ to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld

التَّحَمَّ: اشْتَبَكَ، اصْطَدَمَ، تَقَاتَلَ (in battle) to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle

التَّحَمَّ (الْجُرْحُ): انْتَمَمَ، اِنْدَمَلَ to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize

التَّنَدَّ (بِ) to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant

التَّنَزَّ: تَرَاصَّ to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried

التَّنَزَّ بِ: انْتَصَقَ بِ to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with

التَّنَازُ: تَرَاصَّ compactness, closeness, tightness

التَّنِيزَامُ: تَعَمَّدَ، إِرتَبَاطُ to commitment, engagement, obligation, duty

التَّنِيزَامُ (بِ): تَقَيَّدَ، مُرَاعَاةٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ to observe of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

التَّنِيزَامُ (الأَرْضَ، الضَّرَائِبَ، الْمَشْرُوعَ إلخ) farming

التَّنِيزَامُ (تِجَارِيٌّ): اِمْتِنِيزَاةٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ concession; franchise; enterprise

التَّنِيزَامُ [أدب وفن] engagement

التَّنِيزَامُ آدِبِيٌّ أو مَعْنَوِيٌّ أو أَخْلَاقِيٌّ moral obligation, moral duty

التَّنِيزَامَاتُ: مَطْلُوبَاتٌ، دُيُونٌ liabilities, debts

التَّنِيزَامَاتُ مَالِيَّةٌ engagements, financial obligations, commitments

التَّنَزَّقَ (بِ) - راجع لَزَقَ (بِ)

التَّنَزَّمَ (بِ): تَقَيَّدَ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in

nephritis	التَّهَابُ الكُلْبِيَّةُ
pyorrhea; gingivitis	التَّهَابُ اللُّثَّةِ
glossitis	التَّهَابُ اللِّسَانِ
uvulitis	التَّهَابُ اللِّهَاءِ
tonsillitis	التَّهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ
ovaritis, oophoritis	التَّهَابُ المَبِيضِ
cystitis	التَّهَابُ المَثَانَةِ
cholecystitis	التَّهَابُ المَرَارَةِ
esophagitis	التَّهَابُ المَرِيِّ
mesenteritis	التَّهَابُ المَسَارِيْقَا
placentitis	التَّهَابُ المَشِيْمَةِ
gastritis	التَّهَابُ المَعِدَةِ
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	التَّهَابُ المَفَاصِلِ
conjunctivitis	التَّهَابُ المُلْتَحِمَةِ
vaginitis, colpitis	التَّهَابُ المَهْبَلِ
canthitis	التَّهَابُ المَوْقِ
cellulitis	التَّهَابُ النَّسِيْجِ الخَلْوِيِّ
aortitis	التَّهَابُ الوَتِيْنِ أَوْ الأَبْهَرِ
phlebitis	التَّهَابُ الوَرِيْدِ
flammable, inflammable, fiery	سَرِيْعُ الأَلْتِهَابِ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِأَلْتِهَابِ
inflammatory, phlogistic	التَّهَابِيّ
ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing	التَّهَامُ
to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire	التَّهَبَ: اشْتَعَلَ
to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation	التَّهَمَ [طَب]: أُصِيبَ بِأَلْتِهَابٍ
	التَّهَتَّ - رَاجِعَ لَهْتٌ، لَهْتٌ
to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize	التَّهَمَ
to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect	التَّوَى
twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,	التَّوَاء

omphalitis	التَّهَابُ السَّرَّةِ
phalangitis	التَّهَابُ السَّلَامِيِّ
periostitis, periosteitis	التَّهَابُ السُّنْحَاقِ
retinitis	التَّهَابُ الشَّبَكِيَّةِ
arteritis; polyarteritis	التَّهَابُ الشَّرَائِيْنِ، التَّهَابُ الشَّرَائِيْنِ
bronchitis	التَّهَابُ الشَّعْبِ، التَّهَابُ شُعْبِيّ
endocarditis	التَّهَابُ الشَّغَافِ
peritonitis	التَّهَابُ الصَّفَاقِ
scleritis	التَّهَابُ الصُّلْبَةِ
valvulitis	التَّهَابُ صِمَامِ القَلْبِ
tympanitis	التَّهَابُ طَبَلَةِ الأُذُنِ
lienitis, splenitis	التَّهَابُ الطَّحَالِ
neuritis; polyneuritis	التَّهَابُ العَصَبِ، التَّهَابُ الأعْصَابِ
myositis; polymyositis	التَّهَابُ العَضَلِ، التَّهَابُ العَضَلَاتِ
myocarditis	التَّهَابُ عَضَلَةِ القَلْبِ
osteitis	التَّهَابُ العِظْمِ، التَّهَابُ العِظَامِ
duodenitis	التَّهَابُ العَمْعِجِ
uveitis	التَّهَابُ العِنْبِيَّةِ، التَّهَابُ عِنْبِيَّةِ العَيْنِ
cervicitis	التَّهَابُ عُنُقِ الرَّجْمِ
ophthalmia, ophthalmitis	التَّهَابُ العَيْنِ
thyroiditis	التَّهَابُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ
hidradenitis	التَّهَابُ الغُدَّةِ العَرَقِيَّةِ
parotitis	التَّهَابُ الغُدَّةِ النَّكْفِيَّةِ
vulvitis	التَّهَابُ الفَرْجِ
spondylitis	التَّهَابُ الفَقْرَاتِ
stomatitis	التَّهَابُ الفَمِّ
keratitis, corneitis	التَّهَابُ القَرْنِيَّةِ
iritis	التَّهَابُ القَرَحِيَّةِ
carditis	التَّهَابُ القَلْبِ
salpingitis	التَّهَابُ القَنَاةِ السَّمِيَّةِ
colitis	التَّهَابُ القَوْلُونِ
hepatitis	التَّهَابُ الكَبِدِ

do harm to, damage, harm, hurt, injure, prejudice, disadvantage

to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite, merge, combine

أَلْحَمَ (في كلامه) - راجع لَحَنَ

etc., and so on, and so forth

stinking, fetid

aldehyde

more delicious, tastier, more tasteful, more savory, etc.
more palatable, more delectable; more delightful, more pleasant, nicer; sweeter

who, whom; which, that, what; he who, he whom; that which

أَلَزَّ - راجع لَزَّ

compulsion, coercion, forcing, force

binding, obligation, imposing, imposition, enjoining

compulsory, coercive, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

أَلَزَّقَ - راجع لَزَّقَ

to bind, obligate, put or keep under obligation, impose (as an obligation or duty) upon, enjoin on, make incumbent upon, make something someone's duty

to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

to confine to bed, keep in bed, compel or force to stay in bed

eloquent, fluent

linguistics

to attach, affix, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, cement, plaster; to join, connect

to post, placard, stick, affix

to fasten (an accusation, a charge, a crime, etc.) on, cause to be attributed to or connected with, impute to, attribute to, ascribe to, charge with, accuse of

أَلْعَابَ - راجع لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ

to make play, cause to play

flexion, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

twist, bend, curve, crook

إلتواءة

أَلْتَمَى - راجع أَلْتَمَى

burning anxiety, anguish, pain, agony, suffering, torture, torment, grief

lisper; lisp

to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to

to shelter, protect, guard, defend; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

to entrust (commit, commend) one's cause or affairs to God

أَلْجَمَ - راجع لَجَمَ

to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

long-bearded

insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge

atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief, godlessness; apostasy

atheistic(al)

importunity, insistence

annexation, appending, attachment, joining, junction, subjunction, addition, supplementation; following (up)

weld(ing), soldering; fusing, joining, junction, uniting

to be or become an atheist, infidel, unbeliever; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

أَلْحَدَّ: قَبْرٌ، حَفَرَ قَبْرًا - راجع لَحَدَّ

to insist (on); to importune, press, urge

to cover, wrap

to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with; to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by

to inflict on, cause to

to cause damage to, inflict damage on,

nect, link, put together, merge, integrate
 to synthesize أَلْفَى: رَكَّبَ
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together
 أَلْفَى بَيْنَهُمْ: وَفَّقَ، سَوَّى
 to tame, domesticate أَلْفَى حَيَوَانًا: صَبَّرَهُ أَيْفًا
 thousand أَلْفَى (١٠٠٠)
 close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confident
 أَلْفَى: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ
 to find أَلْفَى: وَجَدَ
 alphabet أَلْفَبَاءُ
 alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian أَلْفَبَائِيٌّ
 alphabetically أَلْفَبَائِيًّا
 familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity
 أَلْفَاةٌ
 affinity أَلْفَاةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ]
 millenary; millennial أَلْفِيٌّ
 millennium, 1000th anniversary عِيدُ أَلْفِيٍّ، ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّةٍ
 sary
 long poem (of one thousand verses) أَلْفِيَّةٌ: قَصِيدَةٌ مِنْ أَلْفِ بَيْتٍ
 milfoil, yarrow أَلْفِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam أَلْفَى: لَمَعَ، سَطَعَ، أَضَاءَ
 radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten أَلْفَى: لَمَعَانَ، سَطُوعَ، بَهَاءَ
 to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down أَلْفَى: رَمَى، قَذَفَ
 to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away أَلْفَى: إِطْرَحَ، نَبَذَ
 to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off) أَلْفَى: طَرَحَ، خَلَعَ
 to jettison أَلْفَى (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْغَرَقِ)
 to jettison أَلْفَى (مِنَ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبَةِ الْفَضَائِيَّةِ أَثْنَاءَ طَيْرَانِهَا)
 to recite, say أَلْفَى: تَلَا، سَمَعَ

to play, toy, trifle, dally أَلْعَبَ: لَعِبَ
 أَلْعَبَ: سَالَ لَعَابُهُ - رَاجَعَ لَعِبَ
 very playful أَلْعَبَانٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
 to make lick أَلْعَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ، لَحَسَ
 أَلْعُوبَةٌ - رَاجَعَ لُعْبَةً
 to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate أَلْفَى
 cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling, quashing أَلْغَاءُ
 to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.) أَلْفَزَ
 أَلْفَطَ - رَاجَعَ لَفْطًا، لَفَطَ
 to amalgamate أَلْفَمَ: مَلَمَمَ
 أَلْفَمَ: لَفَمَ - رَاجَعَ لَفَمَ
 to amalgamate أَلْفَمَ: تَمَلَمَمَ
 أَلْفُوزَةٌ - رَاجَعَ لُفْزًا
 to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with أَلْفَ: تَعَوَّدَ
 to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with) أَلْفَ: أُنْسَ بِ، أَحَبَّ
 to be or become tame, domestic(ated) أَلْفَ الْحَيَوَانَ: صَارَ أَيْفًا
 to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with أَلْفَ: عَاشَرَ
 to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony أَلْفَ: نَاعَمَ
 to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with) أَلْفَ: عَوَّدَ
 أَلْفَ: أَلْفَ، تَعَوَّدَ - رَاجَعَ أَلْفًا
 to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose أَلْفَ: أُنْشَأَ، شَكَّلَ، كَوَّنَ
 to compose, write, compile أَلْفَ: وَضَعَ (كِتَابًا أَوْ لَحْنًا إلخ)
 to unite, join, combine, connect, and أَلْفَ: ضَمَّ، وَحَدَّ، وَصَلَ

become a widow

to go to, betake oneself to, repair **أَمَّ (أُمَّ): قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ**
to, take to, travel to

to **أَمَّ (إِمَامَةً وَأُمَّ وَإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ الْقَوْمَ وَصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا**
lead (in prayer)

to become a mother **أَمَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً): صَارَتْ أُمَّ**
or **أَمَّ: أَوْ**

أ... أُم، سَوَاءُ أ... أُم - راجع أ

mother; mater

source, origin, mother

matrix

foster mother

jerboa

centipede

dura mater

firefly, glowworm

pia mater

river mussel

wagtail

hyena

pangolin

owl

the Milky Way, the galaxy **أُمُّ النُّجُومِ: الْمَجَرَّةُ [فلك]**

the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) problems or issues

with one's own eyes

maternal, uterine

Mother's Day

mother tongue

as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; **أَمَّا**
but, however, yet, on the other hand

to waive one's hand, etc.

to hoist a flag

aloe

alyssum

more blameworthy, more

blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible

aluminum, aluminium

divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine

nature, divine power

mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power,

power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; motorized, motor

motorized troops

fibers

fat tail (of a sheep)

buttocks, rump

mecha- **آلِيَّة: طَبِيعَةُ تَرْكِييبِ الْأَجْزَاءِ فِي آلَةٍ أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا**
nism

machinery (of government, etc.)

automatism

automation, automatization **آلِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ آليًّا**

vehicle

tame(d), domestic(ated)

friendly, amicable, amiable, **آلِيْف: أَيْس، لَطِيف**
genial, affable, companionable, sociable

intimate, close, familiar

آلِيْف: حَمِيم
آلِيْف: إِنْف، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ - راجع إِنْف

آلِيم - راجع مُؤَلِّم

gluteal

to lose one's wife, become a widower **آلِيْي: خَاصٌّ بِالْأَلِيَّةِ أَوْ الْكَفَلِ**

to lose one's husband, **آلِيْي: قَدَّتْهُ**
قَدَّتْهُ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ زَوْجِهَا: قَدَّتْهُ

أُمُّ: وَالِدَةٌ

أُمُّ: مَصْدَرٌ، أَصْلٌ

أُمُّ: قَالَبُ سَبَكِ طِبَاعِيٍّ

أُمُّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ أَوْ التَّرْبِيَةِ

أُمُّ أَدْرَاصُ: يَرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَان)

أُمُّ أَرْبَعٌ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَةٌ)

الْأُمُّ الْجَافِيَّةُ [تَشْرِيح]

أُمُّ حَبَّابٍ (حَشْرَةٌ)

أُمُّ الْحَيْبَرِ - رَاجِعُ حَبَّارٍ

الْأُمُّ الْحُنُونُ [تَشْرِيح]

أُمُّ الْخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)

أُمُّ سَكْعَكَعٍ (طَائِرٌ)

أُمُّ عَامِرٍ: ضَبْعٌ (حَيَوَان)

أُمُّ قَرْقَةٍ (حَيَوَان)

أُمُّ قَشْعَمٍ - رَاجِعُ قَشْعَمٍ

أُمُّ قُوَيْقٍ: بَوْمٌ، بَوْمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

بِأَمِّ عَيْنَيْهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ
لِأُمِّ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
عِيدُ الْأُمِّ
اللُّغَةُ الْأُمِّ

أَمَّا - راجع أ

forward, onward, ahead

إلى الأمام

imam

إِمَام (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ)

leader, chief

إِمَام: قَائِد، رَعِيم

guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern

إِمَام: دَلِيل، مِغْيَار، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ

imamate; leadership

إِمَامَة

front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)

أَمَامِيّ

foreground

أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)

safety, security, peace

أَمَان: طُمَأْنِينَة، أَمْن

protection

أَمَان: حِمَايَة

safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement

أَمَان: عَهْد

safety match

ثِقَابُ الْأَمَان

safety belt

حِزَامُ الْأَمَان

safety valve, safety

صِمَامُ الْأَمَان

good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!

فِي أَمَانِ اللَّهِ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith

أَمَانَة: وَفَاء

deposit; trust, charge; consignment

أَمَانَة: وَدِيعة

trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision

أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إِشْرَاف

secretariat

أَمَانَة السَّرِّ

municipality; governorate

أَمَانَة العَاصِمَة

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَة عَامَة

breach of trust

إِسَاءَة الْأَمَانَة، خِيَانَة الْأَمَانَة

deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return

بِرِسْمِ الْأَمَانَة

consignment, goods on consignment

بِضَاعَة بِالْأَمَانَة

أَمَاة: شَعْسَع، رَقِيق، خَفَف - رَاجِع مَوْه

أَمَاة: كَثُرَ مَاؤُه - رَاجِع مَاه

either... or; whether... or

إِمَا... أَوْ

if

إِمَا: إِذَا

to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of

أَمَات

to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites

أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْإِخ

killing, putting to death

إِمَاتَة: قَتْل

mortification (of the flesh, etc.)

إِمَاتَة الْجَسَدِ أَوْ الشَّهَوَاتِ الْإِخ

to provide for one's family

أَمَارَ عِيَالَه

constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding

أَمَار

Surely the soul of man

إِنَّ النَّفْسَ لِأَمَارَة بِالسُّوء

incites him to evil

sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom

عَلَامَة

emirate, principality

دَوْلَة يَحْكُمُهَآ أَمِيرٌ

position or rank of an emir or prince

إِمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الْأَمِيرِ أَوْ مَرَكَزُه

admiralty

إِمَارَة الْبَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَة

United Arab Emirates

الإِمَارَاتُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ الْمُتَّحِدَة

أَمَار - رَاجِع مَيِّز

to withdraw from, move away from

أَمَاطَ عَنْ: تَنَحَّى، إِتَعَدَد

to remove, pull away

أَمَاطَ: نَحَى، أَبْعَد

to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare

أَمَاطَ اللَّثَامَ عَنْ

to liquefy, melt, dissolve

أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ

melting, liquefaction

إِمَاعَة: تَمَيِّيع

to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, skew, swerve, bend, turn

أَمَالَ: حَرَّفَ، حَنَى

to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from

أَمَالَه عَنْ: نَفَرَه مِنْ، صَرَفَه عَنْ، تَنَاءَه عَنْ

inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)

إِمَالَة: حَنَى

in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before

أَمَامَ

before the court

أَمَامَ الْمَحْكَمَة

examination, test; quiz; trial	إِمْتِحَانٌ - رَاجِعَ إِمْتَحَى
entrance examination	إِمْتِحَانُ دُخُولٍ
final examination, final(s)	إِمْتِحَانٌ نِهَائِيٌّ
to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials	إِمْتَحَنَ - رَاجِعَ إِمْتَحَقَ
to blow one's nose	إِمْتَخَطَ: مَخَطَ، تَمَخَّطَ
to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged	إِمْتَدَّ: أُنْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ
to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range	إِمْتَدَّ: تَرَامَى
extension, extensity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension	إِمْتِدَادٌ قَارِيٌّ
continental shelf	إِمْتَدَحٌ - رَاجِعَ مَدَحَ
to doubt, suspect	إِمْتَرَى فِي: شَكَّ
to adsorb	إِمْتَرَّ
mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture	إِمْتِزَاجٌ: إِخْتِلَاطٌ
adsorption	إِمْتِزَاذٌ
to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed	إِمْتِزَجَ: إِخْتَلَطَ
to comb one's hair	إِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَحَ شَعْرَهُ
to draw, unsheathe, pull out	إِمْتَشَقَّ: إِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ
to snatch, whip away	إِمْتَشَقَّ: حَطَفَ
to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip	إِمْتَصَّ
absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction	إِمْتِصَاصٌ
absorption band	شَرِيطَةُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ
absorption coefficient	مُعَامِلُ الْإِمْتِصَاصِ

to hydrate; to hydrolyze	إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
hydration; hydrolysis	إِمَاهَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
impala	إِمْبَالَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
emperor	إِمْبِرَاطُورٌ
empress	إِمْبِرَاطُورَةٌ
imperial, imperialistic	إِمْبِرَاطُورِيٌّ
empire	إِمْبِرَاطُورِيَّةٌ
imperialist, imperialistic	إِمْبِرِيَالِيٌّ
imperialism	إِمْبِرِيَالِيَّةٌ
ampere	أَمْبِيرٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ قُوَّةِ التِّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ
ampere-hour	أَمْبِيرٌ سَاعِيٌّ، أَمْبِيرٌ - سَاعَةٌ
alembic, retort	إِمْبِيْقٌ
bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave	أَمَةٌ: مَمْلُوكَةٌ، عَبْدَةٌ، خَادِمَةٌ
nation, people, body politic	أُمَّةٌ (جَ أُمَمٌ)
the United Nations, U.N.	الْأُمَّمُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ
	مَجْلِسُ الْأُمَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَجْلَسَ
to request, ask (someone a favor)	إِمْتَاَحَ: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلَانٍ
to provide for one's family	إِمْتَارَ لِعِيَالِهِ
to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of	إِمْتَارَ بِ: إِخْتَصَّ بِ، أَنْفَرَدَ بِ (كَمَيِّزَةٍ)
to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over	إِمْتَارَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: فَاقَ
obedience, yielding, submission; surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of	إِمْتَاَرٌ: تَمَيَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَيَّرَ
conformism; conformity; obedience	إِمْتِثَالِيَّةٌ
to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to	إِمْتَثَلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after	إِمْتَثَلَ: إِحْتَذَى، تَبِعَ

to refuse to, decline, turn down	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ رَفَضَ
to be or become impossible	إِمْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ: تَعَدَّرَ
to seek protection in or with	إِمْتَنَعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى
to abstain from voting	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيتِ
contempt, scorn	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِقَار
humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement	إِمْتِهَان: تَحْقِير
hackneying; abuse, misuse	إِمْتِهَان: اِبْتِدَال، إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِغْمَال
professionalism, professional pursuit, practice (practicing, following) of a profession, becoming a professional	إِمْتِهَان: اِحْتِرَاف
to despise, scorn, contemn	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower	إِمْتَهَنَ: حَقَّرَ
to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use	إِمْتَهَنَ: اِبْتَدَلَ
to employ for menial services	إِمْتَهَنَ: اسْتَعْمَلَهُ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الْحَقِيرَةِ
to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a professional	إِمْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً
distinction, excellence, superiority	إِمْتِيَاذ: تَفَوُّق
honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)	إِمْتِيَاذ، دَرَجَةُ اِمْتِيَاذ (تَمْنَحُ لِطَالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّقٍ)
privilege	إِمْتِيَاذ: حَقٌّ خَاصٌّ
prerogative	إِمْتِيَاذ: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ أَوْ دَوْلَةٍ
concession; franchise; permit, license	إِمْتِيَاذ: رُخْصَةٌ (لِمُرَاوَلَةِ نَشَاطٍ تِجَارِيٍّ اِلخ)
(oil) concession	إِمْتِيَاذٌ بِتُرُوبِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْطِيٍّ
patent	إِمْتِيَاذ (بِبَرَاءَةِ اِخْتِرَاع)
lien	إِمْتِيَاذ (لِدَائِنٍ عَلَى مَالٍ مَدِينِهِ)
pre-ference	إِمْتِيَاذ: أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ، أَفْضَلِيَّةٌ (فِي حَقِّ اسْتِيفَاءِ ذَيْنِ اِلخ)
Capitulations	الامْتِيَاذَاتُ الْأَجْنِبِيَّةُ (فِي الشَّرْقِ)
diplomatic privileges	إِمْتِيَاذَاتُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة
privileges and immunities	إِمْتِيَاذَاتٌ وَحَصَانَاتٌ
with distinction, cum laude	بِإِمْتِيَاذ

absorbability	إِمْتِصَابِيَّة
to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in	إِمْتَنَى
mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in	إِمْتِنَاءٌ
to make enjoy	أَمْتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّعُ
resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger	أَمْتَعٌ بِ- رَاجِعٌ تَمَتَّعٌ بِ
to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed	أَمْتَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَاعٌ
pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness	إِمْتِنَاعٌ (مِنْ)
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan	إِمْتِنَاعٌ
to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill	إِمْتَلَأَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّلَ
fullness, repletion	إِمْتِلَاءٌ
plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity	إِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ
proprietary; possessory; possessive	إِمْتِلَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّكٌ
privilege	إِمْتِلَاكِيٌّ
concession	إِمْتَلَجَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَجٌ
prerogative	إِمْتَلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكٌ
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off	إِمْتَنَعَ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ
refusal, denial	إِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنْ: رَفَضَ
impossibility	إِمْتِنَاعٌ: تَعَدَّرَ
gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligedness, indebtedness	إِمْتِنَانٌ
to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; give up, give over, leave off	إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، أَمْسَكَ، أَحْجَمَ

أَمْدَى: أَمْهَلٌ - راجع مَادَى

أَمْدَادٌ - راجع مَدَدٌ

إِمْدَادٌ (ب): تَزْوِيدٌ supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment

إِمْدَادٌ: مَعُونَةٌ help, aid, assistance, support

إِمْدَادَاتٌ supplies; reinforcements; auxiliaries

أَمْدُوْحَةٌ - راجع مَدَحٌ

أَمَرَ to order, command, bid, enjoin, direct, instruct, give or issue orders or directions or instructions (to); to charge (with), require; to dictate; to ordain, decree, prescribe

أَمْرٌ، أَمِيرٌ: صَارَ أَمِيرًا to become a prince, become an emir

أَمَرَ: شَاوَرَ to consult, ask someone's advice

أَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرُّ to pass; to let pass, allow to pass; to cause or allow to go (move, proceed); to cause or permit to go past (go through, get by); to guide (lead, take, send) through or into; to cause to go through, cause to penetrate, get through, insert in;

to throw or hit (a ball to a teammate); to secure the approval of, cause or allow to win approval or official or legal sanction

أَمَرَ: صَارَ مُرًّا to be or become bitter

أَمَرَ: صَبَّرَهُ مُرًّا to embitter, bitter, make bitter

أَمَرَ: أَكْثَرَ مَرَارَةً bitterer, more bitter

أَمَرَ: أَقْوَى stronger, firmer

قَاسَى (أَوْ ذَاقَ) الْأَمْرَيْنِ to go through the worst, suffer extremely

أَمَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ (أَوْ اخْتَارَهُ) أَمِيرًا to appoint (or choose) as prince or as emir

أَمَرَ: قَوَّضَ، وَوَلَّى to invest with authority or power

أَمَرَ (جِ أَوْ أَمَرَ): قَرَضَ، تَعَلَّمَ order, command, instruction, directive, direction, dictate, imperative, mandate, behest, bidding, injunction

أَمَرَ: سُلْطَةٌ power, authority

أَمَرَ: تَفْوِيضٌ، وَرِضٌ، وَرِضٌ، وَرِضٌ warrant, writ, authorization, authority, mandate

أَمَرَ: عَالٌ: مَرْسُومٌ decree, edict, ordinance, act

أَمَرَ (جِ أُمُورٍ): سَأَلَةٌ matter, affair, concern, business; question, issue, problem, case

أَمَرَ: حَالٌ condition, state, situation, position, case

صَاحِبُ الْأَمْتِيَاظِ - راجع صَاحِبُ

أَمْثَالٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مَثَلٌ) - راجع مَثَلٌ

الْأَمْثَالُ (سِيفَرٌ)

Proverbs

أَمْثَلٌ، الْأَمْثَلُ optimum, optimal; ideal; perfect; model, exemplary

أَمْثُولَةٌ: عِبْرَةٌ example, lesson, warning

أَمْثُولَةٌ: دَرْسٌ، فَرْضٌ lesson, assignment

أَمْثُولَةٌ: مَثَلٌ example

أَمْجَدٌ - راجع مَجْدٌ

أَمْجَدٌ: أَكْثَرُ مَجْدًا more glorious, more illustrious

إِمْحَى to be or become erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged, wiped out, extinguished

إِمْحَاءٌ extinction

أَمْحَصَ: ظَهَرَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ to reappear, come out again

أَمْحَصَ (هُ الْوَدَّ الْإِلْحَ) - راجع مَحْضٌ

أَمْحَقَ الْقَمَرَ: دَخَلَ فِي الْبِحَاقِ to wane

أَمْحَقَ الْمَالُ الْإِلْحَ: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

إِمْحَقٌ - راجع إِنْحَقٌ

أَمْحَكَ - راجع مَحَكَ

أَمْحَلَ: أَجْدَبَ - راجع مَحَلَّ

أَمْحَلَ الْمَطْرَ to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

أَمْحُوضَةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ خَالِصَةٌ sincere advice

أَمَدٌ بِ: زَوَّدَ بِ، جَهَّزَ بِ to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

أَمَدٌ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَمَدٌ (الْجُنْدُ أَوْ الْجَيْشُ) to reinforce (an army)

أَمَدٌ: أَمَهَلَ، أَجَّلَ to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time; to delay, postpone, put off

أَمَدٌ اللَّهُ عُمُرَهُ أَوْ فِي عُمُرِهِ to prolong someone's life

أَمَدٌ الْجُرْحُ: تَفِيحٌ to suppurate, fester, matter

أَمَدٌ: غَايَةٌ، نِهَايَةٌ limit, extent, scope; end

أَمَدٌ: قَفْرَةٌ، وَقْتُ duration; period, time; span (of time)

طَوِيلُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع طَوِيلٌ

قَصِيرُ الْأَمَدِ - راجع قَصِيرٌ

man; person; one	امرؤ
woman; wife	امرأة
passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion	إمرار: تمرير
pass	إمرار الكرة [رياضة بدنية]
	أمراض (مفردا مرض) - راجع مرض
	علم الأمراض إلخ - راجع علم
command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership	إمرة
beardless	أمرد: لا لحية له
hairless, bald	أمرد: عديم الشعر، أجرد، أصلع
to sicken, make sick, make ill	أمرض: جعله مريضا، أسقم
hairless, bald	أمرط: لا شعر له، أجرد، أصلع
featherless, unfeathered	أمرط: لا ريش عليه
fertile land	أمرغ عرضه - راجع مرغ عرضه
imperative	أمرؤعة: أرض خصيبة
American	أمري
yesterday	أمريكي
yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past	أمس: البارحة
recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly	أمس: يوم من الأيام الماضية
the day before yesterday, two days ago	أمس، بالأمس: مؤخرا
yesterday evening, last night	أمس الأول
to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently	أمس: أمس، أمس
to enter into evening	أمس: أمس
to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where	أمسى: صار، بات
hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking	إمساك (ب): منك، قبض
abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing	إمساك (عن): كف، إمتناع

thing; something	أمر: شيء
imperative	أمر، صيغة الأمر [لغة]
which, that, something which, ... the thing which, the fact which	... الأمر الذي ...
delivery order	أمر تسليم
search warrant	أمر تفتيش
writ of execution	أمر تنفيذ
subpoena, summons	أمر جلب أو إحضار
writ of attachment	أمر حجز
judicial writ; mandamus	أمر قضائي
fait accompli, accomplished fact	أمر واقع
summary proceedings, summary matters	أمور مستعجلة [قانون]
to the order of; payable to for some reason or another	لأمر فلان له
those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters	لأمر ما أولو الأمر
at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!	تحت أمرك، طوع أمرك
في أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر	تحت أمرك، طوع أمرك، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر
at first, in the beginning	في أول الأمر، أول الأمر، في بادئ الأمر، بادئ الأمر
it is all over, the die is cast	الأمر قضي الأمر
	منها كلف الأمر - راجع كلف
	منها يكن من أمر - راجع مهما
absolute master, dictator	صاحب الأمر والنهي
to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)	هو بين أمرين
commander, mandant; head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding	أمير: صاحب الأمر، حاكم، قائد
	أمير: متأمّر - راجع متأمّر
warden, prison chief	أمير السجن
commanding officer, mandant	أمير الموقع أو الجماعة
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	الأمير التأميري
stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted	إمّر، أمر: غبي

to shower with, storm with, pelt with, pepper with, hail on
 مِنْ أَمَطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ
 إِمَاعٌ - راجع إِمَاعَةٌ
 أَمْعَاءٌ - راجع بَمِي
 going too far, going to extremes, going to excess, excessiveness; carrying too far
 إِمْعَانٌ: تَمَادٍ، إِفْرَاطٍ
 assiduity, diligence, devotion
 إِمْعَانٌ: جَدِّ
 scrutiny, close examination, careful study
 إِمْعَانُ النَّظَرِ
 yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver
 إِمَاعَةٌ
 hairless
 أَمْعَطٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
 to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo, be excessive in
 أَمْعَنَ فِي: تَمَادَى، أَفْرَطَ، بَالَغَ
 to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to
 أَمْعَنَ النَّظَرَ فِي
 to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully, ponder over
 رُسُطٌ، رَدْدِيَّةٌ
 to cause colic or gripes, gripe
 أَمْعَصٌ: سَبَبٌ مَفْصَا
 ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty
 إِمْكَانٌ: إِسْطِطَاعَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ
 إِمْكَانٌ: إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، إِحْتِيَالٌ - راجع إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ
 potential (mood)
 صِيغَةُ الإِمْكَانِ [لغة]
 when possible
 عِنْدَ الإِمْكَانِ
 فِي إِمْكَانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمَكَّنَ، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ
 قَدَرَ (عَلَى قَدْرٍ، بِقَدْرِ) الإِمْكَانِ - راجع قَدَرَ
 إِمْكَانِيٌّ - راجع مُمَكِّنٌ
 possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects
 إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ: إِحْتِيَالٌ
 أَمَكَّرَ: مَكَّرَ بِ- راجع مَكَّرَ بِ
 to be or become possible for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to afford to, manage to
 أَمَكَّنَ مِنْ- راجع مَكَّنَ مِنْ
 it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe
 يُمَكِّنُ (أَنْ)

abstinence
 إِمْسَاكٌ: تَقَشُّفٌ، اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ بَعْضِ الْمَأْكَلِ
 إِمْسَاكٌ: مِيقَاتُ يَوْمِي يُحَدِّدُ اِبْتِدَاءَ الصِّيَامِ خِلَالَ رَمَضَانَ
 time of the day which marks the beginning of the fast during Ramadan
 إِمْسَاكٌ: قَبْضُ (البَطْنِ أَوْ الأَمْعَاءِ)
 constipation
 إِمْسَاكٌ: بُخْلٌ
 avarice, stinginess, niggardliness
 إِمْسَاكِيَّةٌ
 calendar of fasting (during Ramadan)
 أَمْسَكَ (بِ): قَبْضَ
 to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch
 أَمْسَكَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ
 to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop, cease, discontinue
 أَمْسَكَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ
 to withhold, hold back, keep back; to restrain, detain, prevent
 أَمْسَكَ حَسْبَ، مَنَعَ
 to keep for oneself, retain for oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of
 أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 to constipate
 أَمْسَكَ البَطْنَ أَوْ الأَمْعَاءَ
 evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening performance or show
 أَمْسِيَّةٌ
 أَمْسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْسِي - راجع مَسَى
 to purge, relax or loosen the bowels
 أَمْسَى البَطْنَ
 to whip, lash, flog
 أَمْسَقَ (هُ بِالسَّوْطِ): ضَرْبَهُ
 to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, excruciate
 أَمْسَضَ: أَلَمَ، عَذَّبَ
 to spend, pass
 أَمْسَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
 to carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end
 أَمْسَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ
 to sign
 أَمْسَى: وَقَعَ
 sharper, keener, acuter, more incisive
 أَمْسَى: أَكْثَرَ مَضَاءً وَحِدَّةً
 signature
 إِمْضَاءٌ: تَوْقِيعٌ
 conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment
 إِمْضَاءٌ: اِنْتِجَازٌ، اِنْتِجَازٌ
 to rain (it rained)
 أَمْطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)
 to shower with rain (it rained upon them)
 أَمْطَرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ)

International

أَمِيَّة (اشْتِرَاكِيَّة)

أَمَنٌ: وَثِقَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ إِتْمَنَ

to be or become faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, honest

أَمِنٌ: كَانَ أَمِينًا، أَمِنٌ: إِطْمَأَنَّ

to be (become, feel) safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنَ بِ: إِعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ

to believe in, have faith in

أَمِنَ: أَضْعَفَ

to weaken, enfeeble, sap

أَمِنَ (عَلَى أَوْ ضِدِّ)

to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمِنَ: طَمَأَنَّ

to reassure, assure, give confidence (to)

أَمِنَ: حَقَّقَ، وَفَّرَ، وَضَمَّنَ، وَفَرَّ

to ensure, secure, guarantee, assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمِنَ عَلَى: إِتْمَنَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتْمَنَ عَلَى

to say "amen"

أَمِنَ: قَالَ «أَمِينَ»

safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنٌ: أَمِينٌ

security, safety, peace, law and order

أَمِنٌ: طَمَأْنِينَةٌ، سَلَامٌ

collective security

أَمِنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

internal security

الأَمِنُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ

public security, public safety

الأَمِنُ العَامُ

national security

الأَمِنُ القَوْمِيُّ

security forces; the police, peace officers

قُوَى الأَمْنِ، قُوَاتُ الأَمْنِ، رِجَالُ الأَمْنِ

Security Council

مَجْلِسُ الأَمْنِ

إِخْلَالٌ بِالأَمْنِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْلَالٌ

safe, secure, peaceful

أَمِنَ

to ejaculate

أَمْنِيٌّ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ

to shed blood

أَمْنِيٌّ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ

ejaculation

إِمْنَاءٌ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ

security, safety, peace

أَمْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالأَمْنِ

wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum

أَمْنِيَّةٌ

أَمَهَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمٌ

respiting, grant of a respite or delay; grace

إِمْهَالٌ

to dower, endow, give a dower to

أَمَهَرُ المَرْأَةِ

it is impossible

لَا يُمَكِّنُ

as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as far) as it is feasible

أَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ

to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect, anticipate

أَمَلٌ: أَضْجَرَ

to weary, bore, tire

أَمَلٌ (عَلَى): أَمَلَى

to dictate (to)

أَمَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَأْمَلُ

to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَلٌ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَلٌ

hope, expectation

أَمَلٌ: رَجَاءٌ

خَيْبٌ أَمَلَةٌ أَوْ أَمَالَةٌ، خَيْبَةٌ أَمَلٌ، فَقَدَ (أَوْ قَطَعَ) الأَمَلَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

أَمَلٌ: مُرْتَجٍ، مُرْتَقِبٌ

to dictate (to)

أَمَلَى (عَلَى)

to prolong someone's life

أَمَلَى (اللَّهُ) فَلَانَا عُمُرَهُ

dictation

إِمْلَاءٌ

أَمْلَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِئْلَحٌ

إِمْلَاسٌ: مَلَسَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَسَ

إِمْلَاسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّسَ

destitution, abject poverty, penury, pauperism, beggary

إِمْلَاقٌ: فَفَّرَ مَدْقِعٌ

أَمْلَحٌ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - رَاجِعٌ مَلَحٌ

tender twig

أَمْلَدٌ، أَمْلُدٌ: غُضِنَ غُضْنٌ

إِمْلَسٌ: أَفْلَتَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّسَ

smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain

أَمْلَسٌ

إِمْلَصَ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّصَ

hairless

أَمْلَطٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ

to be reduced to poverty; to be or become destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَقٌ: إِفْتَقَرَ

أَمْلَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَلَكٌ

أَمْلُوحةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَلُوحةٌ

tender twig

أَمْلُودٌ: أَمْلُدٌ

to nationalize

أَمَمَ

international

أَمَمِيٌّ

fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	طابعٌ آميريّ (غيرُ بريديّ)
amyl, pentyl	أميل [كيمياء]
amylase	أميلاز
amylose	أميلوز
faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright	أمين: وفيّ، مؤثوقٌ به، مُستقيم
safe, secure	أمين: غيرُ خطِر
trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master	أمين: قيم، مُشرف، مُدير
secretary	أمين: سكرتير
amine	أمين [كيمياء]
archivist	أمين الأرشيف
secretary	أمين السرّ
treasurer; cashier; teller	أمين الصُنْدُوق
mayor; governor	أمين العاصمة
secretary-general	أمين عامّ
warehouseman, warehouseman, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk	أمين المُستودع أو المُخزّن
librarian	أمين المكتبة
board of trustees	مجلسُ أمناء
amen!	آمين
amino	أمينيّ [كيمياء]
amino acid	حامضٌ أمينيّ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	آن: حان
the time has come, it is time, it is high time, now is the time	آن الأوان
it is time for you to..., the time has come for you to..	آن لك أن..
haven't you understood yet?!	أما أن لك أن تفهم؟!!
to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail	آن: نأوه
time; period of time; moment, instant	آن: وقت، حين
now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time,	الآن: حالياً، في الوقت الحاضر

albino; albinotic	أَهَق
to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to	أَمَهَلَ
God's mill grinds slow but sure	إِنَّ اللَّهَ يُمَهِّلُ وَلَا يُهَيِّلُ
emu	أمو (طائر)
to mew, meow, miaow	أموأ الهرّ
motherhood, maternity	أمّوال - راجع مال
motherly, maternal, mother	أمومة
ammonia	أموميّ
ammoniac	أمونيا
ammonium	أمونيك
illiterate, uneducated, unlettered	أمونيوم
motherly, maternal, mother	أمي: غيرُ متعلّم
amianthus, amiantus, asbestos	أمي: مُختصّ بالأمّ
amoeba, ameba	أميانت
amoeboid, ameoid	أميّا، أميبة
amoebic, amebic	أميبانيّ
illiteracy; ignorance	أميبيّ
motherhood, maternity	أمية: جهلُ القراءة والكتابة، جهل
amide	أمية: أمومة
prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord	أميد [كيمياء]
admiral	أمير
Commander of the Faithful, Caliph	أمير البحر
admiral	أمير المؤمنين
brigadier, brigadier general	أميرال: أمير البحر
admiralty	أميرالاي: عميد (رُتبةٌ عسكريّة)
princess	أميراليّة: إمارة البحر
American	أميركيّ
government(al), state, state-owned, public	أميريّ: حكوميّ، تملكه الدولة، عامّ
fiscal	أميريّ: خاصٌ بخزانة الدولة
princely	أميريّ: منسوبٌ إلى الأمير

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow
أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأُ

to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe
أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ

to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard
أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ

أَنِي: أَخَّرَ، بَطَأَ - راجع أَنِي

أَنِي: تَأَخَّرَ، أُبْطَأُ - راجع أَنِي

أَنِي: دَنَا، حَانَ - راجع أَنِي

I
أَنَا: ضَمِيرُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ

ego
الأَنَا: الذَّاتُ [نفس]

superego
الأَنَا العُلْيَا [نفس]

period (of time), span (of time)
أَنِي، إِنِّي (جِ انَاء)

by night, all night long, throughout the night
انَاء اللَّيْلِ، فِي انَاء اللَّيْلِ

by day and by night, day and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day
انَاء اللَّيْلِ وَأَطْرَافَ النَّهَارِ

where; wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere
أَنِي: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا

where from? from where? wherefrom? whence? from what place?
أَنِي: مِنْ أَيْنَ

when? at what time?
أَنِي: مَتَى

how? in what way?
أَنِي: كَيْفَ

to remove, move away, take away; to distance, place or hold at a distance
أَنَائِي: أُنَعِدُ، بَعَدَ

farther (away), more distant, remoter, more remote
أَنَائِي: أُنَعِدُ، أَكْثَرُ بُعْدًا

أَنَاءُ (هُ الحِمْلُ) - راجع نَاءٌ بِهِ الحِمْلُ

vessel, container, receptacle; utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s), vase(s), etc.
انَاءُ (جِ انِيَّة وَأَوَانُ)

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience
انِيَّةٌ خَزَفِيَّةٌ

glassware, glasswork
انِيَّةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ

tableware, table utensils
أَوَانِي المَائِدَةِ

kitchenware, kitchen utensils
انِيَّةُ المَطْبِخِ

metalware
انِيَّةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

chanterelle
انَاءٌ - راجع أَنِي، إِنِّي

انَائِيَّة (نبات)

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days
الآنَ وَقَدَّ..

gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time
فَاتَا

until now, so far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet
حَتَّى الآنَ، إِلَى الآنَ، لِلآنَ، لِغَايَةِ الآنَ

at the same time, simultaneously
فِي آنٍ وَاحِدٍ، فِي آنٍ مَعًا، فِي آنٍ

before, previously, formerly, earlier
قَبْلَ الآنَ

from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally
مِنْ آنٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، مَا بَيْنَ آنٍ وَآخَرَ، أَنَا بَعْدَ آنٍ

from now on, henceforth, in the future; starting..., effective from..., from..., as of...
مِنْ الآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الآنَ، مُنْذُ الآنَ

that; to
آنَ

آنَ لَا: أَلَّا - راجع أَلَّا

إِلَّا أَنَّ - راجع إِلَّا

إِلَى أَنَّ - راجع إِلَى

عَلَى أَنَّ - راجع عَلَى

if
إِنَّ

although, (even) though, even if, despite, in spite of the fact that
وَإِنَّ

unless, if not, except
إِن لَمْ

indeed if
لَئِنَّ

إِن شَاءَ اللهُ - راجع شَاءَ

إِن هُوَ إِلَّا - راجع إِلَّا

that
أَنَّ

إِذْ أَنَّ - راجع إِذْ

إِلَّا أَنَّ - راجع إِلَّا

بِمَا أَنَّ - راجع بِ

عَلَى أَنَّ - راجع عَلَى

verily, truly, indeed
إِنَّ

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary
إِنَّا

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down)
أَنِي: تَمَهَّلَ

elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylish-
ness, grace, handsomeness

anaconda (أَنَاكُنْدَةُ (أَفَى)

to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.) أَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَالُ

to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon أَنَالَ: أَعْطَى

ANAM - راجع نَوْمَ

mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures الأَنَامُ، الأَنَامُ

pineapple (أَنَانَسُ (نبات)

solipsism (أَنَانَةُ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلَاسِفِيَّةٌ)

selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking أَنَانِي (صفة)

egocentric, egoist, self-seeker أَنَانِي (اسم)

selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking أَنَانِيَّةٌ

to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide أَنَبَّ: وَبَّخَ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms أَنَبَّهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

eggplant, aubergine أَنَبَّ: بَادِنَجَانُ

to inform of or about, tell about, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare أَنَبَأَ (بِ): أَخْبَرَ بِ، نَقَلَ إِلَى، أَعْلَنَ

notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement أَنَبَاءُ - راجع نَبَأُ

germination أَنَبَاءُ: إِخْبَارُ

centrifugation أَنَبَاءُ: مَخْرَنٌ - راجع نَبْرُ

to be sold إِنْبَاعٌ: بَيْعٌ

to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate إِنْبَتَ: أَنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ

to be cut off, severed إِنْبَتَ: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done إِنْبَتَرَ: بَتِرَ، قُطِعَ

to be cut off, amputated; to be cut

to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of أَنَابَ: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ

to return (or come) from time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ إِلَى

to turn to God in repentance أَنَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent) إِنبَابَةٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَوَكِيلٌ

deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance إِنبَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ) - راجع إِسْتِنَابَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)

ATTAIB - راجع أُتْبُوبُ

أَنَاة: تَأَنُّ، حِلْمٌ، صَبْرٌ

طَوِيلُ الأَنَاةِ، راجع طَوِيلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

to make (a camel) kneel down أَنَاخَ (الْجَمَلَ)

to stay at, remain at أَنَاخَ بِالمَكَانِ

then, at that time, that day أَنَشَيْذٌ

to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight أَنَارَ: أَضَاءَ

lighting, illumination; enlightenment إِنَارَةٌ

to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate أَنَاسَ: حَرَكَ، ذَبَذَبَ

people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity أَنَاسٌ: بَشَرٌ، نَاسٌ

to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to) أَنَاطَ (بِ): فَوَّضَ، حَوَّلَ، عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ

to suspend, hang; to attach أَنَاطَ: عَلَّقَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on أَنَاطَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): عَلَّقَ، أَوْقَفَ

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment أَنَاطَةٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ، تَخْوِيلٌ، تَكْلِيفٌ

to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond أَنَاظَ عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطَلَّ

to command, dominate, overlook أَنَاظَ عَلَى: إِزْتَمَعَ، بَدَّخَ

to be high, lofty, elevated

curled, kinked

extension, extensity, expansion, اِنْبِطَاطٌ : اِمْتِدَادٌ , تَمَدُّدٌ
stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse;
spread, stretch

delight, joy, happiness, cheer- اِنْبِطَاطٌ : سُرُورٌ , مَرَحٌ -
fulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun
extroversion, extraversion اِنْبِطَاطٌ [نفس]

diastole اِنْبِطَاطُ الْقَلْبِ : اِنْبِطَاطَةٌ
diastole اِنْبِطَاطَةُ الْقَلْبِ

extrovert(ed), extravert(ed) اِنْبِطَاطِيٌّ [نفس]
to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; اِنْبِطَاطٌ : اِمْتَدَّ
to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, ex-
panded

to be happy, glad, delighted, اِنْبِطَاطٌ : سُرٌّ , مَرَحٌ
pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

اِنْبِطَاطُ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْبَيْتْرِ - رَاجِعٌ نَبْطٌ
prostration, lying (down) اِنْبِطَاحٌ : اِسْتَلْقَاءٌ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to اِنْبِطَاحٌ : اِسْتَلْقَى
lie down, lie

revival, re- اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اِسْتِعَادَةُ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ اِلْحِ , نَهْضَةٌ
viviscence, resurgence, renaissance, rebirth, renaiss-
sance, reawakening, regeneration

resurrection اِنْبِعَاثٌ : قِيَامَةٌ
emission, emanation, emergence, اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اِنْبِثَاقٌ
issuing, issuance, issue, discharge

dent, indentation اِنْبِعَاجٌ

to be emitted, sent out, اِنْبِعَاثٌ (مِنْ) : اِنْبِثَقَ , خَرَجَ , نَتَجَ
discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from,
arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from,
emerge from, issue from, originate from, come
from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be
caused by

to be sent, sent out, dispatched, for- اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اُرْسِلَ
warded

to اِنْبِعَاثٌ : نَشِطَ مِنْ جَدِيدٍ , اِسْتَعَادَ تَشَاطُهُ أَوْ قُوَّتَهُ اِلْحِ
revive, resurge; to be revived, revived, resus-
citated, reanimated, revitalized

to be resurrected, be raised from اِنْبِعَاثٌ : اِنْبِثَقَ
the dead

to be dented, indented, notched اِنْبِعَاجٌ

to be or become necessary, requisite, ob- اِنْبِعَاثٌ : وَجَبَ
ligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

to be or اِنْبِعَاثٌ : كَانَ مَرْغُوبًا فِيهِ , مُسْتَحْسَنًا , مُنَاسِبًا

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

to be spread, disseminated, propa- اِنْبِثَاقٌ : اِنْتَشَرَ
gated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to
diffuse

to be spread, scattered, dispersed, اِنْبِثَاقٌ : اِنْتَشَرَ
diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

to be broadcast(ed), اِنْبِثَاقٌ [راديو وتلفزيون]
transmitted

emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, اِنْبِثَاقٌ
springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour,
outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux,
efflux, effluence

to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge اِنْبِثَقَ (مِنْ)
(from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from),
stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to
break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow
out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out,
come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

to dawn اِنْبِثَقَ الْفَجْرُ
mango اِنْبِج : مَنجَة (نبات)

flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, اِنْبِجَاسٌ
spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, اِنْبِجَاسٌ
burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt,
well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out

to centrifuge اِنْبِيدَ : طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمُرْكُزِ

to oppose, defy, challenge, con- اِنْبِرَى لَ : تَصَدَّى لَ
front, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up
against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope
with, grapple with, come to grips with

to undertake, take upon اِنْبِرَى لَ : تَوَلَّى بِ
oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to
take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself
with, concern oneself with, deal with

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper اِنْبِرَى : بُرِيَ
off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted,
worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

to be or become ratified, اِنْبِرَمَ : اُقِرَّ , صَارَ مُبْرَمًا
confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated,
approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated,
upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or
become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final,
irreversible

to be concluded, made, entered into اِنْبِرَمَ : عُقِدَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined, اِنْبِرَمَ : اِنْفَتَلَ

alembic, still

you, thou

moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut
out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) - راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

protrusion, projection, exsertion, sticking out; embossment

to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, اِنْتَابَ: اَصَابَ
come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

to haunt اِنْتَابَ مَكَانًا اِلْحَ، اِنْتَابَتْهُ اَفْكَارٌ اِلْحَ

production, producing, اِنْتَاَجٌ: مَصْدَرٌ اَنْتَجَ، صُنِعَ
making, make, manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, output, generation, creation

gross national product

productive; producing

productivity

germination

infection

centrifugation

attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care, carefulness, caution, cautiousness

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside اِنْتَبَذَ: تَنَحَّى

to make wine اِنْتَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ

to swell, become swollen اِنْتَبَرَّ: تَوَرَّمَ

to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, اِنْتَبَهَ: حَذَرَ
be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be on the lookout

to pay attention to, heed; to اِنْتَبَهَ (لِ اَوْ اِلَى): فَطِنَ
notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be or become aware of, conscious of

to wake up, awaken, waken اِنْتَبَهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَنَاطَرَ - راجع تَنَاطَرَ

اِنْتَشَرَ (بِاَنْفِهِ) - راجع اِسْتَنْشَرَ

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, expedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)

he ought to, he should, اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهُ اَنْ
he must, he has to, it is his duty to

as it should be, as it must be, as required, كما يَنْبَغِي
comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

to be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be اِنْبَعَثَ
surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

daybreak اِنْبِلَاجُ الْفَجْرِ

to dawn; to shine اِنْبَلَجَ

اَنْبَهَ: اَيَقَظَ - راجع نَبَهَ

اِنْبَهَتَ - راجع بُهَتَ

to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, اِنْبَهَرَ (بَصْرَهُ اِلْحَ)
overpowered

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be اِنْبَهَرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ
breathless

pipe, tube, duct اَنْبُوبٌ: مَسْوْرَةٌ

joint (of a knot- اَنْبُوبٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُقْدَتَيْنِ مِنَ الْقَصَبِ
ted stem), internode, part between two nodes

test tube اَنْبُوبٌ اِخْتِبَارٌ

drainpipe اَنْبُوبٌ التَّصْرِيفِ

windpipe, trachea اَنْبُوبُ الرِّمَّةِ

capillary, capillary tube اَنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيٌّ

flash tube اَنْبُوبٌ صَاعِقٍ

barrel اَنْبُوبٌ قَلَمِ الْحَبْرِ

water pipe اَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ

vacuum tube, vacuum valve اَنْبُوبٌ مُفْرَغٌ

blowpipe, blowtube اَنْبُوبُ النَّفْخِ (لِتَشْكِيْلِ الرُّجَاجِ)

pipeline خَطُّ اَنْبُوبٍ

test-tube baby طِفْلٌ اَنْبُوبٍ اِلِخْتِبَارٍ

pipage, transportation by pipes نَقْلٌ بِالْاَنْبُوبِ

tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous اَنْبُوبِيَّةٌ - راجع اَنْبُوبٌ

excavation, something unearthed اَنْبُوشٌ: مَا نُبِشَ

ampul اَنْبُوْلَةٌ

to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself
 to embrace, adopt, profess, take up
 election
 voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes
 selection, selecting, choice, choosing
 natural selection; selection
 by-election
 to re-elect
 electoral; elective; election
 election campaign, electoral campaign
 constituency, electoral district
 electoral college; electorate
 to select, pick (out), choose
 to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll
 to elect, vote in
 to choose by lot
 to sift, bolt, sieve out
 to meet, get together, assemble
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring
 mandate
 mandatory power, mandatory
 mandatory
 to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in
 to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)
 choice, choosing, selection, selecting
 transhumance
 to choose, select, pick out
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with
 to seek, look for, search for
 to lean on, support oneself on
 tropism; taxis
 geotropism
 heliotropism
 phototropism
 hydrotropism
 suicide
 suicidal
 impersonation, personation
 plagiarism, literary theft
 arrogation, undue assumption
 embracement, adoption, profession, taking up
 to commit suicide, kill oneself
 to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)
 to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own

diffusion of light

اِنْتِشَارُ الضَّوْءِ

cultural diffusion

اِنْتِشَارُ ثَقَافِيٍّ

deployment

اِنْتِشَارُ الجُنْدِ أَوْ القُوَّاتِ

redeployment

إِعَادَةُ الاِنْتِشَارِ

to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

اِنْتَشَرَ: ذَاعَ

to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

اِنْتَشَرَ: عَمَّ

to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

اِنْتَشَرَ: تَطَايَرَ، تَفَرَّقَ

to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

اِنْتَشَرَ: اِمْتَدَّ، اِنْسَطَّ

to deploy, be deployed, fan out

اِنْتَشَرَ الجُنْدُ

to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

اِنْتَشَقَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْشَقُ

to snatch away, take away

اِنْتَشَلَّ: اِنْتَرَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

اِنْتِصَابٌ

victory, triumph

اِنْتِصَارٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ، ظَفَرٌ

to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

اِنْتَصَبَ: قَامَ

to be put in the accusative

اِنْتَصَبَ الاسمُ [لغة]

to be put in the subjunctive

اِنْتَصَبَ الفعلُ [لغة]

to take (accept, follow) an advice

اِنْتَصَتَ لَ - رَاجِعٌ اُنْصَتَ لَ

to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

اِنْتَصَحَ: قَبِلَ النِّصِيْحَةَ

to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ

to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

اِنْتَصَرَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ

to reach its midst, be in the

اِنْتَصَرَ لَ: اَعَانَ، اَيَّدَ، دَافَعَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ نَاصِرٌ

to reach its midst, be in the

اِنْتَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

anthracite

اِنْتَرَسِيْت، فَحْمُ الاِنْتَرَسِيْتِ

anthracene

اِنْتَرَسِيْن [كِيْمِيَاء]

pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

اِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِقْتِلاعٌ

snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

اِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِخْتِطَافٌ

extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

اِنْتِرَاعٌ: اِغْتِصَابٌ

اِنْتِرَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - رَاجِعٌ نَرَحَ

to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

اِنْتِرَعَ: اِقْتَلَعَ

to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

اِنْتِرَعَ: اِخْتَطَفَ

to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

اِنْتِرَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ

to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

اِنْتِرَعَ: اُنَّارَ، اُحْدَثَ

affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

اِنْتِسابٌ

to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنْتَمَى إِلَى

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

اِنْتَسَبَ إِلَى: اِنضَمَّ إِلَى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِ

to be woven

اِنْتَسَجَ: نَسَجَ

اِنْتَسَخَ - رَاجِعٌ نَسَخَ

اِنْتَسَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَسَّقَ، تَسَّقَ

اِنْتَسَلَّ (النَّيْسِيُّ اِلَى) - رَاجِعٌ تَسَّلَّ

to germinate; to grow

اِنْتَشَى: نَبَتَ، اُنْبَتَ

اِنْتَشَى: سَكَرَ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَى

to smell; to inhale

اِنْتَشَى: شَمَّ، تَشَّقَّقَ

spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

اِنْتِشَارٌ

diffusion

اِنْتِشَارٌ [فِيْزِيَاء]

to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; اِنْتَعَشَ
to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanim-
ated; to be or become invigorated, braced, anim-
ated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspir-
ited

to be or become erect اِنْتَعَطَ (القَضِيْبُ)

to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod اِنْتَعَلَ

to be banished, exiled, expatriated, ex- اِنْتَعَى: اُبْعِدَ
pelled, relegated, deported

to be denied, disowned, dis- اِنْتَعَى: اُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ
avowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaf-
firmed: to be disproved, refuted, controverted

to fall off اِنْتَعَى: سَاقَطَ

to be absent, nonexistent اِنْتَعَى: اِنْعَدَمَ

absence, lack, nonexistence اِنْتِعَاء: اِنْعِدَام، فِقْدَان

swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, disten- اِنْتِفَاح
sion, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity,
turgescence; turgor

flatulence, tympanites, tym- اِنْتِفَاح (البَطْن): نَفْحَةٌ
pany

emphysema اِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّئَةِ

tremor, tremble, trembling, اِرْتِعَاش، اِرْتِعَاف، اِرْتِعَاش
shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shud-
der(ing)

tremor, tremble, shake, shiv- اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ: رِعْشَةٌ، اِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
ver, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

uprising, revolt, rising, upheav- اِنْتِفَاضَةٌ (سَعْيِيَّةٌ اِلْح)
al

utilization, use; utilizing, putting to اِنْتِفَاع (بِ اَوْ مِنْ)
use, making use of, using, availing oneself of,
taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage,
profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or
from; benefit, advantage, profit

usufruct اِنْتِفَاعُ [قَانُون]

usufructuary اِنْتِفَاعُ [قَانُون]

to swell, distend, intumescence, in- اِنْتَفَحَ - رَاجِعَ نَفْحَ
flate, puff up, become swollen اِنْتَفَحَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَوَرَّمَ

to be inflated, blown up, filled اِنْتَفَحَ: مَلِيَءٌ بِالهَوَاءِ
with air

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَحَ: تَكَبَّرَ - رَاجِعَ نَفْحَ شِدْقِيهِ

to bristle the hair اِنْتَفَشَ اِهْرُءُ

middle, be midway, be half over

to appeal to for اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ اِلْتِصَافًا
justice, seek or demand justice from

to take vengeance or revenge on, اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ
revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

to unsheathe, draw اِنْتَضَى السِّيفَ: اَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ
endosmosis اِنْتِضَاح [كِيْمِيَاء]

to butt one another اِنْتَطَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْاٰخَرَ

to gird oneself, put on a belt اِنْتَطَقَ: تَمَنَّقَ، تَحَرَّمَ

to be or become a logician اِنْتَطَقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْطِقَ

waiting (for), wait, awaiting اِنْتِظَارَ: تَرَقَّبَ

expectation, expecting, anticipation اِنْتِظَارَ: تَوَقَّعَ

waiting room اِنْتِظَارَ: عُرْفَةٌ اِنْتِظَارَ

regularity, uniformity, steady- اِنْتِظَامَ: اِطْرَاد، نِظَامِيَّةٌ
ness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodi-
calness, systematicness

public order, ordre public اِنْتِظَامَ عَامَّ

regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; اِنْتِظَامَ
methodically, systematically

to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, اِنْتِظَرَ: تَرَقَّبَ
look (out) for

to expect, anticipate, look forward to اِنْتِظَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ

to be patient with اِنْتِظَرَ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put اِنْتِظَمَ: تَرَتَّبَ
in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-
organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

to be strung, threaded اِنْتِظَمَ (الْوَلْوُؤُ اِلْح)

to be adjusted, regulated, fixed اِنْتِظَمَ: صُبَّطَ

to be or become regular, steady, even, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِطْرَدَ
uniform

to include, contain, comprise, اِنْتِظَمَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
embody, embrace, encompass, involve

to join, enter, become اِنْتِظَمَ فِي: اِنْحَرَطَ فِي، اِنْضَمَّ اِلَى
a member of, affiliate with, associate with

refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; اِنْتِعَاش
recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimu-
lation, exhilaration; boost; boom

erection اِنْتِعَاطَ: اِنْعَاط، اِنْتِصَاب

vindictory, punitive, retributory
 to put on a veil, veil one's face (إِنْتَقَبَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ)
 to criticize, find fault with, censure (إِنْتَقَدَ)
 to receive payment in cash (إِنْتَقَدَ الْمَالَ أَوْ الثَّمَنَ)
 to disparage, belittle, أو قِيمَتِهِ، derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit (إِنْتَقَصَ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَاتَتِهِ أَوْ رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ)
 to be revoked, repealed, abrogated, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled (إِنْتَقَصَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ)
 to cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid; to be or become unsound (إِنْتَقَصَ حَقَّهُ - رَاجِعَ نَقَصَهُ حَقَّهُ)
 to be broken, violated, infringed (إِنْتَقَصَ: قَلَّ، إِنْخَفَضَ - رَاجِعَ نَقَصَ)
 to fall down, break down, collapse; to be torn down, demolished, destroyed (إِنْتَقَصَ: فَسَخَ، أُلْغِيَ، رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ)
 to be undone; to be unwoven (إِنْتَقَصَ: بَطَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ)
 to rebel against, revolt against, rise against (إِنْتَقَصَ: خَرَقَ، إِنْهَكَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ)
 to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed (إِنْتَقَلَ: تَنَقَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ)
 to shift, switch, change, convert, transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become (إِنْتَقَلَ: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ)
 to move (on) to, proceed to, go to, travel to, head for (إِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ)
 to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to, revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to, devolve upon, vest in, become vested in (إِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى: آلَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ)
 to die, pass away (إِنْتَقَلَ إِلَى رَحْمَةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ)
 to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread (إِنْتَقَلَ الْمَرْضُ، إِنْتَقَلَتِ الْعَدْوَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ)
 to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on, (إِنْتَقَلَ (الشَّيْءُ) مِنْ يَدِ إِلَى يَدٍ - رَاجِعَ تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الْأَيْدِي)
 to be teased, carded, combed (إِنْتَمَشَ الْقَطُنُ الْإِخَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ)
 to shake, tremble, shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter (إِنْتَفَضَ: اِرْتَجَفَ، اِرْتَمَشَ، اِحْتَلَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ)
 to utilize, put to use, make use of, use, avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good) (إِنْتَفَعَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ) - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage, profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from (إِنْتَفَعَ: اِخْتَارَ، اِخْتَارَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 to select, pick out, choose, cull (إِنْتَفَى: اِخْتَارَ، اِخْتَارَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 selection, selecting, picking out, pick(ing), choice, choosing (إِنْتَفَاءً: اِخْتِيَارَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 natural selection; selection (إِنْتِفَاءً طَبِيعِيًّا - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 selective, eclectic (إِنْتِقَائِيًّا - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 eclecticism (إِنْتِقَائِيَّةً - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure (إِنْتِقَادَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 critical, critic (إِنْتِقَادِيًّا: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 critical, carping, captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hypercritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic) critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer (إِنْتِقَادِيًّا: مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 catabolism (إِنْتِقَاضَ: أَيْضٌ هَدْمِيٌّ [أَحْيَاءَ] - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 catabolic (إِنْتِقَاضِيًّا [أَحْيَاءَ] - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 movement, moving, motion, locomotion, change of place or position; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit; passage; transmission, transmittance (إِنْتِقَالَ: تَنَقَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 transition, passage, turn(ing), switch, shift, change, conversion, transformation (إِنْتِقَالَ: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 devolution, accrual, reversion, descent, passage (إِنْتِقَالَ: أُيْلُوْلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 Assumption (إِنْتِقَالَ: عَيْدُ اِنْتِقَالِ الْعِذْرَاءِ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 transition(al), interim, ad interim, temporary, transitory, provisional (فَتْرَةٌ اِنْتِقَالٌ - رَاجِعَ فَتْرَةٌ)
 أحكام اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ اِنْتِقَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكْمٌ، حُكُومَةٌ، فَتْرَةٌ
 revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retort, requital (إِنْتِقَامَ - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)
 retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive, (إِنْتِقَامِيًّا - رَاجِعَ تَنَقَّلَ)

opportunism, timeserving

اِنَّتِهَارِيَّة

profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

اِنَّتِهَاك : تَدْنِيْس

violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

اِنَّتَهَب - راجع نَهَب

اِنَّتَهَج : سَلَكَ - راجع نَهَج

اِنَّتَهَج سَبِيْلَه - راجع نَهَج على مِئْوَالِه

اِنَّتَهَرَ - راجع نَهَرَ

to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

اِنَّتَهَش : نَهَش

to bite, snap (at)

اِنَّتَهَض : قَام

to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

اِنَّتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتَه) : دَنَس

to violate, infringe, break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

اِنَّتَهَكَ : اِنَّتَهَكَ - راجع اِنَّتَهَكَ

اِنَّتَوَى : قَصَدَ، عَزَمَ على - راجع نَوَى

antimony

اَنْتِيْمُون : عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

antenna, aerial

اَنْتِيْن : هَوَائِي

اَنْت : تَخَنَّت - راجع تَأَنَّت

to effeminate, feminize, womanize

اَنْت : خَنَّت

to put in the feminine form, make feminine

female; woman

اَنْثَى

to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

اِنْثَال : اِنْصَبَّ

to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

اِنْثَال : اَتَى، تَتَابَعَ

anthracite

اَنْثْرَاسِيْت، فَحْمُ الْاَنْثْرَاسِيْت

anthracene

اَنْثْرَاسِيْن [كِيْمِيَاء]

anthropological

اَنْثْرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيَّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيَّ

anthropologist

اَنْثْرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيَّ : عَالِمٌ بِالْاَنْثْرُوْبُوْلُوْجِيَّ

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِنَّتَهَ - راجع نَهَ، نَهَى

relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

intelligentsia

اَنْتِلِيْجِنْسِيَا

you

اَنْتُمْ، اَنْتُمْ

to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

you

اَنْتُنْ

to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

to expire, run out, come to an end

اِنْتَهَى : اِنْقَضَى

to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

to lead to, bring to

اِنْتَهَى اِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ - راجع تَأَهَى اِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ

to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

اِنْتَهَى بِه اِلَى بَلَّغ

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

اِنْتَهَى عَنِ كَفَّ

اِنْتَهَى مِنْ : اْتَمَّ - راجع اَنْهَى

end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

اِنْتِهَار : زَجَرَ

opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

اِنَّتِهَارِيَّ

split, rent, rived, cleft

procreation; reproduction; giving birth to
إِنْجَاب: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْجَبَ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization, finalization, completion, consummation, finishing, conclusion, windup; fulfillment, performance, discharge
إِنْجَاز: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْجَزَ

achievement, accomplishment, feat, exploit, great (or remarkable) deed, meritorious work
إِنْجَاز (جِ أَنْجَازَات)

pear(s)
إِنْجَاص (نَبَات)
to beget, sire, procreate; to give birth (to), bear
أَنْجَبَ: وَكَدَ، أَنْسَلَ

أَنْجَبَ: نَجَبَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَبَ

to set, mend, grow together
إِنْجَبَرَ الْعَظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

to be mended, repaired, restored
إِنْجَبَرَ: أَصْلَحَ
to make or let succeed, render or make successful, give success (to), make a success
أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَحَ

أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَحَ

to relieve, succor, help, aid, support, go to the aid of, give aid or relief to; to rescue, save, salvage
إِنْجَحَرَ: رَاجِعَ جَحَرَ
أَنْجَدَ: أَسْعَفَ، أَعَانَ

to be twisted, twined, entwined; to be braided, plaited, cued
إِنْجَدَلَ: جُدِلَ

gravitation; attraction, affinity; inclination, tendency; fascination, captivation
إِنْجَذَاب: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْجَذَبَ
ecstasy
إِنْجَذَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ

ferula, giant fennel
إِنْجَذَان (نَبَات)
asafetida
صَنْعُ الْأَنْجَذَان: حِلْيَتِيَّةٌ

to gravitate toward, be drawn to; to be attracted to
إِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: أَنْجَرَ إِلَى، أُنْدَقَ إِلَى

to incline to, tend to, lean toward, be inclined toward
إِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى

to be fascinated by, captivated by, magnetized by, charmed by
إِنْجَذَبَ إِلَى: فُتِنَ بِـ

to be uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, plucked out
إِنْجَذَرَ: اسْتَوْصِلَ

to be cut off, chopped off, lopped off
إِنْجَذَمَ: انْقَطَعَ

anthropology

أَنْثُرُوبُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ

siphoning; siphonage

إِنْتَابَ

to siphon

إِنْتَابَ

to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored, perforated
إِنْتَابَ

to be destroyed, ruined; to be subverted; to be overthrown, toppled
إِنْشَلَّ: إِنْهَدَمَ

disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, ill repute, discredit, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium, odium, shame
إِنْثِلَامُ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السُّعْمَةِ

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, indented, dented, jagged, incised, toothed; to be or become furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, ratty
إِنْثَلَمَ: تَنَلَّمَ

to be defiled, sullied, soiled, tarnished, smirched, besmirched
إِنْثَلَمَ الصَّيْتُ أَوْ السُّعْمَةُ

to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, turn, twist; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, turned, twisted
إِنْثَنَى: أَنْطَوَى، أَنْعَطَفَ

to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, leave, quit; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forgo; to stop, discontinue
إِنْثَنَى عَنْ: أَنْصَرَفَ عَنْ

bend(ing), flection, inflection, flexure, curve, curvature, turn, twist
إِنْثِنَاءٌ: الْإِنِّثَاءُ، الْإِنِّطَافُ

إِنْثِنَاءٌ: مَرْوَنَةٌ، لَدَانَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْثِنَائِيَّةٌ

turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; abstention from, refrainment from, desistance from; stopping, discontinuance
إِنْثِنَاءٌ عَنْ: أَنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ

bend, inflection, curve, twist, turn
إِنْثِنَاءَةٌ

flexible, pliable, pliant, ductile, bending, folding, foldable
إِنْثِنَائِيٌّ: مَرِنٌ، لَدْنٌ

flexibility, pliability, pliancy, ductility, foldability
إِنْثِنَائِيَّةٌ: مَرْوَنَةٌ، لَدَانَةٌ

feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, woman, women's; effeminate, womanish, unmanly
أَنْثَوِيٌّ

أَنْجَى: خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ - رَاجِعَ نَجَى

to scatter, disperse, break up, clear away, dissolve, disappear, lift, be dispersed, be dispelled
أَنْجَابَ: تَبَدَّدَ

to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be split, rend, rive, get torn; to be
أَنْجَابَ: أَنْشَقَّ

be earned, gained	انجَلَبَ: اسْتُوْرِدَ
to be imported	انجَلَبَ: انجَدَبَ
to be attracted, drawn	انجَلُوسْكُونِي
Anglo-Saxon	انجِلِيْزِي
English; Englishman	الانجِلِيْزِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الانجِلِيْزِيَّة
English	انجِمَاد - راجع تَجَمُّد
	انجَمَد - راجع تَجَمَّد
the New Testament	الانجيل: العهد الجديد
انجيل: انجيل	انجيل: انجيل
Gospel, evangel	انجيل: بشارة
evangelical	انجيلي
to turn away one's eyes from, avert one's glance from	انحَى بَصْرَهُ عَنْ: اَمَّالَهُ عَنْ
to assail, attack, fall upon	انحَى عَلَى: هاجَمَ، انْهَالَ عَلَى
to blame, reproach; to heap blame or reproach upon	انحَى عَلَيْهِ بِاللُّؤْمِ أَوِ اللَّائِمَةِ
	انحاء - راجع نَحْو
	انحاز إلى أو لـ - راجع تَحَيَّرَ لـ أَوْ إِلَى
	انحاص - عن - راجع حاص عن
occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; stoppage, cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment	انحِيس: انْقَطَعَ، انْقَطَعَ
to stop, cease, end; to be withheld, held back, held up, kept back	انحِس: حُصِرَ، كُتِبَ، كُطِمَ، مُنِعَ
to be restrained, confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, barred, checked, interrupted	انحِس: سُجِنَ
to be imprisoned, jailed, detained, confined, interned	انحِس: عَزَلَ، انْعَزَلَ
to be secluded, separated, detached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach oneself, separate oneself	انحَتَّ - راجع تَحَاتَّ
	انحتم - راجع تَحَمَّ
to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,	انحَبَّ

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept along	انجَرَ
drift, driftage; washout; erosion	انجِرَاف
nettle	انجْرَة: قُرَاص (نبات)
	انجَرَدَ (من ثِيَابِهِ): تَمَرَّى - راجع تَجَرَّدَ
to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, carried away; to be washed out or away; to be eroded	انجَرَفَ
to carry out, execute, effectuate, implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize, complete, consummate, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge	انجَزَ: قَضَى، اَتَمَّ
to finish off, kill, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to, give the finishing stroke to	انجَزَ عَلَى: اُجْهَرَ عَلَى
	انجَزَرَ البَحْرُ أَوْ المَاءُ - راجع جَزَرَ
	انجَسَ - راجع نَجَسَ
	انجَعَ - راجع نَجَعَ، نَجَع
more beneficial, more useful; more effective, more efficacious; more wholesome, more healthful, more salubrious, more salutary	انجع (من)
large-eyed	انجل: واسع العينين
large, big, wide, beautiful (eye)	عَيْنٌ تَجَلَاء
gaping, wide (wound)	جرح أنجل
to be or become clear, distinct, manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be revealed, disclosed	انجلى: طَهَرَ، انكشَفَ
to clear, clarify; to be or become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed, pure	انجلى: صَفَا، راق، انقشَع
to be dispelled, driven away, dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to be removed, ousted, dislodged	انجلى: تَبَدَّدَ، أُرْبِلَ
to end up in (or with), wind up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to	انجلى عن: انتهى إلى
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become glossy, shiny	انجلى: انصقل
to be brought, fetched; to	انجلب: أحضر، حُصِلَ عليه

mal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

to incline, slant, cant, slope, كَانَ مَائِلًا، انْحَرَفَ: مَالٌ، كَانَ مَائِلًا، skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

to turn to, turn toward انْحَرَفَ إِلَى: اِنْتَجَهَ إِلَى

to dissuade from, divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from انْحَرَفَ بِهِ عَنْ: ثَنَاهُ عَنْ، صَرَفَهُ عَنْ

to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert انْحَرَفَ جَنْبِيًا

to be or become delinquent, misdemeanor انْحَرَفَ الْحَدِيثُ: جَنَحَ

to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well انْحَرَفَ مِرْأَجُهُ، انْحَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ

abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal انْحِسَارُ

ebb, reflux, refluence, waning انْحِسَارُ الْمَاءِ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ

to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised انْحَسَرَ

to ebb, reflow, flow back, wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside انْحَسَرَ الْمَاءُ عَنِ الْيَابِسَةِ

to be cut off, severed انْحَسَمَ: اِنْقَطَعَ

to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed انْحَسَمَ: بَتَّ، جُرِمَ، سُوِّيَ

to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated انْحَسَمَ: اُنْتَهِيَ، اِنْتَهَى

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted انْحَسَمَ: اِنْخَصِمَ

limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization انْحِصَارٌ

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

descending, coming down, going down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall decline, waning, decay, fall, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression, decadence, degeneration, deterioration, retrogression انْحِدَارٌ: نَزُولٌ، تَحَدُّرٌ

to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined انْحَدَرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ

to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress انْحَدَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهَّرَ

deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness انْحِرَافٌ: مَيْلٌ، مَيْلَانٌ، حَيْدٌ

going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, perverseness, depravity, depravation, turpitude انْحِرَافٌ: ضَلَالٌ، فَسَادٌ

aberration, aberrance, anomaly, abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity انْحِرَافٌ: شُدُودٌ

juvenile delinquency انْحِرَافٌ: جُنُوحُ الْأَخْدَاتِ

declination; refraction; variation انْحِرَافٌ [فَلَكَ]

perversion, sexual deviation انْحِرَافٌ جَنْسِيٌّ

indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise, malady انْحِرَافُ الْمِرْأَجِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ

deviationism انْحِرَافِيَّةٌ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، حَادَ (عَنْ)

to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): ضَلَّ، قَسَدَ

to be or become aberrant, abnormal انْحَرَفَ (عَنْ): شَدَّ

ness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

اِنْجِلَالٌ : دَوْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْخَرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَلَّلٌ

to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded اِنْحَمَى : حَمِيٌّ

to diet اِنْحَمَى (المَرِيضُ) : اَلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (فِي غِذَائِهِ)

اِنْحَمَقَ : كَانَ اُحْمَقَ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَقٌ، حَمِيقٌ

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned اِنْحَنَى : اِنْعَطَفَ، اِعْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ

to stoop اِنْحَنَى : حَتَّى جَسَمَهُ إِلَى اَلْأَمَامِ وَإِلَى اَسْفَلَ

to bow اِنْحَنَى اِخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness), crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing) اِنْجِنَاءٌ : اِخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bow اِنْجِنَاءَةٌ : اِخْتِرَامًا أَوْ خُضُوعًا

bend, curve, crook, twist اِنْجِنَاءَةٌ : اَلنِّوَاءَةُ

اِنْجِيَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْيِيرٌ

nonalignment اِنْجِيَاظٌ : اِعْدَمُ اَلانْجِيَاظِ

nonaligned nations اِنْجِيَاظٌ : اِعْدَمُ اَلانْجِيَاظِ

delusion, deception, illusion اِنْجِدَاعٌ

to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded اِنْخَدَشَ

to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in اِنْخَدَعَ

to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed اِنْخَدَلَّ

joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association اِنْخِرَاطٌ : اِنْضِمَامٌ، اِنْتِجَاعٌ

to be turned, lathed اِنْخَرَطَ : خُرُطٌ، سُوِّيَ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ

to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with اِنْخَرَطَ فِي، اِنْخَرَطَ فِي سَبِيلِكَ كَذَا : دَخَلَ، اِنْضَمَّ، اِنْتَحَقَ

اِنْخَرَعَ : اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ - رَاجِعٌ خَرَعَ، خَرَعَ

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, subside, ebb, wane; to deteriorate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde اِنْحَطَّ : هَبَطَ، تَقَهَّرَ

to stoop, lower oneself (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble اِنْحَطَّ (سَتْ اَخْلَاقُهُ اَلِخ) : اِنْحَطَّ

deterioration, degeneration, decadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogradation; fall, descent, drop, slump اِنْحِطَاطٌ : هُبُوطٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ

depression, weakness, feebleness اِنْحِطَاطٌ : هُبُوطٌ فِي الْقُوَى الْحَيَوِيَّةِ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ

اِنْعِطَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَطُّمٌ

to thin, make thin, make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate اِنْحَفَ : جَعَلَهُ نَحِيْفًا، اُنْحَلَ، اَضْمَفَ

to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin, make thin اِنْحَلَ : اَهْزَلَ، اُنْحَفَ

to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself اِنْحَلَّ : اِنْفَكَ

to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; to unravel, be unraveled اِنْحَلَّتِ الْمُسْكَلَةُ أَوْ الْمَسْأَلَةُ أَوْ الْأُحْجِيَّةُ أَوْ اللَّفْزُ

to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce اِنْحَلَّ : ذَابَ

to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; to dissolve, disband, break up اِنْحَلَّ : اِنْفَضَّ

to loosen, slacken, sag, become loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor اِنْحَلَّ : اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, molder (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline اِنْحَلَّ : تَفَسَّحَ، قَسَدَ

dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction اِنْجِلَالٌ : تَفْسُخٌ، فَسَادٌ

looseness, loosening, slackness, loosening, slack-

to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

defeat, rout, debacle إِنْدِحَارٌ: هَزِيمَةٌ، إِنْكِسَارٌ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed إِنْدَحَرَ: إِنْهَزَمَ، إِنْكَسَرَ

إِنْدَخَلَ - راجع دَخَلَ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation إِنْدِرَاجٌ
extinction إِنْدِرَاسٌ: إِمْحَاءٌ، إِنْدِثَارٌ

to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to; to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in إِنْدِرَاجٌ فِي: دَخَلَ فِي، أَدْرَجَ فِي

to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished إِنْدِرَسَ: إِمْحَى، أُنْدَثَرَ

to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate إِنْدَسَّ فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ: تَسَرَّبَ، تَسَلَّلَ

to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into إِنْدَسَّ فِي: دُسَّ فِي

rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush, inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing) إِنْدِفَاعٌ: إِنْطِلَاقٌ، جَيْشَانٌ، تَدْفُوقٌ

plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rushing into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in إِنْدِفَاعٌ (فِي، إِلَى): حَوَّضٌ

zeal, zealousness, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle إِنْدِفَاعٌ: حَمَاسَةٌ، حَمِيَّةٌ، هَمَّةٌ

impetuosity, precipitancy, hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness إِنْدِفَاعٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، طَيْشٌ

impulse, impulsion إِنْدِفَاعٌ: دَفْعٌ

إِنْدِفَاقٌ - راجع تَدْفُوقٌ

إِنْخَرَقَ - راجع تَخَرَّقَ

to be pierced, punched, perforated, ridged إِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive إِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْشَقَّ

sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse, cave-in; depression; graben إِنْخِافٌ

to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way إِنْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ

to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted إِنْخَصَمَ: اِنْحَسَمَ، طُرِحَ

ecstasy اِنْخِطَافٌ (صُوفِيٌّ): وَجْدٌ، اِنْجِدَابٌ

drop(ping), sinking, dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation اِنْخِفَاضٌ: تَضَاعُؤٌ، هُبُوطٌ، اِنْحِسَارٌ

to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished اِنْخَفَضَ: تَضَاعَلْ، هَبَطَ، اِنْحَسَرَ

dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly اِنْخِلَاعٌ

to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjoined; to be or become disassembled, dismantled, taken apart اِنْخَلَعَ: تَفَكَّكَ

to be deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office اِنْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عُرِلَ

إِنْخِنَاقٌ - راجع اِخْتِنَاقٌ

إِنْخَنَقَ - راجع اِخْتَنَقَ

to moisten, wet, bedew اَنْدَى: بَلَّلَ

to give generously, give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous, liberal اَنْدَى: أَعْطَى بِسَخَاءٍ، كَانَ كَرِيمًا

more generous, more liberal اَنْدَى: أَكْرَمَ

أَنْدَبَ المَرْحُ - راجع نَدَبٌ

to tan, be(come) or get tanned اِنْدَبَعَ (الجِلْدُ)

extinction; oblivion اِنْدِثَارٌ: اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْدِرَاسٌ، اِنْقِرَاضٌ

incorporated, inserted, introduced

to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize
إِنْدَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ: شُفِيَ، تَدَبَّ

إِنْدِهَاش - رَاجِع دَهْشَة

إِنْدَهَشَن - رَاجِع دَهْشَن

warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning; notice
إِنذَار

alarm, alert

إِنذَارٌ بِخَطَرٍ

ultimatum

إِنذَارٌ نَهَائِيٌّ

siren

صَفَارَةٌ الْإِنذَارِ

without prior notice

بِدُونِ سَابِقِ إِذْنَارٍ

then, at that time, that day

أَنْذَاكَ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert
أَنْذَرَ: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

to notify, give notice to, serve with a formal notice
أَنْذَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَسْمَرَ، أُنْبِغَ

to portend (evil), forebode, presage, foreshadow, foretold, harbinger, be an omen or warning of, be a sign of something unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (something bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill, bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be ominous
أَنْذَرَ (بَشْرًا أَوْ بَسُوءًا): أَدَّانَ

إِنذَعَرَ: خَافَ - رَاجِع دُعِرَ

إِنذَهَالَ - رَاجِع ذُهِوْل

إِنذَهَلَ - رَاجِع ذَهَل

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

إِنرَضَ: إِنكَدَمَ

to be displaced, dislodged, removed, pulled away, thrown back

إِنزَاح: أَرزِيحَ، أَرزِيلَ

to go away, depart, leave

إِنزَاح: ذَهَبَ، غَادَرَ

to drift, be carried away

إِنزَاح: إِنسَاقَ

lowering, dropping, bringing down, taking down
إِنزَال: صَيَّرَ رَفَعَ

revelation, revealing, inspiration
إِنزَال: وَخِي

unloading, discharge, unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down
إِنزَالُ الْحُمُولَةِ

landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarkation
إِنزَالٌ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أَوْ مَرَكَبَةٍ إِلَى الْبَرِّ

airdrop
إِنزَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ (لِمُؤْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآتِ)

to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and quickly, move in a headlong manner
إِنْدَقَعَ: إِنطَلَقَ

to flow, stream, run, pour forth or out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot out
إِنْدَقَعَ: تَدَفَّقَ

to start, begin, set out
إِنْدَقَعَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ

to plunge into, dive into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into, penetrate; to embark upon, engage in
إِنْدَقَعَ (فِي، إِلَى): إِتَمَحَمَ، حَاضَ

to let oneself be carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield to, submit to, be led by, be guided by
إِنْدَقَعَ وَرَاءَ كَذَا: إِتَقَادَ لَ، إِسْتَسَلَمَ لَ

إِنْدَقَقَ - رَاجِع تَدَفَّقَ

to be pounded, ground, crushed, bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated
إِنْدَقَقَ: إِسْحَقَقَ

to be hammered, percussed, struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked, tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled
إِنْدَقَقَ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ

to be or get broken or fractured; to break (up), fracture
إِنْدَقَقَ: إِنكَسَرَ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption
إِنْدِلَاع: نُشُوبٌ، ثُورَانٌ

candytuft
أَنْدُلَيْيَّة: زَهْرَةُ الْأَنْدُلُسِ

to stick out, hang out, loll
إِنْدَلَعَ: اللِّسَانُ: خَرَجَ

to break out, flare up, erupt
إِنْدَلَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْ النَّارُ: نَشِبَتِ، شَبَّتِ

to make repent, make regret
أَنْدَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْدَمُ

merger, merging, consolidation, union, fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, blending
إِنْدِمَاج: إِتْحَادٌ

inclusion, embodiment, incorporation
إِنْدِمَاج: إِندِرَاجٌ

nuclear fusion, fusion
إِنْدِمَاجٌ نَوَوِيٌّ

to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended
إِنْدَمَجَ: إِتْحَدَ

to be or become included, embodied, included
إِنْدَمَجَ: إِندَرَجَ

ering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski; انزلق: تَرَخَلَقَ
to skate

to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself انزوى: انعزل, انفرد

to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with) انزوى: (بِ أَوْ مَعَ) اِخْتَلَى

retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, loneliness, privacy انزواء: عُرْلَة، اِنْفِرَاد، اِخْتِلَاء

displacement, dislodgment, removal انزياح

enzyme انزيم، انزيمية

enzymology عِلْمُ اَلْاَنْزِيْمَات

enzymatic انزيمي

to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle انس: اِنْسٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْسٌ

to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated) انس الحيوان: صَارَ اَلْيَفَا

to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with انس به أو اِلَيْهِ: اَلْفَهُ، اَحَبَّ عَشْرَتَهُ، عَاشَرَهُ

to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with انس اِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَهُ، اَلْفَهُ

انس (فيه أو مِنْهُ): لَاحَظَ، اَحَسَّ بِ - رَاجِعْ اِنْسٌ

to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to انس: سَلَى، لَاطَفَ

to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see انس: لَاحَظَ، اَحَسَّ بِ

to tame, domesticate انس حيواناً انس: اِنْسٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْسٌ

انس: اِنْسٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْسٌ انس حيواناً

انس: اِنْسٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْسٌ انس: اِنْسٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْسٌ

انس: اِنْسٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْسٌ انس: اِنْسٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْسٌ

انس: اِنْسٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْسٌ انس: اِنْسٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْسٌ

انس: اِنْسٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْسٌ انس: اِنْسٌ - رَاجِعْ اِنْسٌ

ejaculation انزال: قَذَفَ (الْمَنِيَّ)

putting up, lodging, accommodation انزال: اِنْبِوَاء

reduction, lowering, mark-down, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening انزال: تَخْفِيفٌ، اِنْقَاصٌ

subtraction, deduction انزال: طَرَحَ

to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred انزجر: مُنِعَ، رُوعَ، اِنزجر: اَبْعَدَ، اَخْرَجَ

to be driven away, ousted انزجر: نُهِيَ، وُيِّحَ

to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached انزجر: نُهِيَ، وُيِّحَ

انزح: صَرَفَ، فَرَّغَ - رَاجِعْ نَزَحَ

disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness انزعاج

to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy انزعج

انزف البئر، انزفت البئر - راجع نزل

to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop انزل: جَعَلَهُ يَنْزِلُ، حَطَّ، حَدَرَ، اَهْبَطَ

to reveal to, send down على الوحي انزل الله كلامه أو الوحي على

to unload, discharge, unload; to stevedore; to take off, take down انزل الحمولة (من أو عن)

to land, put ashore, disembark, debark انزل من سفينة أو مركبة إلخ

to air-drop, drop, parachute انزل (معدات أو جنوداً) بالمظلات

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest) انزل: اَوَى

to settle, settle down انزل: وَطَنَ

to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down) انزل: خَفَضَ، اَنْقَصَ

to deduct, subtract, discount انزل: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.) انزل درجته أو رتبته إلخ

to dethrone, depose انزل (المملك) عن العرش

to inflict on, impose upon انزل به كذا: اَلْحَقَّ

sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slith- انزلاق: تَرَخَلَقَ

humanity, mankind, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: بَشَرِيَّةٌ، الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِيُّ**
humankind, human race

humanity, humanness, **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: الطَّبِيعَةُ الْبَشَرِيَّةُ**
human nature

humanities, human attributes or qualities **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: الصِّفَاتُ الْبَشَرِيَّةُ**

humanity, humaneness **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: شَفَقَةٌ، عَطْفٌ، حُسْنُ**

humanitarianism, humanism, philanthropy **إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: حُبُّ الْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، إِحْسَانٌ**

to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be shaped, formed, formulated **إِنْسَبَكَ**

young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle, demoiselle **أَنَسَةٌ**

Miss.. **الْأَنَسَةُ فُلَانَةٌ..**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, concurrence, conformity, compatibility, sympathy, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection **إِنْسِجَامٌ**

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with) **إِنْسَجَمَ (مَعَ): تَنَاجَمَ، اتَّفَقَ، ائْتَلَفَ**

إِنْسَجَمَ: سَالَ، اِنْسَبَّ - رَاجِعَ سَجَمٌ

withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession **إِنْسِحَابٌ**

walk-out **إِنْسِحَابٌ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إِلَى) اِخْتِجَاعًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

contrition, penitence, repentance **إِنْسِحَاقُ الْقَلْبِ (نَدَمًا)**

to withdraw, retreat, pull out, pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede **إِنْسَحَبَ: تَرَاوَعَ، رَجَعَ**

to walk out, leave **إِنْسَحَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِمَاعٍ إِلَى) اِخْتِجَاعًا أَوْ اسْتِنكَارًا**

to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed **إِنْسَحَبَ: اِنْتَجَرَ**

to apply to, be applicable to, **إِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى: اِنْتَبَقَ عَلَى**

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality

mankind, man, human race, people, men **إِنْسٌ** (and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

أَنْسًا - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to make forget **أَنْسَى: نَسَى**

أَنْسَى، عَزَى الْأَنْسَى - رَاجِعَ نَسًا

to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to move smoothly; to glide, slip **إِنْسَابٌ: جَرَى**

to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, stretch **إِنْسَاحٌ: اِسْتَسَعَ**

to spread **إِنْسَاحٌ: اِنْتَشَرَ**

to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven **إِنْسَاقٌ**

procreation, reproduction **إِنْسَالٌ: اِنْتَجَبَ**

to be ordained, consecrated **إِنْسَامٌ: رُسِمَ كَاهِنًا إِلَى**

human being, human, man, person **إِنْسَانٌ**

pupil of the eye **إِنْسَانُ الْعَيْنِ: بُوْبُو**

orangutan **إِنْسَانُ الْغَابِ: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهُ بِالْإِنْسَانِ**

ape-man **الْإِنْسَانُ الْقِرْدُ**

robot **إِنْسَانٌ آلِيٌّ**

human rights **حُقُوقُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropology **عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ**

anthropologist **عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْإِنْسَانَ**

woman, human being, person **إِنْسَانَةٌ**

human **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: بَشَرِيٌّ**

humane, humanistic **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: مَعْنِيٌّ بِالْإِنْسَانِ أَوْ مُتَّصِفٌ بِالثَّقَافَةِ وَالْحَضَارَةِ الْإِنْسَانِيَّتَيْنِ**

humane **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: شَفِيقٌ، عَطُوفٌ، رَوْوْفٌ بِالْبَشَرِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ بِالْحَيَوَانَاتِ**

humanitarian, philanthropic **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: خَيْرِيٌّ، خَيْرِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمَالِ الْخَيْرِ وَالْإِحْسَانِ**

humanitarian, philanthropist **إِنْسَانِيٌّ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخَيْرِ الْعَامِّ، خَيْرٌ، مُحْسِنٌ**

humanities **إِنْسَانِيَّاتٌ: عُلُومٌ إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ**

separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

intoxication

to humanize

humanization

insulin

human being, human, man

human

streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

streamlined, streamline; flow-

drift, driftage

inch

to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

to write, compose, draw up, pen

to make, manufacture, fabricate

to begin, start, commence, initiate

إِنشَاء: رَبَّى - رَاجِعَ نَشَأَ

إِنشَاء: تَأْيِيسَ، تَكْوِينَ، خَلْقَ، إِجَادَ، إِخْدَاتَ - establish- ment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

إِنشَاء: بِنَاءَ، إِقَامَةَ - building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation

إِنشَاء: تَأْلِيفَ، كِتَابَةَ - composition, writing; art of writing

إِنشَاء: أَسْلُوبُ التَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ - style, phraseology, diction

إِنشَاء: مَوْضُوعُ إِنشَائِيٍّ، مَقَالَةَ - composition, essay

hold good for, be true of

إِنسَحَقَ: إِندَقَّ - to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

إِنسَدَّ - to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked; to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

إِنسِدَاد - block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

إِنسِدَاد (وِعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ) - embolism

إِنسِدَادٌ تَاجِيٌّ - coronary occlusion or thrombosis

إِنسَدَلَ - to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

إِنسَرَبَ: رَشَحَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَرَّبَ

إِنسَرَبَ الحَيَوَانَ - to hide, crawl into its lair

إِنسَطَحَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَطَّحَ

أَنسَفَ (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) - رَاجِعَ نَسَفَ

إِنسَفَكَ - to be shed; to flow, pour out, pour forth

إِنسَكَبَ - to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

أَنسَلَ: وَلدَ، أَنجَبَ - to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

أَنسَلَ: طَرَحَ صُوفَهُ أَوْ ريشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - to molt, shed, cast off

إِنسَلَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَلَّلَ

إِنسَلَى (الهُمَّ) - to be dispelled, driven away

إِنسِلَاحَ: انفِصالَ، إِنسِجابَ - separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

إِنسِلَاحَ: وَحْشَةَ - alienation, estrangement

إِنسِلَاحَ [أَحْيَاءَ] - metamorphosis

إِنسِلَاحَ (الحَشْرَاتِ مِنْ جُلُودِهَا) - ecdysis

إِنسِلَالَ: تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ تَسَلَّلَ

إِنسَلَحَ الجِلْدُ - to slough, be cast off, be shed, be discarded; to come off, peel

إِنسَلَخَتِ الحَيَّةُ مِنْ جِلْدِهَا - to slough (off), cast off, slip (the slough or the skin)

إِنسَلَخَ الشَّهْرُ الخَ: مَضَى - to elapse, pass, go by, slip by, expire, be past, be over, end

إِنسَلَخَ عَنِ: انفَصَلَ، إِنسَحَبَ - to be detached from,

occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up
 to make smell or inhale, give to smell **أَنْشَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ**
 to split (apart), crack, cleave, **أَنْشَقَ: أَنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ**
 fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent
 to break (dawn) **أَنْشَقَ الْفَجْرُ**
 to secede from, **أَنْشَقَ عَنْ: أَنْفَصَلَ عَنْ، خَرَجَ عَلَى**
 separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from
 split(ting), fission, cleavage, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْشِطَار، أَنْفِلَاق**
 cleaving, cracking
أَنْشِقَاق: فُلَع، صَدَع - رَاجِعَ شَقَّ
 secession, separation, dissociation, **أَنْشِقَاق: أَنْفِصَال**
 breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure
 secessionist, separatist, separationist, **أَنْشِقَاقِي: أَنْفِصَالِي**
 disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, non-conformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting
 separatism, secessionism, disunion- **أَنْشِقَاقِيَّة: أَنْفِصَالِيَّة**
 ism, nonconformity, nonconformism
 to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, **أَنْشَوَى: شَوِيَ**
 barbecued; to broil, roast
 song, chant; hymn, anthem **أَنْشُودَة**
 knot, noose, loop **أَنْشُوطَة: عَقْدَة**
 anchovy **أَنْشُوقَة: بَلَم (سَمَكٌ صَغِير)**
 listening; attention **أَنْصَات**
 to yield to, submit to, surrender **أَنْصَاعَ لَ: خَضَعَ، أذْعَنَ**
 to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)
 justice, fairness, impartiality; equity **أَنْصَاف**
 equity **عَدْلٌ وَأَنْصَاف، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَاف**
 to tire, fatigue, exhaust **أَنْصَبَ: أَتَعَبَ**
 to fix a share for **أَنْصَبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصِيبًا**
 to be poured (out or forth), be shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse
 to be intent on, bent **أَنْصَبَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى، أَنْكَبَ عَلَى**
 on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities **أَنْشَاءَات**
 structural, constructional, constructive **أَنْشَائِي: بِنَائِي**
 compositional **أَنْشَائِي: خَاصٌّ بِالتَّأْلِيفِ أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ**
 stylistic **أَنْشَائِي: أَسْلُوبِي**
 recitation, recital; singing, **أَنْشَاد: تَرْتِيل، غِنَاء**
 chant(ing)
 to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, **أَنْشَبَ**
 affix
 to sing, chant, vocalize **أَنْشَدَ: غَنَى**
 to recite or read poetry (to) **أَنْشَدَهُ (الشَّعْرَ)**
أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَشَدَ
 amazement, astonishment, **أَنْشِدَاه: دَهْشَة، إِنْدِهَاش**
 wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity
 to be or become amazed, **أَنْشَدَ: دَهَشَ، إِنْدَهَشَ**
 astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused
أَنْشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ
 ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, **أَنْشِرَاح (الصَّدْر)**
 happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria
 to be pleased, delighted, **أَنْشَرَاح (صَدْرُهُ أَوْ خَاطِرُهُ)**
 happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease
 to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or **أَنْشَرَمَ: أَنْشَقَ**
 become split, cleft, cracked, rent
أَنْشَطَ - رَاجِعَ نَشَطَ
 fission, split(ting), breaking up, division **أَنْشِطَار**
 schizophrenia **أَنْشِطَارُ الشَّخْصِيَّة**
 nuclear fission, fission **أَنْشِطَارٌ نَوَوِي**
 fissionable, fissile, fission- **أَنْشِطَارِي**
 to split, fission, break up, divide **أَنْشِطَرَ**
أَنْشِغَاب - رَاجِعَ تَشَمَّبَ
أَنْشَمَب - رَاجِعَ تَشَمَّبَ
أَنْشِغَاف: حُبَّ - رَاجِعَ شَغَفَ
 busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy **أَنْشِغَال**
 or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption
أَنْشَغَفَ بِ - رَاجِعَ شُغِفَ بِ
 to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to **أَنْشَغَلَ**

fusion, melting	أَنْصَلَ اللَّوْنَ - رَاجِعَ نَصَلٌ
melting point	انصهار
to fuse, melt	نُقْطَةُ (أَوْ دَرَجَةُ) الانصهار
yielding, submission, submission, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance	انصهر: ذاب
to emaciate, waste away, make lean	انصاع: خُضُوعٌ، إِذْعَانٌ
to wear out, fray, tatter	انصى: أهرل
maturation, ripening	انصاح: مَصْدَرٌ أَنْصَحَ
to be added to, subjoined to, annexed to, appended to, attached to, supplemented to	انضاف إلى: أُضِيفَ إِلَى
discipline	انضباط
disciplined; disciplinary	انضباطي
discipline	انضباطية
to be or become disciplined	انضبط: كَانَ مُنضَبَطًا
to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity	أنضج: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِجًا
to cook well, do well	أنضج الطعام
compression	انضغاط
compressible	انضغاطي
compressibility	انضغاطية
to be compressed, pressed, squeezed	انضغط
to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twisted	انضفر
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with	انضم إلى: التَحَقَّ بِ، انْحَرَطَ فِي، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى
to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined	انضم: اتَّحَدَ، ائْتَمَجَ
	انضم: تَرَاصَّ - رَاجِعَ تَضَامٌ
	انضم: عَلَى: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ ضَمٌّ
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association	انضمام: اِلْتِحَاقٌ، اِنْتِسَابٌ
union, uniting, joining, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-	انضمام: اِتِّحَادٌ، اِنْدِمَاجٌ

to be directed to, oriented to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to(ward)	انصبَّ على: اِتَّجَهَ إِلَى أَوْ نَحَوَ
to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to	انصت لـ
ounce, oz.	أنصة: أُونْصَة
to break, dawn (morning)	انصدع: اِنْشَقَّ - رَاجِعَ تَصَدَّعٌ
departure, leaving, leave, going away	انصراف: ذَهَابٌ، رَحِيلٌ
turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from	انصراف عن: اِنْتِزَاعٌ
devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of	انصراف إلى: اِنْكِيَابٌ عَلَى
to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take off	استأذن بالانصراف: اِسْتِثْنَانٌ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِثْنَانٌ، اِسْتِثْنَانٌ
to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue	انصرف: ذَهَبَ، رَحَلَ
to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of	انصرف عن: اِنْشَى عَنِ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنِ
to be inflected (word)	انصرفت الكلمة [لغة]
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over	انصرم: اِنْقَضَى
to be cut off, severed	انصرم: اِنْقَطَعَ
to recognize, acknowledge	انصع بالحق الخ: اَقْرَأَ، اِعْتَرَفَ
to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right	انصق - رَاجِعَ صُقِقَ
to be just, give a just judgment	أنصف: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustered, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous	أنصف الشيء: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعَ اِتْتَصَفَ
	انصقل: صُقِلَ

straint, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom
 starting point, point of departure, نُقْطَةُ الْإِنْتِطَاقِ
 takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base
 to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, أَنْطَلَقَ: أَنْدَفَعَ
 run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly,
 advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to
 burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go
 off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged,
 released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead,
 get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed,
 move; to get underway, start moving or ad-
 vancing, be in progress, be on foot
 to be or become free, released, أَنْتَقَى: تَحَرَّرَ، أَنْتَقَى
 liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run
 wild
 to be or become fluent, eloquent أَنْطَلَقَ لِسَانَهُ
 his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; أَنْطَلَقَ وَجْهَهُ
 to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy
 to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped أَنْطَمَسَ
 out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or
 become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to
 be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out
 to fold, double up; to be or become أَنْطَوَى: ائْتَنَى
 folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to
 bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed,
 turned
 to disappear, vanish; to be or become أَنْطَوَى: اِخْتَفَى
 hidden, concealed, covered
 to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, مَرَّ، أَنْطَوَى
 bygone, over
 to involve, imply, carry, أَنْطَوَى عَلَى: تَضَمَّنَ، شَمَلَ
 include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace,
 embody, encompass, cover
 to introvert, be or become introver- أَنْطَوَى عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 ted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself
 introversion; withdrawal; unso- أَنْطَوَاءَ (عَلَى النَّفْسِ)
 ciability, unsociableness
 ontological أَنْطَوَائِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 ontologist أَنْطَوُلُوجِيَّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ
 ontology أَنْطَوُلُوجِيَّ: عَالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الْوُجُودِ
 to respite, grant (someone) a respite or أَنْظَرَ (هُ الدَّيْنَ)
 delay
 to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for) أَنْمَى (عَلَى)

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination
 انضَمَحَ بِالطَّيْبِ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَمَّحَ بِالطَّيْبِ
 to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen انضَمَرَ: ذَبَلْ
 to join, attach oneself انضَمَّ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ تَحْتَ لَوَائِهِ): انضَمَّ
 to, follow, adhere to; to rally around
 to rise in the air انْطَادَ: ارْتَفَعَ فِي الْهَوَاءِ
 انْطَاعَ لَ - رَاجِعٌ أَطَاعَ
 rationalization انْطَاقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 impression, impress, effect انْطِيعَ، انْطِيعَاةً
 impressionist(ic) انْطِيعَايَ
 impressionism انْطِيعَاةً
 انْطِيقَ: تَطَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابَقَ
 to be or get cooked, to cook انْطِخَ: طَبَخَ
 to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, انْطِيعَ: طَبِعَ
 impressed
 انْطِيعَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَبِعَ عَلَى
 to apply to, be appli- انْطَبَقَ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْسَحَبَ عَلَى
 cable to, hold good for, be true of
 انْطَبَقَ (مَعَ): تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)، طَابَقَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ)
 to be or get closed, shut انْطَبَقَ: اِنْفَلَقَ
 to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, انْطَرَحَ: اِرْتَمَى
 prostrate oneself, fall (down)
 to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, انْطَرَحَ: رُمِيَ، أُلْقِيَ
 hurled
 to go out, die, be extinguished انْطَفَأَ
 extinction, being put out انْطِفَاءً
 to make (someone) speak or talk or انْطَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ
 pronounce
 to rationalize انْطَقَ: حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 he was deceived, fooled، انْطَلَى (بِثِّ عَلَيْهِ الْحِيلَةَ)
 tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him
 to be painted, daubed; to be coated، انْطَلَى: طَلِيَ
 plated
 dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break، انْطِلاقَ، انْطِلاقَةً
 spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, out-
 break, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off;
 discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure;
 going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving
 forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unre-

curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, **إِنْطَفَأَ**
twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off), make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a detour

congealment, congelation, con- **إِنْعِقَادٌ: تَجَمُّدٌ، تَخَثُّرٌ**
gealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidification

convention, convening, meeting, **إِنْعِقَادٌ: اجْتِمَاعٌ**
session, assembly

session, term **دَوْرُ الْأَنْعِقَادِ**

to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, **إِنْعَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ**
solidify, set, jell

to convene, meet, assemble, **إِنْعَقَدَ: اجْتَمَعَ، إِتَمَّ**
gather, sit, be in session

to be concluded, made, entered **إِنْعَقَدَ: ائْتَمَرَ، أُبْرِمَ**
into

to be knotted, tied, knitted **إِنْعَقَدَ: رُيِبَ، أَحْكِمَ**
إِنْعَقَدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ

to crook, hook, bend, **أَنْعَقَفَ: التَوَى، صَارَ مَعْقُوفًا**
curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinatate, aquiline, adunc

reversal **إِنْعِكَاسٌ: اِنْقِلَابٌ**

reflection **إِنْعِكَاسٌ (الضَّوْءِ، الصُّورَةِ إلخ)**

reflection, effect, **إِنْعِكَاسٌ (على): أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ**
influence, impact, bearing, action

repercussions **إِنْعِكَاسَاتٌ: مَضَاعَفَاتٌ**

reflex **إِنْعِكَاسٌ لِإِرَادِيٍّ**

reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex **إِنْعِكَاسِيٌّ**

to be reversed, inverted **إِنْعَكَسَ: اِنْقَلَبَ**

to be reflected, mirrored, thrown **إِنْعَكَسَ الضَّوْءُ إلخ**
back

to reflect on, redound on, affect, **إِنْعَكَسَ عَلَى: أَثَّرَ فِي**
influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have a bearing or impact or influence upon

أَنْعَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْلٍ

to bestow upon, confer upon, **أَنْعَمَ عَلَيْهِ ب: مَنْ، وَهَبَ**
grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift with, bless with, endow with, favor with

refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, **إِنْعَاشٌ**
revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanima-
tion, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation,
stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiring
social welfare **إِنْعَاشٌ اجْتِمَاعِيٌّ**

erection **إِنْعَاطٌ: اِنْتِصَابٌ**

livestock, cattle **أَنْعَامٌ: مَوَاشٍ**

gift, present; donation, grant; largess; **إِنْعَامٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنْ**
favor, benefit, boon

scrutiny, careful or close examination **إِنْعَامُ النَّظَرِ**

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, **إِنْعِثَاقٌ: تَحَرُّرٌ**
disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

to be or become free, freed, liberated, set **إِنْعِثَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ**
free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved;
to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage
(oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous **إِنْعَجَمَ (عليه)**
(to), incomprehensible (to)

إِنْعِدَامٌ: فِقْدَانٌ - رَاجِعَ عَدَمٍ

weightlessness, zero gravity **إِنْعِدَامُ الْوِزْنِ**

إِنْعَدَلَ عَنِ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ عَنِ

إِنْعَدَمَ: قَدَّمَ، زَالَ - رَاجِعَ عُدْمٍ

to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or **إِنْعَرَجَ: اِنْعَطَفَ**
become bent, curved, crooked

to wind, meander **إِنْعَرَجَ: اِنْثَفَبَ، اِنْثَوَى، تَمَجَّجَ**

isolation, seclusion, retirement, **إِنْعِزَالٌ: اِنْفِرَادٌ، عَزَلَةٌ**
reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, priva-
cy, loneness

isolationist **إِنْعِزَالِيٌّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْاِنْعِزَالِيَّةِ**

isolationism **إِنْعِزَالِيَّةٌ: سِيَاسَةُ الْاِنْعِزَالِ السِّيَاسِيِّ**

to be or **إِنْعَزَلَ: اِنْفَرَدَ، عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ، اِنْغَلَقَ عَلَى ذَاتِهِ**
become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to
isolate oneself, seclude oneself

to make sleepy **أَنْعَسَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ**

to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resusci- **أَنْعَشَ**
tate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate,
brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven,
inspirit

to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), ex- **إِنْعَصَرَ: عَصِرَ**
pressed, compressed, wrung

turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, **إِنْعِطَافٌ**

to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to one's desires, dissipate
 أَنْفَسَ فِي الْمَلذَّاتِ

to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, inveigled; to be misled, misguided
 اِنْغَوَى

to disdain, scorn, despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at, reject haughtily
 اِنْفَى (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ مِنْهُ): تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ

nose
 أَنْفٌ: مَنْجِرٌ

spur, mountain peak
 أَنْفٌ: أَنْفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ أَنْفَةٌ

snapdragon
 أَنْفُ الْجَيْلِ: رَعْنٌ

to die a natural death
 أَنْفُ الْعَيْلِ (نَبَات)

preceding, previous, antecedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-
 حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي - رَاجِعَ حَشَرَ

above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same
 رَعْمٌ أَنْفِهِ، رَعْمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ - رَاجِعَ رَعْمٌ

above, supra, in the foregoing, herein-above, hereinbefore
 شَامِخُ الْأَنْفِ - رَاجِعَ شَامِخٌ

previously, formerly, earlier, before
 مَاتَ حَتْفَ أَنْفِهِ

spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out
 أَنْفٌ: سَابِقٌ، سَالِفٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ

passing, spending
 أَنْفُ الذِّكْرِ، مَذْكُورٌ أَنْفًا، مُسَارٌّ إِلَيْهِ أَنْفًا، مُؤَمًّا إِلَيْهِ أَنْفًا

openness
 أَنْفًا: أَعْلَاهُ

open-mindedness, openness, broad-mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to new ideas or arguments), liberality
 أَنْفًا: سَابِقًا

to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread out; to be or become open(ed)
 اِنْفَاذٌ - رَاجِعَ تَنْفِيذٌ

to be or become open-minded, open, (ذِهْنُهُ) اِنْفَتَحَ

to apply oneself to, devote oneself to
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي الْأَمْرِ

to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي النَّظَرِ

good morning
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي النَّظَرِ

to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into, (in)fixed in, (im)planted in
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي زُرْعٍ

to be planted
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي غَرَزٍ، مُبْتَبِتٌ

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted, put, placed
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي الذَّهْنِ

to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي الذَّهْنِ

to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي الْمَاءِ

to be immersed, plunged, dipped
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي الْمَاءِ

to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be sealed
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي الْمَاءِ

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d)
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي الْمَاءِ

plunging, plunge, diving, dive, immersion
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي الْمَاءِ

plunging into, throwing oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in, absorption in, preoccupation with
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي الْمَاءِ

indulgence in pleasure(s), self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي الْمَاءِ

to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, overwhelmed
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي الْمَاءِ

to be dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي الْمَاءِ

to plunge into, throw oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with
 اِنْغَمَسَ فِي الْمَاءِ

autocracy; monarchy; dictatorship **انْفِرَادًا بِالسُّلْطَةِ**

alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, على انْفِرَادٍ
in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

jointly and severally **بِالْاِتِّحَادِ وَالْاِنْفِرَادِ**

solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); **انْفِرَادِيًّا**
individual; isolationist

solitary confinement **حَبْسٍ (أَوْ سَجْنٍ) انْفِرَادِيًّا**

to open, open up, unfold, **انْفَرَجَ: انْفَتَحَ، اِنْسَعَ، تَشَمَّبَ**
spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split, cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart

to be dispelled, driven **انْفَرَجَ اِلَهُمُّ أَوْ الْعَمُّ اِلَاحًا: تَبَدَّدَ**
away

to relax, become relaxed; to **انْفَرَجَ: اسْتَرَاحَ، خَفَّ**
ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity

to withdraw, retire; to iso- **انْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إِلَى نَفْسِهِ، اِنْمَزَلَّ**
late oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

to be alone with, retire with, **انْفَرَدَ بِ: اِخْتَلَى بِ**
withdraw with, meet separately with

to **انْفَرَدَ (بِ): اِمْتَاَزَ (بِ)**, كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ
stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by, be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, unequaled, incomparable

to do alone or by oneself, **انْفَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ**
perform singlehandedly

to be loosened, unfixed, unbound, disen- **انْفَرَطَ: اِنْحَلَّ**
gaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dissolve, be dissolved

to break up, dissolve, disband, **انْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ**
disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, dis-banded, dispersed, scattered

انْفَرَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفِرَاقًا
to be rubbed, scrubbed **انْفَرَكَ: فُرِكَ**

to burst (open), break open, split (open); **انْفَرَزَ: اِنْشَقَّ**
to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent

more precious, more valuable, cost- **أَنْفَسٌ: أَكْثَرُ نَفَاسَةً**
lier, more invaluable

انْفِصَاحٌ: اِتِّسَاعٌ، سَعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ فُصْحَةً
to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become **انْفَسَحَ**

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

انْفَتَقَ - رَاجِعَ نَفْتَقًا

to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled **انْفَتَلَّ: قُتِلَ**

to calm down, cool down; to abate, **انْفَتَأَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ**
subside, remit, let up

explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, **انْفِجَارٌ**
burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption, flare-up, gust

population explosion **انْفِجَارٌ سَكَّانِيٌّ**

explosive, volcanic, volatile **انْفِجَارِيٌّ**

to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst **انْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ**
forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well out, stream, flow, flow out

to explode, go off, blow up, **انْفَجَرَ (بِتِ الْقُنْبُلَةِ اِلَاحًا)**
detonate, burst

to **انْفَجَرَ (بِتِ الرَّائِدَةِ الدُّوْدِيَّةِ، الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ اِلَاحًا)**
rupture, burst

to break out, flare up, erupt **انْفَجَرَتِ الْحَرْبُ**

to burst into tears, break into tears **انْفَجَرَ بِالْبُكَاءِ**

to explode with anger, burst (out) in **انْفَجَرَ بِالغَضَبِ**
anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly off the handle

rennet; abomasum **انْفِخَةٌ، انْفِخَةٌ، انْفِخَةٌ**

to be(come) or get perforated, punctured, **انْفِخَتْ**
pierced, holed

انْفَدَّ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِنْفَدًا

to be redeemed, ransomed **انْفَدَى: اِقْتَدَى، فُدِيَ**

to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to **انْفَدَغَ**
break, smash, fracture

انْفَذَ - رَاجِعَ نَفْذًا

openness; split(ing); diver- **انْفِرَاجٌ: اِنْفِتَاحٌ، تَشَمُّبٌ**
gence, divarication

relaxation, **انْفِرَاجٌ: رَاحَةٌ، اِرْتِيَاحٌ، فَرَجٌ، اِسْتِرْخَاءٌ**
relaxedness; ease, relief; remission

détente **انْفِرَاجٌ (فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)**

isolation, seclusion, solitude, **انْفِرَادٌ: عَزَلَةٌ، خُلُوةٌ**
loneness, loneliness, privacy

being alone with, meeting **انْفِرَادًا بِ: اِخْتِلَافًا بِ**
separately with

to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

انْفَطَرَ عَلَى - راجع فُطِرَ عَلَى

to be weaned

more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

emotion, passion; agitation, excitement

strain

emotional; emotional; emotional; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability

to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

to be or get emotional, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

to be done

to open wide, be agape

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray

to spend, consume, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

to spend, pass

to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open

to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out

to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

to disassemble, break up, come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

to be or become dislocated, disjunct, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

to be or get torn, split; to split (apart) separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

separatism, disunionism, secessionism

split(ting); schism

schizophrenia

dissociation

schizophrenic, schizoid

to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjoined, disengaged, detached, divided

to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken

to use up, exhaust, consume

to be reduced to poverty

to shake (off) someone from

to be opened, unlocked, undone; to be broken

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed

to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

to be settled, solved

dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, **انْقَادٌ: تَخْلِيسٌ**
salvation, salvage, salvaging

to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be **انْقَاسٌ: قَيْسٌ**
tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), con-
trasted (with)

decrease, decreasing, diminution, **انْقِصَافٌ: تَنْقِيسٌ**
lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback,
scale-down, minimization, abatement

weight reduction **انْقِصَاؤُ الْوِزْنِ**

debris, rubble, **انْقِصَاؤُ حُطَامٍ، اَطْلَالٍ، خَرَابٍ**
wreck(age), ruins

contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), **انْقِبَاضٌ: تَقَلُّصٌ**
shrinkage

depression, dejection, low **انْقِبَاضُ (الصَّدْرِ): كَاَبَةٌ**
spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

constipation **انْقِبَاضُ الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ: اِمْسَاكٌ**

myosis **انْقِبَاضُ الْحَدَقَةِ**

systole **انْقِبَاضُ الْقَلْبِ: اِنْقِبَاضَةٌ**

systole **انْقِبَاضَةُ الْقَلْبِ**

to contract, constrict, draw together, be **انْقَبَضَ: تَقَلَّصَ**
or become contracted; to shrink

to be constipated **انْقَبَضَ الْبَطْنَ، انْقَبَضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ**

to be or become depressed, dejected, **انْقَبَضَ (صَدْرُهُ)**
dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic,
gloomy, heavyhearted

to be received, collected, cashed **انْقَبَضَ (الْمَالُ) اِلَى (خ)**

انْقَبَحَ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَحَ

to save (from), rescue (from), deliver **انْقَذَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ**
(from), salvage (from), salve (from)

extinction, dying out, cessation of being **انْقِرَاضٌ**

to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of **انْقَرَضَ**
existence, die out, perish

division, partition, split(ing), **انْقِسَامٌ: اِنْشِقَاطٌ، اِنْشِقَاقٌ**
breakup, fission; schism, rent

fission; division **انْقِسَامٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]**

cell division **انْقِسَامُ الْحَلِيَّةِ**

mitosis **انْقِسَامٌ قَيْبِلِيٌّ أَوْ خَيْطِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرٍ**

meiosis **انْقِسَامٌ مُنْتَصِفٌ أَوْ اخْتِزَالِيٌّ**

to be separated, disconnected, **انْفِكَأَ: اِنْفَصَلَ**
disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, dis-
united, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage
oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

to unscrew, be or become **انْفِكَأَ الْمِسَارُ أَوْ الْبُرْغِي**
unscrewed

not to cease or stop **مَا اِنْفِكَأَ (لَمْ يَنْفِكَ) يَفْعَلُ كَذَا**
doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing,
continue to do, persist in, persevere in

انْفِكَاك - رَاجِعٌ تَفَكَّكٌ

to be or get sprained **انْفِكَشَ**

to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or be- **انْفَلَّ: تَنَمَّ**
come notched, (in)dented, jagged

to be defeated, vanquished, routed **انْفَلَّ: اِنْهَزَمَ**

انْفِلَات - رَاجِعٌ اِفْلَاتٌ

split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; **انْفِلَاعٌ**
bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

fission, split(ing), cleavage, **انْفِلَاقٌ: اِنْشِقَاقٌ، اِنْشِقَاطٌ**
cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking
open, breaking apart

انْفِلَاقٌ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ، صَدَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَاقٌ

انْفَلَّتْ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ - رَاجِعٌ اُفَلَّتْ

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَقَ: اِنْشَقَّ، اِنْشَقَّتْ**
fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, rent

to split (apart), crack, cleave, **انْفَلَقَ: اِنْشَقَّ، اِنْشَقَّتْ**
fissure, rift; to burst, dehisce, break open, break
apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fis-
sured, rifted, broken, rimose

to break (dawn) **انْفَلَقَ الصُّبْحُ**

influenza, flu **انْفَلَوْنَزَا**

nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi- **اَنْفِيٌّ**

to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, **اَنْقٌ: كَانَ اَنْبِقًا**
dressy, chic, smart

to please, delight **اَنْقَى: اَعْجَبَ**

اَنْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَنْاقَةٌ

اَنْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ اَنْبِقٌ

اَنْقَى - رَاجِعٌ نَقَى

to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, **انْقَادٌ (لِ)**
yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over

termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown
 withdrawal, separation, فِرَاق، اِنْفِصال، (عن): اِنْقِطَاع
 dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup
 desistance, abstention, كَفَّ، اِحْجَام، (عن): اِنْقِطَاع
 refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quit-
 ting, discontinuation, giving up
 devotion to, devoting اِنْقِطَاعٌ إِلَى: اِنْصِرَافٌ، تَفَرُّغٌ
 oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to,
 exclusive occupancy with

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dys- اِنْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ
 pnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration
 incessantly, unceasingly, اِنْقِطَاعٌ (بِلاَ، مِنْ غَيْرِ) اِنْقِطَاعٌ
 continually, continuously, constantly, without in-
 terruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremit-
 tingly

to be cut, cut off, severed, separat- اِنْقَطَعَ: قُطِعَ، تَقَطَّعَ
 ed, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to
 break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted,
 disconnected, shut off

to stop, cease, halt, discontin- اِنْقَطَعَ: تَوَقَّفَ، اِنْتَهَى
 ue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop
 or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontin-
 ued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted,
 broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out
 to withdraw اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ: بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنْ
 from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from,
 dissociate oneself from, break off or away from,
 break (up) with, part with

to desist from, اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِحْجَمَ عَنْ، اَوْقَفَ
 abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, dis-
 continue, halt, give up

to devote oneself to, اِنْقَطَعَ إِلَى: اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، تَفَرَّغَ لَ
 dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy
 oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give
 one's entire attention to

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be اِنْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ
 breathless

اِنْقَعَّ - راجع نَقَعَ

to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, اِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَلَقَ
 bolted; to be or get padlocked

to return, come back, come home اِنْقَلَبَ: رَجَعَ

to be fried; to fry اِنْقَلَبَ: قُلِيَ

coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolu- اِنْقِلَابٌ: ثَوْرَةٌ
 tion; upheaval

to be divided, parted, split, separated, partition- اِنْقَسَمَ
 ed, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide,
 part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be dis-
 tributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, اِنْتِشَاعٌ
 disappearance, dissolution, breakup

visibility اِنْتِشَاعُ الرُّؤْيَةِ
 اِنْتِشَرَ - راجع تَقَشَّرَ

to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dis- اِنْتِشَعَ
 persed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter,
 disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, اِنْقَصَّ: نَقَصَّ
 lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down,
 minimize, abate

اِنْقَصَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ اَوْ مَكَاتِبِهِ اَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ - راجع اِنْتَقَصَّ
 اِنْتَصَفَ: اِنْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ - راجع تَقَصَّفَ

to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, اِنْقَصَلَ: قُصِلَ، قُطِعَ
 cut down

to snap, break, be broken, be اِنْقَصَمَ: اِنْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ
 shattered

to swoop down, pounce down, dive اِنْقَضَّ (عَلَى)
 down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon,
 rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden
 attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge,
 raid

to pass, go by, elapse, اِنْقَضَى: مَضَى، مَرَّ، اِنْصَرَمَ، تَمَّ
 slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to
 lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed,
 finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up,
 finalized

passing, passage, elapsing, اِنْقِضَاءٌ: قَوَاتٌ، اِنْتِهَاءٌ، زَوَالٌ
 lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to
 an end

lapse, abatement, extinc- اِنْقِضَاءٌ: سَطُوطُ الْحَقِّ اِلَى
 tion, extinguishment

swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), اِنْقِضَاضٌ
 pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught,
 onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid
 dive-bomber طَائِرَةُ اِنْقِضَاضٍ

severance, sunder- اِنْقِطَاعٌ: ضَيْدُ اِنْتِصَالٍ، تَقَطُّعٌ، تَوَقُّفٌ
 ance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness;
 break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption,
 discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation;
 stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause,

more harmful

أُنْكِي (من): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا

worse

أُنْكِي (من): أَسْوَأَ

denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof

إنكار

إنكارُ الجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation

إنكارُ الذات

to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

أُنْكِبُّ عَلَى: أُنْصِرَفَ إِلَى، أُنْشَعَلَ بِ

devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

أُنْكِيَابٌ عَلَى: أُنْصِرَافٌ إِلَى

to be pressed, compressed, squeezed

أُنْكَبَسَ: أُنْضَغَطَ

to give in marriage (to), marry (off)

أُنْكَحَ: رَوَّجَ

to bruise, be bruised, be contused

أُنْكَدِمَ: أُنْرَضَ

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege

أُنْكِرُ: نَفَى، تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ، جَحَدَ

to be ungrateful to (someone)

أُنْكِرَ جَمِيلَهُ

to deny someone his right

أُنْكِرُهُ حَقَّهُ

to deny oneself

أُنْكِرَ ذَاتَهُ

to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke

أُنْكِرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذًّا

أُنْكِرَبَ - راجع أُنْكِرَبَ

break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown

أُنْكِسَارٌ: تَكْسَرُ، نَحَطُمُ

defeat, rout, debacle

أُنْكِسَارٌ: هَرَبَةٌ، أُنْدِحَارٌ

refraction

أُنْكِسَارُ الضَّوئِ [فيزياء]

refractive

أُنْكِسَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]

أُنْكِيَاةٌ - راجع كُؤُوفٌ

to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

أُنْكَسَرَ: كُسِرَ، تَكْسَرُ، نَحَطُمُ

to be defeated, vanquished, routed

أُنْكَسَرَ: أُنْهَزِمَ، أُنْدَحَرَ

bloodless coup d'état

أُنْقِلَابٌ أَيْصٌ

change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turn-around

reversal; inversion

أُنْقِلَابٌ: أُنْعَاكٌ

solstice

أُنْقِلَابُ (الشَّمْسِ) [فلك]

winter solstice

أُنْقِلَابٌ شِتَائِيٌّ [فلك]

summer solstice

أُنْقِلَابٌ صَيْفِيٌّ [فلك]

solstitial colure

سُنْتُ الأُنْقِلَابِ [فلك]

solstitial

أُنْقِلَابِيٌّ [فلك]

to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out

أُنْقَلَبَ: قَلَبَ، تَقَلَّبَ

to be reversed, inverted

أُنْقَلَبَ: أُنْعَكَسَ

to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed

أُنْقَلَبَ (إِلَى): تَحَوَّلَ

to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against

أُنْقَلَبَ عَلَى: قَامَ بِأُنْقِلَابٍ عَلَى، نَارَ عَلَى

أُنْقَلَبَ عَلَى عَقِيْبِهِ - راجع عَقِبَ، رَجَعَ

to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

أُنْقَلَعَ

eel

أُنْقَلِيْسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

eelgrass

عُشْبَةُ الأُنْقَلِيْسِ، حَشِيْشَةُ الأُنْقَلِيْسِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

أُنْقَى: عَافَى، شَفَى

to make understand, make comprehend

أُنْقَى: أُنْفَهَمَ

columbine, aquilegia

أُنْقُولِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness

أُنْقِيَادٌ: سَهْلُ الأُنْقِيَادِ - راجع سَهْلٌ

more irritating, more annoying

أُنْكِي (من): أَكْثَرُ إِعَاظَةً، أَشَدُّ إِزْعَاجًا

to contract; to shrink; to **تَجَدَّدَ**, **تَقَبَّصَ**, **تَقَلَّصَ**, **تَمَلَّصَ**
deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

to cower, cringe, shrink (away), **إِنْكَمَشَ خَوْفًا إِلَى الْخ**
recoil within oneself

to introvert, withdraw within **إِنْكَمَشَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ**
oneself; to be reserved, shy

أُنْمَى - راجع نَمَى

verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on **إِنَّمَا**
the contrary

إنهاء - راجع تَنْمِيَّة

development-, developmental

إِنهَائِي

إنعاع - راجع مَاعَ

إنمعى - راجع إمعى

to perish, be destroyed, be **أَمْحَى**, **أَضْمَحَلَ**, **أَمَحَى**
annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

to wane **إِنْحَقَّ الْقَمَرُ: دَخَلَ فِي الْمَحَاقِ**

spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled **أُنْمِرَ: مَرَقَطَ**

to fall out (hair) **إِنْمَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): تَسَاقَطَ**

إنمزق - راجع تَمَزَّقَ

freckled

أُنْمَشَ: ذُو نَمَشٍ

fingertip

أُنْمَلَةٌ: بِنَانَةٌ، رَأْسُ الْإِصْبَعِ

فَيْدُ أُنْمَلَةٍ - راجع قَيْدُ

إنملس: أفلت - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

إنمَلَصَ (مِنْ) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ)

أُنْمُوذَجَ، أُنْمُوذَجِي - راجع نَمُوذَجَ، نَمُوذَجِي

to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, **أَنْهَى: أَتَمَّ**
conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

to put an end to, termi- **أَنْهَى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لَ، أَوْقَفَ**
nate, stop, halt, cease, discontinué, suspend

to inform of or **أَنْهَى الْخَبْرَ إِلَيْهِ: أَبْلَغَهُ إِيَّاهُ، أَعْلَمَهُ بِهِ**
about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge,

notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

ending, finishing, termination, bringing to **إِنْتِهَاءٍ**
an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization

to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, **إِنْكَسَرَ: خَفَّ**
remit, lessen

to go bankrupt, fail **إِنْكَسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ**

to be refracted **إِنْكَسَرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّءِ أَوْ النُّورِ**

to be eclipsed **إِنْكَفَّ (بِتِ الشَّمْسِ)**

Janissary, Janizary **إِنْكَشَارِي**

Janissaries, Janizaries **الْإِنْكَشَارِيَّة**

disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being **إِنْكَشَافٍ**
exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance

to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dis- **إِنْكَشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ**
persed, scattered

to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, **إِنْكَشَطَ**
shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed

to be or become uncovered, unearthed, **إِنْكَشَفَ**
exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

إِنْكَفَّ عَنْ - راجع كَفَّ عَنْ

to retreat, withdraw, fall back, **إِنْكَفَأَ: تَرَاوَجَ، تَهَقَّرَ**
draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, **إِنْكَفَاءٍ: تَرَاوَجَ، تَهَقَّرَ**
retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

to repel (from), drive **أَنْكَلَ (هُ) عَنْ: صَرَفَ، أْبَعَدَ، دَفَعَ**
back (from), deter (from)

Anglo-Saxon **أَنْكَلُوسْكُونِي**

English; Englishman **إِنْكَلِيزِي**

English **الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْإِنْكَلِيزِيَّة**

eel **أَنْكَلِيس (سَمَك)**

retraction; shrink(ing), shrink **إِنْكِيَاشٍ: تَقَلَّصَ، إِنْقِيَاضٍ**
age, contraction, deflation

deflation; downswing, **إِنْكِيَاشٍ (مَالِيٍّ أَوْ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ)**
downturn; recession

introversion; withdrawal **إِنْكِيَاشٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ**

retractive; contractive **إِنْكِيَاشِي: تَقَلَّصِي**

digestion **إنهضام**
 digestible **إنهضامي**
 digestibility **إنهضاميّة**
 to be digested **إنهضم: هضم**
 to exhaust, fatigue, weary, **أنهك: أرهق، أجهّد، أضنى**
 tire out, overtire, fag, sap, wear out, wear away,
 wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert,
 overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste
 away
 to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents **إنهال المطر**
إنهالك - راجع إهتك
 downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, **إنهار (المطر)**
 shower
 engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; **إنهاك**
 engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication,
 devotion
 to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall
 heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily **إنهمر**
 to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, **إنهمك في**
 wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with,
 taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself
 exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote one-
 self to
 to shed abundant tears, be bathed in (ت العين) **إنهمل**
 tears
 to rain steadily **إنهمل (ت السماء)**
إنهوى: سقط - راجع هوى
 collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, **إنهيار**
 downfall, cave-in
 prostration, collapse **إنهيار جسديّ أو عقليّ**
 nervous breakdown **إنهيار عصبيّ**
 landslide **إنهيار (الصخور أو الأثرية عند منحدر)**
 femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, woman-
 hood **أنوثة**
 anode **أنود [كهرباء]**
 to come to light, appear, show, emerge, **أنور: ظهر**
 manifest itself, reveal itself
 disdainful, proud, supercilious, **أنوس - راجع أنيس**
 haughty **أنوف: مترفع، متكبر**

putting an end to, ending, إيقاف **إنهاء: وضع حدّ ل، إيقاف**
 termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessa-
 tion, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension
 to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), **إنهار: سقط**
 crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder,
 give way, break down, crumple
 exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, **إنهك: مصدر أنهك**
 wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping,
 wearing out, wearing away, wearing down;
 straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion,
 overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; ema-
 ciation, enervation
 to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), **إنهال: انصب**
 fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow
 to follow without interruption or **إنهال: تتابع، توالى**
 incessantly
 to shower with, **إنهال عليه (بالشم، بالضرب إلخ)**
 assail with, heap upon
إنهتك: تمرق، انفصح - راجع تهتك
 to put out of breath, cause to pant **أنهج: جعله يلهت**
أنهج: أوضح - راجع نهج
أنهج: وضح - راجع نهج
 to fall down, collapse; to be de- **إنهجم البيت: انهدم**
 molished, pulled down
 to flow down **إنهجم الدمع: سال**
 to be demolished, pulled down, torn **إنهدم: انهدم**
 down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to col-
 lapse, fall down, break down, be broken down
إنهدم - راجع تهدم
 defeat, rout, debacle **إنهزام: هزيمة**
 defeatist **إنهزامي**
 defeatism **إنهزاميّة: روح انهزاميّة**
 to be defeated, vanquished, **إنهزم: غلب، قهر، إنكسر**
 routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmas-
 tered, overpowered
 to lose **إنهزم: خسر**
إنهشم - راجع تهشم
 to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, **إنهصر**
 be strained; to wrench, be wrenched
 to raise, lift (up); to make rise **أنهض: أقام**
أنهض: أيقظ، أثار، حرّك، حفز - راجع استنهض

preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness
أَهْبَةٌ: إِسْتِعْدَادٌ

equipment, outfit, gear
أَهْبَةٌ: عُدَّةٌ

ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition
عَلَى أَهْبَةٍ (كَذَا) رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink
أَخَذَ أَهْبَتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

to lower, reduce, cut (down)
أَهْبَطَ: أَخْفَضَ

idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton
أَهْبِلٌ: أَهْلٌ

sigh, moan, groan
أَهَةٌ

إِهْتَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَابٌ

إِهْتَاجٌ: نَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجٌ

to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at)

to dot, become a dotard
أَهْتَرَ، أَهْتَرًا: خَرَفٌ

to rave, become delirious
أَهْتَرَ، أَهْتَرًا: هَدَى

to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled

shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring)
إِهْتِرَازٌ

to wrench, bend down and break
إِهْتَصَرَ: الْغُصْنَ إِخْ

إِهْتَضَمَ - رَاجِعٌ هَضَمَهُ حَقَّةً

إِهْتَلَّ: الْمَطْرُ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْهَلَ الْمَطْرُ

إِهْتَلَّ: الْوَجْهَ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately
إِهْتَلَّكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ فِي الْمَهَالِكِ

to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about
إِهْتَمَّ بِ: قَلِقَ

to be or become distressed by, grieved by
إِهْتَمَّ بِ: اِغْتَمَّ

to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

Egyptian vulture
أُنُوقٌ: رَخْمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to act slowly, take one's time, slow down
أَنْبَى: تَمَهَّلَ

to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow
أَنْبَى: تَأَخَّرَ، أَنْبَأَ

present, present-day, current, actual, existing
أَنْبَى: حَالِيٌّ

instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct
أَنْبَى: فَوْرِيٌّ

أَنْبَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَابٌ

أَنْبِيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْاءٌ

sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle
أَنْبَسٌ: أَلِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ

tame(d), domestic(ated)
أَنْبَسٌ: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ

(close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal
أَنْبَسٌ: صَدِيقٌ (حَمِيمٌ)، رَفِيقٌ

anise, aniseed
أَنْبَسُونَ، أَنْبَسُونَ

elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, smart, trim, jaunty
أَنْبَقٌ: سَبْرُجٌ، سَبْرُجَةٌ

anemia
أَنْبِيْمًا: فَقْرُ الدَّمِ

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), whine, whining
أَنْبِنٌ

to moan, sigh, groan
أَهْ، أَوْهٌ، تَأَوَّهُ، أَنْ

oh! ah!
أَهْ، أَوْهٌ، أَوْهٌ، أَوْهٌ، أَوْهٌ، أَوْهٌ

to appeal to, call upon, request, invite
أَهَابَ بِ: نَادَى، دَعَا

to call out to, shout to
أَهَابَ بِ: صَاحَ بِ، نَادَى

skin, hide; cuticle; integument
إِهَابٌ

أَهَاجٌ، إِهَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجَ، تَهَيَّبَ

أَهَالٌ (الْأَهَالِي) - رَاجِعٌ أَهْلٌ

to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean
أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ، أَذَلَّ

to despise, scorn, disdain, treat with contempt
أَهَانَ: إِزْدَرَى، إِحْقَرَ

insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, contumely
إِهَانَةٌ

to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep)
أَهَبَّ (لَهُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيْقَظَ

to alert, put on the alert
أَهَبَّ: إِسْتَنْفَرَ

to prepare, ready, make ready
أَهَبَّ: أَعَدَّ

pyramids	أَهْرَامُ (ممردها هَرَم)
	أَهْرَبَ شَخْصًا - راجع هَرَبَ
	أَهْرَعَ، أَهْرَعٌ - راجع هَرَعَ، هَرَعٌ
to shed, spill, pour out	أَهْرَقَ: هَرَقَ، صَبَّ
to make decrepit, make senescent	أَهْرَمَ: صَيَّرَهُ هَرَمًا
to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate	أَهْرَمَ: أَضْعَفَ
to emaciate, waste away, enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin	أَهْرَلَّ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْرُولًا
song	أَهْرُوجَةٌ - أَغْنِيَةٌ
	أَهْكُومَةٌ - راجع تَهَكُّمٌ
to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse	أَهْلٌ: تَزَوَّجَ
	أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ - راجع أَهْلٌ
to be or become inhabited, populated	أَهْلَ الْمَكَانِ: كَانَ مَأْهُولًا، سَكِنَ
	أَهْلٌ: ظَهَرَ - راجع هَلَّ
	أَهْلٌ: بَدَأَ - راجع هَلَّ
to invoke the name of God upon an animal when slaughtering it	أَهْلٌ بِالتَّسْمِيَةِ عَلَى الدَّبِيحَةِ
and that on which hath been invoked the name of other than God	وَمَا أَهْلٌ لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ بِهِ
to qualify, fit, make fit, adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate	أَهْلٌ (لِلْأَمْرِ): جَعَلَهُ صَالِحًا (لَهُ)
to welcome, greet, hail, receive (graciously)	أَهَّلَ بِ: رَحَّبَ بِ
relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family; household	أَهْلٌ: أَقْرَبَاءُ
inhabitants, residents; natives, nationals, citizens; population	أَهْلٌ: أَهَالٍ، أَهْلُونَ، سُكَّانٌ
people, men, members (of a group, class, occupation, etc.)	أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَعْضَاءُ، جَمَاعَةٌ
followers, adherents	أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَتْبَاعٌ
possessors, owners, holders	أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَصْحَابٌ
masters	أَهْلٌ كَذَا: أَسْيَادٌ
household, family	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ، أَهْلُ الدَّارِ: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَةٌ
the family of the Prophet	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ: أُسْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ ﷺ

est or concern about or in; to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to	أَهْتَمَّ بِ: بِالْيَ بِ، حَفَلَ بِ
to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of	أَهْتَمَّ بِ: عَلَّقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى، نَظَرَ بِجِدَّةٍ إِلَى
to attach importance to; to take or consider seriously	أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ
having no front teeth	أَهْتَمَّ: لَا أَسْنَانَ لَهُ، أُذْرَدَ
toothless, edentulous, edentate	أَهْتِمَامٌ
interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention, heed, notice	أَهْتِمَامٌ - راجع هَيَّاجٌ
	أَهْجَأَ جُوعَهُ: سَكَّنَهُ
to appease one's hunger	أَهْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - راجع هَجَرَ
	أَهْجَمَ - راجع هَجَمَ
lampoon, satire, satiric poem	أَهْجُوءٌ، أَهْجِيَّةٌ
	أَهْدَأُ: هَدَأُ - راجع هَدَأُ
	أَهْدَأُ الطُّفْلَ - راجع هَدَأُ الطُّفْلَ
to give as a present or gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon	أَهْدَى: قَدَّمَ كَهْدِيَّةً، وَهَبَ، مَنَحَ
to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to	أَهْدَى الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلَى
presentation, presenting, donation, donating, giving, offering	إِهْدَاءٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْدَى
dedication, inscription	إِهْدَاءُ (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الْأَثَرِ الْفَنِيِّ)
أَهْدَابٌ - راجع هُدْبٌ	
having long lashes	أَهْدَبٌ: طَوِيلُ الْأَهْدَابِ
to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone lawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain	أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ
أَهْدَفَ ل: قَارَبَ - راجع هَدَفَ ل	
أَهْدَلَ - راجع مُتَهَدَّلٌ	
أَهْدَرَ - راجع هَدَرَ	
أَهْرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَأَ	
shedding, spilling, pouring out	إِهْرَاقٌ: مَصْدَرُ أَهْرَقَ
bloodshed	إِهْرَاقُ الدِّمَاءِ

more important, more significant, **أَهَمَّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهْمِيَّةٍ**
superior; most important
negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, **إِهْمَال**
remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness,
inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobser-
vance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse
gross negligence **إِهْمَالٌ جَسِيمٌ**

to flow, stream

to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, **أَهْمَلَّ**
overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget,
pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless
of; to disuse, stop using

to leave unpointed or un- **أَهْمَلَّ الْحَرْفَ أَوْ الْكَلِمَةَ**
dotted

importance, significance, moment(ousness), **أَهْمِيَّةٌ**
weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence;
magnitude; account, worth; interest

to attach importance to **عَلَّقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى**

أَهْنَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفًا
أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، انْقَضَ - رَاجِعَ هَوَى

to drop, throw down

to stretch out or extend one's **أَهْوَى يَدَيْهِ إِلَى أَوْ لِي**
hand to, reach out for

to strike, hit; to fall upon **أَهْوَى عَلَى**

reckless, rash, thoughtless, fool- **أَهْوَجَ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ**
hardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-head-
ed, frivolous, flighty

easier **أَهْوَسَ - رَاجِعَ مَهْوُوسٌ**
أَهْوَنَ

the easiest **الْأَهْوَنَ**

the lesser evil **أَهْوَنُ الشَّرِّينَ**

of the two evils choose the least **اخْتَرِ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرِّينَ**
(the less, the lesser)

أَهْوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَوِيَّةٌ
svelte, slender, slim **أَهْيَفٌ: نَحِيلٌ**

or **أَوْ: أَمْ**

unless, if not, except if, except **أَوْ: مَا لَمْ، إِلَّا أَنْ**
when

until, till **أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى**

experts, people of experience, specialists, **أَهْلُ الْحَيْرَةِ**
authorities

free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem **أَهْلُ الذِّمَّةِ**
protection

wife **أَهْلُ الرَّجُلِ: زَوْجَتُهُ**

the Sunnites, the Sunnis **أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ**

intelligentsia **أَهْلُ الْفِكْرِ**

the people of the Book, Christians and **أَهْلُ الْكِتَابِ**
Jews

Seven Sleepers of Ephesus **أَهْلُ الْكَنْهَفِ**

أَهْلٌ (د) - رَاجِعَ مُؤَهَّلٌ (د)

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

inhabited, populated **أَهْلٌ: مَأْهُولٌ، مَسْكُونٌ**

welcome! **أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا**

destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, **إِهْلَاكٌ**
extinction

bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy **أَهْلَبٌ**

to giggle, titter, snicker **أَهْلَسَ: صَحِكَ فِي فُتُورٍ**

أَهْلَسَ الْمَرْضَ - رَاجِعَ هَلَسَ

to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish **أَهْلَكَ**

national; domestic, home, family; native, in- **أَهْلِيٌّ**
digenous

civil war **حَرْبُ أَهْلِيَّةٍ**

domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal **حَيَّوَانٌ أَهْلِيٌّ**

capacity, compe- **أَهْلِيَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، جِدَارَةٌ، اسْتِحْفَاقٌ**
tence; aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification,
capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthi-
ness, worth

legal capacity (competence, etc.) **أَهْلِيَّةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ**

rehabilitation **رَدُّ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ: رَدُّ الْاِعْتِبَارِ**

sui juris, legally competent **كَامِلُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ الْقَانُونِيَّةِ**

عَدَمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، عَدِيمُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَاقِدُ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ، فَقْدُ
الْأَهْلِيَّةِ - رَاجِعَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

myrobalan **إِهْلِيلِج (نبات)**

ellipse **إِهْلِيلِج [هندسة]**

elliptical, elliptic **إِهْلِيلِجِيٌّ**

أَهَمَّ - رَاجِعَ هَمَّ

side, direction	أوب: جهة
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	أوباً - راجع وبيء، وُبُو، وبيء
rabble, riffraff, ragtag, mob, scum	أوباش: رَعَاع
opal	أوبال: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
return(ing), coming back, going back	أوبه: رُجُوع
opera	أوبرا: مَفْنَأَة، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة
opera, opera house	أوبرا، دار الأوبرا
operetta	أوبريت
to destroy, ruin	أوبق: أَهْلَكَ
to degrade, humiliate	أوبق: أَذَلَّ
opossum	أوبوسوم (حيوان)
	أوتار - راجع وَتَر
	أوتد - راجع وَتَد، وَتَد
to string (a bow)	أوتر (القوس)
bus, autobus, trolley bus	أوتوبوس، أوتوبيس
highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada	أوتوستراد
autocratic	أوتوقراطي
autocracy	أوتوقراطية
automatic; power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanical	أوتوماتيكي
automatism; automation, automatization	أوتوماتيكية
car, automobile	أوتوموبيل
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel	أوتيل
	أوتاً (يده الخ) - راجع وَتَأ
	أوتب - راجع وَتَب
to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle (en)chain	أوثق: قَيَّدَ، شَدَّ بِالوِثَاقِ
to tie, fasten, bind	أوثق: رَطَطَ، شَدَّ

to lodge at, take up lodgings at, put up at, stay at, take up quarters at	أوى إلى: نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بِ،
to take refuge in, seek or take shelter in, harbor in	أوى إلى: لَجَأَ إِلَى
to go to, betake oneself to, repair to; to retire to	أوى إلى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى
to go to bed, retire	أوى إلى: فَرَّاشَهُ أَوْ سَرِيرَهُ
	أوى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسَكَّنَ الخ - راجع أوى
to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters	أوى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسَكَّنَ
to shelter, harbor	أوى: وَفَّرَ لَهُ مَلْجَأً يَحْمِيهِ
	أوى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسَكَّنَ الخ - راجع أوى
	أوى إلى: نَزَلَ فِي، أَقَامَ بِ - راجع أوى
repentant, penitent, contrite	أواب: تَائِب
	أوابد - راجع أَيْدَة
heat, ardor, torridity	أوار: حَرٌّ
thirst	أوار: عَطَشٌ
	أواصر - راجع أَصِرَة، وَضُر
protozoan	أوالي: أَحَدُ الْأَوَالِي أَوْ مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا
Protozoa	الأوالي: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةٌ الخَلِيَّة
burning thirst	أوام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
time, season	أوان (ج أوانة): وَقْتُ، حِينٌ
	آن الأوان - راجع آن
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally	بَيْنَ الْأَوَانَةِ وَالْأَوَانَةِ
it is too late	فَاتِ الْأَوَانُ
timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed, at the right time, in season	فِي أَوَانِهِ
untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time	فِي غَيْرِ أَوَانِهِ
premature, too early, precocious; prematurely	قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ
before it is too late	قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ
oh! ah!	أواه: آه، آها
to return, come back, go back	أوب: رَجَعَ
return(ing), coming back, going back	أوب: رُجِعَ

to be desolate, deserted	أَوْحِدَ - رَاجِعَ وَحِيدٍ أَوْحَشَ الْمَكَانَ
to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud	أَوْحَلَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn	أَوَدَ: إِعْوَجَّ، ائْتَوَى - رَاجِعَ تَأَوَّدَ أَوَدَ: عَطَفَ، حَنَى
crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature	أَوَدَ: إِعْوِجَاجٌ
toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness	أَوَدَ: كَدٌّ، تَمَبٌ
sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping	أَوَدَ: إِعَاَلَةٌ
bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed	أَوِدَ: مُعْوَجٌّ، مُنْحَنٌ
to perish, die	أَوْدَى: هَلَكَ
to destroy, kill	أَوْدَى بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
burden, load	أَوْدَةٌ: حِمْلٌ
to deposit, bank	أَوْدَعُ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
to deposit, reposit, lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)	أَوْدَعُ: وَضَعَ (كَوَدِيعةٍ أَوْ أَمَانَةٍ إِلخ)
to deposit, put down, lay down, place	أَوْدَعُ: وَضَعَ
to include, embody, incorporate	أَوْدَعُ: ضَمَّنَ
to commit to prison, throw in prison	أَوْدَعَهُ السِّجْنَ
to confide or entrust a secret to	أَوْدَعَهُ السِّرَّ
to strike fire	أَوْرَى الزَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	أَوْرَى الزَّنْدَ
uranium	أُورَانِيُومٌ
to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause	أَوْرَثَ: وَرَّثَ - رَاجِعَ وَرَثَ أَوْرَثَ: سَبَّبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْفَى عَلَى
to lead to, take to, bring to	أَوْرَثُوهُمُ - رَاجِعَ أُرْثُوهُمُ أَوْرَدَ: أَوْصَلَ إِلَى
to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth	أَوْرَدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَذْنَى بِ
to import	أَوْرَدَ: اسْتَوْرَدَ

peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime	أَوْجٌ: قِمَّةٌ
aphelion	أَبْعَدُ مَا يُمَكِّنُ عَنِ الشَّمْسِ
apogee	نُقْطَةُ الْأَوْجِ [فلك]: أْبْعَدُ نُقْطَةٍ عَنِ الْأَرْضِ فِي مَدَارِ الْقَمَرِ
stove	بَلَّغَ الْأَوْجَ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّغَ أَوْجَاقٌ: وَجَاقٌ
to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind	أَوْجَبَ (عَلَى): فَرَضَ، أَلَزَمَ
to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain	أَوْجَبَ: حَتَمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى
to necessitate, involve, imply, entail	أَوْجَبَ: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اسْتَتَبَعَ (كَتَبِيحَةٍ إِلخ)
to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion	أَوْجَدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَحَدَثَ
to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)	أَوْجَدَهُ مَطْلُوبُهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to compel to, force to, oblige to	أَوْجَدَهُ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى
to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsise, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline	أَوْجَزَ الْكَلَامَ
to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments	أَوْجَسَ (خِيْفَةً إِلخ)
to feel, sense, perceive, realize	أَوْجَسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِ
to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish	أَوْجَسَ: أَضْمَرَ
to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish	أَوْجَعَ: أَلَمَ
to agitate, excite, stir up	أَوْجَفَ: أثارَ، حَرَّكَ
to frighten, scare, alarm	أَوْجَلَ: خَوَّفَ
to distinguish, honor	أَوْجَهَ: شَرَّفَ
to inspire with (or to); to reveal to	أَوْحَى إِلَيْهِ بِ: أَلْهَمَ
to suggest	أَوْحَى: ذَكَرَ بِ، أَشَارَ إِلَى، دَلَّ عَلَى

beat severely, strike repeatedly

wider, roomier, more spacious,
more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَعُ: أَكْثَرُ اتِّسَاعًا

أَوْسَقَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَقَ

to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

to bequeath (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will

أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أَوْ تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً

to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that)

to appoint or institute as guardian

to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

to recommend, commend

to recommend, advise

to order

أَوْصَى بِ: أَمَرَ، طَلَبَ

to sicken, make sick, make ill

to close, shut

to take to, get to, bring to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over

to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take

to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off

to conduct (the ceremony, the heat, the electricity)

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth

to make someone tread or step on

lower

أُوطَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوسُ

أُوطَأَ عَلَى: وَاقَفَ - رَاجِعَ وَاطَأَ عَلَى

أُوطَأَ: أَدْنَى

aorta

aortic, aortal

to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves

orchestra

orchestral

Europe

European

goose (pl. geese)

barnacle goose, barnacle

swan

ozone

black-backed jackal

أوس (حيوان)

middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean

middle; center

middle finger

Central Africa

Central America

Central Europe

the middle of the month

middle term

midbrain

the Middle East, the Mideast

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

the Middle Ages

to be or become rich, wealthy

to heap abuse(s) or insults upon

to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully

أُورَطَ - رَاجِعَ وَرَطَ

أُورُطِي، شِرْيَانُ أُورُطِي

أُورُطِي: أَهْرِي

أُورَفَ الظِّلُّ - رَاجِعَ وَرَفَ، وَرَفَ

أُورِقَ الشَّجَرُ

أُورِكْتِرَا

أُورِكْتِرَالِي، أُورِكْتِرِي

أُورُوبَا

أُورُوبِي

إِوْرَة (ج. إَوْرَة)

إِوْرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ أَوْ قُطَيْبِي

إِوْرٌ عِرَاقِي

أُوزُونٌ: شَكْلٌ مِنْ أَشْكَالِ الأُوْنِجِينِ

أُوس (حيوان)

أُوسَخَ - رَاجِعَ وَسَخَ

أُوسَطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ

أُوسَطٌ: وَسَطٌ، مُنْتَصَفٌ

أُوسَطِي: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنَصِيرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

أُوْاسِطُ إِفْرِيقِيَا، إِفْرِيقِيَا الوُسْطَى

أُوْاسِطُ أَمِيرِكَا، أَمِيرِكَا الوُسْطَى

أُوْاسِطُ أُوْرُوبَا، أُوْرُوبَا الوُسْطَى

أُوْاسِطُ الشَّهْرِ

الْحَدُّ الأُوْسَطُ [منطق]

الدَّمَاعُ الأُوْسَطُ

الطَّبَقَةُ الوُسْطَى

أَوْسَعُ: وَسَعٌ - رَاجِعَ وَسَعٌ عَلَيْهِ

أَوْسَعُ عَلَيْهِ: رَاجِعَ وَسَعٌ عَلَيْهِ

أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْمًا

أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا، أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا، أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا

luckier, more fortunate; more successful; أَوْفَرُ حَطًّا
likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospec-
tive; stronger, more powerful

offset أَوْفَيْتَ [طباعة]

to burden, oppress, weigh down on أَوْقَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى

أَوْقَاف - راجع وَقَفَ

to kindle, ignite, light, start أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ)

to burn, set on fire, set fire to أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ

to overburden, overload; to op- أَوْفَرُ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ
press, weigh down on, overtax

to be overladen with fruit أَوْفَرَ الشَّجَرُ

to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, أَوْقَعَ: أَسْقَطَ
tumble, throw down, bring down, topple

أَوْقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ، قَاتَلَ - راجع وَقَعَ بِ

to inflict on, cause to أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ، أَحَقَّ

to inflict or cause أَوْقَعَ أَضْرَارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصابات إلخ
damage, losses, casualties, etc.

to inflict or impose a أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أَوْ قِصَاصًا عَلَى أَوْ بِ
punishment or a penalty on, punish

to levy a distress upon, distress, أَوْقَعَ حِجْرًا عَلَى
distrain, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee,
seize, confiscate

to sow dissension أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ
between or among, stir up discord between or
among, sow the seeds of discord between or
among, drive a wedge between

to throw into, plunge into, hurl أَوْقَعَ فِي: أُنْقِمَ فِي
into

to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أَوْ فِخٍّ
enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare

to stand, make stand, set أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَمَعَهُ يَقُومُ
upright, raise; to make rise

to stop أَوْقَفَ: جَمَعَهُ يَقِفُ أَوْ يَتَوَقَّفُ

to stop, halt, cease, أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لِـ
discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an
end to, end, terminate

to stop, halt, arrest, stay, أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ
check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back),
obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede

to أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]
estop

mountains أوطاد: جِبَال

bushy-browed أَوْطَفَ: كَثِيفُ شَعْرِ الْحَاجِئِينَ

to put into a vessel or container أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وَعَاءٍ

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَفِظَ - راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَمَهَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَّدَ - راجع وَعَدَ

to insinuate to, intimate to, أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى
suggest to, point out to

to advise, counsel, recom- أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَشَارَ عَلَى، نَصَحَ
mend to

to instruct, direct; to أَوْعَزَ إِلَى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ
order, command, enjoin

to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or أَوْعَرَ صَدْرَهُ
arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or
hatred, kindle rancor in

August أَوْغُنْطُس: آب

to penetrate deeply into, delve أَوْغَلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ
into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

to go quickly, mend one's pace, أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْرِ
hurry, hasten, speed

to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw أَوْغَلَ فِي الْكَلَامِ

to insert into, push into, plunge into أَوْغَلَهُ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ

أَوْفَى بِ - راجع وَفَى بِ

أَوْفَاهُ حَقَّهُ - راجع وَفَى

أَوْفَى: أَتَى

to come to أَوْفَى عَلَى: قَارَبَ

to overlook, tower over, أَوْفَى عَلَى: أَشْرَفَ، أَطَلَّ
overtop, command, dominate

to exceed, be more than, be greater أَوْفَى عَلَى: زَادَ
than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend,
surpass

to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's أَوْفَدَ
delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch

to increase, augment, multiply أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ

more abundant, more plentiful, أَوْفَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَغْزَرَ
amplifier; more numerous

more economical, أَوْفَرَ: أَقَلَّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرَ اقْتِصَادًا
thrifter

to interpret, construe; to explain

أَوَّلَ: قَسَرَ

first

أَوَّلَ: ضِدَّ آخِرٍ

foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, key, most important

أَوَّلَ: أَهَمَّ

earlier; former, previous; earliest, first

أَوَّلَ: أَسْبَقَ، سَابِقَ

beginning, start, onset, prime, first, incipience

أَوَّلَ: بَدَأَ، بَدَايَةَ

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally, primarily, initially

أَوَّلًا

forefathers, ancestors, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

الأَوَّلُونَ، الأَوَائِلُ

carbon monoxide

أَوَّلُ الكَرْبُونِ

at first, in the beginning

أَوَّلُ الأَمْرِ، في أَوَّلِ الأَمْرِ

the day before yesterday, two days ago

أَوَّلُ البَارِحَةِ، أَمْسَ الأَوَّلِ

for the first time, first

لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الأُولَى

at first blush, at first sight, prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration

لِأَوَّلِ وَهَلَةٍ، لِلوَهَلَةِ الأُولَى

first class

دَرَجَةُ أَوَّلَى

first lady

السَّيِّدَةُ الأُولَى

from beginning to end, from A to Z

مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إِلَى آخِرِهِ

مِنْ الدَّرَجَةِ الأُولَى: مُمْتَازٌ - رَاجِعَ دَرَجَةِ

at first sight; at first glance

مِنْ النَّظَرَةِ الأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظَرَةٍ

the former

هَذَا الأَوَّلِ

to entrust with, commission with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أَوَّلَى: فَوَّضَ، عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ

أَوْلَاهُ اِهْتِمَامًا - رَاجِعَ اِهْتِمَامَ بِـ

to place one's confidence in, have confidence in, trust

أَوْلَاهُ تَيْقَنَهُ

to do someone a favor, render a service to

أَوْلَاهُ مَعْرُوفًا

worthier, more deserving; more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more becoming

أَوَّلَى (بِ): أَحَقُّ، آخَرَى

to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

أَوْقَفَ: عَطَّلَ، عَطَّلَ

to call off, cancel

أَوْقَفَ: أَلْفَى

to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

أَوْقَفَ (عَنْ): انْتَضَعَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ

to detain, hold (take, keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

أَوْقَفَ: إِعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَرَ

to acquaint with, inform of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى

أَوْقَفَ مَالَهُ أَوْ مِلْكَهُ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لـ، حَصَّصَهُ لـ - رَاجِعَ وَقَفَ

to stay the execution of a sentence; to arrest or stay a judgment

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِذَ الحُكْمِ أَوْ القَرَارِ الإِجْرائِي

to stop or slow down, brake

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: فَرَمَلَ

to park

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ فِي مَوْقِفِ الإِجْرائِي

ocean

أَوْفِيَانُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ

oceanic

أَوْفِيَانُوسِيٌّ

oke, oka; ounce

أَوْفِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٌ

to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أَوْكَأَ عَلَى: اِتَّكَأَ عَلَى

sale, clearance, clearance sale

أَوْكَازِيُونٌ

eucalyptus

أَوْكَالِبِتُّوسٌ، أَوْكَالِبِتُّوسٌ (شَجَرٌ)

octane

أَوْكْتَانٌ

October

أَوْكْتُوبَرٌ: تَشْرِينِ الأَوَّلِ

octane

أَوْكْتِينٌ

to lose, suffer or incur a loss

أَوْكِسَ: خَسِرَ

oxalate

أَوْكْسَالَاتٌ

oxygen

أَوْكْسِجِينٌ

oxygenic, oxygenous

أَوْكْسِجِينِيٌّ

oxide

أَوْكْسِيدٌ

auxin

أَوْكْسِينٌ

أَوْكَلٌ - رَاجِعَ وَكَلٌ

أَوْكَلٌ بِاللهِ - رَاجِعَ اِتَّكَلَّ عَلَى اللهُ

Protozoa

أَوَيْتَاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةٌ الْحَلِيَّةُ
أَوَيْتَاتٌ: بَدِيهَاتٌ - راجع أَوَيْتَةٌ
أَوَيْتَةٌ: أَوَلَوِيَّةٌ - راجع أَوَلَوِيَّةٌ

axiom, truism, fundamental or
self-evident truth

أَوَيْتَةٌ: بَدِيهَةٌ

oligarchic, oligarchical

أَوَيْغَارِشِيٌّ، أَوَيْغَارِكِيٌّ

oligarchy

أَوَيْغَارِشِيَّةٌ، أَوَيْغَارِكِيَّةٌ

ohm

أَوَيْمِيٌّ - راجع أَوَيْمِيٌّ
أومٌ: وَحْدَةٌ الْمُقَاوِمَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةُ

to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to أشارَ (إلى): أَسَارَ
signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a
gesture

to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, أومضَ: لَمَعَ
sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

to wink (at)

أومضَ: عَمَرَ

to glance furtively, look
stealthily

أومضَ: اسْتَرَقَ النَّظَرَ

omnibus, bus

أومنيبوس

gentleness, mildness, leniency, أُونٌ: رَفِيقٌ، لِينٌ، لُطْفٌ
kindness

calm(ness), peace, tranquility, أُونٌ: سَكِينَةٌ، هُدُوءٌ
quiet(ness), quietude

أُونٌ: وَقْتُ، حِينٌ - راجع أَوَانٌ

ounce, oz.

أَوْنَةٌ - راجع أَوَانٌ

to moan, sigh, groan

أُونَسٌ، أَوْنَةٌ، أَوْنَصَةٌ

oh! ah!

أَوَةٌ: تَأَوُّهُ

to weaken, enfeeble

أَوَةٌ، أَوُهُ: أَوْهٌ، آهًا

to light, kindle, ignite

أَوْهِيٌّ: أَضَعَفَ

to make someone think or believe (that), أَوْهَمَ: أَوْعَى فِي الْوَهْمِ
(that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude,
deceive, mislead

to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap,

أَوْهَجَ: أَشْعَلَ

undermine, undercut, waste (away), أَوْهَنَ: أَضَعَفَ
enervate, unnerve, attenuate

to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, أَوْهَنَ الْعَرِيَّةَ
unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

black-eyed jackal

أَوَيْسٌ (حيوان)

bilberry, whortleberry

أَوَيْسَةٌ (نبات)

with greater reason, with مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أَوْلَى،
all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

these, those

أولاء، أولئك

to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, أَوْلَجَ: أَدْخَلَ
insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in,
work in

to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love أَوْلَجَ (فُلَانًا) بِـ
or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in,
arouse (someone's) interest in

to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, أَوْلَجَ بِـ
(deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in
love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to
like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for,
take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

to give a banquet

أَوْلَمَ: أَقَامَ وَكِيْمَةً

Olympic, Olympian

أولمبي

Olympic Games, Olympics,
Olympiad

الألعاب الأولمبية

Olympiad

أولمبياد

أَوْلَةٌ - راجع وَلَةٌ

possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; أَوْلُو
people of, men of

men of understanding, those gifted with الألباب،
understanding hearts

those charged with authority, those أَوْلُو الْأَمْرِ
responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presi-
dents, leaders, superiors, masters

priority, precedence, preference; seniority; pri- أَوْلَوِيَّةٌ
macy, supremacy

first, initial, primary, prime, مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْأَوَّلِ،
primordial, original, earliest

fundamental, elemental, primary, ba- أَوْلِيٌّ: أَسَاسِيٌّ
sic, principal, main, chief, prime

preparatory, pre- أَوْلِيٌّ: تَحْضِيْرِيٌّ، إِعْدَادِيٌّ، تَمْهِيْدِيٌّ
liminary, introductory

elementary, rudimentary, incipient, أَوْلِيٌّ: إِبْتِدَائِيٌّ
inchoate

primitive, primeval, rudimentary

أَوْلِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ

raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined

أَوْلِيٌّ: خَامٌ

first aid

إِسْعَافٌ أَوْلِيٌّ، إِسْعَافَاتٌ أَوْلِيَّةٌ

prime number

عَدَدٌ أَوْلِيٌّ

raw material

مَادَّةٌ أَوْلِيَّةٌ

force, power, might, strength

إِيَاد: قُوَّة

May

أَيَّار: مَايُو

to drive to despair, جَعَلَهُ يَيْأَسُ، جَعَلَهُ يَيْأَسُ
deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَّاس - رَاجِعْ يَأْسَ

province, district

إِيَالَة: مُقَاطَعَة، إِفْلِيم

when? at what time?

أَيَّام - رَاجِعْ يَوْمَ

if, when

أَيَّان: مَتَى

أَيَّان: إِنْ، عِنْدَمَا

أَيَّيس - رَاجِعْ يَيْسَ

أَيَّة - رَاجِعْ أَيَّ

sign, mark, token, indication

أَيَّة: عِلَامَة

miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy
عَجُوبَة - أُعْجِبُوكُمْ

example, lesson, warning

أَيَّة: عِبْرَة

exemplar, example, pattern, paradigm
مِثَال - نَمُودَج، مِثَال

masterpiece

أَيَّة: تُخْفَة

verse

أَيَّة (مِنْ كِتَابِ مُقَدَّس)

Koranic verse

أَيَّة قُرْآنِيَّة

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الحَكِيمِ

giving, granting, bestowal

إِيْتَاء: إِعْطَاء، مَنَح

preference, preferring

أَيَّتَم - رَاجِعْ يَتَمَّ

altruism, unselfishness,
selflessness

إِيْتَار: غَيْرِيَّة، حُبُّ الغَيْرِ

altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

إِيْتَارِي: غَيْرِيَّ

ethanol

إِيْتَانُول [كِيمِيَاء]

ethane

إِيْتِين [كِيمِيَاء]

obligation; obligating, binding;
imposition, imposing, enjoining; decreeing, pre-
scription, ordainment

إِيْتَاب: إِزَام، فَرَض

affirmation; affirmative

إِيْتَاب: إِثْبَات، صِدْق نَفِي

offer

إِيْتَاب: عَرْض [قَانُون]

to answer in the affirmative, say yes بالإِجَابِ

positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus إِجَابِيَّ

that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, (لِلتَّفْسِيرِ)
أَي: يَعْني viz., in other words, to wit

O, oh

أَي: يَا (لِلدَّاءِ)

who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of? أَي؟

any; every; either; no matter what; who-
ever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, which-
ever, whicheveranything; no matter what; whatever,
أَي شَيْءٍ
whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomso-
ever; no matter who he is, whoever he is, anyone,
any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, which-
ever, whichever; no matter what, anything; re-
gardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any
costin any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case
أَيَّامَا كَانَ، عَلَى أَيِّ حَالٍ، عَلَى أَيَّةِ حَالٍ
may be, be it as it may

O, oh

أَيُّهَا، يَا أَيُّهَا

then which of the favors of
فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَانِ
your Lord will you deny?he is a true (real, great, etc.) man;
هُوَ رَجُلٌ أَيُّ رَجُلٍ
what a man (he is)!I admired him greatly! how
أَعْجَبْتُ بِهِ أَيُّهَا إِعْجَابٌ
much I admired him!

verses of the Holy Koran

أَيُّ الذِّكْرِ الحَكِيمِ

yes! certainly! sure(ly)! indeed! truly!
إِي: نَعَمْ، حَقًّا
verily!

yes, by God!

إِي وَاللَّهِ

O, oh

أَيَّ: يَا (لِلدَّاءِ)

take care not to, be careful not to; don't,
إِيَّاء، إِيَّاكَ أَنْ
don't everbeware of, be wary of, guard
إِيَّاكَ مِنْ، إِيَّاكَ وَ
against, be cautious of, be careful ofThee do we worship and
إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وَإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِينُ
Thine Aid do we seek

he gave it to me

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّاهُ

return(ing), going back, coming back

إِيَاب: رُجُوعٌ

ذَهَابًا وَإِيَابًا - رَاجِعْ ذَهَابٌ
تَذَكُّرًا ذَهَابٌ وَإِيَابٌ - رَاجِعْ تَذَكُّرَةً

support

إِيَاد: مَا يُؤَيِّدُ بِهِ الشَّيْءُ

harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing; annoying, offending

إِيذاء: إلحاق الأذى بـ

announcement, declaration

إِيذان: إعلان، إعلام

sign, indication

إِيذان: علامة

indicating that, announcing that; indication of, announcement of

mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quoting, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

importation, import, importing

إيراد: استيراد

income, revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield, profit

funds, finances; revenues

إيرادات

foliation, leafing

إيراق: تكوُّن الورق (عند النَّبات)

to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged or disheartened

to be or become rich, wealthy

أيسر، أيسر - راجع أيسر

left-hand, left

أيسر: اغتنى

left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander

أيسر: ضد أيمن (كجبهة)

easier

أيسر: أسهل، أهون

bequest, bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal, devising

إيضاء: توريث بوصية، تمليك بعد الموت

testacy

إيضاء، حال الإيضاء: ترك الميت وصية

appointment of a guardian

إيضاء: تعيين وصي

recommendation, commendation

إيضاء: ترقية

recommendation, advice, counsel

إيضاء: نصح

order

إيضاء: أمر، طلب

testamentary

إيضاء

closing, closure, shut(ing), shutdown

إيضاء: إغلاق، إقفال

conveyance, transport(ation), carriage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmission; communication; passing (on), handing over

إيصال: نقل، تسليم

positive neutrality

حياد إيجابي

positivism, positivity, positiveness

إيجابية

creation, making, production, producing, origination, originating, engendering, generation, generating, bringing into being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, occasioning

rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, hiring out

sublease, subleasing, subletting, underletting

إيجار من الباطن

rent, rental, hire

بدل الإيجار

lease

عقد الإيجار

for rent, to let, for hire, on hire

للإيجار، برسم الإيجار

إيجارة - راجع إجارة

abridgment, summarization, epitomizing, synopsising, summing up, condensation, abstraction, briefing

brevity, shortness, conciseness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

إيجاز: اختصار

in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to make a long story short

apprehension, fear, dread, anxiety

إيجاس: تخوف، قلق

suggestion; inspiration

إيحاء

autosuggestion, self-suggestion

إيحاء ذاتي

suggestive

إيحائي

to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for; to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, countenance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in, accede to, subscribe to

force, power, might, strength

أيد: قوة

depositing, deposition, lodging; bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إيداع: مصدر أودع

إيدروجين - راجع هيدروجين

ideological, ideologic

إيديولوجي

ideology

إيديولوجيا، إيديولوجية

arousal, (a)rousing, إِيقَاطٌ: تَحْرِيكٌ، حَفْزٌ، إِثَارَةٌ
 stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awak-
 ening, wakening, provocation
 alerting, putting on the alert, تَحْذِيرٌ: تَنْبِيهُ،
 putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cau-
 tioning
 dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, إِسْقَاطٌ
 tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down,
 toppling, topple
 rhythm; harmony; cadence إِيقَاعٌ (مُوسِيقِيّ) إِخ
 إِيقَاعُ الْعُقُوبَةِ أَوْ الْعِقَابِ أَوْ الْقِصَاصِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَاقَبَةٌ
 rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic;
 cadent(ial), cadenced
 eurythmics, eurhythmicس رَقْصٌ إِيقَاعِيٌّ
 raising, setting up إِيقَافٌ: إِقَامَةٌ، رَفْعٌ
 stopping, إِيقَافٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ يَتَوَقَّفُ
 stop(page)
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: قَطْعٌ، إِنْهَاءٌ، وَضْعُ حَدِّ ل
 halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, dis-
 continuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff,
 break, putting an end to, ending, termination
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: مَنَعٌ، صَدٌّ، إِعَاقَةٌ
 halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppres-
 sion, prevention, holding up, holding (back), ob-
 struction, hindrance, hampering, impeding
 إِيقَافٌ: صَدٌّ عَن تَأْكِيدٍ أَوْ إِنْكَارٍ قَوْلٍ أَوْ فِعْلٍ [قانون]
 estoppel
 suspension, suspending, tem- تَعْطِيلٌ: تَعْلِيلٌ
 porary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban,
 temporary inactivity, abeyance
 calling off, cancellation إِيقَافٌ: إِغَاءَةٌ
 stopping, stop(page), إِيقَافٌ: انْتِطَاعٌ عَن، كَفٌّ عَن
 quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving
 up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining,
 refrainment, refraining
 detention, arrest, appre- حَجْزٌ، حَسْبٌ، إِغْتِقَالٌ، حَسْبٌ
 hension, seizure, confinement, custody
 stay of execution, arrest إِيقَافُ الْحُكْمِ
 of judgment
 parking إِيقَافُ السَّيَّارَةِ فِي مَوْقِفِ إِخ
 إِيقَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَقِينٌ
 to wake (up), awaken, waken, أَضْحَى
 awake, rouse (from sleep) أَيقَظُ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ): أَضْحَى

إِصَالُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّ
 إِصَالٌ: رَبَطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَصَلٌ
 receipt; voucher إِصَالٌ: وَصَلٌ (بِالِاسْتِلام)
 conductive إِصَالِيٌّ
 conductivity, conduction إِصَالِيَّةٌ
 metabolism أَيضٌ [أحياء]
 anabolism أَيضٌ بِنَائِيٌّ [أحياء]
 catabolism أَيضٌ هَدْمِيٌّ [أحياء]
 also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along
 with, together with, in addition (to), besides, fur-
 ther, furthermore, moreover
 clarification, clearing up, making مَصْدَرٌ أَوْضَحَ
 clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explica-
 tion, illustration, shedding light upon; showing,
 manifestation, bringing to light
 illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demon-
 strative, expository, expositive, explanatory, ex-
 planative, explicatory, explicative
 repetition of the same rhyme إِيْطَاءٌ: تَكَرُّرُ الْقَافِيَةِ
 flank, waist, middle أَيْطَلُّ: خَاصِرَةٌ، خَصْرٌ
 إِيْطَادٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيدٌ
 intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint إِيْغَازٌ: تَلْمِيحٌ
 advice, counsel, recommendation إِيْغَازٌ: نُصْحٌ
 instruction, direction; order, command, إِيْغَازٌ: أَمْرٌ
 injunction
 إِيْغَاءٌ (الدَّيْنِ إِخ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 إِيْغَاءٌ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إِخ) - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 إِيْغَاءٌ ب: تَنْفِيذٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاءٌ
 solvent قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْإِيْغَاءِ
 solvency قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِيْغَاءِ
 delegation, delegating, delegacy, إِيْغَادٌ: مَصْدَرٌ أَوْفَدَ
 deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of
 a delegate; missioning, sending, dispatch(ing)
 أَيْفَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَفَعُ
 kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, set-
 ting on fire, setting fire to إِيْفَادٌ: إِشْعَالٌ
 awakening, waking up, wakening, إِيْقَاطٌ (مِنْ نَوْمٍ)
 awaking, rousing (from sleep)

أَيًّا - راجع أَيِّ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal إِيَاءَةٌ، إِيَاءَةٌ

pantomime

فَنُّ الإِيَاءِ

gestic; pantomimic; mimic

pantomime

تَمَثِيلٌ إِيَائِيٌّ، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ إِيَائِيَّةٌ

pantomime

belief, faith

fiducial

fideism

widowhood, viduity

to go to the right

right-hand, right, dextral, dexter

right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander

by God! I swear by God!

to ionize

where? in what place? at which place?

where to? where? to where? whither?

whereto? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?

where from? from where? wherefrom?

whence? from what place?

wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

how far we still are from..

ripeness, mellowness

to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow

O, oh

delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension

lodging, putting up, quartering, إِيَّاءُ: إِنْزَالٌ، إِسْكَانٌ

to arouse, rouse, stir أَيقظَ: حَرَّكَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ، أَثَارَ up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoke

to alert, put on the alert, put on one's guard, warn, alarm, caution أَيقظَ: نَبَّهَ، حَذَّرَ

to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of أَيقنَ (الأمرَ أو به)

icon أَيقونَةٌ [نصرانية]

iconology, iconography

iconic

thicket, jungle, wood, brush, brushwood أَيقك، أَيقكة: أَجمَة، خَمِيْلَة

stag, deer

musk deer

leading to, resulting in, producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing to أَيقلُ إلى: مُؤدِّ إلى، مُفضِّ إلى

accruing أَيقلُ إلى فلان: مُنتقلٌ إليه (كحقِّ أو ملكيَّة) to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in, vested in, transferred to

oath, swearing

entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging

intromission, thrusting, insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in; penetration إِيقلاج: إِدخالٌ

convention, compact, pact, agreement إِيقلاف: عَهْدٌ، ميثاقٌ

hind

holly

ailanthus, tree of heaven

September

return(ing), coming back, going back

devolution, accrual, reversion أَيقولة: إِنْتِقَالٌ (مِلْكِيَّةٌ أو حَقٌّ إلخ)

to widow, cause to become a widow

widower

widow

widowhood, viduity

by God! I swear by God!

إِيَاءٌ: قَسَمٌ، حَلْفٌ

إِيَاءٌ: تَفْوِيضٌ

إِيَاءٌ: إِدخالٌ

إِيَاءٌ: عَهْدٌ، ميثاقٌ

إِيَاءٌ: أُنثَى الأيْلِ

إِيَاءٌ: إِبْلَاجٌ (نبات)

إِيَاءٌ: إِبْلَاجٌ (نبات)

إِيَاءٌ: سبْتِمْبَرٌ

إِيَاءٌ: رُجُوعٌ

إِيَاءٌ: إِنْتِقَالٌ (مِلْكِيَّةٌ أو حَقٌّ إلخ)

إِيَاءٌ: أَيْمَ المَرَأَةِ

إِيَاءٌ: أَرْمَلٌ

إِيَاءٌ: أَرْمَلَةٌ

إِيَاءٌ: تَرْمُلٌ

إِيَاءٌ: أَيْمُ اللهِ

widowhood, viduity

أَيُوم : تَرْمَل

ion

أَيُون

ionic

أَيُونِيَّ

ionium

أَيُونِيُوم

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

sheltering, harboring

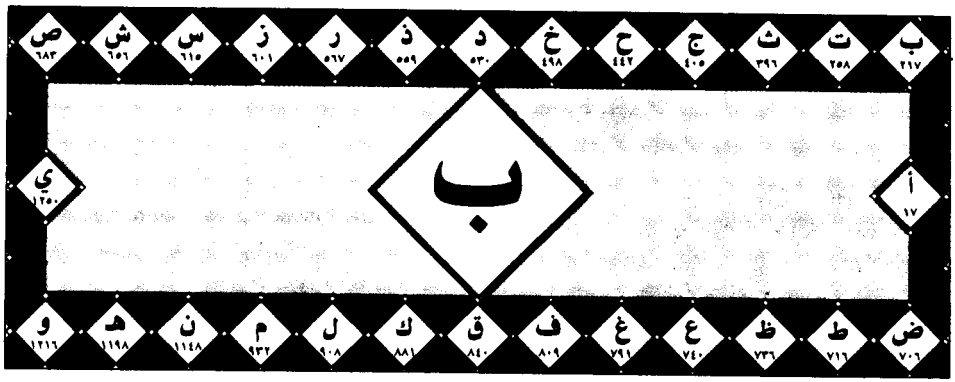
إِيوَاء : تَوْفِيرٌ مَلْجَأٌ لِلْحِمَايَةِ

large sitting room, hall

إِيوان : غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ

palace, mansion

إِيوان : قَصْرٌ



pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائِض - راجع بَيُوض

seller, vendor

بائع: ضدّ شارٍ

dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

بائع: تاجر

salesman, salesclerk

بائع: أَحَدُ الْبَاعَةِ فِي مَنْجَرٍ أَوْ مِنْطَقَةٍ الْخ

retailer, retail dealer

بائعُ التَّجَرِّبَةِ أَوْ الْمُفَرِّقِ أَوْ الْقَطَاعِي

wholesaler, wholesale dealer

بائعُ الجُمْلَةِ

hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer

auctioneer

بائعُ الْمَرَادِ (العَلَنِي)

calamity, misfortune, disaster

بائِئَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

final, irrevocable (divorce)

بائِن: بَيْن - راجع بَيْن

dowry, dower, dot

بائِئَةٌ: دُوْطَةٌ

baobab

بأُوبَاب (شجر)

door, gate

باب: ما يُسَدُّ أَوْ يُفْتَحُ بِهِ الْمَدْخَلُ

opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet

باب: مَدْخَلٌ

section, chapter

باب (مِنْ كِتَاب)

category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety

باب: صِنْفٌ

matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm

باب: شَأْنٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ، حَقْلٌ

Sublime Porte, Porte

البَابُ الْعَالِي (العُثْمَانِي)

open door (policy)

سِيَّاسَةٌ) الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ

مِنْ بَابِ أَوْلَى - راجع أَوْلَى

ب: حَرْفٌ جَرٌّ in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

بِلا، بِدُونِ: without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بِمَا، بِمَا: with what? wherewith?

بِمَا أَنَّ: since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بِمَا فِيهِ: including, inclusive

بِاللَّهِ: by God

بِأَنَّ: رجَعٌ to come back, return

بَاءٌ (ب): أَرْجَعُ، رَجَعْتُ: to bring back, return; to bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself

بَاءٌ (ب): أَقْرَرُ: to acknowledge, admit, confess

بَاءٌ بِالْفَشْلِ أَوْ الْعَيْبَةِ: to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground

فَقَدَّ بَاءٌ يَفْضِبُ مِنَ اللَّهِ: he draws on himself the wrath of God

بائِت: stale, old

بائِخ: vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

بائِد: extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient

بائِر: بُورٌ (أَرْضٌ): fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بائِر: كاسِدٌ (بِضَاعَةٌ): unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; dead stock

بائِر: كاسِدٌ (سَوْقٌ): stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بائِس: miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor,

earth, make known

to to bosom (oneself), disembosom, بَاحَ بِسْرِيرَةٍ نَفْسِهِ
reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall باحة

to discuss with, hold talks with, talk with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with
باحث: تَبَايَحَتْ مَعَهُ

scholar, researcher, research worker; investigator, examiner باحث

to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decolorize, discolor, become colorless
باح: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ

to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninteresting, colorless
باح: كَانَ بَائِحًا

to subside, abate, let up
باحت: هَدَأَ، قَتَرَ
steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat باخرة

liner باخرة نظامية أو خطية (تعمل على خط نظامي)

to perish, pass away, become extinct, cease to exist
باخل - راجع بخيل

apparent, visible, obvious, evident, manifest, distinct, plain, clear
باد: هَلَكَ، انْقَرَضَ

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic
باد (البادي): ظاهر

باد: بدوي

بادي: أظهر - راجع أبدى

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to start, begin, initiate
بادأ: بَادَرَ، بَدَأَ

to accost, speak first to, address first, greet first; to open the conversation or talk with; to approach, overture
بادأه بالكلام أو التحية إليه

initiator, originator, starter, beginner, commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person)
باديء: فاعل بدأ

to do something; creator, maker, author; beginning, starting, commencing

first-mentioned, above-mentioned, aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid, above, (the) said, (the) same
الباديء ذكره

first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before anything else
باديء ذي بدء

at first, in the beginning
باديء الأمر، باديء الأمر

باديء (في أول لفظة ما)

باديء (في أول لفظة ما)

باديء (في أول لفظة ما)

to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, undertake; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to
بادر (إلى)

بادر (إلى)

بادر (إلى)

out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as
من باب كذا

a form of imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen
على الأبواب

pupil of the eye
بؤبؤ (العين)

pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, the Supreme Pontiff
بابا: الحبر الأعظم

daddy, dad, papa, pa, father
بابا: أب

Santa Claus
بابا نويل

slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule
بابية: صنف - راجع باب

baboon
بابون (حيوان)

chamomile, camomile
بابونج (نبات)

papal
بابوي

papacy
بابوية

portal
بابي [تشرح]

Babism
بابية (مذهب ديني)

to spend or pass the night; to stay overnight
بات: أقام ليلاً

to become, come to be, grow (into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get to a point where
بات: صار، أصبح

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to
بات: ظلّ، واصل

category, absolute, unqualified; definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremptory, positive, final
بات: قاطع، حاسم

cutting, incisive, sharp, keen
باتير: قاطع، حاد

batiste
باتيستا: نسيج رقيق

pathologic(al)
باتولوجي: متعلق بالباتولوجيا، مرضي

pathologist
باتولوجي: إخصائي في علم الأمراض

pathology
باتولوجيا: علم الأمراض

beige, ecru, light tan
باج (لون)

to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, divulged, uncovered
باح: أفضح، كشف، أعلن، علّم

to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, un-

باح بالسّر

باح بالسّر

باح بالسّر

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, بَارَتِ السُّوقُ
dull, inactive

بار: حَانَةٌ bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon

بار: وَفِيٍّ، صَالِحٍ pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

the Creator (God) بَارِ (الْبَارِي): الْخَالِقِ

well بَشْرٍ

artesian well بَشْرٌ أَرْتُوْرِيَّةٌ

to compete with, vie with; بَارَى: نَافَسَ، سَابَقَ، ضَاهَى
to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race
with; to match, compete with successfully, be
equal to

the Creator (God) الْبَارِيءِ: الْخَالِقِ

paratyphoid بَارَاتِيْفُوَيْدٍ (مَرَضٍ)

parachute بَارَاشُوتٍ: مِظَلَّةٌ هُبُوطٌ

paraffin بَارَافِينٍ: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ

para بَارَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ

focus, focal point; center; pit; seat بُورَةٌ

battleship, warship, man-of-war; بَارِجَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
gunboat

to leave, depart from, go away from بَارَحَ: غَادَرَ

الْبَارِحِ: أَمْسٍ - رَاجِعِ الْبَارِحَةِ

yesterday الْبَارِحَةَ: أَمْسٍ

the day before yesterday, two days ago أَوَّلَ الْبَارِحَةِ

last night; yesterday evening اللَّيْلَةَ الْبَارِحَةَ

cold, cool, chilly, frigid بَارِدٌ: ضِدٌّ حَارٌّ

cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested, apathetic بَارِدٌ: فَاتِرٌ، لَامُبَالٌ

silly, dull, stupid بَارِدٌ: بَلِيدٌ

frigid بَارِدٌ: جَنْسِيًّا

weak argument حُجَّةٌ بَارِدَةٌ

cold war حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ

easy (smooth, comfortable) life عَيْشٌ بَارِدٌ

easy prey, unearned booty غَنِيْمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ

to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, بَارَزَ
fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run
to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall,
anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by
surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon,
overtake

بَادِرَةٌ بِالْكَلامِ أَوْ التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ - رَاجِعِ بَادَأَ

sign, indication, symptom; herald, دَلِيلٌ
harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, out-
look

gesture بَادِرَةٌ: لَفْتَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عَنِ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ

بَادِرَةٌ: مُبَادِرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ مُبَادَرَةٌ

bezoar بَادِرَهر: حِصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

بادل: بَدَلٌ، بَدَلٌ، بَدَلٌ، بَدَلٌ
to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for),
commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace
(by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to
alternate

بادل: قَابِضٌ بَادِلٌ
to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck,
bargain, give in exchange (for)

بادل: قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا يَمِثِلُهُ
to reciprocate, return in kind
or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بادن - رَاجِعِ بَدِينٌ

بادة - رَاجِعِ بَدَةٌ

بادية desert; semidesert; steppe

بادٌ - رَاجِعِ بَدٌ

بادخ: تَرِفٌ
luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal,
extravagant, spending lavishly

بادخ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
haughty, proud, arrogant

بادخ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
high, lofty, elevated, exalted

eggplant, aubergine بَادِنْجَانٍ (نَبَاتٍ)

aubergine بَادِنْجَانِيٌّ

to dig a well بَارَ بِشْرًا: حَفَرَهَا

to focalize, focus بَارَ: مَرَكَزَ

to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined بَارَ: هَلَكَ

to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, BAR الْعَمَلِ
unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or Bَارَتِ الْأَرْضُ
unsown

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a بَارَتِ الْبِضَاعَةُ
dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

bazaar	بازار: سَوْقٌ
falconer	بازِدَار: حَامِلُ الْبَازِ، مُرَبِّي الْبُرْزَاةِ أَوْ مُدْرِبُهَا
pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s)	بَازِلًا، بَازِلِي (نبات)
basalt	بَازَلْت: حَجَرٌ دَاكِنٌ بُرْكَانِي الْأَصْلُ
bezoar	بَازَهْر: حَصَاةٌ فِي مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bazooka	بَازُوكَا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ عَلَى الْكَتِفِ
to kiss	بَاسٌ: قَبَّلَ
to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant	بَوَسٌ: قَوِيَ، شَجَعَ
to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed	بَيْسٌ: كَانَ بَائِسًا
	بَيْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، ذُو بَاسٍ (بَاسٌ)
courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity	بَاسٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ
strength, power, might	بَاسٌ: قُوَّةٌ
suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture	بَاسٌ: عَذَابٌ
fear, dread, terror, panic	بَاسٌ: خَوْفٌ
harm, hurt, damage, injury	بَاسٌ: ضَرَرٌ
never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK!	لَا بَاسَ لَ بَاسٍ
there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling	لَا بَاسَ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
considerable or large quantity or amount	كَمِيَّةٌ لَا بَاسَ بِهَا
don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm!	لَا بَاسَ عَلَيْكَ
brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful	شَدِيدُ الْبَاسِ، ذُو بَاسٍ
misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being	بُؤْسٌ
what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..!	بَيْسٌ كَذَا..
what a bad man!	بَيْسَ الرَّجُلِ
and his abode is Hell, - an evil refuge indeed!	وَمَاوَاهُ جَهَنَّمَ وَبَيْسَ الْمَصِيرِ

compete in a contest with

بَارِز: لَافِتٌ لِلنَّظَرِ، شَهِيرٌ، هَامٌّ، prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding, important, major, main, chief, principal, leading

بَارِز: نَاتِيءٌ protruding, projecting, prominent, tuberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out

embossed, in relief, raised

بَارِزٌ: نَافِرٌ galbanum صَمَغٌ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ

meristem بَارِضٌ، بَارِضَةٌ: نَسِيحٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ

بَارِعٌ skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly

بَارِعَةٌ الْجَمَالِ very beautiful, very pretty

بَارِقٌ: بَرَّاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرَّاقٌ

بَارِقٌ: بَارِقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَارِقَةٌ

بَارِقَةٌ أَمَلٌ glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope

بَارِقَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ ذَاتُ بَرَقٍ وَرَعْدٌ thundercloud

بَارِقَلِيْطٌ [نُصْرَانِيَّةٌ] the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit

بَارَكٌ to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate

بَارَكَ اللهُ فِيكَ God bless you!

بَارُودٌ gunpowder

بَارُودَةٌ: بَنْدُقِيَّةٌ rifle, carbine, gun

بَارُومِتْرٌ: مِفْيَاسُ الضَّغَطِ الْجَوِّيِّ barometer

بَارُومِتْرِيٌّ barometric

بَارُومِتْرِيٌّ: الضَّغَطُ الْبَارُومِتْرِيٌّ barometric pressure

بَارُونٌ baron

بَارُونَةٌ baroness

الْبَارِي: الْخَالِقُ the Creator (God)

بُورِيٌّ focal

بَارِيُومٌ (عُنْصُرٌ) barium

بَازٌ، بَازٌ، بَازِ (طَائِرٌ) falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk

to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have جامع: باضع
sexual intercourse with

to procrastinate, stall, temporize, سوف
put off, delay

باطيش - راجع بطاش

null, void, null and void, invalid, مهجور
of no legal force, not binding, not operative, in-
operative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, cancel-
ed; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

باطيل: بلا جدوى، تافه
futile, vain, useless, unavail-
ing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual,
ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; ab-
surd, groundless, baseless

باطيل: كاذب، زائف
false, untrue

باطيل: كذب، لئيم، كذب
falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie

باطيل: ظلم، جور
wrong, injustice, oppression

باطيل: شيء فارغ أو تافه
vanity, triviality, trifle

باطيل عن العمل، باطل
unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

باطيل: اتهام، باطل
false accusation or charge

باطين: داخل
interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; sub-, under-

باطين: جوهر
essence, substance, core, pith, gist, intrinsic nature

باطين: خفي - راجع باطني

باطين القدم
sole of the foot

باطين الكف، باطين اليد
palm of the hand

أجر من الباطن - راجع أجر

باطية: سريرة، داخلية
inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

باطيني: داخلي
internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, interior; inside; intrinsic

باطيني: خفي
hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled

باطيني: جوفي
subterranean, underground, sub-
face; plutonic, hypogene

باطون: إسمنت
concrete, béton, cement

باطون مسلح
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete

باطية: إناء كبير
tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug

calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, بئس، بئس
disasters

بؤسى - راجع بؤس

بأساء: حرب
war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat

بأساء: بؤس - راجع بؤس

بأسره - راجع أسر

بأسط: لطف
to be nice to, kind to, friendly to

بأسط: صريح
to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be explicit, clear, sincere, candid

بأسط: عرض، شرح - راجع بسط

بأسطة: عضلة بأسطة
extensor

بأسق: عال، مرتفع
high, tall, towering, lofty

بأسيل: شجاع
brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valorous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stout-hearted, lionhearted

بأسيليق - راجع بأسيليق

بأسيم: متبسم
smiling, smiler

بأسور (ج بواسير)
hemorrhoid(s), pile(s)

بأسوري
hemorrhoidal

بأسيليق: ورید ضخم في العصد
basilic vein

بأس: رئيس
senior, chief, head, president

بأس كاتب
chief clerk

بأس - راجع بشوش

بأشا (لقب)
pasha

بأشر: تولى، بدأ
to undertake, assume, set out to, take up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

بأشر: جامع
to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with

بأشق، بأشق (طائر)
sparrow hawk

بأص: أوتوبوس
bus, autobus

بأصرة: عين
eye

بأض (الحيوان أو الطائر): ألقى البيض
to lay eggs

بأض: أقام ب
to stay in, remain in; to settle (down) at

bean(s), broad bean(s) **بَاقِلَى، بَاقِلَى، بَاقِلَاءَ، بَاقِلَاءَ**: فُؤول

mug, drinking cup **بَاقُول**: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer **بَاكٍ (البَاكِي)**

to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than **بَاكْرًا**: سَبَقَ

early, premature, precocious **بَاكِرًا**: مُبَكَّرًا

early in the morning **بَاكِرًا**: فِي الصَّبَاحِ البَاكِرِ

early; prematurely; soon **بَاكِرًا**: مُبَكَّرًا

early, premature, precocious **بَاكُورًا**: مُبَكَّرًا

firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early **بَاكُورَةً**

to urinate, micturate, make water **بَالَ**: بَوَّلَ

mind, heart; thought **بَالَ**: خَاطِرٍ، فِكْرٍ

condition, state, status, situation **بَالَ**: حَالٍ، وَضْعٍ

attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest **بَالَ**: عِنَايَةٍ، اِهْتِمَامٍ

patience, forbearance, endurance **بَالَ**: صَبْرٍ

whale **بَالَ**: حُوتٍ

to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in **أَعْطَى (أَوْ أَلْتَمَى) بَالًا لـ**

to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind **خَطَرَ بِيَالِهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ**

important, significant, grave, serious; interesting **دُو بَالٍ**

طُولُ البَالِ، طَوِيلُ البَالِ - رَاجِعٌ طُولٌ، طَوِيلٌ

to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook **غَابَ عَنِ بَالِهِ**

what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want? **مَا بَالُكَ؟**

مُرْتَاحُ البَالِ، رَخِيُّ البَالِ، خَالِي البَالِ، خَالِيُ البَالِ، نَعِيمُ البَالِ، هَادِيُ البَالِ

to sell **بَاعَ**: ضَيْدٌ اشْتَرَى

to retail **بَاعَ**: بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ المُفْرَقِ أَوْ القَطَاعِي

to wholesale **بَاعَ**: بِالجُمْلَةِ

to hawk, peddle **بَاعَ**: بِالمُنَادَاةِ أَوْ بِالتَّجَوُّلِ

to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer **بَاعَ**: بِالمَزَادِ (العَلَنِيِّ)

span of the outstretched arms **بَاعَ** (مِقْيَاس)

طَوِيلُ البَاعِ، قَصِيرُ البَاعِ - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيلٌ، قَصِيرٌ

incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason **بَاعَثَ**: دَافِعٌ، سَبَبٌ

to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between **بَاعَدَ**

Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday **بَاعُوثُ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]**

oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor **بَاغٍ (البَاغِي)**: ظَالِمٌ، مُعْتَدٍ

seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting **بَاغٍ**: مُبْتَغٍ، رَاغِبٌ فِي

بَاغَتْ - رَاجِعٌ بَغَتْ

بَاغَتْ - رَاجِعٌ مَبَاغَتْ

بَاغَضَ: كَرِهَ - رَاجِعٌ بَغَضَ

remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal **بَاقٍ (البَاقِي)**: مُسْتَمِرٌّ، دَائِمٌ

surviving, staying alive, existing **بَاقٍ (عَلَى قَيْدِ الحَيَاةِ)**

remaining, left, left over, residual **بَاقٍ**: مَتْرُوكٌ، فَاضِلٌ

remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part **بَاقٍ**: فَضْلَةٌ، بَقِيَّةٌ

remainder; balance; outstanding account **بَاقٍ**: رَصِيدٌ

the Everlasting, the Eternal (God) **الحَيُّ البَاقِي**: اللهُ

the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come **الحَيَاةُ البَاقِيَّةُ**: الأَخِيرَةُ

bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle **بَاقَةٌ**

sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person **بَاقِعَةٌ**: دَاهِيَةٌ

builder; mason

بان (الباني)

panorama

بَانُورَامَا

panoramic

بَانُورَامِي

cinemascope screen

شَاةٌ بَانُورَامِيَّةٌ

osteoblast

بَانِيَّةُ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

bathtub, tub

بَانِيُو

to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with

بَاهَى: فَآخَرَ

بَاهَى (ب) - رَاجِعَ تَبَاهَى (ب)

بَاهَتْ - رَاجِعَ بَهَتْ

pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished

بَاهَتْ: شَاحِبٌ

بَاهَتْ: مَبْهُوتٌ - رَاجِعَ مَبْهُوتٌ

dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior

بَاهَرٌ

exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying

بَاهِظٌ

pound

بَاوَنَدٌ

bey

بَاي (لقب)

بَايِخٌ - رَاجِعَ بَايِخٌ

بَيْيسٌ: بَائِسٌ - رَاجِعَ بَائِسٌ

بَيْيسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ - رَاجِعَ شَدِيدُ الْبَأْسِ (بَأْس)

baseball; softball

بَايْسَبُول (مِنَ الْعَابِ الْكُرَّة)

to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign

بَايَعَ

he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph

بُويِعَ لَهُ بِالْخِلَافَةِ

to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on

بَايَنَ: فَارَقَ

to differ from, be different from, be unlike

بَايَنَ: خَالَفَ

to contradict, conflict with, disagree

بَايَنَ: نَاقَضَ

fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing

worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless

بال (البالي) old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated

to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account

لَا يُبَالِي - رَاجِعَ لَامُبَالٍ

bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack

بَالَةٌ: حُزْمَةٌ

بِالْتَالِي - رَاجِعَ تَالٍ

coat, overcoat, topcoat

بَالِطُو

to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow

بَالَعَ فِي

of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up

بَالِغٌ: رَاشِدٌ، مُدْرِكٌ

mature, ripe

بَالِغٌ: نَاضِجٌ

بَالِغٌ: بَلِيغٌ، شَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلِيغٌ

بِالْكَادِ - رَاجِعَ كَادٌ

sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter

بَالُوعَةٌ

balloon

بَالُونٌ

trial balloon

بَالُونُ اخْتِبَارٍ

ballet

بَالِيه (رَقْصٌ، مُوسِيقَى، فِرْقَةٌ)

ballerina, danseuse

رَاقِصَةٌ بَالِيه

okra, gumbo

بَايِيَا، بَايِيَّة (نَبَات)

to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious

بَانَ: عَن: فَارَقَ - رَاجِعَ بَايَنَ

ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree

بَانَ، بَانَةٌ (شَجَر)

petal	بَتَلٌ: تَبَتَّلَ - راجع تَبَتَّلَ
virgin, maiden	بَتْلَةٌ: تُوبِجِيَةٌ
the Virgin Mary, the Virgin	بَتُولٌ: عَذْرَاءٌ
birch, betula	الْبَتُولُ: مَرْيَمُ الْعَذْرَاءِ
virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood	بَتُولًا (شجر وخشبه)
virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure	بَتُولَةٌ: عَذْرَةٌ
	بَتُولِيٌّ: عَذْرِيٌّ
	بَتُولِيَّةٌ - راجع بَتُولَةٌ
shoot	بَتَّى - راجع بات
bitumen	بَتِيْلَةٌ: فَيْسَلَةٌ
bituminous	بَتِيْمِيْنٌ: حُمْرٌ، قَارٌ
to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter	بَتِيْمِيْنِيٌّ: حُمْرِيٌّ، قَارِيٌّ
to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air	بَتٌّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ
to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air	بَتٌّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)
to mine, lay mines in or under	بَتٌّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُوْنِ)
	بَتَّ الْأَلْعَامَ فِي
	بَتَّ التَّفَرِّقَةَ بَيْنَ - راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ
to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret	بَتَّ السِّرَّ
spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion	بَتَّ: نَشَرَ
broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission	بَتٌّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)
telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising	بَتٌّ (بِالتِّلْفِزِيُوْنِ)
grief, sorrow, distress, anguish	بَتٌّ: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ
to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate	بَشْرٌ، بَشْرٌ، بَشْرٌ
pustulate, pimped, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate	بَشْرٌ
	بَشْرٌ - راجع بَشْرَةٌ
pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb	بَشْرَةٌ
blackhead, comedo	بَشْرَةٌ فِي الْوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءُ الرَّأْسِ
pustular, vesicular	بَشْرِيٌّ

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	بَيِّنٌ (حيوان)
tiger	بَيْغَاءٌ (طائر)
parrot	بَيْبُلِيُوْغْرَافِيٌّ: مَنَسُوْبٌ إِلَى الْبَيْبُلِيُوْغْرَافِيَّا
bibliographic(al)	بَيْبُلِيُوْغْرَافِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْبَيْبُلِيُوْغْرَافِيَّا
bibliographer	بَيْبُلِيُوْغْرَافِيَّا
bibliography	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّ: فَصَلَ، قَرَّرَ
to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die	بَتَّ: قَطَعَ
cutting off, cutoff, severance	بَتَّ: فَصَلَ، حَسَمَ
settlement, decision, determination, resolution	بَتَّاتًا: قَطَعًا
definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way	بَتَّارٌ: قَاطِعٌ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	أَلْبَتَّةٌ، بَتَّةٌ
absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever, lop off	بَتَّرَ (عُضْوًا أَوْ نَصًّا إِيْحًا)
to amputate, cut off, remove (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock	بَتَّرَ: قَطَعَ
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking	بَتْرُوْكِيْمِيَايِيٌّ
petrochemical	بَتْرُوْكِيْمِيَايَاتٌ
petrochemicals	بَتْرُوْلٌ
petroleum, oil	بَتْرُوْلِيٌّ
petroleum, oil	بَتْعٌ: نَبِيْدُ الْعَسَلِ
hydromel; mead	بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ
to cut off, sever	بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

ease and comfort

middle, center

بُحْبُوحَةٌ: وَسَطٌ

pure, sheer, mere,

absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusive

بَحْتٌ: صِرْفٌ، مَحْضٌ، خَالِصٌ

hoarseness, huskiness, raucous-ness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphonia

to search for, look for, seek,

quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for, rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for, excavate

to discuss; to consider, look into; to study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize, examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal with, treat; to research, do research

بَحَثٌ: دَرَسٌ

search for, quest of, search-ing for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospection, drilling, excavation

discussion; consideration, looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny, examination, investigation, inspection, checking; treatment, treating, dealing with

بَحَثٌ: دَرَسٌ، فَحْصٌ

research, research work; study; survey; report; treatise, paper

بَحَثٌ: دِرَاسَةٌ

in quest of, in search for

بَحْثًا عَنْ

under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate

بَحَثْرٌ

بَحَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْحٌ

بَحَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَحَّةٌ

to be or become appalled, dismayed; to be or become astounded, bewildered

to be very thirsty, to thirst

بَحِرٌ: إِشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ

sea

meter, measure

بَحْرٌ: خِلَافُ الْبَرِّ

بَحْرٌ: وَزْنٌ شِعْرِيٌّ

a noble man, a great man, a scholar

بَحْرٌ: رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أَوْ عَظِيمٌ أَوْ عَالِمٌ

high seas, open sea

أَعَالِي الْبِحَارِ، عَرْضُ الْبَحْرِ،

submarine, underwater, undersea

تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الْبَحْرِ

seabed

قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude, force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge, throw out

بَشَقٌ: جَمَلُهُ يَنْسِقُ، أَخْرَجَ

to cut open, slash open, slit open

بَيْحٌ: شَقٌّ

squab, fledgling pigeon

بَيْحٌ: زُغْلُولٌ

garnet

بَجَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَبَجِّحٌ

بَجَادِيٌّ: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

to rejoice at, be delighted at

بَجَّحَ بِ: فَرِحَ

root, source; essence, heart

بَجْدَةٌ، بَجْدَةٌ

the right man (for); expert, specialist, connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

إِبْنٌ يَجْدِيهَا

navel

بُجْرَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ

umbo

بُجْرَةٌ: إِرْتِفَاعٌ مُسْتَدِيرٌ، عُقْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

بَجَّسَ، بَجَّسَ (الْمَاءَ): فَجَّرَهُ

pelican

بَجَّعَ، بَجَّعَهُ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ

to be venerable, honorable; to be revered, venerated, greatly respected

بَجَّلَ: كَانَ مُبْجَلًا

to revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great regard for

بَجَّلَ: عَظَّمَ

to be or become speechless, dumbfounded

بَجَمَ: بُهِتَ، عُقِدَ لِسَانُهُ

to clinch, rivet

بَجَنَ (الْمِسَارَ)

cyprinodont

بَجَنَ (سَمَكٌ)

to be or become hoarse, husky, harsh

بَجِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبْجَلٌ

بَيْحٌ، بَيْحٌ: صَارَ مَبْحُوحًا

researcher, research worker; scholar

بَحَاثٌ، بَحَاثَةٌ

sailor, seaman, mariner

بَحَّارٌ

crew (of a ship, etc.)

بَحَّارَةٌ (السَّفِينَةِ الْإِلْحِ)

affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of)

بَعْبُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْحِيحٌ

بَعْبُوحَةٌ: رَغَدٌ

unlucky, unfortunate, سَيِّئُ الْبَحْتِ، قَلِيلُ الْبَحْتِ
luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated
fortune-telling, divination, قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ، قَتَحُ الْبَحْتِ
soothsaying, augury

بَخْتَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَخْتَرٌ

to steam; to evaporate; to boil بَخَرٌ: نَصَاعَدُ بَخَارُهُ
to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be (الْفَمِ) بَخْرٌ
malodorous

to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize بَخَرٌ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ
to steam, fume بَخَرٌ: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to fumigate بَخَرٌ: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ
to incense, cense, perfume with بَخَرٌ: طَيَّبَ بِالبُخُورِ
incense

halitosis, bad breath, بَخَرٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْفَمِ الْكَرِيهَةِ
bad-smelling breath

to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, less- بَخَسَ-
en the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue,
underestimate, underrate

to wrong; to withhold someone's due بَخَسَهُ حَقَّهُ

low; very low; too little; cheap بَخَسٌ: مُنْحَفِضٌ، رَخِيصٌ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَخْشِيشٌ: حُلُوانٌ، رَاشِيْنٌ

to gouge out, scoop out, tear out بَخَقَ (العَيْنَ): قَفَّأَهَا

to be or become stingy, niggard- بَخِلٌ، بَخِيلٌ: كَانَ بَخِيلاً-
ly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious

to stint, scant, scrimp, بَخِلَ (أَوْ بَخَلَ) عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from),
treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with
reluctance (to), give too little (to)

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, بَخِلٌ
closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching,
penuriousness, avarice, greed

veil, kerchief, shawl, head cover- بَخْنُقٌ: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
ing

incense; frankincense بَخُورٌ

cyclamen بَخُورٌ مَرَمِيْمٌ (نبات)

lucky, fortunate بَخِيْتٌ

one-eyed بَخِيْقٌ: أَبْحَقٌ، أُغُوْرٌ

stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, بَخِيْلٌ (صفة)
closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheeseparing,
penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted,

in the course of, within, فِي بُحْرٍ كَذَا: فِي خِلَالِ
during, in (a period of)
crisis; delirium; coma بُحْرَانٌ (مَرَضِيٌّ) [طَبْ]
pond; pool بَحْرَةٌ: بَرْكَةٌ

marine; maritime; naval; nautical; بِحْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالبَحْرِ
sea

sailor, seaman, mariner بَحْرِيٌّ: بَحَّارٌ

submarine, underwater, undersea تَحْتَ بَحْرِيٌّ

maritime law, marine law قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

naval forces, sea forces قُوَاتٌ بَحْرِيَّةٌ

navy بَحْرِيَّةٌ

pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed بَحْصٌ
rock; road metal, macadam

lake بُحَيْرَةٌ

lacustrine بُحَيْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالبُحَيْرَاتِ

to snore نَحٌّ: عَطَطَ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, نَحٌّ: رَشَّ
spout, squirt; to atomize

to drizzle, sprinkle بَخَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, نَحٌّ: رَشَّ
spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atom-
izing

bravo! well done! excellent! great! نَحٌّ، نَحٌّ، نَحٌّ

spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; نَحٌّ: بَخَّاحَةٌ
sprinkler; squirt

vapor; steam; fume بُخَارٌ

water vapor بُخَارُ الْمَاءِ

steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, بُخَارِيٌّ
vaporish, vaporific, vapory

steam bath حَمَّامٌ بُخَارِيٌّ

steamship, steamer, steamboat سَفِيْنَةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ

steamroller مِحْدَلَةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ

steam engine مِحْرَكٌ بُخَارِيٌّ

steam iron مِكْوَاةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ

to snore نَحٌّ: عَطَطَ فِي نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ

luck, fortune بُخْتٌ

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ الْبَحْتِ

باديء ذي بدء - راجع باديء
بداية - راجع بدء

primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-; incipient, inchoate, embryonic

of first instance

بِدَائِيّ [قانون]

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةُ بَدَائِيَّة

primitiveness, primitivism

بَدَائِيَّة، بَدَائِيَّة

بداية: أوّل، مَطَّلَع - راجع بدء

whim, caprice, fancy

بداة: نَزْوَة

hurry! hurry up! quick!

بَدَار: أُسْرِع

grocer, greengrocer

بَدَال: بَقَّال

money-changer

بَدَال: صَرَّاف

(telephone) exchange, central; switch-board

بَدَالَة (التَّلْفُون)

obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بداية: أوّل، مَطَّلَع - راجع بدء

at first, in the beginning

فِي بَدَايَةِ الْأَمْرِ

court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةُ بَدَايَةِ

مُنْذُ الْبَدَايَةِ - راجع مُنْذُ الْبَدْءِ (بدء)

to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

full moon

بَدْر: قَمَرٌ كَامِل

broom

بَدَسْكَان: وَرَّال (نبات)

grudging, avaricious, greedy

miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بَدَّ - راجع بَدَّ

escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, terpart, parallel

to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

to give precedence to (على): قَدَّمَ عَلَى، فَضَّلَ عَلَى (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

beginning, start, commencement, set, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

to be or become fat, corpulent, obese, سَمِينٌ، بَدْنٌ، بَدَنٌ
stout, plump

body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, airplane, etc.) بَدَنٌ: جِسْمٌ

ibex بَدَنٌ: وَعَلٌ (حيوان)

mountain goat بَدَنٌ: مَا عِزُّ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)

bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, carnal بَدَنِيٌّ

physical education تَرْبِيَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ

to surprise, take by surprise; to come suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon بَدَهُ: فَاجَأًا، بَغَتْ

بَدَهُ: إِزْجَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتَدَاهُ

nomads, Bedouins بَدَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَدِيَّةٌ

wandering nomads بَدَوٌ: سُكَّانُ الْبَادِيَةِ

desert بَدْوٌ: رَحْلٌ

Bedouin, nomad; nomadic بَدْوِيٌّ

wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel بَدِيْعٌ: رَائِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ

creator, maker, author بَدِيْعٌ: خَالِقٌ، مُبْدِعٌ

rhetoric, good style, the art or science of figures of speech عِلْمُ الْبَدِيْعِ

rhetorical بَدِيْعِيٌّ: بَيَّانِيٌّ، بَلَّغِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double بَدِيْلٌ: بَدَلٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدِيْنٌ: سَمِيْنٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدِيْهَةٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ بَدِيْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ بَدِيْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ بَدِيْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ بَدِيْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ بَدِيْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ بَدِيْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ بَدِيْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ بَدِيْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ بَدِيْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ بَدِيْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ بَدِيْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ بَدِيْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ بَدِيْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

intuitively, a priori, spontaneously; حَاضِرٌ بَدِيْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَاضِرٌ، حُضُوْرٌ

بَدَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اِبْتَدَعَ

to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented بَدَعَ: كَانَ بَدِيْعًا أَوْ بَدْعًا

to accuse of heresy بَدَعَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْبَدْعَةِ

new, novel, unprecedented, original بَدَعَ - رَاجِعٌ اِبْتَدَعَ

innovator, originator, inventor, creator بَدَعَ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

no wonder! لَا بَدْعَ

novelty, innovation, new creation; fad, craze, rage بَدْعَةٌ: شَيْءٌ جَدِيْدٌ

heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy بَدْعَةٌ (دِيْنِيَّةٌ الْخ): هَرَقَةٌ

to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, transfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch بَدَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَّلَ

to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate بَدَّلَ (بِ، مِنْ): اِبْتَدَلَ، اِسْتَبَدَّلَ

to commute بَدَّلَ عَقُوْبَةً بِمَا دُوْنَهَا

consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge بَدَّلَ: عَوَضٌ، مُقَابِلٌ

apposition, appositive بَدَّلَ [لَعْفَةً]

instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for بَدَّلَ، بَدَلًا مِنْ

subscription rate; participation fee بَدَّلُ الْاِسْتِرَاكِ

rent, rental, hire بَدَّلُ الْاِسْتِرَاكِ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight بَدَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَبْدِيْلٌ

intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation بَدَّلًا مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ (بَدَلٌ)

suit; costume; uniform بَدَلَةٌ: بَرَّةٌ، لِبَاسٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative بَدَلِيٌّ: بَدِيْلٌ

seed(s); seedling(s) بَذْرٌ (ج بُذُورٌ وَبَذَارٌ)
 seedtime أَوْانُ الْبَذْرِ، مَوْسِمُ الْبَذْرِ
 seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ بَذْرَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، نَوَاةٌ
 to give generously, grant بَدَلًا: أَعْطَى، جَادَبَ، أَنْفَقَ
 liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely
 to sacrifice بَدَلًا: ضَحَّى
 بَدَلًا جَهْدُهُ أَوْ جَهْدُهُ أَوْ مَجْهُودُهُ، بَدَلًا كُلَّ جَهْدِهِ، بَدَلًا
 to spare قُصَارَى جَهْدِهِ، بَدَلًا وَسَعَهُ أَوْ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْعِهِ
 no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do
 one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what
 one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no
 stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to
 any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths
 to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.) بَدَلًا قُوَّةً أَوْ مَجْهُودًا أَوْ نَفُودًا إِنْجَاحًا
 to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, بَدَلًا الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 surrender to, defer to, succumb to
 to lose face بَدَلًا مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
 to make efforts بَدَلًا الْمَسَاعِي أَوْ الْجُهُودَ
 to sacrifice oneself for someone بَدَلًا نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 giving, granting; offering, extending بَدَلًا: إِعْطَاءٌ
 spending, expenditure بَدَلًا: إِنْفَاقٌ
 generosity, liberality, openhandedness بَدَلًا: كَرَمٌ
 sacrifice بَدَلًا: تَضَحِّيَةٌ
 effort بَدَلًا: مَجْهُودٌ
 generous, liberal, openhanded بَدَلًا: كَرِيمٌ
 suit; costume; uniform بَذْلَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، بَذْلَةٌ
 بَذْلِكُ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا
 obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar. بَذِيءٌ: فَاحِشٌ
 indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless,
 lewd; abusive
 to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor,
 revere, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness;
 to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable
 to to بَرٌّ فِي وَعْدِهِ أَوْ قَوْلِهِ أَوْ يَمِينِهِ، أَوْ أَحْسَنَ إِلَى
 live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise,
 one's word, one's oath)

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), im-
 promptu, without preparation, on the spur of the
 moment
 self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, بَدِيهِي
 a priori, obvious; intuitive
 it goes without saying (أَنَّ) مِنَ الْبَدِيهِي (أَنَّ)
 (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, un-
 questionable, undeniable, indisputable
 axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental بَدِيهِيَّةٌ
 truth
 to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of بَدَلًا: غَلَبَ
 to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, بَدَلًا: فَاقَ
 overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove
 superior to
 slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, un- بَدَلًا: رَثٌ الْهَيْئَةُ
 tidy, ill-dressed, wretched
 to use obscene language; to be or be- بَدَلًا: بَدُوٌّ، بَدِيءٌ
 come obscene, ribald, vulgar
 بَدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا
 بَدَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَاءَةً
 obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, (فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ)
 foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdi-
 ness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness
 slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness بَدَاءَةٌ: رَثَاةٌ الْهَيْئَةُ
 seeder, sowing machine بَدَارَةٌ: آلَةُ الْبَذْرِ
 to spend lavishly; to be lav- بَدَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
 ish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent
 comfort; to be self-indulgent
 to be or become haughty, proud بَدَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 to be or become high, lofty, elevated بَدَخَ: ارْتَفَعَ
 بَدَخَ، بَدَخَ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَخَ
 بَدَخَ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَخَ
 lavish expenditure, lavish- بَدَخَ (فِي الْإِنْفَاقِ أَوْ الْعَيْشِ)
 ness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living;
 pomp, splendor
 haughtiness, pride بَدَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ
 to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, بَدَرَ: بَزَّرَ، نَسَرَ
 strew
 to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter بَدَرَ: بَدَدَ، بَعَّرَقَ
 away, throw away, lavish
 sowing, seeding; dissemination, بَدَرَ: مَصْدَرٌ بَدَّرَ
 spreading, strewing

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing, cure	بُرءٌ : شِفَاءٌ
dust, earth; soil	بَرِّي : تُرَابٌ
free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of	بِرَاءٌ مِنْ
innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness	بِرَاءَةٌ : عَدَمُ الذَّنْبِ
	بِرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤٌ
	بِرَاءَةٌ : تَبَرُّؤَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَرُّؤَةٌ
innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness	بِرَاءَةٌ : سَدَاجَةٌ
freedom from, being free from	بِرَاءَةٌ مِنْ : خُلُوءٌ مِنْ
patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization	بِرَاءَةٌ : رُخْصَةٌ , إِجَازَةٌ
certificate, diploma, degree	بِرَاءَةٌ : شَهَادَةٌ
patent (on an invention)	بِرَاءَةٌ : اخْتِرَاعٌ
bull	بِرَاءَةٌ : بَابُوِيَّةٌ
exequatur	بِرَاءَةٌ : تَنْفِيدٌ
credentials	بِرَاءَةٌ : ثِقَةٌ
acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim	بِرَاءَةٌ : ذِمَّةٌ
patentee	حَامِلُ بِرَاءَةِ اخْتِرَاعٍ
pocketknife, penknife	بِرَاءَةٌ : سِكِّينٌ جَنْبٌ
pencil sharpener	بِرَاءَةٌ (أَقْلَامٍ)
vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space	بِرَاحٌ : مُتَمَسِّعٌ , أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ
departure, leaving, going away	بِرَاحٌ : مُعَادَرَةٌ
openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforwardly	بِرَاحًا : جَهْرًا , صَرَاحَةً
refrigerator, icebox	بِرَّادٌ : ثَلَاجَةٌ
cold storage plant	بِرَّادٌ : مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
(iron) filings	بِرَّادَةٌ (الْحَدِيدِ) : مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنْهُ عِنْدَ بَرْدِهِ
excrement, feces, stool	بِرَّازٌ : غَائِطٌ
	بِرَّازٌ : مِبَارَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِبَارَزَةٌ
fecal	بِرَّازِيٌّ : غَائِطِيٌّ
leek	بِرَّاصَةٌ : كُرَّاثٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to accept, approve	بَرَ اللَّهُ حَجَّ فُلَانٍ : قَبَلَهُ
to be true, truthful, valid	بَرَّتِ الْيَمِينُ : صَدَقَتْ
land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground	بَرٌّ : يَابِسَةٌ
by land, sea and air	بَرًّا وَبَحْرًا وَجَوًّا
	بَرٌّ : بَارٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَارٌّ
wheat	بِرٌّ : قَمْحٌ , حِنْطَةٌ
charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds	بِرٌّ : إِحْسَانٌ
piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity	بِرٌّ : إِخْلَاصٌ , طَاعَةٌ , صَلَاحٌ
filial piety, filial devotion, filial duty, filial obedience, etc.	الْبِرُّ بِالْوَالِدَيْنِ
to create (said of God)	بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ
	بَرَأَ : شَفِيَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيٌّ
	بَرَّؤُ : شَفِيَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيٌّ
to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health	بَرِيٌّ : شَفِيَ
to be or become free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from	بَرِيٌّ مِنْ : خَلَا مِنْ , تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ
to be innocent of, guiltless of	بَرِيٌّ مِنْ : كَانَ بَرِيئًا مِنْ
	بَرَأَ الشَّيْءَ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيٌّ
to create (said of God)	بَرَأَ : خَلَقَ
to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape	بَرَى الشَّيْءَ
to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize	بَرَى الشَّخْصَ
to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from)	بَرَأَ (مِنْ)
creation	بِرٌّ : خَلْقٌ

orange, orange-colored	بُرْتَقَالِيّ
claw, talon	بُرْش (ج بَرَايْن)
tower; castle	بُرْج: حِصْن، قَصْر، بِنَاءٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
sign (of the zodiac)	بُرْج (فلكي): أَيِّ مِنْ أَقْسَامِ دَائِرَةِ الْبُرُوجِ الْإِنْسِيّ عَشْرٌ، وَكُلُّهُ إِشَارَتُهُ الْخَاصَّةُ
constellation, asterism	بُرْج: كَوْكَبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٌ
dovecot, pigeon house	بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ
ivory tower	بُرْجٌ عَاجِيّ
watchtower, lookout	بُرْجُ الْمُرَاقَبَةِ
horoscope	خَرِيْطَةُ الْبُرُوجِ
zodiac	دَائِرَةُ الْبُرُوجِ
target	بُرْجَاس: هَدَفٌ
compass(es), dividers	بُرْجَل: بِيْنَكَار، بَرْكَار
knuckle, finger joint	بُرْجَمَةٌ: مَفْصِلُ الْإِصْبَعِ
bourgeois	بُرْجُوَازِيّ
bourgeoisie	بُرْجُوَازِيَّة
pachisi	بُرْجِيْس (لعبة)
to leave, depart from, go away from	بَرَحَ: غَادَرَ
still, yet; to continue to be; to continue to do, keep doing, go on doing	مَا بَرَحَ: مَا زَالَ
he is still strong	مَا بَرَحَ قَوِيًّا
to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble, harass; to fatigue, exhaust	بَرَحَ بِـ
agony, pain, anguish; distress	بُرْحَاء: عَذَابٌ، شِدَّةٌ
paroxysm; fit	بُرْحَاء: اِسْتِدَادُ الْمَرَضِ، نَوْبَةٌ
to be or become cold; to cool, cool off, cool down, chill	بَرَدَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا
to feel cold	بَرَدَ: شَعَرَ بِالْبَرْدِ
to file, rasp	بَرَدَ (بِمِرْد): بَشَرَ، قَشَطَ
to mail, post, send by mail	بَرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيدِ
to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled	بَرَدَتْ هِمَّتُهُ
	بَرَدَ: صَارَ بَارِدًا - رَاجِعٌ بَرَدٌ
to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate;	بَرَدَ: جَعَلَهُ بَارِدًا

skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity, adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship	بِرَاعَةٌ: مَهَارَةٌ
paraffin	مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صُنْعِ الشُّمُوعِ
shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glittering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, beaming; shiny, lustrous	بِرَاقٌ: لَامِعٌ
miller	بِرَّاكٌ: طَحَّانٌ
	بِرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيمٌ
	بِرَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَرِيَّةٌ
outer, outside, outward, outermost, out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign	بِرَّائِيّ: خَارِجِيّ
pencil sharpener	بِرَّايَةٌ (أَقْلَامٌ)
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	بِرَّايَةٌ: نَحَّاتَةٌ
drain, culvert; sewer (pipe); water pipe	بِرْيَخٌ: مَصْرَفٌ، مَجْرُورٌ، مَاسُورَةٌ
epididymis	بِرْيَخٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
epididymal	بِرْيَخِيّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber	بِرْبَرَّ (فِي كَلَامِيَّة)
the Berbers	بِرْبَرٌ، الْبِرْبَرِيّ
Berber	بِرْبَرِيّ: وَاحِدُ الْبِرْبَرِ
barbaric, barbarous, barbarian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)	بِرْبَرِيّ: هَمَجِيّ، وَحْشِيّ
barbarism, barbarity, barbarianism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity	بِرْبَرِيَّةٌ: هَمَجِيَّةٌ، وَحْشِيَّةٌ
barberry	بِرْبَرِيْس (نَبَات)
lute	بِرْبَطٌ: عُوْدٌ (أَلَّةٌ مُوسِيْقِيَّةٌ)
silurid, catfish, sheatfish	بِرْبُورٌ (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيّ)
red mullet	بِرْبُونٌ، بَرْبُونِيّ (سَمَكٌ)
barbel	بِرْبِيْس (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيّ)
caryopsis	بُرَّةٌ: ثَمْرَةٌ جَافَةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَفَتِّحَةٍ ذَاتُ بِرْزَةٍ وَاحِدَةٌ
orange	بُرْتَقَال (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتَقَالُ أَبُو سُرَّة (نَبَات)

	بَرَزَ: تَبَرَّرَ، تَغَوَّطَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَرَّرَ
isthmus	بَرَزَخَ [جغرافيا وتشريح]
partition, screen, divider, bar	بَرَزَخَ: حَاجِزٌ
interval, time	بَرَزَخَ: فَاصِلٌ زَمَنِيٌّ، وَقْتُ
sesame rusk, sesame zweiback	بُرْزُقَةٌ (ج. بَرَازِق)
protozoan	بَرَزَوِيٌّ: أَحَدُ الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهَا
Protozoa	الْبَرَزَوِيَّاتِ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ وَحِيدَةٌ الْحَلِيَّةُ
cotton	بُرْسٌ، بُرْسٌ: قُطْنٌ
pleurisy	بُرْسَامٌ: ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ (مَرَضٌ)
cudweed	بُرْسِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
clover, trefoil, berseem	بُرْسِيمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
mat	بُرْشٌ: حَصِيرَةٌ
rivet	بُرْشَامٌ: مِسْمَارٌ بُرْشَامٌ بُرْشَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بُرْشَانَةٌ بُرْشَانَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بُرْشَانَةٌ
cachet, capsule	بُرْشَانَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ (بِدَاخِلِهَا دَوَاءٌ)
Host, wafer, particle	بُرْشَانَةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
soft-boiled (eggs)	بُرْشَتٌ (بَيْضٌ)
to rivet, clinch	بُرْشَمٌ: بَجَنٌ
to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous	بُرْصٌ (مَرَضٌ)
leprosy	بُرْصٌ، بُرْصٌ: أَبُو بُرَيْصٍ
gecko	بُرْطَاشٌ: عَتَبَةٌ
doorstep, threshold, doorsill	بُرْطَلٌ: رَشَا
to bribe, buy off, corrupt	بُرْطَلَةٌ
bribery	بُرْطَمٌ: أُنْتَأَتْ شَفْتَيْهِ اسْتِنْيَاءً
to pout	بُرْطَمٌ: غَضَبٌ
to be or become angry, cross, irritated	بُرْطِيلٌ: رَشْوَةٌ
bribe; hush money; bribery	بُرْعٌ (فِي): كَانَ بَارِعًا
to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in)	بُرْعٌ: فَاقَ
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, out-shine, eclipse, be or prove superior to	بُرْعٌ، أُبْرِعَ، فَاقَ: رَاجِعَ بَرَعٌ

to freeze	بَرَدٌ: كَيْفَ الْهَوَاءِ
to air-condition	بَرَدَ الْأَلَمَ إِلْحَ: خَفَّفَهُ
to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten	بَرَدَ: حَبُّ الْغَمَامِ
hail, hailstones	بَرَدٌ: ضِدُّ حَرٍّ
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness	بَرْدٌ (بِإِمْبَرْدٍ)
filing, rasping	بُرْدٌ: ثُوبٌ
garment, gown	بُرْدَاءٌ: بُرْدِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ)
ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism	بُرْدَاقٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ
pitcher, jug	بُرْدَايَةٌ: سِتَارَةٌ
curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)	بُرْدَايَةٌ (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاحٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
blind(s), venetian blind(s)	بُرْدَةٌ: حَبَّةٌ بَرْدٌ
hailstone	بُرْدَةٌ: ثُوبٌ
garment, gown	بُرْدَعَةٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)
saddle, packsaddle, bard	بُرْدِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)
papyrus	عِلْمُ الْبُرْدِيَّاتِ
papyrology	بُرْدِيَّةٌ: بُرْدَاءٌ (مَرَضٌ) - رَاجِعَ بُرْدَاءٌ
saddle, packsaddle, bard	بُرْدَعَةٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)
workhorse, jade, nag; hackney	بُرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for	بُرَّرَ [نَفْسٌ]
to rationalize	بُرَّرَ: ظَهَرَ
to appear, come out, come into sight, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding	بُرَّرَ: حَدَثَ
to occur, happen, take place	بُرَّرَ: نَتَأَ
to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke	بُرَّرَ (فِي): بَرَعَ
to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be pre-eminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in)	بُرَّرَ (عَلَى): فَاقَ
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to	بُرَّرَ: أُبْرِعَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ أُبْرِعَ

to bless, invoke a blessing on	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ - رَاجِعَ بَرَكَ
compass(es), dividers	بُرْكَار: بِيْنَكَار
volcano	بُرْكَان: جَبَلُ نَار
volcanic; igneous	بُرْكَانِيّ
blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity	بَرَكَةٌ
mallard, wild duck	بُرْكَه: بَطَّةٌ بَرِيَّةٌ
pond; pool	بِرْكَةٌ
swimming pool, pool	بِرْكَةٌ سِبَاحَةٌ
barracuda	بَرَكُوْدَةٌ (سَمَك)
parliament	بَرْلَمَان: مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيّ
parliamentary	بَرْلَمَانِيّ: نِيَابِيّ
parliamentarian	بَرْلَمَانِيّ: بَارِعٌ فِي الْاِجْرَاءَاتِ الْبَرْلَمَانِيَّةِ
	حَصَانَةٌ بَرْلَمَانِيَّةٌ، حُكُوْمَةٌ بَرْلَمَانِيَّةٌ، النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَمَانِيّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي اَمَّاكِنِهَا
to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink	بَرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ
	بَرَمَ: اَقْرَبَ - رَاجِعَ اُبْرَمَ
to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)	بَرِمَ (ب): سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust	بَرَمَ: قَتَلَ، جَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ بَرَمَ
weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient, restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted	بَرِمَ: سَامَ، ضَجَرَ
amphibious; amphibian	بَرْمَائِيّ
Amphibia	الْبَرْمَائِيَّات
twist, twine, kink	بَرْمَةٌ: قَتَلَتْ
	بُرْمَتِهِ - رَاجِعَ رُمَةً

roach; rudd	بَرَعَان (سَمَك)
bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	بُرْعَمٌ
	بُرْعَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبْرَعَمٌ
	بُرْعَمَةٌ: بُرْعُومٌ، بُرْعُوْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بُرْعُمٌ
mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)	بُرْعَشٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا بَرْعَشَةٌ)
to granulate, grain	بُرْعَلٌ: حَبَبٌ، جَعَلَهُ مُبْرَعَلًا
bulgur, crushed wheat; grits	بُرْعُلٌ: قَمَحٌ مَطْحُونٌ
granulation	بُرْعَلَةٌ: تَحْيِيْبٌ
flea	بُرْعُوْمٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
shrimp, prawn	بُرْعُوْمٌ الْبَحْرُ، قُرَيْدِسٌ، اِرْبِيَان
chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea	بُرْعُوْمٌ النَّمْلُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الْبَرَاغِيْثِ (نَبَات)
screw	بُرْعِيّ، بُرْعِيّ: لَوْلَبٌ
purple	بُرْفِيْر: اَزْجُوَان
to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam	بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ
it lightened, there was lightning	بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ
spangles	بَرَقٌ: تَرْتِيْرٌ (لِتَزْيِيْنِ الْمَلَابِسِ الْاِلْح)
lightning	بَرَقٌ: وَبِيْضُ السَّحَابِ
telegraph	بَرَقٌ: تَلِغْرَافٌ
	بُرْقَحٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبْرُقَحٌ
to variegate; to color	بَرَقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ
finch	بَرَقَشٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to veil	بُرْقَعٌ: حَجَبٌ
veil, yashmak (worn by women)	بُرْقُوعٌ: حِجَابٌ
plum, bullace	بُرْقُوْقٌ: حَوْخٌ (نَبَات)
blackthorn, sloe	بُرْقُوْقُ السِّيَاحِ (نَبَات)
telegraphic, telegraph-, cable	بَرَقِيّ: تَلِغْرَافِيّ
telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph	بَرَقِيَّةٌ
to kneel down; to lie down, rest	بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاحَ، رَبَضَ
to make (a camel) kneel down	بَرَكَ: اَنَاحَ

protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment...)	بَرُونتُو
protoplasm	بَرُونتُونبَلَازْم، بَرُونتُونبَلَازْمَا
protocol	بَرُونتُونكُول
proton	بَرُونتُون
protein	بَرُونتُون
protein, proteinaceous	بَرُونتُونسِي
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بَرُونجِي: بَوَاق
kohl	بَرُوند: كُحَل
cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity	بَرُوند- رَاجع بَرُوندَة بَرُوندَة: ضِدَّ حَرَارَة
coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, non-chalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest	بَرُوندَة: قُتُور، عَدَمُ اِكْتِرَاث
(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia	بَرُوندَة جَنسِيَّة
frozen (food, etc.)	مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبَرُوندَة
to frame	بَرُونز: أَحَاطَ بِإِطَار
emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness	بَرُونز: ظُهُور
occurrence, happening	بَرُونز: حُدُوث
protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut	بَرُونز: تَتُوء
prostate gland, prostate	بَرُونسَات، عُدَّةُ الْبَرُونسَات
brooch, pin, breastpin	بَرُونش: دَبُوسٌ زِينِي
test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal	بَرُونفَة: تَجْرِبَة
fitting, trying on of new clothes	بَرُونفَة الْحِيَاظَة
proof, proof sheet	بَرُونفَة طِبَاعِيَّة أَوْ مَطْبَعِيَّة
professor	بَرُونفُور
asphodel	بَرُونق (نبات)
proletarian	بَرُونلِيَتَارِي
proletariat	بَرُونلِيَتَارِيَا
bromine	بَرُونم، بَرُونمِين
bromide	بَرُونمِيد، بَرُونمَائِد
bronze	بَرُونز

to program	بَرْمَج
programming	بَرْمَجَة
spoke	بَرْمَقُ الْعَجَلَة أَوْ الدُّوَالِب
baluster	بَرْمَقُ الدَّرَائِزِين
permanganate	بَرْمَنْغَانَات
barrel; cask, keg, tun, butt	بَرْمِيل
program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list	بَرْمَاج
agenda, schedule	بَرْمَاج: جَدْوَلُ أَعْمَال
platform	بَرْمَاجٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ أَوْ اِنتِخَابِيٌّ (لِجَزْبٍ أَوْ مُرَشِّحٍ)
software	بَرَامِجُ الْكُومْبِيُوتِرِ أَوْ الْعَقْلُ الْإِلِكْتُرُونِي
burnoose, hooded cloak	بَرْنَس: رِدَاءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ
bathrobe	بَرْنَسُ الْحَمَام
to varnish, lacquer, japan	بَرْنَق: وَرْنَش
clay vessel, clay pot	بَرْنِيَّة: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَرْفٍ
hat	بَرْنِيظَة: قُبْعَة
varnish, lacquer, japan	بَرْنِيق: وَرْنِيش
hippopotamus, river horse	بَرْنِيق: قَرَبُ النُّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ
proof, evidence, demonstration	بَرُهَان: دَلِيل، بَيِّنَة
evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof	بَرُهَانِي
while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time	بَرُهَة
to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to	بَرَهَن: أَثْبَتَ - أَثْبَتَ
proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing	بَرَهَنَة: إِثْبَات
proof, proof sheet	بَرُونفَة - رَاجع بَرُونفَة
frame	بَرُونز: إِطَار
asphodel	بَرُونق (نبات)
propane	بَرُونمِين، بَرُونبَان [كِيمِيَاء]
protamine	بَرُونتَامِين
Protestant(s)	بَرُونتَسَانَت
Protestant	بَرُونتَسَانَتِي
Protestantism	بَرُونتَسَانَتِيَّة

British, Britanic

بريطاني

shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, برّيق: لمعان
brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle,
effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

beryl

بريل: حجر كريم

rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp برّيم: حبل، خيط

drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace برّيمّة: مثقاب
and bit, broach, awl, perforator, drilling machine;
corkscrewto surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, برّ: فاق
outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of برّ: غلب

برّ (من) - راجع ابتّر (من)

linen

برّ: ثياب كتّانية، بياضات

cloth; dry goods, textiles; drapery برّ: قماش، أقمشة، أجواخ

clothes, clothing

برّ: ثياب، ملابس

seedsman

برّار: بائع البزور

seeder, sowing machine

برّارة: آلة البزور

draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles

برّار: بائع البزور

spit, spittle, saliva

برّاق: بَصاق

snail; slug

برّاقّة (ج برّاق)

bung hole, bung (of a cask)

برّال: مثقب - راجع بزّال

drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; cork-screw

برّال (البرميل)

trocar, trochar

برّال: أداة جراحية للبزل

nozzle; spout, waterspout

برّباز، بزبوز

uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, clothing, attire, apparel برّة: قوب، ثياب

falconry برّذرة: تدريب البزارة أو الصيد بمساعدتها

to sow, seed

برّز: بذر

sowing, seeding

برّز: مصدر بزر

seedtime

موسم البزور، أو أن البزور

seed(s)

بزر (ج بزور)

linseed, flaxseed

بزر الكتان

bronze, bronzy

برونزي

terrestrial, land

برّي: ضدّ بحريّ

wild, undomesticated, untamed برّي (من الحيوان)

wild, uncultivated

برّي (من النبات)

innocent, guiltless, not برّي: غير مذنب، غير متهم
guilty, inculpable, blameless, clearinnocent, naive, ingenuous, برّي: ساذج، بسيط
guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticatedfree from, clear of, برّي من: خال من، خالص من
exempt fromabrasion, fret(ing), wear, wearing برّي: مصدر برّي
away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off,

taper; sharpening, trimming

beriberi

برّي بري (مرض)

creation, creature(s), created برّيّة: خلق، مخلوقات
being(s); mankind, people, human beingswild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, برّيّة: قفر
wasteland

mail, post

بريد

airmail

بريد جويّ

surface mail

بريد عاديّ أو سطحيّ

registered mail

بريد مسجّل أو مضمون

postage; mailing charges

أجرة البريد

to mail, post, send by mail

أرسل بالبريد

postpaid

خالص أجور البريد

postmark

ختم البريد

mailman, postman, mail carrier

ساعي البريد

post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.; صندوق البريد
mailbox, postbox

stamp, postage stamp

طابع البريد

post office

مكتب البريد

bridge (game)

بريدج (لعبة)

postal, mail

بريديّ

postcard

بطاقة بريديّة

(postal) money order, postal order

حوالة بريديّة

postal address; mailing address

عنوان بريديّ

plug; outlet; socket

بريز (كهربائي)

spades	بَسُونِيَّ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	بَسَرَ: عَسَّ
unripe dates	بَسْرًا: بَلَّحَ لَمْ يَنْصَجْ
to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ
to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade	بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ
to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy	بَسَطَ: سَرَّ
to lay (set, spread) the table	بَسَطَ الْمَائِدَةَ
to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over	بَسَطَ نَفُوذَهُ عَلَى
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support	بَسَطَ يَدَ الْمُسَاعِدَةِ لـ
to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless	بَسُطًا: كَانَ بَسِيطًا
to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy	بَسَّطَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
	بَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، نَشَرَ - رَاجِعَ بَسَّطَ
	بَسَّطَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى - رَاجِعَ بَسَّطَ
extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening	بَسَطَ: مَدَّ
leveling (off), flattening, grading	بَسَطَ: تَمَهَّدَ
setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation	بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ
delight, pleasure, joy, happiness	بَسَطَ: سُرَّوْرَ
numerator	بَسَطَ: صُورَةُ الْكَسْرِ [رِيَاضِيَات]
abundance, plenty, profusion	بَسْطَةً: سَعَةً، وَفْرَةً
affluence, opulence, wealth	بَسْطَةً: بَسْطَةُ الْعَيْشِ
expanse, extent, scope, stretch	بَسْطَةً: مَدَى، اِمْتِدَادَ، اِتْسَاعَ
to be high, tall, towering, lofty	بَسَّ: اِرْتَفَعَ
bicycle	بَسْكَيْت

seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ	بَزْرَة: بَذْرَة، نَوَاة
to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out	بَزَعًا: طَلَعَ
to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open	بَزَعًا: شَقَّ
to spit	بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ
lute, mandolin	بَزُقًا: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة
to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in	بَزَلًا: ثَقَّبَ
paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching	بَزَلًا: مَصَدَّرَ بَزَلًا
bismuth	بِزْمُوتَ، بِزْمُوتَ [كِيْمِيَاء]
rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out	بُزُوعًا: بَرُوعًا
to crumble	بَسَّ: قَتَّتَ
and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms	وَبَسَّتِ الْجِبَالُ بَسًّا
cat	بَسَّ: بَسَّ: هِرَّةً
carpet, rug, drugget; mat	بَسَاطًا: سَجَادَةً، حَصِيرَةً
funeral cloth, pall	بَسَاطُ الرَّحْمَةِ
on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration	عَلَى بَسَاطِ الْبَحْثِ
simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness	بَسَاطَةً
courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness	بَسَالَةً
smiling; smiler	بَسَامًا
cat, female cat, she-cat	بَسَّةً: بَيْتَةٌ: هِرَّةٌ
garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden	بُسْتَانًا
gardener; orchardist; horticulturist	بُسْتَانِيٌّ: جَنَائِيٌّ
garden; horticultural	بُسْتَانِيٌّ: حَدِيقِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَسَائِيْنِ
to pasteurize	بَسَّرَ
pasteurization	بَسْرَةٌ
to garden	بَسَّنَ
gardening, horticulture	بَسْنَةً
garden; horticultural	بَسْنِيٌّ: حَدِيقِيٌّ

to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about بِشْرٍ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ-

بِشْرٍ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ- رَاجِعَ بِشْرٍ بِ-

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to augur well, bode well, portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of; to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger, indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a sign of something to come, signal the approach of to preach, propagate بِشْرٍ بِمَذْهَبٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ

human being, human, man بِشْرٍ: إِنْسَانٍ

people, human beings, mankind, humankind, human race, humanity بِشْرٍ: نَاسٍ، بَشَرِيَّةٍ

joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety بِشْرٍ: فَرَحٍ، بَشَاشَةٍ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بِشْرِي: بَشَارَةٍ

epidermoid بِشْرَانِي: شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ

epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion بِشْرَةٍ

prelude بِشْرَفٍ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

flamingo بِشْرُوسٍ، بِشْرُوشٍ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

human بِشْرِي: إِنْسَانِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرِ

human being, human, man بِشْرِي: إِنْسَانٍ

epidermal, epidermic; skin, cutaneous بِشْرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَشَرَةِ، جُلْدِيٌّ

dermatologist طَبِيبٌ بِشْرِيٌّ

humanity, mankind, humankind, human race, human beings, people بِشْرِيَّةٍ: إِنْسَانِيَّةٌ، بَشَرٍ

to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant بِشَعٍ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنِعٌ

to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort بِشَعٍ: قَبِيحٌ، شَنِعٌ

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly بِشَعٍ - رَاجِعَ بِشَاعَةً

to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by بِشَمٍ مِنْ: ضَجِرَ، قَرَفَ

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion بِشَمٍ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)

to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by بِشَمٍ مِنْ: ضَجِرَ، قَرَفَ

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion بِشَمٍ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)

to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by بِشَمٍ مِنْ: ضَجِرَ، قَرَفَ

to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion بِشَمٍ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)

biscuit بَنَكُوَيْتٍ، بَنَكُوَيْتٍ

to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, intrepid بَلٌّ: كَانَ بَاسِيلاً

pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s) بَيْلَى، بَيْلَةٌ (بَنَاتٍ)

to smile بَسَمٌ: تَبَسَّمَ، اِبْتَسَمَ

smile بَسْمَةٌ: اِبْتِسَامَةٌ

to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful" بَسْمَلٌ

simple, plain, uncomplicated بَسِيطٌ: غَيْرٌ مُعَقَّدٌ، عَادِيٌّ

slight, small, little, light, trivial, insignificant, minor, petty بَسِيطٌ: طَفِيفٌ

unaffected, natural, simple, plain, unadorned بَسِيطٌ: طَبِيعِيٌّ

unpretentious, unassuming, simple, modest, humble بَسِيطٌ: مُتَوَاضِعٌ

naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, innocent, guileless, unsophisticated بَسِيطٌ: سَادَجٌ

the earth, the world الْبَسِيطَةُ: الْأَرْضُ، الْعَالَمُ

to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, look happy بَشٌّ

to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, receive happily with a smile بَشٌّ لَ أَوْ بِ-

بَشٌّ: رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٍ

good omens, propitious signs, favorable indications; first signs, first indications, portents, auguries بَشَائِرٍ

moth بَشَارَةٌ: فَرَاشَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), flake(s), chip(s) بَشَارَةٌ: قُشَارَةٌ

good news, glad tidings; good omen بَشَارَةٌ: بَشْرِيٌّ

Gospel, evangel بَشَارَةٌ: اِنْجِيلٌ

Annunciation عِيدُ الْبَشَارَةِ

happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety بَشَاشٌ - رَاجِعَ بَشُوشٍ

ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness بَشَاعَةٌ: قُبْحٌ

liar بَشَاكٌ: كَذَّابٌ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare بَشْرٌ: قَشَرَ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare بَشْرٌ: قَشَرَ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare بَشْرٌ: قَشَرَ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare بَشْرٌ: قَشَرَ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare بَشْرٌ: قَشَرَ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare بَشْرٌ: قَشَرَ

to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare بَشْرٌ: قَشَرَ

onion(s)	بَصَلُ (نبات)
Tripoli onion	بَصَلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
green onion, scallion, spring onion	بَصَلٌ أَخْضَرٌ
squill, sea onion	بَصَلُ الْفَأْرِ، بَصَلُ الْبَرِّ، بَصَلُ بَرِّي
bulb	بَصَلَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْبَصَلِ - رَاجِعٌ بَصَلٌ
bulbous; bulbar	بَصَلِيٌّ
to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on	بَصَمَ: دَمَعًا، خَتَمًا، وَسَمًا
imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp	بَصْمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، سِمَةٌ
fingerprint	بَصْمَةُ الْإِصْبَعِ
ember(s), firebrand	بَصْوَةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ، قَبَسَةٌ
endowed with eyesight	بَصِيرٌ: غَيْرٌ ضَرِيرٌ
discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, pre-scient	بَصِيرٌ: فَطِنٌ
knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)	بَصِيرٌ: عَلِيمٌ، خَبِيرٌ
insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, pre-science	بَصِيرَةٌ: تَبَصُّرٌ، فَطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ
deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely	عَنْ بَصِيرَةٍ: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا
glow, glitter, glisten, shine	بَصِيصٌ: بَرِيقٌ
glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope	بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الْأَمَلِ
bulb, root (of the hair)	بُصْبَيْلَةٌ (الشَّعْرُ)
bulbil, bulblet	بُصْبَيْلَةٌ (النَّبَاتِ)
tender-skinned, thin-skinned	بَضٌّ: نَاعِمٌ الْجِلْدُ، رَقِيقُ الْجِلْدِ
goods, merchandise, commodities,	بَضَاعَةٌ (جِ بَضَائِعِ)

to rivet, clinch	بَشَمَ: بَجَنَ
satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing	بَشَمٌ: تَغَمَّةٌ، قَرَفٌ
loquat	بَشْمَلَةٌ: أَكْبِي دُنْيَا (نبات)
millet, sorghum	بَشْنَةٌ (نبات)
smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored	بَشُوشٌ
bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic	بَشِيرٌ
to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate	بَصَّ: لَمَعَ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	بَصَّارٌ: عَرَّافٌ
eye	بَصَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ
spit, spittle, saliva	بَصَاقٌ: بُرَّاقٌ
to wag the tail	بَصَبَصَ (الْكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِهِ)
ember(s), firebrand	بَصَّةٌ: جَمْرَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ، قَبَسَةٌ
to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: رَأَى
to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern	بَصَرَ بَ، بَصَرَ بَ: فَهَمَ، عِلِمَ
to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize	بَصَّرَ (بَ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ
to tell fortunes	بَصَّرَ: فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
vision, sight, eyesight, seeing	بَصْرٌ: نَظَرٌ
optic(al), visual, ocular	بَصْرٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، تَبَصُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ
optics	بَصْرِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْبَصْرِيَّاتِ
to spit	بَصَقَ
spitting	بَصْقٌ
hemoptysis	بَصْقُ الدَّمِ
spit	بَصْفَةٌ

greeting card	بِطَاقَةٌ مُعَايِدَةٌ أَوْ تَهْنِئَةٌ
ID card, identity card, identification card	بِطَاقَةٌ هُوِيَّةٌ، بِطَاقَةٌ إِثْبَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
rationing	نِظَامُ الْبِطَاقَاتِ: تَقْنِينٌ
unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work, idle, inactive	بَطَّالٌ: عَاطِلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ
unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time	بَطَالَةٌ، بَطَالَةٌ
disguised unemployment	بَطَالَةٌ مُقَنَّعَةٌ
lining (of a garment)	بِطَانَةٌ (الْثَوْبِ): مَا يُبْطِنُهُ
inside, inner side	بِطَانَةٌ (الْثَوْبِ): ضِدُّ ظَهْرَانَةٍ
retinue, suite, cortege, entourage	بِطَانَةٌ (الشَّخْصِ): حَاشِيَتُهُ
endothelium	بِطَانَةٌ: غِشَاءٌ يُبْطِنُ تَجَاوِيفَ الْجِسْمِ
endometrium	بِطَانَةُ الرَّحِمِ
intima	بِطَانَةُ الشَّرْيَانِ
endocranium	بِطَانَةُ الْقَحْفِ أَوْ الْجُمُجْمَةِ
endocardium	بِطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ
endothelial	بِطَانِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]
blanket, cover; quilt, comforter	بِطَانِيَّةٌ: حِرَامٌ، لِحَافٌ
knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass	بَطْبَاط (نَبَات)
to quack (duck)	بَطْبَطَ (الْبَطْ)
duck	بَطَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
calf (of the leg)	بَطَّةُ (السَّاقِ): رَبْلَةٌ
to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)	بَطَّحَ
basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)	بَطْحَاءٌ
flask, vial, flacon, small bottle	بَطْخَةٌ: قَيْسِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cyprinodont	بَطْحِيش (سَمَك)
to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain	بَطَّرَ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity	بَطْرٌ

wares, articles

wares, articles	بِضَاعَةٌ بِالْأَمَانَةِ - رَاجِعْ أَمَانَةٌ
to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open	بَضَعُ، بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open	بَضَعُ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
some, a few, several	بِضْعٌ، بَضْعَةٌ
piece (of meat)	بِضْعَةٌ، بَضْعَةٌ
duck(s)	بَطٌّ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry	بَطَّؤُ: كَانَ بَطِيئًا، أُبْطَأَ
to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up	بَطَّأَ: أُبْطَأَ، أَخَّرَ
slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness	بُطْءٌ
slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, sluggishly	بِطْءٌ
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk	بُطَاحٌ: هَذْيَانٌ
roe (of fish); spawn	بَطَارِخٌ، بَطَارِخٌ: بَيْضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرُّهُ السَّمَكِ
battery, pile	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
battery	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)
flashlight, searchlight	بَطَّارِيَّةٌ: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَثَافًا
strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous, intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal	بَطَّاشٌ
potato, potatoes	بَطْبَاطًا، بَطْبَاطِس (نَبَات)
sweet potato, yam	بَطْبَاطًا حُلْوَةً
card; ticket; label; tag	بِطَاقَةٌ
postcard	بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّةٌ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	بِطَاقَةٌ تَصْوِيَّتٌ أَوْ اقْتِرَاعٌ
ticket, admission card, card of admission	بِطَاقَةٌ دُخُولٌ
invitation card	بِطَاقَةٌ دَعْوَةٌ
calling card, visiting card	بِطَاقَةٌ زِيَارَةٌ

fruitlessly, futilely
 nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; بَطْلَانُ
 vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity,
 falseness, falsehood, untruth
 heroine; (woman) champion; بَطْلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ بَطَلٍ
 (female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist
 clam; limpet بَطْلِينُوس: حَيَوَانٌ رَخْوِيٌّ مَائِيٌّ
 terebinth بَطْم (شجر)
 to be hidden, concealed بَطْن: خَفِيٌّ
 to be or become paunchy, potbellied بَطْن: عَظْمٌ بَطْنُهُ
 to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, بَطْن (بِيطَانَةٌ إلخ)
 cover the inside of
 to have bellyache or colic بَطْن: أَلَمٌ بَطْنُهُ، مُعِصَ
 bellyache, colic بَطْن: أَلَمُ البَطْنِ، مَعِصَ
 paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied بَطْن: كَبِيرُ البَطْنِ
 gluttonous, greedy, voracious, rav- بَطْن: نَهْمٌ، شَرَهُ
 enous, edacious; glutton, gourmand
 abdomen, belly, venter بَطْن: خِلَافُ الظَّهْرِ
 interior, inside بَطْن: جَوْفٌ، دَاخِلٌ
 phratry, sept, subdivision of a بَطْن: فَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ
 tribe
 litter بَطْن: مَجْمُوعَةٌ جَرَاءٌ يَلِدُهَا حَيَوَانٌ دَفْعَةً وَاحِدَةً
 upside down; topsy-turvy; بَطْنًا لِظْهَرٍ، ظَهْرًا لِبَطْنٍ
 bottom side up; inside out, outside in
 inside, within, in, into, in the بَطْن: فِي بَطْنٍ، فِي بَطُونٍ
 interior of, in the middle of
 belly dance رَقْصُ البَطْنِ، رَقْصُ البَطُونِ
 gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, بَطْنَةٌ: نَهْمٌ، شَرَهُ
 voracity, polyphagia
 indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety بَطْنَةٌ: تُخْمَةٌ
 abdominal, ventral بَطْنِيٌّ
 ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بَطْنِيٌّ
 heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; champi- بَطُوْلَةٌ
 onship; leading role, starring role
 world championship بَطُوْلَةُ العَالَمِ
 leading role, starring role دَوْرُ البَطُوْلَةِ
 heroic, heroical بَطُوْلِيٌّ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reck- بَطِرٌ
 less, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain
 roe (of fish); spawn بَطْرُخ: بَيَضُ السَّمَكِ، سَرَّهُ السَّمَكِ
 stole بَطْرَشِيْل [نصرانية]
 patriarch بَطْرِك: بَطْرِيْك
 cyprinodont بَطْرِيخ (سَمَك)
 patriarch بَطْرِيْك
 patriarchal بَطْرِيْكِيٌّ
 patriarchate بَطْرِيْكِيَّة
 penguin بَطْرِيْق: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
 patriarch بَطْرِيْك: بَطْرِيْك
 to assault, attack with violence; to knock بَطْشَ بِـ
 (out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out
 violence; force; strength, power, bravery, cour- بَطْشُ
 age, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; as-
 sult, attack; striking; destruction
 to be or become null, void, null and بَطْلٌ: صَارَ لِأَعْيَانٍ
 void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to
 cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or
 become abolished, cancelled; to be or become ob-
 solete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to
 cease, stop, be discontinued
 to be futile, vain, useless بَطْلٌ: كَانَ عَدِيْمَ الجَدْوَى
 to be false, untrue بَطْلٌ: كَانَ كَاذِبًا
 to be or become unemployed, بَطْلٌ: تَعَطَّلَ عَنِ العَمَلِ
 jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain
 without work or employment
 to be or become heroic, brave; to be بَطْلٌ: صَارَ بَطْلًا
 or become a hero
 بَطْلٌ: أَبْطَلُ - رَاجِعُ أَبْطَلُ
 to leave without work, بَطْلٌ: تَرَكَهُ (أَوْ جَعَلَهُ) يَلَا عَمَلٍ
 leave idle, make jobless
 hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist بَطْل (اسْم)
 heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid بَطْل (صِفَة)
 world champion بَطْلُ العَالَمِ
 in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly, بَطْلًا: سُدَى

revival, revivification, reviviscence, re- إحياء بَعَثَ
suscitation, reanimation, revitalization

resurrection بَعَثَ: قِيَامَةً، نُشُورًا

بَعَثَ: مُؤَقَّدًا، رَسُولًا - رَاجِعَ مَبْعُوثًا

Day of Resurrection يَوْمَ الْبَعْثِ

mission, delegation بَعْثَةٌ

expedition بَعْثَةٌ اِكْتِشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ أُتْرِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

diplomatic mission بَعْثَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ

group of exchange students بَعْثَةٌ مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

بَعْثَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَعْثَةٌ

to disarrange, disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse, jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of, throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn, overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy, turn upside down
بَعَثَرُ: أَسَدَ تَرْبِيئَهُ أَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قَلْبَ

to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew بَعَثَرُ: فَرَّقَ
about, fling about

to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away بَعَثَرُ: بَدَّرَ

to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash open, rip open بَعَجَ

dent, indentation, notch بَعَجَةٌ

بَعَدَ، بَعْدَ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَمَدَ

بَعَدَ - رَاجِعَ اُئْتَمَدَ

بَعَدَ - رَاجِعَ بَعِيدَ

after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of بَعْدَ

after بَعْدَ أَنْ، بَعْدَ إِذْ، بَعْدَ مَا، مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا

afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ
that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time, then, thereupon

in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
meridien

A.D., after Christ بَعْدَ المِيلَادِ، بَعْدَ المَسِيحِ

بَعْدُ، فِيمَا بَعْدُ: صِدْقٌ قَبْلُ - رَاجِعَ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بَعْدُ)

yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto، بَعْدُ: حَتَّى الْآنَ
to date, up to now

he has not come yet لَمْ يَأْتِ بَعْدُ

he is still young هُوَ بَعْدُ صَغِيرٌ

slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced، بطيء
slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull،
torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely
low-frequency بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ

watermelon بَطِيخٌ - رَاجِعَ بَطِيخَةٌ

muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon بَطِيخٌ، بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

melon بَطِيخٌ أَصْفَرٌ: شَمَامٌ

ventricle (of the heart) بَطِينٌ - رَاجِعَ بَطْنٌ

ventricular بَطِينِ (القَلْبِ) [تَشْرِيحٌ]

clitoris بَطِينِي

clitoral, clitoric بَطْرِي [تَشْرِيحٌ]

chimpanzee بَطَامٌ: شِمْبَانْزِي (حَيَوَانٌ)

to babble, prattle بَمِعَ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin بَمِعَ

babble, babbling, prattle, prattling بَمِيعَةٌ

to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite بَعَثَ: أَرْسَلَ

to delegate; to mission; to send بَعَثَ: أَوْفَدَ

to emit, emanate, send out, give off, give forth, discharge, issue, release بَعَثَ: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ

to arouse, rouse, stir up، excite، awaken، provoke; to evoke، draw forth، elicit، call forth بَعَثَ: أَيْقَظَ، أَثَارَ، اسْتَدْعَى

to prompt، incite، spur on، urge on، induce، move، actuate، impel، motivate، stimulate، inspire، urge، cause، trigger بَعَثَ عَلَيَّ: حَمَلَ عَلَيَّ، دَفَعَ إِلَيَّ

to resurrect، raise from the dead بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ: نَشَرَ

to breathe life into، infuse life into، revive، revivify، resuscitate، reanimate، revitalize، give new life to بَعَثَ رُوحَ الْحَيَاةِ فِي: أَحْيَا

sending، dispatch(ing)، forwarding، expedition بَعَثَ: إِرْسَالَ

emission، emanation، discharge، release، issuance، sending out بَعَثَ: إِطْلَاقٌ، إِخْرَاجٌ

arousal، (a)rousing، stirring up، excitation، exciting، awakening، provocation; evocation، elicitation بَعَثَ: إِيقَظَ، إِثَارَةً

certain extent, in some degree or measure	بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
one another, each other	بَعْلٌ: زَوْجٌ
husband, spouse	بَعْلٌ: سَيِّدٌ
lord, master	بَعْلٌ: إِلَهٌ
god, deity	بَعْلٌ: مَسْتَقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَطْ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْلِيٌّ
wife, spouse	بَعْلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ
unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)	بَعْلِيٌّ: مَسْتَقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَطْ
mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s)	بَعُوضٌ، بَعُوضَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَةُ الْفُطْرِ
anopheles	بَعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا
far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded	بَعِيدٌ: قَصِيٌّ
far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيدُ الْأَثَرِ أَوْ النَّطَاقِ
unlikely, improbable, farfetched	بَعِيدُ الْاِحْتِمَالِ
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّأْوِ
famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious	بَعِيدُ الصِّيتِ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	بَعِيدُ الْفَوْرِ
long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping	بَعِيدُ الْمَدَى
unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unacheivable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach	بَعِيدُ الْمَنَالِ
farsighted, longsighted	بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ: مَدِيدُ الْبَصَرِ
discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant	بَعِيدُ النَّظَرِ: مُتَبَصِّرٌ
from a (far) distance, from afar	مِنْ بَعِيدٍ
shortly after, soon after	إِلَى حَدِّ بَعِيدٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِّ بَعِيدٍ
camel	بَعِيرٌ: جَمَلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, treat, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppress-	بَعَى: ابْتَعَى - رَاجِعٌ ابْتَعَى

remoteness, farness	بُعْدٌ: ضِدُّ قُرْبٍ
distance	بُعْدٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
dimension	بُعْدٌ (جَ أبعاد): إِمْتِدَادٌ، قِيَاسٌ
fourth dimension	الْبُعْدُ الرَّابِعُ
wide gap	بُعْدُ الشَّقَّةِ
repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity	بُعْدُ الصِّيتِ
insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience	بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ: تَبَصُّرٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ
farsightedness, longsightedness	بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ [طَب]
aspiration, ambition	بُعْدُ الْهِمَّةِ
away with...!	بُعْدًا لـ
from a (far) distance, from afar	عَنْ بَعْدٍ، مِنْ بَعْدٍ، عَلَى بَعْدٍ
at a distance of three meters	عَلَى بُعْدِ ثَلَاثَةِ أَمْتَارٍ
remote control	تَحَكُّمٌ (أَوْ ضَبْطٌ) مِنْ بَعْدٍ
three-dimensional	دُو ثَلَاثَةِ أبعاد، ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
equidistant	مُتَسَاوِي الأبعاد
after	بَعْدَئِذٍ - رَاجِعٌ بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بُعْدٌ)
following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori	بَعْدِيٌّ: لِاحِقٌ، تَابِعٌ
dimensional	بَعْدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِبُعْدٍ مِنَ الأبعاد
to drop dung	بَعَرَ، بَعَرًا: أَلْقَى الْبَعَرَ
dung, droppings	بَعَرَ، بَعَرًا: رَوَثٌ، رَجِيعٌ
to waste, squander, dissipate	بَعَزَقَ: بَدَّرَ
to scatter, disperse, strew about	بَعَزَقَ: فَرَّقَ
wasting, squandering, dissipation	بَعَزَقَةٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ
scattering, dispersal, dispersion	بَعَزَقَةٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ
to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide	بَعْضٌ: قَسَمَ، جَزَأَ
some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion	بَعْضٌ
somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a	بَعْضَ الشَّيْءِ

with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

hateful, odious, detestable, loath- **بَيْضٌ كَرِيهٌ، مَبْغُوضٌ**
some, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offen-
sive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleas-
ant; hated, detested, abhorred

steak, beefsteak

بِفْتَائِكَ، بِفْتَائِكَ

to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out;
to eject, discharge, throw out

بَقٌّ: قَذَفَ، بَقَّ

بَقٌّ (حَشْرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ بَقَّةٌ

بَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِيٌّ

بَقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَبْنَى

remaining, staying; stay, sojourn

بَقَاءٌ: مَكُوثٌ

continuance, continuity, continuation,
duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; sur-
vival, existence

immortality, perpetuity, **بَقَاءٌ: خُلُودٌ، عَدَمُ النَّوَاءِ**
eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

survival of the fittest **بَقَاءُ الْأَصْلَحِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَبِ**

conservation of energy

بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَةِ

conservation of matter or mass **بَقَاءُ الْمَادَّةِ أَوْ الْكُتْلَةِ**

the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife **دَارُ الْبَقَاءِ**

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cow- **بَقَّارٌ: رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ**
man, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatter- **بَقَّاقٌ: تَرْتَارٌ**
box, prattler, blabber

grocer, greengrocer

بَقَّالٌ: بَدَّالٌ، سَمَّانٌ

grocery, grocery business

بَقَّالَةٌ

بَقَّاقٌ، بَقِّيَاقَةٌ: تَرْتَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَقَّاقٌ

to gurgle, bubble, splutter

بَقَّبَقَ (الْمَاءُ الْيَحِ)

to chatter, prattle, blab, prate

بَقَّبَقَ: تَرْتَرٌ

gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble,
splutter(ing)

بَقَّبَقَةَ (الْمَاءُ)

chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, **بَقَّبَقَةٌ: تَرْتَرَةٌ**
talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

bug

بَقَّةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex

بَقَّةُ الْفِرَاشِ (حَشْرَةٌ)

elm

شَجَرَةُ الْبَقِّ: دَرْدَارٌ

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, en-
croach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery **بَعَى: زَنَى**

بُعَاءٌ: إِبْتِغَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْتِغَاءٌ

بُعَاءٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةٌ

prostitution, whoredom, harlotry **بُعَاءٌ: دَعَارَةٌ**

بَيْنْتُ الْبِعَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنْتُ

muleteer, mule driver **بُعَالٌ: سَائِقُ الْبَعْلِ أَوْ الْبِعَالِ**

to come unexpectedly upon, over- **بَعَّتْ: فَاجَأَ، صَعَقَ**
take; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares,
take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunder-
strike, dumbfound, strike dumb

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or **بَعْمَةٌ: فَجَاءَةٌ**
occurrence, bolt of the blue

unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sud- **بَعْتَةٌ، عَلَى بَعْتَةٍ**
den, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without
warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

بَعْتِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَبَاغِتٌ

to drizzle, sprinkle

بَعَشَ (مِنَ السَّمَاءِ): بَحَّتْ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain **بَعَشَةٌ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ**

to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate **بَعَضَ: كَرِهَ**

to be or become hateful, odi- **بَعَضَ، بَعِضًا: صَارَ بَعِضًا**
ous, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

to make someone hate something or **بَعَضَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغُضُ**
someone, make hateful to

hatred, hate, aversion, dis- **بُعْضٌ، بَعْضًا، بَعْضَةً: كُرَهُ**
like, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance,
disgust, antipathy

mule

بَعْلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

green (unripe, immature) fruit(s)

بَعُوٌّ، بَعُوءَةٌ

begonia

بَعُونِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; **بَعِيٌّ: مُؤَسَّسٌ، زَانِيَةٌ**
adulteress

wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; **بَعِيٌّ: ظَلَمٌ، تَعَدَّى**
outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

بَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بُغْيَةٌ

wish, desire, aspiration; aim, **بُعْيَةٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ**
purpose, object(ive), end, goal

for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, **بُعْيَةٌ: لِكَيْ**

doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to
 to keep (or stay) in touch with or بِتَيَّ عَلَى اتِّصَالٍ بِـ
 in contact with
 to survive, stay alive, بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، بَقِيَ حَيًّا
 remain alive, exist, live

بَقِيًّا - رَاجِعَ بَقِيَّةَ

remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, بَقِيَّةَ
 remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part
 the remaining members, the rest of the الأَعْضَاءُ بَقِيَّةُ
 members, the other members

continued on page.. .. البَقِيَّةُ عَلَى الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

coreopsis, tickseed بَقِيَّةَ (نبات)

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis بَقِيرِي: بِلْهَارْزِيَا (مرض)

bey بك: بِيَه (لقب)

to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears بَكَى

to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail بَكَى الْمَيْتَ
(over), weep (for or over), moan

to make cry, make weep بَكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي

crying, weeping بُكَى: بُكَاءٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to بَكَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْبُكَاءِ
tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears fre-
quently

crying, weeping بُكَاءٌ: بُكَى

baccarat بَكَارَاهُ: لُعْبَةُ قَمَارٍ بَوْرَقِ اللَّيْلِ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بَكَارَةٌ: عُدْرَةٌ

hymen بَكَارَةٌ، غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

tackle; pulley block; بَكَارَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَاتٍ، بَكَرَةٌ
pulley

snipe بَكَاسِين (طائر)

baccalaureate بَكَالُورِيَا

bachelor's degree بَكَالُورِيُوسُ

bachelor حَامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) الْبَكَالُورِيُوسُ

major بَكَبَاشِي: رَائِدٌ (رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, بَكَتٌ: وَبَّحَ
reprimand

bacterium, bacillus بَكْتِيرِيَا

bacterial بَكْتِيرِيَا

bacteria بَكْتِيرِيَا

bundle, pack(age), bag (of صُرَّةٌ (مِنَ الثِّيَابِ)
clothes)

parsley بَقْدُونَس (نبات)

to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open بَقَّرَ: سَقَّ

cow(s); cattle, bovines بَقَّرَ، بَقْرَةٌ (حيوان)

sea cow بَقْرَةُ الْبَحْرِ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقْرَةٌ حَلُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ حَلُوبٌ

antelope, addax, oryx بَقْرَةُ الْوَحْشِ، بَقْرَةٌ وَحْشِيَّةٌ

antelope, addax, oryx رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ - رَاجِعَ رَاعٍ

bovine, cow, cattle بَقْرِي

beef لَحْمُ بَقْرِي

Bovidae بَقْرِيَّات

box, boxwood بَقْس (شُجَيْرَةٌ وَحْشِيَّةٌ)

rusk, zwieback بَقْسَمَاطُ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكَمَكِ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh بَقْشِيش: حُلُون، رَاشِن

to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge بَقَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعَّعَ

spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; بَقَعَ: لَطَّخَ

macule, macula, patch بَقْعَةٌ: لَطَّخَ

spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, بَقْعَةٌ: مَكَانٌ
region, tract

blind spot بَقْعَةٌ عَمِيَاءُ (عَلَى شَبَكِيَّةِ الْعَيْنِ)

to grow; to sprout, germinate بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ

legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous بَقَلَ، بَقْلَةٌ
plant(s); vegetable(s)purslane, بَقْلَةٌ، بَقْلَةٌ حَمَقَاءُ، بَقْلَةٌ مِبَارَكَةٌ (نبات)
pussley; endive, chicory

hyacinth bean, lablab بَقْلَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ (نبات)

fumitory بَقْلَةُ الْمَلِكِ (نبات)

leguminous بَقْلِي

logwood, campeachy wood بَقْم (شَجَرٌ وَحْشِيٌّ)

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقُول - رَاجِعَ بَقُلْ

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to بَقُولِيَّة (طائر)

godwit بَقِي

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to بَقِي

last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to بَقِي

keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on بَقِي

	بَلَّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ
	بَلَّ: شَفِيءٌ - راجع أَبَلَ
moistening, wetting	بَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ
	بَلَّ: شِفَاءٌ - راجع إِبْلَال
rather; even; but, yet, however	بَلَّ: شِفَاءٌ - راجع إِبْلَال
	بَلَّ: راجع إِبْتَلَى
	بَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا - راجع أَبَلَى
yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!	بَلَّى: نَعَمْ
	بَلَّأ: بَدُونٌ - راجع بَدَّ
wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness	بَلَى: بَلَى
wear and tear	البَلَى والتَّمَرُّقُ (بالإِسْتِعْمَالِ)
affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse	بَلَاءٌ: بَلَوَى
bravery, courage, boldness, valor, prowess, heroism, gallantry	بَلَاءٌ (حَسَنٌ): بَسَّالَةٌ
	أَبَلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبَلَى
platinum	بَلَاتِين (عنصر)
pellagra	بَلَّاجِرَا (مرض)
	بَلَادٌ - راجع بَلَدٌ
dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness	بَلَادَةٌ
belladonna	بَلَّادُونَةٌ (نبات)
palladium	بَلَّادِيُوم (عنصر)
anacardium, marsh nut	بَلَّادِر (نبات)
cashew	بَلَّادِرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ أَوْ غَرَبِيٌّ (نبات)
plasma	بَلَّازِمَا
blood plasma	بَلَّازِمَا الدَّمِ
plastic(s)	بَلَّاسْتِيك
flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, pavement, paving	بَلَّاطٌ: حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيطِ
tiled floor, pavement, paving,	بَلَّاطٌ: أَرْضٌ مُبَلَّطَةٌ

bacteriology	عِلْمُ البَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriology	بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ البَكْتِيرِيَا
bacteriologic(al)	بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي: جَرَائِمِي
bacteriologist	عَالِمٌ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِي
pectin	بِكْتِين
to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely	بَكَّرَ، بَكَّرَ: to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or prematurely
young camel	بَكْرٌ: جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ
firstborn; eldest	بَكْرٌ: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّلٌ
primipara	بِكْرٌ: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بِكْرِيَّةٌ، خَرُوسٌ
virgin, maiden	بِكْرٌ: عَذْرَاءٌ
new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin	بِكْرٌ: جَدِيدٌ، أَوَّلٌ
pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller	بِكْرَةٌ، بَكْرَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
trochlea	بِكْرَةٌ، بَكْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
all of them, all without exception	عَلَى بَكْرَةِ أَهْلِهِمْ، عَنِ بَكْرَةِ أَهْلِهِمْ
early morning	بِكْرَةٌ: غُدُوَةٌ
early in the morning	بِكْرَةٌ: بَاكِرًا
in the morning and in the evening	بِكْرَةٌ وَعَشِيًّا
firstborn, first, eldest	بِكْرِي: أَوَّلُ الأَوْلَادِ
primogeniture	بِكْرِيَّةٌ: بُكُورَةٌ
primipara	بِكْرِيَّةٌ: حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، بِكْرٌ، خَرُوسٌ
to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up	بَكَّلَ
buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip	بُكْلَةٌ
to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue	بَكَّمَ: سَكَتَ
to be or become dumb, mute	بَكَّمَ: خَرَسَ
dumbness, muteness, mutism	بَكَّمَ: خَرَسَ
early, premature, precocious	بِكُورٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ
earliness, prematurity, precocity	بِكُورٌ: تَبَكُّيرٌ
albacore	بِكُورَةٌ (سَمَكٌ)
primogeniture	بِكُورَةٌ، بُكُورِيَّةٌ
early, premature, precocious	بِكِيرٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مُبَكَّرٌ

moisture, humidity; wetness, moist-
ness, dampness

بَلَّةٌ: نَدَاوَةٌ، بَلَّلَ

زَادَ الطَّيْنَ بِلَّةً - رَاجِعَ طِينِ

to dawn; to shine

بَلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ

to be or become happy at, glad at,
delighted at, pleased with

بَلَّجَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِ

(unripe) dates

بَلَّجَ (نبات)

mussel

بَلَّجُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)

to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in,
live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلَّدَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ

to be or become dull, stupid; to be or
become lazy, sluggish

بَلَّدَ: كَانَ بَلِيدًا

to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt,
habituate, accustom, season, inure

بَلَّدَ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ

country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدٌ

country of origin

بَلَدُ الْمَنَشَأِ

town; city; village; borough; township

بَلْدَةٌ

native, indigenous, home, local, domestic;
municipal; provincial

بَلْدِيٌّ

مَجَلِسٌ بَلْدِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مَجَلِسِ

municipality

بَلْدِيَّةٌ

mayor, head of a municipality

رَئِيسُ الْبَلْدِيَّةِ

to crystallize

بَلَّرَ

lentil(s)

بُلْسٌ: عَدَسٌ (نبات)

elder, elderberry

بَلْسَانٌ (نبات)

to dress, bandage; to cure,
heal, remedy, restore to health, make healthy; to
treat

بَلَسَمَ: ضَمَّدَ، شَفَى، دَاوَى

balm, balsam

بَلْسَمٌ

balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca

بَلْسَمُ مَكَّةَ (نبات)

balmy, balsamic

بَلْسَمِيٌّ

lentil(s)

بُلْسُنٌ: عَدَسٌ (نبات)

heron

بَلْسُونٌ: مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طائر)

egret

بَلْسُونٌ أَيْبَسٌ (طائر)

to extort (from), exact (from); to
racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ)

بَلَّصَ (هُ مِنْ مَالِهِ) - رَاجِعَ بَلَّصَ

paved surface

(royal) palace

(royal) court

paver, pavior

flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

tombstone, gravestone, headstone

communiqué, bulletin; state-

ment, declaration; release; announcement, procla-
mation; notice, notification; communication, mes-
sage; edict, ordinance

eloquence, good style

rhetoric

pellagra

rhetorical

thistle

stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecili-
ty, foolishness, simplemindedness, feebleminded-
ness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness,
thickheadedness

anxiety, concern, uneasiness,
disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, per-
plexity, befuddlement

to confuse, disconcert, dis-
quiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset,
fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle,
bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up,
disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorga-
nize, throw into disorder or confusion; to compli-
cate

nightingale, bulbul

ortolan

spinning top, peg top,
top

confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle,
clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, dis-
organization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hug-
ger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasi-
ness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation,
perplexity, befuddlement

pintail

بَلْبُولٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْبَطِّ

climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

to come to a head, reach a crisis or **بَلَغَ السَّبِيلُ الرَّبِّيَّ** climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

to affect or influence **بَلَغَ (الأمرُ مِنْ فلانٍ) كُلَّ مَبْلَغٍ** deeply, penetrate, touch, move

to attain a high degree of knowledge **بَلَغَ مِنَ العِلْمِ (أو فِي العِلْمِ) مَبْلَغًا**

to be eloquent

بَلَغَ: كَانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا
بَلَغَ - راجع أَبْلَغَ

subsistence

phlegm; expectoration, sputum

phlegmy, phlegmatic

to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

بَلَقَ، بَلَقَ: كَانَ أَبْلَقَ

mica

بَلَقَ (معدن)

merganser, goosander

بَلَقَشَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطِّ

wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

بَلَقَعٌ: قَفْرٌ

balcony; veranda

بَلَكُونٌ

to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

بَلَّلَ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى

wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity

بَلَّلَ: بَلَّةٌ، نَدَاوَةٌ

بَلَّلَ: شَفَاءٌ - راجع إِبْلَالٌ

anchovy

بَلَمٌ: أَنشُوقَةٌ (سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ)

to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded

بَلَهَ - راجع بَلَاهَةٌ

let alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of

بَلَهَ: دَعَى، دَعَى مِنْ، دَعَى عَنكَ

bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

بِلْهَارِزِيَا (مرض)

Pluto

بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاءٌ

plutocratic; plutocrat

بَلُوْتُو [فلك]

plutocracy

بَلُوْتُوقْرَاطِيٌّ

plutonium

بَلُوْتُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

بَلُوْتُونِيَوْمَ (عنصر)

extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery

to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

بَلَّطَ: فَرَشَ بِالْبَلَّاطِ

ax, hatchet

بَلْطَةُ: فَاسٌ

tilapia, cichlid, chromide

بَلْطِيٌّ (سمك)

to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; to swallow up, engulf, gulf, absorb, take in, devour

to make swallow

بَلَعَ

swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingestion; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

gulp, swallow; bolus

بَلَعَةٌ

phagocyte

بَلْعَمٌ [أحياء]

phagocytosis

بَلْعَمٌ - راجع بَلْعُومٌ

phagocytic

بَلْعَمَةٌ [أحياء]

pharynx

بَلْعَمِيٌّ [أحياء]

pharyngeal

بَلْعُومٌ [تسريح]

بَلْعُومِيٌّ [تسريح]

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult

to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to

to become serious, grave, critical

to culminate, **بَلَغَ الأَمْرُ مَبْلَغَ الجِدِّ** أو **بَلَغَ مُنتَهَاهُ**, **بَلَغَ الأَوْجَ أو القمَّةَ أو الذُّرَّةَ**

eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيغٌ : فَصِيحٌ

serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

بَلِيغٌ : شَدِيدٌ

cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بَلِيلٌ

billion; milliard

بِلْيُونٌ

lowest string of a musical instrument

بَمٌّ [موسيقى]

بِمًا، بِمَاءً، بِمَاءً أُنَّ، بِمَاءٍ فِيهِ - راجع بِ

بِمَثَابَةٍ - راجع مَثَابَةٌ

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوجِبٍ - راجع مُوجِبٍ

coffee; coffee beans

بِنٌّ

to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

بَنَى : شَدِيدٌ، أُنْشَأَ

to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

بَنَى عَلَى : أُسَّسَ عَلَى

to consummate the marriage with

بَنَى عَلَى زَوْجَتِهِ أَوْ بِهَا

to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

بَنَى الْكَلِمَةَ

mason; builder

بِنَاءٌ : بَانٍ

constructive, positive

بِنَاءٌ : إِجْبَائِيٌّ

Freemason, Mason

بِنَاءٌ حُرٌّ : مَاسُونِيٌّ

building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بِنَاءٌ : تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ

بِنَاءٌ : مَبْنَى، بِنَايَةٌ - راجع مَبْنَى

بِنَاءٌ : بِنْيَةٌ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ

بِنَاءٌ تَحْتِيٌّ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّةٌ

syntax, construction, sentence structure

بِنَاءُ الْجُمْلَةِ

Freemasonry, Masonry

الْبِنَاءُ الْحُرُّ : مَاسُونِيَّةٌ

on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

to crystallize

بَلُورَ

crystal

بَلُورٌ، بَلُورٌ، بَلُورَةٌ، بَلُورَةٌ

rock crystal, transparent quartz

بَلُورٌ صَخْرِيٌّ

crystalloid

بَلُورَانِيٌّ : شَبِيهٌ بِالْبَلُورِ

crystallization

بَلُورَةٌ : مَصْدَرٌ بَلُورَ

crystalline, crystal

بَلُورِيٌّ، بَلُورِيٌّ

crystallography

عِلْمُ الْبَلُورِيَّاتِ

blouse

بَلُوزٌ، بَلُوزَةٌ

oak

بَلُوطٌ (شجر وخشبه)

acorn, oak nut

بَلُوطَةٌ : جَوْزَةٌ بَلُوطٌ

بَلُوعَةٌ - راجع بِالُوعَةٌ

reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بَلُوغٌ : وُصُولٌ

puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) full age, legal age

بَلُوغٌ، سِنَّ الْبُلُوغِ : إِذْرَاكٌ، سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ

maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) majority, full age, legal age

maturity, ripeness

بَلُوغٌ : نُضَجٌ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بَلِيَ

بَلِيَ بِ - راجع اِبْتَلَى بِ (اِبْتَلَى)

clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بَلِيٌّ - راجع بِالٍ

billiards; pool

بِلْيَارٌ، بِلْيَارْدٌ، بِلْيَارْدُو (لعبة)

cue

عَصَا الْبِلْيَارِ

marble, taw

بَلِيَّةٌ : بَلَاءٌ، بَلَوَى - راجع بَلَاءٌ

weld, dyer's weed

بَلِيَّةٌ : كَلَّةٌ

mignonette, reseda

بَلِيْحَاءٌ (نبات)

بَلِيْحَاءٌ عَطْرِيَّةٌ (نبات)

dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيدٌ

sugar beet	بَنْجَرُ السُّكَّرِ، بَنْجَرُ سُكَّرِي (نبات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	بَنْجَنْكُشْت (نبات)
clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation	بَنْد: مَادَّة، فِقْرَةٌ
banner, flag, standard	بَنْد: عَلم، لَوَاء
penal clause	بَنْدُ جَزَائِي
optional clause	بَنْدُ الْخِيَارِ
panda	بَنْدَةٌ (حيوان)
seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage	بَنْدَر: مَرْفَأ، مَرْسَى
coastal city	بَنْدَر: مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّة
commercial center	بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزُ تِجَارِي
hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	بَنْدُق (نبات)
hazelnut, filbert	بَنْدُقَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَنْدُقِ
bullet	بَنْدُقَةٌ: رِصَاصَةٌ
rifle, gun, shotgun	بَنْدُوقِيَّة
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَةٌ (نبات)
pendulum	بَنْدُول: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ
flag, banner; pennon	بَنْدِيرَةٌ: عَلم
benzol, benzene	بَنْزُول
gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene	بَنْزِين
premium gasoline	بَنْزِين مُمْتَنَز
gas station, service station	مَحَطَّةُ بَنْزِين
penicillin	بَنْسِيلِين
pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse	بَنْسِيُون
ring finger	بَنْصِر: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوُسْطَى وَالْخِنْصِرِ
point	بَنْطُ [طِبَاعَةٌ وَبُورْصَةٌ]
trousers, pants, slacks	بَنْطَلُون، بَنْطَال
table tennis, ping-pong	بَنْغ بُونغ: كُرَّةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
bingo	بَنْغُو (لعبة)
violet	بَنْفَسَج، بَنْفَسَجَةٌ (نبات)
pansy	بَنْفَسَج مُثَلَّتُ الأَلْوَانِ (نبات)
violet	بَنْفَسَجِي
ultraviolet	فَوْقَ الْبَنْفَسَجِي

accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently	بِنَاءٌ عَلَيْهِ
reconstruction, rebuilding	إِعَادَةُ الْبِنَاءِ
constructional, constructive, building, structural; formative	بِنَائِي
بنات - راجع بنت	بَنَات - رَاجِعُ بِنْت
tomato(es)	بَنْدُورَةٌ (نبات)
fingertips	بَنَان (مفردها بِنَانَةٌ)
at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call	طَوَّعَ بَنَانِكَ
building, structure, edifice; premises	بِنَايَةٌ
girl; daughter (of someone)	بِنْت: ابْنَةٌ
queen	بِنْت (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِبِ)
niece	بِنْتُ الأَخِ أَوْ الأُخْتِ
pebble, small stone	بِنْتُ الأَرْضِ: حِصَاة
calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes	بَنَاتُ بِنْسٍ، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ
stepdaughter	بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
word	بِنْتُ الشَّعْطَةِ: كَلِمَةٌ
worries, anxieties	بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْلِ
cousin	بِنْتُ العَمِّ أَوْ الحَالِ أَوْ العَمَّةِ أَوْ الحَالَةِ
wine	بِنْتُ العُنُقُودِ أَوْ الكَرَمِ أَوْ الكَرُومِ
tear	بِنْتُ العَيْنِ: دَمْعَةٌ
thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image	بِنْتُ الفِكْرِ
poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia	بِنْتُ الفُنْصُلِ (نبات)
goddaughter, godchild	بِنْتُ بِالمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بَنَاتُ نَعَشٍ [فَلِك] - رَاجِعُ نَعَشٍ
cockroach	بِنْتُ وَرْدَان: صُرْصُور
coffee	بِنْتُ اليَمَنِ
to anesthetize	بَنْجَ: حَدَّرَ
anesthetic	بَنْج: مُخَدِّر
henbane, hyoscyamus	بَنْج: نَبَاتُ سَامٍ
red beet, beet	بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)

diant, dazzling

beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

Bahai

Bahatism

liar

slanderer, calumniator, traducer

pepper; spice

to astonish, amaze, astound, flabbergast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

to fabricate lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull, wash out, blanch, tarnish, lose brightness or luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color

to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewildered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

slander, calummy, defama- tion, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrication, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity

to be or become beautiful, splendid

joy, delight, happiness, delectation, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheerfulness

beauty, grace; splendor, resplendence

to dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm, overpower

amethyst

bank

bench; seat

bank of issue

credit bank

savings bank

blood bank

eye bank

central bank

pancreas

banknote

banking, bank

sonship, filiation

filial

my little son

brown

barbel

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construction, composition, physique, build, make, frame, formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture

infrastructure, substructure

superstructure

weak, feeble, frail, delicate

able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout

penicillin

caffeine

structural, constitutional, constructional

to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, ra-

بَنَفْسُ، بَنَفْسُ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

بَنَكُ: مَصْرَفٌ

بَنَكُ: مَقْعَدٌ

بَنَكُ الإِصْدَارِ

بَنَكُ التَّسْلِيْفِ

بَنَكُ التَّوْفِيْرِ أَوْ الأَدْخَارِ

بَنَكُ الدَّمِ

بَنَكُ العُيُونِ

بَنَكُ مَرْكَزِيٍّ

بَنَكْرِيَّاسُ [شَرِيحٌ]

بَنَكْنُوْتٌ

بَنَكِيٌّ: مَصْرَفِيٌّ

بَنُوٌّ

بَنُوِيٌّ: مَنْسُوْبٌ إِلَى الأَبْنِ أَوْ الأَبْنَةِ

بُنِيٌّ، يَا بُنِيٌّ: يَا ابْنِي الصَّغِيْرَ

بُنِيٌّ (لَوْنٌ)

بُنِيٌّ: سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيٌّ

بُنِيَّانٌ: تَشْيِيْدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنَاءٌ

بُنِيَّانٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ، بِنَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنِيٌّ

بُنِيَّانٌ: بِنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ: تَحْتِيَّةٌ

بِنِيَّةٌ: فَوْقِيَّةٌ

صَعِيْفٌ: بِنِيَّةٌ

قَوِيٌّ: بِنِيَّةٌ

بِنِيْلِيْنٌ

بِنِيْنٌ

بِنِيُوِيٌّ

بِنِيِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ بِنِيُوِيٌّ

بَهَاءٌ

calf, lamb, kid

بَهْمَةً، بَهْمَةً

lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بُهْوٍ - رَاجِعٌ بَهَا

بُهْوٍ

بُهْوِيٍّ - رَاجِعٌ بَهَا

beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بُهَيْرٍ: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْهُورٍ

happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بُهَيْجٍ: مَسْرُورٍ

delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بُهَيْجٍ: سَارٍ

charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

بُهَيْجٍ: حَسَنٍ، بَهِيٍّ

black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بُهَيْمٍ: أَسْوَدٍ

beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بُهَيْمَةً: حَيَّوَانٍ

beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بُهَائِمٍ

bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal bestiality, brutishness, ferocity; animality, animalism

بُهَيْمِيٍّ

young camel

بُؤًا: وَالدُّ النَّاقَةَ، جَمَلٌ صَغِيرٌ

to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate; to date, house, room, provide lodgings for

بُؤًا: أَوْى، أَنْزَلَ

to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بُؤًا: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ

boa

بُؤَاءٍ: أَنْعَى كَبِيرَةً

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بُؤَابٍ: حَارِسٍ، نَاطُورٍ، حَاجِبٍ

pylorus

بُؤَابٍ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gate, portal

بُؤَابَةٍ: بَابٌ كَبِيرٌ

pyloric

بُؤَابِيٍّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بُؤَارٍ: كَسَادٍ

fallow land, wasteland, waste

بُؤَارٍ: أَرْضٌ بُورٌ

ruin, destruction

بُؤَارٍ: هَلَكَ

to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بُهَرَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ

to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بُهَرَ (بَصْرُهُ إِلَيْهِ)

to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بُهَرَ: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ

to pepper, spice, season

بُهَرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبَهَارِ

pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهَرَ: انْقِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ

middle, center, heart

بُهْرَةٌ: وَسْطٌ

to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بُهَرَاجَ: زَيَّنَ

to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بُهَرَاجَ: زَيَّفَ

false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بُهَرَاجَ: زَائِفٌ، بَاطِلٌ، رَدِيءٌ

counterfeit money

بُهَرَاجَ: مَالٌ زَائِفٌ

tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بُهَرَاجَانُ: خِيُوطٌ بَرَّاقَةٌ

sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بُهَرَاجَةٌ

safflower

بُهْرَمٌ، بُهْرَمَانٌ: قِرْطِمٌ، عَصْفُرٌ

suberous, suberose

بُهْشِيٍّ: فَلَينِيٍّ

holly, ilex

بُهْشِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بُهَظَ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ

vitiligo

بُهَقٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ

lichen

بُهَقُ الْحَجَرِ (نَبَاتٌ)

to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بُهَلَّ: لَعَنَ

acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tight-rope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بُهْلَوَانٌ

acrobatic

بُهْلَوَانِيٌّ

acrobatics

بُهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ: الْأَعْيَبُ أَوْ حَرَكَاتُ بُهْلَوَانِيَّةٍ

aerobatics

بُهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بُهْلُولٌ

ryegrass

بُهْمِيٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

boron	بُورُون [كيمياء]
trumpet, bugle	بُورِي: بوق
mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet	بُورِي (سمك)
mat	بُورِيَّة: حصيرة، حصيرة
pyrites	بُورِيطس، بُورِيطس [كيمياء]
boric	بُورِيك [كيمياء]
boric acid	حَمَضُ البُورِيك [كيمياء]
to pout; to sulk	بُوز: أَنْتَأَ شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً، عَبَسَ
ice cream	بُوز، بُوزة: بُوزة
kissing	بُوس: تَقْبِيل
kiss	بُوسَة: قُبْلَة
bus, autobus	بُوسْتَة - راجع بُوسْتَة
mail, post	بُوسْتَة: باص، أوتوبوس
bushel	بُوش، بُوش - راجع أوباش
ditch reed	بُوشِل: مِكْيَالٌ لِلْحُبُوب
inch	بُوص: (نبات)
compass	بُوصَة: إِنْش
mullein	بُوصْلَة: حَكْ
bulrush	بُوصِير (نبات)
crucible, melting pot	بُوط (نبات)
potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger	بُوطَاس - راجع بُوتَاس
ice cream	بُوطَة: بُوتَقَة
metatarsal bone	بُوطَنْطَلَة (نبات)
spore	بُوظَة: حَلْوَى مُتَلَجَّة، مَتَلُوجَات
zoospore	بُوع [تَشْرِيح]
conidium	بُوع حَيَوَانِي
endospore	بُوع خَارِجِي
ascospore	بُوع دَاخِلِي
zygospore	بُوع رَقِي
pycnidium	بُوع لَانَحِي
	بُوع مُغَلَّف

hell, perdition	دَارُ البَوَار: جَهَنَّم
hemorrhoids, piles	بُواسِطَة - راجع واسِطَة
hemorrhoidal	بُواسِير
trumpeter, bugler, cornetist	بُوق: النَّافِخُ فِي البُوق
polyuria	بُوال، بُوَالَة: غَزَارَة البُوال
to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade	بُوب: صَنَّفَ - صَنَّفَ فِي البُوب
flycatcher	بُوبَانَة (طائر)
poplin	بُوبِلِين (قماش)
potash	بُوتَاس: أَشْآن
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بُوتَاس كَاو
potassium	بُوتَاسِيُوم [كيمياء]
butane	بُوتَان (غاز)
crucible, melting pot	بُوتَقَة
(spark) plug	بُوجِيه: شَمْعَة الإِشْعَال
divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, uncovering	بُوح (ب): إِفْشَاء - إِفْشَاء
powder	بُودْرَة: ذُرُور
crucible, melting pot	بُودَقَة: بُوتَقَة
Buddhist	بُودِي
Buddhism	بُودِيَة، البُودِيَة
to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown	بُور (الأرض)
fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild	بُور
wasteland, waste, fallow land	أَرْض بُور
borate	بُورات: مِلْحُ حَمَضِ البُورِيك
bourgeois	بُورجُوَازِي
bourgeoisie	بُورجُوَازِيَة
porcelain, china	بُورْسِيلِين: صِينِي، خَزَف
stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse	بُورْصَة: مَصْفَق
borax	بُورَق [كيمياء]
bornite	بُورْنِيْت (معدن)

uric, urinary, urinous

بُولِيّ

urinary system

جَهَازُ بُولِيّ

uric acid

حَامِضُ بُولِيّ، حَمَضُ بُولِيّ

حَصَاةُ بُولِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مَثَانَةٌ بُولِيَّة

police, policemen, police force

بُولِيْس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة

policeman, (police)

بُولِيْس، رَجُلٌ بُولِيْس: شُرْطِيّ

officer

vice squad

بُولِيْسُ الْأَدَابِ أَوْ الْأَخْلَاقِ

military police

بُولِيْسٌ حَرْبِيٌّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيّ

secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret

بُولِيْسٌ سِرِّيّ

police, secret service, detective squad

traffic police

بُولِيْسُ الْمُرُورِ أَوْ السِّيَرِ

police commissioner, commissioner of police

مَأْمُورٌ بُولِيْس

police station; police post

مَرَكَزُ بُولِيْس

police; detective

بُولِيْسِيّ

police state

دَوْلَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّة

detective story

رَوَايَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّة

police dog

كَلْبٌ بُولِيْسِيّ

policy, insurance policy

بُولِيَصَة (تَأْمِين)

bill of lading

بُولِيَصَة سَحْن

policyholder

حَامِلٌ بُولِيَصَة تَأْمِين

boletus

بُولِيَطْس (نبات)

polymer

بُولِيْمِر [كِيْمِيَاء]

bowling

بُولِيْنِغ (لَعْبَة)

owl

بُوم، بُوْمَة (طَائِر)

pummello

بُومَلَة، بُوْمَلِيّ: لَيْمُونٌ كَبِير (نبات)

difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بُون: فَرْق، تَبَايُن

distance; interval; remoteness,

بُون: مَسَافَة، بُعْد

farness

بُون - راجع بُون

drops, candy, bonbon

بُونْبُون

bohemian

بُوهِيمِيّ

bohemianism

بُوهِيمِيَّة

بُوغَة - راجع بُوغ

straits, narrows

بُوغَاز: مَضِيق

bugloss, anchusa

بُوغْلُصْن (نبات)

buffet, sideboard, credenza

بُوْفِيَه: خُوَان

to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

horn

بُوق: زَمُور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيَه

megaphone

بُوق: مُكَبِّرٌ لِلصَوْتِ مَخْرُوطِيّ الشَّكْلِ

mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

whelk

بُوق: حَلَزُونٌ بَحْرِيّ كَبِير

(fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُوق [تَشْرِيح]

mug, drinking cup

بُوقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشَّرْبِ

tubal

بُوقِيّ [تَشْرِيح]

sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوقِيَّة (نبات)

hornbill

بُوقِير (طَائِر)

elm

بُوقِيصَا (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُه)

poker

بُوكِر: لُعْبَة قَمَارٌ بَورَقُ اللَّعْبِ

bauxite

بُوكْسِيْت: صَخْرٌ يَسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الْأَلُومِينِيُوم

to urinate, micturate, make water

بُولَ: بَال

urine

بُول

albuminuria

بُولٌ زَلَالِيّ

retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

إِحْتِيَاسُ البُولِ

diabetes

دَاءُ البُولِ السُّكْرِيّ

سَلْسُ البُولِ - راجع سَلْس

urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجْرَى البُولِ

urate

بُولَات: مِلْحُ الحَامِضِ البُولِيّ

steel

بُولَاد: فُولَاد

urea, carbamide

بُولَة: مَادَّةٌ مَبْلَرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي البُولِ

boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُولْفَار

bowling

بُولِنِغ (لَعْبَة)

polo

بُولُو (لَعْبَة)

man-ifest	بَيَانٌ بِأَسَاءِ رُكَّابِ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ حُمُولَتِهَا
memorial, statement of facts	بَيَانُ الْوَقَائِعِ [قانون]
explicative or explanatory apposition	عَطْفُ بَيَانٍ [لغة]
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَيَانِ
it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable	عَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنَّ)
piano, pianoforte	بِيَانُ (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
data, information, facts	بَيَانَاتٌ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ، حَقَائِقُ
piano, pianoforte	بِيَانُ (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
pianist	عَارِفُ (أَوْ لَاعِبُ) الْبِيَانُ
rhetorical	بَيَانِيٌّ: بَلَاغِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْبَيَانِ
illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory, expository	بَيَانِيٌّ: إِضَاحِيٌّ
graphic	بَيَانِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّسُومِ أَوْ الْخَطُوطِ الْبَيَانِيَّةِ
graph, diagram, chart	رَسْمٌ (خَطٌّ، جَدْوَلٌ) بَيَانِيٌّ
environmental	بَيْئِيٌّ
ecology	بَيْئِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْبَيْئِيَّاتِ
pipe	بَيْبَةٌ: غَلْبُونٌ
to contrive, scheme, plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal	بَيَّتَ (خَطَّةً أَوْ فِكْرَةً أَوْ أَمْرًا الْخ)
to lodge, put up for the night	بَيَّتَ: أَبَاتَ، أَوَى
to castle	بَيَّتَ [شَطْرَنَج]
house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation	بَيْتٌ: مَنْزِلٌ، مَسْكَنٌ
family, household, house	بَيْتٌ: أُسْرَةٌ
case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box	بَيْتٌ: غِطَاءٌ، قِرَابٌ
compass	بَيْتُ الْإِبْرَةِ
toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room	بَيْتُ الْأَدَبِ، بَيْتُ الْخَلَاءِ
parliament, people's assembly or council	بَيْتُ الْأُمَّةِ
prefabricated house, prefab	بَيْتٌ جَاهِزٌ
the Kaaba	الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ: الْكَعْبَةُ

paint; shoe polish

bootblack, shoeblack

microspore; sporidium

environment, surroundings, milieu, setting; medium; ambience

ecology

mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet

infantry, infantry soldiers

orange grove

whiteness, white

blank, (empty) space, blank space

albumen, white (of egg)

white (of the eye)

whitewash

daylight

fine character; good reputation

white goods, linen(s), linen goods

day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock

blank, unmarked; in blank

carte blanche

blank check

statement, declaration, announcement; release

communiqué, bulletin; announcement; proclamation; notice; manifesto

report, memorandum, account, statement; representation; release

index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory

style, diction

eloquence, good style

بُويَا

بُويَجِيٌّ: مَاسِحُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ

بُويِضَةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَيِضَةٌ

بُويِعَ - رَاجِعْ بَائِعٌ

بُويِعٌ: بُوْعٌ صَغِيرٌ

بَيْئَةٌ: مُحِيطٌ، وَسَطٌ، مَاحِلَةٌ، مَاحِلَةٌ، مَاحِلَةٌ

عِلْمُ الْبَيْئَةِ

بَيَّاحٌ (سَمَكٌ)

بَيَّادَةٌ: الْجُنُودُ الْمَشَاةُ

بَيَّارَةٌ: بُسْتَانٌ بُرْتَقَالٌ

بَيَّاضٌ: ضِدُّ سَوَادٍ

بَيَّاضٌ: فَرَاغٌ

بَيَّاضُ الْبَيْضِ

بَيَّاضُ الْعَيْنِ

بَيَّاضُ لَطْلَاءِ الْجُدْرَانِ

بَيَّاضُ النَّهَارِ

بَيَّاضُ الْوَجْهِ

بَيَّاضَاتٌ: أَغْطِيَةٌ وَمَلَابِسٌ

بَيَّاضَ الْيَوْمِ وَسَوَادَ اللَّيْلِ

بَيَّاضٌ: مَرْتَبَةٌ، مَرْتَبَةٌ، مَرْتَبَةٌ

عَلَى بَيَّاضٍ

حَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَّاضٍ

شَبِكٌ عَلَى بَيَّاضٍ

بَيَّاعٌ - رَاجِعْ بَائِعٌ

بَيَّانٌ: تَصْرِيحٌ، تَصْرِيحٌ، تَصْرِيحٌ

بَيَّانٌ: بَلَاغٌ، بَلَاغٌ، بَلَاغٌ

بَيَّانٌ: تَقْرِيرٌ، تَقْرِيرٌ، تَقْرِيرٌ

بَيَّانٌ: لَاحِظَةٌ، فِهْرَسٌ، فِهْرَسٌ

بَيَّانٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ، أُسْلُوبٌ، أُسْلُوبٌ

بَيَّانٌ: بَلَاغَةٌ، بَلَاغَةٌ، بَلَاغَةٌ

baseball; softball	بَيْسُول: مِنَ أَلْعَابِ الْكُرَّةِ
bison	بَيْسُون (حيوان)
aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane	بَيْش: نَبَاتٌ سَامٌ
to whiten, make white or whiter	بَيْضَ: جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَضَ
to tin, tinplate	بَيْضَ الْأَيْنَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ
to whitewash	بَيْضَ الْجِدَارِ بِالْخِ بَمَادَةٍ مَبْيُضَةٍ
to bleach, blanch, discharge	بَيْضَ الْقَمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ
to make a fair copy of	بَيْضَ الْكِتَابَةِ أَوْ الْمَقَالِ
may God make him happy!	بَيْضَ اللَّهِ وَجْهَهُ
eggs	بَيْضٌ
soft-boiled eggs	بَيْضٌ بَرِشْتٌ
hard-boiled eggs	بَيْضٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
fried eggs	بَيْضٌ مَقْلِيٌّ
scrambled eggs	بَيْضٌ مَقْلِيٌّ مَمْزُوجٌ صَفَاؤُهُ بَيَاضُهُ
	بَيْضَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ أَبْيَضَ
	بَيْضَاوِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَوِيٌّ
egg	بَيْضَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْبَيْضِ
testicle, testis, spermary	بَيْضَةٌ: خُصِيَّةٌ
helmet	بَيْضَةٌ: خُوْدَةٌ
	بَيْضَةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَةٌ
an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare	بَيْضَةُ الدَّيْكَ
in broad daylight	فِي بَيْضَةِ النَّهَارِ
oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical	بَيْضَوِيٌّ
	بَيْضِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ بَيْضَوِيٌّ
farrier	بَيْطَار: عَامِلٌ يُنْعِلُ الْحَيْلَ
veterinarian	بَيْطَار: طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيٌّ
to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe	بَيْطَرَ الْحِصَانَ: نَعَلَهُ
farriery	بَيْطَرَةٌ: تَنْعِيلُ الدَّوَابِّ
veterinary medicine	بَيْطَرَةٌ: طَبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
veterinary	بَيْطَرِيٌّ
veterinary medicine	طَبُّ بَيْطَرِيٍّ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيٌّ

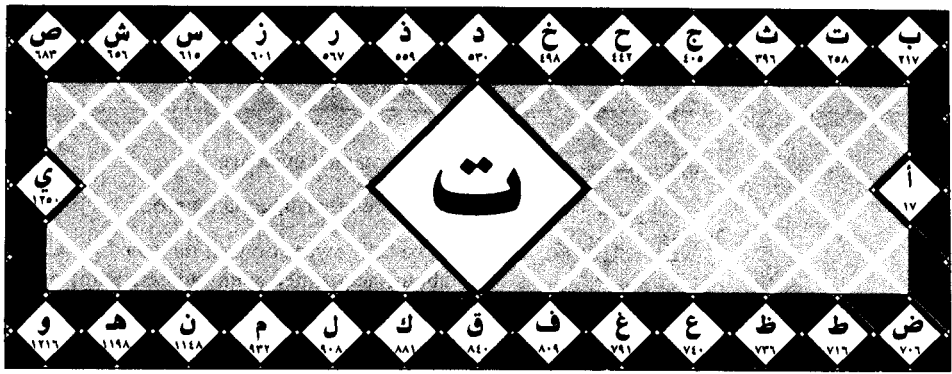
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	بَيْتُ الدَّعَاةِ، بَيْتُ الْبِغَاءِ
marital house, conjugal home	بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
dermoid cyst	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ [طَب]
tent	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ: خَيْمَةٌ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتُ شَعْرٍ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ
cobweb, web, spiderweb	بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance	بَيْتُ الْقَصِيدِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ الْمَالِ
Jerusalem	بَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسِ، الْبَيْتُ الْمُقَدَّسُ: الْقُدْسُ
business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions	بَيْوَاتٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
	أَهْلُ الْبَيْتِ - رَاجِعْ أَهْلَ
domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private	بَيْتِيٌّ: مَنْزِلِيٌّ
domestic(ated), tame(d)	بَيْتِيٌّ: دَاجِنٌ، أَلِيفٌ
beige, ecru, light tan	بَيْجٌ (لَوْنٌ)
pajamas, pajama	بَيْجَامَا، بَيْجَامَةٌ
desert; wilderness, wild	بَيْدَاءٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ
pedagogic(al)	بَيْدَاغُوجِيٌّ
pedagogy	بَيْدَاغُوجِيَا
but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	بَيْدَانٌ
threshing floor	بَيْدَرٌ
beaver	بَيْدَسْتَر: قُنْدُسٌ (حَيَوَان)
pawn (in chess)	بَيْدَقٌ، بَيْدَقٌ (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
beer	بَيْرَةٌ: جَمْعَةٌ
brewery	مَصْنَعُ الْبَيْرَةِ
flag, banner, standard	بَيْرِقٌ: عَلَمٌ
standard-bearer, color-bearer	بَيْرِقْدَارٌ: حَامِلُ الْبَيْرِقِ
bureaucratic	بَيْرُوقْرَاطِيٌّ
bureaucracy	بَيْرُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ
beret	بَيْرِيه: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَةٌ
peso	بَيْرُوزٌ (عَمَلَةٌ)

bicarbonate	بيكربونات
sodium bicarbonate	بيكربونات الصوديوم
bikini	بيكينى: ثوب سياحة للسيدات مؤلف من قطعتين
hematuria	بيلة دموية (مرض)
elder, balm	بيلسان (شجر)
lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital	بيمارستان: مستشفى الأمراض العقلية
to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth	بين: أظهر، أوضح
clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express	بين: ظاهر، جلي، واضح
separation, division, disunion, disunity	بين: فرقة
enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement	بين: ذات البين: عداوة، خلاف
between; among; amidst; through	بين
medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position	بين بين: بين
while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of	بينما، بينما: أثناء، خلال
while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary	بينما، بينما: في حين (أن)
from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes	بين وقت وآخر، بين حين وآخر، بين الآونة والأخرى
with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control	بين يديه: معه، في حيازته
before him, in his presence	بين يديه: أمامه
between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret	في ما بيننا
evidence, proof	بيناً - راجع بين
testimonial proof or evidence; testimony	بينته: إثبات، دليل
	بينته شخصية (بشهادة شهود)

sale, selling, vendition	بيع
fraudulent sale	بيع احتيالي
retail	بيع بالتجزئة أو المفرد أو القطاعي
clearance, clearance sale, sale	بيع التصفية
installment sale, sale in (or by) installments	بيع بالتقسيت
execution sale	بيع تنفيذي
forced sale	بيع جبري
wholesale	بيع الجملة، بيع بالجملة
optional sale	بيع الخيار
sale on credit	بيع بالدين، بيع النسيئة
sale on approval	بيع بشرط الاستحسان
sale, public sale	بيع علني
judicial sale	بيع قضائي
auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue	بيع بالمزاد (العلني)
conditional sale	بيع مشروط
hawking, peddling, peddlery	بيع بالمناداة، بيع التجوال أو التجول
cash sale	بيع نقدي
for sale, on sale	للبيع، برسم البيع
resale, reselling	إعادة البيع
vending machine	آلة بيع
salable	قابل للبيع
homage, pledge of allegiance	بيعة: مبايعة
sale; commercial transaction, business deal	بيعة: عملية بيع، صفقة
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal	بيعة رابحة
into the bargain	على البيعة
church	بيعة: كنيسة النصارى
synagogue	بيعة: كنيس اليهود
vetch	بيعة، بيقة (نبات)
bey	بيك، بيك: بك (لقب)
compass(es), dividers	بيكار: بركار، برجل
pika	بيكة (حيوان)

butane	بُوتَان، بُوتِين (غاز)
biotin	بِيُوتِين (فيتامين)
pyorrhoea	بِيُورِيَّة: التَّهَابُ اللُّثَّة
oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs	بِيُوض
biologic(al)	بِيُولُوجِيّ: أَحْيَائِيّ
biologist	عَالِمٌ بِيُولُوجِيّ
biology	بِيُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاء
small house	بَيْتٌ صَغِيرٌ
ovum, egg, ovule	بَيْضَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
ovular	بِيضِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْبَيْضَةِ

circumstantial evidence	بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ
evidence in writing, literal proof	بَيِّنَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ
to be fully aware of, well-informed	كَانَ عَلَى بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ
about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of	بِينُغُ بُونُغُ: كُرَّةُ الطَّاوَلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	بِينُغُ بُونُغُ (لَعْبَةٌ)
bingo	بِينَمَا - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
	بَيْنُونَةٍ: فُرْقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ
bey	بَيْه: بَك (لَقَب)
stale, old	بِيُوت: بَائِت



notice of; to study, examine; scrutinize, inquire into
to look for, search for

تَابِعَ: بَحَثَ عَنْ

to agree with someone on
or in, concur with someone in

تَابِعَ فُلَانًا عَلَى: وَافَقَهُ عَلَى

to continue one's studies, study, attend
classes

تَابِعَ دُرُوسَهُ

to prosecute, sue, bring suit
against, take legal action against

تَابِعَ قَضَائِيًّا أَوْ قَانُونِيًّا

following, succeeding, subsequent,
sequent

تَابِعَ: تَالٍ، لَاحِقٍ

attached, added, appended,
annexed, joined, subjoined

تَابِعَ: مُضَافٍ، مَضْمُونٍ

appurtenant, appendant, acces-
sory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplementary, subsidi-
ary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomi-
tant

تَابِعَ: إِضَافِيٍّ، مُلْحَقٍ

appendage, adjunct, ap-
purtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attach-
ment, appendix, supplement

تَابِعَ: مُلْحَقٍ، إِضَافَةٍ، ذَيْلٍ

secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary,
accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تَابِعَ: ثَانَوِيٍّ، ثَانَوِيٍّ

subordinate, subaltern, infe-
rior; subject, vassal; under someone, under some-
one's control (authority, command); dependent;
subsidiary; heteronomous

تَابِعَ: خَاضِعٍ، مَرُؤُوسٍ

servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تَابِعَ: خَادِمٍ

follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تَابِعَ: نَصِيرٍ

subject, national, citizen

تَابِعَ: مُوَاطِنٍ

function

تَابِعَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

appositive; apposition

تَابِعَ [لَفَةٍ]

تَابِعَ: قَمَرَ، كَوَكَبَ سَيَّارٍ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

تَبَّ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَمِ

by
by God

تَالَهُ

repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تَائِبٌ: نَادِمٌ

تَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاقٍ

straying, wandering, roaming, roving,

تَائِهٌ: ضَالٌّ

errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious,

تَائِهٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught,

تَائِهٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ

abstracted

to repent, be or become penitent

تَابَ: نَدِمَ

to repent, turn from sin; to re-
nounce, forswear, forsake

تَابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةِ

to turn to God in repentance

تَابَ إِلَى اللَّهِ

to forgive, pardon

تَابَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ

to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَأَبَّى: رَفَضَ

to be or become permanent,
lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ: صَارَ أَبَدِيًّا

تَأَبَّدَ الْحَيَوَانُ - رَاجِعٌ أَبَدًا

to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm
around

تَأَبَّطَ

to continue, go on, carry on, proceed;

to continue to do, keep doing, keep
on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, per-
severe in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recommence,
renew, begin again

تَابِعَ: تَبَّعَ، لَاحِقَ، تَمَقَّبَ

to follow; to pursue, follow

up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see,

look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take

تَابِعَ: رَاقَبَ، لَاحِظًا، دَرَسَ

to pursue, follow, chase, تَأْتِرُ: تَتَبَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ، لَاحَقَ
track, trace, trail

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the تَأْتِرُ: اِقْتَدَى بِ
example of

(state of) being influenced or affected or تَأْتِرُ: اِنْفَعَالَ
impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectivity;
agitation, excitement, stimulation

sensitivity, sensibility, excitability تَأْتِرُ: حَسَّاسِيَّة

feeling, sensation, perception تَأْتِرُ: اِحْسَاس

impressionistic; impressionist تَأْتِرِي: اِنْطِبَاعِي

impressionism تَأْتِرِيَّة: اِنْطِبَاعِيَّة

تَأْتِلُ: تَأَصَّلَ، كَانُ رَاسِخًا - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَلَّ
تَأْتِلُ (الْمَالُ) - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَلَّ (الْمَالُ)

to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain تَأْتِمُ: تَجَنَّبَ الْاِثْمَ
from) sin

furnishing تَأْتِيثُ: تَزْوِيْدُ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

effect, influence; impact, bearing; تَأْتِيْرُ: مَفْعُوْلٌ، اَثْرٌ
action

impression, impress, effect; impact, تَأْتِيْرُ: وَقَعٌ
bearing

effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency تَأْتِيْرُ: فَعَالِيَّة

influence, sway, authority, power, تَأْتِيْرُ: فُؤُوْدٌ، سُلْطَنَةٌ،
leverage, clout

induction تَأْتِيْرُ: حَاثٌ [فِيْزِيَاء]

side effect, side reaction تَأْتِيْرُ: جَانِبِي

crown تَاجٌ (الْمَلِكِ الْاِنْجِ)

corona تَاجٌ [تَشْرِيْحٌ وَفَلَكٌ]

miter تَاجُ الْاَسْفُفِ

crown تَاجُ الضَّرْسِ (اَوْ بَدِيْلُ صِنَاعِي لَهُ)

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُوْدِ

to burn, blaze, flame, in- تَاجَجٌ: اِلْتَهَبَ، اِسْتَعْلَى، اِنْقَدَدَ
flame, deflagrate

burning, blaze, flame, deflagration تَاجَجٌ

to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), تَاجَرَ (بِ)
deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise,
handle; to commercialize

merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; business- تَاجِرٌ
man

satellite, moon [فَلَكٌ]

satellite (state or country), de- دَوْلَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ، بَلَدٌ تَابِعٌ
pendent state or territory, vassal state (or country),
dependency

subsidiary مُوَسَّسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ

nationality, citizenship تَابِعِيَّة: جَنَسِيَّة

تابِعِيَّة: خُضُوْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَبَعِيَّة

spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing تَابِلٌ (جُ تَوَابِلِ)

painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant تَابِلُوهُ

to be far above; to remain تَابَهُ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، تَرَفَّعَ
aloof from, turn away from

coffin, casket تَابُوْتُ (الْمِيْنَتِ)

sarcophagus تَابُوْتُ حَجْرِي: نَاوُوسٌ

box, case, chest, coffer تَابُوْتُ: صُنْدُوْقٌ

ark (of the covenant) تَابُوْتُ الْعَهْدِ

eternization, perpetuation, immortal- تَأْيِيْدُ: تَحْلِيْدُ
ization

pollination تَأْيِيْرُ: تَلْقِيْحٌ، مَصْدَرٌ اَبْرٌ

eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration تَأْيِيْنٌ

eulogistic; commemorative تَأْيِيْنِي

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِيْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَةٌ

to stammer, stutter تَأْتَا: فَاثَا

to arise from, result from, تَأْتَى مِنْ اَوْ عَنْ: نَشَأَ، نَتَجَّ
stem from, originate from, spring from, derive
from, issue from

to result in, end تَأْتَى عَنْ: اُدَى اِلَى، اِنْتَهَى اِلَى اَوْ بِ
in, end with

to be or become easy, facile, feasi- تَأْتَى الْاَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ
ble, attainable; to go well

stammer(ing), stutter(ing) تَأْتَاةٌ: فَاثَاةٌ

to be furnished تَأْتَتْ: اُنْتِ، زُوْدٌ بِالْاَثَاثِ اَوْ الْمَفْرُوشَاتِ

to succeed, prosper تَأْتَتْ: نَجَحَ

to be or become wealthy, rich تَأْتَتْ: اِغْتَنَى

to be affected, influenced, acted تَأْتَرُ (بِ اَوْ لِ اَوْ مِنْ)
upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved,
touched, stimulated, excited

to feel, sense, perceive تَأْتَرُ: شَعَرَ

backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation
 default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears
 to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with
 delay(ing), postponement, deferment, putting off
 retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking
 setting back, putting back
 to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled
 to get ready; to be ready, be prepared
 to be conveyed to
 to arrive at, reach, get to
 to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined
 to educate oneself, study
 to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after
 deliberateness, slowness
 deliberately, slowly, unhurriedly, without haste
 education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining
 discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment
 disciplinary; punitive
 to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged
 to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer
 once

wholesaler, wholesale dealer
 retailer, retail dealer
 white slaver
 salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)
 to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned
 coronary; coronal; mitral
 coronary occlusion or thrombosis
 coronary artery, coronary
 lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up
 letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease
 charter, chartering
 subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease
 rental (value..)
 postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment
 to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable
 to be foreordained, predestined, predestined
 fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness
 to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms
 to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind
 to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked
 to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off
 to default, be in arrears, be behind, hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
 delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying

aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock **تَأْرُم**
 aggravation, worsening, complication, مُصَدَّرَ أَرْمَ, تأْرِم: straining
 mutual consolation; mutual assistance **تَأْسِ** (التَّاسِي): مُصَدَّرَ تَأْسَى
 to console or comfort one another **تَأْسَى**: عَزَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
 to assist or support one another **تَأْسَى**: عَاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا، تَعَاوَنَ
 to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself **تَأْسَى**: تَعَزَّى
تَأْسَى بِ: اِقْتَدَى بِ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَسَى بِ
تَأْسَاء: تَغْزِيَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَأْسِيَةٌ
تَأْسَدَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَأْسَدَ
 to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started **تَأْسَسَ**: اُسِّنَ
 to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on **تَأْسَسَ** عَلَى
 (the) ninth **تَاسِعَ**, التَّاسِعَ
 ninth, ninthly **تَاسِعًا**
 to regret; to feel or be sorry (for) **تَأْسَفَ**: اُسِفَ
 regret; sorrow, grief **تَأْسَفَ**: اُسِفَ
 atavism, throw-back, reversion **تَأْسَلُ**: رُجِعَى، عَوْدَةً إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ
 atavistic **تَأْسَلِي**
 consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment) **تَأْسَنَ** - رَاجِعَ اُسْنَنَ، اُسِنَ
تَأْسِيَةٌ: تَغْزِيَةٌ
 founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting **تَأْسِيسًا** عَلَى
 based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to **تَأْسِيسِي**
 founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive **مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِي**
 constituent assembly

sometimes, at times **تَارَةً**: أَحْيَانًا
 sometimes... and at other times **تَارَةً... وَتَارَةً، تَارَةً... وَطَوْرًا**
 sometimes, at times... and at other times **تَارَةً... وَتَارَةً وَأُخْرَى**
 from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times **تَارَتْ** (لَتِ النَّارُ): اِسْتَعْلَتْ، اِتَّقَدَّتْ
 to blaze, flame, glow **تَأْرَجَ** - رَاجِعَ أَرْجَ
 to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble **تَأْرَجَ**
 rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble **تَأْرُجُ**
 to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand **تَارَكَ**: تَرَكَهُ وَشَأْنَهُ، حَرَّرَهُ
 to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with **تَارَكَ**: صَالِحَ، سَالِمَ، هَادِنَ
 historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating **تَأْرِيخَ**
 history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period **تَأْرِيخَ**
 due date, date of maturity **تَأْرِيخَ** اِلِسْتِحْقَاقَ
 case history **تَأْرِيخَ** اِلْحَالَةِ
 biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae **تَأْرِيخَ** اِلْحَيَاةِ، تَأْرِيخَ شَخْصٍ
 history **عِلْمُ التَّأْرِيخِ**
 prehistory **مَاقِبَلِ التَّأْرِيخِ**
 prehistoric(al) **مُتَعَلِّقًا بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّأْرِيخِ**
 undated, dateless, without a date **بِلَا تَأْرِيخَ، غُفْلًا مِنَ التَّأْرِيخِ**
 historical, historic **تَأْرِيخِي**
 historicity **تَأْرِيخِيَّة**
 grounding, earthing **تَأْرِيضَ**: مُصَدَّرَ اَرْضَ
 to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces **تَأْرَزَرُ**: تَعَاوَنَ
تَأْرَزَرُ: لَيْسَ اِلْإِزَارَ - رَاجِعَ اِئْتَزَرَ
 cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action **تَأْرَمَ**: اِسْتَدَّ، تَفَاعَمَ
 to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head

seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

to plow, till, cultivate

to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty
oxidation

taxi, taxicab, cab
to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance
stress, emphasis

certainly, of course, positively, definitely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows

to follow
to agree with

to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

to conspire against, plot against

to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)
conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, plotting

gathering, rallying, banding together
old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of
making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism
to plow, till, cultivate
to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty
oxidation
taxi, taxicab, cab
to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded
corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion
confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance
stress, emphasis
certainly, of course, positively, definitely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly
confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic
following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual
consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently as follows
to follow
to agree with
to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in
to conspire against, plot against
to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)
conspiring, conspiracy, conspiracy, plotting
gathering, rallying, banding together
old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

visa

visa

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent
to derive one's origin from

deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness
allotropy

allotropic

rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

bending, curving

framing, rimming
Taeis -راجع تَعَيَس

to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

trifle, triviality, vanity

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of,

تَأَلَّفَ - راجع اِتْتَلَفَ

joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

synthesis تَأْلِيفٌ: تَرْكِيبٌ

reconciliation, peacemaking; harmonization تَأْلِيفٌ: تَوْفِيقٌ، مُنَاعِمَةٌ

domestication, taming تَأْلِيفٌ: تَدْجِينٌ، تَرْوِضٌ

by, written by تَأْلِيفٌ (فُلَانٌ): رَاجِعٌ مُؤَلَّفٌ

synthetic تَأْلِيفِيٌّ: تَرْكِيبِيٌّ

deification, apotheosis, idolization تَأْلِيهِ: مَصْدَرُ آلِهٍ

perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, unqualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done تَامٌّ

full moon بَدْرٌ تَامٌ

perfect فِعْلٌ تَامٌ

perfect square مَرْبَعٌ تَامٌ

to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive تَامَرٌ: أَعَدَّ مُؤَامَرَةً، تَأَلَّبَ، تَوَاطَأَ

to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks تَامَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ

to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command تَامَرَ

plotting, conspiring, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheming, conniving, connivance تَامَرٌ: مَصْدَرُ تَامَرَ، إِعْدَادُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ

conspiring, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheming, conniving, connivance تَامَرٌ: تَشَاوَرٌ

confering, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk تَامَرٌ: مُؤَامَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَامَرَةٌ

imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritative-ness تَامَرٌ

to Americanize, become Americanized تَامَرَكَ

conspiratorial, collusive تَامَرِيٌّ

to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively تَأَمَّلَ (فِي): تَمَعَّنَ، تَنَظَّرَ

to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكَوَّنَ، أُنْشِئَ

to consist of, be composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ: تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ، اِسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى

to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces; to be united, combined تَأَلَّفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْتَضَمَ

to gather, rally, band together تَأَلَّفَ: تَجَمَّعَ

damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless تَأَلَّفَ: رَاجِعٌ اِئْتِلَافٌ

to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam, luminesce تَأَلَّفَى: لَمَعَ

radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory تَأَلَّفَى: تَأَلَّقَى

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّعَ

to deify oneself تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَلْمٌ

to be deified, apotheosized, idolized تَأَلَّمَ: آلِهَةٌ نَفْسُهُ

deification تَأَلَّمَ

perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewildered, startled تَأَلَّمَ: حَايِرٌ، ذَاهِلٌ

absentminded, distracted, distraught, abstracted تَأَلَّمَ: شَارِدٌ الذَّهْنِ

incitation (against), incitement (against), stirring up (against), instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between تَأْلِيبٌ (عَلَى): مَصْدَرُ اَلْبِ

formation, forming, establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating composition, writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc. تَأْلِيفٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ، اِنْشَاءٌ، تَكْوِينٌ

authorship; writing تَأْلِيفٌ: صِنَاعَةُ الْكِتَابَةِ

union, uniting, junction, تَأْلِيفٌ: ضَمٌّ، تَوْجِيدٌ، جَمْعٌ

insurance company	شركة تأمين
premium, insurance premium	قسط تأمين
slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care	تأن (التأني): تمهل
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully	بتأن
make haste slow-ly; more haste, less speed	في التأني السلامة وفي العجلة الندامة
to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful	تأني: تمهل
betel	تانبول (نبات)
to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners	تأنت: تخنت
to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form	تأنتت الكلمة [لغة]
effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness	تأنت
to become incarnate	تأنس (المسيح)
incarnation	تأنس: أنس - راجع أنس
tango	تأنف (رقصة)
to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty	تأنق
elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety	تأنق
euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language	تأنق لفظي أو بياني: تمييق في الأسلوب
reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding	تأنيب: توبيح
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	تأيب الضمير
making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form	تأنيت [لغة]
taming, domestication	تأنيس: تدجين
to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go	تأنس: مؤانسة - راجع مؤانسة
	تاه: ضل

to contemplate, meditate (on), فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ (في): تَفَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ (في) (on) consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on, cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over

تأمل: أمل - راجع أمل

scrutiny, careful or close examination تأمل: تمعن

meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation تأمل: تفكير، تفكير

reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful تأملي

to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to تأم: قصد، ذهب إلى

to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate تأم ب: اقتدى ب

to be nationalized تأم: أمم

pericardium تأمور: غلاف القلب

pericarditis التهاب التأمور

pericardial, pericardiac تأموري

nationalization تأميم

insurance, assurance تأمين: سيكورتاه، ضمان

security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty تأمين: ضمانه، كفالة

pledge, mortgage تأمين: رهن

deposit, trust تأمين: وديعة، أمانة

securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with تأمين: تحقيق، توفير، حصول على، تزويد ب

reassurance, assurance تأمين: تطمين

social insurance; social security تأمين اجتماعي

maritime insurance تأمين بحري

fire insurance تأمين ضد الحريق

all risk insurance تأمين ضد جميع الأخطار

life insurance تأمين على الحياة

reinsurance, reassurance إعادة التأمين

policy, insurance policy تأمين بوليصة تأمين

policyholder حامل بوليصة تأمين

delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time
slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

to be **تَبَاعَدَ** (الشَّيْثَانُ): اِنْفَصَلَا، كَانَتْ بَيْنَهُمَا مَسَافَةٌ، تَشَعَّبًا separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

to separate, part, part company, go in **اِفْتَرَقَ** different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

to be or become far, faraway, **كَانَ بَعِيدًا نَائِيًا** far-off, distant, remote

to move away (from), go **تَبَاعَدَ** (عن): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا away (from)

to keep away or **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عن، غَابَ عن far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

to quit, leave; to avoid, **تَبَاعَدَ** عن: تَرَكَ، تَجَنَّبَ shun, keep away from, keep clear of

separation; divergence, **تَبَاعُدٌ**: اِنْفِصَالٌ، تَشَعُّبٌ branching

farness, remoteness; distance **تَبَاعُدٌ**: بَعْدٌ، مَسَافَةٌ

difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence **تَبَاعُدٌ**: اِخْتِلَافٌ، تَبَايُنٌ

discord, disharmony, disunion, disunity, dissension **تَبَاعُدٌ**: خِلَافٌ، ضِدٌّ وَفَاقٌ

alienation, (mutual) estrangement **تَبَاعُدٌ**: نُفُورٌ

moving away (from), **تَبَاعُدٌ** (عن): ذَهَابٌ، اِئْتِعَادٌ going away (from)

keeping away **تَبَاعُدٌ** عن: اِلْتِمَاعٌ بَعِيدًا عن، غِيَابٌ عن or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

leaving, quitting; avoidance, **تَبَاعُدٌ** عن: تَرَكَ، تَجَنَّبَ shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

to wrong or oppress one **تَبَاغَى** الْقَوْمُ: ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

to hate each other **تَبَاغَضَ** الْقَوْمُ: اِبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا mutual hatred; hate

to feign crying, pretend to be **تَبَاكَى**: تَكَلَّفَ الْبُكَاءَ

exchange, interchange, commutation **تَبَادُلٌ**: مُبَادَلَةٌ

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, **تَبَادُلٌ**: مَقَابِلَةٌ trade-off

reciprocration; reciprocity **تَبَادُلٌ**: مَقَابِلَةٌ بِالْمِثْلِ

alternation, rotation **تَبَادُلٌ**: تَنَاوُبٌ، تَدَاوُلٌ

commutativity **تَبَادُلٌ**: [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

exchange of views **تَبَادُلُ** الْآرَاءِ أَوْ وُجُهَاتِ النَّظَرِ

exchange of toasts **تَبَادُلُ** الْأَنْعَابِ

reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; **تَبَادُلِيٌّ** alternating, alternate

reciprocity; commutativity **تَبَادُلِيَّةٌ**

permutations **تَبَادِيلٌ** [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

to focalize, be or become focalized; to **تَبَارَّ**: تَمَرَّكَزَ focus, come to a focus

destruction, ruin **تَبَارَّ**: هَلَكَ

focalization, focusing **تَبَارَّ**: تَمَرَّكَزَ

to separate, part, part company, **تَبَارَّ**: اِنْفَصَلَ، اِفْتَرَقَ break off, leave each other

to compete, vie, **تَبَارَى**: تَنَافَسَ، تَقَابَلَ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ، تَسَابَقَ contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race

to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight **تَبَارَزَ** (الْمُتَقَاتِلَانِ) a duel; to combat, fight

to vie, contend, compete **تَبَارَزَ**: تَبَارَى، تَنَافَسَ

duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, **تَبَارُزٌ** competition

to be blessed **تَبَارَكَ**: بُوْرِكَ

to ask the blessing of **تَبَارَكَ** (بِ): طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ

be He blessed, blessed be **تَبَارَكَ** اللهُ: تَقَدَّسَ، تَعَالَى God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

to see a good omen in, regard **تَبَارَكَ** بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ as a good omen

تَبَايِغٌ - راجع تَبْرِيجٌ foretokens, portents, **تَبَايِشِيرٌ**: دَلَائِلٌ، عَلَامَاتٌ أَوْلَى

presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications

beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance **تَبَايِشِيرٌ**: مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ

good news, glad tidings **تَبَايِشِيرٌ**: بُشْرَى، أَخْبَارٌ سَارَةٌ

to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, **تَبَاطَأَ**

to devote one's life to God
تَبَتَّلَ: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ

celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention
تَبَتَّلَ: انْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيَا إِلَى اللَّهِ

from sexual intercourse
تَبَشَّرَ - رَاجِعَ بَشْرًا، بَشْرًا
تَبَجَّحَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash, gasconade
تَبَجَّحَ

boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing), crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bravado, fanfaronade, rodomontade
تَبَجَّسَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْجَسًا

to be revered, revered, venerated; to be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected, highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted
تَبَجَّلَ: يُجَلَّلُ

reverence, reverence, esteem, honor, deference, great respect, high regard; glorification, exaltation
تَبَجَّلَ: يُجَلَّلُ

reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable
تَبَجَّلَ: يُجَلَّلُ

to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent; to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances, enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and opulence
تَبَجَّحَ

to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply (into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority or expert (in)
تَبَجَّرَ (فِي)

thorough study; deep penetration (into), delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance, versedness, knowledge
تَبَجَّرَ (فِي)

to strut, swagger, prance, mince
تَبَخَّرَ: إِخْتَالَ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing
تَبَخَّرَ: إِخْتَالَ

to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to steam, fume
تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

to be steamed, fumed
تَبَخَّرَ: عُرِضَ لِلْبُخَارِ

to be fumigated
تَبَخَّرَ: طُهِّرَ بِالتَّبَخِيرِ

to perfume oneself with incense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with incense, be incensed, be censured
تَبَخَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ بِالبُخُورِ

evaporation, vaporization, volatilization
تَبَخَّرَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

vaporization, evaporation, volatilization
تَبَخَّرَ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى بُخَارٍ

steaming, fuming
تَبَخَّرَ: تَغْرِضُ لِلْبُخَارِ

weeping, shed crocodile tears

spice dealer, spice seller, seller of spices and condiments
تَبَّالٌ: بَائِعُ التَّوَابِلِ

to feign stupidity, pretend to be stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)
تَبَّالَدَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَادَةِ

to feign stupidity, pretend to be stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)
تَبَّالَهُ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْبَلَاهَةِ

straw vendor, straw seller, straw dealer
تَبَّانٌ: بَائِعُ التَّبَنِ

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit
تُبَّانٌ: قُبُوبُ السَّبَّاحَةِ

Milky Way; galaxy
تُبَّانَةٌ، دُرْبُ التُّبَّانَةِ: المَجْرَةُ

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostentation, pomposity
تُبَّاهُ (التُّبَّاهِي): تَفَاخُرٌ

to boast of, brag of, crow about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory oneself in; to flaunt, parade, show off
تُبَّاهِي (بِ): تَفَاخَرَ، افْتَحَرَ

to vie in boasting with one another
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

one another
تُبَّاهِي: فَخَّرَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

to curse each other
تُبَّاهِي (بِ) - رَاجِعَ إِنْتَهَجَ (بِ)

to adapt, adjust
تُبَّاهِي: رَاجِعَ إِنْتَهَجَ

adaptation, adjustment
تُبَّاهِي: تَلَاعَنَ

focalization, focusing
تُبَّاهِي: تَلَاعَنَ

to sell (to) one another, agree on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or transaction, strike a bargain
تُبَّاهِي: بَاعَ الواحِدُ الآخَرَ

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradictory, incompatible
تُبَّاهِي: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفَاوَتَ

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, variance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, disagreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incongruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition
تُبَّاهِي: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفَاوَتَ

differential, different, differing; varying; contrastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous, contradictory
تُبَّاهِي: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفَاوَتَ

to live in celibacy, live in chastity
تُبَّاهِي: تَرَكَ الزَّوْجَ

تَبَدَّلَ، تَبَدَّلَ - رَاجِعَ إِبْتَدَالَ، إِبْتَدَالَ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَنَصَّلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ

to disavow, disown, deny, disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of to be acquitted, absolved, cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)

disavowal, disownment, denial, disclaimer, repudiation, renunciation تَبَرُّؤُ: تَنَصَّلُ، إِنْكَارُ

acquittal, absolution, exculpation, exoneration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relieving تَبْرِئَةٌ: تَبْرِئُ

to adorn hererself, groom (herself), bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charms تَبَرَّجَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ)

toilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeup

to cool oneself off, refresh oneself تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ

to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ

to be air-conditioned تَبَرَّدَ: كَيْفَ هَوَاؤُهُ

to be soothed, alleviated, eased, mitigated تَبَرَّدَ: لَطْفًا، سَكْنًا، خَفْفًا

to be justified, warranted, vindicated, accounted for تَبَرَّرَ: بَرَّرَ

to be or become pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, true تَبَرَّرَ: صَارَ بَارًّا صَالِحًا

to obey, follow, submit to تَبَرَّرَ: أَطَاعَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels تَبَرَّرَ: تَمَوَّطَ

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool تَبَرَّرَ: تَمَوَّطَ

to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed تَبَرَّرَ: إِرْتَشَى

to flame up with rage, flare up, lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furious تَبَرَّرَ: اسْتَشَاطَ غَضَبًا

fumigation

incensing, censuring

to live in the desert

to be dispersed, scattered, strewn about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost تَبَدَّدَ: نَفَّرَقَى، زَالَ

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dissolution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipation

to originate a heresy تَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ

to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformed تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ

to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ، صَارَ، أَصْبَحَ

to be exchanged, substituted, replaced change, turn, shift, transition, mutation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, alteration, modification, variation تَبَدَّلَ: اسْتَبَدَّلَ

permutation تَبَدَّلَ (ج تَبَادِيل) [رِيَاضِيَات]

dispersal, dispersion, scattering, dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, elimination تَبَدِيدٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، تَحْتِيثٌ

wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy تَبَدِيدٌ: تَبَدِيرٌ

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation; mutation تَبَدِيلٌ: تَغْيِيرٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ

alternation تَبَدِيلٌ: مَتَاوَبَةٌ

replacement, replacing, substitution, commutation, exchange تَبَدِيلٌ: إِدْبَالٌ، اسْتِبْدَالٌ

commutation تَبَدِيلٌ: عُقُوبَةٌ بِأَدْنَى مِنْهَا

to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost تَبَدَّرَ: بَدَّرَ، تَبَدَّدَ

allevia- tion, easing, soothing, miti- gation, assuage- ment	تَبْرِيدُ (الْأَلْمِ الْإِخ): تَسْكِينٌ، تَلْطِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
frozen (food, etc.)	مَخْفُوطٌ بِالتَّبْرِيدِ (طَعَامٌ الْإِخ)
cold storage plant	مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيدٍ
justification, vindication	تَبْرِيرٌ: تَسْوِيعٌ
rationalization	تَبْرِيرٌ [نَفْس]
justificatory, vindicatory	تَبْرِيرِيٌّ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ
blessing, benediction	تَبْرِيكٌ: بَرَكَةٌ
good wishes, best wishes	تَبْرِيكٌ: تَمَنِيَاتٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy	تَبَسَّطَ: بَسَّطَ، يُسِّرُ
to be extended, expanded, stretched (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to extend, expand, stretch, spread (out)	تَبَسَّطَ: مَدَّ، اِمْتَدَّ
to talk freely, speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وَصَرَاحَةٍ
to set forth, lay open, present; to explain, expound	تَبَسَّطَ (فِي): عَرَضَ، سَرَحَ
to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak at great length about, state or develop in detail, treat exhaustively	تَبَسَّطَ فِي: تَوَسَّعَ فِي، أَسْهَبَ
to scowl, frown, glower, lower	تَبَسَّلَ: عَبَسَ
to smile	تَبَسَّمَ: اِبْتَسَمَ
smiling; smile	تَبَسُّمٌ: اِبْتِسَامٌ
simplification; facilitation	تَبْسِيطٌ: تَسْهِيلٌ، تَيْسِيرٌ
to be or become ugly, unsightly	تَبَشَّعَ: صَارَ بَشْعًا، قَبِحَ
announcement (bringing, giving) of good news or glad tidings to	تَبَشِيرٌ: تَبْلِيغُ الْبُشْرَى
preaching; evangelism, evangelization; missionary work or activity	تَبَشِيرٌ (بِمَذْهَبِ الْإِخ)
missionary, predicator	تَبَشِيرِيٌّ
to reflect (on), contemplate, ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply (about), think over	تَبَصَّرَ (فِي): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize	تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ فِي
reflection, contemplation, medi-	تَبَصُّرٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، فُطْنَةٌ، عِلْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرَةٌ
	تَبَصُّرٌ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

to contribute, donate, grant, give	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): أُعْطِيَ
to volunteer	تَبَرَّعَ (بِ): تَطَوَّعَ
contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving	تَبَرُّعٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ، مَنَحٌ
donation, grant; gift, present	تَبَرُّعٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ، مَنِحَةٌ
volunteering, voluntariness	تَبَرُّعٌ: تَطَوُّعٌ
to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot	تَبَرَّعَمَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاغِمَهُ
budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting	تَبَرَّعَمٌ
to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular	تَبَرَّغَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ، صَارَ مُبَرَّغَلًا أَوْ حُبْبِيًّا
granulation	تَبَرَّغُلٌ: تَحَبُّبٌ
to be or become stained, spotted, smudged, blotched	تَبَرَّقَحَ: تَلَطَّخَ
to be or become variegated, colored	تَبَرَّقَشَ: تَلَوَّنَ
to veil oneself, put on a veil	تَبَرَّقَعَ: تَحَجَّبَ
to be blessed by, get the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: نَالَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to ask the blessing of	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ
to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen	تَبَرَّكَ بِ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ
to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying, wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)	تَبَرَّمَ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): سَمِمَ، ضَجَرَ
to complain, repine, growl, grouch, grumble	تَبَرَّمَ: تَذَمَّرَ
boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium	تَبَرُّمٌ: ضَجَرٌ، مَلَلٌ، سَامٌ
dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, annoyance, vexation	تَبَرُّمٌ: سُخْطٌ
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness	تَبَرُّمٌ: تَمَلُّمٌ
complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch	تَبَرُّمٌ: تَذَمُّرٌ
dandruff, scurf	تَبْرِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering	تَبْرِيحٌ: عَذَابٌ
torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction	تَبْرِيحٌ: تَعْذِيبٌ
cooling, chilling; refrigeration; freezing; cold storage	تَبْرِيدٌ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بَارِدًا
air conditioning	تَبْرِيدٌ: تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

dinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

to imitate, تَبِعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَدَا حَدْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى اَثْرَهُ
copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

to belong to, pertain تَبِعَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِهِ
to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

to follow from, result from, تَبِعَ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّعَ عَنْ
ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

تَبِعَ: تَبِعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِعَ

تَبِعَ بِهِ: اَلْحَقَّ - رَاجِعَ اُنْتَبِعَ بِهِ

تَبِعَ: اِتَّبَاعَ - رَاجِعَ اِتِّبَاعَ

تَبِعَ: خُضُوعَ - رَاجِعَ تَبِعِيَّةَ

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرُؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعًا لَ: مُسَوِّمًا
pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequence of, in view of, on account of

تَبِعَ: خَاضِعَ، مَرُؤُوسَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: نَصِيرَ - رَاجِعَ تَابِعَ

تَبِعَ: عَاشِقَ، مُتَّبِعُ النِّسَاءِ
lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تَبِعًا لَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَعًا لَ

تَبِعَةً: مَسْئُولِيَّةَ
responsibility, liability

تَبِعَةً: عَاقِبَةً، نَتِيْجَةً
consequence, result

تَبِعْتَرَّ: اُنْفِيسَ تَرْتِيْبَهُ اَوْ نِظَامَهُ، قُلُوبَ
to be disarranged, disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

تَبِعْتَرَّ: فُرِّقَ
to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about

تَبِعْتَرَّ: بُدِّرَ
to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away

تَبِعَّضَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ
to be divided, parted, split, tioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

scrutiny, careful or close examination تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ

enlightenment; instruction; تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيْرٌ، تَعْلِيْمٌ، شَرْحٌ
explanation

fortune-telling, divination, sooth-saying, augury تَبَصَّرَ: قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ

تَبَصَّرَ: تَنْوِيْرٌ، تَعْلِيْمٌ، شَرْحٌ - رَاجِعَ تَبَصَّرَ

to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases تَبَضَّعَ: تَسَوَّقَ، اِسْتَرَى

shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase تَبَضَّعَ: تَسَوَّقَ، شَرَاءٌ

تَبَطَّأَ - رَاجِعَ تَبَطَّأَ

to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَطَّحَ، اِسْتَلْقَى

to stretch, extend, spread (out) تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ

prostration, lying down تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبِطَّحَ، اِسْتَلْفَاءٌ

to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ

idleness, inaction, inactivity, indolence; unemployment, joblessness تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ، بَطَالَةٌ

to be lined; to be filled, padded تَبَطَّنَ: بَطَّنَ

تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبَطَّنَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَبَطَّنَ

lining; filling, padding تَبَطَّنَ: مَصَدَّرَ بَطَّنَ

to follow; to succeed, come after تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جَاءَ بَعْدَهُ

to follow, walk behind, go after, proceed after, come after تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ

to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace تَبِعَ: تَابَعَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up تَبِعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى

to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of تَبِعَ: لَازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِهِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ

to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain تَبِعَ: اَلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِهِ

to obey, follow, submit to, yield to تَبِعَ: اَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لَ

to be sub- تَبِعَ: كَانَ تَابِعًا لَ، مَرُؤُوسًا مِنْ، خَاضِعًا لَ

(oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

to be or become dull, stupid; to be أَصْحَحَ بَلِيدًا or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

acclimatization, acclimation; adap- تَكَيْفُ تَبَلُّدُ: تَأَقَّلُمُ، تَكَيْفُ تَبَلُّدُ، تَأَقَّلُمُ، تَكَيْفُ تَبَلُّدُ: رَاجِعَ بِلَادَةَ

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ
crystallization تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ

to be informed, told, notified; to be served; تَبَلَّغَ: بَلَّغَ
to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated, transmitted, delivered

to content oneself with, settle for; to قَنَعَ بِ: تَبَلَّغَ بِ: بَلَّغَ
be or become content with, satisfied with

to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, تَبَلَّلَ
drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

to polymerize, be or become polymerized تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ بَلَّلَ

polimerization تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ [كِيمِيَاءُ]

to crystallize, be or become crystallized تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ
crystallization تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلُّورٌ

acclimatization, acclimation, adap- تَبَلَّبِدُ: أَقْلَمَةٌ، تَعْوِيدُ
tation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, in-
urement

paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling، تَبَلَّيَطُ: مَصْدَرُ بَلَّطَ
tile-laying, flooring

moistening, wetting تَبَلَّلَ: بَلَّلَ، مَصْدَرُ بَلَّلَ

adoption (of a child) تَبَنَّ: تَبَنَّ (التَّبَنَّى): إِتَّخَذَ وَكَلِدَ

adoption, taking up, embrace- تَبَنَّى: تَبَنَّى
ment

adoptive (father, son, etc.) تَبَنَّى: تَبَنَّى

straw, hay, halm; chaff تَبَنَّى: تَبَنَّى

to adopt (a child) تَبَنَّى: تَبَنَّى وَكَلِدًا

to adopt, em- تَبَنَّى: تَبَنَّى
brace, take up, espouse

straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored تَبَنَّى: تَبَنَّى
anesthetization; anesthesia تَبَنَّى: تَبَنَّى

ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, تَبَعِيٌّ: تَابِعٌ
appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; incidental; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompanying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resultant

subordination, subordinateness, depen- تَبَعِيَّةٌ: حُضُوعٌ
dence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteronomy

nationality, citizenship تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

consequently, accordingly, hence, as a تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ
result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitantly, collaterally

division, dividing, partition، تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ
parting, splitting

tobacco تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

nicotine تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to remain, stay; to be left over, be left تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ
behind

to be or become spotted، تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ
stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

spotting, staining, blotting, blotching، تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ
splotching, smudging

reproach, reprimand, rebuke، تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ
reproof, censure

compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ
conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

earliness; precocity; prematureness تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to sicken, make sick تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to exhaust, wear out, wear away، تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ
wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

to spice, season تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to be or become con- تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ
fused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion

to dawn; to shine تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt تَبَعِيَّةٌ: جِنْسِيَّةٌ

to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّصَتِ الْآيَةَ النَّحَاسِيَّةَ

تَبَيَّنَ - راجع تابع

to be or become clear,

تَبَيَّنَ (الأمر): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ

patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

to seek to ascertain, try تَبَيَّنَ (الأمر): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَدْرَكَهُ
to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

castling

تَبَيَّيْتُ [شَطْرَنَج]

whitening

تَبْيِيضٌ: ضِدُّ تَسْوِيدٍ

bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبْيِيضُ الْأَقْمِشَةِ

tinplating, tinning

تَبْيِيضُ الْآيَةِ النَّحَاسِيَّةِ

whitewashing

تَبْيِيضُ الْجُدْرَانِ

making a fair copy (of),
copying

تَبْيِيضُ النُّسخَةِ الْمَكْتُوبَةِ

bleaching powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِيضِ

show(ing), demonstration, mani-
festation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation;
bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncover-
ing; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear,
clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation

to follow in succession, follow or succeed one
another, be successive or consecutive, come
successively, happen consecutively; to form an
uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur
repeatedly, be constant, be continuous

succession, sequence, consecution, progression;
continuity, continuation, continuance

successively, in succession, con-
secutively, running, in a row, one after the other,
on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively;
continuously, continually, constantly, regularly,
uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbroken-
ly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّارِ - راجع التَّر

تَّارِي - راجع تَرِي

anesthetic; narcotic

تَبْيِيجِي: تَحْدِيرِي

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), تَبَّجَّجَ
bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up,
spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - راجع تَبَاهَلَ

to be or become obscure, تَبَهَّهَمَ (الأمر): اسْتَفْلَقَ، اِتَّبَسَّ
vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incom-
prehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable

to hold, occupy, fill, be in تَبَوَّأَ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ)
charge of

to assume, hold, take over, تَبَوَّأَ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ)
take charge of, take control of, take command of

to come (in)to power, assume تَبَوَّأَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ
power, take (the reins of) power

to accede to, ascend (the throne) تَبَوَّأَ الْعَرْشَ

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - راجع بَوَّأَ

holding, occupation, filling (of تَبَوَّؤُ: تَوَلَّى، مَصَدَّرَ تَبَوَّأَ
an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, take-
over, taking over, taking charge of; accession, as-
cension

to sporulate, undergo sporulation تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

sporulation تَبَوَّغَ [أَحْيَاء]

to urinate, micturate, make water تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بَالَ

urination, micturition تَبَوَّلَ: تَبَوَّلَ

enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or
urination تَبَوَّلَ لِإِرَادِيٍّ

uremia تَبَوَّلُنُ الدَّمِ (مرض)

classification, categorization, tabu-
lation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment,
grouping, grading; division into chapters or sec-
tions

تَبَوَّلَ - راجع تَبَوَّلَ

ecology تَبْيُؤُ، عِلْمُ التَّبْيُؤِ

تَبْيَانٌ، تَبْيَانٌ - راجع تَبْيِينٌ

to be whitened تَبْيِيضٌ: جُعِلَ أَبْيَضَ

to be whitewashed تَبْيِيضُ الْجِدَارِ إلخ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبْيِضَةٍ

to be bleached, blanchd, dis-
charged تَبْيِيضُ الْقَمَاشِ وَنَحْوَهُ

to be copied fair تَبْيِيضُ الْمَقَالِ إلخ

تَتَرَّفَ - راجع تَرَفَ

Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَرَّى

to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتَلَمَّدُ

continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

تَتِمَّةٌ

continued on page.. التَّتِمَّةُ فِي الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا..

تَتِمُّمٌ - راجع اِتِّمَامٌ

tobacco

تَتْنٌ

tetanus

تَتَنُوسُ (مرض)

to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّخْصُ)

to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّيْءُ)

coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّخْصُ)

crowning, topping, capping

تَتَوَّجُ (الشَّيْءُ)

to yawn

تَتَأَنَّبُ

yawning, yawn

تَتَأَوَّبُ

to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful (عن): تَوَانَى

to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَتَأَقَّلُ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ، ضَايِقٌ

to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَتَأَقَّلُ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ

تَتَأَقَّلُ: كَانَ صَعْبَ الْاِحْتِمَالِ أَوْ لَا يُطَاقُ

sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَتَأَقَّلُ (عن): تَوَانٌ

disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation

تَتَأَقَّلُ (على): إِزْعَاجٌ، مُضَايِقَةٌ

oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَتَأَقَّلُ (على): إِزْهَاقٌ

to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَثَبَّتَ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

tetanus تَتَانُوسُ (مرض)

to follow; to pursue, follow up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

to watch, observe, see, look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

to look for, search for

to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against

to affiliate, trace the origin of

following; pursuit; follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

watch(ing), observation, seeing; study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action

spicing, seasoning

the Tatars, the Tartars

one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row

to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

pneumoconiosis

تَتَرَّبُ الرُّبَّةَ

تَتَرَّحَ - راجع تَرَحَّ

	تَثْقِيب - راجع ثَقَب
education, (mind) cultivation, culture, cultur- ing, refinement, polishing, enlightenment, edifica- tion, teaching, instruction	تَثْقِيف
educative, educational, cultural; instructive, informative, enlightening	تَثْقِيفِي
to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be refrigerated	تَثْقِيل - راجع إِثْمَال تَثْلُج
tripling	تَثَلَم - راجع اِنْتَلَم تَثْلِيث: مَصْدَرٌ ثَلَّثَ
doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity	تَثْلِيث [نصرانية]
freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting; refrigeration	تَثْلِيح
estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation	تَثْمِين - راجع اِسْتِثْمَار تَثْمِين
to be doubled; to double, geminate, become double	تَثْنَى: اِنطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْتَنَى تَثْنَى: تَضَاعَفَ
to be repeated, reiterated, redone	تَثْنَى: تَكَرَّرَ
to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait	تَثْنَى فِي مَشْيِهِ
doubling, duplication, reduplication, germination	تَثْنِيَّة: مُضَاعَفَةٌ
repetition, reiteration, redupli- cation	تَثْنِيَّة: اِعَادَةٌ، تَكَرَّرَ
pleating, plaiting, goffering	تَثْنِيَّة: ثَنَى الثَّوْبَ اِلْح
dual	تَثْنِيَّة [لغة]
second(ing)	تَثْنِيَّة (على اقْتِرَاح)
Deuteronomy	تَثْنِيَّة الاِسْتِرَاع (سفر)
to face one another, confront each other, meet face to face	تَجَابَهَ: تَوَاجَهَ، اِتَّجَاهَا
to argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, al- tercate, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns	تَجَادَل
to attract one another	تَجَادَبَ: جَدَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْاٰخَرَ
to pull back and forth, pull in	تَجَادَبَ: شَدَّ، سَحَبَ

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, deliberate, patient	تَثَبَّتَ (في): تَأَنَّى's تَثَبَّتَ: صَارَ ثَابِتًا، ثُبَّتَ proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become fixed, firm, stable, solid, strong
to be or become established, verification, check(ing), making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certi- tude, conviction	تَثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ، تَيَقَّنَ تَثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ، تَيَقَّنَ
to slow (down), act slowly, take one's time, be slow or patient	تَثَبَّطَ: تَرَيَّثَ، تَمَهَّلَ
to be frustrated, discouraged, disheart- ened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, pre- vented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be thwarted, foiled	تَثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ تَثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ تَثَبَّطَ: ثَبَّطَ
fixing, fixation, fastening; establish- ing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing, stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confir- mation, corroboration, substantiation; proving, demonstration	تَثْبِيَت: مَصْدَرٌ ثَبَّتَ تَثْبِيَت: مَصْدَرٌ ثَبَّتَ
Sacrament of Confirmation	سِرُّ التَّمْيِيزِ
fixture	تَثْبِيَتَةٌ
frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disap- pointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheart- enment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition	تَثْبِيَتٌ
thickening, inspissation, making thick or thicker	تَثْبِيَتِي - راجع مُثَبِّطٌ تَثْبِيَتِي: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ثَخِيْنًا
blame, censure, condemnation; reproof, reproach, rebuke	تَثْرِيْب: لَوْمٌ
siphoning; siphonage	تَثْبِيْب: ثَعْبٌ، مَصْدَرٌ ثَعَبَ
to sediment, settle, deposit, pre- cipitate	تَثْقَلُ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ
sedimentation, settlement, pre- cipitation	تَثْقَلُ: تَرَسَّبَ، رُسِبَ
sedimentation, settlement, deposition, precipitation	تَثْقِيل: تَرَسَّبَ
to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn, study; to know	تَثَقَّفَ - راجع اِنْتَقَبَ
education, culture, cultivation, refinement; en- lightenment; learning, studying	تَثَقَّفَ

another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

to sue one another, bring one **تَقَاضَى** **تَحَاكَمَ**, **تَحَاكَمَ** another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

to compliment each other, pay **الْمَجَامَلَات** **تَجَامَلُ** compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

تَجَانِبَ, **تَجَانِبَ** - راجع **تَجَنَّبَ**, **تَجَنَّبَ**

to be or become homogeneous, **تَشَابَهَ** identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

homogeneity, homogeneousness, **تَشَابُه** identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

to deviate from, turn away from, **إِنْحَرَفَ** skew from, swerve from

to incline to, tend to, lean toward **تَجَانَفَ إِلَى** **مَالٍ** deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), **إِنْحِرَافٍ** swerve, swerving

facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to **تُجَاهَهُ** **تُجَاهَهُ** face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, **تَجَاهَلَ** **أَهْمَلَ** neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

to feign ignorance, pretend to **تَجَاهَلَ** **تَطَاهَرَ بِالْجَهْلِ** be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), **تَجَاهُلٍ** **إِهْمَالٍ** neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

to respond (to), act or feel in **تَجَاوَبَ (مَعَ)** **إِسْتِجَابَ** response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with) **تَجَاوَبَ (مَعَ)** **تَنَاعَمَ**

response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent **تَجَاوَبَ** **إِسْتِجَابَةَ**

different directions

to converse, talk, engage in **تَجَادَبُوا** **أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ** (a) conversation

attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity **تَجَادُبُ**

commerce, **تِجَارَةٌ** **مُتَاجِرَةٌ**, **بَيْعٌ** **وَشِرَاكٌ** **لِعَرَضِ الرِّبْحِ** trade, business, traffic

merchandise, goods **تِجَارَةٌ** **بِضَاعَةٌ**

retail **تِجَارَةٌ** **التَّجْرِزِيَّةُ** **أَوْ** **المُفَرَّقِ** **أَوْ** **الْقَطَاعِي**

wholesale **تِجَارَةٌ** **الْجُمْلَةَ**

slave trade **تِجَارَةُ** **الرَّقِيقِ**

white slavery, white slave traffic **تِجَارَةُ** **الرَّقِيقِ** **الْأَبْيَضِ**

commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant **تِجَارِيٌّ**

commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution **بَيْتٌ** **تِجَارِيٌّ**

trade, traffic **حَرَكَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trade wind **رِيحٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

merchantman **سَفِينَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trading company, corporation, firm **شَرِكَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

trademark, brand **عَلَامَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**, **مَارِكَةٌ** **تِجَارِيَّةٌ**

قانون تجاري - راجع قانون

store, shop **مَحَلٌّ** **تِجَارِيٌّ**

ورقة تجارية - راجع ورقة

isomerism **تَجَاوُزٌ**, **تَجَاوُزِيَّةٌ** [كيمياء]

to dare, venture, risk; to **تَجَاسَرَ** **(عَلَى)** **جَرُؤًا**, **اجْتَرَأَ** have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

تَجَاسَرَ - راجع **جَسَارَةٌ**

wrinkles, furrows, lines **تَجَاعِيدٌ**

تَجَافٍ **(التَّجَافِي)** - راجع **جَفَاءٌ**

تَجَافِيٌّ - راجع **جَفَاءٌ**

تَجَالَّ **عَنْ**: **تَرَقَّعَ**, **تَرَّهَ** - راجع **جَلَّ** **عَنْ**

to engage in a swordfight, meet **تَجَالَّدَ** **تَضَارَبَ** **بِالسُّيُوفِ** in duel

to sit with one **تَجَالَسَ**: **جَلَسَ** **بَعْضُهُمْ** **مَعَ** **بَعْضٍ**, **اجْتَمَعَ**

gard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

omission, leaving out, skipping, إغفال (عن): neglect

giving up, relinquishment, re-nunciation, forgoing, waiver

abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from

misuse of power; overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

to be or become haughty, arrogant, تَكَبَّرَ، استَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

to be set تَجَبَّرَ الْعَظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

to curdle, curd, turn into cheese تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبْنُ: صَارَ جُبْنًا

to caseate تَجَبَّنَ [طَب]

curdling تَجَبَّنَ (اللَّبْنِ)

caseation تَجَبَّنَ [طَب]

orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones تَجْبِيرُ (العِظَامِ أَوْ الأَعْضَاءِ)

orthopedic تَجْبِيرِي

curdling, making into cheese تَجْبِينِ (اللَّبْنِ)

to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, re- تَجَدَّدَ

stored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness تَجَدُّدٌ

to be braided, plaited, cued تَجَدَّلَ

renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

harmony, agreement, accord, concord تَجَاوَبُ: تَنَاطَمٌ

allergy تَجَاوَبُ: اسْتِهْدَافُ [طَب]

to be neighbors, live near each other تَجَاوَرُ الْقَوْمُ: كَانُوا جِيرَانًا

to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَجَاوَرَّ: تَحَادَى

تَجَاوَرُ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَاوِرَةٌ

to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age) تَجَاوَرَّ: تَخَطَّى، تَمَدَّى

to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat تَجَاوَزَ: تَعَلَّبَ عَلَى

to overlook, disregard, connive at, wink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ

to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, pass over, neglect تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ

to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo, waive تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ: إِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ

passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age) تَجَاوَزَ: تَخَطَّ، تَمَدَّ

going too far, overstepping all bounds, exceeding the limits; excess تَجَاوَزَ: إِفْرَاطٌ

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon تَجَاوَزَ: إِعْتِدَاءٌ عَلَى

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating تَجَاوَزَ: تَعَلَّبَ عَلَى

overlooking, disregarding, overlooking, disre- تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عَنْ، إِعْفَاءٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate
 oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with
 impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, objectiveness, detachment
 stripping, undressing, taking off one's clothes; striptease, stripteasing
 freedom (from); emptiness, voidness
 devotion (to), dedication (to)
 to drink, swallow, gulp
 trial, trying, test(ing), examination, sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)
 experimental, empirical, experiential; trial
 empiricism, experimentalism
 defamation, slander, libel, calumny, vilification, vituperation
 challenge, contestation
 invalidation, refutation
 divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping, deprivation; denial
 freeing (from); ridding
 emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation
 denudation, stripping off, dismantling, disrobement, undressing, unclenching
 peeling, paring, stripping, barking, scaling
 abstraction
 sending or dispatching of troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)
 denaturalization
 reduction (of an officer) to the ranks; demotion, degradation
 disarmament
 demilitarization
 expropriation, confiscation, dispossession, deprivation of property
 (military) detachment, (body of) troops

nization; innovation; origination
 rejuvenation, reju-
 venescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival, refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening, reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation
 reelection
 renewable
 blasphemy, profanity
 rowing, row, oaring
 braiding, plaiting, cuing
 to take root, strike root, root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly settled
 taking root, striking root, rooting, age; deep-rootedness
 evolution, root extraction
 rowing, row, oaring
 experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, practice; audition; probation
 experience; practice
 attempt, try, endeavor
 trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal
 proof, proof sheet
 trial and error
 trial balloon
 to be divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of, deprived of, denied
 to be or get free from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle oneself from
 to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's clothes; to striptease
 to be impartial, unbiased, objective

gauge in espionage; to try to get information about
to tap, wiretap

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

spying, espionage

تَجَسَّسٌ

wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّسَ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to materialize, take form, take shape,
assume concrete form or body; to be embodied,
incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وَضَخِمَ - رَاجِعَ جَسَمٌ

embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incar-
nation, substantiation, materialization; personifica-
tion, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization
enlargement, magnification

تَجَسَّدَ

exaggeration

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَضَخَّمَ

embodiment, embodying, incorpo-
ration, incarnation, substantiation, materialization;
humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: تَجَسَّدَ

protrusion, causing to stand out; relief;
embossment

تَجَسَّيْمٌ: إِبْرَازٌ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشَّأَ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّأُوْا

to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to
assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur,
bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

تَجَشَّعَ - رَاجِعَ جَشَعٌ

to bother to, trouble to, take pains
to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

تَجَسَّمَ عَنَاءً كَذَا

plastering, whitewashing;
partering

تَجَصَّيْصٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَصَّصَ

to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become
curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy,
crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel,
become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crin-
kle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle,
crimple, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness,
curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrin-
kling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face);
creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle,
crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corruga-
tion, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple
(of cloth, etc.)

تَجَمَّدَ

تَجَمَّدَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ جَمَدَةٌ، تَجَاعَيْدٌ

abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational,
nonobjective

تَجْرِيدِيّ

abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism,
nonobjectivism

تَجْرِيدِيَّةٌ

making (someone) swallow

تَجْرِيْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَرَعَ

curettage

تَجْرِيْفٌ: كَحَتْ [طَب]

incrimination, crimination, inculpation,
conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيْمٌ: إِدَانَةٌ

unloading; stevedoring

تَجْرِيْمٌ: تَفْرِيقُ الْحُمُولَةِ

to be divided, parted, separated, parti-
tioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down,
cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

تَجَزَّأَ: أَنْفَسَمَ

indivisible

لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ

جُزْءٌ لَا يَتَجَزَّأُ - رَاجِعَ جُزْءٌ

division, partition, split(ing), breakup

تَجَزَّوْا: أَنْفَسَامٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting,
splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, frac-
tionation

تَجَزَّةٌ: تَقْسِيْمٌ

divisible, partible

بَائِعٌ (أَوْ تَاجِرٌ) التَّجَزَّةُ - رَاجِعَ بَائِعٌ

بَاعَ بِالتَّجَزَّةِ، بَيَّعَ بِالتَّجَزَّةِ - رَاجِعَ بَاعٌ، بَيَّعَ

divisibility

قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزَّةِ

indivisible

قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّجَزَّةِ

to break apart

غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجَزَّةِ

to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، انْقَطَعَ

grain(ing), veining

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ

divisional, separative, fractional

تَجَزَّعٌ: تَعَرَّقٌ

تَجَزِّيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَجَزَّةٌ

veining, graining, marbling

تَجَزِّيٌّ

to materialize, assume bodily (material, con-
crete, definite) form, take shape, take form, be-
come corporeal; to be embodied, incorporated; to
be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ

to become incarnate

تَجَسَّدَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

materialization, embodiment, incorporation,
incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ

Incarnation

تَجَسَّدَ الْمَسِيحُ

to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, en-

تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)

تَجَلِيَّةٌ: إِظْهَارٌ، إِبْصَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَاءَ

superiority; excellence, distinction, تَجَلِيَّةٌ: تَمَوُّقٌ
preeminence

تَجْلِيخٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَخَ

freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, تَجْمِيدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation,
congealing

bookbinding, binding

تَجْلِيدٌ (الْكُتُبِ)

bibliopegy

فَنْ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

bookbindery, bindery

مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الْكُتُبِ

تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَعَمَ

to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to be or become frozen, frostedto solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indu- تَجَمَّدَ: صَلَّبَ
rate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be frozen, blocked (assets, تَجَمَّدَتِ الْأَمْوَالُ الْإِلْحَ
funds, currency)freezing, freeze, icing, congela- تَجَمَّدُ: تَجَلَّدُ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
tion, congealment, congealing; frostsolidification; hardening, indu- تَجَمَّدُ: تَصَلَّبَ، صَلَابَةٌ
ration; solidity, hardness, rigiditycoagulation, clotting; congelation, con- تَجَمَّدُ: تَخَثَّرَ
gealment; curdling

antifreeze

مُقَاوِمُ التَّجَمُّدِ

freezing point

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّدِ

to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, تَجَمَّعَ

meet, collect, come together, band together, flock
together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd,
muster, swarm, team; to rally; to concentrate, be
concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate;
to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heap-
ed up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerategathering, assemblage, assembly, تَجَمُّعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ تَجَمَّعَ
congregation, meeting, coming together, banding
together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.);
aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection;
clustering, agglomeration, conglomeratecrowd, throng, gathering, تَجَمُّعٌ: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse,
multitude; rally; mass meeting

group, band, troop, تَجَمُّعٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ، كَتْلَةٌ

curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crista- تَجْمِيدُ
tion, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing,
shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating,
puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling,
crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth,
etc.)coat of mail, armor, cuirass; تَجَنَّفَ: دِرْعٌ
shield

to be dried; to dry, be or become dry

تَجَفَّفَ

drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration

تَجْفِيفٌ

(food) dehydration

تَجْفِيفٌ (الْأَغْذِيَّةِ)

drainage, تَجْفِيفٌ (الْمَجْرَى أَوْ الْمُسْتَنْقِعَ أَوْ التَّرْبَةَ الْإِلْحَ)
draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water
fromstartling, starting, scaring away, driving away, تَجْفِيلٌ
frightening, shockingrevelation, manifestation, appear- تَجَلَّى (التَّجَلَّى): طُهِورٌ
ance, emergence, coming to light

Transfiguration of Christ

تَجَلَّى الْمَسِيحِ

Transfiguration (Day)

عَيْدُ التَّجَلَّى

to be or become clear, plain, dis- تَجَلَّى: تَكَنَّفَ، ظَهَرَ
tinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit,
unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come
out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface;
to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed,
find expression, take expressionto wear, put on, dress, clothe الْإِلْحَ الْجِلْبَابَ
oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجَلَّى - رَاجِعٌ إِجْلَالًا، جَلَالًا

to endure, suffer; to be (or show تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ
oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffer-
ing, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِعٌ جَلِدًا

to be bound

تَجَلَّدَ الْكِتَابُ

freezing, freeze, icing, تَجَلَّدُ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلِدًا

frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment
thrombosis

تَجَلَّطَ: تَخَثَّرَ

to be exalted, glorified, dignified, es- تَجَلَّلَ: تَعَطَّمَ
teemed, honored, revered, veneratedto cover oneself with, wrap one- تَجَلَّلَ بِ: تَعَطَّى بِ
self in

parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيلٍ

cosmetic, beautifying تَجْمِيلِيٌّ

cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery جِرَاحَةٌ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٌ

false accusation, false charge تَجَنَّبَ (التَّجَنَّبِيُّ)

to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on تَجَنَّبَ عَلَى

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a cold shoulder to تَجَنَّبَ

to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized تَجَنَّبَ

to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّبَ

naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality تَجَنَّبَ

keeping away from, warding off مُصَدَّرٌ جَنَّبَ تَجَنَّبَ تَجَنَّبَ - راجع جُنَّ

draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy تَجَنَّبَ: تَطْوِيعُ الْجُنُودِ

mobilization, calling up تَجَنَّبَ: تَعْيِثَةٌ

conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces تَجَنَّبَ: تَجَنَّبَ إجباريٌّ أو إلزاميٌّ

levy en masse تَجَنَّبَ: تَجَنَّبَ عَفْوِيٌّ عَامٌ

naturalization تَجَنَّبَ: مَنَحُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful تَجَمَّلَ: تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ

to be (or show oneself) patient, forbearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ

to grow luxuriantly (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّةٍ

to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِحْتَشَدَ

gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying تَجَمَّهَرُ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِحْتَشَادٌ

freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congealment, congealing, gelation تَجَمَّدَ: حَشَدٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ) - راجع جُمُوعٌ

solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration تَجَمَّدَ: تَصَلَّبَ

coagulation, clotting; congealment, congealing; curdling تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَيَّرَ

freezing, freeze, blocking (of sets, funds, currency) تَجَمِيدُ الْأَمْوَالِ اِلْحَاقُ

accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.) تَجَمَّعَ

associativity تَجَمَّعَ [رياضيات ومنطق]

summation تَجَمَّعَ [نفس]

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجَمُّعِ

beautification, prettifying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics تَجْمِيلٌ

cosmetology, beauty culture تَجْمِيلُ الْبَشَرَةِ وَالشَّمْرِ وَالْأَطْفَارِ اِلْحَاقُ

beautician, cosmetologist خَبِيرٌ (خَيْرَةٌ) تَجْمِيلٌ

beauty shop, beauty مؤسَّسَةٌ (دَارٌ، مَعْهَدٌ) تَجْمِيلٌ

intonation, reciting, recital, modulation (في القِرَاءَةِ) - تَجْوِيدٌ

improvement, betterment, amelioration تَحْوِيدٌ: تَحْسِينٌ

starving, starvation, famishment, hungering تَجْوِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْعٍ

hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket تَجْوِيفٌ: فَتْحَةٌ، نُقْرَةٌ

hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring تَجْوِيفٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَوْفٍ

acetabulum تَجْوِيفٌ حَقِيٌّ

تَجَيِّشٌ (تِ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعٌ جَاشٌ (تِ نَفْسُهُ)

تَجِيْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَافٌ

endorsement تَجْيِيرٌ: تَظْهِيرٌ (الشِّيكِ أَوْ السَّنْدِ الْإِلْحِ)

levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.) تَجْيِيشٌ: تَجْنِيدٌ، مَصْدَرُ جَيْشٍ

to love one another, share mutual love تَحَابٌ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

mutual love; concord, accord, harmony تَحَابٌ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَلٌ، وَفَاقٌ

to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, inter-twist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh تَحَايَكَ

to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded تَحَاتَّ

detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off تَحَاتَّ

to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue تَحَاجَّ: تَجَادَلٌ

to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion تَحَادَثَ

conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution تَحَادُثٌ

to be opposite (to) each other, face each other تَحَادَى: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be parallel (to each other) تَحَادَى: تَوَاوَى

to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near تَحَادَى: تَجَاوَرَ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, make تَحَارَبَ

paronomasia تَجَنِّيسٌ: جِنَاسٌ [لُغَةٌ]

to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with تَجَهَّرَ بِ: تَزَوَّدَ بِ

to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared تَجَهَّرَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ

equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness تَجَهُّزٌ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim تَجَهَّمَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness تَجَهَّمٌ

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready تَجْهِيْزٌ: اِغْدَادٌ، تَهْيِيَةٌ

equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ing), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing تَجْهِيْزٌ: تَزْوِيْدٌ

equipment(s), supplies, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ: مُعَدَّاتٌ، لَوَازِمٌ، أَجْهَرَةٌ

تَجْوَالٌ: تَطْوَافٌ، طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجْوَالٌ

to put on or wear one's socks تَجَوَّرَبَ: لَيْسَ الْجَوْرَبَ

to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer تَجَوَّرَبَ فِي: اِحْتَمَلَ

تَجَوَّرَبَ عَنِ: تَفَاضَى عَنِ، عَفَا عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَرَ عَنِ

to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out تَجَوَّفَ

to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another تَجَوَّلَ: طَافَ

travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour; round, patrol تَجَوَّلَ: تَطْوَافٌ، طَوَافٌ

curfew باعٌ بِالتَّجْوَلِ، يَبِيعُ التَّجْوَلِ - رَاجِعٌ بَاعٌ، يَبِيعُ مَنَعُ التَّجْوَلِ، حَظَرُ التَّجْوَلِ

weathering تَجْوِيَةٌ

to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness

to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself
discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue

تَحَاوُر - راجع حِوَار

to neutralize

neutralization, neutrality

to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to

to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular

endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing

granulation, grain

pet name

approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference
adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement

writing, composition

تَحْيِير: كِتَابَةٌ

war, be engaged in war

lowest water level (of a river); low water

to settle a mutual account

to envy each other

mutual envy

avoidance, shunning,

eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

abstention, refrainment, desistance

wariness, caution, cautiousness

to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

to abstain from, refrain from, desist from

to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, behave in an excessively humble or servile manner
to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact

to sue one another before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

osmosis

to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

alliance, confederacy, confederation

to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from

to guard against, protect oneself from

تَحَارِيْق

تَحَاسَب

تَحَاسَد: حَسَدٌ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَحَاسُد: حَسَدٌ مُتَبَادَلٌ

تَحَاشٍ (التَّحَاشِي): تَجَنَّب

تَحَاشٍ: اِتَّقَاءٌ، حَذَرٌ

تَحَاشَى: تَجَنَّبَ

تَحَاشَى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَاءٌ، حَذَرٌ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذَرَ

on order; on demand; demand	تَحْتَ الطَّلَبِ
subungual	تَحْتَ الظُّفْرِ
subpubic	تَحْتَ العَانَةِ
entitled, under the title of	تَحْتَ عُنْوَانِ كَذَا
subscapular, infrascapular	تَحْتَ الكَتِفِ، تَحْتَ كَتِفَيْ
sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine	تَحْتَ اللِّسَانِ، تَحْتَ لِسَانِي
subcentral	تَحْتَ المَرْكَزِ، تَحْتَ مَرْكَزِي
under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ
lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying	تَحْتَانِي
underwear	مَلَاسٌ تَحْتَانِيَّةٌ
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable	تَحْتَمٌ: وَجِبٌ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	تَحْتَمٌ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to	يَحْتَمُّ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
	تَحْتِي - راجع تَحْتَانِي
to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed	تَحَجَّبَ
	تَحَجَّجَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَى - راجع إِحْتَجَّجَ بِ
	تَحَجَّجَ: تَدَرَّعَ، إِدْعَاءَ - راجع إِحْتِجَاجَ
to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized	تَحَجَّرَ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization	تَحَجَّرُ: مَصْدَرٌ تَحَجَّرَ
ossification, fogyism, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance	تَحَجَّرُ: تَعَصَّبَ، رَجَعِيَّةٌ
petrification, petrification; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization	تَحْجِيرٌ
curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming	تَحْجِيمٌ
challenge, defiance	تَحَدُّ (التَّحَدِّي)

filling (something) with ink	تَحْيِيرٌ: مَلَأَ الشَّيْءَ حَبْرًا
impregnation, fecundation	تَحْيِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَبَلٌ
under; below, beneath, underneath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-	تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: ضِدُّ فَوْقَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing	تَحْتَ: قَيْدٌ، رَهْنٌ
infrared	تَحْتَ الأَحْمَرِ، تَحْتَ الحُمْرَاءِ
underground; subterranean	تَحْتَ أَرْضِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الأَرْضِ
submarine, underwater, undersea	تَحْتَ بَحْرِي، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) البَحْرِ
subepidermic	تَحْتَ البَشْرَةِ
on probation, on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training	تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَةِ
in preparation, being prepared	تَحْتَ التَّحْضِيرِ
subsoil	تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ
at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ أَوْ طَلَبِهِ
in training, undergoing preparatory training	تَحْتَ التَّمْرِينِ
subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الجِلْدِ، تَحْتَ جِلْدِي
under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet	تَحْتَ الدَّرْسِ، تَحْتَ البَحْثِ
at the mercy of	تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا
under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of	تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ إِشْرَافِ كَذَا
outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled	تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ أَوْ التَّسْوِيَةِ
subumbilical	تَحْتَ السُّرَّةِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السِّلَاحِ
under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)	تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أَوْ نَفُوذِهِ
subconscious	تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ
subcostal	تَحْتَ الضِّلْعِ، تَحْتَ ضِلْعِي
subject to punishment..., under penalty of, at the risk of	تَحْتَ طَائِلَةِ كَذَا
in press	تَحْتَ الطَّبْعِ

sharpening, honing, stropping تَحْدِيدُ السُّكِّينِ: شَحَدُ

forging, hammering, beating تَحْدِيدُ الْمَعْدِنِ: تَطْرِيقُ

price control, price fixing تَحْدِيدُ الْأَسْجَارِ

arms limitation, limitation of arma- تَحْدِيدُ التَّسْلُحِ
ment(s), disarmament

birth control تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ

specifically; to be exact, strictly على (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيدِ
speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely

staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply) تَحْدِيقُ

تَحَذَّرَ - رَاجِعَ حَذَرَ

to feign skillfulness or تَحَدَّقُ: تَكَلَّفَ الْحِيْقَ وَالْمَهَارَةَ
proficiency, pretend to be clever

to تَحَدَّلِقُ: أَظْهَرَ الْحِيْقَ، إِدْعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ الْمَهَارَةِ
be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign
knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be
smart or skillful

pedantry; preciosity; affectation تَحَدَّلِقُ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, تَحْذِيرُ
caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation

investigation, exploration, exami- تَحْرُّ (التَّحْرِيُّ) (عَنْ)
nation, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing),
search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detec-
tion

detective, secret agent, sleuth, تَحْرُّ، رَجُلُ التَّحْرِيِّ
intelligencer; investigator; inspector

secret police, secret شُرْطَةُ التَّحْرِيِّ، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحْرِيِّ
service, detective squad

to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, تَحْرِيُّ (عَنْ)
scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into,
go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire
about, make inquiries about; to search for, look
for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek
information (about), try to know or ascertain, try
to detect or determine

to refrain from, abstain تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، تَجَنَّبَ
from; to avoid, shun, eschew

تَحَرَّجَ: أُخْرِجَ - رَاجِعَ أُخْرِجَ

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ

to have the audacity or courage to; to لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ
feel free to

to be or become free, freed, liberated, تَحَرَّرَ: صَارَ حُرًّا
set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to

to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, تَحَدَّى
stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gaunt-
let; to compete with, vie with

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِحْدَوْدَبَ، إِحْدِيدَابَ

to speak (to someone of or about something), تَحَدَّثَ
talk (to someone about or of something), converse
(with someone about something)

speaking, talking, speech; conversation, talk, تَحَدَّثَ
discourse

to be defined, specified, تَحَدَّدَ: عَيْنَ، عُرْفَ، خُصِّصَ
determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized,
particularized, itemized, designated, identified,
marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned,
appointed

to be delimited, demarcated, تَحَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَتْ حُدُودَهُ
delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off

to be limited, restricted, confined تَحَدَّدَ: قُبِدَ، حُصِرَ

to be forged, ham- تَحَدَّدَ الْحَدِيدُ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنُ: طُرِقَ
mered, beaten

to be sharpened, honed, تَحَدَّدَتِ السُّكِّينُ: شُجِدَتْ
stropped

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِنْحَدَرَ

to descend from, be descended تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be
derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem
from, come down from a stock or source

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزُولُ، إِنْحِدَارٌ - رَاجِعَ إِنْحِدَارٌ

descent, derivation, origination تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ
(from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

narrating, narration, relating, تَحْدِيثُ: إِخْبَارٌ، رِوَايَةٌ
relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation

modernization, updating, bringing تَحْدِيثُ: تَحْدِيدُ
up to date

definition; specifi- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَعْيِينٌ، تَخْصِيصٌ
cation, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation;
individualization, particularization, itemization;
designation, identification, marking out; setting,
laying down, assignment, appointment

delimitation, demarcation, de- تَحْدِيدُ: تَعْيِينُ الْحُدُودِ
lineation, circumscription

limitation, restriction, confine- تَحْدِيدُ: تَقْيِيدٌ، حُصْرٌ
ment

pointing, tapering, جَعَلَ الشَّيْءُ مُسْتَدِيقَ الطَّرْفِ، تَحْدِيدُ
sharpening

to feel burning desire for, burn (إلى) شَوْقًا إِلَيْهِ
or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحْرُقُ: إِحْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ

burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place
or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

to be or become prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

to be or become sacred, sacrosanct, holy

afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting

narrowing, tightening, straitening

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction

insistence, importunity, urging, pressing; persistence

liberation, liberating, freeing, setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

manumission, emancipation, liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenfranchisement

emancipation

ridding of, freeing from, liberating from, saving from

disburdenment, discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

disenchantment, disillusionment

editing, redaction; writing,

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

to be manumitted, emancipated, liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

to be emancipated

to be edited, redacted; to be written, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengagement, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness

تَحَرَّرَ، تَحَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ، إِحْتِرَاقٌ

تَحَرَّسَ، تَحَرَّسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ، إِحْتِرَاقٌ

to molest, make improper advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

to pick a quarrel with, start a brawl with

to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up

to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

molestation, making passes on; proposition(ing); solicitation

picking a quarrel with, starting a brawl with

provocation; excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

intrusion, obtrusion, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ عَنْ

تَحَرَّقَ: إِحْتِرَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْتِرَاقٌ

starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

vowelization, vo- تَحْرِيكُ: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أَوْ الكَلِمَاتِ أو calization

revival of action, setting action in تَحْرِيكُ الدَّعْوَى motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory

to side with, take sides with, be partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

to form a party; to rally, unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocacy, advocacy

formation of a party; rallying, uniting, coming together

partisanship, factionalism

to be or become notched, incised, nicked, snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

crenation, serration, indentation

to gird oneself, put on a belt

to drink, sip

to seek information about, try to know, inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

consecration to the service of God

(piece of) writing; letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

editor-in-chief, editor

board of editors, editorial staff

women's liberation movement

liberational; emancipational; liberal

written, in writing, recorded (in writing)

provocation, instigation, incitement

sowing dissension (among), stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

instigation, incitement, provocation, abetment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

induction

instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motivational

inductive

distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

moving, movement; stirring, stir, shaking

stimulation, whetting; actuation, moving, motivation; stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

hepatolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكَبِدَ، تَحَصَّ كَبِدِيَّ

nephrolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الكُلْبِيَّةَ، تَحَصَّ كَلْبِيَّ

cystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المَائِنَةَ

cholecystolithiasis

تَحَصَّى المَرَارَةَ

to result, be a result, ensue, come out, follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحَصَّلَ: نَتَجَّ

to be collected, raised, levied

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ

to be obtained, acquired, gained, received, attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

to be or become fortified, strengthened, entrenched; to be or become well-fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe, protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position, protect oneself

تَحَصَّنَ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَّعَ، إِحْتَمَى

to be immunized, be made immune

تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أَوْ العَدَوِيِّ

تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - راجع حَصَّنَ

allotment, apportionment, location, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribution, division, meting out, dealing out

تَحْصِيفٌ: تَوَزِيعٌ، تَفْصِيمٌ

quota system

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيفِ

collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيلٌ: جَبَايَةٌ

تَحْصِيلٌ: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ، إِنْجَازٌ - راجع حُصُولٌ عَلَى

learning, study(ing), education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition, information, letters, academic attainments, scholarly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements, educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of knowledge

تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ

indisputable, unquestionable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, clear, definite

تَحْصِيلٌ حَاصِلٌ: مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ، لَاجِدَالٍ فِيهِ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِينٌ: تَقْوِيَةٌ

immunization

تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدَوِيٍّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ

fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements

تَحْصِينَاتٌ

to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ

تَحَسَّرَ - راجع حَسَّرَ

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, find by touching

to seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about), inquire about, make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِ- راجع أَحَسَّ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَّ لِ، رَقَّ لِ - راجع حَسَّ لِ

تَحَسَّسَ: إِحْسَاسٌ - راجع إِحْسَاسٌ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَاسِيَّةٌ - راجع حَسَاسِيَّةٌ

to improve, ameliorate, become better; to become nicer, more handsome, more beautiful

تَحَسَّنَ

improvement, amelioration

تَحَسُّنٌ

improvement, amelioration, betterment

beautification, prettifying up; embellishment, adornment, decoration

تَحْسِينٌ: تَحْجِيلٌ، تَزْيِينٌ

eugenics

عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النِّسْلِ

ameliorative, improving; beautifying, lishing

تَحْسِينِيٌّ

meliorism

تَحْسِينِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِيٌّ)

تَحَشَّى: تَحَنَّبَ - راجع تَحَاشَى

تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشَّدَ - راجع إِحْتَشَّدَ، إِحْتِشَادٌ

تَحَشَّرَجَ - راجع حَشَّرَجَ

to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحَشَّفَ: لَبَسَ ثِيَابًا بَالِيَةً

تَحَثَّمٌ، تَحَثَّمٌ - راجع إِحْتِثَمٌ، إِحْتِشَامٌ

insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

hemming, bordering, fringing

lithiasis

تَحَصَّى (التَّحَصَّى): تَكَوَّنَ الحَصَى [طَب]

urolithiasis

تَحَصَّى بَوْلِيٌّ، تَحَصَّى البَوْلُ

appendicolithiasis

تَحَصَّى الرَّايدةَ

to have reservations, احْتَرَزَ، اِحْتَاطًا، اِحْتِظْ (عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ): احْتَرَزَ، اِحْتَاطًا، اِحْتِظْ
make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent, discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, guard against, be on one's guard against; to take care, take precautions, be careful, watch out

to take care of, look حَافِظًا عَلَى، عُنِيَ بِ، حَافِظًا عَلَى
after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve, maintain, keep up

to memorize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con- اسْتَظْهَرَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ
mit to memory, con

reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint، اِحْتِيَاظًا، اِحْتِظْ
aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

caution, cautiousness, wariness، اِحْتِرَازًا، اِحْتِظْ
circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; precaution, precautionary measure

reservation, proviso, limit- بِنَدِّ شَرْطِيٍّ، شَرْطًا، اِحْتِظْ
ing condition, conditional stipulation

with (full) reserva- بِتَحْفُظٍ، مَعَ التَّحْفُظِ، بِكُلِّ تَحْفُظٍ
tion, with (all) reserve, reservedly

without reservation, without reserve، بِلا تَحْفُظٍ
unreservedly

precautionary، اِحْتِظِي: اِحْتِيَاظِيٍّ، اِحْتِرَازِيٍّ، وَقَائِيٍّ
preventive, protective, safety

precautionary mea- اِحْتِظِي: اِحْتِيَاظِيٍّ، اِحْتِرَازِيٍّ، وَقَائِيٍّ
sure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

attachment, provisional seizure حَجْرًا تَحْفُظِيًّا
حَجْرًا تَحْفُظِيًّا

fossilization تَحْفِيزًا: تَحْفِيزًا
catalysis تَحْفِيزًا: حَفْزًا [كِيمِيَاء]

catalytic تَحْفِيزِيًّا: حَفْرِيًّا [كِيمِيَاء]

memorization drill, drill, inculcation تَحْفِيزًا
تَحَقَّقَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَقْدَ عَلَى، حَقْدَ عَلَى

to materialize, actualize، تَأَكَّدَ، تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرُ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَبَيَّنَ، صَحَّ، تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ
become a fact, become real, come true; to be realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right, prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed, established

to تَحَقَّقَ الْأَمْرَ أَوْ مِنْهُ: تَبَيَّنَ، تَيَقَّنَ، اسْتَبَيَّنَ، تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ
make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reassure oneself of, try to know or convince oneself of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to identify

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a townsman

to be or become ready, prepared; تَهَيَّأَ، تَجَهَّزَ، تَحَضَّرَ
to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَحَضُّرًا: تَمَدُّنًا

preparation, preparing, readying، اِعْدَادًا، تَجْهِيْزًا، تَحَضُّرًا
making ready; making, producing, production

تَحَضُّرُ الْأَزْوَاجِ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخْضَارَ الْأَزْوَاجِ
in preparation, being قَيْدَ التَّحْضِيْرِ، قَيْدَ التَّحْضِيْرِ
prepared

preparatory, preparative, preliminary تَحْضِيْرِيًّا

to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ
go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck, fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smashed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, fragmented

to be wrecked تَحَطَّمَتِ السَّفِيْنَةُ

to crash تَحَطَّمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ

breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter، تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ
crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

crash تَحَطَّمَ الطَّائِرَةُ

break(ing), breakage, smashing، كَسَرَ، كَسْرًا، تَحَطَّمَ
crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction, ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, demolishment, fragmentation, crumbling

to be or become banned, prohibi-، حُرِّمَ، حُرْمًا، تَحَطَّرَ
ted, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْطِيْرًا، تَحْطِيْرِيًّا - رَاجِعَ حَظْرًا، حَظْرِيًّا
تَحَقَّقَ ل - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَفَى بِ

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; تَحْفَةً: رَائِمَةً
gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

gift, present تَحْفَةً: هَدِيَّةً

to get ready, prepare oneself، تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ
ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), girder one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

to get ready to jump تَحَفَّزَ: اسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُجُوْبِ

readiness, preparedness; تَحَفُّزًا: اسْتِعْدَادًا، تَأَهَّبَ
alert(ness)

dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

to control, be in control of, تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): سَيَّطَرَ عَلَى
command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

arbitrariness, despotism, auto- تَحَكَّمَ: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَأَمَّر
cracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

control, command; domination, تَحَكَّمَ: سَيَّطَرَ
dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

remote control تَحَكَّمَ مِنْ بَعْدُ

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, تَحَكَّمِي: اسْتَبْدَادِي
absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

تَحَكَّمِيَّة: اسْتَبْدَاد، تَأَمَّر - رَاجِعُ تَحَكَّمَ

arbitration تَحَكِيم

compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration تَحَكِيمُ
agreement إِتْفَاقُ تَحَكِيمٍ

award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, تَحَكِيمُ
arbitrament قَرَارُ تَحَكِيمٍ

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحَكَمَةُ تَحَكِيمٍ

arbitral, arbitral تَحَكِيمِي

قَرَارُ تَحَكِيمِي - رَاجِعُ قَرَارُ تَحَكِيمٍ (تَحَكِيم)

to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, تَحَلَّى: نَجَمَلُ، تَزَيَّنَ
spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

to be endowed with, distinguished by, characterized by تَحَلَّى بِ: تَمَيَّرَ، اتَّصَفَ

to be sweetened, sugared تَحَلَّى: جُعِلَ حُلُوًّا، سُكِّرَ

to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سَالَ

to water (his mouth watered); to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ

oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ
transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

dispensation; absolution تَحَلَّى: غُفِرَانَ، إِبْرَاءَ

materialization, actualization, becoming (الأَمْرُ) تَحَقَّقَ
a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct) making sure (of), verification, تَحَقَّقَ (مِنَ الأَمْرِ)
check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

degradation, abasement, debasement, تَحْفِيرُ: إِذْلالُ
lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

insult, offense, affront تَحْفِيرُ: إِهَانَةٌ

contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision تَحْفِيرُ: إِزْدِرَاءٌ

contempt of court تَحْفِيرُ: المَحَكَمَةُ

realization, carrying out, achieve- تَحْقِيقُ: إِنجَازُ، تَنْفِذُ
ment, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

securing, ensuring, procuring, تَوْفِيرُ، تَوْفِيرُ
procurement; yielding, production

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, تَحْفِيقُ: وِفَاءٌ بِ
answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

granting, compliance with, accedence تَحْفِيقُ: تَلْيِيَةٌ
to

verification, establishment, تَحْقِيقُ: إِثْبَاتُ، تَحْدِيدُ
substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

inquiry, inquest, examination, تَحْقِيقُ: بَحْثُ، تَدْقِيقُ
investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

interrogation, examination, تَحْقِيقُ: اسْتِجْوابُ، اسْتِنبَاطُ
questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

identification تَحْقِيقُ: الدَّائِيَّةِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أَوْ الهُوِيَّةِ

reportage, report تَحْقِيقُ: صُحُفِي

probate of wills تَحْقِيقُ: الوَصَايَا

قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ - رَاجِعُ قَاضٍ

to pick a quarrel with, start a تَحَكَّكَ بِ: نَحَرَّشَ بِ
brawl with; to provoke, stir up

تَحَكَّكَ بِ: إِحْتَكَّ بِ - رَاجِعُ إِحْتَكَّ بِ

to have one's own way (in); تَحَكَّمَ (فِي): اسْتَبَدَّ بِ، تَأَمَّرَ
to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage

compounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

urinalysis تَحْلِيلُ الْبَوْلِ

self-analysis تَحْلِيلُ الذَّاتِ

electrolysis; electroanalysis تَحْلِيلُ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ

chemical analysis تَحْلِيلُ كِيمِيَائِيٍّ

hydrolysis تَحْلِيلُ مَائِيٍّ أَوْ بِالمَاءِ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيٍّ أَوْ نَفْسَانِيٍّ

analytic(al) تَحْلِيلِيٍّ

analytic geometry هَنْدَسَةٌ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٌ

to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited تَحَمَّسَ - رَاجِعَ حَمَاسَةً

to roast, be or become roasted تَحَمَّصَ (المَحْبُّ وَنَحْوَهُ)

to toast, be or become toasted تَحَمَّصَ (الحَبِزُ وَنَحْوَهُ)

to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid تَحَمَّضَ: صَارَ حَامِضًا

to be developed تَحَمَّضُ الفِيلْمِ الخ

to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through تَحَمَّلَ: أَطَاعَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عَانَى

to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry تَحَمَّلَ: إِضْطَلَعَ بِ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ

to depart, decamp, leave, set out تَحَمَّلَ: ارْتَحَلَ

endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustenance, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, sufferance, suffering, experiencing تَحَمَّلَ: إِطَاقَةٌ، جَلْدٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ

assumption (of), undertaking تَحَمَّلَ: إِضْطِلَاعٌ بِ، تَوَلَّى

(of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying تَحَمَّلَ: إِضْطِلَاعٌ بِ، تَوَلَّى

durability, strength, hardness, solidity, firmness, toughness تَحَمَّلَ: مَتَانَةٌ

to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black تَحَمَّمَ: إِسْوَدَّ

to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed تَحَلَّجَلَ: تَزَحَّجَرَ

to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring تَحَلَّقَى (حَوْلَ)

to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلًّا

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَى، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلًّا

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَابَ - رَاجِعَ انْحَلًّا

disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release تَحَلَّلَ: تَحَرَّرَ

تَحَلَّلَ: انْجَلَلَ، تَفَسَّخَ - رَاجِعَ انْجِلَالًا

تَحَلَّلَ: ارْتَحَاءٌ، ضَعَفَ - رَاجِعَ انْجِلَالًا

تَحَلَّلَ: ذَوَّبَانٌ - رَاجِعَ انْجِلَالًا

proteolysis تَحَلَّلَ البروتين، تَحَلَّلَ برووتينيٍّ

thermolysis تَحَلَّلَ حراريٍّ

lipolysis تَحَلَّلَ الدهن أو الشحم، تَحَلَّلَ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

adjipolysis تَحَلَّلَ الدهن أو الشحم، تَحَلَّلَ دُهْنِيٍّ أَوْ شَحْمِيٍّ

photolysis تَحَلَّلَ ضوئيٍّ

histolysis تَحَلَّلَ النسيج أو الأنسجة

sweetening, surgaring تَحَلِيَّةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حُلْوًا، تَسْكَبَرُ

desalination, desalination, desalting تَحَلِيَّةٌ (المياه): إِزَالَةُ المِلْحِ (مِنْ)

adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring تَحَلِيَّةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ، تَجْمِيلٌ

making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to) تَحْلِيفٌ: جَعَلَ المَرْءَ يَحْلِفُ

تَحْلِيفٌ: مُنَاسَدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِخْلَافٌ

jury لَجْنَةٌ تَحْلِيفٌ، هَيْئَةٌ تَحْلِيفٌ [قانون]

flying, flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering تَحْلِيْقٌ: طَيْرَانٌ

rise, rising, towering, soar(ing), ascending, ascent تَحْلِيْقٌ: ارْتِفَاعٌ، صُعُودٌ

analysis, analyzation; say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de-

analysis, analyzation; say; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, de-

تَحَوُّطٌ: إِخْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِاطًا
تَحَوُّطٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِيَاظًا

to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ، انْتَقَلَ
تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: انْصَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: إِخْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَالَ

change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

تَحَوَّلَ (فِي بِنْيَةِ الصَّخْرِ)

metamorphism

تَحَوَّلَ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

transmutation

تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ: انْصَرَفَ عَنْ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting

تَحَوَّلَ نُقْطَةً

turning point

تَحْوِيرٌ: تَعْدِيلٌ، تَبْدِيلٌ
modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion

تَحْوِيرٌ: تَحْرِيفٌ، تَشْوِيهِ
distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping

تَحْوِيلٌ: تَبْدِيلٌ، نَقْلٌ
change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence)

تَحْوِيلٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

تَحْوِيلُ الْمَلِكِيَّةِ
transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment

تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أَوْ الْمَالِ إِلَى
remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer

تَحْوِيلٌ، صَكٌّ تَحْوِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ حَوَالَةَ

diversion from, alienation from, تحويلٌ عن

تَحْمَمٌ: اِغْتَسَلَ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِحْمًا

heating, warming (up), calefaction

تَحْمِيْسٌ: تَسْحِيْنٌ
enthusiasing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation

تَحْمِيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَمَسٌ
roasting; toasting

تَحْمِيْسٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ حَامِضًا
souring; acidification, acidulation

تَحْمِيْسُ الْأَفْلَامِ
development, developing

تَحْمِيْلٌ: وَسَقٌ، سَحْنٌ
loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring

تَحْمِيْلٌ: اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)، اِنْقَالَ (عَلَى)
burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on

تَحْمِيْلٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]

bearing

تَحْمِيْلَةٌ [طَبٌّ]

تَحَمُّتٌ: تَعَبَدَ، تَرَكَ الْإِيْمَ
to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin

تَحَمُّطٌ (تِ الْجَنَّةِ)

تَحَمُّطٌ (تِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورِ)

to be stuffed

تَحَمُّطٌ

تَحَمُّنٌ: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ حَنَّ عَلَى

embalment, mummification

تَحْمِيْطُ (الْجَنَّةِ)

stuffing, taxidermy

تَحَوُّوْ: تَلَوَّى
to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle

تَحَوُّوْ: تَبَضَّضَ

to contract

تَحَوُّوْ: طَلَّبَ حَاجَتَهُ

to seek, try to obtain, ask for

تَحَوُّوْ: تَبَضَّضَ

to shop, purchase, buy

تَحَوُّوْرٌ: تَعَدَّلَ

to be modified, changed, altered, converted

تَحَوُّوْرٌ: تَحَرَّفَ

to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched

تَحَوُّوْرٌ: تَلَوَّى

to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist

تَحَوُّوْطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطًا

letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, languish, droop, flag, slacken
تَخَاذَلْ: ضَعْفٌ

weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, effiteness, failure
تَخَاذُلْ: ضَعْفٌ

defeatist
تَخَاذُلِي: إِنْهَزَامِي

defeatism
تَخَاذُلِيَّة: إِنْهَزَامِيَّة

to part company, separate, break off; to dissociate, disassociate, disengage
تَخَارَجَ

separation, dissociation, disassociation, disengagement
تَخَارُجٌ

to feign roughness or rudeness
تَخَاشَنَ: خُشْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُشْنٌ

to put one's hand on the waist
تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِهِ

to hold hands
تَخَاصَرَ الْقَوْمَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, fight, contend
تَخَاصَمَ: تَنَارَعَ

to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another
تَخَاصَمَ: تَفَاضَى

to converse, talk or speak to one another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conversation
تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to one another), speech, discourse, interlocution
تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ

to bet, wager, make a bet
تَخَاطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ

telepathy
تَخَاطَرَ: تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرَ، تَبَادُلُ الْخَوَاطِرِ

to snatch (or seize) from one another
تَخَاطَفَ

to whisper together; to exchange secrets
تَخَافَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ

to be or become friends, associate (with one another)
تَخَالَصَ: تَصَادَقَ

to be or become quits, even; to settle a mutual account
تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ

to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms
تَخَالَصَ: اِتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ

to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another
تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from switch, shunt
تَحْوِيلَةٌ (السَّكَّةُ الْحَدِيدِيَّةُ)

hovering, circling, revolving, rotation
تَحْوِيمٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَوْمٌ

greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome
تَحِيَّةٌ: سَلَامٌ

military salute
تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

compliments, greetings, regards, respects, good wishes, best wishes
تَحِيَّاتٌ: تَمَنِّيَاتٌ (كَذَا) - رَاجِعٌ إِخْيَاءٌ لِدِكْرَى (كَذَا)

to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty
تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْحَيْرَةِ، اِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ

to side with, take sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for
تَحَيَّرَ لَوْ أَوْ إِلَى: اِنْحَازَ، حَامَى، تَحَزَّبَ

partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice
تَحَيُّرٌ: اِنْحِيَازٌ، مُحَابَاةٌ، تَحَزُّبٌ

to menstruate
تَحَيَّضَ (تِ الْاُنْثَى) رَاجِعٌ حَيْرَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; to bide one's time
تَحَيَّنَ الْفُرْصَةَ

neutralization
تَحْيِيدٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُحَايِدًا

putting aside, keeping aside
تَحْيِيدٌ: وَضَعَ الشَّيْءَ جَانِبًا

confusion, confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing)
تَحْيِيرٌ: اِرْزَاكٌ

to become sour; to ferment
تَحَّ (الْعَجِينُ)

to rot, decay, putrefy
تَحَّ: فَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ

to behave maliciously or wickedly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy
تَخَابَثَ: اَظْهَرَ الْخُبْثَ

to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange
تَخَابَرَ

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخَثَّرَ**
congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, **تَخْثِيرٌ**
congelation, thickening, solidification

to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become **تَخَدَّدَ**
furrowed, grooved, ruddy, wrinkled

to be anesthetized, narcotized, **تَخَدَّرَ: خُدَّرَ، فَقَدَّ الحِسَّ**
doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

to stay at, remain at **تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ**

تَخَدَّرَ - راجع خَدَّرَ

تَخَدَّشَ - راجع اِنْخَدَّشَ

furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling **تَخْدِيدٌ**

anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drug- **تَخْدِيرٌ**
ging, stupefaction; anesthesia

anesthetic; narcotic **تَخْدِيرِيٌّ**

scarification; scratching **تَخْدِيشٌ: خَدَّشَ**

تَخَذَّ - راجع اَخَذَّ، اِتَّخَذَّ

to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, **تَخَرَّبَ**
havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, deso-
late, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabo-
taged, vandalized

to graduate (from); to be educated **تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أَوْ فِي)**
(in), trained (in)

graduation **تَخَرُّجٌ**

commencement, graduation (exercises) **حَفَلَةُ تَخَرُّجٍ**

to fabricate lies against, accuse **تَخَرَّصَ عَلَى: اِفْتَرَى عَلَى**
falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign,
vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

تَخَرَّعَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعَفَ - راجع خَرَّعَ، خَرَّعَ

to be or get torn, rent; to tear, **تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ**
rend, rive, tatter

تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ، اِنْشَقَّ - راجع اِنْخَرَمَ

تَخَرَّمَ: اَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ - راجع اِخْتَرَمَ

destruction, ruin(ing), **تَخْرِيبٌ: تَهْدِيمٌ، تَذْيِيرٌ، تَحْطِيمٌ**
ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, dev-
astation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapi-
dation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subver-
sion; vandalism

subversive, destruc- **تَخْرِيبِيٌّ: تَهْدِيئِيٌّ، تَذْيِيرِيٌّ، هَدَامٌ**
tive, vandalistic, devastative

(act of) sabotage **عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيٌّ**

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, **تَخَالَطَ: تَمَازَجَ**
blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

intermixture, intermixing, intermin- **تَخَالَطٌ: تَمَازُجٌ**
gling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing,
mingling

تَخَالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضَيْدٌ اِتَّفَقَ - راجع اِخْتَلَفَ (فِي)، عَلَى،
حَوْلَ، مَعَ)

تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتَالَ

تَخَايَلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، زُهَّوْ، غُرُورٌ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتِيَالٌ

تَخَبَّأَ - راجع اِخْتَبَأَ

hiding, concealment, concealing **تَخْبِيَةٌ: اِخْتَاءٌ**

تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - راجع اِسْتَخْبَرَ

تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَّرَ، جَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ - راجع خَبَّرَ

to flounder, stumble, blunder, **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَدَّمَ مَتَعَمَّرًا**
move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily
or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for),
fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of
bumps

to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss **تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ**
(about)

to stray, wander; to get lost, go **تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ**
astray

to fall victim to **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أَوْ فَرِيسَةً كَذَا**
or of, be or become a victim or prey of

to be lost in, **تَخَبَّطَ (فِي): ضَاعَ فِي، سَقَطَ فِي، غَرِقَ فِي**
to sink in, be immersed in

to jumble, clutter, run in **تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلَّبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ**
disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or
turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become
disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled,
jumbled; to get all mixed up

تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَّطَ - راجع خَبَّطَ

bed; bedstead **تَخْتٌ: سَرِيرٌ**

sofa, couch; bench; seat **تَخْتٌ: مَقْعَدٌ**

throne **تَخْتٌ (الْمَلِكِ): عَرْشٌ**

capital **تَخْتٌ (الْمَمْلَكَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ): عَاصِمَةٌ**

wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard, **تَخْتٌ: خِرَازِنَةٌ**
chest; locker

orchestra, band **تَخْتٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ**

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, **تَخَثَّرَ**
thicken, solidify

cation, assignment

على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيسِ - راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوصِ

تَخْصِيسَات: مُخْصَّصَات - راجع مُخْصَّصَات

to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented

تَخْضَبُ: تَلَوَّنَ

to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

تَخْضِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَخْضَرَ

تَخَطَّ (التَّخَطُّ): تَجَاوَزَ، تَمَدَّدَ

overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of

تَخَطَّ: إِعْتَدَا عَلَى

trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon

تَخَطَّ: إِغْفَالَ

crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through

تَخَطَّ: أَخْطَأَ - راجع أَخْطَأَ

تَخَطَّ: خَطَّ - راجع خَطَّ

to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of

تَخَطَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَمَدَّى

to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon

تَخَطَّى: إِعْتَدَى عَلَى

to skip, disregard, omit, bypass

تَخَطَّى: أَغْفَلَ

to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, go, move) through

تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخَّرَ، إِخْتَالَ

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبَذَبَ - راجع خَطَّرَ

strut(ing), prancing, swagger, swagger(ing), mincing

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبَذَبَ - راجع خَطَّرَانَ

to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded

تَخَطَّفَ - راجع خَطَّفَ

graduation

تَخْرِيج: مَنَعُ شَهَادَةِ التَّخْرِجِ

interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition

facing, lining

تَخْرِيج (فِي الْحِيَاظَةِ)

commencement, graduation (exercises)

piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing, puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree

تَخْرِيمَةُ: تَخْرِيجُ

(needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree

تَخْرِين - راجع خَزَنَ

تَخْشَى - راجع خَشِيَ

to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze;

to be or become stiff, hard, rigid

تَخَشَّبَ: صَارَ خَشْبًا أَوْ خَشْبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ

lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness

تَخَشَّبُ: تَخَشُّبُ

rigor

تَخَشُّبُ الْأَعْضَاءِ [طَب]

catalepsy

تَخَشَّبِي، إِغْمَاءُ تَخَشَّبِيٍّ

to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate

تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ

تَخَشَّنَ - راجع إِخْشَوْشَنَ

lignification, conversion into wood

تَخَشَّيْبُ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَشَبٍ

wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shack

تَخَشَّيْبِيَّة: كُوْحٌ

to specialize in, major in

تَخَصَّصَ بِ: أَوْ فِي: إِخْتَصَّ فِي عِلْمٍ مِنَ الْعُلُومِ

specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major

تَخَصَّصَ بِ: إِمْتَازَ بِهِ، إِفْرَادَ بِهِ - راجع إِخْتَصَّ بِهِ

specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major

تَخَصَّصُ: إِخْتِصَاصٌ

تَخْصِيب - راجع إِخْصَابٌ

specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specialization

تَخْصِيبُ: تَحْدِيدٌ، تَعْيِينٌ

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, marking

تَخْصِيبُ: إِفْرَادٌ

devotion, dedication, consecration

تَخْصِيبُ: تَكْرِيسٌ

allotment, apportionment, allocation

تَخْصِيبُ: تَخْصِيسٌ

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

deceleration, slowing down, slow-down, slowness, going slowly

commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

weight reduction

extenuating circumstances

extenuating circumstances

abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

to rarefy

rarefaction, rarity

to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

to escape

to strut, prance, swagger, mince

drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking, striation; stripes, pattern of stripes

delimitation, demarcation, delineation

planning, designing, projecting, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

plan, design, project, scheme, pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

audiography

echography, ultrasonography

cardiography; electrocardiography

sphygmography

graphic

sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

to hasten, hurry, rush

to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

disarmament, arms limitation

devaluation; debasement

weight reduction

lightening

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

mindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility
 to be molded, shaped, **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا**
 formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape
 to acquire (attain, adopt, **تَخَلَّقَ بِأَخْلَاقِي كَذَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِهَا**
 take on, assume, receive) the manners or character of
 to affect (feign, simulate) the **تَخَلَّقَ بِغَيْرِ خُلُقِهِ: تَكَلَّفَهُ**
 manners or character of
تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ اِخْتَلَقَ
 formation; genesis **تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكُونُ**
 morphogenesis; genesis; differentia-
 tion **تَخَلَّقَ [أَحْيَاءَ]**
 morphogenetic; morphological **تَخَلَّقِي**
 to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie **تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**
 (fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between
 to permeate, pervade, percolate, **تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
 (inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)
 to pick the teeth **تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَى أَسْنَانَهُ**
 to acetify **تَخَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا**
 intervention, interposition, intermediacy, **تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ**
 intermediateness
 permeation, permeance, perva- **تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
 sion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration,
 spreading through(out)
 acetification **تَخَلَّلَ: صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا**
 leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, un- **تَخَلَّى: تَرَكَ**
 handing, release, freeing
 abandonment, giving up **تَخَلَّى: تَخَلَّى عَنِ**
 desistance, abstention, **تَخَلَّى: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ، اِيقَافٌ**
 refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping
تَخَلَّى: جَلَاءٌ، اِفْرَاقٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ
تَخَلَّى: سَيِّبٌ - رَاجِعَ اِخْلَاءٌ سَيِّبٌ
 perpetuation, eternization, **تَخَلَّى: مَصْدَرُ خَلَّدَ، تَأْيِيدٌ**
 immortalization
 commemoration **تَخَلَّى: ذِكْرِي (كَذَا)**
 in commemoration of, in mem- **تَخَلَّى: لِدِكْرِي (كَذَا)**
 ory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam
 salvation, deliverance, rescue, **تَخَلَّى: اِنْقَاضٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ**
 rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation,
 freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief,
 riddance

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or
 become free(d) from, liberated from, released from,
 relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved
 from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself
 from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself
 from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself
 from, extricate oneself from

getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing **تَخَلَّصُ مِنْ**
 away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making
 away with; discarding, throwing off or away;
 removal, elimination; escape from, getting away
 from, saving oneself from; freedom from,
 liberation from, release from, disengagement from,
 disentanglement from, extrication from

to be or become disjointed, dislocated, **تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ**
 disarticulated, luxated; to be or become discon-
 nected, disjointed, disunited; to be or become disas-
 sembled, dismantled, taken apart, dismantled, dis-
 membered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble,
 come apart, fall apart, break up

to drink heavily; to be addicted to **تَخَلَّعَ فِي الشَّرَابِ**
 drinking

to lag, fall behind, stay behind, **تَخَلَّفَ (عَنْ): تَأَخَّرَ**
 remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail to
 to

to absent oneself, be or remain **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ**
 absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
 fail to attend or be present

to default, be in arrears, be behind- **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
 hand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time
 to default, fail to appear **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ**
 in court

to be or become mentally retarded **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**
 lag, retardation, falling behind, staying **تَخَلَّفَ: تَأَخَّرَ**
 behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarry-
 ing, lingering; failure to

nonattendance, nanappearance, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ**
 absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away,
 remaining away, failure to attend or show up;
 truancy; absenteeism

default, failure to pay on time, **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ**
 being in arrears

default, failure to ap- **تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ**
 pear in court

underdevel- **تَخَلَّفَ (حَضَارِيَّ اِلْحِ): ضِدُّ تَقَدَّمَ أَوْ تَطَوَّرَ**
 opment, backwardness, retardation

amentia, mental retardation; feeble- **تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا**

ness, femininity, unmanliness

تَحَوُّفٌ، تَحَوُّفٌ - راجع خَافَ، خَوْفٌ

تَحْوِيضٌ - راجع خَوَّضَ (الماء أو الوَحْلَ إلخ)

frightening, scaring, alarming، تَرْوِيعٌ، إِزْهَابٌ، تَحْوِيفٌ
intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

entitlement; authorization, empower-
ment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); in-
vestiture, investment; commission(ing), charging;
entrustment, commitment

granting, giving, accordance, bestowal، مَنَحٌ، تَحْوِيلٌ
conferment

تَخْيِبٌ - راجع خَابَ

تَخْيِيرٌ، تَخْيِيرٌ - راجع إِخْتَارَ، إِخْتِيَارٌ

mitosis [أحياء]

to imagine, fancy, conceive، تَخْيِيلُ الشَّيْءِ: تَصَوُّرُهُ
ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind),
envison, vision; to think, suppose, assume

to seem to, appear to, look تَخَيَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ
to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to
to see promising signs in، تَخَيَّلَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ: تَوَسَّعَهُ
expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخَيَّلٌ: تَبَخَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع إِخْتَالَ

imagination, imagining، تَخَيُّلٌ: تَصَوُّرٌ، تَوْهَمٌ، خَيَالٌ
fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visu-
alization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخْيِيلِيٌّ: تَصَوُّرِيٌّ، وَهْمِيٌّ - راجع خَيَالِيٌّ

تَخِيمٌ: عَسْكَرٌ، أَقَامَ مَخِيْمًا إلخ - راجع خِيَمَ

frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat، تَخْيِيبٌ: إِحْبَاطٌ
discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

disappointment, frustration; تَخْيِيبُ الْأَمَلِ أَوْ الْأَمَالِ
dashing the hopes of

letting or making someone choose، مَنَحَ حُرْيَةَ الْإِخْتِيَارِ
choose, granting or giving someone the option or
choice or alternative

تَخْيِيرٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ - راجع إِخْتِيَارٌ

تَخْيِيرٌ: إِخْتِيَارٌ، حَقُّ الْإِخْتِيَارِ، حُرْيَةُ الْإِخْتِيَارِ - راجع
خِيَارٌ

تَخْيِيرِيٌّ - راجع إِخْتِيَارِيٌّ

تَخْيِيطٌ - راجع خِيَّطَ

camping, encamping, encampment; تَخْيِيمٌ: عَسْكَرَةٌ

redemption, deliver-
ance, salvation [نصرانية] تَخْلِيسٌ مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ

clearing, clearance, clarifica-
tion, purification, refinement, refining, purging
تَخْلِيسٌ: تَصْفِيَةٌ، تَنْفِيَةٌ

clearance, clearing تَخْلِيسُ الْبَضَائِعِ (جُمْرِكِيًّا)

تَخْلِيطٌ - راجع خَلَطَ

dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation، تَفْكِيكٌ
disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dis-
mantlement, taking to pieces

synthesis تَخْلِيقٌ

photosynthesis تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْوِيٌّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

acetification تَخْلِيلٌ: تَخَلُّلٌ، صَيْرُورَةٌ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا

to delimit, demarcate, define، تَحَمُّمٌ: جَعَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا
fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit,
confine, bound

to suffer from indigestion; to be or
feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed
تَحَمُّمٌ: أَصِيبَ بِتَحَمُّمَةٍ

تَحَمُّمٌ - راجع تَحَمَّمَ

boundary, frontier, border، تَحَمُّمٌ، تَحَمُّمٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ
borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity,
fringe, margin, verge, brink

indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety تَحَمُّمَةٌ

تَحَمُّمٌ - راجع إِخْتَمَرَ

fermentation, ferment, zymosis تَحَمُّرٌ: إِخْتِمَارٌ

fermentative; zymogenic تَحَمُّرِيٌّ

fermentation, fermenting تَحَمِيرٌ

leavening, raising (of dough) تَحْمِيرُ الْعَجِينِ

brewing, brewage, brew (of الخَمْرِ أَوْ الْجِعَةِ إلخ
beer, etc.) تَحْمِيرُ الْبِيرَةِ أَوْ الْجِعَةِ

sweating (of tobacco leaves، الخَمِيرُ أَوْ رِاقِ التَّبَاقِ إلخ
etc.) تَحْمِيرُ أَوْ رِاقِ التَّبَاقِ

guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، حَزْرٌ تَحْمِينٌ

assessment, appraisal, appraisement، تَحْمِينٌ: تَقْدِيرٌ
estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating

to be or become effeminate, womanish، تَحْمِينٌ: تَأَنَّثٌ
womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to dis-
play effeminate manners

effeminacy, womanishness, womanli-
ness تَحْمِينٌ: تَأَنَّثٌ

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلُّبٌ، مَا قَبْلَ الْإِنْهِيَارِ أَوْ السُّقُوطِ - tot-
tering, falter(ing), unsteadiness, unsteadiness, shak-
iness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent col-
lapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: إِنْهِيَارٌ، تَقْوُضٌ - collapse, fall, falling
down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown;
decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاضَاةٌ، مُحَاكَمَةٌ، حُصُومَةٌ - litigation,
prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); law-
suit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْخَوَاطِرِ أَوْ الْمَعَانِي - association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الْأَفْكَارِ الْحُرِّ - free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلُّبٌ، أَوْشَكُ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أَوْ يَنْهَارَ - to totter, falter,
threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tum-
bledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely
to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: إِنْهَارٌ، تَقْوُضٌ - to collapse, fall in, cave in, fall
down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble,
disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - to call each other, call upon
each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ - to sue one another,
bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry
on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ - to joke together, jest together, have fun
together, make fun, play

تَدَاعَفَ الْقَوْمُ - to push one another, shove one another;
to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with
urgency

تَدَاعَفَ السَّيْلُ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَفَعٌ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُمْ مِنْ بَعْضٍ - to come near each other,
approach one another, get close to each other, be
or become close together

تَدَاوَى (التَّدَاوَى) - receiving or seeking of medical treat-
ment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medica-
tion

تَدَاوَى - to be treated; to receive or undergo medical
treatment, submit to or be under medical treat-
ment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلَ: تَبَايَحَ، تَشَاوَرَ - to discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange
views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلَ: تَنَاقَلَ - to circulate, put into circulation; to
pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدٌّ تَوَاجَهَ أَوْ تَقَابَلَ - to stand back to back, face
in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى - to disagree, disaccord, be at
variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be
hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْبِيرٌ

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ فِي بَعْضٍ - to overlap,
imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to
interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to inter-
grade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خَامَرَ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ فِي

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ - overlap(ping), imbrication;
interpenetration; interlock, intertwining, inter-
lacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blend-
ing

تَدَاخَلَ: تَدَخَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَخَّلَ

تَدَارَسَ - to study, consider carefully, examine, scruti-
nize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into;
to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارَسَ - study(ing), consideration, examination, scruti-
ny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - to make right, set
right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify,
emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make
good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، أَتَقَى - to prevent, obviate,
forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend
off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against,
guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتَمَعَ بِ - to follow (up) with,
cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to sup-
plement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ الْقَوْمُ: تَلَاخَقُوا - to follow one another, follow
in succession, come successively

تَدَارَكَ: إِصْلَحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - making right, setting right,
correction, rectification, emendation, amendment,
remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، أَتَقَى - prevention, obviation,
forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing),
fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precau-
tions against, guarding against

organization	تَدْيِيرٌ: تَنْظِيمٌ
management, handling, direction, disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running	تَدْيِيرٌ: إِدَارَةٌ
economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving	تَدْيِيرٌ: إِقْتِصَادٌ
procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling	تَدْيِيرٌ: حُصُولٌ عَلَى
measure, step, procedure, action, move	تَدْيِيرٌ: إِجْرَاءٌ
housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics	تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِلِ، تَدْيِيرُ الْمَنْزِلِ
precautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision	تَدْيِيرٌ وَقَائِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِزَارِيٌّ أَوْ اخْتِيَاظِيٌّ
to take or adopt measures or steps	اتَّخَذَ تَدَايِيرَ
to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in	تَدَثَّرَ بِ: إِدَثَّرَ بِ
to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth	تَدَجَّحَ فِي سِلَاحِهِ
to be tamed, domesticated	تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ
taming, domestication	تَدَجِّيلٌ: دَجَلٌ، خِدَاعٌ، كَذِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَلٌ
to roll	تَدَجَّجِنٌ: تَرَوِيضٌ
to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)	تَدَخَّلَ فِي: أَدَخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ
to intervene [قانون]	تَدَخَّلَ (كَفَرِيْقِي ثَالِثٍ) فِي دَعْوَى [قَانُون]
intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness	تَدَخُّلٌ: تَطَفُّلٌ، تَوَسُّطٌ
nonintervention, noninterference	تَدَخُّلٌ الْغَيْرِيٌّ فِي دَعْوَى قَائِمَةٍ [قَانُون]
interventionist	عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّلِ

use, make frequent use of	تَدَاوُلٌ: تَعَاقَبٌ، تَنَاقُبٌ
to alternate, rotate	تَدَاوُلُهُ أَلْسُنُ
to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town	تَدَاوُلُهُ الْأَيْدِي
to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands	تَدَاوُلٌ: رَوَاجٌ، إِنْتِشَارٌ
circulation, currency	تَدَاوُلٌ: تَعَاقَبٌ، تَنَاقُبٌ
alternation, rotation	تَدَاوُلٌ: تَبَاحُثٌ، مَبَاحَثَةٌ، تَشَاوُرٌ، مُشَاوَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدَاوِلَةٌ
alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns	فِي التَّدَاوُلِ: رَائِحٌ، دَارِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَاوِلٌ
to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other	تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ
to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on	تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ
to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of	تَدَبَّرَ بِ: اسْتَعْنَى بِ
to manage with, do with, get by with	تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ
reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation	تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صَيِدَ بِالذَّبْقِ
to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime	تَدَبَّقَ: صَارَ دَبِقًا لَزْجًا
to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy	تَدَبَّقَ: لُزُوجَةٌ
viscosity, viscidness, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess	تَدْبِيحٌ: تَرْيِيزٌ
embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration	تَدْبِيحٌ: تَأْلِيفٌ، كِتَابَةٌ
composition, writing	تَدْبِيرٌ: إِعْدَادٌ، رَسْمٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، إِخْتِلَاقٌ
arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up	

culat(e), tubercled	تَدْرُنُ: سَيْلٌ
tuberculosis	تَدْرُنُ رَتْوِي، تَدْرُنُ الرُّتَّةَ
pulmonary tuberculosis	تَدْرُنِي
tubercular, tuberculous; tuberous	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
training, drill(ing), schooling,	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
military training, drill	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
vocational training	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
graduating, graduation, grading, gradation, gradating, scaling	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
calibration	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
instructional, educational, teaching; didactic	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
manicure	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
pedicure	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
inauguration, opening, dedication	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
inaugural, opening	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
to warm oneself	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
heating, warming (up), calefaction	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
central heating	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد
to flow, flow out, outflow,	تَدْرِيْب: تَمْرِيْن، تَعْوِيْد

interventionism	تَدَخُّلِيَّة
to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed	تَدَخَّنَ
smoking	تَدَخَّنَ (سِيْجَارَةَ الْخ)
fu-	تَدَخَّنَ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيْرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِضٌ لَهُ
migation, fuming; smoking	تَدَخَّنَ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالذُّخَانِ أَوْ تَطْهِيْرٌ بِهِ أَوْ تَعْرِضٌ لَهُ
to lie in wait for game	تَدَرَّأَ: اسْتَرَعَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْدَعَهُ
to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَرَّنَ
to be apprenticed	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَمَهَّنَ
to get used to, be or become accustomed to	تَدَرَّبَ (عَلَى، فِي): تَعَوَّدَ
training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَرَّنَ
apprenticeship	تَدَرَّبَ: تَمَهَّنَ
habituation, getting used to	تَدَرَّبَ: تَعَوَّدَ
to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually	تَدَرَّجَ (إِلَى): تَقَدَّمَ، ارْتَقَى، صَعَدَ
to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graded or gradated	تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أَوْ قَسَمَ إِلَى) دَرَجَاتٍ
to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, graduating, grading; training, traineeship, apprenticeship	تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ
hierarchy	تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَبِ، تَدَرُّجُ هَرَمِيٍّ: تَسَلُّلٌ
pheasant	تَدَرُّجٌ، تُدْرُجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
tragopan	تَدَرُّجٌ أَسِيْوِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive	تَدَرُّجِيٌّ: تَدْرِيْبِيٌّ
hierarchical; successive	تَدَرُّجِيٌّ: تَسَلُّلِيٌّ
to armor oneself, put on armor	تَدَرَّجَ: لَبَسَ الدَّرَجَ
to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuber-	تَدَرَّنَ

to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

dangling, dangle, suspending, جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَدَلَّى suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

fraud, deceit, deception, اِحْتِيَالٌ خِدَاعٌ، تَدْلِيْسٌ cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive تَدْلِيْسِيٌّ خِدَاعِيٌّ

pampering, spoiling, coddling, تَدْلِيْعٌ تَدْلِيْلٌ، تَنْجِيْحٌ mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation, تَدْلِيْكٌ anointment

proving, proof, establish- تَدْلِيْلٌ (على): اِبْتَاتٌ، بَرَهَةٌ ment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

auction(ing), sale by auction, public تَدْلِيْلٌ عَلَى سِلْعَةٍ auction sale

pampering, spoiling, coddling, تَدْلِيْعٌ تَدْلِيْلٌ، تَنْجِيْحٌ mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

to be or become destroyed, ruined, تَدْمِرٌ تَهْدِمٌ، تَخْرَبٌ، تَهْدِمٌ wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيْجٌ - راجع دَمَجٌ

destruction, ruin(ing), تَخْرِيْبٌ تَدْمِيْرٌ، تَهْدِيْمٌ، تَحْطِيْمٌ، تَخْرِيْبٌ ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolishment, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism destructive, devastative, subversive، تَخْرِيْبِيٌّ، تَدْمِيْرِيٌّ vandalistic

drop(ping), sinking، اِنْخِفَاضٌ تَدَنُّ (التَدَنَّى): هُبُوْتُ، اِنْخِفَاضٌ fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

low level; inferiority، رَدَاءَةٌ تَدَنُّ: مُسْتَوَى مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ poorness, badness

to sink, drop, fall, decline, go تَدَنَّى: هَبَطَ، اِنْخَفَصَ down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

to approach gradually، تَدَنَّى: دَنَا قَلِيْلًا قَلِيْلًا (مِنْ)

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ing), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

scrutiny, close or careful examina- تَدْقِيْقٌ: بَحْثٌ، تَحْقِيْقٌ tion, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيْقٌ: اِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ - راجع دِقَّةٌ

تَدْقِيْقٌ، اِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيْقِ: صُعُوْبَةٌ فِي الْاِرْضَاءِ - راجع دِقَّةٌ

audit, auditing تَدْقِيْقُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

بِتَدْقِيْقٍ، بِالتَّدْقِيْقِ - راجع بَدَقَةٌ (دِقَّةٌ)

dangling, dangle, hanging (down), تَدَلُّ (التَدَلَّى) pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ing)

تَدَلُّ: هُبُوْتُ عَضُو (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] prolapse; ptosis

orchidoptosis تَدَلَّى الحُصِيَّةِ

coloptosis تَدَلَّى القَوْلُوْنِ

hepatoptosis تَدَلَّى الكَبِدِ

gastroptosis تَدَلَّى المَعْدَةِ

to hang (down), dangle, suspend، تَدَلَّى: تَعَلَّقَ، هَبَطَ lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلَّى: هَبَطَ العَضُو (كَالرَّحِمِ) عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيِّ [طب] to prolapse

to dangle, hang down, suspend، تَدَلَّى: تَهَدَّلَ loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

to be rubbed; to be massaged تَدَلَّكَ: دُلَّكَ

to rub oneself; to massage oneself تَدَلَّكَ: دَلَّكَ جَسَدَهُ

to perfume oneself; to be per- تَدَلَّكَ بِالطَّيْبِ: نَطَيْبَ fumed

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette تَدَلَّلَ: تَنْجَحَ

تَدَلَّلَ - راجع دَلَالٌ

تَدْوِينٌ: تَسْجِيلٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, writing (down), setting down (in writing), putting down (in writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking (down), entering, entry, listing, inscription
تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَانِينِ codification

تَدْوِينٌ: قَيْدٌ، قَيْدَانٌ entry, register, record, note, item, article
تَدْوِينٌ: اقْتَرَضَ، اِخْتَضَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدَانَ تَدْوِينٌ بَيْنَ أَوْ بَدْيَانَةٍ إِلَيْهِ: اِعْتَقَقَ - رَاجِعٌ دَانَ

تَدْوِينٌ: وَرَعٌ religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness
تَدَابَحَ to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another
تَذَاكُرٌ: تَذَاوَلٌ، تَبَايَحَ to confer, deliberate, consult, discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَذَاكُرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُذَاكِرَةٌ
تَذَامٌ: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to dispraise one another; to slander one another, defame one another

تَذَابَذَ: خَطَرَ to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacillate, waver, wave, wobble
تَذَابَذَ: تَرَدَّدَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, fluctuate

تَذَابَذَ: خَطَرَ oscillation, vibration, swing(ing), sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wobbling

تَذَابَذَ: تَرَدَّدَ hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution, indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration, fluctuation

تَدَّرَى (الْمَكَانَ الْمُرْتَفِعَ): عَلَاهُ، صَعِدَهُ to climb (up), ascend, scale

تَدَّرَى بِ: اِحْتَمَى بِ to take shelter or refuge in, seek protection in

تَدَّرَى الْحَبُّ: ذُرِّيٌ to be winnowed, fanned

تَدَّرَى التُّرَابُ إِلَيْهِ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused

تَدَّرَجُ، تَدَّرَجُ (طَائِرٌ) - رَاجِعٌ تَدَّرَجُ، تَدَّرَجُ

تَدَّرَجَ بِ: نَوَسَلَ بِ، اِحْتَجَّ بِ to use as a means or as an expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

تَدَّرَجُ use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea; pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or near(er) (to)

تَدَنَّسَ to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished, stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated
تَدَنِّيسٌ: تَنْجِيسٌ، تَلْوِثٌ soiling, sullying, dirtying, besmirching, staining, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَدَنِّيسٌ: اِنْتِهَاكُ الْحُرْمَةِ أَوْ الْقُدْسِيَّةِ - مَعْصِيَةٌ profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَوَّرَ: رَاجِعٌ دَهَى to fall, tumble; to crash
تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb, retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَهَقَّرَ fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash
تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَهَقَّرَ deterioration, decline, degeneration, decadence, declension, fall, tumble, slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regression

تَدَهَوَّرَ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash
تَدَهَوَّرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَهَقَّرَ deterioration, decline, degeneration, decadence, declension, fall, tumble, slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regression

تَدَوَّرَ: كَانَ مُدَوَّرًا to round, be or become round(ed) or circular

تَدَوَّرَ: اِسْتَدَارَ، اِسْتَدَارِيَّةٌ roundness, rotundity, circularity, circularness

تَدَوَّنَ: دَوَّنَ to be recorded, put on record, written (down), put down (in writing), registered, listed, inscribed

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَدْوِيمٌ، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَدْوِرُ turning, rotating, rotation, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

تَدْوِيرٌ: تَشْغِيلٌ operating, operation, running, working, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or putting in operation; turning on

تَدْوِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُدَوَّرًا أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرًا rounding, making round or circular

تَدْوِيرُ السَّاعَةِ winding, winding up

تَدْوِيرُ الرَّقْمِ rounding off

تَدْوِيرُ زُرْعِ التَّدْوِيرِ [مِيكَانِيكَآ] crank

تَدْوِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ دَوْلٌ internationalization

تَدْوِيمٌ: دَوْرَانٌ spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolution, rotation, turn(ing)

تَدْوِيمٌ: تَدْوِيرٌ turning, revolving, rotating, rotation, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

become shy, bashful, diffident

to avoid blame, avoid censure,
avoid dispraise

gilding

to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate,
delight in

tasting, savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appre-
ciation

تذويب - راجع إِذَابَةٌ

appending, subjunction, annex-
ation, addition, supplementation; attachment, af-
fixation

annotation, glossing, commenting on
footnote; marginal annotation or note
or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary

I wonder; do you think?
would you say? what's your opinion?...; in the
world, on earth, ever, at all

to appear to, seem to; to show itself
to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself
to

to imagine, fancy, conceive,
envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the
mind); to think, suppose, assume

to see one another

earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground

to bury, inter, inhume

cement

to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlat-
ed or interrelated; to connect, link, associate,
attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become
connected, linked, associated, attached, united,
coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable,
inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive,
well-knit, consistent

correlation; interrelation(ship); connection,
connectedness, link(age), linkup, association,
relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction;
interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence;
coherence, consistency

association (of
ideas, memories, etc.)

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

winnowing, fanning (of grain)

ablation

atomization

souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remem-
brance, reminder, memorial; memory

memorial, commemorative

monument, memorial

to remember, recall, recollect, bethink,
revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to
remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to
remember, retain in the memory

remembrance, remembering, recollection, mem-
ory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention
reminder, memento

ticket, card, slip

ticket, admission card or ticket

return ticket, round-trip ticket

permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport

identity card, identifica-
tion card, ID card

reminding

making masculine, putting (a word) in
the masculine form

gender

to humble oneself (before),

lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel
(before), act in a servile manner (before)

servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe,
groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking

surmounting, over-
coming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past,
getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing
out or away, elimination

to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl,
grouch; to express one's displeasure

complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble,
grumbling, repining, grouch

to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or

تذمم: استحي

تذرية (الحنطة)

تذرية (بفعل الرياح) [جيولوجيا]

تذرية: فصل إلى ذرات

تذكار

تذكاري

نصب تذكاري

تذكر: ذكر

تذكرة: شيء يذكر

تذكرة: بطاقة

تذكرة دخول

تذكرة ذهاب وإياب

تذكرة مرور

تذكرة هوية، تذكرة نفوس

تذكير: جعل المرء يتذكر

تذكير [لغة]

تذكير وتأنيث [لغة]

تذلل (ل): انضع، خنع

تذلل (ل): انضع، خنع

تذلل

تذليل: تغلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذليل: تغلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذليل: تغلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذليل: تغلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذليل: تغلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذليل: تغلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذليل: تغلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

تذليل: تغلب على (الصعوبات إلخ)

succession, sequence

تَرَاْفُع: تَتَابَع

corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَارَةٌ: سِنْمَةٌ، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ

terrace

تَرَّاسٌ - رَاجِعَ رَأْسَ

تَرَّاسٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ

trust

تَرَأْسَتْ: اِتِّحَادُ اِخْتِكَارِي

to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَأْسَلٌ: تَكَاتَبَ

correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَأْسَلٌ

to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَأَشَقَ (بِ)

تَرَأَشَقَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَقَ

to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَأَصَّ: اَلْتَزَّ

compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَأَصَّ: اَلنِّزَازَ

agglutination

تَرَأَصَّ: تَلَاَزَنَ [طَب]

to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَأَصَفَ: اِصْطَفَّ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَأَصَفَتِ اَلْاَسْنَانُ: تَنَصَّدَتْ

to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَأَصَفَ: تَرْتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

mutual consent or agreement

تَرَاضٍ (التَّرَاضِي)

consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي

to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَاضَى

تَرَافَفَ بِ- رَاجِعَ رَافَ بِ

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَافَدَ: تَمَاوَنَ

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَافَدُ: تَمَاوُنَ

to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَافَعَ

to plead for, defend

تَرَافَعَ عَنِ

pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَافَعَ

as- تَرَابُطِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِتَرَابُطِ اَلْاَفْكَارِ اَوْ اَلْحَوَاطِرِ اَوْ اَلْمَعَانِي sociative

earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تُرَابِي

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتِبٌ: سَلْسَلٌ (هَرَمِي)

hierarchical; successive

تَرَاتِبِي

heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاثٌ

to retreat, with- draw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

retreat, with- drawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

tragic, tragical

تَرَاجِيدِي

tragedy

تَرَاجِيدِيَا

to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

trachoma

تَرَاحُومًا (مَرَض)

to be synonymous, be synonyms

to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادَفُ (اَلْكَلِمَاتِ)

to range (from... to, between... and); to vary (between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate (between); to sway, swing, wobble

ranging (from... to, between... and); variation; alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing), wobbling, wobble

to bargain, haggle, chaffer تَرَاضٍ: تَسَاوَمَ

nightly prayer(s) during the month of Ramadan تَرَائِيع (مفردها تَرْوِيجَةٌ)

to be or become dusty, covered or abounding with dust or earth تَرِبَ: كَثُرَ تَرَابُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute تَرِبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ

to cover with dust or earth تَرِبَ: غَطِيَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dusty, full of earth تَرِبَ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poor, needy, destitute تَرِبَ: فَقِيرٍ

تَرِبَ، تُرِبَ، تُرِبَ: رَاجِعُ تُرَابٍ

contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; companion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate; equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart تَرِبَ (جِ أُنْرَابٍ)

to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivated, refined, polished تَرَبَّى

bolt, bar; latch; lock تَرَبَّاسٍ: دَرَبَّاسٍ

soil; ground: land; earth, dust, dirt تَرُبَّةٌ: أَرْضٌ، تُرَابٌ

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground تَرُبَّةٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ

grave, tomb, sepulcher تَرُبَّةٌ: قَبْرٌ

subsoil تَحْتَ التُّرْبَةِ

pedology; agrology عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ

to bolt, latch, lock تَرَبَّسَ: دَرَبَّسَ

to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for تَرَبَّصَ بِـ

to sit cross-legged تَرَبَّعَ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

to sit on or mount the throne تَرَبَّعَ عَلَى العَرْشِ

turpentine تَرَبَّنِيَّةٌ، تُرَبَّنِيَّةٌ

educational, educative, pedagogic(al) تَرَبْوِيٌّ

educationist, educationalist عَالِمٌ تَرَبْوِيٌّ

education, pedagogy, pedagogics تَرْبِيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَّةِ

to associate (with one another); تَرَافِقُ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ
to be (become, join as) friends, companions, associates, comrades

to accompany one another; to go together; to be or become joined, associated, coupled تَرَافِقَ: تَلَاَزَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ

تَرَافِقُ: تَصَادَقُ، تَزَامَلُ - رَاجِعُ مُرَافَقَةٍ

accompanying, accompaniment; going together; association, junction تَرَافِقُ: تَلَاَزَمَ، اِرْتِبَاطٌ

to watch one another, keep an eye on one another تَرَاقِبَ: رَاقَبَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الأَخرَ

to pretend to be asleep تَرَاقَدَ: تَنَاوَمَ، تَطَاهَرَ بِالرَّقَادِ

تَرَاقَصَ - رَاجِعُ تَرَاقَصَ

to overlap, imbricate; to be or become superimposed, superposed, overlaid تَرَاقَبَ

overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition, superimposition, overlaying تَرَاقَبَ

tractor, bulldozer تَرَاقُوتُورٌ

concentricity تَرَاقُزٌ

to race, compete in a race تَرَاقَصَ

to kick one another تَرَاقَلَ: رَكَلَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated, piled up, heaped up تَرَاقَمَ

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up تَرَاقَمٌ

accretion تَرَاقَمٌ [طَب]

accumulative, cumulative تَرَاقِمِيٌّ

تَرَاقَمَ - رَاجِعُ تَرَاقَمَوِيٍّ

to pelt one another, throw at one another تَرَاقَمَ: تَرَاقَشَ

تَرَاقَمَ: اِرْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعُ اِرْتَمَى

to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range; to be vast, wide, extensive تَرَاقَمَ: اِمْتَدَّ

to come to one's knowledge or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of تَرَاقَمَ إِلَيْهِ الخَبْرُ: بَلَغَهُ

tramway; streetcar, tram تَرَاقَمَوِيٌّ

transistor تَرَاقَمَوِيٌّ

transit تَرَاقَمَ

to bet, wager تَرَاقَمَ

to result from, be caused by, be occasioned by
 the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

to be incumbent upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory

to owe, be indebted

spangles

arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

order, arrangement, array, regularity, tidiness, neatness

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

makeup, setup, structure, construction, composition

alphabetical order

arrangements, preparations, plans, measures, steps

ordinal

ordinal number, ordinal

slow recitation or modulation (of the Koran)

psalmody, hymning, singing, chanting, intonation, modulation

hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song

to preponderate, predominate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

breeding, raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

pisciculture, fish culture

aviculture

physical education

civics, national education

vocational education

Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

Minister of Education, Education Minister

patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light stroking

pat, dab, gentle or light stroke

squaring, multiplying (a number) by itself, raising to the second power

quadruplication, quadrupling

squaring, making square

square

quadrature

quadrature

square, checker

universal joint or coupling

quadratic, square

quadratic equation, quadratic

turbine

to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

تَرْبِيَّة: تَتَّقِيْف

تَرْبِيَّة (الأولاد): تَنْشِئَة

تَرْبِيَّة الحَيَوَانَات أو المَاشِيَّة أو الدَّوَابِّ إلخ

تَرْبِيَّة السَّمَك

تَرْبِيَّة الطُّيُور

تَرْبِيَّة بَدَنِيَّة

تَرْبِيَّة مَدِينِيَّة أو وَطَنِيَّة

تَرْبِيَّة مِهْنِيَّة

وِزَارَةُ التَّرْبِيَّة

وَزِيرُ التَّرْبِيَّة

تَرْبِيَت

تَرْبِيَتَة

تَرْبِيَّة - رَاجِع طَرْبِيَّة

تَرْبِيْع: ضَرْب (العَدَد) فِي مِثْلِهِ

تَرْبِيْع: مُضَاعَفَة أَرْبَع مَرَّات

تَرْبِيْع: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُرَبَّعًا

تَرْبِيْع: مُرَبَّع العَدَد

تَرْبِيْع [فَلَك]

تَرْبِيْع الدَّائِرَة [رِيَاضِيَات]

تَرْبِيْعَة: مُرَبَّع، خَانَة

تَرْبِيْعَة [مِيكَانِيكََا]

تَرْبِيْعِي

مُعَادَلَة تَرْبِيْعِيَّة

تَرْبِيْن، تَرْبِيْنَة: عَنَفَة

تَرْبَب: رَتَّب

to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted تَرَحَّحَ: حَزِنَ

to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness تَرَحَّحَ: أَحْزَنَ

grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache تَرَحَّحَ: حُزِنَ

sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted تَرَحَّحَ: حَزِنَ

تَرَحَّابٌ - راجع تَرْحِيبٌ

تَرَحَّالٌ - راجع رَحِيلٌ

nomadic life حَيَاةُ التَّرَحَّالِ

to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ

nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing) تَرَحَّلَ: بَدَاوَةٌ، تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ

to ask God to have mercy upon تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى

welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception تَرَحَّيبٌ

evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation تَرَحِيلٌ

carrying (forward or over), carry-over, posting, bringing forward تَرَحِيلُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization تَرَحِيصٌ: رُخْصَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ - راجع رُخْصَةٌ

price reduction, price cut تَرَحِيصٌ: تَخْفِيفُ السُّعْرِ

apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis تَرَحِيمٌ [لُغَةٌ]

fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression تَرَدَّدَ (التَّرَدُّدِي): سَقُوطٌ، انْحِطَاطٌ

cacogenesis, cacogenics تَرَدُّدِي السُّلَّاتِ أَوْ الْأَعْرَاقِ

to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress تَرَدَّدَى: سَقَطَ، انْحَطَّ

تَرَدَّدَى: لَيْسَ - راجع إِرْتَدَى

repetition, reiteration تَرَدُّادٌ: تَكَرَّرَ

to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be تَرَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ

تَرْجَحَ: تَأَرْجَحَ - راجع تَأَرْجَحَ

تَرْجَحَ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجَحَ: تَأَرْجَحَ - راجع تَأَرْجَحَ

to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked تَرْجَحَ: اِهْتَزَّ

to be agitated, upset, troubled تَرْجَحَ: اِضْطَرَبَ

تَرْجَفَ - راجع اِرْتَجَفَ

to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of) تَرْجَلَ: نَزَلَ

to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine تَرْجَلَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ كَالرَّجُلِ

disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of) تَرْجَلُّ: نُزُولٌ

to translate; to interpret تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

to interpret, explain تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ

to write someone's biography تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسَانٍ

to translate (ideas) into action تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا)

translator; interpreter تَرْجَمَانٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ

guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman تَرْجَمَانٌ: دَلِيلٌ سِيَاحِيٌّ

translation تَرْجَمَةٌ: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

interpretation, explanation تَرْجَمَةٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ

biography; memoir تَرْجَمَةٌ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ: سِيرَةٌ حَيَاتِيَّةٌ

autobiography, memoirs تَرْجَمَةٌ ذَاتِيَّةٌ

introduction, preface, foreword تَرْجَمَةُ الْكِتَابِ: فَاتِحَتُهُ

making something out-weigh (another); giving preponderance (to) تَرْجِيحٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَرْجَحُ

considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier تَرْجِيحٌ: اِعْتِبَارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring تَرْجِيحٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ

تَرْجِيحٌ: أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ - راجع أَرْجَحِيَّةٌ

تَرْجِيحٌ: رَدٌّ، إِعَادَةٌ - راجع اِرْجَاعٌ

echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance تَرْجِيحُ الصَّدى

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رَسَبَ

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبٌ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، نَبَتَ - رَاجِعَ رَسَخَ

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوحٌ

تَرَسَّلَ (فِي): تَمَهَّلَ إِلَى أَسْفَلٍ - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبٌ
pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسَالَةً - رَاجِعَ رُسُوبٌ
indite (a letter)

تَرَسَّلَ: فَنَ كِتَابَةَ الرِّسَالِ
art of letter writing

تَرَسَّمَ: إِقْتَفَى آثَرَهُ
to follow (someone's example or model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

تَرَسَّمَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى، تَأَمَّلَ
to look (attentively, carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ
to remember, recall, recollect

تَرَسَّيْبَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَتَرَسَّبُ
precipitation, settlement, sedimentation, deposition

تَرَسَّيْحَ: تَثْبِيتٌ
establishment, establishing, settlement, settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation; consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ

تَرَشَّحَ: رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرَشَّحَ: كَوَّنَ الْمَرْءَ مَرَشْحًا لِمَنْصِبٍ
candidacy, candidature

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّحَ

تَرَشَّفَ - رَاجِعَ رَشَّفَ، رَشَّفَ

تَرَشَّيْحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ إِيَّاهِ)
nomination; candidacy, candidature

تَرَشَّيْحَ: تَصْفِيَةٌ، تَقْطِيرٌ
filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرَشَّيْدَ: إِرْشَادٌ - رَاجِعَ إِرْشَادٌ

تَرَشَّيْدَ: عَقْلَنَةٌ
rationalization

تَرَصَّدَ لَ: تَرَبَّصَ بِ، تَرَقَّبَ
to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَّبَ، رَاقَبَ
to observe, watch; to surveil

تَرَصَّدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ
observation, watch(ing); surveillance

تَرَصَّصَ - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَّصَ

تَرَصَّصَ (بِ)
to be inlaid (with), set (with), enlaid (with), studded (with)

unable to decide

تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَى، اِنْمَكَسَ
to reverberate, re-sound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be reflected, be thrown back

تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
to frequent, go frequently to, come constantly to, visit often, haunt

تَرَدَّدَ (أَنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ عَلَى الْأَلْسِنَةِ
to be circulated, rumored, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَرَدُّدٌ: حَيْرَةٌ
hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irresolution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration

تَرَدُّدٌ: إِخْتِلَافٌ إِلَى مَكَانٍ
frequentation

تَرَدُّدٌ [فِيضِيَاءُ]
frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ بَطِيءٌ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٌ
low frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ عَالٍ
high frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ فَوْقَ الْعَالِي
superhigh frequency; ultrahigh frequency

بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ
low-frequency

عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ
high-frequency

تَرْدِيدٌ: تَكَرَّارٌ
repetition, reiteration

تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الْوَقَارَ، كَانَ وَقُورًا
to show sedate or grave manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober

تَرَزِّي: حِيَّاطٌ
tailor

تَرَسَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ التُّرْسَ، أَعْطَاهُ التُّرْسَ
to shield, provide with a shield

تُرْسٌ: قِطْعَةٌ يَحْمِلُهَا الْمُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِتَقِيَّ بِهَا الضَّرَبَاتِ
shield

تُرْسٌ: دِرْعٌ، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ أَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلْحَفَاءِ)
scute, scutum

تُرْسٌ: قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ
disk

تُرْسٌ: سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ
turbot

تُرْسٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ
gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel;

تُرْسٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مُسَنَّ
pinion

تُرْسُ الْإِدَارَةِ
driving wheel; steering wheel

تُرْسٌ تَفَاضِلِيٌّ
differential gear, differential

عُلبَةُ التُّرْسِ
gearbox, transmission

تُرْسَانَةٌ (الْأَسْلِحَةُ وَالذَّخَائِرُ)
arsenal

تُرْسَانَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُنِ
shipyard, dockyard

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرْقُوقٌ: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - راجع رَفَقَ

to strut, swagger, mince

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخْتَرٌ

strut(ing), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرْقُلٌ: تَبَخْتَرٌ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرْقَهٌ: تَنَمُّ - رَفَقَ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَقَ

promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيعٌ: تَرْقِيَّةٌ

amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

تَرْفِيهِ

amusing, entertaining

تَرْفِيهِ

تَرْقُوقٌ (التَّرْقِيَّةُ): تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَا

تَرْقِيٌّ: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع إِزْتَقَا

to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعَ

to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرْقَبٌ: اِنْتَظَرَ

to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambush, buscade, waylay

تَرْقَبٌ: تَرْصَدَ لَ - اِنْتَظَرَ

expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرْقُبٌ: تَوَقَّعَ، اِنْتَظَرَ

expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرْقِيْبِيٌّ

to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرْفُوقٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ بِالْذُّمُوعِ)

to flow, run, stream

تَرْفُوقٌ: جَرَى، سَالَ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرْفُوقٌ: تَمَوَّجَ

to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرْفُوقٌ: تَلَأَلَأَ

to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرْقِشٌ

to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرْقِشٌ

to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرْقِطٌ

تَرْقِيقٌ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقِيقٌ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقِيقٌ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقِيقٌ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقِيقٌ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقِيقٌ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقِيقٌ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْقِيقٌ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ

تَرْصَفَ - راجع تَرَصَّفَ

balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيدٌ (الْحِسَابَاتِ)

inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, studding; marquetry

تَرْصِيعٌ

تَرْضَى - راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

تَرْضِيَّةٌ

consolation prize

جَائِزَةٌ تَرْضِيَّةٌ

to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطَبٌ

moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرْطِيبٌ

to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تَرْعٌ: اِمْتَلَأَ، صَارَ مُتْرَعًا

canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تَرْعَةٌ: قَنَاةٌ

تَرْعَدَ - راجع اِزْتَعَدَ

to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تَرْعَرَعٌ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ

turtledove

تُرْغُلٌ، تِرْغَلٌ، تِرْغَلَةٌ، تِرْغَلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرْغِيبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَغَبَ

to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع اُتْرَفَ

luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرْفٌ

تَرْفٌ - راجع مُتْرَفٌ

truffle

تَرْفَاسٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

تَرْفَةٌ - راجع تَرْفٌ

to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرْفَعٌ: تَرَفَّعَ، اِنْتَفَعَ

to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, make progress

تَرْفَعٌ: رَفَعٌ، تَقَدَّمَ

disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرْفَعٌ: تَرَفَّعَ، اِنْتَفَعَ

تَرْفَقٌ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ - راجع رَفَقَ (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)

تَرْفَقٌ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ

تَرْفَقٌ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ

تَرْفَقٌ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ

تَرْفَقٌ بِهِ: عَامَلَهُ بِرَفَقٍ

be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, bequest, legacy

administration of estates

administrator

to concentrate; to condense

to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize

to center on, focus on; to be or become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

to settle (down); to stabilize; to be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, rammed; to be or become positioned, stationed, (em)placed

concentration; condensation

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization

settlement, settling (down); stabilization

assembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together, fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up; installation, installing; combination, formulation, preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition, composing, making, forming, fabrication, construction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing, placing, setting, fitting, insertion

anabolism

photosynthesis

structure, setup, makeup, constitution, composition, construction, build, make, physique, formation, texture

installations, fixtures, fittings

synthetic; structural, constitutional; constructional, constructive

upgrading; raising, elevation

layerage, layering (of plants)

hatching, brooding, incubation (of eggs)

patching

skin grafting

prosthetic

prosthetics

dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

foliation, beating, lamination

numbering, numeration

paging

punctuation, pointing

punctuation mark

hatching; hachuring

to leave; to quit; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

to leave out, omit, drop, neglect, skip, overlook, disregard

to leave behind, leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or by will)

to allow, let, permit

to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to pay no attention to

leaving; quitting; abandoning, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

omission, leaving out, skipping, neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

to be composed of, be made up of, consist of

to be assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together; to be set up; to be installed; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to

ترقيد (النبات)

ترقيد (البيض)

ترقيع (الثوب)

ترقيع الجلد

ترقيعي: متعلق بالجراحة الترقيعية

جراحة ترقيعية

ترقيق: تخفيف، شحمة

ترقيق: تطريق، تصفيح

ترقيم: إعطاء رقم أو أرقام

ترقيم صفحات كتاب الخ

ترقيم: استعمال النقط والفواصل الخ في نص

علامة ترقيم (كالنقطة والفاصلة)

ترقين: تطليل (في الرسم)

ترك: هجر، تحلى عن، أفلح عن

ترك: أهمل، أغمَلَ، ترك

ترك: خَلَفَ إرثًا أو تَرَكَه أو وَصِيَّه

ترك: سَمَحَ لَهُ

ترك: هَجَرَ، تَحَلَّى عَن، إِقْلَاعَ عَن

ترك: إِغْفَال، إِهْمَال

ترك: تَرَكَبَ مِن: تَأَلَّفَ مِن، تَكَوَّنَ مِن

ترك: رُكِّبَ

تركيب: بَنِيَّة - راجع تركيب

تركيبات: تَجْهِيزات

تركيب: بَنِيَّة - راجع تركيب

تركيب: بَنِيَّة - راجع تركيب

تركيب: بَنِيَّة - راجع تركيب

تركيب: بَنِيَّة - راجع تركيب

تركيب: بَنِيَّة - راجع تركيب

تركيب: بَنِيَّة - راجع تركيب

تركيب: بَنِيَّة - راجع تركيب

تركيب: بَنِيَّة - راجع تركيب

تركيب: بَنِيَّة - راجع تركيب

تركيب: بَنِيَّة - راجع تركيب

تركيب: بَنِيَّة - راجع تركيب

to become a monk, take the vow(s) تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهِبًا

to become a nun, take the veil تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

to threaten, menace تَرَهَّبَ: تَوَعَّدَ، هَدَّدَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع رَهْبَةً

تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرَهَّبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - راجع تَرَهَّبَ

trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, trُهَّهْ
falseness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug,
rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle

to be or become flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp تَرَهَّلَ: صارَ مَرَهَّلًا مُسْتَرْخِي اللَّحْمِ

flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness تَرَهَّلَ

تَرَهَّبَ - راجع إِزْهَابَ

تَرَوَّى (التَّرَوَّى) - راجع رَوِيَّةً

to deliberate, premeditate, think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَفَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ

to take one's time (in), act slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in) تَرَوَّى (في الأمر): تَأَنَّى

تَرَوَّبُص - راجع رَوْبَصَةً

trout تَرَوْتَةٌ (سَمَك)

to fan oneself تَرَوَّحَ (بِالْمَرْوَحَةِ)

to diffuse a strong odor, exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant تَرَوَّحَ: فَاحَ، انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

trust تَرَوَّسَتْ: انْتَحَادَ احْتِكَارِيًّا

to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to) تَرَوَّضَ

تَرَوَّعَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِرْتَاعَ

trolley; trolley bus تَرَوَّلِي

تَرَوِيَّة - راجع رَوِيَّةً

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization تَرَوِيْح: مَصْدَرٌ رَوَّجَ

fanning; ventilation, airing تَرَوِيْح: تَهْوِيَّةً

Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy الفَلَسَفَةُ التَّرَكِيْبِيَّةُ

fixing, fastening, settlement, stabilization; planting, implantation تَرْكِيْز: تَثْبِيْتُ، عَزَزْتُ، وَضَعْتُ

centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization تَرْكِيْز: مَرْكَزَةٌ

concentration; condensation تَرْكِيْز: تَكثِيْفٌ

concentration (on), focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting تَرْكِيْز (على): تَشْدِيْدٌ (على)، إِبْرَازٌ

ptarmigan تَرْمِجَان (طَائِر)

lupine تَرْمُس (نَبَات)

thermos تَرْمُس: كَطِيْمَةٌ

to lose one's wife, become a widower تَرَمَّلَ الرَّجُلُ

to lose one's husband, become a widow تَرَمَّلَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

widowhood, widowhood تَرَمَّلٌ

to be or become repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt تَرَمَّمَ: أَصْلَحَ، جُدِّدَ

thermos تَرْمُوس: كَطِيْمَةٌ

thermostat تَرْمُوسَتَات

thermometer تَرْمُومِيْتَر: مِيْزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ

incineration; cremation تَرْمِيْد: إِزْمَادٌ

repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding تَرْمِيْم: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيْدٌ

citron تَرْنِج (نَبَات)

lemon balm, bee balm تَرْنِجَان (نَبَات)

canary; serin تَرْنِجِي (طَائِر)

to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble تَرْتَحَ

stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling تَرْتَحَ

bluebottle تَرْنِشَاء (نَبَات)

تَرْنَمَ، تَرْنَمَ - راجع رَنَمٌ، تَرْنِيْمٌ

intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ming) تَرْنِيْم

hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song تَرْنِيْمَةٌ

to concern oneself with trifles تَرَهَّ: وَقَعَ فِي التَّرَهَّاتِ

to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronization, synchrononess, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al)
to intermarry; to mate

تَزَاوَجَ (القَوْمُ إلح) راجع إزدواج
intermarriage, endogamy; mating

تَزَاوَجَ (الأفراد) راجع إزدواج
to exchange visits, visit one another

تَزَاوَرَ (القَوْمُ) راجع زاد
to outbid one another

تَزَاوَدَ: زاد، كَمَّرَ، كَبَّرَ - راجع زاد
to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse

تَزَاوَدَ: بالَغَ - راجع تَزَيَّدَ
break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

تَزَجَّجَ بِ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - راجع زاد
to be or become satisfied with, content oneself with, settle for

تَزَجَّجَ: اِكْتَفَى بِ - راجع زاد
to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed

تَزَجَّجَ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ
vitrification

تَزَجَّجَ: تَزَوِيدٌ بِالزُّجَاجِ
glazing, glassing

تَزَجَّجَ الحَوَاجِبَ
penciling of the eyebrows

تَزَحَّجَ: تَزَحَّجَ الحَوَاجِبَ
to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

تَزَحَّلَقَ: تَزَحَّلَقَ
to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate

تَزَحَّلَقَ: تَزَحَّلَقَ
sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating

تَزَحَّرَ البَحْرُ إلح - راجع زَحَرَ
to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up

تَزَحَّرَ: راجع زَرَى
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَحَّرَ: راجع إِزْدَرَدَ
to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken,

تَزَعَزَعَ: تَقَلَّقَلَ
refreshment, revival, إِرَاحَةٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ، إِنْعَاشٌ، animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation

تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun

تَزَوِيحَةٌ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحَةٌ: عُنْوَانٌ - راجع رَأْسِيَّةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
taming, domestication; breaking in; subjuga-

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
tion, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidating, terrifying, panicking, terroriza-

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
tion, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terroriza-

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
tion, shocking

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
breakfast

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع إِزْتَابَ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
chest, breast(s); thorax; rib

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: اِغْتَنَى - راجع رَاشٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk,

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
take a walk, go for a walk

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع مُتَرَفٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
spinster, old maid

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: عَانِسٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
tricot

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
competition, rivalry

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: تَنَافَسٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
competitive; emulative, emulous

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
isomerism

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: تَنَافُسٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
تَزَوِيحٌ: راجع زَمَلَةٌ

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues

تَزَوِيحٌ: تَزَوِيحٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ - راجع تَزَوِيحٌ
(associates, comrades, fellows)

to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزُوجُ - رَاجِعَ زَوْاجٍ

to take along provisions

تَزُوْدُ: أَحَدَ الزَّادِ

to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; تَزُوْرُ: زُوْرٌ
to be pirated

to lie, tell a lie; to commit perjury تَزُوْرُ: قَالَ الزُّوْرَ
تَزُوْرُ: زُوْرٌ - رَاجِعَ زُوْرٍ

angulation

تَزْوِيَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ ذَا زَوَايَا

marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزْوِيْجٌ: رَاطِبُ بَرِيْاطِ الزَّوْاجِ
تَزْوِيْجٌ: مُرَاوَجَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مُرَاوَجَةٍ

supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ing); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; تَزْوِيْرٌ
piracy

embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَزْوِيْقٌ: مَصْدَرُ زَوَّقَ

to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

تَزَيَّنَ (بِ): لَبَسَ

to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

تَزَيَّدَ (فِي): بِالغِ

to increase, rise, go up, soar

تَزَيَّدَ السَّعْرُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; surplusage

تَزَيَّدَ (فِي)

to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, rigged

تَزَيَّفَ: زَيَّفَ

to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, graced, decorated, dressed

تَزَيَّنَ: تَزَخَّرَفَ

to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), deck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ

toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of

تَزَعَمَ

asphalting; pitching

تَزَيَّفَ: مَصْدَرُ زَفَّتَ

to give alms or charity

تَزَكَّى: تَصَدَّقَ

to be or become pure, righteous, honest

تَزَكَّى: صَارَ زَكِيًّا

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

تَزَكَّى: نَمَا

recommendation

تَزَكِيَةٌ: تَوْصِيَةٌ

purification, chastening

تَزَكِيَةٌ: تَطْهِيْرٌ

unopposed, uncontested

بِالتَّزَكِيَةِ

to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

waterskiing

تَزَلَّجَ مَائِيًّا، تَزَلَّجَ عَلَى الْمَاءِ

to quake (earth)

تَزَلَّزَلَ (تِلَ الْأَرْضُ)

to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (survilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

تَزَلَّفَ إِلَى

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَحَّلَقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَزَلَ

lubrication, oiling, greasing

تَزَلَيْقٌ: تَزَيَّبَ

to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, severity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

تَزَلَّدَقَ

to put on a belt

تَزَلَّرَ: لَبَسَ زَنْبَارًا

asceticism

تَزَهَّدَ: رَاجِعَ زَهْدٌ فِي الدُّنْيَا

تَزَهَّدَ: زُهْدٌ، تَسَكُّتٌ

تَزَوَّى - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَزَوَّى

lapse, breakdown

snowfall

loss of hair, alopecia

rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

to live together, share a house

sublimation

to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

to vie in glory with one another

to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful

indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

isomerism

equidistance

to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

lubrication, oiling, greasing

counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

question, query, inquiry

to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

to whisper together

to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

acceleration of gravity

nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

to fall out

fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); col-

تَسَاقُطُ الثَّلُوجِ أَوْ الثَّلُوجِ

تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ

تَسَاكَبَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْسَكَبَ

تَسَاكُنَ: سَكْنَا (أَوْ سَكُنُوا) مَعًا

تَسَامٍ (التَّسَامِي)

تَسَامَى: تَبَارَى

تَسَامَى: تَفَاخَرَ

تَسَامَى: سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ - رَاجِعَ سَمَا، سَمَا عَنْ

تَسَامَحَ (فِي): تَسَاهَلَ

تَسَامُحٌ: حِلْمٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ

تَسَامَرَ: تَحَادَثَ لَيْلًا

تَسَامَعَ بِهِ النَّاسُ

تَسَانَدَ: تَأَرَّزَ، تَعَاوَنَ

تَسَانَدَ إِلَى: اِسْتَنَّدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَنَّدَ إِلَى

تَسَاهَلَ (مَعَ)

تَسَاوَى (التَّسَاوَى)

تَسَاوَى الأَجْزَاءِ

تَسَاوَى البُعدِ

بِالتَّسَاوَى - رَاجِعَ عَلَى قَدَمِ المِساوَاةِ (مُساوَاة)

تَسَاوَى: تَعَادَلْ، تَوَازَنَ

تزييت

تزييف

تزيين

تساءل

تساؤل

تساب

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

تسابق

to be registered, recorded, put on record, **تَسَجَّلَ**: تَدَوَّنَ, **تَسَجَّلَ**: entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down
to enroll, register, be enrolled, be- **تَسَجَّلَ (كَمَضُو)**
come a member; to join, enter
to be recorded, tape-recorded, **تَسَجَّلَ (على شَرِيْط)**
taped

تَسْجِيْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَجْعٌ
registration, registry, register(ing), **تَسْجِيْلٌ**: تَدْوِيْنٌ, تَقْيِيْدٌ, **تَسْجِيْلٌ**: recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing down, putting down, taking down, setting down, noting (down), taking notes of, marking down; enrollment

recording, tape recording, taping **تَسْجِيْلٌ (على شَرِيْط)**
tape recorder, recorder **أَلَّةُ تَسْجِيْلٍ (الصَّوْتِ)**
cash register **أَلَّةُ تَسْجِيْلِ النِّقْدِ**

land **دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيْلِ عَقَارِيٍّ**, دَائِرَةُ تَسْجِيْلِ الْأَرْضِيٍّ
registry office, land registration department
registrar, register, recorder **مَأْمُوْرُ تَسْجِيْلٍ**

to have a light meal **تَسَحَّرَ: أَكَلَ السَّحُوْرَ (فِي رَمَضَانَ)**
(shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

to bear ill will or malice against, **تَسَخَّمَ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى**
harbor rancor or hatred against, hate
exploitation; utilization, employment, subjec- **تَسْخِيْرٌ**
tion, subjugation

heating, warming (up), calefaction **تَسْخِيْنٌ**
to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, **تَسَدَّدَ: دُفِعَ**
cleared, squared, balanced

to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled **تَسَدَّدَ: صُوِبَ**
to be guided, led, directed **تَسَدَّدَ: أُرْشِدَ**

to be or become right, correct, proper **تَسَدَّدَ: اسْتَقَامَ**
تَسَدَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْسَدَّلَ

payment, settlement, discharge, liquida- **تَسَدِيْدٌ: دَفِعَ**
tion, clearing, paying up, defrayal

aim(ing), pointing, leveling, direct- **تَسَدِيْدٌ: تَصْوِيْبٌ**
ing

outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled **تَحْتَ التَّسَدِيْدِ**
concubinage **تَسْرٌ (التَّسْرِيُّ): اِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ**

to take a concubine, keep a **تَسْرَى: اِتَّخَذَ مَحْظِيَّةً**
mistress

to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or **تَسَاوَقٌ**
become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to
be or become successive, continuous

coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; **تَسَاوُقٌ**
harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, con-
gruity; unison

to bargain, haggle, higgler, chaffer **تَسَاوَمٌ**
to engage in a swordfight, **تَسَاوَبَ بِالسُّيُوْفِ**
meet in duel

تَسَبَّبَ فِي أَوْ ب - رَاجِعٌ سَبَبٌ
to result from, follow **تَسَبَّبَ عَنِ: نَتَجَّ عَنِ**
from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem
from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by
to trade, do business; to sell **تَسَبَّبَ: تَاجَرَ**

تَسَبَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ تَسْبِيْحَةٌ
to abate, subside, remit, let up; to **تَسَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ, خَفَّ**
calm down, cool down

causing, causation, occasioning, **تَسْبِيْبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَبَبٌ**
bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to,
resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, pro-
duction, creation, engendering, generation

glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of **تَسْبِيْحٌ (اللهِ)**
God)

doxology, hymn, anthem **تَسْبِيْحَةٌ**
coma **تَسْبِيْحٌ: غَيْبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيْقَةٌ**

comatose **تَسْبِيْحِيٌّ**

to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to **تَسْتَرٌ**
hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of
sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in dis-
guise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed,
hidden

to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, **تَسْتَرَّ عَلَى**
blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from
sight or knowledge

covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; **تَسْتَرٌّ**
hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hidden-
ness; disguise

harboring, sheltering, concealing, con- **تَسْتَرٌّ عَلَى**
cealment; covering, veiling; cover-up; disguising,
disguise

testosterone **تَسْتُوْسْتِرُوْنٌ**
stowage, stowing, steeving **تَسْتِيْفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَتَفٌ**

acceleration, speedup, pickup, **تَسْرِيْعٌ**: مَصْدَرٌ سَرَعَ
expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening

to be spread (out), out- **تَسَطَّحَ**: اِنْبَسَطَ، صَارَ مُسْتَوِيًا
spread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened,
flattened; to flatten, become flat

to lie down (on one's back), **تَسَطَّحَ**: اِسْتَلَقَى، تَمَدَّدَ
be supine; to stretch (out)

writing (down), jotting down; composi- **تَسْطِيْرٌ**: كِتَابَةٌ
tion, drawing up, drafting

ruling, lining, drawing of lines; **تَسْطِيْرٌ**: رَسْمُ الْخُطُوْطِ
streaking, crossing, striping, barring

one-ninth, ninth **تِسْعٌ** (٩)

nine **تِسْعَةٌ** (٩)

nineteen **تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ** (١٩)

to be priced **تَسَعَّرَ**: اِتَّقَدَّ، اِسْتَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَعْرَ

ninety **تِسْعُونَ** (٩٠)

the ninetieth **التِّسْعُونَ**

pricing; quotation **تَسْغِيْرٌ**

tariff; quotation; price, rate **تَسْغِيْرَةٌ**

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean **تَسَقَّلَ**
oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low,
act in a despicable manner

to gather, pick up, hunt for, search **تَسَقَّطَ** (الْاٰخْبَارَ الْاٰخِرَ)
for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)

tempering, quenching **تَسْقِيَةٌ** (الْمَعْدِنِ)

roofing, ceiling **تَسْقِيْفٌ**: مَصْدَرٌ سَقَفَ

to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander **تَسَكَّعَ**
(about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble,
dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp

loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging **تَسَكُّعٌ**
around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meander-
ing, rambling, dawdling, puttering

sugaring, sweetening **تَسْكِيْرٌ**: تَحْلِيَةٌ

candyng; conserving, **تَسْكِيْرٌ**: حِفْظُ (الْفَاكِهَةِ) بِالسُّكَّرِ
preserving with sugar

saccharification **تَسْكِيْرٌ**: تَحْوِيْلٌ اِلَى سُكَّرٍ

calming, quieting, pacification, **تَسْكِيْنٌ**: تَهْدِيْةٌ، تَخْفِيْفٌ
tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing,
easement, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, **تَسْرَبَ**: رَشَحَ
outflow, run out, escape

to infiltrate, **تَسْرَبَ** (اِلَى، فِي، بَيْنَ): تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَّ
enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip
(into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into
or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)

leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltra- **تَسْرَبٌ**: رَشَحَ
tion, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running
out, escape

infiltration; sneak(ing), **تَسْرَبٌ**: تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْسَلَلَ

slip(ping), steal(ing)

to wear, put on, dress **تَسْرَبَلٌ**: لَبَسَ

تَسْرَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَسَرَّى

to swallow, gulp, bolt **تَسْرَطَ**: بَلَعَ

to cancerate **تَسْرَطُنٌ**: صَارَ سَرَطَانِيًا

canceration **تَسْرَطُنٌ**: صَيْرُوْرَةُ الشَّيْءِ سَرَطَانِيًا

carcinomatosis **تَسْرَطُنٌ** شَامِلٌ

to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), **تَسْرَعَ** (فِي، اِلَى)
precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with),
hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)

to jump to conclusions **تَسْرَعَ** فِي الْاِسْتِنْتَاجِ

hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, **تَسْرُعٌ**
precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste

تَسْرَقٌ: سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ سَرَقَ

تَسْرَقٌ السَّمْعَ اَوْ النَّظَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْرَقَ

to wear or put on (one's) trou- **تَسْرَوْلٌ**: لَبَسَ السَّرْوَالَ
sers or pants

leak(age); infiltration **تَسْرِيْبٌ**: مَصْدَرٌ سَرَبَ

basting, tacking **تَسْرِيْحٌ**: خِيَاطَةٌ مُتَبَاعِدَةٌ

discharge, dismissal, firing, **تَسْرِيْحٌ** (الْمُوْظَفِ مِنَ الْحِدْمَةِ)
layoff

release, discharge **تَسْرِيْحٌ** (الْمُوْظَفِ اَوْ السَّجِيْنِ)

demobilization, disband- **تَسْرِيْحٌ** (الْحِيْنِ اَوْ الْجُنْدِ)
ment, deactivation

divorce, divorcement, divorcing **تَسْرِيْحٌ** (الرَّوْجَةِ)

transhumance **تَسْرِيْحٌ** (الْمَوَاشِي): اِنْتِجَاعٌ

combing, doing, dressing, styling, **تَسْرِيْحٌ** (الشَّعْرِ)
coiffing, coiffuring

coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle **تَسْرِيْحَةٌ** (شَعْرٍ)

تَسَلَّمَ: اقْتَرَضَ، اسْتَدَانَ - راجع اسْتَلْفَ

تَسَلَّفَ - راجع اسْتَلْفَ

to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

تَسَلَّقَ

to mountaineer, climb mountains

تَسَلَّقَ الْجِبَالَ

to climb (up), creep

تَسَلَّقَ النَّبَاتُ: اعْتَرَشَ

climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

mountaineering

تَسَلَّقَ الْجِبَالَ

to sneak away, steal away, slink away, slip away, escape

تَسَلَّلَ (مِنْ)

to sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

تَسَلَّلَ إِلَى

infiltration; sneak(ing), slinking, slip(ping), steal(ing)

تَسَلَّلَ: تَسَرَّبَ

offside

تَسَلَّلَ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ: الْخ)

to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to take over, assume

تَسَلَّمَ: تَلَقَّى، تَنَاوَلَ

to extradite, obtain the extradition of

تَسَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا

amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun

تَسَلَّمَ - راجع اسْتِلَامَ

amusement centers, places of amusement

مَرَائِزُ (أَمَاكِينُ، دُورُ) التَّسْلِيَةِ

arming, armament, rearmament

تَسْلِيحٌ

credit, advance; lending, loan

تَسْلِيْفٌ

credit bank

بَنْكُ التَّسْلِيْفِ

handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, submission, submitting, presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), delivery, delivering

extradition

تَسْلِيمُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ أَوْ الْفَارِّينَ إِلَى حُكُومَاتِهِمْ

service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

salutation, greeting; salute

تَسْلِيمُ: الْإِقَاءُ التَّحِيَّةُ

تَسْلِيمٌ: خَضُوعٌ، إِتْقَانٌ - راجع اسْتِلَامَ

saving, rescuing, rescue, deliverance; protection, preservation, guarding, safe-guarding, keeping

acceptance, approval; consent,

تَسْلِيمٌ: قَبُولٌ، رِضَى

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِينٌ: إِسْكَانٌ - راجع إِسْكَانَ

تَسَلَّى (التَّسْلَى) - راجع تَسْلِيَةٍ

to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

to arm oneself; to be armed

تَسَلَّحَ

armament, rearmament

تَسَلَّحَ

arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

تَعْدِيدُ التَّسَلُّحِ

arms race, armament race

سِبَاقُ التَّسَلُّحِ

تَسَلَّخَ الْجِلْدُ - راجع إِسْلَخَ الْجِلْدُ

to flow (down), run; to trick- le; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

تَسَلَّلَ: جَرَى، دَبَّ، قَطَرَ

to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

train of thought

تَسَلُّسُ أَفْكَارٍ

hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

تَسَلُّسُ هَرَمِيٍّ

in order, in proper sequence, in succession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential

تَسَلُّيٌّ

to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

to become sultan

تَسَلَّطَ: صَارَ سُلْطَانًا

to chap, crack open

تَسَلَّعَ الْجِلْدُ: تَشَقَّقَ

thickening, making thick(er)	تَسْيِكٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَكَّ
poisoning; envenoming, venoming	تَسْمِيمٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَّ
fattening, plumping	تَسْمِينٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَّنَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَّيَ الْأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to	تَسَّيَ لَهُ الْأَمْرُ
to ascend, mount, scale, top	تَسَمَّ: عَلَا
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	تَسَمَّنَ (الْعَرْشَ): تَبَوَّأَ
accession, ascension	تَسَمُّ: تَبَوُّؤٌ، اِغْتِلَاءٌ
to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)	تَسَنَّ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
indentation, dentation, serration, crenation	تَسَنَّ: تَنَلَّمَ، تَشَرَّشَرَ
support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement	تَسْنِيدٌ: دَعَمَ
	تَسَهَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ سَهَدَ
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible	تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy	تَسْهِيلٌ: تَيَسِيرٌ
facilities	تَسْهِيْلَاتٌ
to scale, climb	تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ
to be or become worm-eaten	تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعَامُ: اِلْحَاقَ
to be or become carious, to decay	تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أَوْ الضَّرْسُ
to decay, rot	تَسَوَّسَ الْعِظْمُ
(dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity	تَسَوَّسَ الْأَسْنَانَ
caries	تَسَوَّسَ الْعِظَامَ
to shop, purchase, buy	تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَيَّعَ
to trade in the market, buy and sell	تَسَوَّقَ: بَاعَ وَاشْتَرَى
shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade	تَسَوَّقَ
to beg, ask for alms	تَسَوَّلَ: سَخَدَ، اِسْتَجَدَى

assent, agreement	تَسْلِيمٌ: اِغْتِرَافٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِتِّسَامٌ
admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging	اِتِّسَامٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِغْتِرَافٌ
taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition	اِتِّسَامٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِغْتِرَافٌ
delivery order	اَمْرٌ تَسْلِيمٌ
to be named, called, designated, nominated	تَسَمَّى: سُمِّيَ
to be nailed, fastened with a nail	تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ بِمِيسَارٍ
to stand as if pinned to the ground	تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبَّتَ فِي مَكَانِهِ
	تَسَمَّرَ: صَارَ اَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمَرَ
	تَسَمَّعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): اَصْفَى - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَمَعَ
to auscultate	تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ وَالبَطْنَ اِلْحَاقًا بِالتَّسْمَعِ
auscultation	تَسْمَعٌ: اِصْفَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتِماعٌ
auscultatory	تَسْمَعِيٌّ [طَبٌّ]
to be poisoned, envenomed	تَسَمَّمَ: سُمِّمَ
poisoning, toxication, toxicosis	تَسْمٌ
toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning	تَسْمُ الدَّمِ
lead poisoning	تَسْمُ رِصَاصِيٌّ
industrial poisoning	تَسْمُ صِنَاعِيٌّ
food poisoning	تَسْمُ غِذَائِيٌّ
phosphorism	تَسْمُ فُوسْفُورِيٌّ
naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation	تَسْمِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَّى
name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title	تَسْمِيَةٌ: اِسْمٌ
fertilization, fertilizing, manuring	تَسْمِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَدَ
nailing, fastening with a nail	تَسْمِيرٌ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِيسَارٍ
tanning, browning, embrowning	تَسْمِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ اَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنُ
(nappy) rash	تَسْمِيْطٌ (جِلْدِيٌّ)
making hear, letting hear	تَسْمِيْعٌ: اِسْمَاعٌ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
recitation, reciting	تَسْمِيْعُ الدَّرْسِ

ling, driving forward

driving, setting in motion; تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك، تَوَجِيه
steering, directing, direction

management, running, direction, handling
تَسْيِير: إِدَارَة

starting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation
تَسْيِير: تَشْغِيل، تَدْوِير

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding
تَسْيِير: إِرْسَال

circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization
تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيح

politicization

تَسْيِيس

تَسْيِيل - رَاجِع إِسَالَة

to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent

pessimism

تَشَاوُم

pessimistic

تَشَاوُمِي

to be or become interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused

تَشَابَكَ

to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d)

تَشَابَكَ [أَحْيَاء]

interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion

تَشَابُك

synapse, synopsis; syndesis; reticulation

تَشَابُك [أَحْيَاء]

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical

تَشَابَه

resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity

تَشَابَه

cha-cha

تَشَاتَشَا (رَقْصَة)

to curse (abuse, revile) one another

تَشَاتَمَ: شَتَمَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

تَشَاتَمَ - رَاجِع شَتَمَ

to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,

تَشَاوَرَ: تَنَازَعَ، تَحَاوَمَ، اِسْتَبَكَ

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity
تَسَوَّل: اِسْتِجْدَاء، اِسْتِطْعَاء

leveling, planing, flattening, flattening, grading, smoothing
تَسْوِيَة: تَمْهِيْد

leveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down
تَسْوِيَة (بِالْأَرْضِ): دَكَّ، تَدْمِيْر

dressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right
تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيْب، ضَبْط، تَعْدِيْل

equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s)
تَسْوِيَة: مُعَادَلَة، مُسَاوَة

settlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing
تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع، تَسْدِيْد

settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition
تَسْوِيَة: حَلَّ، تَوْفِيْق

compromise
تَسْوِيَة: حَلُّ وَسَط

outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid
تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَة

blackening
تَسْوِيْد: ضِدَّ تَبْيِيْض

permission, permitting, allowance, allowing
تَسْوِيْع: اِسْجَا زَة، اِبَا حَة

justification, vindication
تَسْوِيْع: تَبْرِيْر

rationalization
تَسْوِيْع [نَفْس]

justificatory, vindicatory
تَسْوِيْعِي: تَبْرِيْرِي

procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)
تَسْوِيْف: مُطَا لَة

dilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling
تَسْوِيْفِي

marketing
تَسْوِيْق

to be or become politicized
تَسْيِْس: مُسِّس

تَسْيَطَّرَ عَلَى - رَاجِع سَيْطَرَ عَلَى

leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out
تَسْيِيْب: اِسْتَبَا ل، اِهْمَا ل

release, liberation, freeing, setting free
تَسْيِيْب: تَحْرِيْر

fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure
تَسْيِيْج

propulsion, drive, impulsion, impel-
تَسْيِيْر: دَفْع، دَسْر

bornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness
to be or become saturated (with), sated (ب) تَشَبَّعَ
(with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with),
full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded
(with)

saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction تَشَبَّعَ
تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبَّكُ - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُكُ

to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; تَشَبَّهُ بِ
to match, equal; to compare oneself with
imitation, imitating, copying, aping; match- (ب) تَشَبَّهُ
ing, equaling; comparing oneself with

celebrating in love poems, rhapsody تَشَبَّبَ: مَصْدَرٌ شَبَّبَ
dizing about

love poetry, erotic poetry تَشَبَّبَ: شِعْرٌ عَزَلِيٌّ

likening, comparison, assimilation تَشَبَّبَ - راجع إِشْبَاعَ

simile تَشَبَّهَ: مَصْدَرٌ شَبَّهَ

تَشَبَّهَ [لغة]

to scatter, disperse, break up, dis- تَشَّتْ - راجع شَتَا، شَتَّى

band, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled, تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ
strewn about

dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), dis- تَشَّتَتْ: تَفَرَّقَ
union, separation, division

distractedness تَشَّتَتْ الْفِكْرَ

dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, تَشَّتَيْتَ: تَفَرَّقِي، تَبَدِّدِي
scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

to be afforested, forested, wooded تَشَجَّرَ: حُرِّجَ

to arborize تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بَحْرِيَّةً وَعَلَى نَحْوِ مُتَكَرِّرٍ

arborization تَشَجَّرَ

to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make تَشَجَّعَ
bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, تَشَجِيرَ
wooding

Arbor Day يَوْمُ التَّشْجِيرِ

encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, تَشَجَّعَ
heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping تَشَجَّلَ: تَشَدَّبَ

greasing, lubrication, lubricating تَشْجِيمَ

to be diagnosed تَشَخَّصَ (الْمَرَضُ إِلَيْهِ): شُخِّصَ

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple,
engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَشَاوَرُ: شِجَارٌ، مُسَاجِرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارَ

to spat, squabble, wrangle، تَشَاوَرُ: تَحَاوَمَ
hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercation, dispute,
argue

to hate each other تَشَاوَرُ: تَبَاغَضَ

تَشَاوَرُ - راجع مُشَاحَنَةٌ

to dispute, argue, alter- تَشَادَّ: تَحَاوَمَ، تَشَاوَرُ، تَشَاوَرُ
cate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَشَارَطَ - راجع شَارَطَ

تَشَارَكَ، تَشَارِكُ - راجع إِشْتَرَكَ، إِشْتِرَاكُ

to pretend to be a poet تَشَاعَرَ

to pretend to be busy تَشَاعَلَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُولٌ

تَشَاعَلَ: إِشْغَلَ - راجع إِشْغَلَ

to complain to one تَشَاوَرُ: شَكَا بَعْضُهُمْ إِلَى بَعْضٍ
another

to quarrel, brawl, wrangle تَشَاوَرُ: إِخْتَلَفَ، تَشَاوَرُ

to resemble each other, conform، تَشَاوَرُ: تَمَاطَلَ، تَشَابَهَ
correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin,
analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform,
corresponding, conformable; to be or become
identical

similarity, likeness, resemblance، تَشَاوَرُ: تَمَاطَلَ، تَشَابَهَ
analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity,
conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; identity

تَشَاوَرُ: تَشَاوَرُ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوحَ

to deliberate, confer, consult، تَشَاوَرُ: تَدَاوَلَ، تَدَاوَرُ
discuss, hold talks, exchange views

consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring، تَشَاوَرُ
conference, discussion, talk

to agree (up)on or about, reach تَشَاوَرُ: إِتَّفَقَ عَلَى
an agreement on or about

تَشَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّبَ

تَشَبَّبَ - راجع تَشَبَّبَ

to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to تَشَبَّثَ بِ
hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become
tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

tenacity, adherence (to), sticking (to), clin- تَشَبَّثَ (بِ)
ging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stub-

trimming, clipping, pruning, par-
ing, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

to absorb, soak up, imbibe

absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing;
saturation

absorbability

to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about),
roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be
made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dis-
lodged

vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; home-
lessness, displacement, dislodgment

to be or become serrate(d), indented,
toothed, notched, jagged

serration, indentation

to impose severe conditions

to be meticulous, scrupulous, accurate (in one's work)

to have the honor (to, of), be honored
(with)

to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend,
rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked,
rent, slashed, slit

basting, tacking

slicing, cutting into slices

anatomy, anatomization,
dissection

vivisection

autopsy, necropsy, postmortem examination, postmortem

anatomy

anatomic(al)

displacement, displacing, making homeless,
driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

legislation, lawmaking,
making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of
laws)

legislation, law, statute, act, enact-
ment; code

jurisprudence

to appear to, be revealed to,
reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to

personification,
prosopopoeia

diagnosis

radiodiagnosis

electrodiagnosis

diagnostic(al)

diagnostician

to be or get broken, fractured,
smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

to be (become, be made) strong, intense,
violent, vehement; to intensify

to be or become strict,
severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded,
tough

to be or become inflexible, un-
yielding, adamant, intransigent

strictness, severity, sternness, au-
terity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness,
hardhandedness, toughness

inflexibility, intransigence

to drawl; to mouth, declaim,
harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

drawl(ing), mouthing, declamation, ranting

emphasis, stress;
focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

pressure, oppres-
sion, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, con-
straint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing); restric-
tion, limitation, limiting

insistence; persis-
tence; importunity, urging, pressing

intensification,
strengthening, aggravation, heightening

intensification, doubling, gemination

accentuation,
accent, stress, emphasis

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scat-
tered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشَقُّقٌ: اِنْفَلَع، تَصَدَّعَ - راجع اِنشَقَّ
to chap, crack open

تَشَقُّقُ الْجِلْدُ
تَشَقُّقٌ: اِنشِطَار، اِنْفِلَاق - راجع اِنشِفاق
تَشَقُّقٌ: قَلَع، صَدَّعَ - راجع شَقَّ

تَشَقُّبٌ: اِنْفَلَج، اِنْقَلَبَ - راجع اِنشِقَاق
to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset,
upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside
down; to be disarranged

تَشَكُّبٌ (التَّشْكِي): اِنشَقَّ
complaint, complaining; nagging, re-
pinning, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - راجع شَكَا
تَشَكَّرَ، تَشَكَّرَ - راجع شَكَرَ، شُكِرَ
تَشَكَّكَ (فِي): اِرْتَابَ - راجع شَكَ (فِي)

تَشَكُّكٌ: رَيَّبَ - راجع شَكَ
تَشَكَّلَ: تَأَلَّفَ، تَكَوَّنَ، تَخَلَّقَ
to be formed, shaped,
fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to
take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape;
to be created, made, originated, built; to be estab-
lished, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into
existence, come into being, see the light, form,
arise, develop

تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ
to consist of, be made
up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain,
include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve
formation

تَشَكُّلٌ
morphology
morphological

تَشَكَّلِي
تَشَكَّيْكَ - راجع شَكَ

تَشَكِيلٌ: صَوَّغَ، صَيَّغَ، تَصَوَّرَ، تَصَوَّرَ، تَأَلَّفَ
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging,
formalization, framing, working; creation, creating,
making, origination, originating, building; estab-
lishment, establishing, setting up, institution, insti-
tuting, constitution, constituting

تَشَكِيلٌ: تَوَّعَجَ
diversification, variation, variegation
vowelization, vocalization
formation

تَشَكِيلِي: مَجْمُوعَةٌ
assortment, collection, variety, selec-
tion, choice; formation

تَشَكِيلِي (فُنُونٌ تَشَكِيلِيَّةٌ)

legislative; statutory, legal
جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّةٌ، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّةُ، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِيٌّ -
راجعها في أماكها

تَشْرِيفٌ
honor, bestowal of honors upon, doing
honor to
ceremony, protocol, etiquette
master of ceremonies, مُدِيرٌ (أَوْ رَئِيسُ) التَّشْرِيفَاتِ
chief of protocol
honorific

تَشْرِيفِي
تَشْرِيفَاتٌ
October
تَشْرِينُ الْأَوَّلِ: أَوْكْتُوبَر
November
تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي: نُوْفَمْبَر
to splinter, be splintered, sliver, chip, frag-
ment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter
splintering, splintering, chipping, shattering
fragmentation, fragmentizing, تَضْيِيقٌ
splintering, splintering, chipping, shattering

تَشَبَّبَ
to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate;
to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate,
branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified,
branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate,
divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent,
divaricated
ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing);
division, subdivision, split(ing); divergence, divari-
cation, branching off
to be or become unkempt, dishev-
eled, tousled, rumbled
تَشَعَّتْ (الشَّعْرُ الْخ) -
to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate
radiation, irradiation; irradiation
تَشَعَّلَ - راجع اِنشَعَلَ
تَشْيِيلٌ: اِسْتَحْدَمَ
employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment;
providing employment or work for; giving work to;
making work, keeping busy
تَشْيِيلٌ: تَدْوِيرٌ، تَسْيِيرٌ
working, running, operating, operation, actuation,
starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in
action
تَشَفَّى: اِسْتَشْفَى - راجع اِسْتَشْفَى
تَشَفَّى: شَفَى غَلِيْلَهُ - راجع شَفَى
تَشَفَّعَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): شَفَّعَ
to intercede (for), plead (for), me-
diate (for), use one's good offices (for)
intercession, mediation
تَشَفَّعٌ

ger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, تَشْوِش mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

interference, noise; static; تَشْوِشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إِلَى الخ jam(ming)

to look forward to, look إِلَى: تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى، طَمَحَ إِلَى تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى: to look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

looking forward (to), looking to, looking (إِلَى) تَشَوَّفَ (إِلَى) for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوَّقَ (إِلَى)، تَشَوَّقَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِنَاقَ (إِلَى)، سَوَّقَ

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلَ أَوِ الْجِسْمَ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِلَى الخ) deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

to be or become تَشَوَّهَ (الْمَعْنَى أَوِ الْحَقِيقَةَ إِلَى الخ): حُرِّفَ distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped

deformity, defor- تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلَ أَوِ الْجِسْمَ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِلَى الخ) mation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapeness, unshapeness, malformation, ugliness

confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, تَشْوِيشٌ derangement, disturbance, disorganization

jam(ming); interference, noise; تَشْوِيشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إِلَى الخ static

jamming station مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِيشٍ إِذَاعِيٌّ

suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motiva- تَشْوِيقٌ tion, stimulation; fascination

deformation, تَشْوِيهِ (الشَّكْلَ أَوِ الْجِسْمَ أَوِ الْوَجْهَ إِلَى الخ) disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapeness, malformation

distortion, per- تَشْوِيهِ (الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوِ الْمَعْنَى إِلَى الخ): تَحْرِيفٌ version, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping defamation, slander, libel, تَشْوِيهِ السُّعْمَةِ أَوِ الصَّيْتِ calumny, calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sully, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشِيْطٌ - رَاجِعَ شَاطِئًا

تَشِيْطٌ دَمُّهُ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتِنَاطَ غَضَبًا

undressing, unclothing, disrobement, تَشْلِيحٌ: تَعْرِيَةٌ denudation, stripping off

robbery, robbing, rip-off تَشْلِيحٌ: سَلْبٌ

تَشَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ - رَاجِعَ شَمَّرَ لِلْأَمْرِ

to sun (oneself), bask تَشَمَّسَ

to be or become waxed تَشَمَّعَ: شَمَّعَ

to be or become cirrhotic تَشَمَّعَ [طَب] [طَب]

cirrhosis تَشَمَّعَ [طَب]

cirrhotic تَشَمَّعِيٌّ [طَب]

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself تَشَمَّلَ بِ: تَلَفَّفَ فِي with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَشَمَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - رَاجِعَ شَمَّ

to nose about for, search for, seek, تَشَمَّمَ الْأَخْبَارَ إِلَى الخ hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

sunning, insolation, solarization تَشْيِيسٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَّسَ

waxing تَشْيِيعٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَمَّعَ

to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, تَشَجَّجَ

to cramp; to contract, constrict

spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; con- تَشَجُّجٌ traction, constriction

eclampsia تَشَجُّجٌ أُنْثَاءَ الْحَمَلِ أَوِ الْوَضْعِ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, تَشَجُّجِيٌّ fitful

to wear earrings تَشَفَّفَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

vituperation, revilement, تَشْيِيعٌ (عَلَى): دَمٌّ، تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ)

vilification, calumny, calumny, slander, defa- mation, libel; pillory

uglification, disfigurement, distortion تَشْيِيعٌ: تَشْيِيعٌ

تَشْوَى - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَهَى

to utter "there is no god but God and تَشْهَدُ (الْمُسْلِمُ) Mohamad is God's Apostle"

libel, slander, defamation, vilifica- تَشْهِيرٌ (بِ): قَذْفٌ، دَمٌّ- tion, vituperation, invective, calumny, calumny

libelous, slanderous, defamato- تَشْهِيرِيٌّ: قَذْفِيٌّ، قَذْفِيٌّ- ry, calumnious, vituperative

to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled تَشْوِشٌ (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hug-

to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough
تَصَاعَبَ
 to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount **تَصَاعَدَ**: **إِرْتَفَعَ**, **زَادَ**
 (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell;
 to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate
 to rise from, ascend from, **تَصَاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ**
 emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent
 out, discharged, given off, diffused
 rise, rising, going up, ascending, **تَصَاعُدٌ**: **إِرْتِفَاعٌ**, **إِرْدِيَادٌ**,
 ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprising;
 increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensifica-
 tion, heightening; escalation
 rise, rising, ascending, ascension, **تَصَاعُدٌ**: **اِنْبِعَاتٌ**
 ascent, emanation, emission, discharge
 progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, **تَصَاعُدِيٌّ**
 rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensify-
 ing
 progressive tax(ation) **ضَرِيْبَةٌ تَصَاعُدِيَّةٌ**
 to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a **تَصَاغَرٌ**: **تَحَاقَرٌ**
 servile manner
 servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, **تَصَاغُرٌ**
 groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness
تَصَاغَرٌ - راجع **اِصْطَفَى**
 to be sincere toward one another, be honest **تَصَافَى**
 with one another
 to shake hands **تَصَافَحَ**
 handshake, shaking hands **تَصَافَحَ**
 to conclude (make, strike) a **تَصَاقُقٌ** (**البَائِعُ** و**المُشْتَرِي**)
 sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.
 to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut **تَصَالَبَ**: **تَقَاطَعَ**
 across
 cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma **تَصَالَبٌ**
 to make up, make peace, become **تَصَالَحَ**: **ضِدَّ تَخَالَمَ**
 reconciled
تَصَالَحَ - راجع **صُلِحَ**
 to give a deaf ear to **تَصَامَ** (**عَنِ الحَدِيثِ**)
 compilations, books, works **تَصَايِفٌ**: **مُؤَلَّفَاتٌ**
 to become related by marriage **تَصَاهَرَ**
تَصَاهَرُوا - راجع **مُصَاهَرَةٌ**
 to guard against, be on one's guard **تَصَاوَنَ** **مِنْ: اِتَّقَى**
 against, beware of, be wary or cautious of

to behave like a devil **تَشَيْطَانٌ**: **تَعَمَّرَتْ**
 to side with, take sides with; to **تَشَيَّعَ** (**لِ**): **تَحَزَّبَ**
 support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate,
 be in favor of; to follow, adhere to
 to become a Shiite **تَشَيَّعَ**: **صَارَ شَيْعِيًّا**
 sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; ad-
 herence (to), following, support, advocacy, advo-
 cacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favo-
 ritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding
 (with)
 building, construction, erection, setting **تَشْيِيدٌ**: **بِنَاءٌ**
 up, raising, putting up
 constructional, constructive, building; **تَشْيِيدِيٌّ**: **بِنَائِيٌّ**
 structural
 seeing off, bidding farewell to; **تَشْيِيْعٌ**: **مُرَافَقَةٌ**
 escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment
 escorting the deceased to his **تَشْيِيْعُ المَيِّتِ** أَو **الجَنَازَةِ**
 final resting place, paying the deceased the last
 honors; funeral, burial
 to behave like a child, act in **تَصَايَبٌ**: **فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصَّبِيَّانِ**
 a childish manner
 to incline to youthful pleasures **تَصَابَى**: **مَالَ إِلَى اللّهُو**
 to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, **تَصَابَى المَرَأَةُ**
 allure; to deceive
 to associate (with one **تَصَاحَبَ**: **تَصَادَقَ**, **تَرَافَقَ**
 another); to be or become friends, companions,
 comrades, associates
تَصَاحَبٌ: **مُصَادَقَةٌ** - راجع **مُصَاحَبَةٌ**
تَصَاحَبٌ: **مُلَازِمَةٌ**, **مُرَافَقَةٌ** - راجع **مُصَاحَبَةٌ**
تَصَادَفَ: **الْتَقَى مُصَادَقَةً** - راجع **صَادَفَ**
تَصَادَفَ - راجع **مُصَادَقَةٌ**
 accidental, fortuitous, casual, **تَصَادُفِيٌّ**: **إِتْفَاقِيٌّ**,
 incidental, haphazard, chance
 to associate (with one another), **تَصَادَقَ**: **تَصَاحَبَ**, **تَرَافَقَ**
 er), be or become friends
تَصَادُقٌ: **مُصَاحَبَةٌ**, **مُرَافَقَةٌ** - راجع **مُصَادَقَةٌ**
تَصَادَمَ, **تَصَادَمُوا** - راجع **اِصْطِدَمَ**, **اِصْطِدَمُوا**
 to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight; **تَصَارَعَ**
 to conflict, clash
تَصَارُعٌ - راجع **صِرَاعٌ**
تَصَارِيْفُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع **دَهْرٌ**

to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

to confront, face, front, defy, **تَصَدَّى لَ: جَابَهُ، وَاجَهُ** challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

to set out to, embark إلى **تَصَدَّى لَ: تَعَرَّضَ لَ، اِنَصْرَفَ** إلى upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

to head, lead; to be on top of; **تَصَدَّرَ: كَانَ فِي الصَّدَارَةِ** to have the front (seat), take the first place

to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or **تَصَدَّعَ: اِنْتَقَقَ** become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

cracking, split(ing), cleaving, cleavage **تَصَدُّعٌ: اِنشِقَاقٌ**

تَصَدُّعٌ: شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَدْعٌ

تَصَدَّقَ عَن: اَعْرَضَ عَن - رَاجِعٌ صَدَقَ عَن

to give alms (to), give **تَصَدَّقَ (عَلَى): اَعْطَى صَدَقَةً، اَحْسَنَ** charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, **تَصَدَّقَ** benevolence, philanthropy, dole

exportation, export(ing) **تَصْدِيرِ (السَّلْعِ اِلَى الخَارِجِ)**

preface, foreword, introduction, ex- **تَصْدِيرٍ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ** ordium

export **تَصْدِيرِيٌّ**

belief, believing, credence, (فَلَانٍ اَوْ كَلَامِهِ اِلَى) **تَصْدِيقٌ** faith

certification, attesta- **تَصْدِيقٌ: تَوْثِيقٌ، اِقْرَارٌ، اِبْرَامٌ**

tion, authentication, legalization, verification; rati- fication, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption

credulous **سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ**

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport **تَصَرَّفَ: سَلَكَ** oneself, deport oneself

to **تَصَرَّفَ (فِي اَوْ بِ): مَارَسَ حَقٌّ (اَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرَّفَ** dispose of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

to be inflected (a word), declined (a **تَصَرَّفَ [لِغَةً]** noun), conjugated (a verb)

disposal, disposition, **تَصَرَّفَ: حَقٌّ (اَوْ سُلْطَةً) التَّصَرَّفَ** power or authority to dispose (of)

behavior, conduct, manners, de- **تَصَرَّفَ: سُلُوكٌ** meanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَصَاوِيرَ (مفردها تَصْوِيرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ تَصْوِيرَةٌ

to shout at one another

تَصَايَحَ

تَصَيَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَصَايَى

to pour forth, flow, stream, **تَصَبَّبَ: اِنصَبَّ، اِنحَدَرَ** gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet **تَصَبَّبَ عَرَقًا** with perspiration, break into sweat

to meet (encounter, come across) in the **تَصَبَّحَ بِ** morning

تَصَبَّرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّرَ (عَلَى)

to be embalmed, mummified **تَصَبَّرَتِ الجُثَّةُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ**

to be stuffed **تَصَبَّرَتِ الحَيَوَانَاتُ اَوْ الطَّيُورُ: تَحَنَّنَتْ**

تَصَبَّرَ: جَلَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّرَ

to saponify, undergo saponifi- **تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ اِلَى صَابُونٍ** cation

saponification **تَصَبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ اِلَى صَابُونٍ**

taxidermy, stuffing **تَصْبِيرُ الحَيَوَانَاتِ اَوْ الطَّيُورِ**

embalmmnt, mummification **تَصْبِيرُ الجُثثِ**

snack, collation, light meal **تَصْبِيرَةٌ: وَجَبَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ**

saponification **تَصْبِينٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ اِلَى صَابُونٍ**

sanita- **تَصْحَاحٌ: جَمَلُ الشَّيْءِ صَحِيحًا، تَعْرِيزُ الصَّحَّةِ العَامَّةِ** tion

to misread, mispronounce, **تَصَحَّفَ: اَخْطَا فِي القِرَاءَةِ** misspell

to be misread, mispronounced, mis- **تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ** spelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

correction, correcting, emendation, rectifica- **تَصْحِيحٌ** tion, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

proofreading, **تَصْحِيحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ اَوْ المَطْبَعِيَّةِ** proofing, reading

corrective; correctional **تَصْحِيحِيٌّ**

misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; **تَصْحِيفٌ** distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstate- ment, corruption, twist(ing)

confrontation, **تَصَدُّ (التَّصَدَّى) (لِ): مُجَابَهَةٌ، مُوَاجَهَةٌ**

facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting

setting out **تَصَدُّ (لِ): تَعَرَّضَ لَ، بَحَثَ، اِنصِرَافٌ اِلَى**

escalatory	تَصْعِيدِيّ
diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization	تَصْغِير
diminutive	اسْمٌ (أَوْ صَيْغَةٌ) التَّصْغِيرِ [لغة]
to skim (through or over), browse (الكتاب إلخ) (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over	تَصَفَّحَ (الكتاب إلخ)
skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over	تَصَفَّحَ
clarification, clearing,	تَرْشِيح، تَرْوِيق، تَنْقِيَة
clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)	تَصْفِيَة: تَنْقِيَة، تَرْوِيق، تَرْشِيح
dissolution; liquidation	تَصْفِيَة (السَّرَكَة إلخ)
settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing	تَصْفِيَة الْحِسَاب
clear- (تَبَادُلُ الشَّيْكَاتِ) ing, clearance	تَصْفِيَة الْحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ الْبُوكِ وَتَبَادُلِ الشَّيْكَاتِ)
elimination	تَصْفِيَة قَرْيَقٍ رِيَاضِيٍّ إلخ
clearance, clearance sale, sale	تَصْفِيَة، بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَة
	مَأْمُورٌ تَصْفِيَة - راجع مَأْمُور
plating, overlaying, foliation	تَصْفِيْح: تَغْطِيَة بِصَفَائِح
foliation, lamination, leafing,	تَصْفِيْح: تَطْرِيق، تَرْقِيق
beating	تَصْفِيْح: تَطْرِيق، تَرْقِيق
	تَصْفِيْف: رَصَف - راجع صَفَّ
combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing	تَصْفِيْفُ الشَّعْرِ
coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle	تَصْفِيْفَة (شَعْرِي): تَسْرِيْحَة
applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping	تَصْفِيْق (بِالْأَيْدِي)
decantation	تَصْفِيْق (السَّوَائِلِ)
to warm oneself	تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأ
	تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صُلْبًا - راجع صَلَبَ، صَلَبِ
to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent	تَصَلَّبَ (فِي): تَشَدَّدَ، تَعَتَّتْ
inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness	تَصَلَّبَ: عِنَادٌ، تَعَتُّتٌ
hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration	تَصَلَّبَ: تَجَدَّدَ

adaptation	تَصَرَّفَ [أدب وفن]
freely, free, liberally	بِتَصَرُّفٍ: بَحْرِيَة
free, liberal, not literal	بِتَصَرُّفٍ: غَيْرُ حَرْفِيٍّ
	تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ حُرِّيَة التَّصَرُّفِ - راجع حُرِّيَة تَصَرُّفٍ - راجع أَنْصَرَمَ
statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release	تَصْرِيْح: بَيَانٌ
permit, license, authorization	تَصْرِيْح: إِجَازَة، رُخْصَة
drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge	تَصْرِيْف: تَفْرِيق، نَزْح
abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to	تَصْرِيْف: تَنْفِيْس
	تَصْرِيْف: صِرَافَة، صَيْرَافَة - راجع صِرَافَة
selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising	تَصْرِيْف: بَيْع، تَرْوِيج
management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking	تَصْرِيْفُ الْأَعْمَالِ أَوْ الشُّؤْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ
conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns)	تَصْرِيْف [لغة]
	تَصَارِيْفُ الدَّهْرِ - راجع دَهْر
discharge valve	صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيْفِ
	تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ
	تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَبَ - راجع صَعَبَ
to escalate	تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate	تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation	تَصَعَّدَ: إِزْدِيَادُ الْحِدَّةِ
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation	تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ
escalation, aggravation	تَصْعِيد: زِيَادَة حِدَّةٍ كَثْرًا
evaporation, vaporization, volatilization	تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِير
	تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِيرٌ بِالتَّسْحِيْنِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَة تَكْثِيْفِ الْبَخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
subliming, sublimation	التَّنْبِثِ
sublimation	تَصْعِيد: تَسَامٌ

industrialization

تَصْنِيعٌ

classification, categorization, classing, تَصْنِيفٌ: تَبْوِيبٌ, arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assorting, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating, ranging; systematization

classification

تَصْنِيفٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

compilation, composition, writing

تَصْنِيفٌ: جَمْعٌ، تَأْلِيفٌ

تَصْنِيفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَنَّفٌ

taxonomy, systematics

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ، طَنَّ، vision, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision, envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as

to seem to, appear to, تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بَدَأَ لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to

to be shaped, formed, fashioned,

تَصَوَّرَ: تَشَكَّلَ

molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a shape or form

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing);

تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ

conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging, vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوَّرَ: مَفْهُومٌ

preconception

تَصَوَّرَ سَابِقٌ

سَبَقُ التَّصَوُّرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقٌ

on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, تَصَوَّرِيٌّ

imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

idealism, conceptualism

المَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِيُّ

to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوَّفَ

Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّفَ

to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ

to uphold one's honor, live chastely or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous, continent

تَصَوَّنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ

aim(ing), pointing, directing,

تَصَوَّبَ: تَسَدِيدٌ، تَوَجِيهُ

leveling

correction, correcting, rectification, emendation

تَصَوَّبَ: تَصْحِيحٌ

hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, callousness, callosity

تَصَلَّبَ [طَب]

sclerosis

scleroderma

تَصَلَّبُ الْجِلْدِ، تَصَلَّبُ جِلْدِيٌّ

arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الشَّرَائِينِ، تَصَلَّبُ شِرْيَانِيٌّ

myosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَضَلِ، تَصَلَّبُ عَضَلِيٌّ

osteosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْعَظْمِ، تَصَلَّبُ عَظْمِيٌّ

arthrosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْمَفْصَلِ، تَصَلَّبُ مَفْصَلِيٌّ

phleboscclerosis, venosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ الْوَرِيدِ، تَصَلَّبُ وَرِيدِيٌّ

angiosclerosis

تَصَلَّبُ وَعَائِيٍّ، تَصَلَّبُ الْأَوْعِيَّةِ

تَصَلَّصَ - رَاجِعٌ صُلَّصَ

تَصَلَّفَ، تَصَلَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ صَلَّفَ، صَلَّفَ

hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration, concretion

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

hardening, solidification, induration, concretion

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

hardening, solidification, induration, concretion

تَصَلَّبَ: تَقْسِيَةٌ، تَجْمِيدٌ

pasting, gluing; gumming

تَصَيِّغٌ: مَصْدَرٌ صَنَّعَ

determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will

تَصَمِيمٌ: عَزْمٌ

design(ing), styling; planning, laying out, layout

تَصَمِيمٌ: وَضْعُ التَّصَايِمِ

design, plan, project, layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

تَصَمِيمٌ: خِطَّةٌ، تَخْطِيطٌ، مَخْطَطٌ

couture

تَصَمِيمُ الْأَزْيَاءِ أَوْ الْمَلَأِسِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ

about to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

سَبَقُ التَّصَمِيمِ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَقٌ

to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake,

تَصَنَّعٌ: تَكَلَّفَ

sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

to industrialize, be or become industrialized

affectation, affectedness, mannerism, artificiality, airs, theatricality

to be classified, categorized,

تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ

classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted, labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

to be compiled, composed, written

تَصَنَّفَ الْكِتَابُ: أُلْفَ

painting, oil painting	تصوير زيتي أو بالزيت
filming, shooting	تصوير سينمائي
photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming	تصوير فوتوغرافي أو شمسي أو ضوئي
copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	تصوير (المستندات إلخ): نسخ، استخراج صورة عن
camera	آلة تصوير
copier, photocopier, photo-stat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph	آلة تصوير المستندات إلخ
statue; sculpture	تصويرة: تمثال
pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photo-graphic	تصويرة: صورة، رسم - راجع صورة
program music	موسيقى تصويرية
panning, washing, elutriation, leaching, lixiviation	تصويل: مصدر صول
	تصيد، تصيد - راجع صاد، صيد
	تصيف (ب) - راجع اصطاف (ب)
(a)estivation	تصيف: سبات الصيف
to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less, become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin	تضاءل
dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity, insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance	تضاؤل
to laugh	تضاحك: ضحك
to force a laugh	تضاحك: تكلف الضحك
to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other	تضاد
contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contrariety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction	تضاد
antibiosis	تضاد (بين متعضيين إلخ) [أحياء]
to fight, quarrel, brawl, come to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another	تضارب: اشتباك، تآجر

تصويت: إقتراع	تصويت: إقتراع
voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes	تصويت: إقتراع
pho-nation; vocalization	تصويت: إقتراع
unanimous vote or voting	تصويت بالإجماع
vote or voting by show of hands	تصويت برفع الأيدي
vote or voting by roll call	تصويت بإنداء الحضور
vote of confidence	تصويت على الثقة أو بمنح الثقة
vote of no confidence	تصويت بحجب (أو بعدم) الثقة
to abstain from voting	إمتنع عن التصويت
	بطاقة (أو ورقة) تصويت - راجع بطاقة
	حق التصويت - راجع حق
to vote down	رفض (اقتراحاً) بالتصويت
to put the question to the vote	طرح المسألة على التصويت
drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration	تصوير: رسم
description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation	تصوير: وصف
forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making	تصوير: تشكيل
radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy	تصوير بالأشعة، تصوير شعاعي
angiography, vasography	تصوير الأوعية (الدموية)
encephalography	تصوير الدماغ
arteriography	تصوير الشرايين، تصوير شرياني
angiocardiography	تصوير القلب والأوعية
renography	تصوير الكلية
cystography	تصوير المثانة
urography	تصوير مجرى البول
cholecystography	تصوير المرارة
arthrography	تصوير المفصل
vaginography	تصوير المهبل
prostatography	تصوير الموثة أو البروستات
phlebography, venography	تصوير الوريد

to flicker, vibrate	تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ) - رَاجِعَ ضَجْرَ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ)
sacrifice; sacrificing	تَضَحَّحَ (السَّرَابُ) تَضَحِيَّةً: بَدَلُ
sacrificing, sacrifice, immolation, offering up	تَضَحِيَّةً: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أَوْ قُرْبَانٍ
self-sacrifice	تَضَحِيَّةً بِالنَّفْسِ أَوْ بِالذَّاتِ
to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or become inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exaggerated, overstated	تَضَخَّمَ
swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion, enlargement, magnification	تَضَخُّمٌ
inflation	تَضَخُّمٌ (مَالِيٌّ) [اِقْتِصَادٌ]
hypertrophy	تَضَخُّمٌ (فِي عَضْوٍ) [طَب]
inflationary	تَضَخُّمِيٌّ
inflationism	تَضَخُّمِيَّةٌ
inflation, distension, blowing up, expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification	تَضَخِيمٌ: تَكْبِيرٌ، تَجْسِيمٌ
exaggeration	تَضَخِيمٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ
amplification	تَضَخِيمٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory	تَضَرَّجَ بِالدَّمِ
to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, prejudiced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss	تَضَرَّرَ
to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg, beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself (before)	تَضَرَّعَ (إِلَى)
supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; imploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation	تَضَرَّعٌ
quilting	تَضَرَّمَ - رَاجِعَ اضْطَرَّمَ تَضْرِيْبَ (اللِّحَافِ)
quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, whipstitching	تَضْرِيْبٌ: دَرَزٌ
mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending	تَضْرِيْبٌ: خَلْطٌ
to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapidated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop	تَضَرَّسَ - رَاجِعَ تَضَارَسَ

to conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmonious	تَضَارَبَ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ
conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incongruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness, contrariety	تَضَارَبٌ: تَعَارُضٌ، تَنَاقُضٌ
hand-to-hand fighting, grapple, brawl, quarrel	تَضَارَبٌ: اِسْتَبَاكَ، شِجَارٌ
relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulations	تَضَارِيْسٌ
to be doubled, duplicated; to double, geminate, become double; to multiply	تَضَاعَفَ
doubling, duplication, gemination, multiplication	تَضَاعُفٌ
contents; folds	تَضَاعِيْفٌ
within it, contained therein	فِي تَضَاعِيْفِهِ
to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another	تَضَاعَنَ: تَحَادَدَ
to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together	تَضَاوَرُ
cooperation, collaboration, working together, mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts, joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity, solidarity	تَضَاوَرٌ
to compact, crowd together, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed	تَضَامٌ: تَرَاصَّ
compactness, closeness, tightness, firmness	تَضَامٌ: تَرَاصٌّ - اِنْتَدَجَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْتَمَمَ
to unite, be united in solidarity, stick together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable, have joint liability or responsibility	تَضَامُنٌ: تَكَافَلَ
solidarity; joint liability	تَضَامُنٌ: تَكَافُلٌ
jointly and severally	بِالتَّضَامُنِ وَالتَّكَافُلِ
	شَرِكَةٌ تَضَامُنٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرِكَةٌ
to be or become annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable	تَضَايَقَ: اِنْتَزَعَجَ
annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble	تَضَايِقٌ: اِنْتِزَاعٌ

a pleasant odor, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread تَصَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضَيَّعَ، تَضَيَّعَ، تَضَيَّعَ - راجع تَصَوُّعَ، تَصَوُّعٌ

تَضَيَّفَ: نَرَلَّ ضَيِّفًا - راجع ضَافَ

تَضَيَّقَ: ضَيِّدٌ أَسْعَ - راجع ضَاقَ

to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, constricted, constringed

constricted, constringed

stenosis, stricture, coarctation, constriction, narrowing

تَضَيَّقُ [طب]

urethrostenosis

تَضَيَّقُ الإِخْلِيلِ

enterostenosis

تَضَيَّقُ الأَمْعَاءِ

vasoconstriction

تَضَيَّقُ الأَوْعِيَةِ

phlebostenosis

تَضَيَّقُ الوَرِيدِ

تَضَيِّعٌ - راجع إِصَاعَةٌ

narrowing, constriction, constringing, tightening, straitening

confinement, hemming in, straitening,

hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limitation; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily upon, harassment

to be or become تَضَيَّقَ عَلَى

identical; to correspond (with), conform (with), coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with), accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or fall in line (with); to be or become congruent, corresponding, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious

to be or تَطَابَقَ (مَعَ): تَمَآئَلٌ، تَوَافَقٌ، اِتَّفَقَ

become superposed; to coincide

to stratify, be or تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (فِي طَبَقَاتٍ)، تَطَبَّقَ

become stratified, be or become arranged in strata

identity, identification, تَطَابُقٌ: تَمَآئَلٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ

identity, identification, sameness; correspondence, conformity, consistency, consistency, compatibility, coincidence, congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance, accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching

superposition; تَطَابُقِ (الشَّكْلِ المَهْدِسِيِّ مَعَ شَكْلِ آخَرَ)

coincidence

stratification

to exchange, interchange تَطَارَحَ: تَبَادَلٌ

to exhale fragrance, exude رائِحَتُهُ فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ تَصَوَّعَ

تَضْيِيفٌ: مُضَاعَفَةٌ - راجع مُضَاعَفَةٌ

تَضْيِيفٌ: إِضْعَافٌ - راجع إِضْعَافٌ

to be or become versed تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، اِتَّقَنَ

in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

mastery, command, con- تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، اِتَّقَنَ

versance, versedness, proficiency

ribbing تَضَلَّعَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الأَضْلَاقِ

bending, curving, curvature, crooking, twist(ing)

misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perversion; delusion, deception

to perfume oneself; to be تَضَمَّعَ بِالطِّيبِ: تَطَيَّبَ، تَعَطَّرَ

perfumed

to be bandaged, dressed, swathed تَضَمَّدَ: ضَمَّدَ

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلَّ - راجع ضَمَّرَ، ضَمَّرَ

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

implication, inclusion, contain- تَضَمَّنَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ

ment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

applied; practical

drumming, beating a drum

تَطْبِيقِي
تَطْبِيلُ: مَصْدَرُ طَبَّلَ
تَطْرَبَ: طَرَبَ - رَاجِعَ طَرِبَ
تَطْرَبَ: أَطْرَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَطْرَبَ

to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hem-stitched, stitched

to wear fine clothes; to dress up

to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطْرُفِي - رَاجِعَ مُتَطْرَفَ
تَطْرُفِيَّةَ - رَاجِعَ تَطْرُفَ

to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needlework

hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing

to taste

to be grafted, engrafted

to be grafted, transplanted

to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

to be inlaid (with)

grafting, graftage

to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

to dare, have the cheek to, have the audacity to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

to scatter, disperse,

spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

acquisition (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

adaptability, adjustability

acquired character or manners

to be or get closed, shut

to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

stratification

flatulence, tympanites, tympany

medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

normalization (of relations, etc.)

to wander about, travel through	تَطَوَّحَ: تَجَوَّلَ
to go about, wander about, travel through, tour	تَطَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ
to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated	تَطَوَّرَ
development, evolution, growth, advancement	تَطَوُّرٌ
evolution, evolutionism	نَظَرِيَّةُ (أَوْ مَذَهَبُ) التَّطَوُّرِ
evolutionary, evolutional, developmental	تَطَوُّرِيٌّ
evolutionism, evolution	تَطَوُّرِيَّةٌ
to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger	تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى، تَبَخَّرَ
to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself	تَطَوَّسَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ
to volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (ب): تَبَرَّعَ
to enlist, volunteer	تَطَوَّعَ (فِي الْجَيْشِ الْإِلْح)
volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service	تَطَوُّعٌ
volunteer, voluntary	تَطَوُّعِيٌّ
	تَطَوَّفَ: دَارَ، جَالَ - رَاجِعَ طَافَ
	تَطَوَّفَ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
beatification; canonization	تَطْوِيْبٌ (دِينِيٌّ)
registration, registry	تَطْوِيْبٌ (عَقَارِيٌّ)
	دَائِرَةُ تَطْوِيْبِ عَقَارِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ دَائِرَةَ
development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication	تَطْوِيْرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ طَوَّرَ
subdual, subjugation, subjection	تَطْوِيْعٌ: إِخْضَاعٌ
recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy	تَطْوِيْعٌ: تَجْنِيْدٌ
	تَطْوِيْفٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in	تَطْوِيْقٌ: إِحَاطَةٌ
control(ing), containment, check(ing), curb(ing)	تَطْوِيْقٌ: كَبْحٌ
	تَطْوِيْلٌ - رَاجِعَ إِطَالَهٗ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	تَطْيَبَ: تَمَطَّرَ
to see an evil omen (in), regard	تَطْيَرٌ (بِ أَوْ مِنْ): تَشَاءَمَ

transplantation, graft(ing)	تَطْعِمٌ (النَّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ جِرَاحِيًّا)
inoculation, vaccination, injection	تَطْعِمٌ: تَلْفِيْحٌ
inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry	تَطْعِمٌ: تَرْصِيْعٌ
to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize	تَطْفَلَ (عَلَى)
intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging	تَطْفَلٌ (عَلَى)
	تَطْفُلِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ مُتَطَفِّلٌ
to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want	تَطَلَّبَ: إِقْتَضَى، اسْتَلْزَمَ، إِحْتَاجَ إِلَى
	تَطَلَّبَ: طَلَّبَ - رَاجِعَ طَلَّبَ
to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for)	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَتَوَّفَّأَ إِلَى، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَلٍ
to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: تَأَقَّأَ إِلَى، صَبَّأَ إِلَى
to look at, regard, eye	تَطَلَّعَ إِلَى: نَظَرَ إِلَى
looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for)	تَطَلُّعٌ (إِلَى)
	تَطَلُّقٌ وَجْهُهُ - رَاجِعَ انْتَلَقَ وَجْهُهُ
divorce, divorcement, divorcing	تَطْلِيْقٌ: طَلَّاقٌ، تَسْرِيْحٌ
to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour; to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antisepticated, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated	تَطَهَّرَ
disinfection, antiseptics, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation	تَطَهَّرَ: جَمَلُ النَّسِيِّ طَاهِرًا
circumcision	تَطْهِيْرٌ: خَتْنٌ، خِتَانٌ
to coil, twist, turn	تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى
	تَطَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ طَوَّافٌ
to fall, drop, tumble	تَطَوَّحَ: سَقَطَ

- one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity
 to be or become equal, even, on a par تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى
 to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance
 to neutralize تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ
 to tie تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاةٍ)
 equality, equivalence, parity, evenness تَعَادَلُ: تَسَاوَى
 balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise تَعَادَلُ: تَوَازَنَ
 neutralization, neutrality تَعَادَلُ: تَحَايَدَ
 tie, draw تَعَادَلُ (في مُبَارَاةٍ)
 tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes تَعَادَلُ الأَصْوَاتِ
 to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another تَعَادَلُ
 to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious تَعَارَضَ
 conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition تَعَارَضَ
 to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another تَعَارَفَ
 acquaintance, becoming acquainted تَعَارَفَ
 to fight (one another), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ: تَقَاتَلَ
 fight(ing), battle, combat تَعَارَكَ
 zigzags, windings, meanders, sinuities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves تَعَارَجَ
 misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering تَعَاَسَى
 to associate (with another), be on intimate terms تَعَاَشَرَ: تَصَاحَبَ
 to live together تَعَاَشَرَ: تَسَاكَنَ
 to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval تَعَاَصَرَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَعَصَى
 to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate تَعَاوَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ
 cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid, تَعَاوَدَ

- as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic pessimism تَطِيرُ: تَشَاوَمَ
 flying, winging, giving wing(s) to تَطِيرُ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ يَطِيرُ
 volatilization, vaporization, evaporation تَطِيرُ: تَصْعِيدُ، تَبْخِيرُ
 luting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay تَطْيِينُ: مَصْدَرُ طَيَّنَ
 تَطَارَفَ - رَاجِعِ تَطَرَّفَ
 تَطَارَفَ، تَطَاوَرَ - رَاجِعِ تَضَاوَرَ، تَضَاوَرَ
 to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe تَطَاهَرُ بِ: ادَّعَى
 to demonstrate, make a demonstration تَطَاهَرُ: قَامَ بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ
 pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show تَطَاهُرُ: ادَّعَاءُ
 demonstrating, demonstration تَطَاهُرُ: قِيَامُ بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ
 demonstration, manifestation تَطَاهُرَةٌ: مُظَاهَرَةٌ
 to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance تَطَرَّفَ: تَكَلَّفَ الطَّرَافَةَ
 to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under تَطَلَّلَ بِ
 to complain (of, about) تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَا
 complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining تَطَلَّمَ: شَكَا
 shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over تَطَلَّلَ: إِلقَاءُ الظِّلِّ عَلَى
 shading; hachuring; hatching تَطَلَّلَ (الرَّسْمِ): تَرَقِيقُ
 endorsement, endorsing تَطْيِيرُ: تَجْيِيرُ
 development, developing تَطْيِيرُ (الأفلامِ)
 to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner) تَعَاتَبَ
 to accelerate, move faster, gain speed تَعَاَجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ
 acceleration, pickup تَعَاَجَلَ: تَسَارَعَ
 تَعَادَى (التَّعَادِي) - رَاجِعِ عَدَاةٍ، عِدَاءٍ
 to be or become hostile to تَعَادَى: عَادَى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

come! come here! come on!

تَعَالَى: هَلَمْ

transcendence; superiority

تَعَالَى (التَّعَالَى): اسْتِعْلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلُوٌّ، عَلَى، عَلَاءٌ

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَاً

be He exalted, be He raised far above

تَعَالَى (الله)

to be far above, rise above,

تَعَالَى عن: تَرَفَّعَ عن

tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him!

تَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُونَ

اللهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى - رَاجِعٌ سُبْحَانُ

to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَعَالَجَ

receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى العِلْمَ

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ

to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَامَلَ (تِجَارِيًّا)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

usage, practice, custom

to embrace each other

تَعَانَقَ

تَعَانَقَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنَاقَ

to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

mutual assistance

taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

تَعَاظَفَ (مَعَ)

to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

pride, arrogance, haughtiness

recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

to alternate, rotate

succession, sequence, consecution, progression

alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاظَبِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاظِبَ

to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاكُسَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَاكُسَ

to worship, engage in worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to worship or to the service of God, practice piety to be paved

worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, devoutness

paving

expression, expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration, stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formulating, formulation

expression, term, word, phrase idiom

wording, diction, style, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing

so to speak, in a manner of speaking, as it were

expressive, expressional, emotive

expressionism

expressionism

to stammer, stutter, falter

to shake, stir, move

aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing darkening, dimming, obscuring, overcasting, clouding, blinding

blackout, suppression, hushing up

blackout

dimout, incomplete blackout

to stumble, trip, tumble

تَعَاهَدَ: رَعَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَهَّدَ

to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict alternately or successively

to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, join forces, come together

cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; joining of forces, uniting of efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

in cooperation or collaboration with cooperative; collaborative

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

cooperative store, cooperative, co-op collective farm

cooperative, co-op

to coexist, live in peace with each other, live peacefully together

coexistence, living (peacefully) together symbiosis, commensualism

peaceful or pacific coexistence

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork; to drudge, slave

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil, labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, inconvenience, difficulty, hardship

أَتَابَ: أَجْرَةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, worn out, overworked, run-down

mobilization, calling up; recruitment

general mobilization

filling, stowage, packing, aging; boxing; casing, encasement; bottling

charging, loading, filling (up)

تَعَبَانٌ - رَاجِعُ تَعَبٍ

outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past to transgress, infringe, infract, خَالَفَ، خَرَقَ، تَعَدَّى: contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى على - راجع اِغْتَدَى على

to be or become
transitive

enumeration, listing, count(ing), حُسبان، عَدَد، تعداد: calculation, computation

statistics; poll إحصائية، تعداد: إحصاء

census تعدادُ السُّكَّانِ أو النُّفوس

to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; تعدَّد: to multiply

multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness; تعدُّد: poly-, multi-

multidimensionality تعدُّد الأبعاد

polyandry, polygamy تعدُّد الأزواج

polygenesis, polyphyleticism تعدُّد الأصول

multipolarity تعدُّد الأقطاب

polyvalence, polyvalency تعدُّد التَّكافؤ

multiculturalism تعدُّد الثقافات أو الحضارات

multicellularity تعدُّد الخلايا

polygyny, polygamy تعدُّد الزَّوجات

multilingualism, polyglotism تعدُّد اللُّغات

polysemy تعدُّد المعاني

تَعَدَّدِي - راجع مُتَعَدَّد

تَعَدَّدِيَّة - راجع تَعَدَّد

to change, alter, modify, shift, undergo modification or change or alteration; to be modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be shuffled, shifted

تَعَدَّلَ [قانون]

modification, change, changing, تَعْدِيل، تَبْدِيل، تَعْيِير: alteration, commutation, qualification, amendment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

amendment تَعْدِيل [قانون]

modulation تَعْدِيل [كهرباء]

to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, تَعَثَّرَ: تَلَعَّم، stammer, falter, hesitate

to be or become hindered, blocked, تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَرَّقَلَ obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

to wonder at, marvel at; to be عَجِبَ مِنْ: دَهَشَ، عَجِبَ or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), تَعَجَّبَ surprise

interjection صَيْغَةٌ (أو صَوْتُ) تَعَجَّبَ

exclamation mark عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّبِ

exclamatory, interjectional تَعَجُّبِي

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَجَّرَفَ

تَعَجَّرَفَ - راجع عَجَّرَفَ

تَعَجَّلَ: أُسْرِعَ - راجع عَجَّلَ

تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاعَ - راجع تَعَجَّلَ

disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crippling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing, making powerless or ineffective, making it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeating

impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too تَعَجَّرِي: hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unachievable, unattainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable acceleration, speedup, pickup, expeditious, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipitation

hurry(ing), rush(ing), تَعَجَّلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى العَجَلَةِ urging, impelling, pressing

hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), تَعَجَّلَ: إِسْرَاعَ speedup, acceleration

تَعَدَّى (التَّعَدِّي): اِغْتَدَاء - راجع اِغْتَدَاء

transgression, infringement, تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ، مُخَالَفَةَ infraction, contravention, violation, breach

exceeding, transcendence, tran- تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّ scending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching, going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going past

transitivity, transitivity [رياضيات ومنطق]

to exceed, transcend, surpass، تَعَدَّى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

sure to, incurrance of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

resistance, opposition, تَعْرُضُ لَ: تَصَدُّ، مُجَابَهَةٌ
confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

interference with, تَعْرُضُ لَ: تَدْخُلُ، تَحْرُشُ
meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

touching on, dealing with, تَعْرُضُ لَ: بَحَثُ، تَصَدُّ
treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

to identify, recognize, know, أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ
realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

to get or become acquainted with، تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ
إِلْحَ with, meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

to be or become definite تَعَرَّفَ الْاسْمُ [لَعَةً]
identification, recognition, تَعَرَّفَ: تَمَيَّزَ، إِذْرَاكَ
realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

acquaintance (with)، تَعَرَّفَ (بِفُلَانٍ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ) إِلْحَ
getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

tariff تَعْرِيفَةٌ: تَعْرِيفَةٌ
to be veined, grained, marbled تَعْرِقُ: تَجْرَعُ

perspiration, sweat(ing)، تَعْرِقُ: تَرَشُّحُ الْعَرَقِ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ
hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

grain(ing), veining تَعْرِقُ: تَجْرَعُ
تَعْرِقُ: إِتْجَاهُ الْأَلْيَافِ الْإِلْحَ فِي خَشَبٍ أَوْ صَخْرٍ أَوْ جِلْدٍ أَوْ وَرَقٍ
grain

تَعْرِقُ: نِظَامُ الْمُرُوقِ فِي وَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ أَوْ جَنَاحِ حَشْرَةٍ
venation, nervation

to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

translation into Arabic تَعْرِيبُ: تَرْجُمَةُ إِلَى الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
Arabicizing, Arabization، تَعْرِيبُ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ عَرَبِيًّا
tion; Arabizing, Arabization

adjustment, regulation, تَعْدِيلُ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، ضَبْطٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ
regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right

constitutional amendment تَعْدِيلُ دُسْتُورِي
(cabinet) reshuffle تَعْدِيلُ وِزَارِي

mining تَعْدِين

to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be تَعْدَبُ
tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished

to be or become impossible, impracticable, un- تَعَدَّرُ
feasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; تَعَدَّرُ
difficulty

torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, تَعَذِّبُ
excruciation, affliction; punishment

masochism تَعَذِّبُ الذَّاتَ

undressing, stripping; striptease, strip- تَعَرَّ (التَّعْرِيبُ)
teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; تَعَرَّى
to striptease

to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, تَعَرَّبَ
acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics

to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate تَعَرَّجَ

zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander تَعَرَّجَ

تَعَرَّجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارِجٌ
to climb (up), creep تَعَرَّشَ النَّبَاتُ

to be or become تَعَرَّضَ لَ: كَانَ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لَ، وَاجَهَةً
exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with

to resist, oppose, face, con- تَعَرَّضَ لَ: تَصَدَّقَ لَ، جَابَهَةً
front, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

to interfere with, med- تَعَرَّضَ لَ: تَدْخُلُ فِي، تَحْرُشُ بِ-
dle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with

to touch on, deal تَعَرَّضَ لَ: نَطَّرَقَ لَ، بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّقَ لَ
with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to

expo- تَعَرَّضَ لَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ هَدَفًا أَوْ عُرْضَةً لَ، مُوَاجَهَةً

become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

تَعْرِية: قَدَّمَ تَعَاذِيهِ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ عَزَى

censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement

exorcism; تَعْوِيدُ: طَرَدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ الشَّرِيرَةَ بِالرَّقَى، تَعْوِيدُ incantation

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعْسَى: كَانَ تَعِيْسًا - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

تَعَسَ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَسَ

to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

to destroy, ruin

to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

to perish, be destroyed

تَعَسَ: هَلَكَ - رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَا

تَعَسَ: رَاجِعَ تَعِيَسَا

تَعَسَ: رَاجِعَ تَعَاَسَا

woe to him! may evil befall him!

to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

difficulty

تَعَسَفَ: رَاجِعَ عَسْفًا

arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

to dine out

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, تَعَشَّقَتِ الثُّرُوسُ come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشَّقَ - رَاجِعَ عَشَّقَ

disrobement, unclothing, undressing; تَعْرِية: تَجَرِيدُ denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

denudation, erosion, corrosion, تَعْرِية: حَتَّ، تَأَكَّلَ wear

divestiture, divestment, deprivation, تَعْرِية: حِرْمَانُ depriving, stripping

zigzagging

stopping at, making a stop تَعْرِية: لِي، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مُتَمَرِّجًا تَعْرِيةً عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ شَخْصٍ أو مُعَرِّجًا at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, تَعْرِية: تَرِيْسَةٌ espalier; arbor, bower

broadening, widening, expanding, تَعْرِية: تَوْسِيْعٌ expansion, extending, extension

exposure تَعْرِية: لِي، جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ عُرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرِّضًا لِي exposure to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

sunning, insolation, insolating, تَعْرِية: لِإِسْعَةِ الشَّمْسِ solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

endangering, endangerment, imperiling, تَعْرِية: لِلْخَطَرِ imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

intimation, insinuation, تَعْرِية: (بِ أَوْ لِي): الْإِعْلَامِ، تَلْمِيْحِ allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

innuendo, insinuation تَعْرِية: بِ: عَمَزُ مِنْ قَنَاءَةِ شَخْصٍ

definition; determination, specification, تَعْرِية: تَحْدِيدُ pinpointing, fixing, identification

acquainting, informing, informing, تَعْرِية: إِخْبَارِ، إِعْلَامِ notification, notification

introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting

definite article

tariff

veining, graining, marbling

to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself

to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered;

to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or

rupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted;
to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused
unemployment; idleness, inactivity; (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ) تَعَطُّلٌ
disability

تَعَطُّلٌ: عَطُلٌ - راجعُ عَطُلٍ

suspension; interruption, stoppage; تَعَطُّلٌ: تَوَقُّفٌ
paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

to ret; to macerate تَعَطَّنَ (الْكَتَّانُ إِلَيْهِ)

perfuming, scenting; aromatization تَعَطِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ عَطَّرَ

breakdown, breaking down; disablement, تَعَطِيلٌ
incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension,
temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary
inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation,
neutralization, frustration, putting out of action;
deactivation, inactivation; defusing

retting, maceration تَعَطَّيْنِ (الْكَتَّانُ إِلَيْهِ)

to be glorified, exalted, extolled, تَعَطَّمَ: تَجَلَّلَ، تَبَجَّلَ
dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعَطَّمٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجعُ تَعَاظَمَ

to ossify تَعَطَّمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

ossification; -ostosis تَعَطَّمٌ: تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى عَظْمٍ

osteoblast خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَطُّمِ

glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; es- تَعَطِيمٌ
teem, honor, veneration

to roll in (wallow in, welter in) تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّعَ فِي التُّرَابِ
the dust

to be covered or soiled with تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّرَابِ

dust تَعَفَّرَتْ: تَشَيَّطْنَ

to behave like a devil تَعَفَّفَ، تَعَفَّفَ - راجعُ عَفَّ، عَفَّةٌ

تَعَفَّنَ، تَعَفَّنَ - راجعُ عَفِنَ، عَفُونَةٌ

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning تَعَفَّنَ الدَّمُ

to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ

after, trail, trace, track تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ

pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَعَ

tracing, tracking تَعَقَّدَ (الْأَمْرُ)

to complicate, snarl; to be or become تَعَقَّدَ: تَعَقَّدَ

complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled, تَعَقَّدَ: عَقِدٌ، رُبِطٌ - راجعُ اِنْعَمَدَ

difficult تَعَقَّلَ: عَطَّلَ - راجعُ اِنْعَمَدَ

gearing, engagement, engaging, تَعَشِيقُ التُّرُوسِ
mesh(ing), being in gear

dovetailing; coupling تَعَشِيقٌ

gearing, engagement; engaging, تَعَشِيقُ التُّرُوسِ
mesh(ing)

gear, mesh, engagement تَعَشِيقَةٌ

تَعَصَّى - راجعُ اِسْتَعَصَى

to be or become fanatic, bigoted, تَعَصَّبَ: كَانَ مَتَّعِصِبًا
intolerant

to side with, take sides with, تَعَصَّبَ لَ أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لَ
be partial to

fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow- تَعَصُّبٌ
mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَمَرَ - راجعُ اِنْعَمَرَ

innervation, supplying [طب] تَعَصَّبَ: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصَابٍ [طَب]
with nerves

تَعَصِيرٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ - راجعُ عَصْرَنَةٌ

organization تَعَصُّ (التَّعْصِي)

to organize تَعَصَّى

تَعَصَّلَ الدَّاءُ الأَطْبَاءَ - راجعُ أَعْضَلَ

organization تَعْصِيَةٌ

تَعَطَّى - راجعُ اِسْتَعَطَى

to perfume oneself; to be perfumed تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ

to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى
hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hanker- تَعَطَّشَ (إِلَى)
ing, desire, eagerness, aspiration

to deign, condescend, تَعَطَّفَ: تَنَازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough
(to give or grant)

تَعَطَّفَ عَلَى: حَنٌّ، حَدَبٌ - راجعُ عَطَّفَ عَلَى

تَعَطَّفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجعُ اِنْعَطَفَ

to put on a coat تَعَطَّفَ الثَّوْبَ أَوْ بِهِ

to be or become unemployed, تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)
jobless, without work or employment; to be or
become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled,
incapacitated, maimed, crippled

to break (down), go out of order, fail, تَعَطَّلَتِ الآلَةُ
become inoperative, stop operating or working

تَعَطَّلَ: عَطَّلَ - راجعُ اِنْعَمَدَ

to be suspended; to be disrupted, inter-

dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

to relate to, be related to, تَعْلَقُ بِ: خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

concerning, with regard to, regarding, فِيْمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِ as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

hanging (down), dangling, dangle, تَعْلُقُ: نَدَلَّ suspension

clinging to, cleaving to, تَعْلُقُ بِ: تَسَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping

attachment, affection, love, fondness تَعْلُقُ (بِ): حُبَّ connection, relation(ship), تَعْلُقُ: عِلَاقَةٌ، دَخَلَ bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern to offer (advance, use) as an تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَدْرَعُ، اِحْتَجَّ excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

to occupy oneself with, busy oneself تَعْلَلُ بِ: تَسَاعَلَ with, distract oneself with

offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift تَعْلَلُ (بِ): تَدْرَعُ، اِحْتِجَاجُ

to learn, study; to be educated تَعْلَمُ learning, study(ing); education

canning, tinning; packing, packaging, boxing, casing, encasement تَعْلِيْبُ: مَصْدَرُ عَلَبَ

raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), تَعْلِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ عَلَى uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

hanging (down), suspending, suspension, dangling, dangle, slinging تَعْلِيْقٌ: تَدَلِيَةٌ

attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation تَعْلِيْقٌ: رَبَطُ، تَثْبِيْتُ

suspension, suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action تَعْلِيْقٌ: تَرَكَ الشَّيْءَ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فِيْهِ

suspension, suspend-ing, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance تَعْلِيْقٌ: تَعْطِيْلٌ، وَقْفٌ، اِيْقَافٌ

adjournment تَعْلِيْقٌ (الْجَلْسَةِ اِلَيْهِ)

تَعَقَّدُ: جَمَدٌ، تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَقَدَ تَعَقَّدَ لِسَانَهُ - رَاجِعٌ عَقَدَ

complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْعَقَفَ

to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, تَعَقَّلُ sapiencie, sagement, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

commentary, comment, remark; تَعْقِيْبٌ: تَعْلِيْقٌ review, critique

مَحْكَمَةٌ تَعْقِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْكَمَةٌ

gonorrhoea تَعْقِيْبَةٌ: سَيْلَانٌ (مَرَضٌ)

complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness

sterilization, disinfection, antiseptis; pasteurization تَعْقِيْمٌ

تَعَكَّرَ، تَعَكَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَكِرَ، عَكَرَ

to lean on (a staff, etc.) تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

تَعَكَّفَ (فِي، عَن) - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتَكَّفَ (فِي، عَن)

muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; تَعَكِيْرٌ disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement

تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَا

تَعَلَّى عَن: تَرَفَّعَ عَن - رَاجِعٌ تَعَالَى عَن

تَعْلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ

justification, excuse; pretext, تَعْلَةٌ: مُبَرَّرٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ pretense; expedient, makeshift

to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended تَعْلَقُ: نَدَلَّى

to cling to, cleave to, adhere تَعْلَقُ بِ: تَسَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

to be (passionately) attached تَعْلَقَ فُلَانًا اَوْ بِهٖ: اَحْبَبَهُ to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

to depend on, hinge on, be تَعْلَقَ عَلَى: نَوَقَفَ

to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly (في) تَعَمَّقَ

deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study (في) تَعَمَّقَ

to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread عَمَّمَ

to put on or wear a turban نَعَمَّ: لَيْسَ الْعِمَامَةَ

blinding; mystification, obscuration; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise نَعْيِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَى

baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion (الوَلَدِ) تَعْمِيدٌ

confirmation, settlement تَعْمِيدٌ: تَثْبِيْتُ، إِرْسَاءٌ

longevity, long life تَغْيِيرٌ: طُولُ الْعُمُرِ

building, construction, erection تَغْيِيرٌ: بِنَاءٌ

deepening, making deep or deeper تَغْيِيقٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عَمَّقَ (في) تَغْيِيقٌ (في) - راجع تَعَمَّقَ (في)

generalization تَغْيِيمٌ: إِطْلَاقٌ، ضِدُّ تَخْصِيصٍ

popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread (ing) تَغْيِيمٌ: نَشْرٌ، تَرْوِيحٌ

circular, circulated note تَغْيِيمٌ: مَنَشُورٌ، بَيَانٌ مَعَمَّمٌ

to toil, labor, sweat, work hard تَعْنَى: تَعَبٌ

to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible تَعَنَّتٌ: تَصَلَّبَ

to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress تَعَنَّتٌ: آذَى، ضَاقَ

to confuse, puzzle, embarrass تَعَنَّتٌ: حَيَّرَ

obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigidity تَعَنَّتٌ: عِنَادٌ، تَصَلَّبٌ

to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous تَعَنَّفٌ: تَعَطَّرَسَ، تَعَجَّرَفَ

to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off تَعَنَّفٌ: تَبَجَّحَ

to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled تَعَنَّوْنَ: عُنُوْنَ

scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

making conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on (شَرْطٌ): جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ مَشْرُوطًا

annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيْقُ الْحَوَاشِي (في هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ): تَحْشِيَةٌ

commentary, comment, remark; review, critique تَعْلِيْقٌ: حَاشِيَةٌ، تَهْمِيْشَةٌ - راجع تَعْلِيْقَةٌ

caption (marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s) تَعْلِيْقٌ: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُوْرَةٍ فِي مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ صَحِيْفَةٍ

(coat) hanger تَعْلِيْقَةُ (الثِّيَابِ)

justification, explanation تَعْلِيلٌ: تَبْرِيْرٌ، تَفْسِيْرٌ

justificatory; explanatory, explanative تَعْلِيْلِيٌّ: تَبْرِيْرِيٌّ، تَفْسِيْرِيٌّ

teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education تَعْلِيْمٌ: تَدْرِيْسٌ

marking, designation, labeling تَعْلِيْمٌ: وَسْمٌ

teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma تَعَالِيْمٌ: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِيْءٌ، مَذْهَبٌ

instructions, directions, directives تَعْلِيْمَاتٌ: تَوْجِيْهَاتٌ، أَوْامِرٌ

elementary education تَعْلِيْمٌ اِبْتِدَائِيٌّ

secondary education, high school education, college education تَعْلِيْمٌ ثَانَوِيٌّ

higher or university education تَعْلِيْمٌ عَالٍ أَوْ جَامِعِيٌّ

coeducation تَعْلِيْمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

instructional, educational, teaching; didactic تَعْلِيْمِيٌّ

didactic poetry or verse شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيْمِيٌّ

هيئة تعليمية - راجع هَيْئَةٌ

تَعَمَّى - راجع عَمَى

to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally تَعَمَّدٌ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى

to be baptized, christened, immersed تَعَمَّدَ (الوَلَدَ)

تَعَمَّدٌ - راجع عَمَدٌ

تَعَمَّدًا، يَتَعَمَّدُ - راجع عَمَدًا، عن عَمَدٍ

تَعَمَّدِيٌّ - راجع عَمَدِيٌّ

making good, making up for

compensatory, compensational, reparative **تَعْوِضِيّ**

تَعْوِيق - راجع إِعَاقَة

reliance, dependence, trust, confidence **تَعْوِيل: اِعْتِيَاد، اِتِّكَال**

flotation, float(ing), launching, buoy-ing up, setting afloat, keeping afloat **تَعْوِيم: مَصْدَر عَوَم - سَمَى وَرَاءَ اَسْبَابِ اَلْعَيْشِ**

تَعْيِب: نَسَبُهُ اِلَى اَلْعَيْبِ، اِنْتَقَدَ - راجع عَاب

miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable **تَعْيِس**

to make one's living, earn one's bread, eke out a living **تَعْيِش: اِسْتَرْزَقَ، سَمَى وَرَاءَ اَسْبَابِ اَلْعَيْشِ**

to see, view, eye, witness **تَعْيَن: رَأَى**

to be appointed, assigned, nominated, designated, named **تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ اَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)**

to be specified, determined, pinpointed, individualized, itemized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed **تَعَيَّنَ: تَحَدَّدَ، حُدِّدَ**

to be earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart **تَعَيَّنَ: خُصِّصَ، اُفْرِدَ**

to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned **تَعَيَّنَ: حُصِّصَ**

to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty **تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ: وَجِبَ، اِنْبَغَى، تَحَمَّتْ**

he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to **تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ اَنْ**

faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame **تَعْيِيب**

gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, buke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming **تَعْيِير: مَصْدَر عَيَّرَ**

specification, determination, pinpointing, individualization, particularization, itemization, designation, identification, marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting, laying down, assignment, appointment **تَعْيِين: تَحْدِيد - اِتِّحَاد**

appointment, assignment, nomination, designation **تَعَيَّنَ (فِي مَنْصِبٍ اَوْ مَرْكَزٍ)**

earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, setting aside or apart **تَعْيِين: تَخْصِيس، اِفْرَاد**

allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment **تَعْيِين: تَخْصِيس**

proach, reprehension, censure

to take care of, care for, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize **تَعَهَّد: رَعَى**

to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be or become bound (by), committed (by) **تَعَهَّدَ (بِ): اَلْتَزَمَ**

care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing **تَعَهَّد: رِعَايَة**

commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking, vow, promise **تَعَهَّد: اَلْتَزَام**

contracting, contracting work(s) **تَعَهَّدَات: مَقَاوِلَات**

promissory **تَعَهَّدِيّ: وَعْدِيّ**

تَعَوَّج - راجع اِعْوَج

to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, ate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire, contract) a habit **تَعَوَّد**

habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used to, being accustomed to, taking to **تَعَوَّد**

تَعَوَّدَ بِ - راجع عَادَ بِ

to take or receive as compensation or substitute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed **تَعَوَّضَ**

to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, blocked, encumbered, detained **تَعَوَّقَ**

retardation, delay **تَعَوَّق**

habituation, accustoming, inurement **تَعَوَّد: مَصْدَر عَوَّدَ**

exorcism; incantation **تَعَوِيد: طَرْدُ اَلْاُرُوَاحِ الشَّرِيْرَةِ بِالرَّقِي، تَعَزِيم**

تَعَوِيد: تَعَوِيدَة، تَمِيْمَة - راجع تَعَوِيدَة

charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo **تَعَوِيدَة: تَمِيْمَة**

exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory **تَعَوِيدِيّ**

compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends, solatium, setoff **تَعَوِيْض (اِحْتِجَابِ تَعَوِيْضَات)**

compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying **تَعَوِيْض: مَصْدَر عَوَّضَ**

alimeted; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), charged (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

nutritional

nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimmentation

feed(ing), charging; providing (أَلَى، فُرْنِ إِلْح) with, supplying with

feedback

dietetics, sitology

to be glued, fixed with glue, conglutinated, agglutinated; to conglutinate, agglutinate

تَغَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَبَ

تَغَرَّبَ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَرَابَ

to sing, warble

to take sides with, side with, be partial تَغَرَّضَ لِ: تَحَيَّرَ
to, be biased for, have a bias for

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness تَغَرَّضَ: تَحَيَّرَ

to gargle

to be bathed in tears

gargling

to be fined, mulcted, amerced

banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion

estrangement, alienation

gluing, conglutination, agglutination تَغَرَّيَ: مَصَدَّرَ عَرَّى

singing, song, warbling, warble تَغَرَّيَ: غَنَاءَ، شَدُو

deceiving (with vain hopes), تَغَرَّيَ: بِ: تَضَلِيلَ، إِغْوَاءَ

deception, deceit, delusion, beguilement, misleading, misguidedance, leading astray; luring, allurement, enticement, inveiglement, temptation, seduction, seducement; dazzling, blinding

endangering, endanger- تَغَرَّيَ: بِ: تَغَرِيضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
ment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

fining, amercement تَغَرَّيَ: بِ: رَاجِعَ إِغْرَاقَ

fining, amercement

تَغَرَّيَ: بِ: إِلْزَامَ بَغْرَامَةَ

تَغَرَّلَ بِ: غَازَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَازَلَ

identification

to ignore, disregard, overlook, be unmindful of

to wrong one another; to cheat one another تَغَابَنَ

to court or woo one another; to flirt with one another تَغَاوَلَ

overlooking, disregard(ing), تَغَاوَلَ (التَّغَاوِي) (عَنْ)
condonation, connivance, winking at, blinking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, forgiveness, pardon(ing)

to overlook, disregard, condone, connive تَغَاوَلَ عَنْ
at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, let pass, shut one's eyes to; to excuse, forgive, pardon

to close one's eyes تَغَاوَلَ عَيْنَهُ أَوْ عَيْنَيْهِ

تَغَاوَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ أُغْفَلَ

to feign inattention or inadvertence, feign negligence or carelessness, pretend to be inattentive or inadvertent, pretend to be negligent or careless تَغَاوَلَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْمُفْلَةِ

تَغَاوَلَ: غَافَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافَلَ

تَغَاوَلَ - رَاجِعَ غَفَلَةَ

تَغَاوَلَ فِي: بَالِغَ، أَفْرَطَ - رَاجِعَ غَالَى فِي

to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight تَغَالَبَ: تَصَارَعَ

to wink at one another

to sway, swing, walk with a swinging gait تَغَاوَلَ: تَمَآيَلَ

to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, disparate, heterogeneous تَغَاوَلَ: إِخْتَلَفَ

difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, heterogeneity, contrast, unlikeness, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction تَغَاوَلَ: إِخْتِلَافَ

calculus of variations

تَغَاوَلَ: حِسَابُ التَّغَاوِيرِ

تَغَاوَلَ: رَاجِعَ إِسْتَنْبَى

تَغَاوَلَ: رَاجِعَ إِغْبَرَ

pneumoconiosis تَغَاوَلَ: رَاجِعَ غَبَّرَ

تَغَاوَلَ: تَغَشَّى (بِتِ نَفْسِهِ) - رَاجِعَ غَشَّى

to lunch, have lunch تَغَاوَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الْغَدَاةِ

nutrition تَغَاوَلَ: (التَّغَاوِي)

to be nourished, fed, nurtured, تَغَاوَلَ: (بِ) - إِغْتَدَى

immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion
تَغَطَّيْسُ: مَصْدَرُ غَطَّسَ

تَغَفَّلَ - رَاجِعَ غَافِلًا

to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating, mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

to be bound (a book)
تَغَلَّفَ الْكِتَابُ

to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

thickening, coarsening
تَغْلِيظُ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَّظَ

enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

binding
تَغْلِيفُ الْكِتَابِ: تَجْلِيدُهُ

to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

to mumble, mutter, murmur
تَغَمَّمَ: غَمَمَ

تَغَمِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَمَسَ

to sing, chant, vocalize

تَغَنَّى: أَنْشَدَ، شَدَا

to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

to coquet, flirt, play the coquette
تَغَنَّجٌ: تَدَلَّلَ

تَغَنَّجٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنَّجَ

to play the dandy, act like a fop
تَغَنَّجَرٌ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about
تَغَزَّلَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ)

to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize
تَغَزَّلَ بِ: أَطْرَى

تَغَزَّلَ - رَاجِعَ غَزَلَ
تَغَيَّبَ - رَاجِعَ غَيَّبَ

to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy
تَغَيَّبَ: صَارَ أَغْبَشَ

to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

تَغَيَّبَ: طَلَبِي

to be or become overlaid, coated, plated
تَغَيَّبَ: جَمَلَ الشَّيْءِ أَغْبَشَ

hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

covering, coverage
تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَغْيِيبَةٌ

overlaying, coating, plating
تَغْيِيبَةٌ: طَلَبِي

to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

to wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

to strut, swagger, prance, mince
تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

تَغْيِيبَةٌ: تَجَعَّدَ

cider, apple juice

شَرَابُ التُّفَّاحِ، عَصِيرُ التُّفَّاحِ

binnet

تَفَاحَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَفْحَشَ

تُفَّاحِي: طَائِرٌ مُفَرَّدٌ

تَفَاحَرَ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَحَرَ بِ

to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vain-glory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفَادَى: تَفَارَقَ، تَفَارُقَ - رَاجِعَ اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتِرَاقٌ

تَفَارِيحَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرِجَةَ

تَفَارِيقَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَرِيقَ

to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

to affect eloquence; to orate

to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

rivalry for precedence or superiority

differential; differentiation

تَفَاضُلٌ [رياضيات]

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

differential

تَفَاضُلِيٌّ

differential gear, differential

بَرَسٌ تَفَاضُلِيٌّ

differential equation

مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ

to react; to interact, interplay

تَفَاعَلَ

reaction; interaction, interplay

تَفَاعُلٌ

chain reaction

تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّلٌ

reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

تَفَاعُلِيٌّ

pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَعَوَّرَ (فِي): دَخَلَ، غَاصَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ (فِي)

تَعَوَّرَ: حَسَفَ، اِنْحَسَفَ - رَاجِعَ غَارَ

to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

تَعَوَّطَ: تَبَرَّرَ

excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَعَوَّطَ: تَبَرَّرَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غَابَ

تَغَيَّبَ: غَدِمَ الحُضُورِ - رَاجِعَ غِيَابَ

to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

تَغَيَّرَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَحَوَّلَ

change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

تَغَيَّرَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَحَوَّلَ

to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْحَفَضَ

تَغَيَّضَ - رَاجِعَ اِغْتَاظَ

تَغَيَّمَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ غَامَ (بِتِ السَّمَاءِ)

change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

تَغَيَّرَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَحَوَّلَ

to spit

تَفَّ: بَصَقَ

dirt under the (finger)nails

تَفَّ: وَسَخَ الطُّفْرَ

fie on you! phew!

تُفَّا لَكَ

to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

optimism

تَفَاوُلٌ

optimistic, optimistical

تَفَاوُلِيٌّ

to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفَاتَى: تَصَابَى

تَفَاتَى: اِسْتَفْتَى - رَاجِعَ اِسْتَفْتَى

to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

apple(s)

تُفَّاحٌ، تُفَّاحَةٌ (بِنَاتٍ)

mayapple, Indian apple

تُفَّاحٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (بِنَاتٍ)

Adam's apple

تُفَّاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments

crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition تَفَتَّتْ

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتَّتِ

to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed) تَفَتَّحَ: انْفَتَحَ

to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ

florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage تَفَتَّحَ: إِزْهَارَ

to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit تَفَتَّقَ: تَفَتَّرَ، تَفَتَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَتْرَ، فُتْرَ

to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate تَفَتَّقَ: انْفَتَّقَ

to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for تَفَتَّقَ: تَفَتَّقَ عَنِ

mitosis تَفَتَّلَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَتَّلَ

mitotic تَفَتَّلَ: انْقِسَامُ قَيْلِي [أَحْيَاء]

crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing تَفَتَّتَ: [أَحْيَاء]

lithotripsy, lithotripty تَفَتَّتَ: الحِصَاةُ [طَب]

crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled سَهْلُ التَّفَتِّيْتِ

search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing) for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospecting تَفَتَّيَشَ (عَنِ): بَحَثَ، تَنْقِيبَ

frisk(ing) تَفَتَّيَشَ (الشَّخْصَ بِجَسٍّ يُبَايِهِ بَحْثًا عَنِ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءٍ)

Inquisition أَمْرٌ تَفَتَّيَشَ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرٍ دِيوَانُ (أَوْ مَحْكَمَةُ) التَّفَتَّيَشِ

to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry تَفَجَّرَ، تَفَجَّرَ - رَاجِعَ انْفَجَرَ، انْفِجَارَ

affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief تَفَجَّعَ

exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blasting, bursting; dynamiting تَفَجَّجِرَ (القُبْلَةَ، الشَّيْءَ، الْمَكَانَ الْإِخ)

to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur- تَفَحَّصَ: تَفَحَّصَ عَنِ

feet (of a verse meter) تَفَاعِيلُ

to kiss each other تَفَاعَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase تَفَاعَمَ: اسْتَفْحَلَ - اسْتَبَدَادَ، اسْتَفْحَالَ

aggravation, exacerbation, worsening, (increase in) gravity or seriousness or severity; buildup, intensification, increase تَفَاعَاكَ: تَمَارَحَ

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun تَفَالَى: بَصَاقَ

(wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial تَفَانٍ (التَّفَانِي)

to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for تَفَانِي (وِي)

insipidity, tastelessness, vapidness, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness تَفَاهَةً

to understand one another تَفَاهَمَ: فَهَمَ بَعْضُهُمُ الْآخَرَ

to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle تَفَاهَمَ (عَلَى): اتَّفَقَ

(mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente تَفَاهَمَ

misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهَمِ

to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ

difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality تَفَاوُتَ: اِخْتِلَافَ، تَبَايُنَ

differential, different, differing تَفَاوُتِي

to negotiate, parley, confer تَفَاوَضَ

negotiation, parley تَفَاوُضَ

تَفَتَّى: كَانَ شَابًا - رَاجِعَ قَيْيَ

تَفَتَّى: تَصَابَى - رَاجِعَ تَفَاتَى

taffeta تَفَاتَى: نَسِيجُ لَمَاعَ

to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, frag- تَفَتَّتَ

to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, تَفَرَّعَ: تَسَعَّبَ, fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or become branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d), divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided
ramification, branching, bifurcation, تَفَرُّعٌ: تَسَعَّبُ
fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision
to be or become arrogant, haughty, تَفَرَّعَنَّ (الرَّجُلُ) تَسَعَّبَ
supercilious

to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly تَفَرَّعَنَّ (النَّبَاتُ)
to devote oneself to, تَفَرَّعَ لَ: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَجَرَّدَ لَ, خَلَّأَ لَ
to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, work full time on

to be unoccupied, unen- تَفَرَّعَ: كَانَ خَالِيًا مِنَ الْعَمَلِ
gaged, free from work, at leisure, idle
to transfer (the تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ, حَوَّلَهُ
ownership of something to someone), convey, alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede, deliver, assign, deed (over)

devotion to, devoting تَفَرَّعَ لَ: أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى, تَجَرَّدَ لَ
oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of
transfer (of تَفَرَّعَ عَنْ: نَقَلَ الْمَلِكِيَّةَ, تَحْوِيلُ الْمَلِكِيَّةِ
ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment
to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break تَفَرَّقَ
up, go in different directions; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

separation, disunion, disunity, division; disper- تَفَرَّقَ
sal, dispersion, scattering

racial discrimination, racial segregation, تَفَرَّقَ: رَاجِعٌ تَفْرِيقٌ
apartheid

to crack, snap, pop, explode تَفَرَّقَ: بَثَّ التَّفَرُّقَةَ بَيْنَ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقَ بَيْنَ

to be rubbed, scrubbed تَفَرَّقَ
to adopt or acquire European manners or cus- تَفَرَّقَ: تَفَرَّقَ
toms, become Europeanized, imitate the Europeans
dispelling, driving away (of تَفَرَّقَ: (الْهَمُّ أَوْ الْوَعْمُ الْإِلْحُ)
worries, grief, etc.)

relief, relieving, giving a sense of إِرَاحَةٌ (عن): تَفْرِيجٌ
ease to; easement, easing; soothing

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search for, inquire about

scrutiny, close examination, inspection, تَفْصُصُ
survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

to carbonize, char تَفْصُصَ: تَكَرَّبَ, تَحَوَّلَ إِلَى فَحْمٍ
carbonization, charring تَفْصُصٌ: تَكَرَّبٌ

blackening تَفْصُصٌ: تَسْوِيدٌ
carbonization, charring تَفْصُصٌ: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى فَحْمٍ

to be or become proud, haughty تَفْصُصَ: تَكَبَّرَ
glorification, exaltation, aggran- تَفْصُصٌ: تَعَظِيمٌ, تَبْجِيلٌ
dization, magnification; honor, esteem

emphatic pronunciation; تَفْصُصُ الْحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ
emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification
to glorify, praise, commend, تَفْصُصَ: تَعَظَّمَ
diloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness

interstice, opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole تَفْرِجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْرِجَةٌ
to do alone, do by oneself, تَفَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ
perform singlehandedly

to possess alone, appropriate, take تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتَأْثَرَ بِ
exclusive possession of

to be unique, single, تَفَرَّدَ: كَانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ
singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled

to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be تَفَرَّدَ: أَنْعَزَلَ لَ
or become isolated, secluded, solitary
unique- تَفَرَّدَ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ
ness, singularity

isolation, seclusion, solitude, تَفَرَّدَ: أَنْعَزَالَ, عَزَلَهُ
loneness

appropriation, exclusive possession تَفَرَّدَ بِ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ
to gaze at, stare at, look تَفَرَّسَ فِي: حَدَقَ إِلَى, تَأَمَّلَ
fixedly at, eye, scrutinize

to be or become notched, (in)dented, تَفَرَّصَ: تَفَرَّصَ الْفُرْصَةَ
incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or become grooved, furrowed

indentation, crenation تَفَرَّصَ: تَفَرَّصَ

to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to broaden, become broad تَفَرَّطَ: تَفَرَّطَ

degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَفْسَرَ عَنْ
تَفْسِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْسِيرٌ

to phosphoresce

تَفَسَّرَ
تَفْسُفِرُ

phosphorescence

explanation, exposition, expound- شرح، إيضاح
ing, explication, elucidation, illustration, making
clear, clarification

interpretation, construction

تَفْسِيرٌ: تَأْوِيلٌ

commentary

تَفْسِيرٌ: تَعْلِيْقٌ، شَرْحٌ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الْأَحْلَامِ

explanatory, explanative, explicatory,
explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative;
interpretative, interpretive, constructive

تَفْسِيرِيٌّ

outbreak, raging, spread(ing)

تَفَشُّ (التَّفَشِّيُّ)

to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread
unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail danger-
ously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be
or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant,
widespread, massive

تَفَشِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْشَالٌ

تَفَصَّحَ: تَكَلَّفَ الْفَصَاحَةَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَاصَحَ

to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, رَشَحَ، جَرَى، رَشَحَ
transude

detailing, particularization, ضدَّ إِجْمَالٍ،
elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization;
elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items,
extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed
description, minute exposition

تَفْصِيلُ الثِّيَابِ

detail(s), particular(s), nicety,
niceties, minutiae(e)

تَفَاصِيلٌ، تَفْصِيلَاتٌ

in detail, minutely, elaborately,
circumstantially

بِالتَّفْصِيلِ، تَفْصِيلًا

cut, style, form

تَفْصِيلَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ تَفْصِيلِ الثُّوبِ

تَفْصِيلِيٌّ: مُفْصَلٌ، مُسَهَّبٌ، مُسْتَفِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْصَلٌ

to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself
to; to have (free) time to

تَفَضَّلَ لِ: تَفَرَّغَ

to be silvered, silver-plated, plated
(coated, covered) with silver

تَفَضُّضٌ: فَضُّضٌ

تَفْرِيجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْرِجَةٌ

incubation, hatching

تَفْرِيجُ (البَيْضِ إِخ) (الْبَيْضِ إِخ)

germination, sprouting

تَفْرِيجُ (النَّبَاتِ)

incubator

آلَةُ تَفْرِيجٍ، جِهَازُ تَفْرِيجٍ

negligence, remiss- تَضْيِيعٌ، إِهْمَالٌ، تَضْيِيعٌ
ness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing,
throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering;
waiver, abandonment, renunciation

abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيطٌ فِي: إِسَاءَةٌ اسْتِمْعَالٌ

تَفْرِيطٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْرَاطٌ

branching, ramification, bifurcation, مَصْدَرُ قَرَعٍ
dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation, إخلاء
discharge

drainage, draining, تَصْرِيفٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
drawing off, emptying, drying

unloading, discharge, تَفْرِيجُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الحُمُولَةِ إِخ
unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down;
landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarka-
tion

unpacking

تَفْرِيجُ مَحْتَوِيَّاتِ (حَقِيْبَةِ إِخ)

deflation (دَوْلَابِ إِخ) مِنْ الهَوَاءِ أَوْ الغَازِ

discharge rod

قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيجِ

vacuum gauge

مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيجِ

separation, parting, division

تَفْرِيقٌ: فَضْلٌ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering

تَفْرِيقٌ: تَبْدِيدٌ

distribution, dealing (out), allotment, توزيع
apportionment, portioning out, giving out

differentiation, distinction, discrimina- تَمْيِيزٌ -
tion

separate parts, single portions

تَفَارِيقٌ

in parts, in portions; by retail

بِالتَّفَارِيقِ، بِالتَّفَارِيقِ

تَفَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَرَرَأ

تَفْرِيجٌ: تَخْوِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْرَازٌ

تَفْسَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَسَحَ

to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy,
molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate,
deteriorate

disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, تَفْسُحٌ

تَفَضَّلَ: تَفَرَّقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفِضَّ

to deign, condescend, تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَطَطَّفَ، تَنَزَّلَ
vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough
(to give or grant)to oblige, favor, do a favor for, اِحْسَنَ اِلَى
do good to, confer a benefit uponhere you are! here! please! take! help
تَفَضَّلْ: خُذْ
yourself!

come in, please!

تَفَضَّلْ: اَدْخُلْ

after you! please!

تَفَضَّلْ: مَرَّ قَبْلِي

please! if you please!

تَفَضَّلْ: اَرْجُوكَ

condescension, condescendence, تَنَزَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ
deigning; courteousness, civility

silvering, silver-plating

تَفَضُّيْضُ: مَصْدَرُ فَضَّضَ

preference (to), preferring (to), favoring,

تَفَضُّيْلُ

choosing to, opting for

relative, comparative and تَفَضُّيْلُ، اَفْعَلُ تَفَضُّيْلُ
superlative adjective

comparative (degree)

صِبْغَةُ التَّفَضُّيْلِ

superlative (degree)

صِبْغَةُ التَّفَضُّيْلِ الْعُلْيَا

preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَفَضُّيْلِي

تَفَطَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَطَّرَ

تَفَطَّنَ لـ: فَمِمْ، اُذْرَكَ - رَاجِعَ فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ

activation

تَفْعِيْلُ: تَنْشِيْطُ

تَفْعِيْلُ: تَفْعِيْلَةُ [عُرُوضٍ] - رَاجِعَ تَفْعِيْلَةُ

foot (of a verse meter), measure

تَفْعِيْلَةُ [عُرُوضٍ]

to express one's disgust by saying تَفَفَّ: قَالَ تَفًّا (لَكَ)
"fie!" or "phew!"to visit, call on; to inspect, تَفَقَّدَ: زَارَ، فَتَشَّ، اِسْتَمْرَضَ
review

to seek, look for, search for

تَفَقَّدَ: بَحَثَ عَنِ

visit, visitation, inspection,
review(ing)

تَفَقَّدَ: زِيَارَةَ، تَفْتِيْشَ

to study jurisprudence; to تَفَقَّهَ: تَعَلَّمَ الْفِقْهَ، صَارَ فِقِيْهًا
become a jurist, jurisprudent, legal, (legal) scholar

تَفَقَّهَ: فَمِمْ - رَاجِعَ فَقَّهَ

hatching, incubation

تَفْقِيْسُ (الْبَيْضِ)

incubator

اَلَّةُ تَفْقِيْسُ (الْبَيْضِ)

تَفَكَّرَ (فِي) - رَاجِعَ فَكَّرَ (فِي)

تَفَكَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَفَكَّرَ

to be or become disassembled, dismantled, dismounted, تَفَكَّكَ

dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismem-
bered; to be or become disjoined, disconnected,
disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated,
disjointed, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart,
break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjointdisassembly; disjunction, disconnection; dis-
union, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disinte-
gration, decomposition; incoherence

dissociation

تَفَكَّكَ [كِيْمَاءٍ وَنَفْسٍ]

to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have تَفَكَّكَ بِ
fun with; to enjoy

amusement, enjoyment, delight

thinking; cerebration; consideration, contem-
plation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, ponder-
ing, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellec-
tion, reasoningdisassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, تَفَكِّكُ
taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, discon-
nection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocation

dissociation

تَفَكِّكُ [كِيْمَاءٍ وَنَفْسٍ]

to spit

تَفَلَّ: بَصَقَ

malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, تَفَلَّ: كَرِيْهُ الرَّائِحَةِ
fetid, rank

spit, spittle, saliva

تَفَلَّ: بَصَاقَ

dregs, lees, sediment, settlings; تَفَلَّ: نُفْلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ
residueto delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from تَفَلَّى
one's head

تَفَلَّتْ: هَرَبَ، تَحَلَّصَ - رَاجِعَ اَفَلَّتْ

to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft تَفَلَّجَ

split(ting), cleavage

تَفَلَّجَ

to philosophize

تَفَلَّسَ

to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad

تَفَلَّطَحَ

تَفَلَّحَ، تَفَلَّحَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَلَحَ، اِنْفَلَحَ

تَفَلَّقَ، تَفَلَّقَ - رَاجِعَ اِنْفَلَقَ، اِنْفَلَقَ

rail

تَفَلَّقَ (طَائِرٍ)

delousing, lousing, picking or remov- تَفَلِّيَّةٌ (مِنَ الْقَمَلِ)

superiority complex	عُقْدَةٌ (أَوْ مَرْكَبٌ) التَّفَوُّقِ
to utter, pronounce, say	تَفَوُّهُ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ
utterance, pronunciation, saying	تَفَوُّهُ (بِ)
authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procuracy	تَفْوِيْضٌ
general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche	تَفْوِيْضٌ مُطْلَقٌ
to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by	تَفَيَّأَ: اسْتَظَلَ بِ
	تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِتَّقَى
	تَفَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَوَّى
to face each other, be opposite (to) each other	تَقَابَلَ: تَوَاجَهَ
to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together	تَقَابَلَ: اجْتَمَعَ
opposition, oppositeness	تَقَابَلُ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَوَاجُهٌ
meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another	تَقَابَلُ: اجْتِمَاعٌ
opposition	تَقَابَلُ الْقَضَايَا [منطق]
to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war	تَقَاتَلَ: تَحَارَبَ
fight(ing), combat, battle	تَقَاتَلٌ
prescription	تَقَادَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَدُمُ
prescriptive	تَقَادِمٌ: مُرُورُ الزَّمَنِ [قانون]
	تَقَادِمِي [قانون]
to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth	تَقَادَفَ (بِ)
to be tossed about by the waves	تَقَادَفَتُهُ الْأَمْوَاجُ، تَقَادَفَتْ بِهِ الْأَمْوَاجُ
to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge	تَقَارَبَ
(mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochement; affinity	تَقَارُبٌ
to exchange, interchange	تَقَارَضَ: تَبَادَلَ

al of lice from, ridding of lice	تَقْلِيْسٌ
scrutiny, examination, inspection	تَقْلِيْسٌ: تَفَحُّصٌ
declaration of bankruptcy	تَقْلِيْسٌ: إِعْلَانُ الْإِفْلَاسِ
	تَقْلِيْسٌ: إِفْلَاسٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْلَاسٌ
	تَقْلِيْسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْلَاسٌ
receiver (in bankruptcy)	مَأْمُورٌ تَقْلِيْسِيٌّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, crack- ing, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, bursting, breaking	تَقْلِيْعٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ فُلِعٌ
	تَقْلِيْقٌ: سَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مُصَدَّرٌ فُلِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُلِقٌ
to anastomose; to inosculate	تَقَمَّمٌ
anastomosis, inosculatation	تَقَمَّمٌ
to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious	تَقَنَّ: تَنَوَّعَ
to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in	تَقَنَّ فِي
diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery	تَقَنَّ
disproof, refutation, confutation	تَقْنِيْدٌ: دَخُضٌ
to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible	تَقِيَهٌ: كَانَ زَهِيْدًا
to be tasteless, insipid; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd	تَقِيَهٌ: كَانَ بِلَا طَعْمٍ أَوْ سَخِيْفًا
insignificance, triviality, paltriness	تَقِيَهٌ
	تَقِيَهٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَأْفِيَهٌ
to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded	تَقْفَهُمُ
understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness	تَقْفَهُمُ
to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate	تَفَوَّقَ عَلَى
to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)	تَفَوَّقَ (فِي)
superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance	تَفَوَّقٌ
with distinction, cum laude	بِتَفَوَّقٍ

تَقَاعُدَ (عن) - راجع تَقَعُدَ (عن)
أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ - راجع أَحَالَ
مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ - راجع مَعَاشُ

pensionary, retired

تَقَاعُدِي

to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall
behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

تَقَاعَسَ (عن)

lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, linger-
ing; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence;
failure (to)

تَقَالِيدَ - راجع تَقَلِيدَ

to gamble (with one another)

تَقَامَر

firmness, solidity, strength, toughness;
durability

تَقَانَةٌ مَتَانَةٌ

perfection; accuracy, precision, exact-
ness, exactitude

تَقَانَةٌ إِحْكَامٌ

technology

تَقَانَةٌ تِكْنُولُوجِيَا

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck,
make an exchange (of)

تَقَايَضَ: تَبَادَلَ

تَقَايَضَ - راجع مَقَايِضَةَ

to dome; to be or become domed,
domical, cupolaed

تَقَبَّبَ: صَارَ مُقَبَّبًا

to contract, constrict, draw together, be
or become contracted; to shrink

تَقَبَّبَ: تَقَلَّصَ

to be constipated

تَقَبَّضَ الْبَطْنُ، تَقَبَّضَتِ الْأَمْعَاءُ

to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to be-
come or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly,
gloomy, grim

تَقَبَّضَ وَجْهُهُ

تَقَبُّضَ - راجع إِنْقِبَاضَ

to accept, take; to admit; to receive

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبِلَ، تَلَقَّى

to hear, answer, grant, accept,
fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

تَقَبَّلَ اللَّهُ دَعَاءَهُ إِلْحِ

acceptance; taking; admittance, ad-
mission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبُولٌ، تَلَقُّ

hearing, answering, granting,
acceptance, fulfillment

تَقَبَّلَ: إِسْتِجَابَةٌ، تَلْيِيَةٌ

receptive

تَقَبُّلِي

uglification, disfigurement, distortion

تَقْسِيحٌ: تَشْيِيحٌ

rebuke, reproach,
reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condem-
nation

تَقْسِيحٌ: تَوْبِيحٌ، لَوْمٌ، إِسْتِنْكَارٌ

to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come
to grips, strike one another

تَقَارَعَ: تَضَارَبَ

to couple, pair, join, form a pair; تَرَابُطٌ،

to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united,
connected, linked, associated

تَقَارُنٌ: تَرَابُطٌ، إِزْتِبَاطٌ

coupling; (close) connection, (close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction

تَقَاسَمَ، تَقَاسَمَ - راجع إِقْتَسَمَ، إِقْتِسَامٌ

solo

تَقَاسِيمٌ [مُوسِيقِي]

to shorten, dwindle, di-
minish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقَاصَرَ: قَصُرَ، تَضَاعَلَ، تَقَلَّصَ

litigation, prosecution; legal or
judicial proceedings

تَقَاضَى: (التَّقَاضِي): تَدَاعَى

to litigate, carry on a
lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another
before a judge or a court

تَقَاضَى: تَدَاعَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ

to get, receive, draw, collect,
cash; to earn, win, gain

تَقَاضَى: قَبِضَ، كَسَبَ

to charge, fix or ask as
fee or payment

تَقَاضَى: فَرَضَ (أَوْ طَلَبَ) مَنَّا

polarity

تَقَاطُبٌ

to flock, come in
in successive groups; to crowd, throng

تَقَاطَرُ (الْفَوْمُ): جَاؤُوا جَمَاعَاتٍ، اِحْتَسَدُوا

to flow, stream

تَقَاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سَالَ

to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

to break off relations, part
company, separate

intersection, cross, crossing; decussa-
tion; chiasma

crossroads, crossways, intersec-
tion, crossing, junction

تَقَاطَعٌ: مُفْتَرَقٌ طُرُقٌ

تَقَاطَعٌ: هِجْرَانٌ، قَطْعُ الْعَلَاقَاتِ - راجع قَطِيعَةٌ

to retire, be
pensioned off

تَقَاعَدَ: اِعْتَرَلَ الْعَمَلَ، أُحِيلَ إِلَى التَّقَاعُدِ

تَقَاعَدَ عَنِ - راجع تَقَعَّدَ عَنِ

retirement

تَقَاعُدٌ

have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

progress, progression, سَيْر، تَطَوُّر، سَيْر، تَقَدُّم: رُقِي، اِرْتِقَاء، تَطَوُّر، سَيْر، تَقَدُّم advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; development; rise; procession

improvement تَقَدُّم: تَحْسُن

antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, تَقَدُّم: سَبَق advantage

present, gift, donation, grant تَقْدِيمَة: هَدِيَّة

offertory, oblation, offering تَقْدِيمَة [نصرانية]

progressive, progressist, liberal تَقْدِيمَة: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَم - راجع تَقْدِيم

progressivism تَقْدِيمِي

estimation, estimate, تَقْدِير: تَحْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَمْيِين assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation, valuation, rating

appreciation تَقْدِير (الشَّيْءِ الْخَيْرِ حَقَّ قَدْرِهِ)

appreciation; under- تَقْدِير (الظُّرُوفِ، الْأَوْضَاعِ الْخَيْرِ) standing, sympathy; taking into consideration or account

supposition, assumption, تَقْدِير: افْتِرَاض، حِسْبَان presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing; judgment, opinion; reckoning

prospect(s); expectation; projec- تَقْدِير: تَوْقِع، اِحْتِمَال tion

discretion تَقْدِير: اسْتِنْسَاب، اِجْتِهَاد

esteem, regard, respect, honor تَقْدِير: اِعْتِبَار، اِحْتِرَام

account, worth, importance; تَقْدِير: اَهْمِيَّة، مَكَانَة standing, rank, credit, prestige

dosage تَقْدِيرُ الْجُرْعَاتِ [طَب]

in appreciation of, in recognition of تَقْدِيرًا لـ

at least تَقْدِير: اَعْلَى اَقْل

at most تَقْدِير: اَعْلَى اَكْثَر

the matter was left to تَقْدِيرِ السَّأَلَةِ لِتَقْدِيرِ الْحَكَمَةِ the discretion of the court

discretionary, discretional تَقْدِيرِي: اسْتِنْسَابِي

estimative, evaluative تَقْدِيرِي: تَقْوِيمِي، تَقْيِيمِي

suppositional, suppositive, تَقْدِيرِي: افْتِرَاضِي assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

kissing

تَقْبِيل

penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, تَقْبِيل: بُخْل miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefistedness

killing, massacring, slaughter(ing), butch- تَقْبِيل: ذَبَح ering

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaugh- تَقْبِيل: مَذْبَحَة ter, blood bath

to be or become a whore, a harlot, a (تِ الْمَرْأَةِ) تَقْتَبِل prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقْتَبِل - راجع اِقْتَحَم

to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into تَقْدَد: قَطَعَ بِالطُّوْلِ long narrow strips

to be jerked; to be cured تَقْدَدَ اللَّحْمُ

to be determined, destined, تَقْدَر (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَر) ordained, decreed, appointed

to be estimated, assessed, تَقْدَر: حَمِنَ، قِيمَ، مُنِمَ appraised, evaluated, valued, valued, rated

to be hallowed, sanctified; تَقْدَس: جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا

to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

to be canon- تَقْدَس: طُوبَى، اُعْلِنْتَ قَدَّاسَتَهُ بَعْدَ وَاثِيَه ized

to precede, antecede, forego, be تَقْدَم (على): سَبَق (come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before

to be at the head of, كَدَا، قَادَ عَلَى رَأْسِ كَدَا of, head, lead

to advance, proceed, go for- تَقْدَم: سَارَ إِلَى الْأَمَامِ ward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

to progress, make تَقْدَم: تَطَوُّرًا، اِرْتِقَى، خَطَا، سَارَ progress, advance, make head, make headway, gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot

to improve, become better تَقْدَم: تَحَسَّنَ

to approach, accost تَقْدَمَ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ

to age, grow old, get تَقْدَمَ فِي السِّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السِّنُّ old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

to submit (oneself) to an examina- تَقَدَّمَ إِلَى الْاِمْتِحَانِ tion, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّمَ بِاسْتِدْعَاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشُكْوَى، بِطَلَبِ الْخَيْرِ - راجع قَدَمَ

as (we have) already mentioned, as (we تَقَدَّمَ كَمَا

ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقْرُحِيٌّ

to be decided, determined, resolved
تَقَرَّرَ: قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْهِ، قُرَّرَ

to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ

to pirate, be (or) act as a pirate; to privateer, freeboot, buccaneer
تَقَرَّصَ: كَانَ قُرْصَانًا، قَامَ بِأَعْمَالِ الْقَرِصَنَةِto wear (put on, adorn oneself with) earrings
تَقَرَّطَ (لِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ)

to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّفَ: تَشَرَّرَ

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): إِشْمَازًا، تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ قَرِفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرَّفَ: إِشْمِزَازَ - رَاجِعَ قَرَفَ

to keratinize

تَقَرَّنَ

cornification, keratinization

تَقَرَّنَ

keratosis

تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

approximation

تَقْرِيبٌ

adduction
تَقْرِيبٌ (نَحْوَ الْمَحْوَرِ) [فِيزِيُولُوجِيَا]تَقْرِيبًا، بِالتَّقْرِيبِ، عَلَى وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيبِ
approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly, about, around, circa, more or less, some

approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِيبِيٌّ

report, memorandum, account, statement; representation
تَقْرِيرٌ: بَيَانٌdetermination, decision, resolution, resolve
تَقْرِيرٌ: تَقْضِيٌّ، عَزْمٌdetermination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting, regulation
تَقْرِيرٌ: حَسْمٌ، بَتٌّ، جَزْمٌ

decision making

تَقْرِيرٌ: اتِّخَاذُ الْقَرَارِ

establishment, confirmation, affirmation

تَقْرِيرٌ: إِثْبَاتٌ، تَأْكِيدٌ

establishment, settlement, fixation, fixing

تَقْرِيرٌ: تَثْبِيْتُ

police report

تَقْرِيرُ الشَّرْطَةِ

self-determination

تَقْرِيرُ الْمَصِيرِ

to report; to submit (present, render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a report
رَفَعَ (أَوْ قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا

affirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; determinative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-

sanctification, hallowing; consecration, dedication
تَقْدِيسٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّخْصَ أَوْ الشَّيْءَ مُقَدَّسًاcan-onization
تَقْدِيسٌ: تَطْوِيبٌ، إِعْلَانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ

celebration

تَقْدِيسٌ: إِقَامَةُ الْقُدَّاسِ

presentation, presenting, offering; offer, proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display, show(ing), demonstration; staging
تَقْدِيمٌ: عَرْضٌpresentation, presenting, offering, giving, granting, according, accordance, awarding
تَقْدِيمٌ: مَنَحٌ، إِعْطَاءٌsubmission, submitting, filing, referring, referral, reference, presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), handing over (to), handing in (to), turning in (to)
تَقْدِيمٌ: رَفْعٌ، إِحَالَةٌadvancement, advancing, bringing forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before or lead the way; doing (something) before (something else)
تَقْدِيمٌ: ضِدٌّ تَأْخِيرٍintroduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting
تَقْدِيمٌ: تَعْرِيفٌintroduction, preface, foreword, exordium
تَقْدِيمٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَصْدِيرٌpresented by..
تَقْدِيمُ فُلَانٍ (كَبْرًا مَجْرَجًا) إِلَيْهِ

تَقَدَّرَ: اسْتَقْدَرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْدَرَ

to turn away with disgust from something dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe, detest
تَقَدَّرَ مِنْ

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَعَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقَرَّرَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَقْرَارَ

keratosis

تَقْرَانٌ: تَقَرُّنٌ [طَب]

to approach, approximate, mate, be (come, get) near or close to
تَقَرَّبَ (إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِنْهُ): قَرَّبَ، قَارَبَto curry favor with, seek to gain someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to, seek someone's love or friendship; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to
تَقَرَّبَ إِلَى فُلَانٍ

approach; approximation; rapprochement

تَقَرَّبَ

to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرَّحَ

ulceration; cankering

تَقَرَّحَ

flaking off

exfoliative

to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

asceticism; abstinence; austerity

ascetic(al); austere

peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husking, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

caning, cane work

fact-finding

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of

to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

brocading, embroidering (with gold and silver threads)

shortening, curtailment, abridgment, reduction

nonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness, slackness

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

drip(ping), dripping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

strangury

تَقَشَّرِي

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع انْتَشَع

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفَ

تَقَشَّفِي

تَقَشَّرَ

تَقَشَّيشَ (الكَرَّاسِي إِخ)

تَقَصَّصَ (التَّقْصِيصُ) - راجع اسْتَقْصَاء

تَقَصَّيَ الْحَقَائِقَ

تَقَصَّى - راجع اسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ: قَصَّدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

تَقَصَّصَ أَثْرَهُ

تَقَصَّفَ: تَكَسَّرَ، اِنْكَسَرَ

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع اِنْقَصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع اِنْقَصَمَ

تَقَصَّيبَ: تَطْرِيزَ

تَقْصِيرَ: ضِدُّ تَطْوِيلَ

تَقْصِيرَ: اِهْطَالَ، تَفْرِيطَ

failure, flunk(ing)

bleach(ing)

lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

drip(ping), dripping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

strangury

تَقَطَّرُ الْبَوْلَ

tory: decision-

praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

commendatory, commendatory, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyric

scolding, tongue-lashing, upbraiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

dispersion

iridescence

to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing

dwarfing, stunting

تَقَرَّمَ: تَحْجِيمَ

تَقَسَّى: صَلَبَ - راجع قَسَا

تَقَسَّمَ: اِنْقَسَمَ - راجع اِنْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ: اِقْتَسَمَ - راجع اِقْتَسَمَ

hardening, induration, solidification, stiffening, concretion

payment in (or by) installments

تَقْسِيطَ

in (or by) installments

بِالتَّقْسِيطِ

installment sale, sale in installments

بِيعَ بِالتَّقْسِيطِ

installment plan

نِظَامَ الدَّفْعِ بِالتَّقْسِيطِ

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing)

distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

solo

تَقَايِمَ [موسيقى]

division of labor

تَقْسِيمَ الْعَمَلِ

divisional, separative, fractional; divisive

تَقْسِيمِيَّ: تَجْزِيئِيَّ

distributive

تَقْسِيمِيَّ: تَوْزِيئِيَّ

to cream

تَقَشَّدَ

to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off, scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become scraped off, shaved off

exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off,

تَقَشَّرَ

concaavity

to be rhymed, put into
ryhme

contracture

assonance; ryhme; ryhming

to تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍ (عَلَى فِرَاسِهِ الْخِج) toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move restlessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: اِنْقَلَبَ، قَلَبَ - رَاجِعُ اِنْقَلَبَ
تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دَالَ
to change, turn, alter, be
changed, be altered; to rotate, alternateto fluctuate, swing, oscillate
تَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرَّجَحَ (السَّعْرُ الْخِج)to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, moody
تَقَلَّبَ: كَانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (فِي مَوَاقِفِهِ أَوْ مِرَاجِحِهِ الْخِج)to roll or wallow in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opulence), lead a life of ease and comfort
تَقَلَّبَ فِي النُّعْمَةِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ التَّرَفِhe held numerous offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)
تَقَلَّبَ فِي مَنَاصِبَ أَوْ وَظَائِفَ عَدِيدَةٍturning; turning over; tossing (about), twisting and turning (about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble, weltering
تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَوَّلَ مِنْ جَانِبٍ إِلَى جَانِبٍchange, turn, alteration; matiation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing); vicissitude
تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَchange-ability, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, instability, unstableness, variableness, capriciousness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness
تَقَلَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ، تَغَيَّرَ (فِي الْمَوَاقِفِ أَوْ الْمِرَاجِحِ الْخِج)to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power or government, come to power
تَقَلَّبَتِ الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ
سَرِيْعُ التَّقَلُّبِ، كَثِيْرُ التَّقَلُّبِ - رَاجِعُ مُتَقَلِّبٍto put on (wear, adorn oneself with) a necklace
تَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ الْمَنْصِبَ أَوْ السُّلْطَةَ أَوْ الْحُكْمَتَقَلَّدَ: لَيْسَ الْفِلَادَةَ
to speak gutturally

to be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, disconnected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off; to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasional

to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss: to be unable to do or become, be incapable of intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregularity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interruptedness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture; disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sunderance, separation; segmentation

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness
تَقَطِّيبُ: عُبُوسٌseam(ing), sewing, stitching
تَقَطِّيبُ: لَفُو، دَرَزُ
distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation
تَقَطِّيرُdestructive distillation; cracking
تَقَطِّيرُ هَدَامٌ
cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition, section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismemberment; tearing, rending, laceration
تَقَطِّيعُscansion, scanning, scan
تَقَطِّيعُ (شُعْرِيٌّ)
colic, gripes
تَقَطِّيعُ: مَغْصٌstature, figure, frame; form, shape
تَقَطِّيعُ: قَدٌ، قَامَةٌ، شَكْلٌfeatures, lineaments
تَقَطِّيعُ (الْوَجْهِ)
تَقَطِّيفٌ - رَاجِعُ قَطْفٌto desist from, abstain from, refrain from
تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: اِمْتَسَكَ عَنْ، اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْto neglect, omit, fail to desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining
تَقَعَّدَ عَنْ: اِهْمَلَّ
تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِمْتَسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ، اِحْتَمَامٌneglect, omission, slackness, dereliction
تَقَعَّدَ (عَنْ): اِهْمَلَّbasophilism
تَقَعَّدُ [اِحْيَاءُ]
to be convave, dishd, hollowed out; to be deeply excavated, deep
تَقَعَّرَ
to speak gutturally
تَقَعَّرَ فِي كَلَامِهِ

counterfeiting, forgery, imitation تَقْلِيدٌ: تَرْيِيفٌ
 investi- تَقْلِيدٌ (فَلَانٌ مِّنْصِبًا): تَوَلِيَّةٌ، تَنْصِيبٌ، تَعْيِينٌ
 ture, investment, installation, installment, induc-
 tion, inauguration; appointment
 traditional, customary, conventional, عُرْفِيٌّ
 classic(al)
 contraction, constriction; shrink- تَقْلِيصٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قَلَصَ
 ing, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, dimi-
 nution
 fading, craze, rage; innovation, novelty تَقْلِيْعَةٌ: بَدْعَةٌ
 calking تَقْلِيْفٌ: قَلَاةُ السُّفْنِ
 lessening, decrease, decreasing, dimi- تَقْلِيلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قَلَّلَ
 nution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minify-
 ing, minimization, minimizing, making less,
 making small(er) or few(er)
 clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, تَقْلِيمٌ: تَشْدِيبٌ
 lopping
 striping, streaking; striation; stripes, تَقْلِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ
 pattern of stripes
 to transmigrate, pass into another تَقَمُّصٌ (تِ الرُّوحِ)
 body
 reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metem- تَقَمُّصٌ
 psychosis
 to be swaddled (a baby) تَقَمِّطَ (الطِّفْلُ)
 lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis تَقَمَّلَ
 toasting تَقْمِيرٌ: تَحْمِيسٌ
 collection, collecting, gathering, picking تَقْمِيشٌ: جَمْعٌ
 up
 research, research work تَقْمِيشٌ: بَحْثٌ
 swaddling (a baby) تَقْمِيطٌ (الطِّفْلُ)
 technician تَقْنٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ
 skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, مَاهِرٌ
 adept, dexterous
 to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be تَقَنَّعَ
 masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a
 veil, be veiled
 technical; technological تَقْنِيَّةٌ: فَنِّيَّةٌ
 technician تَقْنِيَّةٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيٌّ
 technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics تَقْنِيَّةٌ
 masking, disguising, hiding, conceal- تَقْنِيْعٌ (بِقِنَاعِ)
 ment, veiling

to gird oneself with a sword تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلَّسَ: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَّةَ
 to contract, constrict, constringe, be or تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّصَ
 become contracted; to shrink
 to shrink, dwindle, recede، تَضَاعَلَ
 diminish, decrease, decline
 contraction, constriction، تَقَبُّصٌ: اِنْقِیَاضٌ
 shrink(ing), shrinkage
 shrink(ing), shrinkage، اِنْخِیَاضٌ: تَضَاعُؤُلٌ
 dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline
 contractive تَقَلُّصِيٌّ
 to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled، تَقَلَّقَلَ
 upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, dis-
 quieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky,
 unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter,
 falter, wobble
 to be or become [كِيْمِيَاءٌ، فِيزِيَاءٌ، اَحْيَاءٌ]
 labile, unstable
 shakiness, unsteadiness, unsteadiness, instabi- تَقَلَّقَلَ
 lity, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, fal-
 ter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble,
 unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion
 lability, unsteadiness, [كِيْمِيَاءٌ، فِيزِيَاءٌ، اَحْيَاءٌ]
 instability
 تَقَلَّلَ: عَدَّةٌ قَلِيْلًا - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَقَلَّ
 to be or become striped, streaked, stripy، تَقَلَّمَّ: تَخَطَّطَّ
 streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined,
 banded
 to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back، تَقَلَّمَ: شُدْبٌ
 pared, pruned, lopped
 to wear a cap تَقَلَّسَ: لَيْسَ الْقَلَنْسُوَّةَ
 تَقْلِيْبٌ: قَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبٌ
 turning (over), flipping, leafing; تَقْلِيْبٌ (الصَّفْحَاةِ)
 paging through, running over
 thinking over, reflect- تَقْلِيْبُ الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةِ أَوْ الْأَمْرِ
 ting on, meditating on, turning over in one's mind,
 careful consideration or examination, study(ing),
 scrutiny
 alkalization, alkalification تَقْلِيْبَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ قَلْوِيًّا
 tradition(s); convention(s)، اَعْرَافٌ، عُرْفٌ، تَقْلِيْدٌ، تَقْلِيْدٌ
 custom(s), usage(s)
 imitation, copying; mimicry تَقْلِيْدٌ: مُحَاكَاةٌ

tion, heightening; hardening
 hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out
 neckline (of a garment) تَقْوِيرَةَ (الثَّوْبِ)
 bending, curving, curvature, bowing, crooking, arching, vaulting
 demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreckage, ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping
 catabolism تَقْوِيضُ: أَيْضُ هَدْمِي [أَحْيَاءُ]
 catabolic تَقْوِيضِي [أَحْيَاءُ]
 evaluation, appraisal, assessment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate تَقْوِيمُ: تَقْيِمُ، تَقْيِمُ، تَقْدِيرُ-
 rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning تَقْوِيمُ: نَصْحِيحُ، إِصْلَاحُ، تَعْدِيلُ
 calendar, almanac تَقْوِيمُ: رُوزَنَامَةٌ
 chronology تَقْوِيمُ: رَمَنِيٌّ أَوْ تَارِيحِيٌّ
 orthopedics تَقْوِيمُ: الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
 orthodontics (طَبِّ) تَقْوِيمُ: الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَةِ
 evaluative, estimative تَقْوِيمِي: تَقْيِسِي، تَقْدِيرِي
 corrective, reformative تَقْوِيمِي: نَصْحِيحِي، إِصْلَاحِي
 orthopedic تَقْوِيمِي: تَجْبِيرِي، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَعْضَاءِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ
 orthodontic تَقْوِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْوِيمِ الْأَسْنَانِ الْمُعَوَّجَةِ
 plastic surgery جِرَاحَةٌ تَقْوِيمِيَّةٌ
 God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious تَقْيِي
 to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up تَقْيِيًا: اسْتَفْرَغَ
 vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging تَقْيِيًا: اسْتَفْرَغَ
 to suppurate, fester, matter, gather تَقْيِيحُ
 suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis تَقْيِيحُ
 pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatosis تَقْيِيحُ: الْجِلْدِ
 pyemia تَقْيِيحُ: الدَّمِ
 pyorrhea تَقْيِيحُ: اللُّثَّةِ
 to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, تَقْيِدُ: إِحْتَرَمَ، رَاعَى

تَقْيِيحُ: إِقْنَاعُ - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاعُ
 codification تَقْنِينُ: تَدْوِينُ الْقَوَانِينِ
 rationing تَقْنِينُ: تَوَزِيْعُ بَعْدَلٍ أَوْ اعْتِدَالٍ، تَوْفِيرُ، تَقْتِيرُ
 to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, downgrade تَقَهَّرُ: تَرَاجَعَ
 retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation تَقَهَّرُ: تَرَاجَعَ
 to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify تَقَوَّى: قَوِيَ، اِسْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ
 to take heart, pluck up courage تَقَوَّى: تَشَجَّعَ
 God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness تَقَوَّى: تَقَى
 تَقَوَّتَ - رَاجِعُ إِقْنَاتُ
 to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered تَقَوَّسَ: اِنْحَنَى، صَارَ كَالْقَوْسِ
 curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness) تَقَوَّسُ
 to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined تَقَوَّضَ: اِنْهَارَ، تَهَدَّمَ
 collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown تَقَوَّضُ
 to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary تَقَوَّقَ: اِنْعَزَلَ
 confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneness تَقَوَّقُ
 to fabricate lies against تَقَوَّلَ عَلَى
 to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned تَقَوَّلَبَ
 strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensification تَقْوِيَّةٌ: مَصَدَرُ قَوَى -

exchange letters

تَكَاتَبَ - راجع مَكَاتَبَةٌ

to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

تَكَاتَفَ: تَعَاوَنَ، اِتَّحَدَ

to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

تَكَاتَّرَ: كَثُرَ، اِزْدَادَ

to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

تَكَاتَّرَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَنَاسَلَ

increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَاتَّفَ، تَكَاتَّفَ - راجع تَكَتَّفَ، تَكَتَّفَ

to lie to one another

تَكَادَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ

تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسَلَ - راجع كَيْلَ، كَيْلَ

to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

تَكَافَأَ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ

equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness)

تَكَافُؤُ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ

valence, valency

[كِيمِيَاء] تَكَافُؤُ

covalence, covalency

[كِيمِيَاء] تَكَافُؤُ تَسَاهِي

equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

تَكَافُؤُ الْفُرْصِ

to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلُونَ)

to clash, collide, pople

تَكَافَحَتِ الْأَمْوَاجُ

to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

تَكَافَلُ: تَضَامَنَ

joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

تَكَافَلُ: تَضَامَنَ

symbiosis

تَكَافُلُ: تَعَايَشُ مُتَعَصِّبِينَ غَيْرِ مُتَسَابِهِينَ

jointly and severally

بِالتَّكَافُلِ وَالتَّضَامَنِ

تَكَافُلِي - راجع مُتَكَافِلِ

to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

تَكَالَبَ عَلَى

greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

تَكَالَبَ (على)

to talk or speak to one another, con-

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ

follow, honor, respect, live up to

to bind oneself, commit one- self, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

to enroll, register, be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ كَعَضُو

observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

obligation, engagement, com-

to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّفَ أَثْرَهُ

تَقَيَّلَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلُولَةً - راجع قَالَ

binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

registration, registry, registrar(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enrollment

تَقَيَّدِي - راجع مُقَيَّدِي

standardization

تَقْيِيسُ: تَوْجِيدُ الْقِيَاسِ

تَقْيِيسُ: أَخَذَ الْقِيَاسَ - راجع قِيَاسَ

تَقْيِيمُ: تَقْوِيمُ، تَنْمِيشُ، تَقْدِيرُ - راجع تَقْوِيمُ

تَقْيِيمي: تَقْوِيمي، تَقْدِيرِي - راجع تَقْوِيمي

to tick

تَكَ (تِ السَّاعَةِ)

teak

تِكَ (شَجَرِ وَخَشَبِهِ)

تَكِي - راجع اِتِّكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابَرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبَّرَ

تُكَأَةُ: مُتَكَأَ - راجع مُتَكَأَ

to correspond, write (to) each other, تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاسَلَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَتَّكَتَ

to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا) إِلَى

agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ

bloc, front; coalition

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكَتَّمُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ
secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

tactics

تَكَتَّبَكَ

tactical

تَكَتَّبَكَ

agglomeration, conglomeration, conglotation, lumping

تَكَتَّبَكَ: مَصْدَرُ كَتَّلَ

تَكَثَّرَ: تَكَثَّرَ - رَاجِعَ تَكَثَّرَ

تَكَثَّرَ (ب): أَتَى بِالْكَثِيرِ - رَاجِعَ أَكْثَرَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense
condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

to become (a) Catholic

تَكَثَّلَكَ: صَارَ كَاثُولِيكِيًّا

increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

to beg, ask for alms

تَكَدَّى: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَعْطَى

to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peevish; to take offense

تَكَدَّرَ - رَاجِعَ كَدَّرَ

to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَكَمَ، تَجَمَّعَ

verse, have a talk or conversation

to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated
integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral; integrative

تَكَامَلِي

to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ

to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَسَّمْ

to culminate

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

sufferance, suffering, bearing, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrance, incurring

culmination

تَكَبَّدَ [فَلَكَ]

to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلَفَ، كَانَ مُتَكَبِّرًا

pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

conglotation, conglomeration, agglomeration

enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling

exaggeration

تَكَبَّرَ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

amplification

تَكَبَّرَ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]

exclaiming God is great

تَكَبَّرَ: قَوْلُ اللَّهِ أَكْبَرُ

shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ

ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَّةٌ: صَوْتُ السَّاعَةِ

waistband

تَكَّةٌ: رَبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

to fold or cross one's arms to tick

تَكَتَّفَ: صَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ

تَكَتَّفَ (بِ السَّاعَةِ)

refining, refinement, purification, تَكْرِير: تَنْقِيَة، تَصْفِيَة، clarification, filtering, filtration

تَكْرِير: تَكَرَّر - راجع تَكَرَّر

refinery

مَعْمَلُ تَكْرِير

dedication, consecration, devotion

تَكْرِيس: تَخْصِيص، وَقْف

sanctification, hallowing

تَكْرِيس: تَقْدِيس

laying the foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement, stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration

honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference; hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or kindly reception

تَكْرِيم

tetany

تَكَرَّرُ [طب]

tetanization

تَكَرَّرِيز [طب]

تَكْسَى - راجع اِكْتَسَى

تَكْسَب، تَكْسَب - راجع كَسَب، كَسَب

to break, shatter, smash, crash, come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash

تَكْسُر

تَكْسِير: كَسْر، تَعْطِيم - راجع كَسْر

cracking; destructive distillation

تَكْسِير: تَقْطِيرُ هَدَّام

broken plural

جَمْعُ تَكْسِير

to grin; to grimace

تَكَشَّر

تَكَشَّف - راجع اِنْكَشَفَ

to show, display, manifest, exhibit, evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

نَكَشَفَ عَنِ

grin

نَكْشِير، نَكْشِيرَة

indexing

تَكْشِيف: فَهْرَسَة

cubing

تَكْمِيْبِي: مَصْدَرُ كَمَّب

cubic

تَكْمِيْبِي: مُكَمَّب

cubist(ic)

تَكْمِيْبِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى التَّكْمِيْبِيَّة

cube root

جَذْرُ تَكْمِيْبِي

accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up

تَكْدُسُ: تَرَاكُم

roiling, muddying, muddling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying, vexation, offending, offense

تَكْدِير: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّر

accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

تَكْدِيس: مَصْدَرُ كَدَّسَ

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; refutation, disproof

تَكْذِيب: اِنْكَار، نَفْي، دَخْض

accusing (someone) of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling (someone) a liar

to sleep, slumber, be asleep

تَكْرَى: نَام

repetition, reiteration, doing or saying again or anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

تَكَرَّر

repeatedly, frequently, quite often, time and again, time after time, again and again, over and over again

to carbonize, char

تَكَرَّبِن

carbonization, charring

تَكَرَّبِن

to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, be reiterated

تَكَرَّرَ: عَادَ، أُعِيدَ

to be refined, purified

تَكَرَّرَ: نَفِيَ، صَفِيَ

frequency; reoccurrence, recurrence; repetition

تَكَرَّر

to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted

تَكَرَّسَ: خُصَّصَ

to be hallowed, sanctified

تَكَرَّسَ: قُدِّسَ

to be established, set up, founded; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated, strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

تَكَرَّسَ: بُيِّنَ، رُسِّخَ

paunchiness

تَكَرَّشَ - راجع كَرَّشَ

to wash one's feet or legs

تَكَرَّشَ: ضَعَامَةُ الْبَطْنِ

to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

تَكَرَّمَ (على): تَفَضَّلَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَنَازَلَ

to oblige, favor, do a favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with, gift with; to donate graciously (to)

تَكَرَّمَ عَلَى ب: تَفَضَّلَ عَلَى، جَادَ

تَكَرَّمَة - راجع تَكَرَّمَ

تَكَرَّمَة - راجع اِسْتَكْرَمَة

charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment تَكْلِيْف: تَفْوِيْض

commandment; order, واجب, فَرَض, اَمْر, تَكْلِيْف: امر, فرض, واجب
command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation; task, assignment

charge, burden, onus تَكْلِيْف: عِبْء

(ovee)burdening, encumbrance, oppression; overtasking تَكْلِيْف: اِرْهَاق, اِثْقَال

ceremony, ceremonial, formality تَكْلِيْف: رَسْمِيَّات

تَكْلِيْف: نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

tax, imposition, levy تَكْلِيْف: ضَرِيَّة

taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax تَكْلِيْف: فَرَضُ الضَّرِيَّة

servitude تَكْلِيْف (يَتَرْتَبُ عَلَى عَقَارٍ لِآخَر)

cost of living تَكَالِيْفُ الْمَعِيْشَة

coronation, crowning تَكْلِيْل: تَنْوِيْح

تَكْمِيْس: تَمْبِيْض, تَقْلِيْص - رَاجِع اِنْكَمَاش

supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion تَكْمِيْلَة: تَمَمَة

تَكْمَن ل - رَاجِع كَمَن ل

fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses تَكْمِيْد: وَضْعُ الْكِيْمَادَات

تَكْمِيْل - رَاجِع اِنْكَمَال

complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional تَكْمِيْلِي

muzzling تَكْمِيْم: كَمُ الْفَم

to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of تَكْنِي ب

تَكْنَز: كَان مُكْتَنَزًا مُلْتَزًا - رَاجِع اِكْتَنَز

تَكْنَف: اِحَاط ب - رَاجِع اِكْتَنَف

technocracy تَكْنُوْقْرَاط, تَكْنُوْقْرَاطِيَّة

technocratic; technocrat تَكْنُوْقْرَاطِي

technological تَكْنُوْلُوْجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتَّكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

technologist تَكْنُوْلُوْجِي: خَبِيْرٌ بِالتَّكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

technology تَكْنُوْلُوْجِيَا

تَكْنِيْس - رَاجِع كَنْس

cubic equation

مُعَادَلَة تَكْعِيْبِيَّة

cubism

تَكْعِيْبِيَّة: مَذَهَبٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ وَالنَّحْتِ

to beg

تَكْفَّف: اِسْتَمَطَى

to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow تَكْفَّل (ب)

expiation, atonement, penance تَكْفِيْر (عَنْ)

expiatory, atoning, propitiatory تَكْفِيْرِي

shrouding, enshrouding تَكْفِيْن

dependent, one who relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite تَكْلَة: مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى غَيْرِهِ, طُفَيْلِيٌّ

تَكْلَح - رَاجِع كَلَح
to calcify, calcine تَكْلَسْ
calcification, calcination تَكْلُسْ

to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself. تَكْلَف: تَحَمَّل

تَكْلَف: تَصَنَّع, تَكْلَف: تَصَنَّع

تَكْلَف عَنَاء كَذَا - رَاجِع كَلَّفَ نَفْسُهُ (عَنَاء كَذَا)

to be crowned; to wear a crown تَكْلَفَة: مَشَقَّة, نَفَقَة - رَاجِع كَلْفَة

to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out) تَكْلَل: تَتَوَّج, لَيْسَ الْاِكْلِيْل

to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ

to ventriloquize تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِهِ

speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech تَكَلَّمَ

ventriloquism تَكَلَّمَ بَطْنِي

somniloquy تَكَلَّمَ فِي النَّوْمِ

plastering with lime, whitewash- ing تَكْلِيْس: طَلِي بِالْكَلْسِ

calcification, calcination تَكْلِيْس: تَحْوِيْلٌ اِلَى كِلْسٍ

constitution, constituting

structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

the Genesis

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ

structural, constitutional; genetic; formative

تَكْوِينِيٌّ

hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; poorhouse

تَكِيَّةٌ

sacculation

تَكْيِسٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

تَكْيِفٌ

accommodation (of the eye)

تَكْيِفُ الْعَيْنِ

adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive; adaptable, adjustable

تَكْيِيفِيٌّ

adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adaptivity

تَكْيِيفِيَّةٌ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting, suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation; forming, shaping, fashioning

تَكْيِيفٌ

air conditioning

تَكْيِيفُ الْهَوَاءِ

hill, mound, elevation, knoll, highland

تَلٌّ: مُرْتَفَعٌ، هَضْبَةٌ

tulle

تَلٌّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيقٌ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّا: تَبَعَ

to ensue from, result from, spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from

تَلَّا: نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنِ

to read, recite

تَلَّا: قَرَأَ

to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَّى: تَبَعَ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

تَلَّأَمَ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

to kiss each other

تَلَّأَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to follow in close succession,

تَلَّأَحَقَ: تَتَابَعَ، اسْتَمَرَّ

technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

تَكْنِيكَ

technical

تَكْنِيكِيٌّ: فَنِيٌّ

technician

تَكْنِيكِيٌّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِيٌّ

to be electrified

تَكْتَهَرَبُ

electrification

تَكْتَهَرَبٌ

to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

تَكْتَهَنُ (ب)

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

تَكْتَهَنُ (ب)

to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl up

تَكْوَرُّ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوَرُّ

to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

تَكْوَمٌ: تَكْدَسَ

stacking, piling up, accumulation

تَكْوَمٌ: تَكْدَسُ

to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, made, built, originated; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop

تَكْوَنُ

to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

تَكْوَنُ مِنْ

calculogenesis, lithogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْحَصَى

cytogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْخَلَايَا

hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الدَّمِ

osteogenesis

تَكْوَنُ الْعِظَمِ أَوْ الْعِظَامِ

conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوِيرٌ: مَصْدَرُ كَوَّرَ

heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), amassment, accumulation

تَكْوِيمٌ: تَكْدِيسٌ

forming, formation, shaping, fashioning; creation, creating, making, building, origination, production, bringing into being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting,

تَكْوِينٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ، خَلْقٌ، إِيجَادٌ، إِحْدَاثٌ

to play on words, play, تَلَّعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
pun, make puns
play; cheat(ing), fraud تَلَّاعَبَ

manipulation, تَلَّاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إِخْح
rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with,
falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures,
accounts, etc.)

pun, play on words, تَلَّاعَبَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ أَوْ الْكَلِمَاتِ
paronomasia, play, wordplay

to curse one another تَلَّاعَنَ: لَمَنْ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا

avoidance, avoiding, تَلَّافَ (التَّلَافِي): تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ
averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment,
warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off,
keeping away from; guarding against, taking
precautions against

making right, correction, تَلَّافَى: نَدَّارَكَ، إِصْلَاحَ
remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for

to avoid, avert, تَلَّافَى: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، تَحَاشَى، إِتَّقَى
obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off,
fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard
against, beware of, take precautions against

to make تَلَّافَى: نَدَّارَكَ، أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النُّقْصَ
right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good,
make up for, repair, redress

convolutions, gyri تَلَّافِيْفُ الدَّمَاعِ

omasum, psalterium ذَاتُ التَّلَافِيْفِ

in the depth of, inside (of), تَلَّافِيْفٌ (أَوْ بَيْنَ) تَلَّافِيْفِ كَذَا
in, within

تَلَّاقَى (التَّلَاقِي) - رَاجِعِ الْإِتِّعَاءِ
تَلَّاقَى - رَاجِعِ الْإِتِّعَاءِ

to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing تَلَّاعَمَ

boxing تَلَّاعَمَ

to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, تَلَّاعَمَ
beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce,
coruscate

shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, تَلَّاعَمَ
twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

to touch each other, be in mutual con- تَلَّامَسَ: تَمَّاسٌ
tact, be contiguous, be adjacent

contact, touch(ing), contiguity, مُتَّاعِمَةٌ
adjacency, tangency, contiguity

contact تَلَّامَسَ [كَهْرَبَاءِ]

follow or succeed one another, be successive or
consecutive, come successively, happen consecu-
tively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to
occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or
constant

succession, sequence, consecu- إِسْتِمْرَارَ
tion; continuity, continuation

تَلَّاحَمَ، تَلَّاحَمَ - رَاجِعِ الْإِتِّعَامِ

to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to
accompany one another, be present with one
another, be inseparable; to be or become attached,
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to
concur, coincide, happen or come together

correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, تَلَّاحَمَ
concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; as-
sociation, attachment, junction; concurrence, coin-
cidence, conjunction

equivalence تَلَّاحَمَ [رِيضَايَاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

agglutination; clumping تَلَّاحَمَ [طَب]

to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; تَلَّاحَمَ
to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts;
to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

disappearance, vanishing, evanes- تَلَّاشَ (التَّلَاشِي)
cence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dis-
persal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear تَلَّاشَى
away, melt away, fade (away), drain away,
dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to
scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be
annihilated, destroyed

to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling تَلَّاصَقَ: الْإِتِّصَاقَ
together, cleave together

cohesion, adhesion, adherence تَلَّاصَقَ: الْإِتِّصَاقَ

تَلَّاصَقَ: مُلَاصَقَةٌ - رَاجِعِ مُلَاصَقَةَ

to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, تَلَّاطَفَ
kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

to clash, collide, popple (waves) تَلَّاطَمَ (لِتِ الْأَمْوَاجِ)

to exchange blows, come to blows, slap تَلَّاطَمَ الْقَوْمُ
or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to تَلَّاعَبَ
cheat

to rig, manipulate, تَلَّاعَبَ بِالْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْحِسَابَاتِ إِخْح
doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle,
wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

(musical) composition; melodizing (تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِيّ)
 to be summarized, summed up, (تَلَخَّصَ (فِي أَوْ ب)
 abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed,
 epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)
 summarization, summing up, (تَلْخِيص: اِخْتِصَار
 abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation,
 epitomizing, boiling down, synopsisizing
 تَلْخِيص: مُوجَز، خُلَاصَة، مُخْتَصَر - رَاجِع مَلْخَص
 to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, (تَلَدَّ: قَدَمُ
 inherited
 to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in (تَلَدَّ بِ: أَقَامَ
 تَلَدَّ بِ: أَقَامَ - رَاجِع تَلَدَّ بِ
 old (time-honored, long-possessed, (تَلَدَّ، تُلَدَّ، تُلَدَّ
 inherited) possessions or property
 to turn right and left (تَلَدَّدَ: تَلَفَّتْ يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
 تَلَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ
 to be bewildered, perplexed, confused
 تَلَدَّدَ (ب) - رَاجِع اِلتَدَّ (ب)
 enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure (تَلَذَّذَ
 to be sticky, gluey, viscid (تَلَزَّجَ: كَانَ لَزْجًا
 تَلَزَّرَ، تَلَزَّرَ - رَاجِع اِلتَزَّ، اِلتِزَا
 granting or giving a concession (تَلَزَّمَ: مَصْدَر لَزَمَ
 (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming
 telstar, communication satellite, artificial or (تَلْتَلْتَار
 manmade satellite
 telescope (تَلْتَكُوب
 to become a thief (تَلْتَصَّصَ: صَارَ لِصًّا
 to spy (تَلْتَصَّصَ (عَلَى): تَجَسَّسَ (عَلَى)، اِسْتَرْقَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)
 (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)
 spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, (تَلْتَصَّصَ (عَلَى)
 peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking
 to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, (تَلَطَّحَ
 blotched, splotted, splashed, sullied, soiled,
 (be)smear(ed), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed,
 blurred, smudged, smutched
 to be or become bloodstained, stained (تَلَطَّحَ بِالدَّمِ
 with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory
 to be softened, lightened, mitiga- (تَلَطَّفَ: لَطْفًا، خَفَّفَ
 ted, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed,
 relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated,
 extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned
 down

تَلَاهَى - رَاجِع تَلَاهَى، اِلتَهَى
 reading; recital, recitation (تَلَاوَة
 to blame each other (تَلَاوَمَ: لَامَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا
 telepathy (تَلْبَاثِي: تَحَاطَّر
 to get ready for, prepare oneself for, (تَلَبَّبَ لَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ لَ
 gird oneself for
 to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain (تَلَبَّثَ
 to perfume oneself; to be perfumed (تَلَبَّحَ (بِالطَّبِيبِ)
 to mat, felt, become matted (تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أَوْ الشَّعْرُ اِلتَحَّ
 (together), become felted; to stick together; to
 compact; to be or become compact(ed), compress-
 ed, pressed; to flocculate
 to overcloud, cloud (over), (تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالغُيُومِ
 overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast,
 (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark
 to get involved in, be drawn into (تَلَبَّسَ بِالْأَمْرِ
 تَلَبَّسَ: لَبَسَ، اِرتَدَى - رَاجِع لَبَسَ
 تَلَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ - رَاجِع اِلتَبَّسَ الْأَمْرُ
 تَلَبَّسَ، فِي حَالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالْجَرِيمَةِ - رَاجِع مُتَلَبِّسٍ
 تَلَبَّكَ - رَاجِع اِلتَبَّكَ
 to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia (تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ
 collar, neckband (تَلْيِيبَ: طَوْقُ
 to collar, seize by the collar or neck (أَخَذَ بِتَلْيِيبِهِ
 compliance, (تَلْيِيبَةً: اِسْتِجَابَةً، اِجَابَةً إِلَى طَلْبِ، قَضَاءَ
 accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfill-
 ment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, an-
 swering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction
 upon (or at) his invitation, in response (تَلْيِيبَةً لِدَعْوَتِهِ
 to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation
 dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, (تَلْيِيبَ
 enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating,
 overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlay
 work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay
 تَلَّهَ - رَاجِع تَلَّ
 to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled (تَلَّثَمَ: تَحَجَّبَ
 تَلَجَّلَجَ - رَاجِع لَجَّلَجَ
 تَلَحَّفَ - رَاجِع اِلتَحَفَ
 تَلْحِيمَ - رَاجِع اِلتَحَامَ

telpherage

تَلْفِرِيك

to televise, telecast, broadcast

تَلْفَرٌ

television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)

تَلْفِرِيُون

television, TV; television set

televisional, televisual, televisionary, television-

تَلْفِرِيُونِي

to pronounce, utter, enunciate

تَلْفَظٌ بِ: نَطَقَ بِ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation

تَلْفُظٌ

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

تَلَفَّعَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ

تَلَفَّفَ فِي: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ، اِدْتَرَبَ بِ - راجع اِنْتَفَّ فِي

تَلَفَّفَ حَوْلَ او عَلَى: تَجَمَّعَ - راجع اِنْتَفَّ حَوْلَ او عَلَى

to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

تَلَفَّلَفَ بِ: اِسْتَمَلَ بِ

to be covered up, concealed

تَلَفَّلَمَتِ الْقَضِيَّةُ اِلَخ

to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial (ل)

تَلْفَنَ (ل)

telephone, phone

تَلْفُون

telephonic, telephone-

تَلْفُونِي

convolution, gyrus

تَلْفِيْفٌ، تَلْفِيْفَةٌ (الدِّمَاغ)

تَلْفِيْفٌ - راجعها في مكانها

fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

تَلْفِيْقٌ: اِخْتِلاَقٌ

receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition

تَلَقَّى (التَّلَقِّي)

learning, studying, taking lessons

تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ او الدَّرْسَ

to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain

تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، اَحَدًا

to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed

تَلَقَّى الْعِلْمَ او الدَّرْسَ

تَلَقَّاءٌ: لِقَاءٌ، مَلَأَقَةٌ - راجع لِقَاءٌ، مَلَأَقَةٌ

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before

تَلَقَّاءٌ: نِجَاءٌ، قِبَالَةٌ

spontaneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly

مِنْ تَلَقَّاءِ نَفْسِهِ او ذَاتِهِ، مِنْ تَلَقَّاءِ النَّفْسِ او الذَّاتِ

to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

تَلَطَّفَ: تَطَفَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ

to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to

تَلَطَّفَ بِ: رَفِيقَ بِ، حَاسِنَ

to proceed or go slowly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently

تَلَطَّفَ (في او بِ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ

condescension, condescendence, deigning

تَلَطَّفَ: تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَزَّلَ

civility, courteousness, politeness

تَلَطُّفٌ: كِبَاشَةٌ

kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy

تَلَطُّفٌ: لُطْفٌ، رَفْقٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ

softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easing, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

تَلَطِّيفٌ: مَصْدَرُ لَطَّفَ

very playful

تَلَطَّى - راجع لَطَّى

to play, act playfully

تَلَعَّبَ: تَلَعَّبَ، تَلَعَّبَ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ

hill, elevation, mound

تَلَعَّةٌ: تَلٌّ، تَلَّةٌ

to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech

تَلَلَعَمَ (في كَلَامِهِ)

stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation

تَلَلَعُمٌ

telegraph

تَلِغْرَافٌ: بَرْقٌ

telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram

تَلِغْرَافٌ: بَرْقِيَّةٌ

telegraphic, telegraph-

تَلِغْرَافِيٌّ

to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish: to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil

تَلَفٌ: اَصَابَةُ التَّلَفِ، هَلَاكٌ، فَسَادٌ

damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deterioration, decay; wear and tear

تَلَفٌ: مَلَأَقَةٌ، مَلَأَقَةٌ

television, TV; television set

تَلْفَازٌ

تَلْفَانٌ - راجع تَالَفٌ
تَلَفَّتْ، تَلَفَّتْ - راجع اِنْتَفَّتْ، اِنْتَفَاتٌ

ing; failure to

telex

furrow

to have for a pupil or student or apprentice

school days, college years; period of study, pupilage

studentship, pupilage

apprenticeship

to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grapple; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by touching

to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

to smack one's lips

to taste

smack

Talmud

intimiation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

student, pupil, schoolboy

apprentice

disciple

day student

boarder

cadet

polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), shining, glossing, glazing, refurbishing, lustering, buffing, brightening (up)

to be perplexed, startled, bewildered, puzzled, at a loss

to amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to take pleasure in, delight in

to seek distraction or diversion from; to be distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّبَ: إِشْتَعَلَ - رَاجِعَ إِلْتِهَابَ

to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive

تَلْقَائِيًا - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ (تَلْقَاءُ)

spontaneity; automatism

to be surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated

to be pollinated; to be fertilized, impregnated, fecundated

to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot, given an injection

تَلَقَّطَ - رَاجِعٌ لِقَطِّ

to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab, seize (quickly), catch

to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, commoved, unsettled

to understand, grasp

to learn from, receive from, get from

surnaming, nicknaming, calling, styling, denominating, denomination, designating, designation

pollination; fertilization, impregnation, fecundation

vaccination, inoculation, injection

cross-pollination, xenogamy

self-pollination, autogamy; autoinoculation, autovaccination

vaccinal, vaccine

feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

feed(ing), charging; providing with, supplying with

loading, charging

feedback

instruction, teaching; dictation

prompting, cuing

that, that one

to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dilatory; to fail to

lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, linger-

brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave (بِالسَّيْفِ إِلْح)

(marginal) annotations, (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses تَلْوِيحَات: حَوَاشٍ، تَعْلِيقات

reprimand, rebuke, reproof تَلْوِيم: نَوْمٌ

coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting; staining تَلْوِين: مَصْدَرٌ لَوَّنَ

angiography تَلْوِين [طَب]

angiocardiology تَلْوِينُ الْقَلْبِ وَالشَّرَآئِينِ

تَلِيد - رَاجِعٌ تَالِدٌ

to form fibers, become fibrous تَلْيَفٌ: كَوْنٌ أَلْيَافًا، صَارَ لَيْفِيًّا

fibrosis تَلْيَفٌ (مَرَضٌ)

cirrhosis تَلْيَفٌ كَبِدِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)

تَلْيَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَلْفِيٌّ

تَلْفُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَلْفُونٌ

fibrous; cirrhotic تَلْيَفِيٌّ

تَلَيَّنَ: لَانَ - رَاجِعٌ لَانَ

malacia, softening, ramollissement تَلَيَّنَ [طَب]

arteriomalacia تَلَيَّنَ الشَّرَآئِينِ

osteomalacia تَلَيَّنَ الْعِظَامَ

softening, mellowing, making soft or tender: suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying تَلْيِين: مَصْدَرٌ لَيَّنَ

relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging تَلْيِينُ الْبَطْنِ

to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about تَمَّ

swan تَمَّ: إِوْرُ عِرَاقِيٍّ

cygnet فَرَحُ التَّمِّ

to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical: to identify تَمَآثَلٌ: تَشَابَهُ، تَحَآسَرَ، تَطَابَقَ

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهَّفُ - رَاجِعٌ لَهْفَةً

تَلَهَّمُ - رَاجِعٌ إِلْتِهَمَ

distracted, diversion تَلْهِية

writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity تَلْوٌ (التَّلْوِي)

dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, subject; follower تَلْوٌ: تَابِعٌ، خَاصِعٌ

following, succession, sequence, subsequence تَلْوٌ: مَصْدَرٌ تَلَا، لَحَاقٌ

young, young one تَلْوٌ: وَكْدٌ الْحَيَوَانِ

تَلْوٌ: تَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَالٌ

after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of تَلْوٌ: إِثْرٌ، فِي أَثَرٍ كَذَا

to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked تَلْوَى

to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished تَلَوَّثَ

pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth تَلَوَّثَ

water pollution تَلَوَّثُ الْمَاءِ

air pollution تَلَوَّثُ الْهَوَاءِ

to tarry, linger تَلَوَّمُ (فِي): تَلَبَّثَ، تَلَكَّأَ

to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled تَلَوَّنَ

to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious تَلَوَّنَ (فِي) أَخْلَاقِهِ، أَقْوَالِهِ، مَوَاقِفِهِ (إِلْح): تَقَلَّبَ

coloration, taking on of color(s) تَلَوَّنَ (فِي) الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ (إِلْح): تَقَلَّبَ

change-ability, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness تَلَوَّنَ (فِي) الْأَخْلَاقِ، الْأَقْوَالِ، الْمَوَاقِفِ (إِلْح): تَقَلَّبَ

pollution, contamination; defilement, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sullying, dirtying, staining تَلَوَّثَ: مَصْدَرٌ لَوَّثَ

waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal (بِالْيَدِ إِلْح) تَلْوِيحٌ

tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

cohesion تَمَاسُكٌ [فيزياء]

tangent تَمَاسِيٌّ

to walk together, go together تَمَاشَى (الشَّخْصَانِ إِلْح): مَشِيًّا مَعًا

to hate each other تَمَاشَى مَعَ - رَاجِعَ تَمَشَى مَعَ تَمَاقَتَ: تَبَاعَضَ

to help one another in تَمَآلًا عَلَى: تَعَاوَنَ

to control تَمَآلَكَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْصَابَهُ إِلْح، تَمَآلَكَ عَنَ oneseif, restrain oneseif, contain oneseif, withhold oneseif, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid self-control, self-command, تَمَآلُكَ النَّفْسَ أَوْ الْأَعْصَابَ self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance

completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection تَمَامٌ: كَمَالٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ

completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup تَمَامٌ: اِنْتِهَاءٌ

full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect, consummate تَمَامٌ: كَامِلٌ، تَامٌ

completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just تَمَامًا، بِالتَّمَامِ

full moon بَدْرٌ تَمَامٌ، بَدْرٌ تَمَامٌ

cosine جَيْبُ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

cosecant قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock فِي تَمَامِ السَّاعَةِ الْخَامِسَةِ

identification تَمَامِيَّةٌ: كَمَالٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَمَامِ تَمَاهٍ (التَّمَاهِي) [نفس]

to identify تَمَاهِي [نفس]

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَآيَحٌ: تَمَائِلٌ

to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate تَمَآيِدٌ: تَمَائِلٌ مُهْتَزًّا، تَدْبِدَبٌ

differentiation, distinction, contrast تَمَائِزٌ

to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll تَمَائِلٌ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well (لِلشِّفَاءِ)

similarity, similitude، تَمَائِلٌ: تَنَابُهُ، تَجَانُسٌ، تَطَابُقٌ resemblance, likeness, alikeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

convalescence, recovery, recuperation تَمَآلٌ لِلشِّفَاءِ

to wrangle, altercate, biker, quarrel, stickle تَمَاحَكَ: تَشَاحَنَ، تَحَاصَمَ

to bargain, haggle تَمَاحَكَ: تَسَاوَمَ تَمَاحُكٌ - رَاجِعَ مُمَاحَاةٌ

persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess تَمَادٍ (التَّمَادِي)

in the long run مَعَ التَّمَادِي

to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in تَمَادَى فِي

to continue, last (long), be long تَمَادَى الشَّيْءُ

to praise one another تَمَادَحٌ: مَدَحَ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضًا

dates seller, seller of dates تَمَارٌ: بَائِعُ التَّمَرِ

to fight, come to blows تَمَارَسَ: تَضَارَبَ

to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick تَمَارَصَ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالْمَرَضِ

to malingering تَمَارَصَ تَهْرُبًا مِنِّ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix تَمَارَجٌ: تَخَالَطَ

intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling تَمَارُجٌ: تَخَالَطَ

to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun تَمَارَحٌ: تَدَاعَبَ

to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent تَمَاسٌ: تَلَامَسَ

contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingency تَمَاسٌ: تَلَامَسَ

demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s) خَطُّ تَمَاسٍ، خُطُوطُ تَمَاسٍ

to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere تَمَاسَكَ

representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description
 تَمْثِيلٌ: تَصْوِيرٌ
 exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)
 تَمْثِيلٌ: ضَرْبُ الْأَمْثَالِ
 likening, comparison
 تَمْثِيلٌ (ب): تَشْبِيهُ (ب)
 exemplary punishment; torture
 تَمْثِيلٌ ب: تَنْكِيلٌ
 mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling
 تَمْثِيلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ بِالْحَيْثَةِ: تَشْوِيهِ
 assimilation
 تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَامِ، تَمْثِيلُ غِذَائِي
 acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance
 تَمْثِيلٌ (مَسْرُوحِي، سَيْنَائِي الْخ)
 (commercial) agency, (commercial) representation
 تَمْثِيلٌ (تِجَارِي)
 diplomatic representation
 تَمْثِيلٌ دِپْلُومَاسِي
 proportional representation
 تَمْثِيلٌ نَسْبِي
 analogy
 قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيلِ [منطق]
 theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al)
 تَمْثِيلِي: مَسْرُوحِي
 representative; representational
 تَمْثِيلِي: نِيَابِي
 play, drama, performance
 تَمْثِيلِيَّة
 morality play
 تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلَاقِيَّة
 mime and pantomime
 تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيمَائِيَّة
 to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised
 تَمْجَدٌ: مُجَدٌ
 تَمْجَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَنٌ
 glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation
 تَمْجِيدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَجَدٌ
 تَمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِمْحَى
 تَمْحَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْمَحَقٌ
 تَمْحَكَ - رَاجِعٌ مَحَكَ
 to seek to attain by cunning
 تَمْحَلُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ لَهُ
 to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses
 تَمْحَلُ الْأَعْدَارَ
 testing, thorough examination
 تَمْحِصٌ: إِخْتِبَارٌ
 clarification, purification
 تَمْخَضٌ (تِ الحَامِلُ) - رَاجِعٌ مَخَضٌ (تِ الحَامِلُ)

reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)
 تَمَائِلٌ
 (Persian) tobacco
 تُمْبَاكٌ
 to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of
 تَمَتَّعَ: مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ
 enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure
 تَمَتَّعَ
 to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath
 تَمَمَّ
 sumac
 تَمَمٌ: سُمَاقٌ
 mumble, mutter, murmur
 تَمَمَّة
 strengthening, consolidation, cation, solidification
 تَمَّتَيْنِ: مَصْدَرٌ مَتَّنَ
 statue; sculpture
 تَمْثَالٌ
 dummy
 تَمْثَالٌ (لِعَرْضِ الْمَلَابِسِ فِي الْوَأَجَاهَاتِ الْخ)
 bust
 تَمْثَالٌ نَصْفِي
 to imitate, copy, pattern
 تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ ب، اِقْتَدَى ب
 after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model
 تَمَثَّلَ ب: ضَرْبَ أَوْ أُعْطِيَ مَثَلًا - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ
 to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind
 تَمَثَّلَ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ
 to appear to, present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to
 تَمَثَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ
 to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression
 تَمَثَّلَ: اِرْتَمَمَ، تَجَلَّى
 to assimilate
 تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مِثْلُهُ
 to assimilate, be or become assimilated
 تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ
 تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)
 assimilation
 تَمَثَّلَ (الطَّعَامِ)
 imitation, copying, following
 تَمَثَّلَ ب: تَشَبَّهَ، اِقْتَدَاءُ
 the example or model of, patterning after, taking after
 تَمَثَّلَ ب
 representation, representing
 تَمْثِيلٌ (شَخْصٍ أَوْ جِهَةٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ أَمْرٍ)

tomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated
 to rub oneself with or against تَمَسَّسَ ب: إِحْتَاكَ
 practice, practicing; experience, sophistication تَمَرَّسَ (ب)
 to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in) تَمَرَّعَ (فِي): تَقَلَّبَ
 to waver, hesitate, falter تَمَرَّعَ (فِي الْأَمْرِ): تَرَدَّدَ
 to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize تَمَرَّكُزُ
 centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization تَمَرَّكُزُ
 to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَدَرَّبَ
 to be apprenticed تَمَرَّنَ (عَلَى): تَمَهَّنَ
 to get used to, be or become accustomed to تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ
 training, practice, exercise, drill, rehearsal; traineeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ
 apprenticeship تَمَرَّنَ: تَمَهَّنَ
 habituation, getting used to تَمَرَّنَ: تَعَوَّدَ
 anointment, anointing, inunction, unction تَمَرِّيخُ: مَرَّخُ، مَسَّحُ، دَهْنُ
 تَمَرِّيخُ - رَاجِعُ إِمْرَارٍ
 pass تَمَرِّيْرَةٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
 inurement, accustoming, seasoning تَمَرِّيْسُ: تَعْوِيْدُ
 nursing تَمَرِّيْضُ، عِلْمُ التَّمَرِّيْضِ
 exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship تَمَرِّيْنُ
 تَحْتَ التَّمَرِّيْنِ - رَاجِعُ نَحْتِ
 to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter تَمَرَّقَ
 to rupture تَمَرَّقَ (الْعَضْوُ، الْوِعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ) إِخِ
 tear, laceration, rupture تَمَرَّقَ
 tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption تَمَرَّقَ
 crocodile تَمَسَّحَ (حَيَوَان)
 alligator; caiman تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكَا، تَمَسَّحُ أَمِيرِكَا

to produce, bring forth, bring about, give rise to, result in تَمَخَّصَ عَنْ: أَسْفَرَ عَنْ
 to be churned تَمَخَّصَ اللَّبْنُ
 the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse تَمَخَّصَ الْجَبَلُ فَوَلَدَ فَأْرًا
 to blow one's nose تَمَخَّطَ: أَخْرَجَ الْمُخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ
 to glory in, boast of, brag of تَمَدَّحَ (ب): إِفْتَخَرَ
 to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged تَمَدَّدَ: إِسْبَطَ، مَدَّدَ
 to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى
 to lie down, lie, stretch (out) تَمَدَّدَ: إِسْتَلَقَى، سَطَّحَ، إِضْطَجَعَ
 extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation تَمَدَّدَ: إِسْبَاطُ، تَوْسُّعُ
 lying (down), recumbency, prostration تَمَدَّدَ: إِسْتِلْقَاءُ
 to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ
 civilization; urbanization, urbanism تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ
 extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying installations, fixtures, fittings تَمَدِيدَاتُ
 تَمَدِّيْنُ، تَمَدِّيْنُ - رَاجِعُ تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدَّنَ
 to embrace, follow, adopt, profess تَمَذَّهَبَ بِ: إِعْتَنَقَ، إِتَّبَعَ
 dates, dried dates تَمْرُ
 henna blossoms, henna تَمْرُ حِنَاءَ
 tamarind تَمْرُ هِنْدِيٍّ
 dovecot, pigeon house تَمْرَادُ: بُرْجُ الْحَمَامِ
 date, dried date تَمْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّمْرِ
 to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself تَمَرَّحَ
 to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey تَمَرَّدَ (عَلَى)
 mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness تَمَرَّدَ
 to get used to, be accustomed تَمَرَّسَ (ب): تَعَوَّدَ، صَارَ مُحْتَاكًا

to become populated, inhabited; to become a city	تَمَصَّرَ (الْمَكَانَ)
to sip, sup	تَمَصَّصَ
to rinse (out) the mouth	تَمَضَّضَ
spending, passing	تَمَضَّيَ (الْوَقْتِ): قَضَاءٌ، صَرْفٌ
carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup	تَمَضَّيَ: إِنْجَازٌ، إِتْمَامٌ
to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself)	تَمَطَّطَى: تَمَدَّدَ
to stretch, extend, expand	تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ
to smack one's lips	تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ
to taste	تَمَطَّقَ: ذَاقَ
smack	تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ
to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm	تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى
meander(s), winding(s); sinousity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhing, wriggle, squirm(ing)	تَمَعَّجَ
peristalsis	تَمَعَّجَ [فسيولوجيا]
peristaltic	تَمَعَّجِي [فسيولوجيا]
to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over	تَمَعَّنَ فِي
scrutiny, careful or close examination	تَمَعَّنَ
postage stamp, stamp	تَمْعَةٌ، طَابِعُ تَمْعَةٍ: طَابِعُ بَرِيدِيٍّ
fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	تَمْعَةٌ، طَابِعُ تَمْعَةٍ: طَابِعُ أَمِيرِيٍّ
stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark	تَمْعَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ تَمْعَةٌ
to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded	تَمَعَّصَ - رَاجِعٌ مِعْصَ، مِعْصَ
elasticity; stretchability	تَمَعَّطَ
to be magnetized	تَمَعَّنَطَ
magnetization	تَمَعَّنَطَ
to articulate, be or become jointed	تَمَفَّصَلَ
articulation, being or becoming jointed	تَمَفَّصَلَ

crocodile tears	دُمُوعُ التَّمَّاسِيحِ: حَزْنٌ كَاذِبٌ
to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed	تَمَسَّحَ
to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep	تَمَسَّكَ بِـ
to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to	تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)
clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment	تَمَسَّكَ (بِـ)
to become poor, be reduced to poverty	تَمَسَّكَ: صَارَ مِسْكِينًا
to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive	تَمَسَّكَ: إِدْعَى الْمِسْكَنَةَ
massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing	تَمَسَّجَ
walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering	تَمَشَّ (التَّمَشُّ): مَشَى
keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement	تَمَشَّ (مَعَ): مُجَارَاةٌ
in conformity with, in accordance with, keeping with, in line with, in agreement with	تَمَشَّ مَعَ
to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly	تَمَشَّى: مَشَى
to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to	تَمَشَّى مَعَ: جَارَى، سَايَرَ
gametogenesis	تَمَشَّجٌ: تَكُونُ الْأَمْشَاجِ
to comb one's hair	تَمَشَّطَ
to be or get torn or shredded	تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَرَّقَ
combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring	تَمَشَّيْتُ (الشَّعْرَ)
carding, teasing, combing	تَمَشَّيْتُ (الصُّوفِ أَوْ القُطْنِ)
combing	تَمَشَّيْتُ: تَفَشَّيْتُ، بَحَثَ
coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle	تَمَشَّيْتُ: سُرِّيحَةٌ

ment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ - رَاجِعَ مَلِكًا

to become king over مَلِكًا عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: صَارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِمْ

possession; acquisition; taking possession, تَمَلَّكَ taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

possessive, possessory; proprietary تَمَلَّكِيَّ

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ - رَاجِعَ مَلَّ

to fidget, be fidgety, be restless

تَمَلَّلَ: تَمَلَّلَ

to embrace, adopt, profess

تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِعْتَنَقَ

to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; تَمَلَّلَ

to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, تَمَلَّلَ nervousness

salting, curing, corning

تَمَلَّيْحٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَّحٌ

smoothing, rolling, sleeking, slicking

تَمَلَّيْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَّسٌ

mortaring, plastering

تَمَلَّيْطٌ: نَطَّيْنٌ

investment with ownership, putting in possession; transfer (of ownership), conveyance (of property), alienation, making over, assignment, delivery, cession

تَمَلَّيْكَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَّكَ

تَمَمَّ - رَاجِعَ اَتَمَّ

wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire; request

تَمَنَّ (التَّمَنَّى)

wishes, compliments

تَمَنِّيَّاتٌ

optative mood, optative

صِيغَةُ التَّمَنَّى [لغة]

rice

تَمَنَّ: اُرُرَّ

to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to to gird oneself, put on تَمَنَّقَ: شَدَّ وَسَطَهُ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ، تَحَرَّمَ a belt

to be or become a logician تَمَنَّقَ: تَعَاطَى الْمُنْتَظِقَ

to be or become inaccessible, fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to strengthen (one's position, etc.) تَمَنَّعَ: تَحَصَّنَ

to seek protection in or with تَمَنَّعَ بِ: اِحْتَمَى

تَمَنَّعَ عَنِ - رَاجِعَ اِمْتَنَّعَ عَنِ

تَمَكَّتْ بِ - رَاجِعَ مَكَّتْ بِ

can; to be able to, be capable - اِسْتِطَاعَ عَلَى، قَدِرَ عَلَى، اِسْتِطَاعَ able of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ، مَوْضُوعٍ اِلَخ): تَضَلَّعَ، اُنْتَقَنَ، رَسَخَ فِي to master, command, gain mastery of, have command of; to be or become versed in, conversant with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، قَوِيَ to be or become firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or become firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ - رَاجِعَ مَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ

ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility تَمَكَّنَ: اِسْتِطَاعَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

mastery, command, conversance, versedness, proficiency تَمَكَّنَ: اِتْقَانٌ

to be mechanized

تَمَكَّنَ

mechanization

تَمَكَّنَ

strengthening, consolidation, cementation; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement; fixing, fixation, fastening تَمَكَّنَ: تَشَيْتٌ

enabling, enablement

تَمَكَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

to wrap oneself, put on a wrap تَمَلَّتْ الْمَرْأَةُ

تَمَلَّتْ: اِمْتَلَأَتْ - رَاجِعَ اِمْتَلَأَتْ

to be smoothed, smoothed, evened تَمَلَّسَ: مَلَّسَ - رَاجِعَ مَلَّسَ

to slip away, get away, escape تَمَلَّسَ: اَفْلَتَ

to dodge, shirk, evade, elude, escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ

to glide, slide, slip; to slip away, escape تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): رَلَقَ، اَفْلَتَ

dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape, slipping away تَمَلَّصَ

to amalgamate تَمَلَّقَ

amalgamation

تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter (slavishly), adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick تَمَلَّقَ: دَاهَنَ، تَرَلَّفَ اِلَى

adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandish-

تَمَلَّقَ

تَمَلَّقَ

to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

July تَمَوَّرَ: يُوَلِّو

to localize, focalize تَمَوَّضَ: تَمَرَكَزَ

localization, focalization تَمَوَّضَ: تَمَرَكَزَ

to be financed, capitalized تَمَوَّلَ: رُوِّدَ بِالْمَالِ

to be or become rich, wealthy تَمَوَّلَ: اِغْتَنَى

to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard تَمَوَّنَ: اِدَّخَرَ الْمَوْنَةَ

rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispation, curling, frizzing, frizzling تَمَوَّجَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْجًا

financing, finance تَمَوَّلَ: مَصَدَّرَ مَوْلًا

provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions تَمَوَّنَ

ration card بَطَّاقَةٌ تَمَوَّنَ

camouflage, camouflaging تَمَوَّيَهَ (الْأَعْتَدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةَ الْإِخْفَاءَ): تَمَوَّيَهَ: إِخْفَاءٌ، تَعْمِيَةٌ

camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding تَمَوَّيَهَ (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ): تَمَوَّيَهَ: تَمَوَّيَهَ

whitewash, glossing over, coverup تَمَوَّيَهَ: تَمَوَّيَهَ

misrepresentation, falsification, distortion تَمَوَّيَهَ: تَمَوَّيَهَ

coating, plating, overlaying تَمَوَّيَهَ: تَمَوَّيَهَ

dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening تَمَوَّيَهَ: تَمَوَّيَهَ

to reel, totter, stagger تَمَوَّيَهَ: تَمَوَّيَهَ

to strut, swagger, prance تَمَوَّيَهَ: تَمَوَّيَهَ

sunbird تَمَيَّرَ (طَائِرٌ)

تَمَيَّرَ بِـ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتَاَزَ بِـ

تَمَيَّرَ عَنِ أَوْ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتَاَزَ عَنِ أَوْ عَلَى

to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored تَمَيَّرَ: فَضِّلَ، مُنِحَ اِمْتِيَاَزًا

to be separated, set apart, singled out تَمَيَّرَ: فَضِّلَ، اُفْرِدَ

تَمَنُّعٌ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتِنَاعٌ عَنِ

to remind someone of a favor تَمَنَّ (عَلَى)

to weaken, enfeeble, sap تَمَنَّ: اَضْعَفَ

wishes, compliments تَمَنِّيَاتٌ

fortification, entrenchment, strengthening تَمْنِيْعُ (الْمَكَانِ): تَحْصِيْنٌ

immunization تَمْنِيْعُ (ضِدَّ مَرَضِ الْإِخْفَاءِ): تَحْصِيْنٌ

تَمْنِيْعٌ: مَنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعٌ

to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, even-ed; to be smoothed, smothered; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated تَمَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ

to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, careful تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

slowness, deliberateness تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى

to be apprenticed تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ

apprenticeship تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ

leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، بَسَطٌ، تَمْلِيْسٌ

paving تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَعْمِيْدٌ

arrangement, arranging, settlement, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَرْتِيْبٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ

facilitation, facilitating, making easy تَمَهَيْدٌ: تَسْهِيْلٌ

preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelude تَمَهَيْدٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ

in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate تَمَهَيْدًا لـ

preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutory; provisional تَمَهَيْدِيٌّ

تَمَهَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِمْتِهَالٌ

to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll تَمَوَّجٌ: تَحَرَّكَ كَالْمَوْجِ، كَانَ مَتَمَوِّجًا

تَمَوَّجٌ: مَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَاجٌ

undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness تَمَوَّجٌ

تَمَوَّجِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَمَوِّجٌ

melting, liquefaction

تَمَيِّعُ: إِمَاعَةٌ

تَمَيِّيلُ: إِمَالَةٌ، حَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ إِمَالَةٍ

catheterization; probing, probe

تَمَيِّيلُ [طَب]

hydration; hydrolysis

تَمَيِّيهُ [كِيمِيَاء]

tuna, tunny

تُنُّ (سَمَك)

to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from

تَنَاءَى (عَنْ): اِبْتَعَدَ

to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight

تَنَابَذَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَخَاصَمَ

to separate, part company, break off

تَنَابَذَ: اِفْتَرَقَ

to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out

تَنَاطَرَ

dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall

تَنَاطَرُ

to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

تَنَاجَى

to fight (one another), combat, battle

تَنَاجَزَ: تَقَاتَلَ

fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

تَنَاجَزُ

to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ، تَخَاصَمَ

fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحُرُ

to call each other, summon one another

تَنَادَى: نَدَى

to meet, get together, assemble

تَنَادَى: اِجْتَمَعَ

to tell (each other) jokes

تَنَادَرَ

to drink together, have a drink together

تَنَادَمَ (عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)

syndrome

تَنَادُرُ [طَب]

تَنَازَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ، بَعُدَ - رَاجِعُ نَزْحٍ

to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاصَمَ

to litigate

تَنَازَعَ: تَقَاصَى

to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

تَنَازَعَ: تَجَادَبَ

to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاطَفَ

to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip

تَنَازَعَ: اِسْتَعْوَدَ عَلَى

تَنَازَعَ: حُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ - رَاجِعُ نِزَاعٍ

to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated

تَمَيَّزَ: فُرِّقَ

to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّزَ الْحُكْمُ [قَانُون]

to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious

تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا أَوْ غَضَبًا

تَمَيَّسَ - رَاجِعُ مَاسٍ

تَمَيَّعَ - رَاجِعُ مَاعٍ

liquefaction, deliquescence

تَمَيِّعُ

cignet

تَمَيِّيلُ - رَاجِعُ تَمَائِيلَ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

تُمَيِّمٌ: فَرَّخُ التَّمِّ

تُمَيِّمَةٌ: تَعْوِيذَةٌ

to hydrate

تَمَيِّهٌ

hydration

تَمَيِّهٌ

distinction, distinguish- ing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge discrimination (in المُعَامَلَةَ): تَحَامُلٌ أَوْ مُحَابَاةٌ treatment; partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)

تَمَيِّيزٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ أَوْ إِذْرَاكُ الْفَرْقِ

preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

تَمَيِّيزٌ: تَفْضِيلٌ

separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

تَمَيِّيزٌ: فَصْلٌ، فَرْدٌ، إِفْرَادٌ

specification

تَمَيِّيزٌ [لُغَةٌ]

cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation

تَمَيِّيزٌ [قَانُون]

racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

تَمَيِّيزٌ عُنْصُرِيٌّ

good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight

حُسْنُ تَمَيِّيزٍ، قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى التَّمَيِّيزِ

age of discretion

سِنُّ التَّمَيِّيزِ

مَحْكَمَةٌ تَمَيِّيزِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَحْكَمَةٍ

discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَمَيِّيزِيٌّ

transmigration (of souls), reincarnation, metempsychosis
تَنَاسُخُ (الأرواح): تَقَمُّصٌ
succession, sequence تَنَاسُخٌ: تَتَابُعٌ، تَعَاقُبٌ

to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent
تَنَاسُقٌ
coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity, consistency; ordonnance تَنَاسُقٌ

to propagate, breed, procreate, reproduce, multiply
تَنَاسَلٌ: تَوَالَدٌ، تَكَاثَرَ

(sexual) reproduction, propagation, procreation, gamogenesis, syngensis
تَنَاسَلٌ: تَوَالَدٌ، تَكَاثَرَ

sexual organs, genitals, genitalia
أَعْضَاءُ التَّنَاسُلِ
genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative تَنَاسُلِيٌّ

reproductive system
الجِهَازُ التَّنَاسُلِيُّ

gonad
غُدَّةٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ

venereal disease
مَرَضٌ تَنَاسُلِيٌّ

to help (aid, support) one another
تَنَاصَرَ: تَعَاوَنٌ

to osmose
تَنَاصَحٌ

osmosis
تَنَاصُحٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

endosmosis
تَنَاصُحٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic
تَنَاصُحِيٌّ

to vie or compete with one another
تَنَاضَلَ: تَنَابَرَى

to butt one another
تَنَاطَعَ: نَطَحَ وَاحِدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to debate, argue, discuss
تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other
تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَبَ، تَوَاجَهَ

to be corresponding, analogous, homologous, similar, alike
تَنَاطَرَ: تَنَاقَلَ، تَشَابَهَ

to be symmetrical; to be corresponding
تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

symmetry
تَنَاطَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ]

similarity, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallelism, homology
تَنَاطَرَ: تَشَابُهٌ، تَمَاقُلٌ

analogy
تَنَاطَرَ وَطَيْفِيٌّ [أحياء]

to pretend to be sleepy
تَنَاطَمَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَظَمَ

تَنَاسَعٌ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالنَّعَاسِ

struggle for existence
تَنَازُعُ البَقَاءِ

conflict of laws
تَنَازُعُ القَوَانِينِ

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo, cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office)
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ: تَخَلَّى عَنْ

to cede, transfer, assign, alienate, make over, dispose of
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ

to condescend, deign, stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)
تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَمَضَّلَ

relinquishment, giving up, abandonment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renunciation, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdication (of a throne or high office)
تَنَازَلَ (عن): تَحَلَّى

cession, transfer, assignment, alienation
تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ

condescension, condescendence, stoop, deigning
تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ

concession(s)
تَنَازَلَ (ج تَنَازَلَات)

to pretend to have forgotten
تَنَاسَى: تَطَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَهُ

to try to forget
تَنَاسَى: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ

to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensurate (with)
تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَاءَمَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ

to be or become related to one another, be or become relatives
تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصَانِ

proportionality, proportionateness, commensurability; proportion, symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence, congruity
تَنَاسَبٌ: تَكَافُؤٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، مَلَاءَمَةٌ، تَسَاوُقٌ

relation(ship), connection
تَنَاسَبٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، إِزْبِاطٌ

proportion
تَنَاسَبٌ [رياضيات]

direct proportion
تَنَاسَبٌ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُبَاشِرٌ [رياضيات]

proportional
تَنَاسُبِيٌّ

to succeed or follow each other, follow or come successively
تَنَاسَخَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَعَاقَبَ

to transmigrate
تَنَاسَخَتِ الأرواحُ

to decrease (gradually), diminish تَنَاقُصٌ: نَقَصَ تَدْرِيحًا (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, تَنَاقُصٌ lessening, decline, skrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ

to contradict each other, conflict, تَنَاقُصٌ: تَعَارَضَ clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

contradiction, opposition, contrariety, incon- تَنَاقُصٌ sistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَاقِضَاتٌ

to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, تَنَاقُلٌ: نَقَلَ communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread to pass from mouth to mouth, be on تَنَاقُلَتُهُ الْأَلْسُنُ everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

to pass from hand to hand, change تَنَاقُلَتُهُ الْأَيْدِي hands, circulate

to abut on each other تَنَاقَبَ

abutment, abutting تَنَاقَبَ

but joint وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقَبٌ، وَصْلَةٌ تَنَاقِبِيَّةٌ

to intermarry تَنَاقَحَ: تَزَاوَجَ

to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; تَنَاقَرٌ: تَجَاهَلَ to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

to grow, develop, increase, build up تَنَامَى: نَمَى

finity, finitude, finiteness تَنَاهٍ (التَّنَاهِي)

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، انْقَضَى - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عَنِ: كَفَمَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَهَى عَنِ

to come to one's تَنَاهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، تَنَاهَى إِلَى سَمْعِهِ knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

to race, run تَنَاهَبَ: تَسَابَقَ

to go at full speed تَنَاهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to share the expenses تَنَاهَدَ: اِشْتَرَكَ فِي النِّفَقَاتِ

to alternate, rotate تَنَاقَبَ: تَعَاوَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ

to harmonize (with), be تَنَاقَمَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، اِئْتَلَفَ harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

harmony, agreement, accord, conso- تَنَاقَمٌ: اِنْسِجَامٌ nance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity

contradiction, incompatibility, incon- تَنَاقَفَ (التَّنَاقِي) sistency

to conflict, disagree; to be con- تَنَاقَضَ: تَعَارَضَ tradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

to osmose تَنَاقُذٌ: تَنَاضَحَ

osmosis تَنَاقُذٌ: تَنَاضَحَ

exosmosis تَنَاقُذٌ خَارِجِيٌّ

endosmosis تَنَاقُذٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

osmotic تَنَاقُذِيٌّ: تَنَاضَحِيٌّ

to be or become discor- تَنَاقَرٌ: كَانَ مُتَنَاقِرًا غَيْرَ مُتَنَاقِمٍ dant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque

to quarrel, dispute, contend تَنَاقَرٌ: تَخَاصَمَ

to vie in glory with one another تَنَاقَرٌ: تَفَاخَرَ

(mutual) alienation, (مُتَبَادَلٌ)، كُرَاهٌ (مُتَبَادَلٌ)، تَنَاقَرٌ: نُفُورٌ (مُتَبَادَلٌ)، كُرَاهٌ (مُتَبَادَلٌ)، (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion

dissension, discord, disagreement, con- تَنَاقَرٌ: خِصَامٌ flict, strife, dispute, quarrel

discord, discordance, disagree- تَنَاقَرٌ: ضَيْدٌ تَنَاقَمٌ ment, inharmony, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistency, incoherence

dissonance, discord, dis- تَنَاقَرٌ (الْأَصْوَاتِ أَوْ الْأَنْعَامِ) cordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance repulsion تَنَاقَرٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle تَنَاقَسَ: تَزَاوَحَ

competition, rivalry تَنَاقَسَ

competitive; emulative, emulous تَنَاقَسِيٌّ

to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss تَنَاقَشَ

تَنَاقَشَ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَشَةٌ

to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: اسْتَيْقَظَ

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذَرَ - رَاجِعِ اِنتَبَهَ

betel

تَنَبَّهَ - رَاجِعِ اِنتَبَاهِ

تَنَبُّولُ (نَبَات)

short

تَنَبُّولُ: قَصِيرٌ

stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنَبِيهِ: تَحْرِيكٌ، إِثَارَةٌ

warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

تَنَبِيهِ: تَحْذِيرٌ، إِذْأَارٌ

awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنَبِيهِ: إِيقَاطٌ

note, NB, PS, remark

تَنَبِيهِ: مَلَا حَظَّةً، حَاشِيَةٌ

horn

أَدَاةٌ تَنَبِيهِ، آلَةٌ تَنَبِيهِ: نَفِيرٌ، زَمُورٌ

تَنَبَّرَ - رَاجِعِ تَنَأَّرَ

تَنَجَّزَ - رَاجِعِ اسْتَنْجَزَ

to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

تَنَجَّسَ: صَارَ نَجَسًا

tungsten, wolfram

تَنَجَّسْتِنُ (عَنْصَرٌ)

تَنَجَّعَ - رَاجِعِ اِنتَجَعَ

تَنَجَّمَ: رَاقِبُ النُّجُومِ

to observe the stars

to practice astrology

تَنَجَّمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنَجِيمِ

rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance, salvation, salvage, salvaging

تَنَجَّيَّةٌ: إِفْخَاطٌ

upholstery, upholstering

تَنَجِيدٌ

soiling, sullyng, dirtyng, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَنَجَّيْسٌ: مَصَدَّرٌ نَجَسٌ

astrology

تَنَجِيمٌ، عِلْمُ التَّنَجِيمِ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنَجِيمٌ: عِرَاقَةٌ

astrological(al)

تَنَجِيمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ التَّنَجِيمِ

to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquish

تَنَحَّى (عَنْ): اِعْتَزَلَ، اِبْتَعَدَ، تَرَكَ

تَنَحَّلَ - رَاجِعِ اِنتَحَلَ

to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

تَنَحَّجَ

hem, hawk

تَنَحَّجَ

to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَنَابُؤٌ: تَعَاوَرَ، أَصَابَ

alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَابُؤِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ مُتَنَابِئٍ

to take; to pick up, reach (for); to get, obtain

تَنَآوَلَ (طَعَامًا أَوْ شَرَابًا)

to deal with, treat, handle, tackle, approach, take up, discuss, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

تَنَآوَلَ (الْقُرْبَانَ) - رَاجِعِ اِنتَآوَلَ

taking; receiving, reception, getting, take, taking in; eating, having

dealing with, treating, treatment, handling, tackling, approach(ing), discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

تَنَآوَلَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

to pretend to be asleep

تَنَآوَمٌ: تَطَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْمِ

تَنَآوَمَ إِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - رَاجِعِ نَامَ إِلَى

to predict, foretell, forecast, prophecy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

تَنَبَّأَ (بِ): تَكَهَّنَ

prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

(Persian) tobacco

تَنَبَّاكٌ

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

(Persian) tobacco

تَنَبَّاكٌ

lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

short

تَنَبَّلٌ: قَصِيرٌ

to perceive, realize, notice, see; to become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

تَنَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى)

demotion, degradation, dis-rating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or status

tennis تَنَسُّ: كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ

to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed, raveled, unraveled, unwoven تَنَسَّرَ (الثَّوْبُ الْإِخ)

to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted, grouped تَنَسَّقَ: نُسُقَ: نُسُقَ

to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism تَنَسَّكَ: تَزَهَّدَ

to be pious, practice piety, devote oneself to the worship of God تَنَسَّكَ: تَعَبَّدَ

asceticism, reclusion تَنَسُّكٌ: تَزَهُدٌ، زُهْدٌ

piety, devotion, devoutness تَنَسُّكٌ: تَعَبُّدٌ، عِبَادَةٌ
ascetic(al), reclusive تَنَسُّكِيٌّ

to be raveled (out), unraveled, untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel, untwist تَنَسَّلَ (النَّسِيجُ الْإِخ)

to breathe, respire تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَفَّسَ

to blow gently تَنَسَّمَتِ الرِّيحُ

to be redolent (with a scent), be fragrant, exhale fragrance تَنَسَّمَ الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَةِ

to nose about for, hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.) تَنَسَّمَ (الأَخْبَارَ الْإِخ)

coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, putting in order; classification, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together تَنَسِّيْقٌ

upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture; education تَنَشِئَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةٌ

to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel) تَنَشَّرَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَشَرَ

to be dried; to dry, become dry تَنَشَّطَ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَطَ

to absorb, suck up تَنَشَّفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell تَنَشَّقُ

inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing) تَنَشَّقُ

putting aside, setting aside, laying aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing aside or away, shelving تَحِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَحَى

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit تَنَخَّعَ: تَنَخَّمَ

to sift, bolt, sieve out تَنَخَّلَ

to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit spit تَنَخَّمَ

تَنَدَّى: اِبْتَلَى - رَاجِعٌ نَدَى

to joke, jest, make fun تَنَدَّرَ: نَكَّتَ، مَرَحَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement تَنَدَّرُ

tundra تَنْدَرَةٌ [جغرافيا]

تَنْدَّمَ (على) - رَاجِعٌ نَدِمَ عَلَى

moistening, wetting, bedewing تَنْدِيَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَدَى

criticism, censure, condemnation, denunciation; revilement, disparagement; defamation تَنْدِيدٌ (بِ)

to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low تَنْزَلَ: تَسَفَّلَ

تَنْزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَزَّلَ عَنْ

to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic تَنْزَهُ: خَرَجَ لِلزُّهْدَةِ

تَنْزَهُ عَنْ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ، جَلَّ عَنْ

to be far above, too great for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon تَنْزَهُ: خُرُوجٌ لِلزُّهْدَةِ

to go for a drive or ride; picnicking a walk; going for a drive or ride; picnicking تَنْزَهُ: تَرَفُّعٌ

disdain, haughtiness تَنْزَهُ: نَزَاهَةٌ، اِسْتِقَامَةٌ

honesty, integrity, probity تَنْزَهُ (عَنِ الْخَطَا): عِصْمَةٌ

infallibility, inerrancy; im-peccability تَنْزِيلٌ: اِنْزَالٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْزَالَ

revelation, revealing, inspiration تَنْزِيلٌ: وَحْيٌ

the Holy Koran التَنْزِيلُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry تَنْزِيلٌ: تَرْصِيعٌ

reduction; discount; rebate تَنْزِيلٌ: تَخْفِيزٌ، حَسْمٌ

subtraction, deduction تَنْزِيلٌ: طَرْحٌ

to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

تَنْطَعُ

to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَنْطِقُ: تَنْطِقُ

to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

تَنْظُرُ: تَأَمَّلْ، تَمَعَّنَ فِي

to be patient with

تَنْظُرُ: تَأَنَّى عَلَى

to be cleaned

تَنْظَفُ: نُظِفَ

to clean oneself

تَنْظَفُ: نَظَفَ نَفْسَهُ

تَنْظِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْظَمَ

theorization, theorizing, speculation

تَنْظِيرٌ: وَضْعُ النَّظَرِيَّاتِ

viewing, observation, -scopy

تَنْظِيرٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، مَلَا حَظَةً

urethroscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْإِخْلِيلِ

otoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأُذُنِ

rhinoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأَنْفِ

angiосcopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْأَوْعِيَةِ

abdominoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

laryngoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْحَنْجَرَةِ

endoscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ

radioscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ أَوْ إِشْعَاعِيٌّ

spectroscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ طَيْنِيٌّ

ophthalmoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

cystoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَائِنَةِ

gastroscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَعْدَةِ

vaginoscopy, colposcopy

تَنْظِيرُ الْمَهْلِ

cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

تَنْظِيفٌ

dry cleaning

تَنْظِيفٌ جَافٌ أَوْ عَلَى النَّاشِفِ

brushing

تَنْظِيفٌ بِالْفُرْشَاةِ

vacuuming,

تَنْظِيفٌ بِالْمَكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

vacuum-cleaning

عَامِلٌ تَنْظِيفِيٌّ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ

organization, organizing, arrangement,

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَرْتِيبٌ

arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiring, vivification, quickening

تَشْيِطُ الْمَبِيعَاتِ

wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exciccation, dehydration

تَشْيِيفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَشَفٌ

to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

تَشَّصَتْ: إِسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ

to wiretap, tap

تَشَّصَتْ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

eavesdropping

تَشَّصْتُ: إِسْتَرَاقُ السَّمْعِ

wiretapping, tapping

تَشَّصْتُ عَلَى خُطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ

to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَشَّصَرَ: صَارَ نَصْرَانِيًّا

تَشَّصَرَ لِي - رَاجِعٌ نَاصِرٌ

تَشَّصَفَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ

to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

تَشَّصَلَ (مِنْ)

disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

تَنْصِيبٌ: تَوَلِيَّةٌ، تَعْيِينٌ

christianization

تَنْصِيرٌ: جَعَلَ الْمَرْءَ الْإِنْسَانَ نَصْرَانِيًّا

baptism, baptizing, christening

تَنْصِيرٌ: تَعْمِيدٌ

halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

تَنْصِيفٌ: سَطْرٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ

decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

تَنْصِيلٌ (اللَّوْنِ)

to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

تَنْصَدٌ: تَرْتَبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ، رُكْمٌ

to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

تَنْصَدٌ: رُتَبٌ، سُوقٌ

to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَنْصَدَتْ الْأَسْنَانُ: تَرَاصَفَتْ

to be composed, set, typeset

تَنْصَدَتْ الْحُرُوفُ: صُفَّتْ

typesetting, composition, composing

تَنْصِيدٌ (طِبَاعِيٌّ): صَفٌّ

to examine thoroughly,

تَنْظَسَ (فِي، عَن): اسْتَنْصَى

investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

تَنْظَسَ (فِي الْمَأْكَلِ أَوْ الْمَشْرَبِ)

to breathe, respire

تَنْفَسُ

to dawn; to shine

تَنْفَسَ الصُّبْحُ أَوْ الْفَجْرُ

تَنْفَسَ الصُّعْدَاءُ - رَاجِعَ صُعْدَاءُ

respiration, breathing

تَنْفَسُ

artificial respiration

تَنْفَسُ اصْطِنَاعِي

respiratory system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِ

scuba

جِهَازُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أَثْنَاءَ الْغَوْصِ

dyspnea

ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ

respiratory

تَنْفَسِي

respiratory system

الْمَجْهَازُ التَّنَفْسِي

to ruffle the feathers

تَنْفَشَ الطَّائِرُ

to bristle the hair

تَنْفَشَ الْهَرُّ

to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنْفَطَ (الْجِلْدُ)

to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنْفَلَّ

supererogation

تَنْفُلُ

carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِيذُ: إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ

sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِيذُ: إِزْسَالٌ، إِيْصَالٌ

execution

تَنْفِيذُ حُكْمِ الْإِعْدَامِ

أَمْرٌ تَنْفِيذٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْرٌ

stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيذِ

executive

تَنْفِيذِي: إِجْرَائِي

the executive, executive power

السَّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةُ

alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيرٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفَرٌ

abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنْفِيسٌ (عَنْ): تَصْرِيفٌ

تَنْقَبَ عَنْ - رَاجِعَ نَقَبٌ

تَنْقَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ - رَاجِعَ انْتَقَبَ

control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيمٌ: ضَبْطٌ

preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: إِعْدَادٌ

planning

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَخْطِيطٌ

drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making

تَنْظِيمٌ: تَحْرِيرٌ، كِتَابَةٌ، صِيَاغَةٌ

order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيمٌ: نِظَامٌ

organization; formation

تَنْظِيمٌ: مُنَظَّمَةٌ، تَشْكِيلٌ

family planning

تَنْظِيمُ الْأُسْرَةِ

traffic control

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْرِ

reorganization

إِعَادَةُ تَنْظِيمِ

organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنْظِيمِي

تَنْعَلٌ - رَاجِعَ انْتَعَلَ

to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَنْعَمٌ: تَرْفَهُ

to enjoy; to bask in

تَنْعَمُ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ

luxury; ease, comfort

تَنْعَمٌ: رَفَاهِيَّةٌ

enjoyment

تَنْعَمُ (بِ): تَمَتَّعَ

softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَنْعِيمٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ نَاعِمًا

affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

تَنْعِيمٌ: تَرْفِيهِ

tungsten, wolfram

تَنْغِسْتِنٌ (عَنْصُرٌ)

to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنْفَشَ - رَاجِعَ نَفَسٌ

تَنْفَصٌ: تَكَدَّرَ

تَنْعَمَ - رَاجِعَ نَعْمٌ

hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَنْغِيمٌ

to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنْفَجٌ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ

تَنْفَحَ - رَاجِعَ انْتَفَحَ

to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied;

تَنْفَذَ: نَفَّذَ، أُجْرِيَ، قُضِيَ، طُبِقَ

to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

تَنْفَذَ: نَفَّذَ، أُجْرِيَ، قُضِيَ، طُبِقَ

to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

disguise, masquerade

masked

fancy dress, masquerade costume

حَفَلَةٌ تَنَكَّرِيَّةٌ - راجع حَفَلَةٌ

degeneration

joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, railery

embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

exemplary punishment; torture

flavoring

to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

تَنَمَّلُ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَلٌ

development-, developmental

development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

composition, writing

euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

تَنَمِيلٌ: خَدَرَ - راجع نَمَلٌ

to sigh

sigh(ing)

fir

to oscillate, swing, sway

to sway, swing

to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنَقَّضَ: دَمَّ، عَابَ

تَنَقَّضَ - راجع اِنْتَقَضَ

to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

water purification

revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

تَنَقِيصٌ - راجع اِنْقِاصٌ

pointing, dotting

punctuation, pointing

spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

tin, tinplate

to deviate from, swerve from

to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of

oneself, assume, undertake, take on

to lean on, recline on, rest on

can, tin, tincan

to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

تَنَكَّدَ: تَكَدَّرَ

to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations	تَهَاجَرَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ
to attack one another	تَهَاجَمَ: هَاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الْآخَرَ
to exchange presents	تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الْهَدَايَا
to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel	تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ
to become reconciled, make peace, make up	تَهَادَنَ الْقَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا
to conclude a truce or an armistice	تَهَادَنَ الْمُتَحَارِبُونَ
to follow in succession	تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
to crowd, throng, flock	تَهَافَتَ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ
to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon	تَهَافَتَ (على): اِنْقَضَ، هَجَمَ
to collapse, fall down, break down	تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ
to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحَلَّ
to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقَضَ
succession, sequence	تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ
congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking	تَهَافَتَ: اِزْدِحَامَ
rush, pounce	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْقِضَاضَ، هُجُومَ
collapse, breakdown	تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقُطَ، اِنْهِيَارَ
disintegration, decomposition, breakup	تَهَافَتَ: اِنْجِلَالَ
contradiction, inconsistency	تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقُضَ
to strive, endeavor, exert oneself	تَهَالَكَ (في): جَدَّ
to pounce upon, rush upon	تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتَ، هَجَمَ
to covet greedily	تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ
to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop	تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى
to whisper together	تَهَامَسَ: تَسَارَّ
	تَهَانَفَ - رَاجِعَ هَانَفًا
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down	تَهَاوَى
to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اَهْمَلَ
	تَهَاوَنَ بِ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِ - رَاجِعَ اِسْتِهَانَ بِ

to be lighted, lit, illuminated	تَنَوَّرَ الْمَكَانُ: اُضِيءَ
to be enlightened, illumined	تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (تَقَايَفًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
enlightenment, illumination	تَنَوَّرَ (تَقَايَفِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
oven, furnace, kiln	تَنُورٌ: فُرْنٌ
skirt, lady's skirt	تَنْوْرَةٌ (نَسَائِيَّةٌ)
to swing, sway	تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَزَّ، تَمَايَلَ
weaverbird	تَنْوُطٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied	تَنَوَّعَ: كَانَ اَنْوَاعًا
diversity, variety, variousness	تَنْوُوعٌ
to be fastidious (in), finicky (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)	تَنَوَّقَ (في): تَأَنَّقَ، كَانَ نِيْفًا
enlightenment, illumination, edification	تَنْوِيرٌ (تَقَايَفِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)
lighting, illumination	تَنْوِيرٌ: اِنَارَةٌ
flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence	تَنْوِيرٌ: اِزْهَارٌ، اِزْهَارٌ
diversification, variation, variegation; change	تَنْوِيعٌ
putting to sleep; putting to bed	تَنْوِيمٌ: اِرْقَادٌ
narcotization, anesthetization	تَنْوِيمٌ: تَخْدِيرٌ
hypnotism, hypnosis	تَنْوِيمٌ مَنطِيسِيٌّ
nunnation	تَنْوِينٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
indeclinable, diptote	مَنْوُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِينِ
tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation	تَنْوِيهِ: مَدْحٌ، مَدْحٌ
mention(ing), reference	تَنْوِيهِ: ذِكْرٌ
hint, allusion	تَنْوِيهِ: تَلْمِيحٌ
tennis	تَيْسِسٌ: كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ
	تَنْيَقَ (في) - رَاجِعَ تَنْوَقَ (في)
dragon; sea monster	تَيْسِينٌ
Draco, Dragon	كَوْكَبَةُ التَّيْسِينِ [فَلَكَ]
to fling false accusations or charges at each other	تَهَاتَرَ الْخِصْمَانِ
to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent	تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهَادَاتُ

calming, quieting, pacification, tranquilization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

to tremble, quaver, waver تَهَدَّجَ (الصَّوْتُ)

تَهَدَّدَ، تَهَدَّدُ - راجع هَدَّدَ، تَهْدِيدٌ

to dangle, hang (down) تَهَدَّلَ: نَدَلَى

to flow, hang loose تَهَدَّلَ: اسْتَرْسَلَ

to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down تَهَدَّمُ تَهَدِّمُ تَهَدِّمُ

threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation تَهْدِيدٌ

blackmail تَهْدِيدٌ بِالتَّشْهِيرِ

threatening, menacing, minatory تَهْدِيدِيٌّ

blackmail اِتِّزَارٌ تَهْدِيدِيٌّ

duress اِكْرَاهٌ تَهْدِيدِيٌّ

pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion تَهْدِيمٌ

subversive, destructive, devastative تَهْدِيمِيٌّ

to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken تَهَدَّبَ: تَأَدَّبَ

to be rectified, corrected تَهَدَّبَ: صُحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ

to be purified, refined تَهَدَّبَ: طُهِّرَ، نَقِيَ

good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety تَهْدِيبٌ: اُدْبٌ، كِيَاسَةٌ، لِيَاقَةٌ

refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification تَهْدِيبٌ: تَأْدِيبٌ، تَرْبِيَةٌ

rectification, correction تَهْدِيبٌ: تَصْحِيحٌ، تَقْوِيمٌ

purification, refinement تَهْدِيبٌ: تَطْهِيرٌ، تَنْقِيَةٌ

educational, educative; instructive; disciplinary; disciplinary تَهْدِيبِيٌّ

to be overdone, cooked to shreds تَهْرَأَ اللِّحْمُ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to تَهْرَأَ الثَّوْبُ اِلْحِجَ

neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness تَهَاوُنٌ (ب): اِهْمَالٌ

تَهَاوُنٌ (ب): اِسْتِخْفَافٌ - راجع اِسْتِهَانَةٌ

تَهَاوِيلٌ - راجع تَهْوِيلٌ

to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform تَهَايَأُ: تَكَيَّفَ

to agree, come to an agreement تَهَايَأُ: اِتَّفَقَ

adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity تَهَايُؤُ: تَكَيَّفَ

to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا دَاعِرًا

to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced تَهْتَكُ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ

to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored تَهْتَكُ: اِنْفَضَحَ

to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive تَهْتَكُ: تَمَرَّقَ

profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation تَهْتَكُ: خَلَاعَةٌ

shamelessness, impudence تَهْتَكُ: قَلَّةُ حَيَاءٍ

to stammer, stutter تَهْتَهُ: تَأْتَأُ

spelling تَهَجُّجٌ (التَّهَجُّجِيٌّ)

to spell تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى

spelling تَهَجُّوْ

to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer تَهَجَّدَ: تَعَدَّدَ لَيْلًا، اُمَضَى اللَّيْلَ فِي الصَّلَاةِ

night prayer تَهَجَّدُ: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْلِ

تَهَجَّمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

تَهَجَّمٌ، تَهَجُّمِيٌّ - راجع هُجِّمٌ، هُجُومِيٌّ

spelling تَهَجِّيَةٌ

displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction تَهَجِيرٌ: تَشْرِيدٌ

hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing تَهَجِينٌ: مَزْجُ السَّلَالَاتِ

cross-fertilization, xenogamy تَهَجِينٌ: اِخْتِصَابٌ تَهَجِينِيٌّ

تَهَدَّى - راجع اِسْتَهْدَى

peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation, dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

تَهْلِكَةٌ

to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

تَهَلَّلَ: تَلَلًا

to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up

تَهَلَّلَ الْوَجْهَ

to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer; to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheerful

تَهَلَّلَ: اِبْتَهَجَ، جَدَلَ

exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy

تَهَلَّلَ: اِبْتِهَاجَ، جَدَلَ

radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine

تَهَلَّلَ: اِشْرَاقًا

acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer, hail

تَهَلَّلِيلَ: هَتَافًا

accusation, charge

تُهْمَةٌ

to cry, weep

تَهَمَّعَ: بَكَى

to feign crying, pretend to be weeping

تَهَمَّعَ: تَبَاكَى

to flow, fall, pour down

تَهَمَّعَ الدَّمْعُ أَوْ المَاءُ اِلَى: سَالَ

(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

تَهْمِيشَةٌ: تَعْلِيْقَةٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing

تَهْمِيمَ (الطِّفْلِ)

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

تَهْمِيمَةٌ: تَهْوِيدَةٌ

congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing

تَهْنَأًا (بِ-) رَاجِعَ هَنِيءًا بِ

to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَهَنْدَمَ: تَأَنَّقَ

to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be aerated, aerified

تَهَوَّى: هَوَّى

to become a Jew, to Judaize

تَهَوَّدَ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا

to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

تَهَوَّرَ: كَانَ طَائِشًا أَوْ رَعْنًا

to crash down, fall down, collapse

تَهَوَّرَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارًا

rashness, impetuosity, precipitancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness

تَهَوَّرَ: طَيْشًا، رَعُونَةً

extravagance, unreasonable excess

تَهَوَّرَ: نَطْرَفًا، غُلُوًّا

be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered; to be or become torn, lacerated

تَهَرُّوٌ

to elude, escape, get away from, run away from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)

to evade payment of a tax

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ دَفْعِ ضَرِيْبَةٍ

elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading; evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking; avoidance

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ)

tax evasion

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرَائِبِ

evasive, elusive; escape

تَهَرَّبِيٌّ

to be or become a heretic or a heresiarch

تَهَرَّطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوْقِيًّا

smuggling, running, contraband

تَهْرِيْبَ (البَضَائِعِ)

buffoonery, clowning, jesting, joking

تَهْرِيْجٌ

chopping (up), mincing

تَهْرِيْمٌ: فَرَمٌ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَزَّأَ بِ- رَاجِعَ هَزْأً بِ أَوْ مِنْ

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَجًا

to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَزَّرَ- رَاجِعَ اِهْتَرَّرَ

ataxia

تَهَرَّعَ: اُسْرَعَ- رَاجِعَ هَرَعَ

ataxic

تَهَرَّعٌ [طَب]

ataxic

تَهَرَّعِيٌّ [طَب]

to smash, crash, shatter, break (into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered, broken, destroyed

تَهَزَّهَرَ- رَاجِعَ اِهْتَزَّرَ

to smash, crash, shatter, breakdown

تَهَزِيْزٌ- رَاجِعَ هَزَّ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تَهَشَّمَ

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

at once, immediately, right away, promptly, **تَوًّا**، **لِلتَّوِّ**، directly, forthwith, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay
he has just.. **لِتَوِّهِ**..

to agree, harmonize, be in agreement or harmony, suit, fit **تَوَاوَمَ**: **تَوَافَقَ**، **تَنَافَعَ**

harmony, agreement, accord, concord **تَوَاوَمَ**
forgiving, merciful **تَوَّابٌ**: **غَفُورٌ**

the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving **التَّوَّابُ**: **الله** (God)

تَوَّابٌ: **تَائِبٌ** - **رَاجِعٌ تَائِبٌ**

تَوَّابِلٌ - **رَاجِعٌ تَائِبِلٌ**

to recur, occur again after an interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession **تَوَاتَرَ**: **تَتَابَعَ** (على فتراتٍ)

recurrence; frequency; succession **تَوَاتَرٌ**

frequency **تَوَاتَرٌ** [رياضيات وإحصاء]

تَوَاتَبَ - **رَاجِعٌ وَتَبَّ**

to agree; to covenant **تَوَاتَقَ** (القوم)

to affect passion **تَوَاجَدَ**: **تَطَاهَرَ بِالْوَجْدِ**

تَوَاجَدَ: **وُجِدَ** - **رَاجِعٌ وَجِدَ**

تَوَاجَدَ: **وُجِدَ** - **رَاجِعٌ وَوُجِدَ**

to face each other, be opposite (to) each other **تَوَاجَهَ** (الشَّيْئَانِ)

to face each other, meet face to face **تَوَاجَهَ** (الشَّخْصَانِ)

opposition, oppositeness **تَوَاجَهٌ**: **تَقَابُلٌ**

meeting; meeting face to face, facing one another **تَوَاجَهَ**: **إِجْتِمَاعٌ**

تَوَادَّ: **تَمَهَّلَ**، **تَأَنَّى** - **رَاجِعٌ إِتَّأَدَ**

to like each other; to be friends, be on good or friendly terms; to love each other **تَوَادَّ**: **تَحَابَّ**

friendly relations, good terms, harmony, concord; mutual love **تَوَادَّ**: **وُدٌّ**، **تَحَابٌّ**

to become reconciled, make peace, make up **تَوَادَعَ** (القوم): **تَصَالَحُوا**

to say good-bye to **تَوَادَعَ** (القوم): **وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا**

to be or become a maniac; **تَهَوَّسَ**: **هَوَسَ**، **صَارَ بِهِ هَوَسٌ**
to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوَّسَ - **رَاجِعٌ هَوَسَ**

تَهَوَّعَ - **رَاجِعٌ هَاعَ**

تَهَوَّمَ - **رَاجِعٌ هَوَّمَ**

ventilation, airing; fanning; aerification, aeration **تَهْوِيَةٌ**: **مَصْدَرٌ هَوَى**

Judaization **تَهْوِيدٌ**: **جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الشَّخْصَ يَهُودِيًّا**

lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing **تَهْوِيدُ** (الطفل): **تَهْمِيمٌ**

lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse **تَهْوِيدَةٌ**: **تَهْمِيمَةٌ**

exciting, excitement, agitation, stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among **تَهْوِيشٌ**: **مَصْدَرٌ هَوَّشَ**

frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism **تَهْوِيلٌ**

variegations; (florid) embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes **تَهَاوَيْلٌ**: **أَلْوَانٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ**، **زِينَةٌ**

to be or become ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness **تَهَيَّأَ**: **إِسْتَعَدَّ**

to be or be- come possible for, feasible for, easy for **تَهَيَّأَ لَهُ**: **تَأْتَى لَهُ**، **تَسَهَّلَ لَهُ**

readiness, preparedness; predisposition, susceptibility **تَهَيُّوٌ**: **إِسْتِعْدَادٌ**

preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adaptation; working out, drawing up, drafting **تَهْيِيَةٌ**: **إِعْدَادٌ**

تَهَيَّبَ: **هَابَ** - **رَاجِعٌ هَابَ**

to awe, inspire with awe, frighten, scare, terrify **تَهَيَّبَ**: **أَخَافَ**، **أَفْرَعَ** - **أَفْرَعٌ**

تَهَيَّجَ: **ثَارَ** - **رَاجِعٌ هَاجَ**

تَهَيَّجَ - **رَاجِعٌ هَيَّجَ**

تَهَيَّلَ: **إِنْصَبَ** - **رَاجِعٌ أَنْهَالَ**

to infatuate, enchant, captivate **تَهَيَّمَ** (به الحبُّ إلخ)

تَهَيَّمَ - **رَاجِعٌ مَتَهَمَ**

تَهَيَّبَ - **رَاجِعٌ تَهَيَّبَ**

excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up, **تَهْيِيجٌ**

to interconnect, be or become inter-connected
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

to communicate
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ

continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمْرَارٌ، تَتَابُعٌ

interconnection; connection
تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ

communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation
تَوَاصَلَ: اِتِّصَالَ، تَعَامَلَ

to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming
تَوَاضَعَ

to agree (up)on or about
تَوَاضَعَ عَلَى: اِتَّفَقَ

humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness
تَوَاضَعَ

to collude, act in collusion, connive
تَوَاطَأَ

collusion, connivance
تَوَاطَأُوا

collusive
تَوَاطِئِيٌّ، تَوَاطِئِيٌّ

to promise one another, make mutual promises
تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلُّ مِنْهُمَا الْآخَرَ

to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)
تَوَاعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَا عَلَى مَوْعِدٍ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together
تَوَافَدَ

to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ

to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable
تَوَافَرَ: وَجِدَ

availability
تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ
تَوَافَرَ: وَجُودٌ، تَيْسَرٌ

to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)
تَوَافَقَ (مَعَ)

one another, bid farewell to one another

hiding, concealing one-self; absconding; disappearance, vanishing
تَوَارَى (التَّوَارِي): مَصَدَرَ تَوَارَى

to hide (oneself), conceal one-self, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish
تَوَارَى: اِسْتَرَّ، اِخْتَفَى

to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance
تَوَارَثَ

succession; inheritance
تَوَارَثَ

to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive
تَوَارَدَ

to coincide, happen to be identical
تَوَارَدَتِ الْأَفْكَارُ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرُ

successive arrival; succession
تَوَارُدَ

telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts
تَوَارَدُ الْأَفْكَارِ أَوْ الْحَوَاطِرِ

parallelism; equivalence, correspondence
تَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي)

to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding
تَوَازَى

to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal
تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ

to stabilize, be or become stable
تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ

balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality
تَوَازُنٌ: تَعَادُلٌ
تَوَازُنٌ: اِسْتِقْرَارٌ

balance of terror
تَوَازُنُ الرُّعْبِ

political balance
تَوَازُنٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

balance of power
تَوَازُنُ الْقُوَى

hydrostatics
عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَابِلِ وَضَعْفِهَا

إِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُهُ، إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ، أَخْلَّ بِالتَّوَازُنِ، مُخْتَلِّ التَّوَازُنِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to be entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected
تَوَاشَجَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ

to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession
تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى

twin	تَوَامٌ: أَحَدُ التَّوَامَيْنِ
twins	تَوَامَانٌ، تَوَائِمٌ
Gemini	التَّوَامَانُ [فلك]
slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying,	تَوَانٌ (التَّوَانِي)
tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remiss-	ness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction;
flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness	تَوَانِي (في)
to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger;	to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, lan-
guish	تَوَبَّازٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
topaz	تَوْبَةٌ
repentance, penitence, contrition	تَوْبَلٌ: تَبَلٌ
to spice, season	تَوْبُوغْرَافِيٌّ، تَوْبُوغْرَافِيَا - رَاجِعٌ طَوْبُوغْرَافِيٌّ، طَوْبُوغْرَافِيَا
scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing,	تَوْبِيخٌ
reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, re-	proach, censure
mulberry	تَوْتُ (نبات)
strawberry	تَوْتُ الْأَرْضِ: فَرَاوَلَةٌ، فَرِيزٌ
black mulberry	تَوْتُ شَامِيٍّ أَوْ أَسْوَدٌ
raspberry	تَوْتُ شَوْكِيٍّ، تَوْتُ الْعَلِيقِ
thymus	تَوْتَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّوْتِ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْتُ
to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain,	تَوْتَةٌ: عُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ
tighten, tauten, tense	تَوْتَرٌ
tension; strain	تَوْتَرٌ عَصَبِيٌّ، تَوْتَرُ الْأَعْصَابِ
nervous tension; ner-	تَخْفِيفٌ حِدَّةِ التَّوْتَرِ - رَاجِعٌ تَخْفِيفٌ
vousness, nervosity	تَوْتِيٍّ، اللَّوْنُ التَّوْتِيٌّ
mulberry	تَوْتِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُدَّةِ الصَّعْتَرِيَّةِ
thymic	تَوْتِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ تَوْتِيًّا
zinc	تَوْتِيَّاءٌ: زَنْكٌ (معدن)
sea urchin, echinoid,	تَوْتِيَّاءٌ: قُنْفُذُ الْبَحْرِ (حيوان)
echinus	تَوْتِيَّةٌ [أحياء]
morula	تَوْتِيرٌ
strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning,	تَوْتِيرٌ
tensing	

agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concu-
rence, concord(ance), conformity, correspon-
dence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consis-
tency, consistence, consonance

adjustment
تَوَافِقُ [نفس]

longing, yearning, craving, hankering,
pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous,
wishful, aspiring, aspirant

to synchronize, concur, coincide, hap-
pen together, occur at the same time, be synchro-
nous, be simultaneous

synchronism, synchronousness, syn-
chronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, con-
currence, coincidence, conjunction, contempora-
neity, contemporaneousness

synchronous, synchronal, synchronic,
synchronical

to behave in an insolent manner, display
impudence, show oneself impertinent

to rely on each other, depend on each
other; to trust each other

(mutual) reliance or dependence; (mutual) trust
or confidence

succession, sequence, تَوَاصُلٌ، تَوَاتُبٌ،
consecution, progression; continuity, continuance,
continuation

alternation, rotation تَوَالٍ: تَعَاقُبٌ، تَنَابُؤٌ

Metazoa, التَّوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ
metazoans

successively, in succession, consecu-
tively, running, in a row, one after the other, one
by one, by turns, in order; respectively; continu-
ously, continually, constantly, without inter-
ruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly

to follow in succession or
without interruption, come successively or inces-
santly; to continue, be continuous

to alternate, rotate تَوَالِي: تَنَابُؤٌ، تَعَاقُبٌ

to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate,
procreate, breed

reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, pro-
pagation, procreation

التَّوَالِي: الْحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الْخَلَايَا الْكَثِيرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَالٍ

steering, steerage; directing, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

orientation, orienting (سَطَّرَ اتِّجَاهًا مَا) تَوَجَّيْهِ

control, controlling تَوَجَّيْهِ: تَحْكَمُ، ضَبَطَ

remote control تَوَجَّيْهِ مِنْ بَعْدُ

directions, instructions, directives; guide-lines تَوَجَّيْهَاتٍ

instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding تَوَجَّيْهِيَّ

to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion تَوَحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، انْعَزَلَ

to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly تَوَحَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ

solitude, loneliness, lonesomeness, solitariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy تَوَحَّدَ: انْفِرَادًا - عَزَلَةً، انْعَزَلَ

oneness, singleness, unity تَوَحَّدَ: وَحْدَةً، وَحْدَانِيَّةً

to be or become wild, savage تَوَحَّشَ: صَارَ كَالْوَحْشِ

to listen apprehensively تَوَحَّشَ الْمَكَانَ - رَاجِعِ أَوْحَشَ

to nibble, taste تَوَحَّشَ - رَاجِعِ وَحْشِيَّةً

to be or become muddy, miry تَوَحَّلَ

unification, union, uniting; integration, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization تَوَحَّدَ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحْدًا - رَاجِعِ وَحْمٌ (بِتِ الْحُبْلَى) - رَاجِعِ وَحِمٌ

funding or consolidation of debts تَوَحِيدُ الدُّيُونِ

monotheism التَّوْحِيدُ: الْإِيمَانُ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ

theology عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ

monotheistic(al) تَوَحِيدِيَّ

unitarianism تَوَحِيدِيَّةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ تُنْكِرُ التَّثَلُّثَ

muddying, soiling or staining with mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy تَوَحَّيْلٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَحَلٌّ

to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for تَوَخَّى: قَصَدَ، سَمِيَ إِلَى

تَوَثَّبَ - رَاجِعِ وَثَبَ

to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established تَوَثَّقَ (فِي أَوْ مِنْ)

to act with confidence (in) تَوَثَّقَ: تَمَكَّنَ، تَمَثَّنَ

consolidation, strengthening, cementation تَوَثَّقَ: تَزَوَّدَ أَوْ دَعَمَ بِالْوَثَائِقِ

documentation تَوَثَّقَ: تَصَدَّقَ عَلَى

authentication, attestation, certification, legalization تَوَثَّقَ (مِنْ قَبْلِ الْكَاتِبِ الْمَدْلِلِ)

notarization تَوَثَّقَ: تَسَجَّلَ

registration, registry, register(ing) تَوَثَّقَ: تَوَثَّقِيَّ

notarial; documentational, documental تَوَجَّ (شَخْصًا)

to crown; to enthrone تَوَجَّ (شَيْئًا)

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّبَ - رَاجِعِ وَجَبَ

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّدَ بِ: عَشِقَ - رَاجِعِ وَجَدَ

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّدَ لَ: حَزَنَ - رَاجِعِ وَجَدَ

to crown, top, cap تَوَجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ - رَاجِعِ أَوْجَسَ

to listen apprehensively تَوَجَّسَ الصَّوْتَ

to nibble, taste تَوَجَّسَ الطَّعَامَ

to nibble, taste تَوَجَّسَ - رَاجِعِ إِنْجَسَ

to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented تَوَجَّعَ: نَأَلَمَ

to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for تَوَجَّعَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented to(ward), directed to(ward) تَوَجَّعَ - رَاجِعِ وَجَعَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

to address, address oneself to تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ

whitewashing	تَوَرِّيقٌ: تَطْيِينٌ، تَبْيِيسٌ
to become a minister	تَوَرَّرَ: صَارَ وَزِيرًا
to be distributed; to be divided	تَوَزَّعَ
distribution	تَوَزُّعٌ
distribution; allotment, apportionment, dealing (out), giving out; division	تَوَزِيعٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، تَحْصِيسٌ
delivery	تَوَزِيعٌ (الرَّسَائِلِ الْإِنِّح)
distributive	تَوَزِيعِيٌّ
to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a pillow	تَوَسَّدَ - رَاجِعَ إِسْتَحَ
to mediate, intermediate	تَوَسَّطَ (لِلتَّوَسُّوتِ خِلَافِ الْإِنِّح)
to intercede for	تَوَسَّطَ لِ: تَشَفَّعَ
to be or sit in the middle or center (of); to intermedate, interpose, intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or in between	تَوَسَّطَ: كَانَ أَوْ جَلَسَ بِالْوَسَطِ، تَحَلَّلَ
to hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle course; to follow a course of action midway between extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be moderate or temperate	تَوَسَّطَ: اعْتَدَلَ، لَمْ يَتَطَّرَفْ
mediation, intermediation; intercession	تَوَسُّطٌ (لِلتَّوَسُّوتِ أَوْ التَّشَفُّعِ)
intermediacy, intermediateness, interposition, centrality, position in the middle	تَوَسُّطٌ: تَحَلُّلٌ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسَطِ
moderation, moderateness, mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism	تَوَسُّطٌ: اعْتِدَالٌ
mediative, mediatory	تَوَسُّطِيٌّ: وَسَاطِيٌّ
to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to tend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)	تَوَسَّعَ: تَحَلَّلَ، وَجُودٌ فِي الْوَسَطِ - رَاجِعَ تَوَسَّعَ
to sit comfortably, have enough room	تَوَسَّعَ (فِي جِلْسَتِهِ)
to elaborate on, expatiate upon, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length, speak or write in detail about, develop or state in	تَوَسَّعَ فِي: أَسْهَبَ

to show love or affection to, endear oneself إلى تَوَدَّدَ
to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of تَوَدَّدَ (إِلَى)
endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing تَوَدَّعَ (الْقَوْمَ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا - رَاجِعَ تَوَادَّعَ

farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off	تَوَدَّعَ
farewell, valedictory	تَوَدِّيعِيٌّ
Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament	تَوْرَاةٌ، التَّوْرَاةُ
turpentine	تَوْرِبْتِينٌ، تَوْرِبْتِينِيَّةٌ
torpedo	تَوْرِبِيدٌ
turbine	تَوْرِبِينٌ، تَوْرِبِينِيَّةٌ
pie, tart; cake	تَوْرْتَةٌ
to redden, become red	تَوَرَّدَ: إِحْمَرَّ
to glow, blush, flush, redden	تَوَرَّدَ الْخَدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا الْإِنِّح
glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; redness; redness	تَوَرَّدٌ
to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	تَوَرَّطَ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوَرُّطٌ
to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of	تَوَرَّعَ عَنِ أَوْ مِنْ
to swell, become swollen, bulge	تَوَرَّمَ: وَرِمَ
swelling, (in)tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity, turgescence; edema	تَوَرَّمٌ
double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun	تَوْرِيَّةٌ
bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising	تَوْرِيثٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَثٌ
supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing	تَوْرِيدٌ: تَزْوِيدٌ
importation, import, importing	تَوْرِيدٌ: إِسْتِيرَادٌ
involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment	تَوْرِيْطٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَطٌّ
foliation	تَوْرِيْقٌ: إِهْرَاقٌ
papering, wallpapering	تَوْرِيْقٌ: تَزْوِيدٌ بِوَرَقِ الْجُدْرَانِ

embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, ornamentation, adornment; variegation, dappling

to be (chronically) ill تَوَصَّبَ: مَرَضٌ

to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to obtain or gain access to تَوَصَّلَ إِلَى

attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching تَوَصَّلَ

recommendation, commendation تَوَصِيَّةٌ: تَرْكِيَّةٌ

تَوَصِيَّةٌ: إِيْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِيْصَاءٌ

letter of recommendation, recommendation كِتَابٌ (حِطَابٌ، رِسَالَةٌ) تَوَصِيَّةٌ

limited partnership شَرَكَةٌ تَوَصِيَّةٌ (بَسِيْطَةٌ)

تَوَصِيْلٌ: رَبَطٌ، ضَمٌّ، قَرْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَصْلٌ

تَوَصِيْلٌ: تَقْلٌ، تَسْلِيْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِيْصَالٌ

conduction تَوَصِيْلُ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ، الْحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوِّءِ

connection; contact تَوَصِيْلَةٌ

conductive تَوَصِيْلِيٌّ

conductivity تَوَصِيْلِيَّةٌ

to perform the ritual ablution تَوَضَّأَ

(performance of the ritual) ablution تَوَضُّؤٌ

تَوَضُّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّضَاحٌ

arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement تَوَضِيْبٌ

تَوَضِيْحٌ، تَوَضِيْحِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِيْضَاحٌ، إِيْضَاحِيٌّ

leveling, flattening; تَوَطِيْئَةٌ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، تَمْهِيْدٌ، تَهْيِيْئَةٌ

smoothing; preparation, preparing, making تَوَطِيْئَةٌ

preliminary step تَوَطِيْئَةٌ: حُطُوَةٌ أَوَّلَى

introduction, foreword، فَاتِحَةٌ، تَمْهِيْدٌ، مُقَدِّمَةٌ، تَوَطِيْئَةٌ

preface; prelude, prelude تَوَطِيْئَةٌ

to be firmly established، تَوَطَّدَ: تَرَسَّخَ، تَثَبَّتَ، تَقَوَّى

settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up تَوَطَّدَ

firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength تَوَطَّنَ، تَوَطَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَوَطَّنَ، إِسْتَيْطَانٌ

establishment, settlement، تَوَطِّيْدٌ: تَثْبِيْتُ، تَرْسِيْحٌ، تَعْرِيزٌ

ment, stabilization; strengthening, consolidation, bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement تَوَطِّيْدٌ

settlement, settling تَوَطِّيْنٌ: إِزْزَالٌ، إِسْكَانٌ

detail, treat exhaustively

to give or grant generously, liberally، تَوَسَّعَ فِي الْعَطَاءِ، openhandedly

to spend lavishly, make great expenses، تَوَسَّعَ فِي التَّفَقُّعِ، increase one's expenditure

expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation; expansion; extending, stretching; elaboration تَوَسَّعَ

varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose تَوَسَّعَ الْأَوْرِدَةَ، veins; varicosis

vasodilation, hemangiectasis (الدَّمَوِيَّةِ) تَوَسَّعَ

mydriasis تَوَسَّعَ الْحَدَقَةَ

bronchiectasis تَوَسَّعَ الشَّعْبَ

expansionism, policy of expansion، تَوَسَّعَ سِيَّاسَةَ التَّوَسُّعِ، expansionist policy

تَوَسُّعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَعَةٌ

expansionist(ic); expansionary; expansionist تَوَسُّعِيٌّ

سِيَّاسَةٌ تَوَسُّعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سِيَّاسَةَ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعٌ)

تَوَسُّعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سِيَّاسَةَ التَّوَسُّعِ (تَوَسُّعٌ)

to entreat، تَوَسَّلَ إِلَى: تَضَرَّعَ إِلَى، اسْتَجَدَّ، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ، implore, beseech, beg, supplicate, obtest, plead with, appeal to, adjure; to invoke; to solicit

to use as a means or as an expedient، تَوَسَّلَ بِ: تَدَرَّعَ بِ، make use of

entreaty, supplication، التَّيْئَسُ، اسْتِجْدَاءٌ، تَوَسَّلَ: تَضَرَّعَ، imploring, beseeching, obtestation, adjuration; invocation; solicitation, (earnest) request

petition, application تَوَسَّلَ: اسْتِزْحَامٌ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ

use of a means تَوَسَّلَ (بِ): تَدَرَّعَ

to scrutinize; to stare at، تَوَسَّسَ: تَفَرَّسَ فِي، حَدَّقَ فِي، gaze at

to see promising signs in، تَوَسَّسَ فِيهِ الْخَيْرَ: expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

widening, broadening, enlargement, extension، تَوَسَّعَ: expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification; development, elaboration; spacing (out)

تَوَسَّحَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاشَحَ

to don, put on, wear (a sash, scarf, etc.); to throw on loosely (an article of wear) تَوَسَّحَ (بِ)

to gird oneself with a sword تَوَسَّحَ بِالسَّيْفِ

to whisper together تَوَسَّوْشَ

تَوَفِيرٌ: إِقْتِصَادٌ، تَدْبِيرٌ - saving, economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thriftiness, providence
تَوَفِيرٌ: إِدْخَارٌ - saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَجْهِيْزٌ - furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَأْمِيْنٌ، تَحْقِيْقٌ - ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوَفِيرٌ: تَكْثِيْرٌ - increase, augmentation, multiplication

تَوَفِيرٌ: بَنْكٌ (أَوْ صُنْدُوْقٌ) التَّوَفِيْر - savings bank

تَوَفِيرٌ: حِسَابٌ تَوَفِيْر - savings account

تَوَفِيْقٌ: مُصَالِحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ - conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوَفِيْقٌ: مُنَاغَمَةٌ، مُلَايَمَةٌ - harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوَفِيْقٌ: تَكْيِيْفٌ - adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting

تَوَفِيْقٌ (مِنْ اللّٰهِ) - success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوَفِيْقٌ وَسَطٌ، تَوَفِيْقٌ بِحُلٍّ وَسَطٌ - compromise

تَوَفِيْقِيٌّ - (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوَفِيْقِيَّةٌ [دِيْنٌ وَفَلْسَفَةٌ] - syncretism

تَوَقُّقٌ (التَّوَقُّقِيٌّ) - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَاءً - longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقُّقِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَى - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقُّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَّحٌ، وَقَّحٌ، وَقَّحٌ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقُّدٌ: إِتَّقَدَ - to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقُّدٌ: أَوْقَدَ - to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقُّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْقَادٌ - intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقُّعٌ: تَرَقَّبَ - to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقُّعٌ: تَنْبَأُ بِ، تَكْهَنُ بِ - to foresee, forecast

تَوَطَّفَ: إِسْتُخْدِمَ، عِيْنٌ - to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَطَّفَ: إِسْتُمْرَرَ - to be invested

تَوَطَّفَ: إِسْتُخْدِمَ، تَعَيَّنَ - employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوَطَّفَ: إِسْتَبَارَ - investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَّدَ - to threaten, menace

تَوَعَّدَ: تَوَعَّدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ وَعِيْدٌ، وَعِيْدِيٌّ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّرَ: رَاجِعٌ وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ، وَعَرٌّ - to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعَّكَ: وَأَصَابَتْهُ وَعَكَّةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعَّكَ: وَعَكَّةٌ - indisposition, illness, sickness, malaise

تَوَعِّيَّةٌ: تَنْوِيْرٌ - enlightenment, education, edification

تَوَعِّيَّةٌ: تَحْذِيْرٌ، تَنْبِيْهُ - warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَعَّرَ: تَوَعَّرَ - to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَعَّلَ فِي: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ - to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَعَّلَ: تَوَعَّلَ - deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَفَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كَامِلًا - to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّى: كَثُرَ، وَجَدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَفَّى - to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَفَّرَ فِيهِ الشُّرُوْطُ: تَوَفَّرَ فِيهِ الشُّرُوْطُ - to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَفَّرَ عَلَى: اِنْكَبَّ عَلَى - to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثُرَتْ، غَزَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ - availability

تَوَفَّرَ: وَجُوْدٌ، تَيَسَّرَ - fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَفَّرَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ - to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَفَّقَ: رَاجِعٌ وَفَّقَ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

تَوَفَّى: تَوَفَّى اللّٰهُ - to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

timing; scheduling تَوْقِيت: مَصَدْرٌ وَقْتٌ
time تَوْقِيت: وَقْتٌ
daylight-saving time تَوْقِيتٌ صَيْفِيٌّ
Greenwich (mean) time تَوْقِيتٌ غَرِينْتِش
local time تَوْقِيتٌ مَحَلِّيٌّ

reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard تَوْقِيرٌ
regard

reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific تَوْقِيرِيٌّ

signature, subscription, hand; signing تَوْقِيعٌ: اِمْتِضَاءٌ

initialing تَوْقِيعٌ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأَوَّلَى

غُفْلٌ مِّنَ التَّوْقِيعِ - رَاجِعٌ غُفْلٌ

تَوْقِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِيقَافٌ

تَوْكَأٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَاءٌ عَلَى

تَوْكُؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَاءٌ

to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined تَوْكَّدٌ

to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify تَوْكَّدٌ مِّنْ

to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with) تَوْكَّلَ ب: كَيْفَلٌ، صَمِينٌ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for تَوْكَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى

تَوْكَّلَ عَلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَلَّ عَلَى اللَّهِ

تَوْكَّلَ: اِتِّكَالَ - رَاجِعٌ اِتِّكَالَ

confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress تَوْكِيدٌ
self-assertion تَوْكِيدُ الذَّاتِ

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic تَوْكِيدِيٌّ

authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procurator; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); تَوْكِيلٌ: مَصَدْرٌ وَكَلٌّ، تَفْوِيزٌ، اِنَابَةٌ

expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste تَوْعٌ: تَرْقُبٌ
prospects, chances, odds; projection(s) تَوْعٌ، تَوْعَاتٌ: اِحْتِمَالَاتٌ
forecast(ing), foreseeing تَوْعٌ: تَنْبُوٌّ
expectative, anticipatory, anticipative تَوْعِيٌّ
to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill تَوْعَفٌ: وَقَفَ
to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily) تَوْعَفَ (مَوْقَتًا)
to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from تَوْعَفَ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، اِنْقَطَعَ عَنْ
to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended تَوْعَفَ: اِنْتَهَى
to hesitate, waver تَوْعَفَ (فِي): تَرَدَّدَ
to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be conditional on تَوْعَفَ الْأَمْرُ عَلَى: تَعَلَّقَ
to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative تَوْعَفَتِ الآلَةُ الْإِلْحَ: تَعَطَّلَتْ
to cease publication (discontinue, interrupt) تَوْعَفَتِ الْجَرِيدَةُ الْإِلْحَ (عَنِ الصُّدُورِ): اِحْتَجَبَتْ
to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment تَوْعَفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest تَوْعَفٌ: وَقَفَ، وَوُفٍ
pause, pausing, (temporary) stop تَوْعَفٌ (مَوْقَتٌ)
stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstinence, refrainment تَوْعَفَ (عَنْ): اِنْقَطَاعٌ، كَفٌّ
breakdown, failure تَوْعَفٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ
dependence on تَوْعَفٌ عَلَى
suspension or cessation of payment تَوْعَفٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ
nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly، continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly تَوْعَفٌ (مِنْ غَيْرِ) تَوْعَفٌ

nascent; newborn, neonate

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلَّدِ

تَوَلَّعَ ب - راجع أولع ب

تَوَلَّعَ - راجع ولَّوع

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع ولَّه، ولَّه

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع ولَّه

tulip

تُوَلِّبُ (نبات)

inauguration, investiture, invest-
ment, induction, installation, install-
ment; appointment, nominationentrustment, commis-
sion(ing), chargingmidwifery, assistance
at childbirthobstetrics, tocology, قبالة،
midwiferygeneration, generating, pro-
duction, producing, engendering, creation, origina-
tion, bringing into being or existence, giving birth
to, giving rise to, breeding, begetting, bringing
about, causing, occasioning

maternity

obstetric,
obstetricalblending, mixing, mixture, min-
gling; synthesis, synthesizing; tuning

blend, mixture; synthesis

tuna, tunny

Tunisia

Tunisian

to destroy, wipe out

to glow, blaze, flame; to incandesce,
become incandescent; to flash

تَوَهَّجَ - راجع وهَّج

to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, suppose, as-
sume; to take for, take as; to suspect; to miscon-
ceive, misunderstand, misconstrue, misinterpret

commission(ing), charging, entrustment

power of attorney, وكالة، تفويض، نيابة
proxy, procuration; mandate, authorization, war-
rantassumption (of), undertaking ب
(of), taking upon oneself, takeover, taking over or
on, shouldering, carrying

taking care of; care

occupation, holding, filling أو مركز الإح
(of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption,
takeover, taking over, taking charge of

tulle

to assume, undertake, take

upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry
to take care of, see to, attend ب
to, tend, look after, watch overto be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, أدار،
run, operate, keepto hold, occupy, fill, be in
charge ofto assume, hold, take over, تَفَلَّدَ (منصبا إ)
take charge of, take control of, take command ofto come (in)to power, تَوَلَّى (زماناً) الحُكْمَ أو السُّلْطَةَ
assume power, take (over) or hold (the reins of)
government

تَوَلَّى: اسْتَبَدَّ ب، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى، اسْتَعْرَقَ - راجع اسْتَوْلَى عَلَى

تَوَلَّى عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ، تَوَلَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ،
to turn away from, avoid, shun
to refrain from, desist from, quit،
give up, leave off

تَوَلَّى هَارِبًا - راجع وَلَّى هَارِبًا

تَوَلَّجَ (فِي): دَخَلَ

to enter (into), penetrate (into)

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, تولَّدَ (من)
take on; to be in charge of, run, manage
to be born; to be generated (from), produced (from),
(from), bred (by), caused (by), occasioned (by),
brought about (by); to originate (from), arise
(from), spring (from), stem (from), emanate (from),
issue (from), proceed (from), derive (from), follow
(from), result (from), grow out (of), come out (of)generation, production; origination, genesis;
birth; reproduction, propagation, procreationabiogenesis, autogenesis, spon-
taneous generation تولَّدَ ذاتيًّا أو تلقائيًّا

ibex	تَيْسُ الْجَبَلِ (حيوان)
to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified	تَيْسَرٌ
availability	تَيْسَرٌ: وَجُودٌ، تَوْفُرٌ
facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible	تَيْسِيرٌ
cattail; bulrush	تَيْفَاً (نبات)
typhoid	تَيْفُوَيْدٌ - راجع يَفَعُ (مرض)
typhus	تَيْفُوسٌ (مرض)
typhoon	تَيْفُونٌ: إِعْصَارٌ اسْتَوَائِيٌّ
	تَيْقُظٌ: ائْتَبَهُ، حَذَرَ - راجع يَقْظُ
	تَيْقُظٌ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ) - راجع اِسْتَيْقُظَ
	تَيْقُظٌ - راجع يَقْظَةٌ
	تَيْقِنٌ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع أُيْقِنَ
teak	تَيْقِنٌ - راجع يَقِينٌ
this, this one; that, that one	تَيْكٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
hibiscus, ambari, hemp	تَيْكٌ (اسْمُ إِشَارَةٍ)
kob	تَيْلٌ (نبات)
staple, fiber	تَيْلٌ (حيوان)
to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind	تَيْلَةٌ (القطن)
to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable	تَيْمٌ (هُ الْحَبُّ أَوْ الْحَبِيبُ)
to intend, purpose, design, mean, aim at	تَيْمٌ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
to see a good omen (in), regard good omen; to be or become optimistic	تَيْمَمٌ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ
(seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism	تَيْمَنٌ (بِ): تَقَاءَلٌ
fig	تَيْمَنٌ: تَقَاؤُلٌ
	تَيْمِنٌ (نبات)

imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion	تَوَهُمٌ
morula	تَوَيْتَةٌ [أحياء]
coronet	تَوَيْجٌ: تَاجٌ صَغِيرٌ
corolla	تَوَيْجٌ (الرَّهْرَةَ): الْعِلَافُ الدَّاخِلِيُّ الْمَحِيطُ بِالْأَسَدِيَّةِ وَالْمَدَقَّةِ
petal	تَوَيْجِيَّةٌ: بَتْلَةٌ
twist	تَوَيْسَتْ (رقصة)
theater	تَوَيْتَرُو: مَسْرَحٌ
current, flow, stream	تَوَيْتَرٌ: مَجْرَى
trend, tendency, drift, movement, course, run, current, stream, orientation, inclination	تَوَيْتَرٌ: اِتِّجَاهٌ، نَزْعَةٌ
electric current	تَوَيْتَرٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
water current	تَوَيْتَرٌ مَائِيٌّ
draft, current of air, air stream	تَوَيْتَرٌ هَوَائِيٌّ
low-frequency current	تَوَيْتَرٌ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّدِ
high-frequency current	تَوَيْتَرٌ عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ
alternating current	تَوَيْتَرٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ أَوْ مُتَنَابِئٌ
direct current	تَوَيْتَرٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ أَوْ مُطْرَدٌّ أَوْ طَرْدِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَوَاصِلٌ
to be or become lenient, indulgent	تَوَيْسَرَ: تَسَاهَلَ
to go to the left	تَوَيْسَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَسَارِ
to go to the right	تَوَيْمَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ
	تَوَيْهَ - راجع تَاهَ
	تَوَيْسَسَ - راجع يَيْسَسَ
stiffening, hardening, solidification; rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation	تَوَيْسَسَ
rigor	تَوَيْسَسُ الْأَعْضَاءِ [طب]
drying, desiccation, exsiccation; hardening, solidification	تَوَيْسَسٌ
tetanus	تَوَيْسَانُوسٌ (مرض)
to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents	تَوَيْتَمٌ
orphanhood, orphanage	تَوَيْتَمٌ
billy goat, he-goat	تَوَيْسٌ (حيوان)

arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)

straying, going astray, deviation; error تَيْه: ضَلَّالٌ

wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland تَيْه: قَفْرٌ

labyrinth, maze تَيْه: مَنَاهَةٌ

labyrinth تَيْه (الأذُن) [تَشْرِيح]

تَيْهَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَائِهٌ

تَيْهَوْرٌ

avalanche

theocratic(al); theocrat

تَيْوْقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

theocracy

تَيْوْقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

caprifiq, wild fig

تَيْنٌ بَرِّيٌّ

banyan

تَيْنُ البَنْغَالِ، تَيْنُ الهِنْدِ

prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal تَيْنٌ شَوْكِيٌّ

beccafico

عُصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ

sycosis

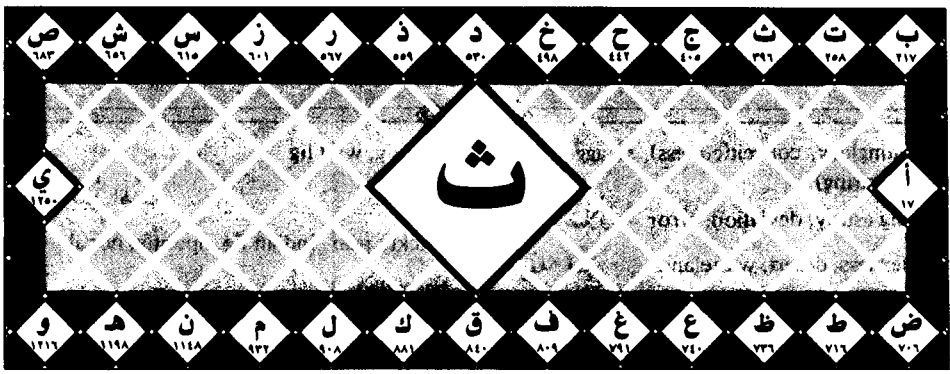
تَيْنَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ التَّيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ تَيْنٌ

تَيْنَةٌ: مَرَضٌ مِنْ أَمْرَاضِ الشَّعْرِ

to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect تَيْه: أَضَلَّ

to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, puzzle, maze تَيْه: حَيْرَ

تَيْه: تَكْبُرٌ، غُرُورٌ، زَهُوٌ، عُجْبٌ، تَبَاهٌ، pride, haughtiness,



stationary, immovable, غير متحرك أو منقول ثابت
immobile, motionless, static, fixed, still, standing;
real

established, proven, proved, con- مؤكّد ثابت
firmed, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive,
true

constant, invariable, unvarying, un- لا يتغير ثابت
changing, unchangeable, immutable, steady, stable,
firm, fixed

permanent, lasting, enduring, du- دائم، باق ثابت
rable, continuing, continual, standing, abiding

maintaining, keeping; adhering ثابت على: مواظب
to, sticking to, clinging to, abiding by, standing by,
keeping to; following, observing, complying with;
persevering, persistent, diligent, sedulous, assid-
uous

remaining at, staying at, residing at, ثابت في: مقيم
settled down at
constant

steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undis- ثابت الجأش
mayed, fearless, bold, brave, courageous, tough;
unruffled, self-possessed, composed, calm, col-
lected, undisturbed

resolute, resolved, determined, decided, ثابت العزم
unwavering, unshaken, unflinching, purposeful,
firm

real estate, real property, أموال (أو أملاك) ثابتة
realty, immovables, immovable property
constant

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself ثابتاً على
assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to;
to work hard, be diligent

to bleat ثأج الحروف: ثأ
bleating, bleat ثأج: صوت الحروف

bleating, bleat ثأج: صوت الحروف

rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, ثأير: ثأري (اسم)
insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrec-
tionist, mutineer

revolutionary, revolutionist, re- ثأير: ثأري (صفة)
bellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary,
mutinous

excited, agitated, aroused, roused, ثأير: هائج
stirred (up), astir, wrought-up, overwrought, mov-
ed, kindled, inflamed, impassioned; stimulated;
irritated; hot, wild, rampant, frantic; enraged,
angry, furious, seething, horn-mad

rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire ثأير: غضب

avenger, revenger ثأير: منتقم، آخذ النار

ثأر ثأيره - راجع ثأر

tumult, turmoil, uproar, upheaval, commotion, ثأيرة
unrest, trouble, disturbance; agitation, excitement;
outburst; rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

to yawn ثأب

to return, come back, go back ثأب: رجّع، عاد

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get ثأب: شفّي
well, regain health

to turn to God in repentance; to repent, ثأب إلى الله
turn from sin

to recover ثأب إلى رُشدِهِ، ثأب إليه رُشدُهُ أو عقلُهُ
one's senses, come to one's senses

to regain consciousness, come to ثأب إلى نَفْسِهِ

yawning, yawn ثأبأء

firm, fixed, stable, steady, ثأب: راسخ، مُستقرّ، متين
firmly established, well-established, ingrained,
solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting,
permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy	زَهْرَةُ الثَّالُوثِ
wart, verruca	تُوُولُ، تُوُولَةٌ
cowpea(s)	ثَامِر: لُوبِيَاءَ (نبات)
(the) eighth	ثَامِر: مُثْمِر - رَاجِع مُثْمِر
eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place	ثَامِن، الثَّامِن
(the) second; (the) next	ثَامِنًا
another; else; different; one more, second, further	ثَانِ (الثَّانِي)
second(ly), in the second place	ثَانٍ: آخَرَ - رَاجِع مُثْمِر
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	ثَانِيًا: بَعْدَ أَوَّلًا
dioxide	ثَانِيًا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ
bisulfate	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الكَرْبُونِ
bisulfide	ثَانِي كَبْرِيَتَات
bisulfite	ثَانِي كَبْرِيَتُور
bicarbonate	ثَانِي كَبْرِيَتِيَت
bichromate	ثَانِي كَرْبُونَات
bichloride	ثَانِي كَرْوَمَات
secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior	ثَانِي كَلُورِيد
secondary school, high school, college	ثَانَوِي
second	ثَانَوِي: رَاجِع تَعْلِيم
firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence	ثَانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّة
constancy, invariability, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability	ثَانِيَّة: بَلَدٌ مِنَ الدَّقِيْقَةِ
permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity	ثَانِيَّة - رَاجِع ثَانِيًا
immobility, immovability,	ثَبَات: رُسُوخ، إِسْتَقْرَار، مَتَانَةٌ

to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite	تَارَّ
to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved;	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
to revolt against,	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil,	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
to rise, swirl up	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
return match	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
bleating; bleater	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
he has absolutely nothing	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
penetrating, piercing, sharp	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptice, clairvoyant	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
borer	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
to fence with	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
bereaved of a child	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
(the) third; tertiary, ternary	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
third party	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
third, thirdly, in the third place	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
Third World	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
Trinity	تَارَّ: هَاجَ
trinity, triad, triple, triplet	تَارَّ: هَاجَ

cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَيْدَى - رَاجِعَ أَثْبَتَ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرَّهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَثْبَتَ

to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

to fix one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at ثَبَّتَ بَصْرَهُ بِـ

to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, become firmly established (settled, consolidated); to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

to appoint permanently, install, instate ثَبَّتَ الْمُوظَّفَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَبَّتَ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَاتٌ

proof, evidence

ثَبَّتَ: بُرْهَانَ

document, writ, deed, instrument ثَبَّتَ: وَثِيقَةً، حُجَّةً

trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert ثَبَّتَ: مُوثِقٌ بِهِ، ثِقَةً

index; list, roster; catalog ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً

table of contents, contents, index ثَبَّتَ الْمُحتَوِيَاتَ

bibliography ثَبَّتَ المَرَاجِعَ أَوْ المَصَادِرَ

ثَبَّتَ: ثَابَتَ - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الجَأْشِ، ثَابِتُ العَزْمِ

ثَبَّتَ: فِهْرَسَ، قَائِمَةً - رَاجِعَ ثَبَّتَ

to perish, be destroyed

ثَبَّرَ: هَلَكَ

to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ

to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from), deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede, block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk

lap, fold; pocket; bag

ثَبَّنَةً

ثُبُوتٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَبَاتٌ

ثُبُوتِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ إِثْبَاتِيٌّ

destruction, ruin

ثُبُورٌ هَلَكَ

affliction, distress, woe, grief

ثُبُورٌ: وَيَلٌ

ثَبَّيْتُ - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ، ثَابِتُ الجَأْشِ، ثَابِتُ العَزْمِ

to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out

تَجَّ

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

ثَبَاتٌ: مُثَابَرَةٌ، دَأْبٌ - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity ثَبَاتٌ عَلَى: مُحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ عَلَى: مَحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ عَلَى: مَحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ ثَابِتٌ عَلَى: مَحَافَظَةٌ عَلَى

resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance ثَبَاتٌ: عَزْمٌ، صُمُودٌ

certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism ثَبَاتٌ: تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ

truth, trueness, verity, veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity ثَبَاتٌ: صِدْقٌ، سَلَامَةٌ ثَبَاتٌ: مُكَوِّثٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

staying, remaining; stay ثَبَاتٌ: رَاجِعَ ثَبَاتٌ

to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable, unchangeable, established; to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، اسْتَقَرَّ

to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ

to be or become stationary, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still ثَبَّتَ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكْ

to be or become established, proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid, sound ثَبَّتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ

to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by, stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with; to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing) ثَبَّتَ عَلَى: حَافِظٌ وَلَزِمٌ، وَاطَبٌ وَدَاوَمَ

to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at; to stay put at ثَبَّتَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ

to resist, withstand, hold out against, stand up against ثَبَّتَ فِي وَجْهِهِ: قَاوَمَ وَصَدَّ

to be brave, courageous, bold, fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm, unflinching, unflinching, unyielding ثَبَّتَ: كَانَ شَجَاعًا حَازِمًا

to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace ثَبَّتَ: رَسَخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَدَ

bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, gossip	ثُرَثُرٌ
chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blabber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness, garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea	ثُرَثُرَةٌ
to crumble and sop (bread) in broth	ثُرَدَ (الْحُبْزِ)
to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's tooth	ثَرَمَ
to have a broken or fallen tooth	ثَرَمَ
thermostat	ثِرْمُوسَات
thermometer	ثِرْمُومِتْر
wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, abundance; treasure	ثِرْوَةٌ
national wealth	ثِرْوَةٌ قَوْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ وَطَنِيَّةٌ
to be or become riche, wealthy	ثَرِيَ: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	ثَرِيًّا: غَنِيًّا
nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war profiteer	ثَرِيٌّ الْحَرْبِ
chandelier, luster	ثُرَيًّا (لِإِنَارَةِ الْبُيُوتِ)
Pleiades	ثُرَيًّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومِ [فلك]
porridge, gruel	ثُرِيدٌ
to siphon	ثَعَبَ، ثَعَبَ
siphoning; siphonage	ثَعَبَ: ثَعَبَ
snake, serpent	ثُعْبَانٌ: حَيَّةٌ، أُنْعَى
eel	ثُعْبَانُ الْمَاءِ: أَنْقَلِيسٌ
Serpens	(كُوكَبَةُ) الثُّعْبَانِ [فلك]
serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian	ثُعْبَانِيٌّ
fox	ثُعْلَبٌ (حَيَوَان)
otter	ثُعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَان)
alopecia, loss of hair	دَاءُ الثُّعْلَبِ: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْرِ
fox grape; (black) nightshade	عِنَبُ الثُّعْلَبِ
vixen, she-fox, female fox	ثُعْلَبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الثُّعْلَبِ
tetter, ringworm	ثُعْلَبَةٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
foxy, foxlike, vulpine	ثُعْلَبِيٌّ

flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, torrential	تَجَّاجٌ
torrent, torrential stream; flood	تَجِيحٌ: سَيْلٌ
marc	تَجِيرٌ: ثَمَلُ الْفَاكِهَةِ الْمَصُورَةِ
thickness; density; consistency	ثَخَانَةٌ
to thicken, inspissate, be or become thick	ثَخِنَ: صَارَ ثَخِينًا
to thicken, inspissate, make thick or thicker	ثَخَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَخِينًا
thickness; density; consistency	ثِخْنٌ، ثُخُونَةٌ
thick; dense; consistent	ثَخِينٌ
breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma	ثَدِيٌّ: نَهْدٌ، صَدْرٌ
udder, dug	ثَدِيُّ الْحَيَوَانِ: صَرْعٌ
bras, brassiere	صُدَيْرِيَّةٌ لِلثَّدِيَّاتِ
buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, having large breasts; sweater girl	ثَدِيَاءٌ: عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرِ
mammary	ثَدِيَّةٌ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّدِيِّ
mammal	ثَدِيَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الثَّدِيَّاتِ
Mammalia, mammals	الثَّدِيَّاتِ: ذَوَاتُ الْأَنْدَاءِ
torrential; abounding in water	ثَرٌّ: غَزِيرٌ، كَثِيرُ الْمَاءِ
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large	ثَرٌّ: وَاسِعٌ
ثَرٌّ (الثَّرِي): غَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ثَرِيٌّ	
ثَرًّا: كَثُرَ مَالُهُ - رَاجِعٌ ثَرِيٌّ	
soil, ground; (moist) earth	ثَرِيٌّ
what a big difference! what has the ground to do with the Pleiades?!	أَيْنَ الثَّرَى مِنَ الثُّرَيَّا
may God rest him in peace! God rest his soul!	طَيَّبَ اللَّهُ ثَرَاهُ
واراهُ الثَّرَى - رَاجِعٌ وَارِيٌّ	
wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	ثَرَاءٌ: غِنَىٌّ
مُحَدَّثُ الثَّرَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَدَّثٌ	
to blame, censure, reproach, rebuke, upbraid	ثَرَبَ، ثَرَّبَ: لَامٌ، وَبَّحَ
omentum	ثَرَبٌ: غِشَاءُ الْأَمْعَاءِ الشَّحِيحِي
omental	ثَرَبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالثَّرَبِ
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy, ثُرَثَارٌ	

hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice	ثُقْبٌ، ثُقْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقٌ
eye, threading hole	ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ
confidence, trust, faith, reliance	ثِقَّةٌ: وَثُوقٌ
certainty, certitude, assurance, positivism	ثِقَّةٌ: يَقِينٌ
trustworthy, trustworthy, reliable, dependable	ثِقَّةٌ، أَخُو ثِقَّةٍ، جَدِيرٌ بِالثِّقَةِ: مَوْثُوقٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	ثِقَّةٌ، مَرَجِعُ ثِقَّةٍ: خَبِيرٌ (فِي مَوْضُوعٍ)، حُجَّةٌ
confidence	ثِقَّةٌ (بِالْحُكُومَةِ)
self-confidence, self-assurance	ثِقَّةٌ بِالنَّفْسِ
distrust, mistrust	عَدَمُ الثِّقَةِ
vote of confidence	تَصْوِيتٌ عَلَى الثِّقَةِ
vote of no confidence	تَصْوِيتٌ بِحُجْبٍ (أَوْ بِعَدَمِ) الثِّقَةِ
they gave him a vote of confidence	صَوَّتُوا بِمَنْحِهِ الثِّقَةَ
	عَلَى ثِقَّةٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَائِقٌ
to surpass in skill, be more skillful than	تَثَقَّفَ: غَلِبَهُ فِي الْحِدْقِ
to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with lance or spear	تَثَقَّفَهُ بِالرَّمْحِ
to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever	تَثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا
	تَثَقَّفَ: صَارَ حَادِقًا - رَاجِعٌ تَثَقَّفَ
to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive	تَثَقَّفَ: أَدْرَكَ
to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct	تَثَقَّفَ: عَلَّمَ، هَدَّبَ
to straighten, adjust	تَثَقَّفَ: قَوَّمَ
to be or become heavy	تَثَقَّلَ: ضِدٌّ خَفٌّ
	تَثَقَّلَ عَلَى: أَرْهَقَ، أَرْعَجَ، ضَاقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish	تَثَقَّلَ عَنِ: تَوَانَى، تَبَاطَأَ
to be hard of hearing	تَثَقَّلَ سَمْعُهُ
	تَثَقَّلَ، تَثَقَّلَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
baggage, luggage	ثِقْلٌ: مَتَاعُ الْمَسَافِرِ، أَمْتِعَةٌ
heaviness	ثِقْلٌ: ضِدٌّ خِفَةٌ
sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow-	ثِقْلٌ: تَبَاطُؤٌ

to bleat	ثَغَا الْحَرُوفُ، ثَغَتِ الشَّاةُ
bleating, bleat	ثَغَاءٌ: صَوْتُ الْغَنَمِ
to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break	ثَغَرَ: ثَقَّبَ، ثَغَّرَ، كَسَرَ
mouth	ثَغْرٌ: فَمٌ
front teeth	ثَغْرٌ: مُقَدِّمُ الْأَسْنَانِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport	ثَغْرٌ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مِينَاءُ
bay, inlet	ثَغْرٌ (بَحْرِيٌّ): جُوفٌ
coastal city or town, seaport	ثَغْرٌ (بَحْرِيٌّ): مَدِينَةٌ سَاحِلِيَّةٌ
fortified borderline city	ثَغْرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ
gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity	ثَغْرَةٌ: فَجْوَةٌ، فُرْجَةٌ
crupper	ثَغْرٌ: سَيْرٌ فِي مَوْخَرِ السَّرَجِ
	ثَغْلٌ، ثَغْلٌ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَثَغَّلَ
to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate	ثَغْلٌ: رَسَبَ
dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc	ثَغْلٌ
to become callous (hardened, rough) by work	ثَغْنٌ (لَتَ يَدُهُ)
callus, callosity	ثَغْنٌ، ثَغْنَةٌ: جُسَاءٌ
match, matchstick	ثَغَابٌ، عُودُ الثُّقَابِ
borer	ثَغَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
	ثَغَابَةٌ: مِثْقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْقَبٌ
culture; education; refinement, cultivation	ثَغَافَةٌ
cultural; educational	ثَغَافِيٌّ
cultural attaché	مُلْحِقٌ ثَغَافِيٌّ
	ثَغَالَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ يَثْقَلُ
to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole, bore (drill, make) a hole in	ثَغَّبَ: خَرَقَ، ثَغَّرَ
	ثَغَّبَ: خَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ ثَغَّبَ
to light, kindle, ignite	ثَغَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَهَا
piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling	ثَغْبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ ثَغَّبَ
	ثَغْبٌ: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوبٌ، خَرَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَغَّبَ، ثَغَّبَةً

Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday	ثُلَّةَاءُ الْمَرْفَعِ، ثُلَّةَاءُ الْمَرَاغِ
three	ثَلَاثَةٌ (٣)
thirteen	ثَلَاثَةٌ عَشَرَ (١٣)
thirty	ثَلَاثُونَ (٣٠)
the thirtieth	الثَّلَاثُونَ
tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-, ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet	ثَلَاثِيّ
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الحُرُوفِ [لغة]
three-dimensional, tridimensional	ثَلَاثِيّ الأبعاد
trilateral	ثَلَاثِيّ الأضلاع
trivalent	ثَلَاثِيّ التكافؤ
trinomial	ثَلَاثِيّ الحدود [رياضيات]
trilinear	ثَلَاثِيّ الخطوط
triceps	ثَلَاثِيَّة الرُّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مَوْخَرِ الْعَضُدِ
triangular	ثَلَاثِيّ الزَّوَايا
trihedral; trihedron	ثَلَاثِيّ السُّطُوح
trilobate, trilobed; trilobite	ثَلَاثِيّ الفُصُوصِ
trilingual	ثَلَاثِيّ اللُّغَاتِ
triaxial	ثَلَاثِيّ المحاور
trisyllable	ثَلَاثِيّ المقاطع
trillium, wake-robin	الرَّهْرَةَ الثَّلَاثِيَّةَ
triplicity	ثَلَاثِيَّة
trilogy	ثَلَاثِيَّة [أدب ومسرح]
trio	ثَلَاثِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]
trivalence, trivalency	ثَلَاثِيَّة التكافؤ
iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer	ثَلَاج: بَائِعُ الثَّلْجِ
refrigerator, icebox	ثَلَاجَةٌ: بَرَّادٌ
freezer	ثَلَاجَةٌ: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ فِي بَرَّادٍ
to criticize: to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate	ثَلَبَ: انْتَقَدَ، لَامَ، ذَمَّ
criticism: slander, defamation, calumny	ثَلَبٌ: مَصْدَرُ ثَلَبَ
group, band, party, coterie, clique	ثُلَّةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
(military) detachment	ثُلَّةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

ness, slothfulness	ثَقُلَ: وَزَنَ
weight; gravity	ثِقْلٌ: ضِدُّ خِفَّةٍ
heaviness	ثِقْلٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	ثِقْلٌ: جَمَلٌ، عِبَاءٌ
load, burden	ثِقْلٌ نَوْعِيّ
specific gravity	ثِقْلُ الْمُوَازَنَةِ
ballast	رَفْعُ الأثْقَالِ
weight lifting	مَرْكَزُ الثَّقَلِ
center of gravity	ثَقِيفٌ، ثَقِيفٌ: حَادِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart	ثَقِيلٌ: ضِدُّ خَفِيفٍ
heavy, weighty	ثَقِيلٌ: مُرْهِقٌ، مُزْعِجٌ
burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, bothersome, vexing, annoying	ثَقِيلٌ: بَلِيدٌ، بَطِيءٌ
sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy	ثَقِيلٌ: هَامٌ
weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant	ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الظِّلِّ أَوْ الرُّوحِ
antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore	ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ
hard of hearing	ثَقِيلُ الفَهْمِ
slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, doltish, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid	ثَقِيلُ الهَضْمِ
indigestible, heavy	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
heavy industry	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
heavy water	ثَكَلَ
to lose a child	ثَكَلَى، ثَكْلَانٌ
bereaved of a child	ثُكَّةٌ
barracks	ثَلَّ: هَدَمَ، أَسْقَطَ
to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down	ثُلَاتٌ
three at a time; by threes, three and three	الثَّلَاثَاءُ، الثَّلَاثَاءُ (يَوْم)
Tuesday	

reason, on that account

then, thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that, ثمَّ
next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, furthermore, besides

مِنْ ثَمَّ - راجع مِنْ ثَمَّ (ثَمَّ)

residue, sediment, dregs, settlings, ثَمَالَةٌ: راسِب، بَقِيَّة
lees

heeltap ثَمَالَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ المُسَكَّرِ فِي الكَأْسِ

foam, froth, spume, scum ثَمَالَةٌ: رَغْوَةٌ

millet ثَمَامٌ: جاورِس (نبات)

eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight ثَمَانٌ

eighty ثَمَانُونَ (٨٠)

the eightieth الثَّمَانُونَ

eightfold; octonary; octave; octet ثَمَانِي

octahedral: octahedron ثَمَانِي الأَسْطُحِ أَوْ السُّطُوحِ

octagonal; octagon ثَمَانِي الزَّوَايَا والأَضْلاعِ

eight ثَمَانِيَّة (٨)

eighteen ثَمَانِيَّة عَشْرَ (١٨)

there, over there, in that place; there is, ثَمَّةً، ثَمَّتَ
there are

ثَمَرَ - راجع أُنْمَرَ

ثَمَرَ - راجع اسْتَمَرَ

fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, pro- ثَمْرَةٌ
geny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain, benefit

to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated ثَمِلٌ: سَكِرَ

intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety ثَمِلٌ: سَكِرَ

drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), ثَمِلٌ: سَكِرَانٌ
sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

ثَمَلَةٌ، ثَمَلَةٌ - راجع ثَمَالَةٌ

to be or become valuable, precious, ثَمُنٌ: صارَ ثَمِينًا
costly

to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise، ثَمُنٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ
value, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure,
cherish, appreciate; to price

invaluable, inestimable, priceless لا يَمُنُّ

price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth ثَمُنٌ

to triple ثَلَّثَ

one third, third ثُلُثٌ، ثُلُثٌ (١/٣)

to snow (it snowed) ثَلَجَ (بِ السَّمَاءِ)

to be or become pleased، ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ
delighted, happy; to be or become reassured,
secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ - راجع ثَلَجَ

to ice; to freeze, glaciare, frost، جَلَدَ، جَلَدَ
congeal; to refrigerate

snow; ice ثَلَجٌ

snowball, snow cone كُرَّةُ ثَلَجٍ

ice bag; ice cap كَيْسُ ثَلَجٍ

snowcapped مُكَلَّلٌ بِالثَّلُوجِ

snowflake نُدْفَةُ الثَّلَجِ

snowy, snow-; icy, ice-; glacial; snow-white، ثَلَجِي
white

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm عاصِفَةٌ ثَلَجِيَّةٌ

snow blindness عَمَى ثَلَجِي

to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag، ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَنَ، خَدَدَ
tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

to defile, sully, dishonor, dis- ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّتَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ
grace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken;
to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثَلَمَ - راجع ثَلَمَ

ثَلَمَ: فَلَ، سَنَنَ، خَدَدَ - راجع ثَلَمَ

notch, indentation, nick, snick، ثَلَمَ: حَزَّ، أُخْدُودٌ، ثُغْرَةٌ
cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap,
opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack,
fissure, rift

defamation, slander, calumny، ثَلَمَ الصَّبِيَّتَ أَوْ السُّمَّةَ
backbiting

ثَلَمَ: حَزَّ، أُخْدُودٌ، ثُغْرَةٌ - راجع ثَلَمَ

there, over there, in that place; there is, there are ثَمَّنَ

hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so، ثَمَّنَ: ثَمَّنَ
consequently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that

two-dimensional	ثُنَائِيُّ البُعْدِ
binomial, having two names	ثُنَائِيُّ التَّسْمِيَةِ
bivalent	ثُنَائِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ
bisexual	ثُنَائِيُّ الجِنْسِ
dipteron, two-winged fly	ثُنَائِيَّةُ الجَنَاحِ
binomial	ثُنَائِيُّ الحَدِّ
biennial	ثُنَائِيُّ الحَوْلِ
bicellular	ثُنَائِيُّ الخَلِيَّةِ
bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous	ثُنَائِيُّ الرَّأْسِ
biangular	ثُنَائِيُّ الزَّوَايَةِ
biform	ثُنَائِيُّ الشَّكْلِ
diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphasic	ثُنَائِيُّ الطَّوْرِ
Dicotyledonae	ثُنَائِيَّاتُ الفَلَيْقَةِ
bipolar, dipolar	ثُنَائِيُّ القُطْبِ
bilingual	ثُنَائِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic	ثُنَائِيُّ اللَّوْنِ
bicameral	ثُنَائِيُّ المَجْلِسِ
biaxial	ثُنَائِيُّ المَحْوَرِ
bicentric	ثُنَائِيُّ المَرْكَزِ
binucleate, binuclear	ثُنَائِيُّ النُّوَاةِ
dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness	ثُنَائِيَّةٌ
duet, duo	ثُنَائِيَّةٌ [موسيقى وغناء]
bivalence, bivalency	ثُنَائِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤِ
bicameralism	ثُنَائِيَّةُ التَّمَثِيلِ، ثُنَائِيَّةُ المَجْلِسِ
fetlock	ثُنَائِيَّةٌ - راجع ثُنَيْبَةٌ
male breast	ثُنَيْبَةٌ (الفَرَسِ)
dualist; dualistic	ثُنَائِيَّةٌ، ثُنْدُوءَةٌ، ثُنْدُوءَةٌ: ثُنْدِيُّ الرَّجْلِ
dualism	ثُنُوِيٌّ [فلسفة]
fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing), curving, curvature, inflection	ثُنُوِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
turning (away or aside) from,	ثُنُوِيٌّ: طَيٌّ، لَيٌّ، ثُنُوِيٌّ: طَوَى، عَطَفَ

par, par value, nominal value, face value	ثَمَنٌ أَساسِيٌّ أَوْ اسْمِيٌّ
cost price	ثَمَنٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
one-eighth, eighth	ثُمْنٌ، ثُمْنٌ (1/8)
valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless, inestimable	ثُمُورٌ - راجع اَثَارٌ
to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect	ثُمَيْلَةٌ - راجع ثُمَالَةٌ
to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, alienate from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from	ثُمِينٌ
to double, geminate; to duplicate; to reduplicate	ثُمِينٌ
to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate, redo, do again	ثُمِينٌ
to pleat, plait, goffer	ثُمِينٌ
to provide with two diatrical points	ثُمِينٌ
to form the dual (of a word)	ثُمِينٌ
to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.)	ثُمِينٌ
to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, add to	ثُمِينٌ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute; compliment	ثُمِينٌ
laudatory, commendatory, commend- ing, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary	ثُمِينٌ
twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-, di-; bilateral, bipartite	ثُمِينٌ
duet, duo	ثُمِينٌ
biliteral	ثُمِينٌ
quadric	ثُمِينٌ
two-way	ثُمِينٌ
dipole	ثُمِينٌ
bifocal	ثُمِينٌ

moil, tumult

ثَوْرَةٌ revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgency, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

bloodless revolution

ثَوْرَةٌ بَيَاضَاءُ

counterrevolution

ثَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ

ثَوْرَوِيٌّ - راجع ثَوْرِيٌّ

ثَوْرِيٌّ (صفة) revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَوْرِيٌّ (اسم) rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

thorianite

ثَوْرِيَانِيْت (معدن)

thorite

ثَوْرِيْت (معدن)

thorium

ثَوْرِيُوم (عنصر)

ثَوْلٌ: حَشْرَمٌ، جَمَاعَةُ النَّحْلِ (of bees), colony (of bees)

thulium

ثَوْلِيُوم (عنصر)

garlic

ثُوم (نبات)

chive, chive garlic

ثُومٌ مُعَمَّرٌ (نبات)

to be buried

ثَوِيٌّ: دُفِنَ

guest

ثَوِيٌّ: ضَيْفٌ

ثَوِيٌّ: مَكَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلضَّيْفِ (guestroom; guest suite; guest wing)

wife, spouse

ثَوِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

sheepfold, fold

ثَوِيَّةٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ غَنَمٍ

not virgin, deflowered

ثَيَّابٌ - راجع ثَوْبٌ

widow

ثَيِّبٌ: غَيْرُ بَكَرٍ

divorcée, divorcee

ثَيِّبٌ: أَرْمَلَةٌ

bubal; hartebeest

ثَيِّبٌ: مُطْلَقَةٌ

ثَيِّبَتِل (حيوان)

theocratic(al); theocrat

ثَيُّوقْرَاطِيٌّ

theocracy

ثَيُّوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثَنِيٌّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ - راجع ثَنِيَّةٌ

from time to time, now and then,

ثَنِيًّا بَعْدَ ثَنِيٍّ

once in a while

first incisor; front tooth

ثَنِيَّةٌ (ج ثَنَائِيَا): سِنٌّ أَمَامِيَّةٌ

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous

ثَنِيَّةٌ: شَعْبٌ، مَمَرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist

cuff, fold

ثَنِيَّةٌ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطَلُونِ

ثَوِيٌّ بَ أَوْ فِي: أَقَامَ، سَكَنَ - راجع أَثَوِيٌّ بَ أَوْ فِي

to die, pass away

ثَوِيٌّ: مَاتَ

to be buried

ثَوِيٌّ: دُفِنَ

ثَوَابٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ، جَزَاءٌ - راجع ثَوَابٌ ompense, retribution; merit, credit

ثَوَابٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ، جَزَاءٌ ثَوَابٌ: كَافَأَ، جَازَى - راجع أَثَابٌ

ثَوَابٌ: مُكَافَأَةٌ، جَزَاءٌ garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance

clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments

ثَيَّابٌ

swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit

ثَوْبُ السَّاحَةِ

ثَوْبَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صَوَّةٌ signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost

ثَوْبَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صَوَّةٌ

ثَوْرٌ - راجع أَثَارٌ

bull, steer, ox

ثَوْرٌ (حيوان)

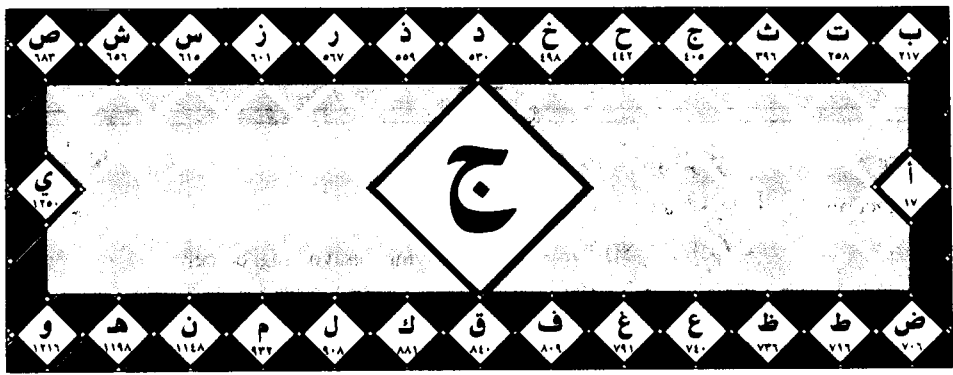
bison

ثَوْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ (حيوان)

Taurus

بُرْجُ الثَّوْرِ [فلك]

ثَوْرَانٌ eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, tur-



gusted, qualmish

soul

hungry, starved, starving, famished

to travel (through, about, over), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), roam (through), rove (through), range, perambulate, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another; to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to cross, traverse

to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

to cut, cut off

to pocket, provide with a pocket collector, tax collector, revenue officer: (الجابي) (bus, etc.) conductor

centripetal

centripetal force

bonesetter, orthopedist to face, confront, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

kneeling

Hercules

catholicos

perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone, prostrate, lying face down

nightmare, incubus

prow, bow, stem

جائشة: نَفْس

جائع: جَوْاعان

جَاب: طَافَ

جَاب: خَرَقَ

جَاب: قَطَعَ

جَاب: جَمَلَ لَهُ جَيْبًا

جَابِ (الجابي)

جَائِد: جَاذِبٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ

قُوَّةٌ جَائِدَةٌ

جَابِر: مُجَبِّرُ الْعِظَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْضَاءِ

جَابَهُ: وَاجَهَهُ، تَصَدَّى لَهُ

جَائِيَّة: حَوْضٌ

جَاثِ (الجابي): رَاكِعٌ

الجابي [فلك]

جائليق: كَانُولِيكُوس

جَائِمٌ

جَائِمٌ: كَابُوس

جُوجُؤٌ: مُقَدَّمُ السَّيْفِ

جاء: أَتَى: to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

جاء بـ: أَحْضَرَ: to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, produce, advance, present, introduce

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: فَعَلَهُ: to do, perform; to make

جاء الشيء أو الأمر: ارْتَكَبَهُ: to commit, perpetrate

جاء (في): وَرَدَ، ذُكِرَ: to be mentioned, stated, reported, said

جاء في الصحيفة أن...: the newspaper reports that..

جائبة: خَبْرٌ ذَائِعٌ: circulating news; talk of the town; rumor

جائِح: epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming, devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous, cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

جائحة: cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity, scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

جائر: ظالم: unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor, tyrant, despot

جَوَّار (الثور): خَوَّار: low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

جَوَّار (الأسد): زَرِير: roar(ing)

جائز: مُبَاحٌ، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ: permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

جائز: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ: possible, contingent, potential

جائز: مِنَ الْجَائِزِ: perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, conceivably; may, might

جائزة: جَائِشٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَيَّاشٌ: prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

جائش النفس: مَغْيِيٌّ: nauseated, sick, queasy, dis-

centripetal force	قُوَّةٌ جَادِبَةٌ نَحْوَ الْمُرْكَزِ
gravitation, attraction	جَادِبِيَّةٌ: قُوَّةٌ جَادِبَةٌ [فيزياء]
gravity	جَادِبِيَّةٌ (الأرضِ إلخ)
attraction, attractiveness, appeal, magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination, captivation	جَادِبِيَّةٌ: فِتْنَةٌ
sex appeal	جَادِبِيَّةٌ جِنْسِيَّةٌ
capillarity	جَادِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ
magnetism	جَادِبِيَّةٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِيَّةٌ
to low, moo, bellow	جَارَ الثَّوْرُ: خَارَ
to roar	جَارَ الْأَسَدُ: زَارَ
to supplicate, pray ardently to God	جَارَ إِلَى اللَّهِ: تَضَرَّعَ
to deviate from, depart from, turn away from	جَارَ عَنْ: مَالَ عَنْ
to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to	جَارَ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ
neighbor	جَارٌ - رَاجِعُ جُورَانِ
alder	جَارٌ: وَاحِدُ الْجِيرَانِ
preposition	جَارٌ [لغة]
pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging, hauling, towing, trailing	جَارَ: سَاحَبَ
flowing, streaming, running	جَارَ (الجاري): سَيَّالٌ، مُتَدَفِّقٌ
running, racing	جَارَ: رَاكِبٌ
current, present, present-day	جَارٌ: حَاضِرٌ، حَالِيٌّ
taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating	جَارٌ: حَادِثٌ، دَائِرٌ، قَيْدُ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيذِ أَوْ التَّنْفِيذِ
cursive, running	جَارٌ: مُتَّصِلُ الْحُرُوفِ (كِتَابَةٌ جَارِيَّةٌ)
current account; checking account	جَارٌ: حِسَابٌ جَارٍ
to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-	جَارِيٌّ: يَمْشِي مَعَ الْجَارِ

breast	جَوْجُو: صَدْرُ الطَّائِرِ
denying, disavowing; denier	جَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ إِجْتِنَاحٍ
unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist	جَاحِدٌ: نَاكِرٌ
apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter	جَاحِدٌ: كَافِرٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	جَاحِدٌ: مَارِقٌ
exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed	جَاحِظٌ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better	جَادَ: صَارَ جَيِّدًا، تَحَسَّنَ
to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, open-handed, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous)	جَادَ (ب، عَلى): بَدَلَ، أَعْطَى، تَكَرَّمَ
to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with	جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى
to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up	جَادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى
to shed abundant tears	جَادَتِ الْعَيْنُ بِالدَّمْعِ
to rain heavily, pour with rain	جَادَتِ السَّمَاءُ بِالْمَطَرِ
to be heavy, copious, abundant	جَادَ الْمَطَرُ
serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker	جَادٌ
street, road, avenue, boulevard	جَادَةٌ: شَارِعٌ، طَرِيقٌ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	جَادَةُ الطَّرِيقِ: وَسَطُهُ، مَتْنُهُ، قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with	جَادَلَ: حَاجَّ
to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercate with	جَادَلَ: خَاصَمَ
to dispute, contest, contend; to polemize	جَادَلَ فِي
saffron, crocus	جَادِي: زَعْفَرَانٌ (نبات)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	جَادَبَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ): نَازَعَهُ إِيَّاهُ
to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with	جَادَبَهُ الْكَلَامَ أَوْ أَطْرَافَ الْحَدِيثِ
attractive; gravitational; pulling	جَادِبٌ: ضِدٌّ دَافِعٌ
centripetal	جَادِبٌ: جَدَّابٌ - رَاجِعُ جَدَّابٍ

dogmatic(al); absolutely certain مُتَأَكِّد جازم: قاطع، مُتَأَكِّد
(of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)
apocopative جازم [لغة]
to explore, investigate, inquire into, جاس: اسْتَفْصَى
search out
callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, جاسئ: صُلْب
rugged
جاسر - راجع جَسُور
spy جاسوس
spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage جاسوسي
spying, espionage جاسوسية
to be or become جاش (ت نفس): اضْطَرَبَ، قَلَقَ
agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed,
disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious
to be or جاش (ت النفس أو الصدر): اضْطَرَبَ، ثارَ ثائِرُهُ
get agitated, excited; to flare up, flame up with
rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with
anger
to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, جاش: هاج، ماج
welter, billow
to boil, simmer, bubble up جاش: غلَى، فارَ
to nauseate, feel nausea, be جاشت نَفْسُهُ: عَثَّتْ
nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted
emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness جاش: اضْطَرَبَ، قَلَقَ
heart; soul جاش: قلب، نفس
ثابتُ الجأش، رابطُ الجأش - راجع ثابت، رابط
to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger، جاع
hunger: to starve
to bribe, buy off جاعل: رَشَا
to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy جاف: أُنْتَنَ
dry; xer-, xero-; arid: dried (up), جاف: ناشف، يابس
desiccated; dehydrated
dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, جاف: مُمِلَّ
uninteresting, unexciting
rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, جاف: فَظَّ
discourteous, boorish
ball-point pen, ball-point قلم جبر جاف
rude, rough, crude، جاف (الجافي): غَلِيظُ العِشْرَةِ، فَظَّ
harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil,
uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match,
cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or
similar to
injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting, جارح: يَجْرَحُ
painful: stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive,
biting, acrid, poignant; offensive
predatory, predacious, rapacious، كاسر جارح: مُفْتَرَسٌ، كاسر
cious, raptorial, ferocious
organ, limb, member جارحة: عَضُو
predatory bird or طائر أو حيوان مُفْتَرَسٌ
animal
grinder, molar جارش
torrential: violent, stormy, vehement; sweep- جارف
ing, overwhelming
drawer جارور: دُرْج
quern, hand mill جاروش، جاروشة: طاحونة يدوية
جاروف: مجرفة - راجع مجرفة
odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bond- جارية: أمة
maid, bondwoman
girl, young girl, maid جارية: صبيحة
to be or become permissible, per- جاز: كان غير ممنوع
mitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, law-
ful, licit
to be or become possible, conceiv- جاز: كان ممكناً
able, thinkable, probable
جاز: عَبَّرَ، اجْتَازَ - راجع اجْتَازَ
the trick worked with him, he جازت عليه الحيلة
was deceived
إذا جاز التعبير - راجع تعبير
jazz جاز، الجاز [موسيقى]
gas جاز: غاز
to reward, requite, repay, recompense، جازي: كافأ
remunerate; to compensate, make up for
to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline جازي: عاقب
جازع - راجع جَزَع
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure، جازف (ب)
take a risk, run a risk, take a chance
decisive, definitive, definite, categorical، جازم: بات
absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive,
peremptory

stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat **جامِد: رَاكِد، كَاسِد**

dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless **جامِد: خَامِل، بَلِيد**

dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring **جامِد: مُمِل**

inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body **جامِد: عَدِيمُ الحَيَاة، جَمَاد**

defective, aplastic **جامِد [لغة]**

to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with **جَامِع (المَرْأَة)**

mosque **جَامِع: مَسْجِد**

collector, gatherer **جَامِع: مُجْمَع، مَنْ يَجْمَع**

compiler, author, writer **جَامِع: مُصَنَّف، مُؤَلَّف**

typesetter, compositor **جَامِع: مُنْضِدُ الحُرُوف**

comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic **جَامِع: شَامِل**

university **جَامِعَة: مُوسَّسَة للتَّمَلِيم العَالِي**

league, union, confederation, association, community, organization **جَامِعَة: رَابِطَة، عُصْبَة، مُنْظَمَة**

League of Arab States, Arab League **جَامِعَة الدَوْل العَرَبِيَّة، الجَامِعَة العَرَبِيَّة**

storage battery, accumulator **جَامِعَة الكَهْرَبَاء: مِرْكَم**

university, collegiate, academic **جَامِعِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَامِعَة**

university graduate **جَامِعِي: مُتَخَرِّجٌ مِنْ جَامِعَة**

university student **طَالِبٌ جَامِعِي**

to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to **جَامِلٌ**

palm pith **جَامُور: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَة**

buffalo **جَامُوس (حَيَوَان)**

hippopotamus **جَامُوس البَحْر (حَيَوَان)**

jinn, demons, fairies **جَان: جِن**

felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer **جَان (الجَانِي): مُجْرِم، آثِم**

جَانِي عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَحْتَى عَلَى

coarse, crude, harsh, rough **جَانِي: غَلِيظ، خَسِن**

dura mater **الْأُمُّ الجَانِيَّة [تَشْرِيح]**

جَانِي: أَعْرَضَ عَنِ، ضِدَّ أَنْس - رَاجِعٌ جَفَاً

to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to **جَانِي: خَالَفَ، نَبَا عَنِ**

jacket, coat **جَاكِيت، جَاكِيتَة**

جَال: طَافَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَوَّلَ

to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind **جَالٌ فِي خَاطِرِهِ أَوْ ذَهْنِهِ**

to declare publicly, announce, proclaim **جَالِي ب: جَاهِر ب**

جَالِي ب: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ - رَاجِعٌ جَلَاً

importer **جَالِب: مُسْتَوْرِد**

جَالِب: بَاعَثَ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَلَبَةً

to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel **جَالِدٌ: ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ، صَارَعَ**

to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of **جَالِسٌ**

sitting; participant (in a meeting, gathering, etc.) **جَالِس**

gallon **جَالُون**

colony, community **جَالِيَة**

gallery; furniture showroom **جَالِيرِي**

cup; drinking glass **جَام: كَأْس**

to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard **صَبَّ جَامٌ غَضَبَهُ (عَلَى)**

jamboree **جَامُبُورِي: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَة**

unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme **جَامِح**

solid, hard, rigid, stiff, inflexible **جَامِد: صُلْب**

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated **جَامِد: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَة**

immobile, motionless, stationary **جَامِد: عَدِيمُ الحَرَكَة**

immovable, still, static; inactive, inert

profile	جانبية: صورة جانبية
side, flank, wing	جانح: جانب
delinquent; mis-demeanant	جانح: مُتَنَهَكٌ لِلْقَانُونِ، مُتَمَهِّمٌ بِجُنْحَةٍ
perverted, perverse, corrupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious	جانح: مُنْحَرَفٌ، ضَالٌّ، فَاسِدٌ - راجع جُنُوحٌ إلى
rib	جانحة: ضلع
green plum	جانرك (نبات)
to resemble, correspond to; to be similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analogous to, of the same kind or nature as	جانس: شاكل، مائل - جاعل متجانسا
to homogenize, make homogeneous	جاه: منزلة رفيعة، عز - جاه: منزهة
high rank, high standing; glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad (against)	جاهد: جاهد
diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, assiduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense, strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted	جاهر: جاهر
to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, promulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make known, lay open, speak out about, express freely, voice frankly, air, publicize	جاهز: جاهز
ready, prepared, all set	جاهز: جاهز
ready-made, ready-to-wear; prefabricated	جاهز: جاهز
available, ready, handy, at hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal or command	جاهز: جاهز
prefabricated house, prefab	بنت جاهز
ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about), unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware (of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing	جاهل: جاهل
pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant	جاهلية: جاهلية
pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance	جاهلية: جاهلية

to walk by the side of	جانب: سار إلى جنبه
to skirt, flank, run along the border of, run alongside of, run side by side with, be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be near, be or lie next to	جانب: حاذى، جاور - جانب: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ
side	جانب: ناحية، جهة، طرف
side, flank, waist	جانب: كشح، خاصرة
wing	جانب: جناح
part, portion; some, a few; quantity, amount, deal, degree	جانب: جزء، بعض، مقدار
aspect, phase, facet	جانب (من جوانب حالة أو مسألة): مظهر، وجه
aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by; alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded; separately	جانبا: جانبا
unilateral; unilaterally	من جانب واحد
on his part, on the part of, from, by	من جانبه
on the one hand... on the other hand	من جانب... من جانب آخر
side by side with, at the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to, near, close to, by, at	إلى جانب، بجانب، جنب، قرب - إلى جانب (ذلك)، بجانب (ذلك): بالاضافة إلى (ذلك)
to be or become safe from, secure from	أمن جانبه
to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone, defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set aside, reserve	وضع جانبا
very important, very significant, of great importance, of great significance	على جانب كبير (عظيم) من الأهمية
رفيق الجانب، عزيز الجانب، لين الجانب - راجعها في أماكنها	جانبون
ham	جانبية
lateral, side, by-, fringe; marginal	جانبية
profile	صورة جانبية
bypass, detour; byway, bypath, side road	طريق (ممر، مجرى) جانبي

gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

mixer

coward, poltroon, craven, recreant

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

cheese dealer, cheese merchant, cheesemonger

cheesemaker

cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising

tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, rate, charge, fee

jubbah

arsenal, military depot, artillery depot; ammunition

to pull, draw; to attract

to set, splint (broken bones)

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

to set, mend, grow together

to set, splint (broken bones)

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جَبْر: إِزْغَامٌ، إِكْرَاهٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارٌ

جَبَّاسَةٌ

جَبَّالَةٌ

جَبَّانٌ: ضِدُّ شَجَاعٍ (اسم)

جَبَّانٌ: ضِدُّ شَجَاعٍ (صفة)

جَبَّانٌ: بَائِعُ الْجُبْنِ

جَبَّانٌ: صَانِعُ الْجُبْنِ

جَبَّانَةٌ: خَوْفٌ، ضِدُّ شَجَاعَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ جُبْنٌ

جَبَّانَةٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ

جَبَّايَةٌ: تَحْصِيلٌ

جَبَّايَةٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنْ رَسْمٍ

جَبَّةٌ: نَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ

جَبَّانَةٌ

جَبَدٌ: جَذَبٌ

جَبَّرَ الْعِظْمَ الْمَكْسُورَ

to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

to set, mend, grow together

to set, splint (broken bones)

setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جَبْر: إِزْغَامٌ، إِكْرَاهٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارٌ

جَاوِبٌ: أَجَابَ، رَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَابٌ

rye

to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

millet

جَاوِزٌ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ

جَاوِزٌ عَنْ: تَعَاوَضَ عَنْ، عَفَا عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

جَاوِزٌ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ، تَرَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوَزَ عَنْ

benzoin, benjamin

sergeant

to cancel, annul, invalidate, nullify, void, make null and void, negate

to preponderate, predominate; to prevail; to overcome

to cut off

well, cistern; pit

to collect, levy, raise

to prostrate oneself (in prayer, with the hands on the knees or on the ground)

basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, formidable, stupendous, prodigious, enormous, tremendous, immense, massive, huge, great, large, big, sizable, extraordinary; a giant

strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough

tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic, despotic, arbitrary, highhanded; tyrant, oppressor, dictator, autocrat, despot

arrogant, haughty, overproud, supercilious, overbearing, insolent

the Almighty, the Omnipotent

Perseus

orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones

splint

جَبَّارَةٌ: جَبِيْرَةٌ، مَا تُجْبَرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

natural disposition, nature; constitution, makeup, setup, composition

plasma

protoplasm

mountainous, mountain, mountainous; montane

mountaineer, highlander

to cower, cringe, quail, shrink in fear, recoil in dread, chicken out, lose heart or courage; to be a coward; to be cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chickenhearted, fearful

to make into cheese; to curdle

to accuse of cowardice

cowardice, cowardliness, pusillanimity, cravenness, timorousness, faintheartedness, poltroonery, recreancy, fearfulness, cowering, quailing

cheese

cheese

caseous, cheesy

casein

forehead, brow, front

front; front line; battlefront

front, bloc

frontal

gibbon

splint

plastid

forehead, brow, front

frontal

جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ، جَبَلَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ، بِنْيَةٌ

جَبَلَةٌ: بَلَازِمًا

جَبَلَةٌ أُولَى: بَرُوتُوبَلَازِمًا

جَبَلِيٌّ: مُخْتَصٌّ بِالْجِبَالِ

جَبَلِيٌّ: سَاكِنُ الْجِبَالِ

جَبِينٌ: كَانِ جَبَانًا، ضَعُفَ قَلْبُهُ

جَبِينٌ: صَبْرُهُ جَبِينًا

جَبِينٌ: إِتْهَمُهُ بِالْجُبْنِ

جُبْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُبْنٌ

جُبْنٌ: خَوْفٌ، ضِدُّ شَجَاعَةٍ

جُبْنٌ: طَعَامٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنْ لَبَنٍ مُنْخَشَّرٍ

جُبِينَةٌ: جُبْنٌ

جُبِينِيٌّ: كَالْجُبِينَةِ

جُبِينِيٌّ

جَبْهَةٌ، جَبْهَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَابَهُ، مُجَابَهُه

جَبْهَةٌ: جَبِينٌ

جَبْهَةٌ: خَطُّ مُوَاجَهَةِ حَرْبِيٍّ، خَطُّ النَّارِ

جَبْهَةٌ: تَكْتُلُ سِيَاسِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ

جَبْهِيٌّ: جَبِينِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِينِ

جَبُونٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُودِ

جَبِيرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَفَطِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَبَّارٌ

جَبِيرَةٌ: مَا تُخْبِرُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

جَبِيلَةٌ: جَبَلَةٌ أَوْ بَرُوتُوبَلَازِمًا صَغِيرَةٌ

جَبِينٌ: جَبْهَةٌ

جَبِينٌ: ضِدُّ شَجَاعَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ جَبَانٌ

جَبِينِيٌّ: جَبِينِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْجَبِينِ

جَثَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْتَثَّ

splint

haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence

power, strength, might

decree of fate; fate, fate and divine decree, destiny, predestination; act of God

algebra

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

omnipotence; might(iness), power; tyranny, despotism, dictatorship, arbitrariness, highhandedness; arrogance, haughtiness, greatness, grandeur

algebraic

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian

house arrest

forced sale

algebraic equation

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism

to plaster; to parget; to stucco; to put in a cast, set in plaster

watermelon

gypsum; plaster of Paris, plaster; parget; stucco

gypseous; plastery

to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make

to knead

to blunge

to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

mountain

iceberg

volcano

جَبْرٌ: جَبْرِتَةٌ، مَا تُصَلِّحُ بِهِ الْعِظَامُ

جَبْرٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، غَطْرَسَةٌ

جَبْرٌ: قُوَّةٌ

جَبْرٌ: قَضَاءٌ وَقَدَرٌ

جَبْرٌ: عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ

جَبْرٌ: الْإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ - رَاجِعٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ

جَبْرًا: قَسْرًا، بِالْقُوَّةِ

جَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْجَبْرِ

جَبْرِيٌّ: إِكْرَاهِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ، إِلْزَامِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِجْبَارِيٌّ

جَبْرِيٌّ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

إِقَامَةُ جَبْرِيَّةٍ

بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيٌّ

مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ

جَبْرِيَّةٌ: الْإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ

جَبَسَ: بِطَيِّحٍ (نَبَاتٌ)

جَبَسَ: جَبَسَ

جَبِينِيٌّ: جَبِينِيٌّ

جَبَلٌ: صَاعٌ، صَوْرٌ، خَلَقَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

جَبَلٌ: عَجَنَ

to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for
legion, large army
lip
denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection
apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion
exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball
hell, hellfire; fire; inferno
hellish, infernal
to be or become new
to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place
to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious
to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself
to take seriously; to be serious about
to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn
to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace
to cut, cut off
grandfather
ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant
paternal grandfather
maternal grandfather
(good) luck, (good) fortune
seriousness, earnestness
diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence

to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee
nightmare, incubus
corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver
body
carcass
thick, dense
catholicos
to alight, sit, perch, roost, light
to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself
to sit or lie heavily on, oppress
nightmare, incubus
kneeling
barrow, tumulus, mound
to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief)
to be ungrateful to someone
to deny someone his right
to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.)
جَنَّا، جَنَّى
جَنَامُ: كابوس
جُنَّةٌ: جَسْمُ الْمَيِّتِ
جُنَّةٌ: جَسْمٌ، بَدَنٌ
جُنَّةُ الْحَيَوَانِ الْمَيِّتِ
جُنَلٌ: غَلِيظٌ، كَثِيفٌ
جُنَلِيْقٌ: كَاثُوْلِيْكُوْسٌ
جَنَمٌ (الطَّائِرُ)
جَنَمٌ (الْإِنْسَانُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ)
جَنَمٌ عَلَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى، أَرْهَقَ
جَنَمٌ: كَابُوْسٌ
جَنَمَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُنَّةٌ
جُنُوٌّ: رُكُوْعٌ
جُنُوَّةٌ، جُنُوَّةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ تُرَابٍ أَوْ حِجَارَةٍ (فَوْقَ قَبْرِ)
جَدَدٌ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ
جَدَدٌ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ
جَدَدَةٌ جَمِيْلَةٌ
جَدَدَةٌ حَقَّةٌ
جَدَدُ النِّعْمَةِ
جَدَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُحُوْدٌ
جَعَرَ الْحَيَوَانُ: دَخَلَ جُحْرَهُ
جَعَرَتِ الْعَيْنُ: غَارَتْ
جَعْرٌ: وَجَارٌ
جَحْشٌ: وَلَدُ الْحَمَارِ
جَحْشٌ (خَشِيِي الْإِنخ): مَنْصَبٌ ذُو أَرْجُلٍ
جَحَظَ (لَتِ الْعَيْنُ)
جَحَفَ: كَشَطَ، قَشَرَ، جَرَفَ

landmark, mark	جُدَّةٌ: صَوْتٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
wealth, riches, opulence, luxury	جِدَّةٌ: غِنَى، تَرَفٌ
ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency	جِدَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness	جِدَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جِدَّةٌ: قَبْرٌ
cricket	جِدَّةٌ: صَرَّارُ اللَّيْلِ
to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date to rejuvenate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew	جِدَّدَ: صَبَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا، جَدَّدَ الشَّبَابَ أَوْ النَّشَاطَ أَوْ الْقُوَّةَ: أَحْيَا جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
to renew, extend	جَدَّدَ الإِجَارَةَ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةَ أَوْ الْعَقْدَ
to reelect	جَدَّدَ الإِتِّخَابَ
to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove	جَدُرَ ب: كَانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وَخَلِيقًا بِهِ
(it is) worth mentioning	يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْرِ
to have smallpox	جَدِرَ، جَدِرَ، جُدِرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجُدْرِيُّ
to build a wall; to wall	جَدَرَ الْجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ
wall	جِدْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدِيرٌ
keloid	جُدْرٌ: حَائِطٌ
smallpox, variola	جُدْرَةٌ، جُدْرَةٌ [طَب] جُدْرِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
cowpox, vaccinia	جُدْرِيٌّ الْبَقَرِ
chicken pox	جُدْرِيٌّ الْمَاءِ
to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim	جَدَعَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ
amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation	جَدَعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَدَعٌ
autotomy	جَدَعٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
stump	جَدْعَةٌ: مَا بَقِيَ مِنَ الْعُضْوِ بَعْدَ الْقَطْعِ

very great	جِدًّا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا جِدٌّ عَظِيمٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	بِجِدٍّ، مِنْ جِدٍّ
to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon	جِدًّا (عَلَى): أَعْطَى
very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite	جِدًّا: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدْوَى
wall	جِدَارٌ: حَائِطٌ
paries, wall	جِدَارٌ [تَشْرِيعٌ]
sound barrier, sonic barrier	جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence	جِدَارَةٌ: حَائِطِيٌّ
mural, wall; parietal	جِدَالٌ: شَدِيدُ الْجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالْجِدَالِ
disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, contester, contender, controverter, wrangler	جِدَالٌ: حَائِطِيٌّ
(heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumemntation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row	جِدَالٌ: حَائِطِيٌّ
indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question	جِدَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالِيٌّ
barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought	جَدَبٌ، جَدَبٌ الْمَكَانِ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْدَبَ الْمَكَانِ
grandmother	جَدَبٌ: مَحَلٌ، يَابِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْدَبَ
paternal grandmother	جَدَّةٌ: أُمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ
maternal grandmother	جَدَّةٌ لِأَبٍ

agenda, schedule	جَدَوَلُ الْأَعْمَالِ
stock list	جَدَوَلُ الْبُورْصَةِ
chart; diagram; graph	جَدَوَلٌ بَيَانِيٌّ
curriculum; schedule	جَدَوَلٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، جَدَوَلُ الدَّرَاسَةِ
docket	جَدَوَلُ الدَّعَاوَى (التي سَتَنْظَرُ فِيهَا مَحَكَمَةٌ مَا)
payroll	جَدَوَلُ الرُّوَاتِبِ
timetable, schedule	جَدَوَلٌ زَمَنِيٌّ
multiplication table	جَدَوَلُ الصَّرْبِ
roll	جَدَوَلُ الْمُحَامِيْنِ
tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling	جَدْوَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَوَلٍ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	جَدِيٌّ: سَخِيٌّ، كَرِيمٌ
kid, young goat	جَدِيٌّ: صَغِيرُ الْمَاعِزِ
Capricorn	بُرْجُ الجَدِي [فلك]
serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important	جَدِيٌّ: جَادٌ، خَطِيرٌ
seriously, earnestly, in earnest	جَدِيًّا
seriousness, earnestness	جَدِيْبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْدَبٌ
seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance	جَدِيَّةٌ: جَدٌّ
new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused	جَدِيدٌ: جَدِيدٌ، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
nova	الجَدِيدُ: اسْمُ نَجْمٍ [فلك]
again, anew, afresh, newly, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مِنْ جَدِيدٍ، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً
day and night	الجَدِيدَانِ: النَّهَارُ وَاللَّيْلُ
worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible	جَدِيرٌ (بِ) - جَدِيرٌ بِالثَّقَةِ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable	جَدِيرٌ بِالثَّقَةِ
worth mentioning	جَدِيرٌ بِالدُّكْرِ
noteworthy, notable, re-	جَدِيرٌ بِالمُلاحَظَةِ أَوِ الْاِنتِبَاهِ

to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالمِجْدَافِ
to blaspheme, curse	جَدَفَ عَلَى اللَّهِ
to row, oar	جَدَفَ بِالمِجْدَافِ
to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, inter-twist, interlace	جَدَلٌ: قَتَلَ (المِجْلَ الْإِنْحِ)، جَدَلٌ
جَدَلٌ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِنْحِ) - رَاجِعٌ جَدَلٌ	
to braid, plait, cue	جَدَلٌ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ الْإِنْحِ)
polemics	جَدَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ
جَدَلٌ: شَدِيدُ الجِدَالِ، مُوَلِّعٌ بِالجِدَالِ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ	
twist(ing), twining, twine, interweaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing	جَدَلٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَدَلٍ
controversial, argumen- tative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problematic(al)	جَدَلِيٌّ: مُشِيرٌ لِلجِدَالِ أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ
disputant, disputer, debater, arguer, dialectician, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, contester, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, controversial, polemic(al), contentious	جَدَلِيٌّ: مَنْ يَلْبَأُ إِلَى الجِدَالِ
dialectical materialism	المَادِيَّةُ الجَدَلِيَّةُ
dialectic(s)	جَدَلِيَّةٌ
use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability	جَدْوَى: فَائِدَةٌ، نَفْعٌ
gift, present	جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّةٌ
useless, of no use, futile, unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect	بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمٌ الجَدْوَى
zedoary	جَدْوَارٌ: نَبَاتٌ طَبِيٌّ هِنْدِيٌّ
to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule	جَدَوْبٌ: مَاجِلٌ، يَاسٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْدَبٌ
creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet	جَدْوَلٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel	جَدْوَلٌ: قَائِمَةٌ

practice; to be practiced

جَرَى: جَمَعَهُ يَجْرِي - رَاجِعٌ أَجْرَى

جَرَى، جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَى - رَاجِعٌ جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً

to dare, venture, risk, hazard, تَجَرَّأً، تَجَرَّأً، تَجَرَّأً
take the risk of; to have the audacity or courage to,
be bold enough to; to take heart, pluck up courage,
make bold; to be or become bold, courageous,
plucky, daring, audacious, adventurous, venture-
some

جَرَّأً: شَجَعٌ
to encourage, embolden, hearten

جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً - رَاجِعٌ جَرَاءً، مِنْ جَرَاءً

because of, due to, owing to, on ac-
count of, by reason of, in view of, in consequence
of, as a result of; for, for the sake of

جَرَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُرَّاءَةٌ

bag, sack
جَرَابٌ: كَيْسٌ

knapsack
جَرَابٌ: حَقِيبةٌ تُشَدُّ إِلَى الظَّهْرِ

cover, covering, case
جَرَابٌ: غِطَاءٌ

sheath, scabbard
جَرَابٌ: قِرَابٌ، غِمْدٌ، غِلَافُ السِّيفِ

scrotum
جَرَابٌ: وَعَاءُ الحُصْيَيْنِ، صَفَنٌ

marsupium, pouch, sac;
pocket
جَرَابٌ: كَيْسٌ (بَطْنِيّ الْخ)

marsupial
جَرَابِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الحِرَابِيَّاتِ

Marsupialia, marsupials
الحِرَابِيَّاتِ

courage, boldness, guts, bravery, intrepid-
ity, fearlessness, undauntedness, pluck, stoutheart-
edness, daring, audacity, nerve, enterprise
جَرَاءَةٌ: جَرَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُرَّاءَةٌ

جَرَّائِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُرَّائِمٌ، جُرَّائِمَةٌ

bacteriologic(al)
جَرَّائِمِيّ: بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيّ

bacteriologist
عَالِمٌ جَرَّائِمِيّ

garage; parking lot, park
جَرَّاجٌ: كَرَّاجٌ، كَرَّاجٌ

surgeon
جَرَّاجٌ: طَبِيبٌ يُمارِسُ الجِرَاحَةَ

surgery
جِرَاحَةٌ

prosthetics
جِرَاحَةٌ تَرْقِيعِيَّةٌ

plastic surgery; face
جِرَاحَةٌ تَجْمِيلِيَّةٌ، جِرَاحَةٌ تَقْوِيمِيَّةٌ

lifting; cosmetic surgery
جِرَاحَةٌ النَّمِّ

oral surgery

result in, cause, create, produce, occasion, arouse,
provoke, prompt, trigger, give rise to, elicit, call
forth

to put a word into the genitive
جَرَّ الكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

to commit a crime; to sin, do wrong
جَرَّ جَرِيرَةً

to shuffle along, drag one's feet
جَرَّ رِجْلَيْهِ أَوْ خَطَاهُ

to be in shackles; to be chained, fettered,
shackled
جَرَّ قَيْودًا

draw(ing), draft, pull(ing), drag(ging),
tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, traction,
trailing (on the ground); tow(ing), towage
جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ

bringing (on), drawing (on); تَسْبِيبٌ،
causation, causing, bringing about
جَرَّ (على): جَلَبَ، تَسْبِيبٌ

genitive
جَرَّ [لغة]

preposition
حَرْفٌ جَرَّ

and so on, and so forth, etc.
وَهَلُمَّ جَرًّا

to flow, stream, run
جَرَى: سَالَ

to run, race, rush, course
جَرَى: رَكَضَ، عَدَا

to happen, take place, occur,
transpire, come to pass, go on, pass
جَرَى: حَدَثَ، وَقَعَ

to be going on, under way, in
progress, in process, on foot; to proceed, go on
جَرَى: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to be held
جَرَى: عُقِدَ

to happen to, occur to,
come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike
جَرَى ل: حَدَثَ ل، أَصَابَ

to head for, make for, go to,
take to, bend one's steps toward
جَرَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، اتَّجَهَ

to circulate, make the rounds, be in
circulation, be current, spread, get about, pass
from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be
the talk of the town, run through the town
جَرَى عَلَى الأَلْسُنِ

to take or adopt the same course as,
follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act
in the same manner as; to follow someone's
example, imitate, be guided by; to be like, similar
to, analogous to
جَرَى مَجْرَاهُ

to be in force, in operation, in effect,
operative, enforceable, valid, effective, applicable;
to be applied, observed, followed, adopted; to be
practiced
جَرَى بِهِ العَمَلُ

to be customary, conventional, com-
mon, usual, habitual, familiar; to be a common
جَرَّتِ العَادَةُ

microbe, germ; bacterium, bacillus	جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ: ميكروب، بكتيريا
germ, origin, source, root	جُرْثُومٌ، جُرْثُومَةٌ: أصل
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ مُيَبَّدُ الْجَرَائِمِ - راجع مُيَبَّد
microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal	جُرْثُومِيٌّ
bacteriology	حَرْبٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ - راجع حَرْبٌ
to gargle	جُرْثُومِيَّاتٍ: عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ جَرَجَرَ (الماء في حلقه)
to trail, drag	جَرَجَرَ: جَرَجَرَ، جَرَّ
to shuffle along, drag one's feet	جَرَجَرَ خُطَاهُ أَوْ رِجْلَيْهِ
broad bean(s), bean(s)	جَرَجَرَ، جَرَجِرَ: فُول (نبات)
thresher, threshing machine	جَرَجَرَ: نَوْرَج، دَرَّاسَةٌ
rocket; watercress	جَرَجِير (نبات)
to wound, injure, hurt	جَرَحَ
to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult	جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَانٍ)
to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question	جَرَّحَ: طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ كَذَا
to invalidate, refute, disprove	جَرَّحَ: دَحَضَ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate	جَرَّحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ
wounding, injuring, hurting	جَرَحَ: مَصَدَّرَ جَرَحَ
wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma	جُرْحٌ (جُجُوحٌ وَجَرَاحٌ وَأَجْرَاحٌ وَجُرُوحَاتٌ)
to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull	جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ
to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of)	جَرَدَ الْبَضَائِعَ أَوْ الْمَوْجُودَاتِ الْإِلْحَاقَ
to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا شَعْرٍ
to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation	جَرَدَ: كَانَ بِلَا نَبَاتٍ
to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter	جَرَدَ: بَلِيَ
to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny, take away from; to withhold from	جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ

surgical; operative	جَرَاخِيٌّ
surgery, (surgical) operation	عَمَلِيَّةٌ جَرَاخِيَّةٌ
locust(s)	جَرَادٌ، جَرَادَةٌ
grasshopper	جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ: جُنْدُبٌ
crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste	جَرَادُ الْبَحْرِ
potter	جَرَّارٌ: صَانِعُ الْجَرَّارِ
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّارٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ
huge, big, large, massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic	جَرَّارٌ: ضَخْمٌ، هَائِلٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلْحَيْشِ)
sliding door	بَابٌ جَرَّارٌ
tractor, bulldozer	جَرَّارَةٌ: تَرَاكْتُورٌ
harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge	جَرَّافَةٌ
bulldozer, earthmover	جَرَّافَةٌ (لِشَقِّ الطُّرُقِ)
graphite	جَرَاغِيثٌ
gram	جَرَامٌ
granite	جَرَانِيْتُ
ration(s), daily ration(s)	جَرَايَةٌ، جَرَايَةٌ
to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby	جَرَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الْجَرَبُ
to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment	جَرَّبَ: اخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَّ، قَامَ بِتَجْرِبَةٍ
to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced	جَرَّبَ: اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً
to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek	جَرَّبَ: حَاوَلَ (تَوَلَّى)
mange; scabies, itch	جَرَبٌ (مَرَضٌ)
mangy; scabby, scabious	جَرَبٌ، جَرَبَانٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجَرَبِ
jerboa	جَرَبُوعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
sea bream, sparid	جَرَبِيْدِيٌّ (سَمَكٌ)
jar	جَرَّةٌ: إِنَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
stroke	جَرَّةٌ: جَرَّةٌ - راجع جَرَّةٌ
	جَرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
	جَرَّةٌ: طَعَامٌ يُعِيْدُهُ الْحَيَوَانُ الْمُخْتَرُ مِنْ مَعِدَّتِهِ إِلَى فَمِهِ
	فَيْمَضُّهُ ثَانِيَةً
	cud

to criticize, condemn, denounce, decry, find fault with openly; to defame
 جَرَسَ ب: دَدَدَ ب
 to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials
 جَرَسَ: حَنَكَ
 bell; gong
 جَرَس (ج أ ج ر س): نَاقُوس
 rattlesnake, rattler
 ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ: جُلُجَلِيَّة (حَيَّة)
 sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring
 جَرَس: جَرَس: صَوْت
 defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal
 جَرَسَة
 to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate
 جَرَشَ
 grinding, milling, crushing, bruising; grating
 جَرَش: مَصَدَر جَرَشَ
 to choke, suffocate, strangle
 جَرَضَ: حَنَقَ
 he choked on his saliva, he could not swallow his saliva
 جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ - رَاجِع جَرَضَ بِرَيْقِهِ
 جَرَض: رَيْقٌ يُغَضُّ بِهِ - رَاجِع جَرِيضٍ
 to swallow, gulp (down), drink, pour down, quaff
 جَرَعَ، جَرَع: بَلَعَ، شَرِبَ
 to make swallow
 جَرَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَعُ، بَلَعَ
 dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, swallow, mouthful, pull, drink
 جَرَعَة، جَرَعَة، جَرَعَة
 to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop, plow; to dredge, remove
 جَرَفَ
 جَرَفَ: جَرَفَ - رَاجِع جَرَفَ
 to curette, [طب] curet
 جَرَفَ: كَحَتَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةً تَجْرِيفَ [طب]
 cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice, bluff; undercut bank or shore
 جُرْف، جُرْف
 continental shelf
 جُرْفٌ قَارِيٌّ
 to bone
 جَرَمَ: جَرَدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ الْعَظْمِ
 جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - رَاجِع أَجْرَمَ
 to incriminate, criminate, inculpate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime
 جَرَمَ: إِتَمَّ بِجُرْمٍ، أَدَانَ
 Jرم: جرم - راجع جرم
 undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of course, definitely
 لَا جَرَمَ

to free from, disentangle from, rid of
 جَرَدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ، خَلَّصَ
 to empty, void, vacate, evacuate
 جَرَدَ: فَرَّغَ
 to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare
 جَرَدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى
 جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ - رَاجِع جَرَدَ
 to unsheathe, draw, pull out
 جَرَدَ السَّيْفَ: اسْتَلَّهُ
 to abstract
 جَرَدَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ إِلَى
 to send or dispatch troops against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on
 جَرَدَ حَمَلَةً أَوْ قُوَاتٍ عَلَى
 to denaturalize
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
 to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to demote, degrade; to disentitle
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الرُّتْبَةِ
 to disarm
 جَرَدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً إِلَى) مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
 جَرَدَ (مِنْطَقَةً إِلَى) مِنَ الصَّفَةِ أَوْ الْإِدَارَةِ الْعَسْكَرِيَّةِ أَوْ السَّلَاحِ
 demilitarize
 to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of (property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise
 جَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَلِكِيَّةِ
 جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِع أَجْرَدَ
 stocktaking, inventory
 جَرَدَ: عَمَلِيَّةُ الْجُرْدِ
 inventory
 جَرَدَ: قَائِمَةُ الْجُرْدِ، جَرْدَةٌ
 جَرَدَ: لَا تَبَاتَ فِيهِ - رَاجِع أَجْرَدَ
 جَرَدَ: بَالٍ - رَاجِع أَجْرَدَ
 high and barren mountains
 جُرْدٌ (ج جُرُود)
 جَرْدَاءٌ - رَاجِع أَجْرَدَ
 inventory
 جَرْدَةٌ: قَائِمَةُ الْجُرْدِ
 bucket, pail
 جَرْدَلٌ: دَلُو، سَطْلٌ
 spavin
 جَرْدٌ: وَرْمٌ فِي عُرْقُوبِ الدَّابَّةِ
 rat
 جَرْدٌ، جَرْدُونٌ (حَيَوَان)
 جَرَزَ: جَرَزَ، سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ - رَاجِع جَرَزَ
 to cut off, chop off, lop off
 جَرَزَ: قَطَعَ
 to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge
 جَرَزَ: أَلْتَهَمَ
 to ring, sound, toll, knell
 جَرَسَ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
 to talk, speak; to say, utter
 جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ
 to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; to compromise, expose
 جَرَسَ ب: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ

daily, daily newspaper, journal	جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ
(official) gazette, official journal, official paper	جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
news, newscast, news bulletin	جَرِيدَةٌ أَخْبَارٌ: نَشْرَةٌ أَخْبَارٌ
palm branch stripped of its leaves	جَرِيدَةَ (النَّخْلِ)
rack	جَرِيدَةٌ مُسَنَّةٌ [ميكانيكا]
guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime	جَرِيرَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ، جَرِيْمَةٌ
	مِنْ جَرِيرَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْ جَرَاءٍ (جَرَاءٌ)
bellflower, campanula; bluebell	جُرَيْسٌ (نبات)
grits; crushed grain	جُرَيْشٌ: بُرْغُلٌ، حُوبٌ مَطْحُونَةٌ
groats	جَرِيْشٌ حَسِيْنٌ
	جَرِيْشٌ: مَجْرُوشٌ، جُرْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْرُوشٌ
choking or suffocating saliva	جَرِيْضٌ: رِيْقٌ يَفْضُ بِهِ
grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic	جَرِيْضٌ: مُعْتَمٌ
bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable, massive, voluminous	جَرِيْمٌ: جَسِيْمٌ، ضَخْمٌ
	جَرِيْمٌ: مُجْرَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرَمٌ
crime, offense, delict	جَرِيْمَةٌ: جُرْمٌ
war crime	جَرِيْمَةٌ حَرْبٌ
murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing	جَرِيْمَةٌ قَتْلٌ
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِيْمَةِ
threshing floor	جَرِيْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	جَزَّ: قَصَّ
cut(ting), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	جَزَّ: قَسَمَ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَّ
to take a part of	جَزَأٌ: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ
to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with	جَزَأَ ب: اِكْتَفَى، قَنَعَ
	جَزَى: كَافَأَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
	جَزَى: عَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ جَازَى
to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient	جَزَى: كَفَى
	جَزَى مِنْهُ أَوْ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَجَزَى

boat, watercraft; lighter, barge	جَزَمَ: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
offense, delict, crime	جُرْمٌ: جَرِيْمَةٌ
in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto	بِالْجُرْمِ الْمَشْهُودِ
body	جَرْمٌ: جِسْمٌ
mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude	جَرْمٌ: حَجْمٌ
celestial body, heavenly body	جَرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ أَوْ فَلَكَيٌّ
cub scout, cub	جُرْمُوزٌ: كَشَافٌ صَغِيرٌ
overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s)	جُرْمُوقٌ: حِذَاءٌ يُلبَسُ فَوْقَ الْحِذَاءِ الْعَادِيِّ
criminal; delinquent	جُرْمِيٌّ
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّةٌ جُرْمِيَّةٌ
criminality; delinquency	جُرْمِيَّةٌ
basin; trough; mortar	جُرْنٌ: إِنَاءٌ (أَوْ حَجَرٌ) مَنْقُورٌ
threshing floor	جُرْنٌ: بَيْدَرٌ
baptismal font	جُرْنُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ
genet	جُرْنِيْطٌ (حيوان)
puppy, whelp; cub; young	جُرُو، جُرُو، جُرُو
potion	جُرُوعٌ [طَب]
running, run, race, racing	جُرِي: رَكَضٌ، عَدُو
	جُرِي: جَرِيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَرِيَانٌ
according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of	جُرِيَا عَلَى
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	جُرِيٌّ (سَمَكٌ)
bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent	جُرِيٌّ
flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation	جُرِيَانٌ
follicle	جُرَيْبٌ، جُرَيْبٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
hagfish	جُرَيْثٌ (سَمَكٌ)
wounded, injured, hurt	جُرِيْحٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
palm branches stripped of their leaves	جُرَيْدٌ (النَّخْلِ)
newspaper, paper, daily, journal	جَرِيدَةٌ: صَحِيْفَةٌ

abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion
 partial, halfway, part, incomplete; part-time
 minor, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight, small, tenuous
 petty, minor; summary
 partly, in part, part, partially
 مَحْكَمَةٌ جَزَائِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ
 details, particulars; specific items; issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts; trivialities
 fleece, clip, shorn wool
 purse, bag, handbag, wallet, billfold, pocketbook
 to slaughter, butcher, kill
 to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off
 carrot(s)
 parsnip
 ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluent
 slaughter(ing), butchering, killing
 insular
 islander
 carotene
 to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient, restless
 to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy
 to pity, compassion, feel pity for, feel regret for, feel sorry for
 to vein, grain, marble
 to cut up; to tear (apart); to break
 worry, concern, anxiety, apprehension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright
 sadness, grief, sorrow

جَزَالَةٌ: وَفْرَةٌ
 جَزَائِيٌّ: ضِدُّ كُلِّيٍّ

جَزَائِيٌّ: طَافِفٌ، بَسِيطٌ
 جَزَائِيٌّ [قانون]
 جَزَائِيًّا

جَزَائِيًّا
 مَحْكَمَةٌ جَزَائِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ

جَزَائِيَّاتٍ
 جَزَائِيَّاتٍ

جَزَّةٌ (مِنْ صُوفٍ)
 جَزْدَانٌ

جَزْرٌ: ذَبْحٌ
 جَزَرَ الْبَحْرُ أَوْ الْمَاءُ

جَزَرَ (نَبَاتٍ)
 جَزْرٌ أَيْبُضٌ (نَبَاتٍ)

جَزْرُ (الْبَحْرِ): ضِدُّ مَدٍّ
 جَزْرٌ: ذَبْحٌ

جَزْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشْكَلٌ لِجَزِيرَةٍ
 جَزْرِيٌّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ جَزِيرَةٍ مَا

جَزْرِيْنٌ: كَارُوِيْنٌ
 جَزْرٌ - راجع جَزْرٌ

جَزَعٌ: قَلَقٌ، هَلَعٌ، لَمْ يَصْبِرْ
 جَزَعٌ عَلَى: أَشْفَقَ

جَزَعٌ: حَزَنٌ
 جَزَعٌ عَلَى: أَشْفَقَ

جَزَعٌ: عَرَقٌ
 جَزَعٌ: قَطَعَ

جَزَعٌ: قَلَقٌ، هَلَعٌ، فَزَعٌ
 جَزَعٌ: حُزْنٌ

to divide, part, separate, break up, break down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, fractionate, subdivide, section

part, portion, fraction; section, division, segment; piece; constituent, component

volume, tome
 part

جزء (من كتاب إلخ)
 section of the Koran; the 30th part of the Koran

جزء لا يتجزأ
 part and parcel, inseparable part, integral part

جزاء: ثواب، مكافأة
 reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution

جزاء: عقاب
 punishment, punition, penalty, sanction, retribution

جزاء: غرامة
 fine, mulct, amercement

جزاء [رياضة بدنية]
 ضربة جزاء [رياضة بدنية]

قانون الجزاء - راجع قانون
 جزاء: ثواب، مكافأة - راجع جزاء

الجزائر
 جزائري
 جزائري

penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive
 قانون جزائي - راجع قانون

جزار: قصاب، لحام
 جزار: حرفة الجزار، قصابية

shearer, woolshearer
 جزار: من يجر الصوف

mower, mowing machine, lawn mower
 جزار: حصادة

label; tag; card; index card
 جزار: بطاقة

slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting
 جزار: جراف، جراف
 sale or purchase in a lump or in gross
 at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly

random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; aleatory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome
 eloquence; purity of language or style
 جزالة: فصاحة

dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness جَزَمَ: تَأْكِيدٌ، تَأْكَدُ

resolution, resolve, determination, decision عَزَمَ جَزَمَ

imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligating; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ-فَرْضٌ

apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form [لغة] جَزَمَ or mood), imperative (from or mood)

boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَةً: حِذَاءٌ طَوِيلٌ

dogmatic جَزَمِيٌّ: دُوغَمَاتِيٌّ

dogmatism جَزَمِيَّةٌ: دُوغَمَاتِيَّةٌ

slaughter camel or sheep جَزْرُورٌ: جَمَلٌ أَوْ خَرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْحِ

جَزْرُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَزْعٌ، جَزْعٌ

molecule جَزْئِيٌّ، جَزْئِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَفِيزِيَاءٌ]

molecular جَزْئِيٌّ

tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation جَزْيَةٌ: ضَرْبِيَّةٌ

island, isle جَزِيرَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بِالمَاءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِهَا

peninsula شِبْهُ جَزِيرَةٍ

islet, isle جَزِيرَةٌ: جَزِيرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

insular جَزِيرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أَوْ مُشَكَّلٌ لِجَزِيرَةٍ

جَزْرِيٌّ: مَجْزُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجْزُورٌ

جَزِيلٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَلٌ

جَزِيلٌ: فَصِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَزَلٌ

many thanks! thank you very much! thanks a lot! شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا!

to touch, feel, handle جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ

to palpate, examine (medically) by touch جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طَبِيبًا) بِاللَّمْسِ

to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for جَسَّ: جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَّرَ، فَحَصَ

to feel someone's pulse جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَانٍ

touching, touch, taction, feeling; palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search جَسَّ: مَصْدَرٌ جَسَّ

soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch طَرِيُّ الحَسِّ

to be or become callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged جَسًا: صَلْبًا، حَسُنًا

جَزَمَ: تَأْكِيدٌ، تَأْكَدُ

resolution, resolve, determination, decision عَزَمَ جَزَمَ

imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligating; obligation جَزَمَ: فَرَضَ-فَرْضٌ

apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form [لغة] جَزَمَ or mood), imperative (from or mood)

boot(s), shoe(s) جَزَمَةً: حِذَاءٌ طَوِيلٌ

worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless جَزَعُ، جَزَعٌ: قَلَقٌ، هَلِيعٌ

onyx جَزَعٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ العَمِيقِ

sardonyx جَزَعٌ عَقِيقِيٌّ

axle جَزَعٌ: مَحْوَرُ المَجَلَّةِ أَوْ الدُّوَابِ

small or little quantity جَزَعَةٌ: كَمِيَّةٌ قَلِيلَةٌ

rest, remainder جَزَعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ

watch, part of the night جَزَعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

to cut, cut off جَزَلَ: قَطَعَ

to coo جَزَلَ الحَمَامُ: هَدَلَ

to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample جَزَلَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ

to be eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ المَنْطِقُ أَوْ اللَّفْظُ

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many جَزَلَ: وَافِرٌ

eloquent, pure, clear, lucid جَزَلَ: فَصِيحٌ

judicious, prudent, having sound judgment جَزَلَ: حَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ

generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded جَزَلَ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ

coo(ing) جَزَلَ (الحَمَامُ): هَدِيلٌ

piece, slice جَزَلَةٌ، جَزَلَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

to cut off, sever, clip جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively جَزَمَ (بِ): أَكَّدَ

to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to جَزَمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ

to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ

to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative جَزَمَ الفِعْلَ [لغة]

to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel جَزَمَ الكَلِمَةَ [لغة]

cutting off, cutoff, clipping جَزَمَ: قَطَعَ

settlement, decision, determination, resolution جَزَمَ: بَتَّ

جَسْر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر
جَسْر: جَسْر - راجع جَسْر

bridge; viaduct

beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support جَسْر: عَارِضَةٌ، رَاغِبَةٌ

axletree, axle جَسْر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْ عَرَبَةٍ
(dental) bridge; bridgework جَسْر (أَسْنَانِ)

airlift, air bridge جَسْر جَوِّي

pontoon bridge, floating bridge جَسْر عَائِم

drawbridge, movable bridge جَسْر مُتَحَرِّك

suspension bridge جَسْر مُعَلَّق

bridgehead رَأْسُ جَسْر

نَسَفَ جَسْرَهُ - راجع نَسَفَ

جَسْرَةٌ - راجع جَسْرَةٌ

to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume جَسَم: عَظْمٌ وَضَخْمٌ

to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky جَسَم: عَظَّمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَّمَ

to exaggerate, magnify جَسَمَ: بِالغِ فِي

to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize جَسَمَ: جَسَدَ

to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss جَسَمَ: أَبْرَزَ، جَعَلَهُ نَافِرًا

to make three-dimensional جَسَمَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد

to make stereophonic, make stereo جَسَمَ الصَّوْتِ

body جَسَمَ: بَدَنٌ

substance, matter جَسَمَ: مَادَّةٌ

mass جَسَمَ: كُتْلَةٌ

object, body جَسَمَ: شَيْءٌ

form, shape, figure جَسَمَ: شَكْلٌ

body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group جَسَمَ: هَيْئَةٌ، جِهَازٌ، سِلْكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ

size (of type) جَسَمَ (الحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَةٌ]

hull, body جَسَمَ: السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةَ إلخ

جَسَن: صَلَابَةٌ - راجع جَسَوء

جَسَأَةٌ: تَفَنَةٌ

جَسَارٌ - راجع جَسُور

callus, callosity

boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity جَسَارَةٌ: جُرْأَةٌ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall جَسَارَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

spy جَسَّاسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

antenna, aerial جَسَّاسٌ: هَوَائِيٌّ، أَنْتِينٌ

جَمَامٌ - راجع جَسِيمٌ

bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness جَمَامَةٌ: ضَخَامَةٌ

fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness جَمَامَةٌ: بَدَائَةٌ

gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance جَمَامَةٌ: فَدَاحَةٌ

importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness جَمَامَةٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ، حُطُورَةٌ

size, volume, bulk, magnitude جَمَامَةٌ: حَجْمٌ

to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of جَسَدَ

body; soma; flesh جَسَدَ: جَسَمٌ

Corpus Christi (Day) عِيدُ الجَسَدِ، حَمِيْسُ الجَسَدِ

جَسَدَانِيٌّ، جَسَدَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَسَدِيٌّ، جَسَدِيَّةٌ

bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual جَسَدِيٌّ

corporality; corporeality, carnality جَسَدِيَّةٌ

جَسَرَ (على): جَسْرٌ، إِجْتَرَأَ - راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)

to cross, traverse; to span جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ

to bridge, build a bridge (on or over) جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ)

to bridge a gap, fill a gap جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثَغْرَةً

to encourage, embolden, hearten جَسَرَ: شَجَعَ

جَسَرَ: بَنَى جَسْرًا (على أَوْ فَوْقَ) - راجع جَسَرَ

to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo
 جَسَمٌ: حَمَلٌ، كَلَّفَ
 pipit جُسْنَةُ (طَائِرٌ)
 groats; grits; coarse meal or flour جَشِيشٌ: جَرِيشٌ
 ground, milled, crushed, bruised جَشِيشٌ: مَطْحُونٌ
 plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco جَصٌّ، جَصٌّ: جَبَسٌ
 plaster kiln; gypsum quarry جَصَّاصَةٌ: جَبَّاسَةٌ
 to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco جَصَّصٌ: جَبَّسٌ
 plastery; gypseous جَصِيٌّ: جَبِيٌّ
 جمال، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ: جُعَلٌ - راجع جُعَلٌ
 bribe جَعَالٌ، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ، جَعَالَةٌ: رَشْوَةٌ
 quiver (for arrows) جَعْبَةٌ: كِنَانَةٌ
 beer جَعَّةٌ: بِيْرَةٌ
 brewery مَصْنَعُ الْجِعَّةِ
 noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring جَعَجَاعٌ
 to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous جَعَجَعَ
 clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation جَعَجَعَةٌ
 much ado about nothing أَسْمَعُ جَعَجَعَةً وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
 جَعَدٌ - راجع تَجَدَدٌ
 to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crumple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.) جَعَدٌ
 curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispat(e), crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimpy جَعَدٌ: أَجْعَدٌ، مُجْعَدٌ
 curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.) جَعْدَةٌ
 to drop its manure or dung جَعَدِيٌّ - راجع جَعَدٌ
 manure, dung, droppings جَعَرُ السَّعْيِ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
 rivulet, stream, small river, creek جَعْرٌ: رَوْثٌ
 جَعْفَرٌ: نَهِيرٌ

antibody

جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ

bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic

جُسمَان - راجع جِسْمٌ

جِسْمَانِيٌّ: جَسَدِيٌّ

corporality; corporeality, carnality

جِسْمَانِيَّةٌ: جَسَدِيَّةٌ

callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness

جِسْمِيٌّ، جِسْمِيَّةٌ - راجع جِسْمَانِيٌّ، جِسْمَانِيَّةٌ

جُسُوءٌ: صَلَابَةٌ

bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious

جَسُورٌ: جَرِيٌّ، شَجَاعٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen

جَسُورٌ: وَقِحٌ

sply

جَسِيْسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous

جَسِيْمٌ: ضَخْمٌ

fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump

جَسِيْمٌ: بَدِيْنٌ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous

جَسِيْمٌ: فَادِحٌ

important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious

جَسِيْمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيْرٌ

particle

جَسِيْمٌ: دَقِيْقَةٌ [فِيْزِيَاءٌ]

corpuscle

جَسِيْمٌ: جَسِيْمَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

corpuscle

جَسِيْمَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

corpuscular

جَسِيْمِيٌّ

to grind, mill, crush, bruise

جَشَّ: طَحَنَ

to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

جَشَأٌ: تَجَشَأٌ

belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

جُشَاءٌ، جُشَاءَةٌ، جُشَاءَةٌ

hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness

جُشَّةٌ، جُشَّةٌ: بُحَّةٌ

gestalt

جِشْتَالْتٌ

to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

جَشِعٌ: طَمَعٌ، كَانَ جَشِعًا

greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

جَشَعٌ: طَمَعٌ

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

جَشِعٌ: طَمَاعٌ

جَشِمٌ - راجع تَجَشَّمٌ

phytogeography

جُغْرَافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

جَفَّ بِالْأَرْتِشَاحِ

to drain
to turn away from, avoid, shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) to

to be or become harsh, rough, coarse, crude

to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed

to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

alienation, estrange-ment, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunning

refuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, cinder

useless, futile, vain

جُفَاءً : عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain

dullness, lifelessness, dryness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousness

doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun

cipher, code

جُفْرًا : شَيْفَرَةٌ

divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying,

augury

pit, hole

جُفْرَةٌ : حُفْرَةٌ

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

to drain, dry out, empty

to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, recoil, wince, shy

جَفَلَّ : نَفَّرَ، رَوَّعَ - رَاجِعُ جَفَلَّ

to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

broomrape

جَعْفِيلٌ : نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيٌّ

to make, render, cause to be or become

to create, make, form, fashion

to put, place, lay (down); to position, station

to appoint, assign, nominate

to fix, set, determine, specify

to make, prompt, induce, incite, move, actuate, impel, motivate

to think, believe, assume, suppose, imagine, take for

to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to)

to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

to begin, start, set (out) to

scarab, dung beetle; chafer;

salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

fee, charge, rate

allowance

royalty, royalties

commission, brokerage; factorage

prize, reward, premium; bonus

allowance

allowance

geographic(al)

geographer

gazetteer

geography

economic geography

human geography

historical geography

biogeography

physical geography, physiography

surface, come to light

to clarify, clear (up), make clear, جَلَّأَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ
elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose, evince, manifest, show, bring to light

to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, جَلَّأَ: صَفَّلَ، لَمَعَ
gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

to dispel, drive away جَلَّأَ: أزالَهُ
(worry, grief, etc.)

to evacuate, pull out of, جَلَّأَ (عن): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى
move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَّأَ (عن): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ- راجع أَجَلَى

جَلَّى: صَفَّلَ، لَمَعَ- راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ- راجع جَلَّأَ

جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحَ- راجع جَلَّأَ

إِبْنُ جَلَّأَ- راجع إِبْنِ

matter of great significance, momentous جَلَّى: أَمْرٌ هَامٌ
affair

جَلَّى: مُؤَثِّتٌ أَجَلٌ- راجع أَجَلٌ

clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, جَلَّأَ: وَضُوحَ
distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

clarification, clearing up, جَلَّأَ: إِظْهَارَ، إِضْاحَ
making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering, revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation, bringing to light

evacuation, pulling out, mov- جَلَّأَ: خُرُوجَ، إِخْلَاءَ
ing out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away

polish(ing), burnishing, جَلَّأَ: صَفَّلَ، تَلْمِيعَ
scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining

kohl جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ

clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, جَلَّأَ: بِجَلَّأَ
evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably

evacuation day (of foreign troops) عَيْدُ الْجَلَّأَ

kohl جَلَّأَ: كُحْلَ

slave trader, slaver جَلَّابُ (العَيْبِدُ): نَخَّاسٌ، تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ

julep جَلَّابُ، جُلَّابُ: شَرَابٌ حُلُوٌّ

rose water جَلَّابُ، جُلَّابُ: مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ

galabia, djellaba جَلَّابِيَّةٌ: تَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ قُصْفَاضٌ

جَلَّاتِينِ- راجع جِلَّاتِينِ

fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, جُفُولٌ، نُفُورٌ
starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

eyelid, lid جَفْنٌ: غِطَاءُ الْعَيْنِ

blepharitis الْإْتِهَابُ الْجَفْنِ

bowl جَفْنَةٌ: قِصْعَةٌ

grapevine, vine جَفْنَةٌ: كَرْمٌ

vine-plant, vine-stock جَفْنَةٌ: كَرْمَةٌ

palpebral جَفْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْجُفُونِ

anaphrodisia جَفْوَةٌ، جَفْوَةٌ- راجع جَفَاءٌ

جُفُورٌ: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

hay, straw, haulm; chaff جُفُولٌ- راجع جَفَلٌ

جَفِيفٌ: قَشٌّ

جَفِيفٌ: جَافٌ- راجع جَافٌ

to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sub- جَلٌّ: عَظْمٌ
lime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

to be far above, be be- جَلٌّ عَنِ: تَرَفَّعَ عَنِ، تَرَفَّاهُ عَنِ
yond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

to be innumerable, countless, incal- جَلٌّ عَنِ: الْحَصْرُ
culable

to age, grow old, get old(er), جَلٌّ: تَقَدَّمَ فِي السَّنِّ، أَسَنَّ، أَسَنَّ
be advanced in years, be aged

to take most of, take the جَلٌّ الشَّيْءِ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ
bulk of

God, the Great and Almighty; God, to جَلٌّ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
whom belongs might and majesty

جَلٌّ: جَلِيلٌ- راجع جَلِيلٌ

جَلٌّ: جُلٌّ (الدَّائِبَةُ)- راجع جُلٌّ

most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major جُلٌّ: مُعْظَمٌ
part, main part, greater portion

horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, جُلٌّ (الدَّائِبَةُ)
saddle

rose(s) جُلٌّ: وَرْدٌ

jasmine جُلٌّ: يَاسِينٌ

old, aged, advanced in years جُلٌّ: مُسِنَّ

جَلٌّ: جَلِيلٌ- راجع جَلِيلٌ

to be or become clear, plain, distinct, جَلَّأَ: ظَهَرَ، وَضَحَ
manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show,

noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium	جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ - راجع جَلَبَ
bringing, fetching, getting	جَلَبَ: جَلِبَ، مَجْلُوب - راجع مَجْلُوب
importation, import(ing)	جَلَبَ: إِحْضَار
bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to attraction, drawing	جَلَبَ (على): تَسْبِيح
earning, getting, obtaining, obtaining, gaining, winning	جَلَبَ: حَذَب
arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation	جَلَبَ: كَسَب
subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus	جَلَبَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ
heartwood, duramen	مُذَكَّرَةٌ جَلَبَ، وَرَقَةٌ جَلَبَ (إِلَى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
jalap	جَلَبَ: حَسَبُ الْقَلْبِ الصُّلْبِ فِي جَذَعِ الشَّجَرَةِ
gown, loose garment	جَلَبًا: نَبَاتٌ طَيِّبٌ مُسَهَلٌ
chickling vetch	جَلَبَاب، جَلَبَاب: ثَوْبٌ وَاسِعٌ
to dress in, clothe with, garb with (a garment, gown, etc.)	جَلَبَان، جَلَبَان (نبات)
jalap	جَلَبِيَّة: أَلْبَسَةُ الْجَلَبَابِ
scab, crust, scar	جَلَبِيَّة: ضَحَّة، صَحَب - راجع جَلَبَ
dung, droppings, manure	جَلَبِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ طَيِّبٌ مُسَهَلٌ
basket, scuttle, frail	جَلَبِيَّة: قَشْرَةُ الْجُرْحِ
to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; to resound, reverberate, ring out, peal	جَلَبِيَّة: جَلَّة، جَلَّة: رَوْتُ
small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell	جَلَبِيَّة: جَلَّة: قَفَّة
sty	جَلَبَال - راجع مُجَلْبَل
hibiscus	جَلَبَل: صَوْتٌ
sesame	جَلَبَل: جَرَسٌ صَغِيرٌ
rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation	جَلَبَل: شَحَادَةُ الْعَيْنِ
skull, cranium	جَلَبَل (نبات)
	جَلَبَلَان: سَمْسِمٌ
	جَلَبَلَة: جَلَبَلَة، جَلَبَلَة
	جَلَبَلَة: جُمُحَة

executioner, hangman, headsman	جَلَّاجِل - راجع جُلْبَل
leather merchant; skinner	جَلَّاد: مُنْفَذُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَامِ
clay; mud, mire	جَلَّاد: تاجِرُ جُلُود
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness	جَلَّادَة: راجع مُجَالِدَة
loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory	جَلَّادَة: تَحَمَّل، صَبْر - راجع جَلَدَ
God	جَلَّاف: طِينٌ
majesty	جَلَّافَة: فَطَاطَة
His Majesty, the King	جَلَّافَة: نَهَاء، مَهَابَة، سُمُو، عَظَمَة
Her Majesty, the Queen	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
His (Her) Majesty	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
fleece, clip, shorn wool	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to import	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to attract, draw	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to earn, get, obtain, gain, win	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to coagulate, clot, harden	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء
to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite	جَلَّافَة: سُمُو، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، نَهَاء

subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic	تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ
lash, whip, stroke	جِلْدَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالسَّوْطِ
skin; hide; piece of leather	جِلْدَةٌ
scalp	جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْسِ
binding, cover; jacket	جِلْدَةُ الْكِتَابِ
our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens	بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا
dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medica- tion): leathern, leather-	جِلْدِيّ
	تَحْتَ جِلْدِيّ - رَاجِعْ تَحْتَ الْجِلْدِ (جِلْد)
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ جِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجِلْدِيَّةِ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضُ جِلْدِيّ
dermatology	جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
mole	جِلْدٌ (ج مَنَاجِد): خُلْدٌ
to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself	جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ
to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session	جَلَسَ: اِنْعَمَدَ، اِنْتَمَمَ
to accede to, ascend (the throne)	جَلَسَ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
to straighten, make straight	جَلَسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
	جَلَسَ: اُقْعَدَ، اُجْلَسَ - رَاجِعْ اُجْلَسَ
	جَلَسَ: جَلِيسَ، مُجَالِسَ - رَاجِعْ جَلِيسَ
session, sitting, séance; hearing; meet- ing, gathering	جَلْسَةٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ جَلَسَ
opening session	جَلْسَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحِيَّةٌ
closing session	جَلْسَةٌ خِتَامِيَّةٌ
meeting in camera, secret ses- sion, closed session, closed-door session	جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّةٌ أَوْ مُغْلَقَةٌ
extraordinary session, emergency session	جَلْسَةٌ طَارِئَةٌ
ple- nary session	جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَةٌ، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلِ (أَوْ لِكَامِلِ) الْأَعْضَاءِ
	عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - رَاجِعْ عَقَدَ
sedentary, doing much sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الْجُلُوسِ
posture, seat, pose, manner of sit- ting; sitting	جَلْسَةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْجُلُوسِ
to graze, abrade, excoriate,	جَلَطَ (الْجِلْدَ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ

rattlesnake, rattler	جُلجَلِيَّةٌ: ذَاتُ الْأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)
to be or become bald	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
baldness, alopecia	جَلَحَ: صَلَحَ
to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind	جَلَحَ، جَلَحَ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding	جَلَحَ: تَجْلِيحٌ
whetstone, grindstone, hone	جَلْحٌ: مِسْنٌ
to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge	جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to	جَلَدَ عَلَى: أَكْرَهَ عَلَى
to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitu- dinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلَدٌ: كَانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وَقَوِيَ
to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy	جَلَدٌ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ، تَتَلَجَّجَ
to freeze, ice, glaciare, frost, congeal	جَلَدٌ: جَمَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
to bind (a book)	جَلَدَ (الْكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الْجِلْدَ
endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbear- ance, long-suffering, hardiness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control	جَلْدٌ: تَحَمُّلٌ، صَبْرٌ
firmament; sky	جَلْدٌ: سَمَاءٌ
whipping, flogging, lashing, slash- ing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation	جَلْدٌ: ضَرْبٌ بِالسَّيَاطِ
patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, con- stant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy	جَلْدٌ: ذُو عَزْمٍ وَقِيَّاتٌ
masturbation, onanism	جَلْدٌ عَمِيْرَةٌ: اِسْتِمْنَاءٌ
skin; integument; hide; leather	جِلْدٌ
patent leather	جِلْدٌ لَمَّاعٌ
leather	جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatologist	اِخْتِصَاصِيُّ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
dermatitis	اِلْتِهَابُ الْجِلْدِ

hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel	جِلْوَز: بُدُق (نبات)
policeman, officer, police officer	جِلْوَز: شُرْطِيّ
sitting, sitting down, taking a seat	جُلُوس: قُعُود
accession to the throne	جُلُوسٌ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
audience, attendance, attendees	جُلُوس: جُمُهور، حُضُور
glucose	جُلُوكُوز
gallon	جَلُون: غَالُون
clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable	جَلِيّ: وَاضِح
apocalypse, vision, revelation	جَلِيًّا - راجع بَجَلَاء (جَلَاء)
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	جَلِيّ: صَقَل، تَلْمِيح - راجع جَلَاء
obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: كَشَف، رُؤْيَا
truth, reality, true state of an affair	جَلِيَّان، جَلِيَّان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
ice	جَلِيَّب، جَلِيَّبَة - راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
iceberg	جَلِيَّبَة
membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film	جَلِيَّبَة الأَمْر
film	جَلِيَّب: ماءٌ مُتَجَمِّد
icy, ice, glacial	جَلِيَّب: ذُو عَزمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد
iceberg	جَلْد: غِشَاء، جَلْدَة رَقِيْقَة
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	جَلْدَة: فِيلم
cutin	جَلِيَّبِيّ
companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits	جَلْد: جَلْدِيّ
glycerin(e), glycerol	العَصْرُ الجَلْدِيّ
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلْدِيّين

gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off	جَلْطَة (الرَّأْس): حَلَقَ
to shave	جَلْطَة، جُلْطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	جُلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة
blood clot, thrombus	جَلَف: فَظَاظَة - راجع جَلَاظَة
rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered	جَلَف: فَظٌ
galvanic	جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanometer	مِقياسُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanoscope	مِكتشافُ جَلْفَانِيّ
galvanism	جَلْفَانِيَّة
to calk	جَلْفَطَ
calking	جَلْفَطَة
to galvanize	جَلْفَنَ
galvanization	جَلْفَنَة
lamprey	جَلْكِيّ، جُلْكَ (سَمَك)
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap	جَلَّلَ: غَطَّى
important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious	جَلَّلَ: عَظَمَ، اِغْتَبَرَ - راجع أَجَلٌ
to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip	جَلَّلَ: عَظِيم، هامّ
shears, woolshears; clippers	جَلَمَ: جَزَّ، قَصَّ
merlin	جَلَمَ: مِجَزَّ
rock, boulder	جَلَمَ: يُوَيُّو، صَقَّرَ صَغِير
pomegranate blossom(s)	جَلَمَان: مِجَزَّ - راجع جَلَم
rose honey	جَلَمْد، جَلْمُود
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	جَلَمَان: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان
to be or become bald	جَلْمَجِيّين: عَسَلُ الوَرْد
baldness, alopecia	جَلْمَسْرِيّين (نبات)
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلْمَة: صَلَع
black alder, alder buckthorn	جَلْمَة: صَلَع
policeman, officer, police officer	جَلْمَة (نبات)
lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,	جَلْمُوز: شُرْطِيّ
	جَلْمُود: ذُو عَزمٍ وَثَبَات - راجع جَلْد

collective farm	مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective bargaining	مُساوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective ownership	مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collectivism	جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm	جَمَالٌ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الجَمَالِ
cameleer, camel driver	جَمَالٌ: قَائِدُ الجَمَالِ
aesthetic(al)	جَمَالِيٌّ
aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness	جَمَالِيَّةٌ
excess (of a brimful measure)	جَمَامٌ، جُمَامٌ، جَمَامٌ
pearls	جُمَانٌ: لُؤْلُؤٌ
pearl	جُمَانَةٌ: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ
the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)	جَمَاهِيرٌ، الجَمَاهِيرِ
mass	جَمَاهِيرِيٌّ
gymnastics; calisthenics	جُمبَازٌ: جُنْبَازٌ
gymnastic; calisthenic(al)	جُمبَازِيٌّ: جُنْبَازِيٌّ
shrimp; prawn	جَمْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ
jamboree	جَمْبُورِيٌّ: اجْتِمَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَافَةِ
ham	جَمْبُونٌ: جَانِبُونَ
forelock	جُمَّةٌ: مُقَدِّمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْسِ، نَاصِيَّةٌ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	جُمَّةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently	جَمَجَمَ: هَدَى
skull, cranium	جُمُجُمَةٌ
cranial	جُمُجُمِيٌّ
to bolt, run away	جَمَحَ الحِمَاةَ: نَفَرَ
to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive	جَمَحَ الشَّخْصَ: اسْتَعَصَى، أَطَاعَ هَوَاهُ، نَطَرَفَ
to desert, forsake	جَمَحَتِ المَرَأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِهَا: هَجَرَتْهُ
walk out on, run out on, run away from home	جَمَحَ: رَاجِعٌ جُمُوحٌ
	جَمَدٌ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant	جَمٌّ: نَجَمٌ
to gather, accumulate, collect	جَمَّ: كَثُرَ
to increase, grow; to abound; to be or become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious	جَمَّ: اسْتَرَاحَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَجَمَّ
much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot	جَمٌّ: كَثِيرٌ، غَفِيرٌ
greater portion, major part, main part	جَمٌّ: مُعْظَمٌ
I love him very much	جَمَّ غَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَفِيرٌ
caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy	جَمَاحٌ: هَوَى، نَزْوَةٌ
a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being	جَمَادٌ
soil, ground; earth	جَمَادٌ: أَرْضٌ
rainless; dry, arid	جَمَادٌ: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ المَطَرُ
stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted	جَمَادٌ الكَفِّ: بَخِيلٌ
palm pith	جَمَارٌ: شَحْمُ النَخْلَةِ
collector, gatherer	جَمَارِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمْرُكٌ
storage battery, accumulator	جَمَاعٌ: جَامِعٌ، مُجَمِّعٌ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge	جَمَاعٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
orgasm, climax	جَمَاعٌ: مُجَامَعَةٌ
group; company, band, troop, body, collective; clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community	هَرَّةُ الجَمَاعِ
pressure group, lobby	جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	جَمَاعَاتٍ وَأَفْرَادًا
collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal	جَمَاعِيٌّ
genocide	إِبَادَةُ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ
collective agreement	إِتْفَاقٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
collective security	أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ
teamwork	عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

customs union

إِتِّحَادُ جُمْرُكِيٍّ

customs barriers

حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رُسُومُ جُمْرُكِيَّةٍ

customs broker, customs agent

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيٍّ

amethyst

جَمَمَتْ، جَمَمَتْ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ

to gather, collect; to pick (up); جَمَعَ: ضَمٌّ، وَصَلٌ، حَشَدٌ
to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect, couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece together, fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds, money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble, bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to band; to muster, summon

to contain, comprise, include, جَمَعَ: إِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold, take in, cover

to assemble, convene, جَمَعَ: دَعَا إِلَى الْجَمْعِ
convoke, call (together), summon

to add, add up, total, sum جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ

to compose, set, typeset جَمَعَ الْحُرُوفَ: نَضَدَ، صَفَّ

to compile, compose, write جَمَعَ كِتَابًا: صَنَفَ، أَلَفَ

to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لِغَةً]

to reunite, reunify; to bring together, assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, integrate, merge جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ

to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit together, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate; to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concentrate, mass (troops, etc.) جَمَعَ: ضَمٌّ، وَصَلٌ، حَشَدٌ

gathering, collecting, collection; picking (up); combination, combining, grouping; joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing; assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting together, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collection (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning addition, adding, summation جَمَعَ الْأَرْقَامَ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادَ

جَمَدٌ: صَلْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدٌ: تَخَشَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive جَمَدٌ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ

to be or become immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become inactive, inert جَمَدٌ: ثَبَّتَ، كَانَ عَدِيمَ الْحَرَكَةِ

to be or become dull, in-active, active, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless جَمَدٌ: بُلْدٌ، كَانَ بَلِيدًا خَامِلًا

to be or become stingy, niggardly, closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخُلٌ

جَمَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَدٌ

to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciate جَمَدٌ: جَلَدَ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate جَمَدٌ: صَلَّبَ
make solid or hard

to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle جَمَدٌ: خَشَّرَ

to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency) جَمَدَ الْأَمْوَالَ

to immobilize, prevent the movement of, keep in place, make immobile جَمَدَهُ فِي مَكَانِهِ

ice; frost جَمَدٌ: جَلِيدٌ، صَقِيعٌ

sleet جَمَدُ الْمَطَرِ

جَمَدٌ: مَصْدَرٌ جَمَدٌ، تَجَمَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّدَ

ice; frost جَمَدٌ: جَمَدٌ

freezing point دَرَجَةُ الْجَمَدِ، نَقْطَةُ الْجَمَدِ

cataplexy جَمْدَةٌ: إِغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ

to roast, toast, broil, grill جَمَرٌ: حَمَصٌ، شَوَى

جَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمْرَةٌ

to be on tenterhooks, be on pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with anxiety, boil with impatience جَمَرٌ: كَانَ عَلَى أَحْرَافٍ مِنَ الْجَمْرِ

firebrand, ember(s), live coal جَمْرَةٌ: بَصُوءَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ

small stone, pebble جَمْرَةٌ: حَصَاةٌ

carbuncle جَمْرَةٌ: دُمَّلَةٌ

anthrax جَمْرَةٌ، جَمْرَةٌ خَبِيثَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)

to pay customs duties (for or on) جَمَرَكُ

customs; customhouse جَمْرُكُ

customs; tariff جَمْرُكِيٌّ

to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove

جَمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَلٌ

to beautify, pretty up, make beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up, put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to camel

جَمَلٌ (حيوان)

dromedary, Arabian (one-humped) camel

llama

chameleon

mantis, soothsayer

use of the letters of the alphabet according to their numerical value sentence, clause, proposition

جُمْلَةٌ: عِبَارَةٌ

several, a number of, numerous, many; most (of), the majority (of)

totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all

group, band, troop, body

system

nominal clause (or sentence)

circumstantial clause

conditional clause

verbal clause (or sentence)

parenthesis, parenthetical clause

phrase

nervous system

altogether, wholly, completely, total-

ly, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large, overall

all at once, in one stroke, at a blow

in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule

typesetting, composition, composing

compilation, composition, writing

plural

reunion, reunification; bringing together, assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union, unification, integration

broken plural

plural of the plural, secondary plural

sound plural, complete plural

collective noun

Day of Resurrection

fist, clenched hand

Friday

Friday

week

Passion Week

Good Friday

collective; additional, additive

society, association, club; institute, institution, organization; assembly

constituent assembly

legislative assembly, house, parliament

cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

charitable organization (association, institution), charity, philanthropic organization

general assembly; general meeting; plenary session, plenum

the General Assembly of the United Nations

to be or become beautiful, pretty, graceful, good-looking, comely, handsome, lovely

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَجْمَلٌ

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جَمَلٌ: حَسَنٌ، كَانَ جَمِيلًا

جُمُود: تَجَمُّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمُّدٌ

solidity, solid-ness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness

immobility, motionlessness, stillness; inertness, inaction

inertia جُمُود: قُصُورٌ ذَاتِي

inactivity, indolence, dullness, sluggishness, languidness

stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

standstill, deadlock, stalemate, impasse جُمُود: تَوَقَّفٌ تَامٌ، وَرْطَةٌ

جُمُودَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُمُودٌ، تَجَمُّدٌ

sycamore جُمُودَةٌ: جُمُودَةٌ (نبات)

all, all of; every, each; whole, entirety جَمِيعٌ: كُلٌّ

all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الْجَمِيعُ - رَاجِعُ الْمَجْمُوعِ، مَجْمُوعُ الْمَوْاطِنِينَ

synthesis جَمِيعَةٌ (ذِيالْكَيْفِيَّةِ)

beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, handsome, comely, good-looking, fairly, shapely, dainty, charming

favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kindness, kind act, grace جَمِيلٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ

gratitude, thankfulness عِرْفَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، مَعْرِفَةُ الْجَمِيلِ، إِعْتِرَافٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ

grateful, appreciative مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، مُقْرِّبٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ، شَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness نَكْرَانُ الْجَمِيلِ، إِنْكَارُ الْجَمِيلِ، جُحُودُ الْجَمِيلِ

ungrateful, unthankful, thankless نَاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ

fine arts, beaux arts الْفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ

to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, conceal; to shield, shelter, protect جَنَّ: سَتَرَ

to become dark; to descend جَنَّ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ

to be or become insane, mad, crazy; to go mad, go out of one's mind or head جَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ

to be or get madly excited, wildly agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's جَنَّ جُنُونَهُ: ثَارَ

on the whole, in general, generally, by and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short, to sum up, in a word, briefly

(one) of, (one) among; inter alia, among other things مِنْ جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا، فِي جُمْلَةٍ كَذَا

wholesale بِالْجُمْلَةِ [تِجَارَةٌ]

wholesaler, wholesale dealer بَائِعُ الْجُمْلَةِ، تَاجِرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

to wholesale بِاعَ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale بَيْعَ الْجُمْلَةِ، بَيْعُ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

wholesale price سِعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ

mass production إِنتَاجُ بِالْجُمْلَةِ

to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be luxuriant جَمَّ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ

to fill a measure to the brim جَمَّ الْمِكْيَالُ: مَلَأَهُ

abundance, muchness, large quantity, great number; excess (of a brimful measure) جَمَّ

gymnasium, gym جَمْنَازِيَوْمٍ [رِياضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

to gather, collect; to crowd, assemble, congregate, rally, round up جَمَّهَرُ: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ

جَمَّهَرٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَمَّهَرٌ

gathering, collecting, collection; crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, rallying, rounding up جَمَّهَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ جَمَّهَرٍ

crowd, throng, gathering, assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse, rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality; the majority; the public, the populace, the people, the rank and file; community جَمَّهَرَةٌ: جَمَّهَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَّهَرٌ

audience, attendees, attendants, assembly, gathering, people present, persons attending, spectators, viewers, watchers, listeners جَمَّهَرٌ: حُضُورٌ، نَظَّارَةٌ، مُسْتَمِعُونَ

جمَاهِيرٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا جَمَّهَرِيٌّ

republican جَمَّهَرِيٌّ

presidential palace قَصْرُ جَمَّهَرِيٍّ

republic جَمَّهَرِيَّةٌ

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess جَمُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَامِحٌ

recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess جَمُوحٌ

division, section, segment, compartment جَنَاح: قسم، جزء
 under the wing of, under the protection of تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ، فِي جَنَاحِ فُلَانٍ
 by radio عَلَى جَنَاحِ الرَّادِيو
 as soon as possible, quickly، speedily، rapidly، swiftly، promptly، hastily، fast، with winged haste، wingedly عَلَى جَنَاحِ السَّرْعَةِ
 misdemeanor; delinquency; offense، fault، misdeed; sin، wrongdoing، guilt جُنَاح: جُنْحَةٌ، إِثْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
 alar، alary; pterygoid، winglike جَنَاحِي
 pteropod جَنَاحِي الأقدام
 pterygoid، pterygoid bone عَظْمُ جَنَاحِي
 Pteropoda جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الأقدام
 samara جَنَاحِيَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّة
 green plum جَنَاحِيَّة (نبات)
 requiem، obsequies، funeral rites; funeral جَنَاز، جَنَازَة
 funeral procession; funeral; obsequies، funeral ceremony جَنَازَة، جَنَازَة
 funereal، funeral جَنَازِي، جَنَازِي
 paronomasia جَنَاس
 alliteration جَنَاس اسْتِهْلَاقِي
 heart; soul جَنَان: قَلْبٌ، رُوحٌ
 steadfast، staunch، unflinching، undismayed، fearless، tough، bold ثَابِتُ الجَنَانِ
 shield جَنَان، جُنَانَة: تُرْسٌ
 felony، serious crime، capital offense جَنَايَة
 قَانُونُ الجَنَايَاتِ، مَحْكَمَةُ الجَنَايَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونِ، مَحْكَمَةٌ
 to put aside، lay aside، push away; to ward off; to send away، dismiss جَنَبَ: نَحَى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ
 to worry about، be anxious about; to miss، long for، yearn for جَنَبَ إِلَى: قَلِقٌ وَاشْتَاقٌ
 to ejaculate، be impure، be in a state of major ritual impurity جَنَبَ الرَّجُلُ: قَدَفَ المَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَسَ
 to suffer from pleurisy، be pleuritic جُنَبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجُنَابُ
 to keep away from، guard against، protect from، pre-

head or mind
 jinn، demons، fairies جِن: جَانٌ
 to pick، gather، reap، harvest، pluck out، pull off جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ
 to earn، get، obtain، acquire، receive، gain، win، profit، reap، harvest، realize، derive، draw; to attain، achieve، accomplish، secure، bring about; to incur، bring upon oneself، draw on oneself جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ
 to commit، perpetrate جَنَى: ارْتَكَبَ
 to wrong، aggrieve، harm، hurt، victimize، do harm to، do wrong to، injure by injustice، disadvantage، bring or lead into trouble، inflict an evil upon، plunge into misfortune، cause losses (disaster، misery) to جَنَى عَلَى: أَضْرَبَ
 fruits، yield، produce، crop، harvest، revenue، returns، receipts، proceeds، earnings، takings، incomings جَنَى: غَلَّةٌ، مَحْضُولٌ، مَدْخُولٌ
 funereal، funeral جَنَازِي: جَنَازِي
 Hanging Gardens، hanging gardens of Babylon الجَنَائِنُ المَعْلُوقَةُ
 gardener; orchardist; horticulturist جَنَائِنِي: بُسْتَانِي
 criminal، penal جَنَائِي
 قَانُونُ جَنَائِي، مَحْكَمَةُ جَنَائِيَّة - رَاجِعِ قَانُونِ، مَحْكَمَةٌ
 Esq., Esquire, Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency، Your (His) Honor جَنَاب، جَنَابِكُمْ: حَضْرَةٌ، حَضْرَتُكُمْ
 pleurisy جُنَاب (مرض)
 major ritual impurity جَنَابَة [شريعة إسلامية]
 جَنَابَة - رَاجِعِ جَنَى
 جَنَاح (الطَّائِرِ وَالطَّائِرَةِ وَالْبِنَايَةِ وَالْحِزْبِ السِّيَاسِيِّ وَاللُّبَّةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّةِ)
 wing (of a bird، airplane، building، political party، goal game) جَنَاح
 ala، wing جَنَاح [تَشْرِيحُ وَنَبَاتُ]
 annex، wing جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِنَبَايَةٍ
 suite جَنَاح: شِقَّةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ عُزُوفٍ (فِي فُنْدُوقِ الإِخ)
 ward جَنَاح: قِسْمٌ فِي مَسْتَشْفَى أَوْ سِجْنٍ الإِخ
 stand، stall، booth جَنَاح (فِي مَعْرُضِ)
 flank، wing جَنَاحُ الجَيْشِ (الأَيْمَنُ أَوِ الأَيْسَرُ)

to strand, run aground جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ
 to deviate from, depart from, turn جَنَحَ عَنْ: اِنْحَرَفَ
 away from, diverge from, digress from
 to be delinquent, جَنَحَ: كَانَ جَانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحًا
 misdemeanant
 to wing, provide with wings جَنَحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ اُجْنَحَةً
 to accuse of a sin; to charge جَنَحَ: نَسَبَ اِلَيْهِ اِثْمًا
 with an offense; to impute guilt to
 watch, part of the night جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ): طَائِفَةٌ، هَرَبِعٌ
 in the dark of جُنْحِ اللَّيْلِ، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَامِ
 night, under cover of night
 side جُنْح: جَانِبٌ
 جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْلِ) - راجع جُنْحٌ
 جُنْحَةٌ [قانون] misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense
 to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, جُنْدٌ: طَوَّعَ (الجُنُودَ)
 muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed
 forces, levy troops, raise troops
 to mobilize, call up جُنْدٌ: عَسَا
 soldiers, troops, soldiery, army جُنْدٌ: عَسْكَرٌ
 grasshopper جُنْدُبٌ: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاطٌ (حشرة)
 gendarmerie, gendarmery, gendarmes, جُنْدُرْمَةٌ
 police(men)
 oysters جُنْدُفْلِيٌّ
 to fell, throw down, knock down, strike جُنْدَلٌ: صَرَعَ
 down, bring to the ground
 rock, stone جُنْدَلٌ: صَخْرٌ
 cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade جُنْدَلٌ: سَلَالٌ
 gondola جُنْدُولٌ
 soldier, private جُنْدِيٌّ
 reserve, reservist جُنْدِيٌّ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ
 private first class; lance corporal جُنْدِيٌّ اَوَّلٌ
 recruit, cadet جُنْدِيٌّ غَرٌّ
 Unknown Soldier الجُنْدِيُّ المَجْهُولُ
 regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ
 the army, the military, the armed forces; mili- جُنْدِيَّةٌ
 tary service; military life (career, profession)
 general جِزْرَال: لَوَاءٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي المَجِيْشِ)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare
 side جَنِبٌ: جِهَةٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
 side, flank, waist جَنِبٌ: كَتِفٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
 جَنِبٌ، بِجَنِبِ - راجع إلى جَانِبِ، بِجَانِبِ (جَانِبِ)
 side by side (with), جَنِبًا اِلَى جَنِبِ، جَنِبًا لِجَنِبِ
 abreast (of or with)
 aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; جَنِبَ عَلَى
 separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself
 pleurisy ذَاتُ الجَنِبِ، دَاءُ الجَنِبِ (مَرَضٌ)
 pleura غِشَاءُ الجَنِبِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 impure, in a state of major ritual جُنُبٌ: اَصَابَتْهُ المَجَانِبَةُ
 impurity
 جُنْبَارٌ، جُنْبَارِيٌّ - راجع جُمْبَارٌ، جُمْبَارِيٌّ
 horse dealer جُنْبَارٌ: تَاجِرُ الخَيْلِ
 shrub, bush جُنْبَةٌ: شَجِيرَةٌ
 side; region, area, territory, جُنْبَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مِنتَقَةٌ
 land; district
 what one avoids جُنْبَةٌ: مَا يَتَجَنَّبُهُ المَرءُ
 shrimp; prawn جُنْبَرِيٌّ: قُرَيْدِسٌ
 lateral, side جُنْبِيٌّ: جَانِبِيٌّ
 shrubby, frutescent جُنْبِيٌّ: شَجِيرِيٌّ
 paradise, heaven جَنَّةٌ: فِرْدَوْسٌ
 paradise, Heaven الجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النِّعَمِ: الفِرْدَوْسُ
 garden جَنَّةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ
 swallow عَصْفُورُ الجَنَّةِ
 shelter, shield, protection, screen جَنَّةٌ: سِتْرٌ
 shield جَنَّةٌ: تَرَسٌ
 جَنَّةٌ: جُنُونٌ - راجع جُنُونٌ
 gentleman جَنْتِلْمَانٌ
 knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, جَنْجُرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 knotgrass
 hop جَنْجُلٌ: حَبِيشَةُ الدِّينَارِ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to incline to, tend to, learn to(ward); to جَنَحَ اِلَى: مَالَ
 turn to

scoliosis	جَنَفٌ: زَوْرٌ، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفِقْرِيِّ
	جَنَفٌ: اِنْجِرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَانَفٌ
sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian	جُنْفَاصٌ، جُنْفَيْصٌ
dipper, water ouzel, water crane	جُنْقَلَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane	جُنِنٌ: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا
grave, tomb, sepulcher	جَنْبٌ: قَبْرٌ
shroud, winding-sheet	جَنْبٌ: كَفَنٌ
south	جُنُنٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُنُونٌ
southward(s), south, toward the south	جُنُوبٌ: الْجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الشَّمَالَ
southeast, southeastward	جُنُوبًا
southwest, southwestward	الْجُنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيَّ
southern, south, southerly	الْجُنُوبُ الْغَرْبِيَّ
southerner	جُنُوبِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْجُنُوبِ
southeastern, southeast	جُنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيٌّ
southwestern, southwest	جُنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيٌّ
inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to	جُنُوحٌ إِلَى: مَيْالٌ
inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent	جُنُوحٌ: مَيْلٌ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحٌ: مَيْلٌ إِلَى الْإِجْرَامِ
juvenile delinquency	جُنُوحُ الْأَحْدَاثِ
stranding, running aground	جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَةِ
delinquency; criminality	جُنُوحِيَّةٌ: جُنُوحٌ
insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly	جُنُونٌ
para-noia	جُنُونُ الْأَضْطِهَادِ، جُنُونٌ هُدَايِيٌّ، جُنُونُ الْأَرْزِيَابِ
kleptomania	جُنُونُ السَّرَقَةِ
megalomania	جُنُونُ الْعَظْمَةِ
frenzy, temporary madness	جُنُونٌ مُوقَّتٌ
crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled	جُنُونِيٌّ
freshly picked or plucked (fruit)	جَنِيٌّ (مِنْ الثَّمَرِ)

to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for	جَنَزَ الْمَيِّتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْهِ
verdigris	جَنْزَارٌ: زِنْجَارٌ
chain	جَنْزِيرٌ: زِنْجِيرٌ، سِلْسِلَةٌ
to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship	جَنَسَ: مَنَحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةَ
kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category	جِنْسٌ: نَوْعٌ، ضَرْبٌ، صِنْفٌ
race, stock	جِنْسٌ: عِرْقٌ، عُنْصُرٌ
genus	جِنْسٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
sex (male, female)	جِنْسٌ (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذُّكُورَةُ أَوْ الْأُنُوثَةُ)
gender	جِنْسٌ (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِيرُ أَوْ التَّأْنِيثُ) [لُغَةٌ]
sex, sexuality, sexual drive	جِنْسٌ: غَرِيْزَةٌ جِنْسِيَّةٌ (urge, instinct)
sex, sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge	جِنْسٌ، مُمَارَسَةُ الْجِنْسِ: جَمَاعٌ
human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people	الْجِنْسُ الْبَشَرِيُّ
the stronger sex, the sterner sex	الْجِنْسُ الْحَشِينُ
the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex	الْجِنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ
generic noun	إِسْمٌ جِنْسِيٌّ
asexual, sexless, neuter	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
ethnology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْناسِ الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
sexuality	جِنْسَانِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic	جِنْسِيٌّ
sex appeal	إِتِّصَالٌ جِنْسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِتِّصَالٌ
sexual activity, sexuality	جَادِيَّةٌ جِنْسِيَّةٌ
nationality, citizenship	نَشَاطٌ جِنْسِيٌّ
sexuality	جِنْسِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطَنَةٌ، مُوَاطِنِيَّةٌ
registry, flag	جِنْسِيَّةٌ: جِنْسَانِيَّةٌ، كَوْنُ الْفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أَوْ أُنْثَى
stateless, having no nationality	جِنْسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
gentian	عَدِيمُ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
	جَنْطِيَانٌ، جَنْطِيَانَا (نَبَاتٌ)
	جَنَفٌ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَانَفٌ عَنْ

respiratory system	جِهَارُ النَّفْسِ، جِهَارُ تَنْفَسِيٍّ
nervous system	جِهَارُ عَصَبِيٍّ
muscular system	جِهَارُ عَضَلِيٍّ
digestive system, digestive apparatus	جِهَارُ الْهَضْمِ، جِهَارُ هَضْمِيٍّ
vascular system	جِهَارُ وَعَائِيٍّ
steering gear; control(s)	جِهَارُ التَّوْجِيهِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ
transmission	جِهَارُ نَقْلِ الْحَرَكَةِ
transmitter, transmitting set	جِهَارُ إِرْسَالٍ، جِهَارُ مُرْسِلٍ أَوْ مُذَبِّعٍ
re-ciever, receiving set	جِهَارُ الْبِقَاطِ أَوْ اسْتِقْبَالٍ، جِهَارُ لَاقِطٍ أَوْ مُسْتَقْبِلٍ
television, television set, TV	جِهَارُ تَلْفِزِيُونِيٍّ، جِهَارُ تَلْفِزِيُونٍ
radio, radio set	جِهَارُ رَادِيُوٍّ
wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie	جِهَارُ لَاسِلِكِيٍّ
scuba	جِهَارُ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ (تَحْتَ الْمَاءِ أثنَاءِ الْغَوْصِ)
systemic; systematic	جِهَارِيٍّ
abortionist	جِهَاضٌ: مُخْتَرِفُ الْإِجْهَاضِ
	جِهَالَةٌ - رَاجِعُ جِهَلٍ
	جِهَامَةٌ - رَاجِعُ تَجَهُّمٍ
great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur	جِهَبْدٌ، جِهَبْدٌ
lioness	جِهَبْرٌ: لَبْوَةٌ، لَبْوَةٌ
side; direction	جِهَةٌ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ، صَوْبٌ
region, area; part, section; district, quarter	جِهَةٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، مَنطِقَةٌ
locality, locale, place	جِهَةٌ: مَوْقِعٌ
party, side	جِهَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ
authority, body	جِهَةٌ: مَرَجِعٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
modality	جِهَةٌ [مَنْطِقٌ]
cardinal points	الْجِهَاتُ الْأَصْلِيَّةُ (شَمَالٌ، جَنُوبٌ، شَرْقٌ، غَرْبٌ)
toward(s), to, in the direction of	إِلَى جِهَةٍ كَذَا: شَطْرَ، صَوْبَ
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,	لِجِهَةٍ كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking	جَنِيٌّ: قِطَافٌ، حَصْدٌ
earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization: achievement, accomplishment	جَنِيٌّ: كَسْبٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ
jinni, demon, fairy	جَنِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الْجِنِّ
bush, shrub	جُنَيْبَةٌ: جَنْبَةٌ، شَجِيرَةٌ
crime, offense, delict; guilt	جُنَيْبَةٌ: جُرْمٌ، ذَنْبٌ
fairy, female jinni, female demon	جُنَيْبَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ جَنِيٍّ
aileron	جُنَيْحٌ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
elytron, elytrum	جُنَيْحٌ عُمْدِيٌّ (فِي بَعْضِ الْحَشْرَاتِ)
fetus; embryo	جُنَيْنٌ
embryology	عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَةِ
	جُنَيْنَاتِيٍّ - رَاجِعُ جَنَائِيٍّ
garden	جُنَيْبَةٌ: حَدِيقَةٌ
fetal; embryonic, embryonal	جُنَيْنِيٍّ
pound	جُنَيْبَةٌ
pound sterling, English pound	جُنَيْبَةٌ اسْتِرْلِينِيٍّ، جُنَيْبَةٌ انْكَلِيزِيٍّ
Egyptian pound	جُنَيْبَةٌ مِصْرِيٍّ
jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle	جِهَادٌ
utmost, most, limit, utmost degree	جِهَادِيٌّ: قُصَارَى
sonority, orotundity, loudness	جِهَارٌ، جِهَارٌ - رَاجِعُ جَهْرٍ
apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, installation system, apparatus	جِهَارٌ (جِ أَجْهَرَةٌ): أَدَاةٌ، عُدَّةٌ
body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group	جِهَارٌ: نِظَامٌ [تَشْرِيحُ الْإِنْسَانِ]
trousseau	جِهَارٌ: هَيْئَةٌ
machinery of government; organ of government	جِهَارُ الْعُرُوسِ
urinary system	جِهَارُ الْحُكْمِ
reproductive system	جِهَارُ الْبَوْلِ، جِهَارُ بَوْلِيٍّ
	جِهَارُ التَّنَاسُلِ، جِهَارُ تَنَاسُلِيٍّ

to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit
with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

to rig (a ship) جَهَرَ السَّفِينَةَ

to prepare the bride's trousseau جَهَرَ العُرُوسَ

to prepare (the deceased) for burial جَهَرَ المَيِّتَ

to man جَهَرَ بالرِّجَالِ

جَهَشَ (تَ نَفْسُهُ) - راجع أَجْهَشَ بالبُكَاءِ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهَضَ: سَقَطَ

not to know (of), have no knowledge of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about: to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

to attribute ignorance to; to accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance جَهَّلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الجَهْلَ

ignorance, nescience, benightedness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of) جَهْلٌ: جَهَالَةٌ، ضِدُّ عِلْمٍ

snipe جَهَلٌ - راجع جَهَلٌ

hell, hellfire جَهَنَّمُ - راجع نَجْمٌ

hellish, infernal جَهَنَّمِيٌّ - راجع نَجْمٌ

orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong جَهْرِيٌّ - راجع نَجْمٌ

orotundity, sonority, loudness جَهْرِيَّةٌ - راجع نَجْمٌ

جَهْلٌ - راجع جَاهِلٌ

جَهْوَةٌ - راجع تَجَهَّمٌ

جَهِيدٌ، بَجْهَدٍ جَهِيدٍ - راجع جُهْدٌ

جَهِيرٌ: جَهْوَرِيٌّ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

miscarried fetus, abortion جَهِيضٌ: جَهِيضٌ، سَقَطَ

abortive, unsuccessful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail جَهِيضٌ: مُخْفِقٌ، عَقِيمٌ، بَلَاءٌ جَدْوَى

atmosphere, air جَوٌّ: مَا بَيْنَ الأَرْضِ والسَّمَاءِ

with respect to, respecting

from, from the direction of مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ

from, on the part of, by مِنْ جِهَةٍ كَذَا: مِنْ قِبَلِ

on the other hand مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ

جَهْدٌ: جَدٌّ - راجع إِجْتَهَدَ

جَهْدٌ: أَرْهَقَ - راجع أَجْهَدَ

جَهْدٌ - راجع جُهْدٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble; (strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power جُهْدٌ

voltage, tension, potential جُهْدٌ [كهرباء]

with great difficulty, with great effort, بَجْهَدٍ جَهِيدٍ

with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

بَدَلٌ جُهْدُهُ - راجع بَدَلٌ

لا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا - راجع أَلَا

جَهْدَانٌ - راجع مُجْتَهِدٌ

potential جُهْدِيٌّ [كهرباء]

to appear, come out, come جَهَرَ: ظَهَرَ، اِنْكَشَفَ، اِنْتَشَرَ

to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

جَهَرَ (الأمرَ أَوْ بِهِ) - راجع جَاهَرَ بـ

to raise the voice جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: رَفَعَهُ

to dazzle, daze جَهَرَ: بَهَرَ

to be or become loud, sonorous, جَهَرَ الصَّوْتُ: اِرْتَفَعَ

orotund جَهَرَ (تِ العَيْنِ أَوْ البَصَرِ)

to dazzle, be or become dazzled or dazed جَهَرَ (البَصَرَ)

dazzling; day blindness جَهَرَ (البَصَرَ)

openness, overtness, publicness, publicity جَهْرٌ - راجع جَهْوَرِيٌّ

جَهْرٌ: مُجَاهَرَةٌ - راجع مُجَاهَرَةٌ

publicly, in public, openly, جَهْرًا، بِالْمَجْرَهْرِ: عِلَانِيَّةٌ

overtly جَهْرَةً: عِلَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَهْرًا

جَهْرٌ عَلَى - راجع أَجْهَرَ عَلَى

to prepare, ready, make ready جَهْرٌ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ

near, close to, in the neighborhood
of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by
good-neighbor policy
بِجَوَارٍ: قُرْبًا
سِيَّاسَةُ حُسْنِ الْجَوَارِ
جَوَارِبُ - راجع جَوْرِبُ
جَوَارِحُ - راجع جَارِحَةٌ
permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness
possibility, potential(ity), contingency, propability
permit, license, authorization
passport
laissez-passer; pass
poetic license
guava
globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage
ranger
boy scout, scout
جَوَارِزُ: كُونُ الشَّيْءِ جَائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا بِهِ
جَوَارِزُ: إِكْتِبَانِيَّةٌ، إِحْتِمَالٌ
جَوَارِزُ: رُخْصَةٌ
جَوَارِزُ سَفَرٍ
جَوَارِزُ مُرُورٍ
جَوَارِزُ شِعْرِيٍّ
جَوَاقِفُ، جَوَاقِفُ (نبات)
جَوَالٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع مُتَجَوِّلٌ
جَوَالٌ: رَحَالَةٌ، جَوَّابٌ
جَوَالٌ: رَجُلٌ أَمِنُ طَوَّافٍ
جَوَالٌ: كَنَافٌ
بَائِعٌ جَوَالٌ - راجع بَائِعٌ
جَوَالَةٌ - راجع جَوَالٌ
جَوَالِقٌ: عِدَلٌ
جَوَانِحُ - راجع جَانِحَةٌ، جَانِحٌ
جَوَانِيٌّ: دَاخِلِيٌّ
jewelry; jewels, gems
jeweler
جَوَاهِرٌ: مُجَوَّهَرَاتٌ
جَوَاهِرِيٌّ: جَوَّهَرِيٌّ، جَوَّهَرَجِيٌّ
travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal
piercing, penetration, perforation, boring
hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation
lacuna
jute
جَوْبٌ: خَرَقٌ
جَوْبَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ
جَوْبَةٌ: فَجْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
جَوْتٌ، جُوْتَةٌ
جَوْحٌ: إِجْتِيَاحٌ - راجع إِجْتِيَاحٌ
broadcloth; cloth; suiting
جَوَخٌ

weather
environment, surroundings, milieu; medium
atmosphere, air, ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood
situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position
rainy weather
air-to-air
surface-to-air, ground-to-air
by air, by airplane
airborne
airsickness
airsick
to weather
passion, love; intense emotion
جَوَى: طَقْسٌ
جَوَى: مُحِيطٌ، بَيْئَةٌ
جَوَى، جَوَّعَامٌ: حَالَةٌ سَائِدَةٌ أَوْ شُعُورٌ بِهَا
جَوَى، جَوَّعَامٌ: وَضْعٌ، حَالَةٌ
جَوَى مُمَطَّرٌ أَوْ مَاطِرٌ
جَوَى - جَوَّوْ - جَوَّوْ: مِّنَ الْجَوِّ إِلَى الْجَوِّ
أَرْضٌ - جَوَّوْ
جَوَّوْ، بِالْجَوِّ: بِطَرِيقِ الْجَوِّ: بِالطَّائِرَةِ
airborne
airsickness
airsick
جَوَّوْ: عَرَضٌ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلُقِ أَوْ لِفِعْلِ الْعَوَامِلِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
جَوَّوْ: وَجْدٌ
جَوَّابٌ - راجع جَائِبَةٌ
جَوَّابٌ: رَدٌّ
answer, reply; response
plea
rejoinder
rebutter
octave
apodosis
globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage
wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant
answering, reply
Passeriformes, passerines
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent
horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer
جَوَّادٌ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ
جَوَّادٌ: حِصَانٌ (سَرِيْعٌ)
جَوَّادٌ: كَرِيمٌ، سَخِيٌّ - راجع جَوَّادٌ
neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity
protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee
جَوَّارٌ: قُرْبٌ
جَوَّارٌ: عَهْدٌ، ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ
جَوَّارٌ: حِصَانٌ (سَرِيْعٌ)

to starve, famish, hunger	جَوَعَ: أَجَاعَ
hunger, starvation	جَوْع
to be or become hollow	جَوْعَان - راجع جَائِع
to hollow out, cave, cavern	جَوْف: كَانَ أَجُوفَ
out, excavate, bore, make hollow	جَوْف: صَيَّرَهُ أَجُوفَ، قَعَرَ
interior, inside, heart	جَوْف: دَاخِلٌ، بَاطِنٌ، بَطْنٌ
abdomen, belly, venter	جَوْف: بَطْنٌ، خِلَافُ الطَّهْرُ
coelom	جَوْف: بَاطِنُ البَطْنِ
hold	جَوْف: تَجَوَّفَ، فَتَحَهُ، نُقِرَ - راجع تَجْوِيف
inside, within; in(to); in the middle of	جَوْفُ السَّفِينَةِ
interior, inner, inside	فِي جَوْفٍ
abdominal, ventral	جَوْفِي: دَاخِلِي
underground, subterranean,	جَوْفِي: بَطْنِي
subsurface; plutonic, hypogene	جَوْفِي: تَحْتَ الأَرْضِ
core	عَيْنَةُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ
groundwater	مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّةٍ
troop, company, group, band	جَوْق - راجع جَوْقَةٌ
choir; orchestra, band	جَوْقَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
theatrical troupe	جَوْقَةٌ: مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
Legion of Honor	جَوْقَةٌ: مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ
jockey	جَوْكِي: فَارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الخَيْلَ فِي السَّبَاقِ
joule	جَوْل: جَوْلٌ - راجع تَجَوَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voy-	جَوْل: وَحْدَةٌ طَاقَةٍ أَوْ عَمَلٌ
age, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand	جَوْلَان - راجع تَجَوَّلَ
round	جَوْلَةٌ: (مِن مَبَارَاةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارِكِ إلخ)
golf	جَوْلْف (لعبة)
furze, gorse, whin	جَوْلَقِي (نبات)
ham	جَوْمَبُون: جَانِبُون
inlet, bay, gulf	جُون: خَلِيج

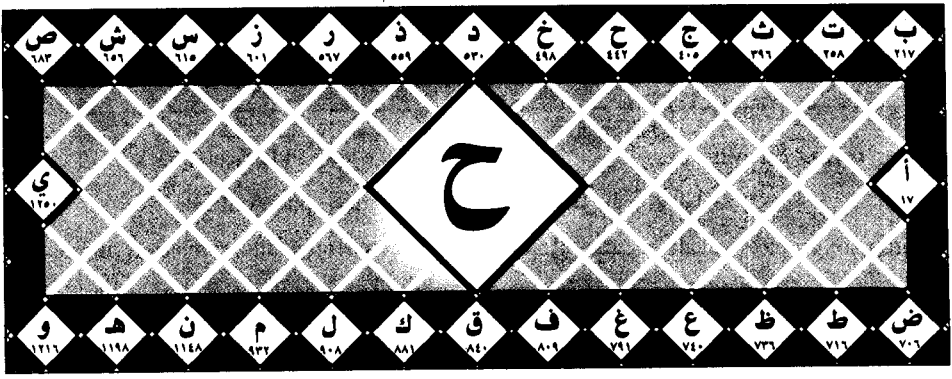
to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade,	جَوَّدَ: حَسَّنَ
make better	جَوَّدَ القَارِئُ
to intone, modulate, recite	جَوَّدَ: مَطَّرَ عَزِيرٌ
heavy rain, downpour	جُود: كَرَمٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, openhanded-	جُودَةٌ، جُودَةٌ
ness, munificence, bounty	جُودَةٌ: جُودَةٌ، جُودَةٌ
goodness, excellence, quality, fine	جُودٌ: [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, su-	جُور: ظَلَمٌ
perbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy	جُور: جَائِرٌ، ظَالِمٌ - راجع جَائِرٌ
judo	جُورَب (ج جَوَارِب)
injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong;	جُورِي (نبات)
oppression, tyranny	جُورَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ - راجع أَجَارَ
sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)	جُوز، جُوزَةٌ (نبات)
damask rose	جُوزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جُوزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ، جُوزُ بَوَى
nutmeg	جُوزُ التِّيءِ، جُوزَةُ التِّيءِ
nux vomica	جُوزُ الهِنْدِ، جُوزُ هِنْدِيٍّ، جُوزَةُ النَّارِجِيلِ
coconut	جُوزُ أَرْمَدٍ
walnut; nut	جُوزُ جَنْدَمٍ
butternut, white walnut	جُوزُ زَيْتُونِيٍّ
mangosteen	جُوزُ الشَّيْءِ: وَسَطُهُ
pecan	جُوزُ الشَّيْءِ: مُعْظَمُهُ
middle, center, heart	جُوزَةُ الخُلُقُومِ، جُوزَةُ العُنُقِ
most (of), bulk, major part	الجُوزَاءِ، بُرْجُ الجُوزَاءِ [فلك]
Adam's apple	الجُوزَاءِ، كَوَكِبَةُ الجُوزَاءِ [فلك]
Gemini	مَنْكِبُ الجُوزَاءِ [فلك]
Orion	جُوزَل: زُعْغُلُونٌ
Betelgeuse	جُوزِيٌّ
squab, young pigeon	الجُوزِيَّاتِ: الفَصِيلَةُ الجُوزِيَّةُ
nut-brown, hazel; nut	جُوزِيَّة: شَجَرٌ مِّنْ فَصِيلَةِ الجُوزِ
Juglandaceae	جُوسَقِي: قَصْرٌ
hickory	جُوشَن: صَدْرٌ
palace, mansion; belvedere	
chest, breast, thorax	

rye	جُوَيْدَار (نبات)
nucellus	جُوَيْزَة (بَيْضَة النَّبَات)
stud	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: مِسَارٌ كَبِيرُ الرَّأْسِ
dowel; peg, pin	جَوِيْط، جَوِيْطَة: وَتَدٌ
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	جِينَة، جِينَة: مَجِيءٌ
back and forth, to and fro, up and down	جِينَة وَذَهَابًا، جِينَة وَذُهُوبًا
quicklime, unslaked lime	جِيَا حَة - رَا جِعِ اجْتِيَا ح جِيَار: جِيْرٌ حِيٌّ غَيْرٌ مُطْمَأً
limekiln	جِيَارَة: كَلَّاسَة
agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, horn-mad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering	جِيَا ش
to pocket, provide with a pocket	جِيْب: جَعَلَ لَهُ جِيْبًا
pocket	جِيْب (النَّوْبِ الْخ)
heart; breast, bosom	جِيْب: قَلْبٌ، صَدْرٌ
sinus	جِيْب [تَشْرِيْح]
nasal sinus(es)	جِيْب (أَنْفِيٌّ)، جِيُوب (أَنْفِيَّةٌ) [تَشْرِيْح]
sine	جِيْب، جِيْبُ الزَّوَايَة [رِيَاضِيَا ت]
cosine	جِيْبُ التَّمَامِ [رِيَاضِيَا ت]
pocket(s) of resistance	جِيْبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، جِيُوبُ الْمَقَاوِمَة
air pocket, air hole, pocket	جِيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ
sinusitis	إِتِهَابُ الْجِيْبِ أَوْ الْجِيُوبِ
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جِيْبٌ
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِّينٌ جِيْبٌ
pocket book, pocket edition	كِتَابُ الْجِيْبِ، طَبْعَةُ الْجِيْبِ
pocketbook, wallet, billfold	مِحْفَظَةٌ جِيْبٌ
pocket money	مَصْرُوفُ الْجِيْبِ، مَالُ الْجِيْبِ
pocketful	مِلءٌ جِيْبٌ
to pocket, put in one's pocket	وَضَعَ فِي جِيْبِهِ
jeep	جِيْبٌ، سِيَّارَةٌ جِيْبٌ
pocket	جِيْبَة: جِيْبٌ
pocket	جِيْبِيٌّ

ham	جُونُون: جَانُونٌ
black-bellied sand grouse	جُونِي (طَائِرٌ)
essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content	جَوْهَرٌ: مَا هِيَ، لُبٌّ، مَادَّةٌ
jewel, gem	جَوْهَرٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
atom; monad	جَوْهَرٌ قَرْدٌ
jewel, gem	جَوْهَرَة: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
jeweler	جَوْهَرَجِيٌّ: جَوَاهِرِيٌّ، جَوْهَرِيٌّ
substantial, substantive, material; essential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital	جَوْهَرِيٌّ: أَسَاسِيٌّ
jeweler	جَوْهَرِيٌّ: جَوَاهِرِيٌّ، جَوْهَرَجِيٌّ
essentialism	جَوْهَرِيَّةٌ: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلَاسِفِيَّةٌ
to be passionately stirred by love or grief	جَوِيٌّ
air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)	جَوِيٌّ
air fleet, air force(s)	أَسْطُولٌ جَوِيٌّ، قُوَاتٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
airdrop	إِنْزَالٌ جَوِيٌّ (لِمَوْنٍ أَوْ جُنْدٍ بِالْمِطْلَآتِ)
airmail	بَرِيدٌ جَوِيٌّ
airlift, air bridge	جِسْرٌ جَوِيٌّ
meteorite	حَجَرٌ جَوِيٌّ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَة)
atmospheric pressure	ضَغْطٌ جَوِيٌّ
meteorology	عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّةِ
air raid	غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
air cover	غِطَاءٌ جَوِيٌّ، مِطْلَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
air base	قَاعَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
airspace	مَجَالٌ جَوِيٌّ
aviation, air navigation	مِلَاحَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
airport	مِينَاءٌ جَوِيٌّ
weather report	نَشْرَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
meteorology	جَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِيَّةِ

carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver	جيفة
generation	جيل: أهل الزمان الواحد
generation, group of people; nation; race	جيل: صنف من الناس
century	جيل: قرن
age, era, epoch, period, time	جيل: عصر
ice cream	جيلاتي: بوظة
gelatin(e), jelly	جيلاتين: هلام
gelatinous, jellylike	جيلاتيني: هلامي
gene	جين، جينة: مورثة، مورث [أحياء]
genic, genetic	جيني: مورثي [أحياء]
geopolitics	جيو بوليتيكا
geopolitical	جيو بوليتيكي: متعلق بالجيو بوليتيكا
geodesic	جيوديسي: متعلق بالجيوديسيا
geodesist	جيوديسي: عالم بالجيوديسيا
geodesy	جيوديسيا
geodynamics	جيوديناميك
geodynamic	جيوديناميكي: متعلق بالجيوديناميك
geophysics	جيوفيزياء
geophysical	جيوفيزيائي: متعلق بالجيوفيزياء
geophysicist	جيوفيزيائي: عالم بالجيوفيزياء
geochemistry	جيو كيمياء
geochemical	جيو كيميائي: متعلق بالجيو كيمياء
geochemist	جيو كيميائي: عالم بالجيو كيمياء
geologic(al)	جيولوجي: متعلق بالجيولوجيا
geologist	جيولوجي: عالم بالجيولوجيا
geology	جيولوجيا
geomorphology	جيو مورفولوجيا
geomorpho-logic(al)	جيو مورفولوجي: متعلق بالجيومورفولوجيا
geomorphologist	جيو مورفولوجي: عالم بالجيومورفولوجيا

to have a long and graceful neck	جيد: كان أجيد
good; perfect; fine, well	جيد
well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly	جيداً
very good	جيد جداً
neck	جيد: عنق
جيداء، جيدانة - راجع أجيد	جيداء، جيدانة - راجع أجيد
to endorse, back	جيز: ظهر (شيكاً، سنداً إلخ)
to plaster with lime, whitewash	جيز: طلى بالجيز
to calcine, calcify	جيز: حول إلى جيز
yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!	جيز: نعم
lime	جيز: كلس
quicklime, unslaked lime	جيز حبي، جيز غير مطفأ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	جيز مطفأ
limestone	حجر الجيز
limewater	ماء الجيز
neighborhood	جيرة
endorsement	جيزو: تجيز، تطهير
calcareous, calcic, limy, lime	جيزي: كلسي
limestone	حجر جيزي
to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)	جيش: جند، عبأ
army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery	جيش
occupation forces	جيش احتلال
army reserve(s)	جيش احتياطي
regular army	جيش نظامي
agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering	جيشان
nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust	جيشان النفس
to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy	جيف: أثن



magician, sorcerer, wizard

everything became confused, muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos
corrosive, erosive

judge, justice

black

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister

inductive

to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

pilgrim; hajji

to propose a riddle to

to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

chamberlain

bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

eyebrow, brow

edge, border, end, tip, point
veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing

dashboard; windshield, windscreen

superciliary

need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand

حابل: ساحر

حات: أَكَّال

حاتيم: قاض

حاتيم: أَسْوَد

حاتيم: مَشُوم

حات [كهرباء]

حاج إلى - راجع إحتاج إلى

حاج: جَادَلَ

حاج (ج حُجَّاج وَحَجَّيج وَحُجَّج)

حاجي: طَرَحَ عَلَيْهِ أَحْجِيَّةً

حاجي: تَكَلَّمَ بِالْأَلْفَاظِ عَنَّاغَمِيَّةً

حاجب: بَوَّاب

حاجبُ الْمَلِكِ أَوْ السَّيِّدِ

حاجبُ مَحْكَمَةٍ

حاجب (العَيْن)

حاجب: طَرَفٌ، حَرْفٌ
حاجب: سَاتِرٌ

حاجبة

حاجبي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاجِبِ الْعَيْنِ

حاجة: لُزُومٌ، إِقْتِضَاءٌ

confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded

holder, possessor, owner: occupant, occupier; tenant

bachelor

حائِزٌ (شَهَادَةٌ) بَكَّالُورِيُوس

menstruating, menstruous, sick

حائِضٌ، حائِضَةٌ

wall

حائِطٌ: جِدَارٌ

Wailing Wall

حائِطُ الْمَبْكِيِّ

to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, undervalue, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore

wall, mural

حائِطِيٌّ: جِدَارِيٌّ

unjust, unfair, inequitable

حائِفٌ: ظالِمٌ

weaver; knitter

حائِكٌ: حابِكٌ

obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block

partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer

حائِلٌ: مُتَمَيِّرٌ، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، مُتَلَوِّنٌ - راجع مُتَحَوِّلٌ

to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part

حائِيٌّ: تَحَيَّرَ لـ

حائِكٌ - راجع حَبَكٌ

weaver; knitter

حائِكٌ: حائِكٌ

hunter, huntsman

حابل: صَيَّادٌ

sharp, keen, cutting, acute, حَادٌّ: ماضٍ، قاطع، ثاقب
incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, حَادٌّ: شَدِيد
sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated,
raging

acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, حَادٌّ: حَرِيْف، لاذِع
piquant, hot, caustic, tart

high-pitched; strident, حَادٌّ: عَالِي الصَّوْت، صَارٌّ
harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

mourning (for), حَادٌّ (على): حَزَنَان (على)، حَزِين (على)
in mourning (for); mourner

sharp-sighted حَادُّ البَصَر

sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, حَادُّ الذَّهْن
quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, percept-
ive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle
quick-tempered, irascible, irri- حَادُّ المِرْجَاح، حَادُّ الطَّعْن
table, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered,
testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered,
peevish

acute angle حَادَّةُ الزَّوِيَّة

cameleer, camel driver حَادِي (الحَادِي): جَمَال

to speak to (or with), talk to (or حَادَّثَ: كَلَّمَ، تَحَادَّثَ مَعَ
with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a
conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with

occurring, happening, taking place, حَادِثٌ: جَارٍ، دَائِرٍ
going on; under way, in progress, in process

حَادِثٌ: جَدِيد - راجع حَدِيث

حَادِثٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - راجع حَدَث

حَادِثٌ: حَادِثَةٌ - راجع حَدِثَةٌ

incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; حَادِثَةٌ
accident, mishap; case; fact

traffic accident حَادِثَةٌ مُرُور

fat, thick حَادِرٌ: سَمِينٌ، غَلِيظٌ

eleventh حَادِي عَشَرَ

to be opposite (to), in front of, حَادِيٌّ: قَابِلٌ، كَانْ أَمَامَ
facing; to face, subtend

to parallel, be parallel to (or with), حَادِيٌّ: وَازِيٌّ
extend parallel to

to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border حَادِيٌّ: جَاوِرٌ
on, be adjacent to

حَادِرٌ: حَادِرٌ - راجع حَادِرٌ

skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous, حَادِقٌ: مَاهِرٌ

need, want, lack; حَاجَةٌ: عَوَزٌ، فَقْرٌ، اِفْتِقَارٌ، نَقْصٌ
neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; short-
age, deficiency, insufficiency

desire, wish; object(ive), حَاجَةٌ: رَغْبَةٌ، غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ
aim, end, goal, purpose

thing, object حَاجَةٌ: شَيْءٌ

needs, حَوَائِجٌ: لَوَازِمٌ، ضَرُورَاتٌ، تَجْهِيْزَاتٌ
necessities, necessities, exigencies, requirements,
requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects,
belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles,
equipment(s), supplies

necessity is the mother of حَاجَةٌ أُمُّ الاِخْتِرَاع
invention

كَانَ فِي حَاجَةٍ إِلَى - راجع اِخْتِاجَ إِلَى

there is no need to (or for): it is not حَاجَةٌ إِلَى أَوْ لِ
necessary, not required

if need be, in case of need, if necessary, حَاجَةٌ
when necessary

to meet, ful- حَاجَتُهُ، أَجَابَهُ إِلَى حَاجَتِهِ
fill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with
(someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

to relieve nature, excrete, تَقَوَّطَ، تَبَرَّرَ، تَقَوَّطَ
defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

partition, division, divider. حَاجِزٌ: فَاصِلٌ، قَاطِعٌ، سَدٌّ
screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obsta- حَاجِزٌ: عَائِقٌ
cle, hindrance, impediment

roadblock, barricade; checkpoint حَاجِزٌ (فِي طَرِيق)

hurdle حَاجِزٌ: يَقْفِزُ الرِّيَاضِيُّونَ أَوْ الحَيْلُ فَوْقَهُ

septum: dissepiment حَاجِزٌ [أَحْيَاءُ وَنَبَات]

sound barrier, sonic barrier حَاجِزُ الصَّوْت

customs barriers حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّة

distrainer, seizer, confiscator حَاجِزٌ عَلَى أَمْوَالِ الغَيْرِ

diaphragm, midriff الحِجَابُ الحَاجِزِ [تَشْرِيح]

حَاجِيَّاتٌ - راجع حَاجَاتٌ، حَوَائِجٌ (حَاجَةٌ)

rabbi حَاخَامٌ: حَبْرٌ (عِنْدَ اليَهُودِ)

to deviate from, حَادَ (عَنْ): مَالَ (عَنْ)، اِنْحَرَفَ (عَنْ)
depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve
from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from,
digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from,
stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing);
to change direction, alter one's course

to punish, chastise

حَارَفٌ: عَاقَبَ

to probe

حَارَفَ الجُرْحَ: سَبَرَهُ

arsonist, incendiary

مُرْتَكِبُ جَرِيْمَةِ الإِحْرَاقِ العَمْدِيّ

burning, incinerating; incendiary;

حَارِقٌ: مُحْرَقٌ

scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring;

burner, incinerator

قُبْلَةُ حَارِقَةٍ

withers

حَارِكٌ: أَعْلَى الكَاهِلِ

to hold, possess, own, have,

حَارَزَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى، أَحْرَزَ

take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain, accomplish, procure, realize, score

to be or become حزب: أَنْصَبَ إِلَى حِزْبٍ

partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حَازِبٌ: تَحَيَّرَ لِي، أَيْدَى - رَاجِعٌ تَحَرَّبَ لِي

misfortune, adversity, distress,

حَازِبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ

trouble; disaster, calamity

resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, جَازِمٌ، صَارِمٌ، حَازِمٌ

unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy, gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, austere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

judicious, prudent, reasonable

حَازِمٌ: حَصِيفٌ

hiccup(s)

حَازُوقَةٌ: فُوقٌ

to settle an account with, get even with; to call حَاسِبٌ

to account, hold responsible or answerable

to guard against, be on one's حَاسِبٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ (مِنْ)

guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be careful, take care, look out, watch out

teller, counter, calculator, computer,

حَاسِبٌ: عَادٌ

reckoner

computer

حَاسِبٌ الإِلِكْتُرُونِيّ أَوْ آلِيّ

arithmetician

حَاسِبٌ: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ

calculator, calculating machine

آلَةٌ حَاسِبَةٌ

calculator, calculating machine

حَاسِبَةٌ: آلَةٌ حَاسِبَةٌ

computer

حَاسِبَةٌ الإِلِكْتُرُونِيَّةُ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ

sense; receptor, sense organ

حَاسَّةٌ

the five senses

الحَوَاسُّ الخَمْسُ

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

حَازِقٌ: شَدِيدُ الحُمُوضَةِ، حَرِيْفٌ، جَرِيْفٌ

very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حَارًا: وَقَعَ فِي الحَيْرَةِ، إِزْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَيَّرَ

to return to, go back to, come back to

حَارًا: سَاخِنٌ

hot, warm

حَارًا: جَرِيْفٌ

hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp

ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, حَارًا: مُتَّقِدٌ، حَمَاسِيٌّ

passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, حَارًا: وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ

heartly, deep

warm-blooded

حَارًا: الدَّمُ

to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war

حَارَبَ (against), war (against), go to war (against), enter in-

to a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

quarter, district, part, section

حَارَةٌ: مَحَلَّةٌ، حَيٌّ

حَارِثٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَاثٌ

حَارِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْدَانٌ

fuse

حَارِزَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

guard, watch(man), lookout,

sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard

doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman,

concierge, porter, janitor

guardian, curator, caretaker, cus-

todian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, over-

seer, warden, trustee

ibis

حَارِسٌ: أَبُو مَنجَلٍ (طَائِرٌ)

ranger, forest ranger

حَارِسُ الأَخْرَاجِ، حَارِسُ العَابَةِ

administrator (of an estate)

gamekeeper

حَارِسُ الصَّيْدِ، حَارِسُ الطَّرَائِدِ

receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian

night watch, night watchman

goalkeeper

حَارِسُ المَرْمِيّ

actinomyces

حَارِشٌ: طُفَيْلِيٌّ بَكْتِيْرِيٌّ يُؤَلِّدُ مَرَضَ الحَارِشِ

actinomycosis

مَرَضُ الحَارِشِ: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ البَقَرَ الخُ

to treat, deal with

حَارَفٌ: عَامِلٌ

to reward, recompense, repay

حَارَفٌ: كَافَأَ

راقب الحاشية، رقيق الحواشي - راجع رقيق	راقب الحاشية، رقيق الحواشي - راجع رقيق
to turn away from, turn one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from	to turn away from, turn one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from
to share something with someone	حاضر
storm, violent wind, tempest, gale	عاصفة: حاصِب
alopecia, loss of hair	حاصة: تساقط الشعر
to blockade; to besiege, beleague, siege, lay siege to	حاصِر: حاصِدة - راجع حصّاد، حصّادة
bracket(s), brace(s)	حاصِرة [طباعة]
happening, taking place, occurring	حاصِل: حادث، جار
going on; in progress, under way, in process	حاصِل: نتيجَة - راجع حصيلة
total, sum; totality, sum total	حاصِل: غلّة، دخل، نتاج - راجع محصول
aggregate; score	حاصِل: مجموع، جملة
total, sum	حاصِل الجمع
product	حاصِل الضرب
intelligence quotient	حاصِل الذكاء
warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot	حاصِل: مَخزَن، مُستودِع
remainder, rest	حاصِل: بقية
in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule	حاصِل الكلام: مُفادَة، مَناه - راجع محصول الكلام
to menstruate	حاصِن، حاصِنَة: عَقيقة - راجع مُحصنة
to lecture, deliver or give a lecture	حاضر: ألقى مُحاضرة
present; attending	حاضر: موجود، غير غائب
ready, prepared, all set	حاضر: مُهيأ، جاهز
current, actual, present, present-day	حاضر: رَاهِن، حاليّ، جار
the present, the present time, the time being, the moment, this moment; today, now	الحاضر: الحاضر، الوقت، اليوم، الآن

sixth sense	الحاسة السادسة
illusion	خداع الحواس
bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded	حاسِر: مكشوف، عار - راجع حَسود
bareheaded, hatless	حاسِر: مكشوف الرأس
unarmored, unshielded	حاسِر: بلا درع
decisive, conclusive, peremptory, final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial	حاسِم: باتّ، فاصِل
to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to	حاسِن: عاملٌ بالحسنى، لاطفّ
to drive into a trap	حاش (الصيّد)
to round up	حاش (الدواب)
mower	حاش: قاطع العشب
except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of	حاشاً: باستثناء
God forbid!	حاشاً لله، حاشاً لله
far be it from you..	حاشاً لك (أَنْ)، حاشاً لك (أَنْ)
حاشِد: مُزدحم، غَفير - راجع مُحشَد	
حاشِدة: حاشِدة - راجع حاشِدة	
battery; storage battery, accumulator	حاشِدة
border, edge, margin, rim, fringe, hem	حاشِية: طَرف، حدّ، جانب
hem, border, edging, edge, selvage	حاشِية: جانب الثوب أو القماش
margin	حاشِية: جانب الكتاب أو الصفحة
footnote	حاشِية: هامش (في كتاب إلخ)
(marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s), explanatory remark(s)	حاشِية (تفسيرية): تَليقة، تَهمِسة
postscript, PS, note, NB	حاشِية: مَلاحَظة
retinue, suite, entourage, cortege, train, servants, attendants; dependents	حاشِية: بطانة، حشم
collaterals, collateral relatives	حواشٍ، الأقرباء الحواشي

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, حَافِظٌ عَلَى: حَفِظَ safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

to observe, comply حَافِظٌ عَلَى: اِتَّزَمَ بِهِ، وَاظَبَ عَلَى with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

to control oneself, حَافِظٌ عَلَى اَعْصَابِهِ أَوْ رِبَاطَةِ جَاسِهِ restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

to be punctual, be on time, keep or اَلْمَوْعِدِ عَلَى حَافِظٌ observe an appointment

keeper, guardian, caretaker, حَافِظٌ: وَاقٍ، صَائِنٌ، حَارِسٌ، custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conservator, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

memorizer, one who حَافِظٌ غَنِيًّا أَوْ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ learns by heart; one who knows by heart

face-saving; face-saver حَافِظٌ لِوَجْهِ

memory حَافِظَةٌ: ذَاكِرَةٌ

full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, حَافِلٌ (بِ) حَافِظَةٌ: مَحْفَظَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفَظَةٌ

abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; numerous

bus, coach, autobus, omnibus حَافِلَةٌ: بَاصٌ

(railroad) car, (railroad) coach; حَافِلَةٌ (تِطَارِي): عَرَبَةٌ wagon

to surround, enclose, embrace, en- حَاقٌ بِ: أَحَاطَ بِ compass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

to befall, afflict, happen to حَاقٌ بِ: حَلَّ بِ

to affect, act upon, influence حَاقٌ فِي: أَثَّرَ فِي

to penetrate, pierce حَاقٌ فِيهِ السِّيفُ

quick-witted, ready- حَاضِرٌ اَلْبَدِيَّةِ أَوْ اَلذَّهْنِ أَوْ اَلفِكْرِ witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

حَاضِرُونَ: حُضُورٌ، جُمُهورٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُضُورٌ

حَاضِرٌ فِي اَلْوَقْتِ اَلْحَاضِرِ - رَاجِعٌ وَقْتُ

capital, metropolis; city حَاضِرَةٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ، مَدِينَةٌ

brooder, incubator, hatcher حَاضِنٌ: رَاحِمٌ

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, حَاضِنَةٌ (اَلْأَطْفَالِ)، حَاضِنَةٌ nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

incubator حَاضِنَةٌ (اَلبَيْضِ اَلرِج) حَاطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى

to guard, protect, preserve, keep, safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

حَاطَ بِ: أَحَدَقَ بِهِ، طَوَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَاطَ بِ

wood gatherer, collector of حَاطِبٌ: جَامِعُ اَلْحَطَبِ firewood

digestive, peptic حَاطُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى اَلْمَضْم

bad year حَاطُومٌ: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَةٌ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, حَافٌ عَلَى: ظَلَمَ، جَارَ عَلَى do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

surrounding, encompassing حَافٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكْتَنِفٌ

evil eye, evil-eyed, حَافٌ: دُو عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءِ

having an evil eye

plain bread خُبِزٌ حَافٌ

barefoot(ed), unshod حَافٍ (اَلْحَافِي) (جِ حَفَاةٌ)

edge, border, margin, rim, brim, حَافَةٌ، حَافَةٌ: طَرَفٌ brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the حَافَةٌ كَذَا عَلَى point of, about to, close to, near to

hoof حَافِرٌ (اَلدَّائِيَّة)

حَافِرٌ: مَن يَحْفَرُ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَّارٌ

at once, immediately, right away, حَافِرٌ عَلَى اَلْحَافِرِ: حَالًا straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

Ungulata, ungulates حَافِرِيَّاتٌ: ذَوَاتُ اَلْحَافِرِ

incentive, motive, inducement, spur, حَافِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، بَاعِثٌ drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulant, stimulant

catalyst حَافِزٌ [كِيمِيَاء]

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حَال: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

to bleach; to fade, tarnish

حَال: اِحْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَالَ

state (of affairs or things as they are),
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation,
status, position; case

the present, the present time, the
time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

circumstantial expression or phrase

immediately after, right after, upon, on,
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once

immediately, at
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the
event (of or that), if, provided that, when, when-
ever; whether

by
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not
at all, never

in
any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may
how are you?

weather (or atmospheric) conditions
personal status

قَانُونُ اِحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ اِحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، عَرْضُ
حَالٍ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي اَمَّاكِنِهَا

solver

solvent, dissolvent

lytic

ureter

to contest someone's right
to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

middle; center, heart

calamity, disaster, misfortune

resurrection

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day

cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower

suffering from strangury or retention of urine

to weave; to knit

to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave,
devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate,
create, invent, make up

abrasive, abradant

phonograph, gramophone

narrator, relater, storyteller

to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

to resemble, be similar to, be like

to sue, prosecute, litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

to try, conduct the trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

ruler; governor

judge, justice

commander, commandant; head, chief, superior; master; leader

ruling, governing; dominant, prevailing

dictator, autocrat, absolute master

justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge

dynasty

ruling class

governorship; rule; command; dominion, authority, power, sway

to prevent, hinder; to keep (from)

deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, ham-

per; to debar, preclude, shut out

to intervene, interfere, interpose, come
(be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حَال: تَحَوَّلَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَوَّلَ

to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

to bleach; to fade, tarnish

حَال: اِحْتَالَ - رَاجِعَ اِحْتَالَ

state (of affairs or things as they are),
condition(s), circumstance(s); situation,
status, position; case

the present, the present time, the
time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

circumstantial expression or phrase

immediately after, right after, upon, on,
just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment
(that), once

immediately, at
once, right away, straight away, straightway, forth-
with, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay,
on the spot

in case (of or that), in the
event (of or that), if, provided that, when, when-
ever; whether

by
no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not
at all, never

in
any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, any-
way, whatever the case may be, be it as it may
how are you?

weather (or atmospheric) conditions
personal status

قَانُونُ اِحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ اِحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ، عَرْضُ
حَالٍ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي اَمَّاكِنِهَا

solver

solvent, dissolvent

lytic

ureter

now, at present, presently, **حَالِيًّا**، في الوقتِ الحَالِيّ
 actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this
 time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these
 days
 to hover, circle (in the air) **حَامٍ: حَلَّتْ (في الهواء)**
 to hover about, swarm around; to
 hang around, loiter about **حَامَ حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَى**
 protector, defender, **حَامٍ (الحامي): مُدَافِعٌ، رَاعٍ، نَصِيرٌ**
 guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor
 hot, warm; heated, violent, **حَامٍ: حَارٌّ، حَادٌّ، عَنِيْفٌ**
 vehement, fiery, strong, keen
 fierce, grim, bitter, intense **حَامِي الوَطِيسِ**
حَامِي عن: دَافِعٌ عن، وَقِي، نَاصِرٌ- رَاجِعٌ حَمِي
 praiser, commender, extoller **حَامِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَمِيدٌ**
 acrid, pungent, sour **حَامِيزٌ: لَازِعٌ، حَرِيْفٌ، حَامِضٌ**
 sour, acid **حَامِيزٌ: فِي طَعْمِهِ حُمُوْضَةٌ**
 acidulous, acidulent **حَامِيزٌ قَلِيْلًا**
 lemon; lime **حَامِيزٌ، لَيْمُونٌ حَامِيزٌ (نبات)**
 acid **حَامِيزٌ: حَمِضٌ [كِيْمِيَاء]**
حَامِيزٌ أَمِينِيٌّ، حَامِيزُ البُورِيكِ إلخ- رَاجِعٌ حَمِضٌ
حَامِيزِيٌّ، حَامِيزِيَّةٌ- رَاجِعٌ حَمِيزِيٌّ، حَمِيزِيَّةٌ
 carrier, bearer, porter; -phore; ناقل، حَمَلٌ- رَاجِعٌ حَمَلٌ
 conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bear-
 ing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering
 bearer; holder, possessor, owner **حَامِلٌ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، حَائِزٌ**
 pregnant, gravid, expectant **حَامِلٌ: حُبْلَى**
 holder, hanger; stand, **حَامِلٌ: حَمَالَةٌ، مَنَصَّبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ**
 tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore,
 prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier
 easel **حَامِلٌ لِصُوْرَةٍ (أَوْ لِقَمَاشَةٍ) الرِّسَامِ**
 shareholder, stockholder **حَامِلٌ الأَسْهُمِ**
 writers, authors, men of letters **حَامِلَةُ الأَقْلَامِ**
 patentee **حَامِلٌ بَرَاءَةِ إِخْتِرَاعٍ**
 policyholder **حَامِلٌ بُولِيصَةِ تَأْمِيْنِ**
 bondholder, bill holder **حَامِلٌ السَّنَدِ**
 bachelor **حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) بَكَالَوْرِيُوسِ**

milker; milkman **حَالِبٌ: حَلَّابٌ**
 ureteral, ureteric **حَالِيِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحَالِبِ**
 case; situation, position, status; state (of **حَالَةٌ: حَالٌ**
 affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circum-
 stance(s)
 case; mood **حَالَةٌ [لِغَةٌ]**
 the status quo, the existing state of **الحَالَةُ الرَّاهِنَةُ**
 affairs
 state of emergency **حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِي**
 such being the case, things being as they **وَالْحَالَةُ هَذِهِ**
 are, under these circumstances, given such a
 situation
 في حَالَةٍ.. - رَاجِعٌ فِي حَالٍ..
 in the very act, fla- **حَالَةُ التَّلْبِيسِ: بِالْمُجْرِمِ المُشْهُودِ**
 grante delicto, redhanded
 lysin **حَالَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ، طَب]**
 to ally with, become an ally of, enter **حَالَفَ: تَحَالَفَ مَعَ**
 into an alliance with, confederate with
 to keep to; to keep close to, **حَالَفَ: لَازِمٌ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ**
 stay constantly with
 to be lucky, fortunate **حَالَفَهُ الحِظُّ**
 shaver **حَالِقٌ: مَنْ يَحْلِقُ**
 حَالِقٌ: جَزْمٌ لَوْلِيٌّ رَفِيْعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّمَلُّقِ
 tendril, cirrus
 high barren mountain **حَالِقٌ: جَبَلٌ عَالٍ أَجْرَدٌ**
 high, elevated, lofty, towering **حَالِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ**
 deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, **حَالِكٌ: شَدِيْدُ السَّوَادِ**
 intensely black, coal-black, coal, sooty
 dreamer; visionary **حَالِمٌ: مَنْ يَحْلُمُ**
 soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic **حَالِمٌ: شَاعِرِيٌّ**
 حَالِمًا: بِمُجَرَّدِ كَذَا، فَوْرٌ، وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى.. ..
 as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once,
 immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no
 sooner had he than.., it was not long until.., at
 which point
 present, current, actual, **حَالِيٌّ: رَاهِنٌ، حَاضِرٌ، جَارٍ**
 existing, present-day
 instant, instantaneous, immediate, **حَالِيٌّ: فَوْرِيٌّ**
 prompt, direct
 circumstantial **حَالِيٌّ [لِغَةٌ]**

to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with	حَاوَرَ: حَادَثَ، بَايَحَثَ، نَاقَشَ
to circumvent, outwit	حَاوَطَ: دَاوَرَ، رَاوَعَ، خَدَعَ
to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)	حَاوَلَ: جَرَّبَ
biennial	حَاوُلٌ: حَادِثٌ كُلِّ سَنَتَيْنِ، دَائِمٌ حَوْلَيْنِ
prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion	حَاوُلٌ دُونَ: مَنَعَ، إِعَاقَاةٌ
reservoir	حَاوُوزٌ: خَزَّانٌ
container	حَاوِيَةٌ: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لَشَحْنِ السَّلْعِ إِلَيْهِ
to avoid, shun, eschew	حَايَدَ: مَالَ عَنِ، انْحَرَفَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٍ عَنِ
to neutralize	حَايَدَ: تَحَنَّبَ
grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets	حَايَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا
pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae	حَبٌّ: هَوْيٌ، وَدٌّ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَبُّ
acne	حَبٌّ (حِجُّوبٌ)
pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches	حَبٌّ: حَبُّ الشَّيْبَانِ، حَبُّ الصَّبَا
cube	حَبٌّ: حَبُّوبٌ، بُبُورٌ
chuffa; groundnut	حَبٌّ: حَبُّوبٌ، أَقْرَاصُ طَبِيئَةٍ
hail, hailstones	حَبٌّ: حَبُّ العَرُوسِ (نَبَات)
Abraham's balm, chaste-tree	حَبٌّ: حَبُّ العَرِيزِ (نَبَات)
abelmosk, musk mallow	حَبٌّ: حَبُّ الفَعَامِ، حَبُّ المُرْنِ: بَرْدٌ
croton seeds	حَبٌّ: حَبُّ القَدِّ (نَبَات)
cardamom	حَبٌّ: حَبُّ المِسْكِ (نَبَات)
love; passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest	حَبٌّ: حَبُّ المُلُوكِ (نَبَات)
vat, tun, cask	حَبٌّ: حَبُّ الهَالِ، حَبُّ الهَالِ (نَبَات)
curiosity, inquisitiveness	حَبٌّ: حَبٌّ: هَوْيٌ، مَبْلٌ

licentiate	حَامِلٌ (شَهَادَةِ) لِيَسَانَسٍ
those who know the Koran by heart	حَمَلَةُ القُرْآنِ
titleholder; titular	حَامِلٌ لِقَبِّ
carrier	حَامِلُ المَرَضِ أَوْ المَجْرَاثِمِ
carrier current	تَيَّارٌ حَامِلٌ
to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.)	لِحَامِلِهِ
bearer bond	سَنَدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
aircraft carrier	حَامِلَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ
key holder	حَامِلَةٌ مَفَاتِيحٍ
dodder	حَامُولٌ (نَبَات)
torrent, torrential stream; flowage	حَامُولَةٌ: سَيْلٌ
garrison; escort	حَامِيَةٌ
to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe	حَانَ: قَرُبَ، آنَ
the time has come, now is the time, it is time	حَانَ الوَقْتُ
the time has come for him to... it is time for him to..	حَانَ لَهُ أَنْ
haven't you understood yet?!	أَمَّا حَانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمَ
he happened to turn around	حَانَتْ مِنْهُ التَّفَانَةُ
bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon	حَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانَةٌ
perjurer; oath breaker	حَانَةٌ: بَارٌ، خَمَارَةٌ
store, shop	حَانَتْ (فِي يَمِينِهِ)
wineshop, tavern	حَانِقٌ: مُعْتَاظٌ، غَاظِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنَّقٌ
storekeeper, shopkeeper, store-owner, shopowner	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانٌ
wineshop keeper, vintner	حَانُوتٌ: دُكَّانُ الخَمَارِ
undertaker, mortician, funeral director	حَانُوتِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ
snake charmer	حَانُوتِيٌّ: خَمَّارٌ
juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator	حَانُوتِيٌّ: مُتَعَهِّدٌ دُفْنٍ
	حَانُوتِيٌّ، حَانِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ دُكَّانٍ، خَمَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَانُوتِيٌّ
	حَاوُ (المَحوِي): مَلَاعِبُ الحَيَّاتِ (السَّامَةِ)
	حَاوُ: مَشْعُودٌ

grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet حَبَّةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَبِّ

pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia حَبَّةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ

pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche حَبَّةٌ دَوَاءٌ: قُرْصٌ طَبِيٌّ

bead (of a rosary) حَبَّةٌ: خِرْزَرَةُ السُّبْحَةِ

black cummin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager حَبَّةُ الْبِرِّكَةِ، الْحَبَّةُ السُّودَاءُ (نبات)

drop, piece of candy حَبَّةٌ بُوْتْبُونٌ، حَبَّةٌ حَلْوَى

anise, aniseed الْحَبَّةُ الْحَلْوَةُ: أَيْسُونٌ

terebinth الْحَبَّةُ الْحَضْرَاءُ: بَطْمٌ

eyeball; pupil of the eye حَبَّةُ الْعَيْنِ: مُقْلَةٌ، بُوْتْبُو

bean حَبَّةٌ فَاصُولِيًّا أَوْ لُوبِيًّا أَوْ فُولٌ

apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one حَبَّةُ الْقَلْبِ: مَحْبُوبٌ، عَزِيْزٌ

to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً

pip, seed حَبَّةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ

to flow scantily حَبِيْبٌ (الماء)

to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor حَبَّدَ

how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well! حَبْدًا لَوْ

to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy حَبَّرَ: سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ

to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ - رَاجِعُ حَبَّرَ

to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ

to write, compose حَبَّرَ: كَتَبَ

to ink (in) حَبَّرَ الْوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عَلَيْهِ

to fill with ink, to ink حَبَّرَ الْقَلَمَ الْإِخَ: مَلَأَهُ حَبْرًا

pontiff, bishop, prelate حَبَّرَ: سَرَّرَ - رَاجِعُ حَبَّرَ

حَبَّرَ: أَسْفَفَ (عِنْدَ النَّصَارَى)

self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism حُبُّ الدَّاتِ

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness حُبُّ الْغَيْرِ

patriotism حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ

out of, in the desire to, out of love for حُبًّا فِي، حُبًّا لـ

out of curiosity حُبًّا فِي الْاسْتِطْلَاعِ

to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ..

حَبِيْبٌ: حَبِيْبٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ - رَاجِعُ حَبِيْبٌ

حَبِيْبٌ: مُحِبٌّ - رَاجِعُ مُحِبٌّ

to crawl, creep; to go on all fours حَبِيْبًا: زَحَفًا، دَبًّا

to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon حَبَا (ب): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ

حَبَاءٌ: مُحَابَاةٌ - رَاجِعُ مُحَابَاةٌ

beads, bubbles, foam حَبَابٌ: فِقَاقِيْعٌ تَعْلَمُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ

granulosis حَبَابٌ (مرض)

firefly, glowworm حَبَابٌ: بَرَاغَةُ (حَشْرَةٌ)

trace, mark, welt, wale, weal حَبَارٌ: أَثْرٌ

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish حَبَارٌ: سَبِيْدَجٌ

ink merchant, ink dealer حَبَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْحَبْرِ

bustard حَبَارِيٌّ: دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ

weaver; knitter حَبَاكٌ: حَائِكٌ

weaver, weaverbird حَبَاكٌ (طَائِرٌ)

palisade, fence حَبَاكٌ: سِيَاجٌ

weaving; knitting; crochet حَبَاكَةٌ: حَبَكٌ

rope maker, cord manufacturer حَبَالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَبَالِ

rope dealer, cord merchant حَبَالٌ: بَائِعُ الْحَبَالِ

حَبَالَةٌ: سَرَكٌ - رَاجِعُ أَحْبُوْلَةٌ

to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable حَبَّبَ (إِلَى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوْبًا

to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s) حَبَّبَ الرَّزْعُ: صَارَ دَا حَبًّا

to granulate, grain حَبَّبَ: بَرَّغَلَ

beads, bubbles, foam حَبَّبَ: فِقَاقِيْعٌ تَعْلَمُو الْمَاءِ أَوْ الْحَمْرَ

sional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody

solitary confinement

foreclosure

endowment, mortmain

aphasia; dyslogia

to fail, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, un-availing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

basil, sweet basil

artemisia

to weave; to knit; to crochet

to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle

to tighten, make tight; to tie, fasten, make fast

weaving; knitting; crochet

texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness

plot

to be or become pregnant, to conceive

to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

pregnancy, conception, gestation

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

cord, chord

beam (of rays)

train of thought

dragrope

umbilical cord

rabbi رَّبِّيُّ الكَهَنَةِ، حاخام (عِنْدَ الْيَهُودِ)

scholar, learned man; authority حَبْرٌ: عَالِمٌ

the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ الْحَبْرُ الْأَعْظَمُ

ink حَبْرٌ: مِدَادٌ

India ink, Chinese ink حَبْرٌ: عَالِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْرٌ حَبْرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، حَبْرٌ صِينِيٌّ

mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain حَبْرٌ عَلَى وَرَقٍ

قَلَمٌ حَبْرٌ، قَلَمٌ حَبْرٌ جَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَلَمٌ حَبْرَةٌ، حَبْرَةٌ: مَلَاءَةٌ نَسَائِيَّةٌ

wrap; veil حَبْرِيٌّ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

pontifical قُدَّاسٌ حَبْرِيٌّ

pontifical Mass حَبْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْحَبِيرِ

inky, ink- حَبْسٌ: سَجَنٌ، اِغْتِقَالٌ

to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcerate, take into custody, hold or keep in custody, seize, arrest, apprehend

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check, detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct, block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder

to foreclose (a mortgage) حَبْسَ الرِّهْنِ

to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose حَبْسَ الْمَالِ عَلَى كَذَا: وَقَفَهُ

to distraint, distress, sequester, attach, seize, garnishee حَبْسَ عَلَى مَالِ فُلَانٍ: حَجَزَهُ

حَبْسَ الْمَالِ: وَقَفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْسَ الْمَالِ

imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention, custody, keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure

withholding, holding (back), keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression, check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, constraint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring; prevention, hindering حَبْسٌ: كَبْتُ، إِعْاقَةٌ، مَنَعٌ

distraint, distress, sequestration, attachment, seizure, garnishment حَبْسٌ: حَجَزُ الْمَالِ

prison, jail, lockup حَبْسٌ: سَجَنٌ، مَكَانُ الْحَبْسِ

provi- حَبْسٌ أُحْتِيَاطِيٌّ (تَحْفَظِيٌّ، وَقَائِيٌّ، اِخْتِرَازِيٌّ)

amicably, in a friendly manner	حَبِيْبًا
sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearly loved	حَبِيْب، حَبِيْبَةٌ: حَبِّ، مَحْبُوْب
granule, little grain	حَبِيْبَةٌ: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ
little pimple, small pustule	حَبِيْبَةٌ: بَثْرَةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ
granular, granulated, granu-lose, grained, grainy	حَبِيْبِيّ: مُحَبَّب، مُرَغَل
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حَبِيْبِيّ: تَرَآخُوْمًا
granuloma	وَرْمٌ حَبِيْبِيّ
hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic	حَبِيْس: نَاسِكٌ
	حَبِيْس: مَسْجُوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْسٌ
	حَبِيْس: مَكْبُوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْسٌ
endowment, mortmain	حَبِيْس: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ
endowment, mortmain	حَبِيْسَةٌ: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ
necklace; lavalier, pendant	حَبِيْسَةٌ: قِلَادَةٌ
	حَبِيْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَجَاجَةٌ الحَبَش
	حَبِيْكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوْكٌ
tuft, lock, wisp, tress	حَبِيْكَةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ
oleander, rosebay	حَبِيْن (نبات)
agama	حَبِيْبَةٌ: عَضْرُفُوْطٌ، جُنْسٌ مِنَ العِطَاءِ
to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away	حَتَّ: بَرَى
scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret(ting), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away	حَتَّ: بَرَى، تَأْكُلُ
until, till; up to, as far as; to	حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى
so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, for	حَتَّى: كَيْ، لَكَيْ
even; including, inclusive; along with, together with, in addition to, also, too, as well as	حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بِمَا فِيهِ
in order not to, lest	حَتَّى لَا
even if, in spite of the fact that, (even) though, although	حَتَّى لَوْ
till when? how long?	حَتَّى مَتَى؟
	حَتَّى الآن - رَاجِعٌ أَنْ

spinal cord	الحَبْلُ السُّوْكِيّ
vocal cord(s)	حَبْلٌ صَوْتِيّ، حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ
clothesline	حَبْلُ العَيْسِلِ
ivy	حَبْلُ المَسَاكِيْن (نبات)
hangman's rope, cord	حَبْلُ المِشَقَّةِ
spermatic cord, funiculus	الحَبْلُ المَوِيّ
jugular vein	حَبْلُ الوَرِيْدِ
tug-of-war	شَدُّ الحَبْلِ (لُغْبَةٌ رِيَاضِيَّة)
to give free rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of, for), give a free hand to	أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الحَبْلَ عَلَى الغَارِبِ
to be or become disturbed, confused, unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or chaos; to decline, decay	إِضْطَرَبَ حَبْلُهُ
to play a double game, work both sides of the street; to be a double agent; to double-cross, deceive by double-dealing	لَعِبَ عَلَى الحَبْلِيْنِ
pregnant, gravid, expectant	حَبْلَى، حَبْلَانَةٌ: حَامِلٌ
	حَبْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبْلٌ
chordate	حَبْلِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الحَبْلِيَّاتِ
Chordata	الحَبْلِيَّاتِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوَانَاتِ
ascites; dropsy, edema	حَبْن (مرض)
oleander, rosebay	حَبْن (نبات)
abscess; sore, suppurating pustule	حَبْن: خُرَاجٌ، دُمْلٌ
monkey, ape	حَبْن: قَرْدٌ
cardamom	حَبَّان: حَبُّ الهَالِ (نبات)
crawl(ing), creeping, creepage	حَبُو: زَحْفٌ، دَيْبٌ
	حَبُوَةٌ، حَبُوَةٌ، حَبُوَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَبَاءٌ
joy, delight, happiness, gladness, cheer(fulness); pleasure	حَبُوْر: سُرُوْرٌ، بَهْجَةٌ
endowment, mortmain	حَبُوْس: وَقْفٌ، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوْفٌ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture; futility, uselessness, vanity	حَبُوْط: إِخْفَاقٌ، حَبِيْبَةٌ
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty; loving, love, lovable, affectionate; amorous, amatory	حَبِيْبِيّ

to outstrip, outdistance, **حَتَا** فِي وَجْهِهِ التُّرَابَ: سَبَقَهُ
overtake, leave behind

to shame, put to shame, **حَتَا** فِي وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادَ: أَخْجَلَهُ
embarrass

to skimp, scrimp, stint, scant, **حَتَا** لَهُ: يَجْعَلُ عَلَيْهِ
penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

trachoma **حُتَارٌ**: تَرَاحُومًا

dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst **حُتَالَةٌ**

part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal,
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حُتَّتَ (على)، **حُتِّعَتْ** (على) - راجع **حَتَّ** (على)

trachoma **حُتَّرَ**: تَرَاحُومًا

dystrophy **حُتَّلَ** [طَب]

inductive **حُتِّي** [كَهْرَبَاء]

fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried **حُتِيثٌ**

fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily,
swiftly **حُتِيثًا**

to go on pilgrimage, visit the **حَجَّ**: زَارَ الْأَمَاكِنَ الْمُقَدَّسَةَ
holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca),
perform the hajj

to go to, repair to, betake **حَجَّ** (إِلَى): ذَهَبَ، قَصَدَ
oneself to, take to

to confute, overcome by argument **حَجَّ**: غَلَبَ، بِالْحُجَّةِ
or proof; to convince, persuade

pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca **حَجَّ**

to think well of **حَجَّ** بِهِ خَيْرًا

intellect, mind, brain(s), rea- **حَجِي**: حَجَا: عَقْلٌ، بَصِيرَةٌ
son, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; dis-
cernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity,
astuteness

veil, yashmak (worn by women) **حِجَابٌ**: بُرْقُعٌ

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; cur- **حِجَابٌ**: سِتْرٌ
tain, drape(s)

screen, partition, division, divider **حِجَابٌ**: فَاصِلٌ

amulet, charm, periapt, talisman **حِجَابٌ**: تَمِيمَةٌ

diaphragm, midriff **الحِجَابُ** الْحَاجِزُ [تَشْرِيح]

orbit, eye socket, eyehole **حِجَاغ** (العَيْنِ): مَحْجَرٌ

argument, arguing; dispute, debate, **حِجَاغٌ**: جِدَالٌ
controversy, expostulation, argumentation

stonecutter, stone- **حِجَّارٌ**: نَحَاتٌ أَحْجَارًا، قَاطِعٌ حِجَارَةً
dresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

وما هي إلا أن... حتى - راجع إلا

detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, **حُتَاتٌ**، **حُتَاتَةٌ**، **فُتَاتٌ**
morsels, crumbings, fragments, pickings

rim; frame; border, edge, verge, **حِتَارٌ**: إِطَارٌ، حَافَةٌ
margin, lip

helix **حِتَارُ الْأُذُنِ**

till when? how long? **حَتَّامٌ؟**، **حَتَّى مَتَى؟**

to be of pure or noble origin **حِتْدٌ**: كَانَ خَالِصَ الْأَصْلِ

death **حُتْفٌ**: مَوْتُ

to die **لَقِيَ حُتْفَهُ**

to die a natural death **مَاتَ حُتْفًا أَنفِيهِ**

to necessitate, make **حَتَمَ**، **حَتَمَ**: أَوْجَبَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى

necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to
require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose
(as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make
incumbent (upon), make something someone's
duty; to decide, determine

necessitation, necessitating; requirement, **حَتْمٌ**
requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment;
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, ab- **حَتْمًا**
solutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means,
undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoid-
ably, inescapably, necessarily

definite, definitive, determinate, decided, deci- **حَتْمِي**
sive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable,
unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory,
mandatory, imperative

determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, **حَتْمِيَّةٌ**
decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, un-
avoidability, inescapability, necessity

indeterminism **لَا حَتْمِيَّةٌ**

to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, **حَتَّ** (على)
prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to
exhort

to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, **حَتَّ** خَطَاهُ

speed, make haste

urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, **حَتَّ**
prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

induction **حَتَّ** [كَهْرَبَاء]

self-induction **حَتَّ** ذَاتِي [كَهْرَبَاء]

to pour dust (earth, soil) upon **حَتَّ** عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ: صَبَّهُ

to fossilize	حَجْرٌ: حَفْرٌ
to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate	حَجْرٌ: صَلَبٌ، قَسَى
stone	حَجْرٌ
jewel	حَجْرٌ (في صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعَاتِ)
greenstone; nephrite	حَجْرٌ أَخْضَرٌ
foundation stone, cornerstone	حَجْرٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ، حَجْرٌ الْأَسَاسِ
Black Stone	الحَجْرُ الْأَسْوَدُ (في الكَعْبَةِ الْمُشْرَفَةِ)
lunar caustic, silver nitrate	حَجْرٌ جَهَنَّمِ
limestone	حَجْرٌ الْجَيْرِ، حَجْرٌ جَيْرِيٌّ، حَجْرٌ الْكِلْسِ، حَجْرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
serpentine	حَجْرٌ الْحَيَّةِ
pumice, pumice stone	حَجْرٌ الْحَفَّانِ أَوْ الْحَفَّانِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجْرٌ الدَّمِ
millstone	حَجْرٌ الرَّحَى أَوْ الطَّاحُونِ
sandstone	حَجْرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجْرٌ الزَّائِيَةِ
pitchstone	حَجْرٌ زَقْفِيٌّ
porphyry	حَجْرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
alum	حَجْرٌ الشَّبِّ
semiprecious stone	حَجْرٌ شِبْهُ كَرِيمِ
grindstone, whetstone, hone	حَجْرٌ الشَّحْدِ أَوْ السَّنِّ أَوْ التَّجْلِيخِ
pawn, man	حَجْرٌ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
soapstone, steatite; talc	حَجْرٌ صَابُونِيٌّ
stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction	حَجْرٌ عَثْرَةٌ
philosophers' stone	حَجْرٌ الْفَلَّاسِفَةِ
flint	حَجْرٌ الْقَدَّاحَةِ
cassiterite, tinstone	حَجْرٌ الْقَصْدِيرِ
moonstone; selenite	حَجْرٌ الْقَمَرِ
precious stone, gem, jewel	حَجْرٌ كَرِيمِ
flint, firestone	حَجْرٌ النَّارِ
meteorite	حَجْرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ أَوْ جَوِّيٌّ

stonecutter	حَجَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الْأَحْجَارِ
belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund	حِجَارٌ: حِرَامٌ
rope for tying a camel's feet	حِجَارٌ: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الْجَمَلُ
copper	حِجَامٌ: مُخْتَرَفُ الْحِجَامَةِ، مَصَّاصٌ
cupping	حِجَامَةٌ
to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى
to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, be) between, interpose	حَجَبٌ بَيْنَهُمَا
to disinherit, cut off	حَجَبَ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ
veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible	حَجَبٌ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ حَجَبٌ
vote of no confidence	حَجَبٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَجَبٌ
argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim	حُجَّةٌ: دَرْبِيَّةٌ، عُدْرٌ، دَعْوَى
proof, evidence, demonstration	حُجَّةٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، دَلِيلٌ
authority, authoritative source, expert	حُجَّةٌ: ثِقَّةٌ، خَبِيرٌ
deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record	حُجَّةٌ: صَكٌّ، سَدَدٌ، وَثِيقَةٌ
title deed, deed, title, muniments	حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
alibi	حُجَّةٌ غِيَابٍ
cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ
under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of	بِحُجَّةِ (أَنَّ)
to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to	بِحُجَّةِ أَوْلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَى
to quarantine	حَجَبٌ: رَاجِعٌ حَجٌّ
to petrify, turn into stone	حَجَّرَ عَلَيْهِ صَحِيًّا (في مَحَجَّرَ صَحِيًّا)
	حَجَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى حَجَرٍ

attachment, distraint, distress, حَجْرٌ: حَسْبُ الْمَالِ
sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation
reservation, booking حَجْرٌ مَكَانٌ

attachment, provisional حَجْرٌ اِخْتِاطِيٌّ أَوْ تَحْفُظِيٌّ
seizure

أَلْقَى الْحَجْرَ عَلَى - راجع حَجْرُ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

to hop, leap; to skip, prance, gambol حَجَلٌ: وَثْبٌ

partridge: bobwhite حَجَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

anklet حَجَلٌ، حَجَلٌ: خَلْخَالٌ

ladies, women حَجَلَةٌ (طَائِرٌ) - راجع حَجَلٌ

hopscotch رَبَاتُ الْحَجَالِ

to cup حَجَلَةٌ (لَعِبَةٌ)

to curtail, diminish, minimize; to حَجَمٌ: عَالَجٌ بِالْمُحْجَمِ
stunt, dwarf; to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, حَجَمٌ: قَرَمٌ، أضعفَ
undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude حَجْمٌ

size (of type) حَجْمٌ (الْحَرْفِ) [طَبَاعَةٌ]

to bend, curve, crook, hook حَجَنٌ، حَجَنٌ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ

حَجِيرٌ - راجع مُتَحَجِّرٌ

cell حُجَيْرَةٌ

alveolus حُجَيْرَةٌ هَوَاءٌ فِي الرَّئَةِ

to mourn, wear mourning, wear حَدٌّ: لَبَسَ الْجِدَادَ
black clothes

to bound, be a حَدٌّ: أَلْفَ حَدُودَ كَذَا، تَاخَمَ، جَاوَرَ
boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

حَدٌّ: عَيْنَ الْحُدُودِ، تَخَمَ - راجع حَدَدٌ

to punish, castigate حَدٌّ الْمَذْنِبِ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَدَّ، عَاقَبَهُ

to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدٌّ السُّكِّينِ: شَحَذَهَا

to limit, restrict, حَدٌّ (مِنْ): قَيْدٌ، حَصْرٌ، كَبْحٌ، خَفَفَ

confine; to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease, lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدٌّ: غَضِبَ، أُنْفَعَلَ - راجع إِحْتَدَّ

boundary, border, frontier, borderline, حَدٌّ: تَخَمَ

confine(s), limit, mete, outline

edge, border, margin, brim, brink, حَدٌّ: طَرَفٌ، حَافَةٌ

lithography طِبَاعَةُ الْحَجَرِ، طِبَاعَةٌ عَلَى الْحَجَرِ

to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; أَلْقَمَةُ الْحَجَرِ
to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجْرٌ - راجع مُتَحَجِّرٌ

limitation of someone's legal competence; حَجْرٌ (عَلَى)
placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention; denying access to

quarantine حَجْرٌ صِحِّيٌّ

forbidden, interdicted, prohibited, banned; taboo حَجْرٌ، حُجْرٌ: حَجْرٌ: حَرَامٌ، مُحْرَمٌ

lap حُجْرٌ، حُجْرٌ: حِضْنٌ

mare حُجْرٌ: فَرْسٌ

room; chamber; cell; compartment حُجْرَةٌ: عُرْفَةٌ

cabin حُجْرَةٌ فِي سَفِينَةٍ

waiting room حُجْرَةٌ اِنْتِظَارٌ

living room, sitting room حُجْرَةٌ جُلُوسٌ

dining room حُجْرَةٌ طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ

bedroom, bedchamber حُجْرَةٌ نَوْمٍ

stony, stone حَجْرِيٌّ

Stone Age العَصْرُ الْحَجْرِيٌّ

to restrain, constrain, contain, حَجْرٌ: حَصْرٌ، مَنَعَ، قَيْدٌ

hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder, prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine, restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

to detain, keep or hold in custody, حَجْرٌ: اِعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ

today, confine, lock up, arrest, hold

to attach, distraint, distress, levy حَجْرَ الْمَالِ أَوْ الشَّيْءِ

a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

to reserve, حَجْرَ مَكَانًا (عُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طَاوِلَةَ الْإِنِّح)

book, make a reservation (for)

to separate, keep apart; to interpose, حَجْرٌ بَيْنَهُمَا

come (stand, be) between

restraint, constraint, holding حَجْرٌ: حَصْرٌ، مَنَعَ، تَقْيِيدٌ

(back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering, prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion

detention, confinement, حَجْرٌ: اِعْتِقَالٌ، تَوْقِيفٌ

arrest, lockup

to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, وَصَعَ حَدًّا لَ
halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

per se, in itself, intrinsically, بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ
as such

within, within the framework of, not (كَدًّا) فِي
beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about,
approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of,
within, during, in (a period of)

double-edged, two-edged دُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ثُنَائِيُّ الْحَدِّ، دُو حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]

binomial equation، مُعَادَلَةُ ذَاتِ حَدَّيْنِ [رياضيات]
binomial

to حَدًّا عَلَيَّ، حَدًّا بِهِ إِلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَيَّ، دَفَعَ إِلَى، بَعَثَ عَلَيَّ
prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on,
impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

to urge forward by singing حَدًّا الْاِبْلَ

cameleer, camel driver حَدَّاءٌ: حَادٍ، جَمَّالٌ

singing of the cameleer, camel- حَدَّاءٌ: غِنَاءُ الْحَدَّاءِ
eer's song

kite, glide حَدَّاءَةٌ: حَدَّاءَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

newness, novelty, recency, recentness، حَدَّاءَةٌ: جَدَّةٌ
originality, freshness; modernity, modernness,
up-to-dateness

youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boy- حَدَّاءَةٌ: صِبَاٌ
hood, puerility; minority

blacksmith, ironsmith, smith حَدَّادٌ: مَنْ صَنَعْتَهُ الْحَدَّادَةُ

mourning حَدَّادٌ: حَزْنٌ، لُبْسُ السَّوَادِ

mourning, black clothes, sables ثَوْبُ الْحَدَّادِ

mourning band شَارَةُ الْحَدَّادِ، شَرِيْطَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

smithery حَدَّادَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الْحَدَّادِ

anger, rage, fury, wrath حَدَّامٌ: غَضَبٌ

kite, glide حَدَّاءِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to be hunchbacked, hump- حَدَّبٌ: كَانَ أَحَدَبَ الظَّهْرِ
backed

to be convex, arched, cambered، حَدَّبٌ: كَانَ مُحَدَّبًا
curved, crooked

to sympathize with, feel for، حَدَّبَ عَلَيَّ: عَطَفَ عَلَيَّ
feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to,
nice to; to care for

to hunch, hump; to arch، حَدَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحَدَبًا أَوْ مُحَدَّبًا

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus,
terminal point

limit, bound(s) حَدٌّ: نَطَاقٌ

limit, utmost, extreme، حَدٌّ: مَدَى، غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى
extreme limit, utmost degree

extent, degree, measure: point: حَدٌّ: دَرَجَةٌ، مُنْتَوَى
level, standard

definition حَدٌّ: تَعْرِيفٌ، تَحْدِيدٌ

penalty, punishment حَدٌّ: قِصَاصٌ، عِقَابٌ

term حَدٌّ [رياضيات ومنطق]

limitation, re- حَدٌّ (مِنْ): تَقْيِيدٌ، حَضْرٌ، كَبْحٌ، تَخْفِيفٌ
striction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), con-
trol, restraint, repression: curtailment, reduction,
decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation,
moderation

strategic arms limitation الْحَدُّ مِنَ الْأَسْلِحَةِ السِّتْرَاتِيحِيَّةِ

minimum; lowest, least حَدٌّ أَدْنَى

minimum wage(s) الْحَدُّ الْأَدْنَى لِلْأَجُورِ

maximum; ceiling; utmost: حَدٌّ أَعْلَى، حَدٌّ أَقْصَى
greatest, highest

middle tern الْحَدُّ الْأَوْسَطُ [منطق]

as far as, up to, until, till، إِلَى حَدِّ (كَدًّا)، لِحَدِّ (كَدًّا)
to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of
so far, till now, until now, up to الآن، لِحَدِّ الآن
to now, hitherto, to date: still, yet

to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a حَدًّا مَا
measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat,
fairly, moderately, slightly

to a considerable extent، إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ، إِلَى حَدِّ بَعِيدٍ
to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, exten-
sively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly,
greatly, highly, by far

extremely, to the utmost degree, in the حَدًّا إِلَى أْبَعَدِ حَدِّ
extreme; most; beyond measure

unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded، لَا حَدَّ لَهُ
boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless,
immensurable, beyond measure

according to, as عَلَى حَدِّ (قَوْلٍ أَوْ تَعْبِيرٍ فُلَانٍ إِلْح)

equally, alike, likewise، عَلَى حَدِّ سِوَاءٍ، عَلَى حَدِّ سِوَى
in like manner, in the same manner, evenly,
without distinction, all the same, making no
difference

to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to be new, recent

حَدَّثُ: جَدَّ، كَانَ حَدِيثًا

to tell (about), report to (about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

حَدَّثَ (ب، عن): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى

to modernize, update, bring up to date

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصَّرَنَ

to say to oneself, tell oneself; to occur to, come to someone's mind

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنْ)

to talk oneself into, try to believe; to indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ

to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that

حَدَّثَهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ، حَدَّثَتْهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ

to be grateful, thankful, appreciative

حَدَّثَ بِالنُّعْمَةِ

event, incident, occurrence, happening, episode, development; phenomenon

حَدَّثَ: حَادِثَةٌ

accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster

حَدَّثَ: مُصِيبَةٌ

novelty, innovation, new creation

حَدَّثَ: بَدْعَةٌ

excrement, feces, stool

حَدَّثَ: غَائِطٌ

ritual impurity

حَدَّثَ: جَنَابَةٌ

juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor

حَدَّثَ: شَابٌّ، يَافِعٌ

delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent

حَدَّثَ: جَانِحٌ

juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, youths, youngsters, young people, young men

أَحْدَاثٌ: نَشْرٌ

misfortunes, calamities, disasters

أَحْدَاثٌ: مَصَائِبٌ

حَدَّثَانٌ، حَدَثَانٌ: مَصَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْدَاثٌ (حَدَّثَ)

to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَجَ، حَدَجَ (بَيَّصَرَهُ)

colocynth

حَدَجَ: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

load, burden

حَدَجَ: حَمْلٌ

to define: to specify, determine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize: to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ

to delimit, demarcate, delineate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ، نَخَمَ

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex

حَدَبَ: عَطْفٌ: sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness

acclivity, upward slope حَدَبَ: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

kyphosis حَدَبَ: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْرِ وَدُخُولُ البَطْنِ وَالصَّدْرِ

حَدَبَ: إِحْدِيدَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْدِيدَابٌ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere حَدَبَ وَصَوَّبَ: مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَبٍ

حَدَبَ: أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَدَبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ

sympathetic, compassionate, affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, kind(ly) حَدَبَ: عَطُوفٌ، حُنُونٌ

hump, hunch

حَدَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الحَدَبِ فِي الظَّهْرِ

convexity, camber, vaulting, curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss حَدَبَةٌ: إِعْنَاءٌ، تُوءٌ

tuber, tuberosity

حَدَبَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cam

حَدَبَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

solitude, solitariness, loneliness; aloneness حِدَّةٌ: إِفْرَادٌ

separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself حِدَّةٌ: عَلَى حِدَّةٍ

sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity حِدَّةٌ: مَضَاءٌ

intensity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength حِدَّةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، سَوْرَةٌ

pitch حِدَّةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)

acridity, sharpness, pungency, piquancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness حِدَّةٌ (الطَّعْمِ)

fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat حِدَّةٌ: عَضَبٌ

sharp-sightedness حِدَّةٌ البَصَرِ

sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety حِدَّةٌ الذَّهْنِ

irritability, irascibility, hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness حِدَّةٌ الطَّبْعِ، حِدَّةٌ المَرَاجِ

to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire, go on, pass حَدَّثَ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى

to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike حَدَّثَ لَ: جَرَى لَ، أَصَابَ

happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place حَدُوثٌ
 حَدُودٌ - راجع حَدَّ
 borderline, border, frontier حَدُودِيٌّ: واقِعٌ عَلَى الْحُدُودِ
 حَدُورٌ - راجع حَدَّرَ
 to remain at, stay at, keep to حَدِيٌّ بِالْمَكَانِ: لَزِمَهُ
 حَدِيٌّ
 marginal; limitative, restrictive
 marginal return غَلَّةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ
 marginal producer مُنْتَجٌ حَدِيٌّ
 marginal utility مَنَفَعَةٌ حَدِيَّةٌ
 حَدِيثٌ: جَدِيدٌ - new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-
 ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented
 حَدِيثٌ: كَلَامٌ - speech, talk(ing); conversation, dis-
 course; word(s), utterance
 حَدِيثٌ: خَبْرٌ، رَوَايَةٌ - report, account; tale, narrative
 حَدِيثٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ - interview
 الْحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيفُ، الْحَدِيثُ النَّبَوِيُّ - Prophetic tradition, Hadith
 حَدِيثُ الزَّوْجِ - newlywed
 حَدِيثُ السِّنِّ - young, youthful, junior; youth, young-
 ster, juvenile
 حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ - recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date
 حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدٍ ب - novice, beginner;
 حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ ب، حَدِيثُ عَهْدٍ ب - inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at)
 حَدِيثُ النَّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثُ النَّعْمَةِ
 حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلَّدَ - newborn, neonate; nascent
 حَدِيثًا - حَدِيثًا - recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago
 حَدِيدٌ (مَعْدِنٌ) - iron
 حَدِيدُ الزَّهْرِ أَوْ الصَّبِّ - cast iron
 حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوَعٌ أَوْ مَلِيْفٌ - wrought iron
 تَاجِرُ الْحَدِيدِ وَالْأَدَوَاتِ الْمَعْدِنِيَّةِ - ironmonger
 صَانِعُ الْحَدِيدِ، صَاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الْحَدِيدِ - ironmaster
 سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدٌ - railroad; railway
 عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ - Iron Age
 إِضْرِبْ حَدِيدًا حَامِيًا - strike while the iron is hot
 حَدِيدَاتٌ - ferrate
 حَدِيدَةٌ - piece of iron

boundaries of, fix the limits of حَدَّدَ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ
 to limit, restrict, confine, bound حَدَّدَ: طَرَقَ الْحَدِيدَ أَوْ الْمَعْدِنَ
 to forge, hammer, beat حَدَّدَ السَّكِّينَ: شَحَدَهَا
 to sharpen, whet, hone, strop حَدَّدَ: جَمَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرْفِ
 to point, taper, sharpen حَدَّدَ بَصْرَهُ فِي
 to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at حَدَّدَ الْأَسْعَارَ
 to fix, control, peg (prices)
 حَدَّدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيَّةٍ إِلَيْهِ أَوْ مِقْدَارَهَا
 to assess حَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ
 to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears)
 حَدَّرَ: أَنْزَلَ
 to bring down, lower, drop حَدَّرَ: أَمَالَ
 to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip حَدَّرَ فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ
 to read rapidly, rattle in reading حَدَّرَتِ الْعَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ
 to shed tears حَدَّرَ: سَمِنَ، غَلَطَ
 to be fat, thick حَدَّرَ: سَمِنَ، غَلَطَ
 to be fat, thick حَدَّرَ: أَمَالَ - راجع حَدَّرَ
 حَدَّرَ: صَبَّبَ، مُنْحَدَرٌ، جُرْفٌ - slope, incline, inclined
 plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade, descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice
 حَدَّسَ (فِي): ظَنَّ، حَمَّنَ - to surmise, guess, conjecture; to
 intwit حَدَسٌ - intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presen-
 timent, feeling; hunch; guess, surmise, conjecture, guesswork
 حَدْسِيٌّ - intuitive
 حَدْسِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ) - intuitionism حَدَقَ ب: أَحَاطَ ب - راجع أَحَدَقَ ب
 حَدَقَ (هُ بَعِيْنُهُ) - راجع حَدَقَ
 حَدَقَ (إِلَى، فِي) - to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye, fix the eyes on, peer at, regard
 حَدَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ - iris; pupil of the eye
 أَنْقِاضُ الْحَدَقَةِ - myosis
 حَدَقِيَّةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ - hyacinth
 حَدَلٌ: مَهَّدٌ بِالْمِحْدَلَةِ إِلَيْهِ - to flatten, level, roll
 حَدْوَةٌ، جَدْوَةٌ: نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ - horseshoe

charity, on one's guard (against)

حَذِرٌ، حَذْرٌ - cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حَذَرَ - راجع حَذَرَ

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْفَطَ - to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut off, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَفَ ب: رَمَى ب، قَذَفَ ب - to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة] - to elide, apocope

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - to rationalize

حَذَفَ: هَدَّبَ، سَوَّى - to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress

حَذَفَ: بَطَّ تَهْرِيًّا صَغِيرًا - teal

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ، أَسْفَطَ - deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ - deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذَفَ [لغة] - elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis

حَذَفَ الْجُدُورَ [رياضيات] - rationalization

حَذَفَارٌ، حُذُفُورٌ (ج حَذَافِيرُ): جانب

حَذَافِيرُهُ - all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا - to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ: أَتَقَنَ - to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَقَ: إِشْتَدَّتْ حُمُوضَتُهُ - to become sour

حَذَقَ: كَانَ مَاهِرًا، أَتَقَنَ - راجع حَذَقَ

حَذَقَ: مَهَارَةٌ - skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذَلْتُ، حَذَلْتَهُ - راجع تَحَذَّلْتُ، تَحَذَّلْتُ

حَذُو: غِرَارٌ - lead, example, model

حَذُو: إِزَاءٌ، تَجَاهَةٌ، جَنْبٌ - راجع حَذَاءٌ، بَحْذَاءٌ

plowshare, colter

حَدِيدَةُ الْمِحْرَاثِ أَوْ الْحَرَاثِ

bit (of a bridle)

حَدِيدَةُ اللَّجَامِ

iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

حَدِيدِي

ironware, hardware

أَدْوَاتُ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيٌّ

railroad; railway

سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ

garden

حَدِيقَةٌ

zoo, zoological

حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ

garden

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

garden, horticultural

حَدِيقِيٌّ

to cut off; to chop off, lop off

حَذَّ: قَطَعَ

to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's (حَذْوُهُ) example or model, pattern after, take after, model

after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

shoemaker

حَذَاءٌ: صَانِعُ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ

shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

حَذَاءٌ، بَحْذَاءٌ، إِزَاءٌ، تَجَاهَةٌ، جَنْبٌ

opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! (مِنْ) حَذَارٌ

look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

flywheel

حَذَاقَةٌ: دَوْلَابُ الْمَوَازِينِ

حَذَافِيرُ - راجع حَذَفَارٌ

حَذَاقَةٌ - راجع حَذَقَ

piece; portion; slice

حُذَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

حَذَبٌ - راجع حَذَاءٌ، بَحْذَاءٌ

to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

حَذَرَ - to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

حَذَرَ - caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذْرَهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

على حَذَرٍ، بَحْذَرٍ - cautiously, carefully, warily,

ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor
 حَرَارَةٌ: حَمِيَّةٌ، حَمَاسَةٌ، حَمِيَّةٌ
 cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion
 حَرَارَةٌ: مَوَدَّةٌ
 latent heat
 حَرَارَةٌ: كَامِنَةٌ
 specific heat
 حَرَارَةٌ: نَوْعِيَّةٌ
 thermometer
 مِقْيَاسُ الحَرَارَةِ، مِيزَانُ الحَرَارَةِ
 thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-calorie
 وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
 calorie
 حَرَارِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
 guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing); escort; protection, preservation, safeguard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration
 حِرَاسَةٌ
 coast guard
 حِرَاسَةُ السَّوَاحِلِ
 receivership; sequestration; custody
 حِرَاسَةٌ: قِضَائِيَّةٌ
 pungency, acridity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness
 حَرَاقَةٌ: حِدَّةٌ
 burner; geyser; heater
 حَرَّاقٌ: مُجَرِّرٌ
 tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou
 حَرَّاقٌ، حُرَّاقٌ، صُوفَانٌ
 torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war
 حَرَّاقَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرَبِيَّةٌ
 حَرَّاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَكَةٌ
 inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy
 حَرَامٌ: لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّسٌ
 حَرَامٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ، مَمْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَرَّمٌ
 ill-gotten
 حَرَامٌ: مَكْسُوبٌ بِطَرِيقَةٍ غَيْرِ شَرْعِيَّةٍ
 sin, wrongdoing; offense
 حَرَامٌ: إِثْمٌ
 Mecca
 ابْنُ حَرَامٍ - رَاجِعٌ ابْنُ
 the Kaaba
 البَلَدُ الحَرَامُ
 حَرَامٌ: مَنَاطِقُ الحَرَامِ
 the Kaaba
 مَنَاطِقُ حَرَامٍ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَاطِقَةُ
 illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means
 بِالحَرَامِ

حَدًا حَذْوُهُ - رَاجِعٌ حَدًا

to be hot
 حَرٌّ: ضِدُّ بَرْدٍ
 heat, hotness, warmth, warmth
 حَرٌّ: حَرَارَةٌ، ضِدُّ بَرْدٍ
 capsicum, red pepper
 حَرٌّ: فِلْفَلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
 free; freed, liberated, set free, released, at liberty, at large; emancipated, manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose; unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn; freeman; freedman
 حَرٌّ: طَلِيقٌ، غَيْرٌ مُقَيَّدٌ
 free, independent; autonomous, self-governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer
 حَرٌّ: مُسْتَقَلٌّ
 open, unrestricted; uncoerced, unconstrained, unforced
 حَرٌّ: مَفْتُوحٌ، مُطْلَقٌ
 Liberal
 حَرٌّ: عُضْوٌ فِي حِزْبِ الأَحْرَارِ
 noble; genuine; pure, unadulterated, unmixed
 حَرٌّ: كَرِيمٌ، أَصِيلٌ، خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ
 lanner
 حَرٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّفُورِ
 l'ireemason, Mason
 بِنَاءُ حَرٍّ
 free market
 حَرٌّ: سُوْقٌ حُرَّةٌ
 free verse
 حَرٌّ: شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ
 freestyle wrestling
 حَرٌّ: مُصَارَعَةٌ حُرَّةٌ
 free zone
 حَرٌّ: مَنَاطِقٌ حُرَّةٌ
 حَرِّيٌّ: مُؤَنَّثٌ حَرَّانٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَّانٌ
 حَرَّائِرٌ، حَرَّائِرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَرِيرِيٌّ، حَرِيرِيٌّ
 plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator
 حَرَّاثٌ: حَارِثٌ
 حَرَّاثَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرِثٌ
 auction, public sale
 حَرَّاجٌ: مَزَادٌ
 forester
 حَرَّاجٌ: مُشَجِّرٌ
 criticality, criticalness; gravity, seriousness; complicatedness, difficulty
 حَرَّاجَةٌ: حُطُورَةٌ، تَعَقُّدٌ
 forestry
 حَرَّاجَةٌ، عِلْمُ الحِرَّاجَةِ
 forester
 حَرَّاجِيٌّ: حَبِيرٌ يَعْلَمُ الحِرَّاجَةَ
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer
 حَرَّارٌ: صَانِعٌ الحَرِيرِ
 heat, hotness, warmth, warmth
 حَرَارَةٌ: ضِدُّ بَرُودَةٍ
 fever, pyrexia, temperature
 حَرَارَةٌ: حُمَّى [طَب]
 temperature, degree of temperature
 حَرَارَةُ الجَوِّ أَوْ الجَسْمِ، دَرَجَةُ الحَرَارَةِ
 degree of temperature

warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, حَرْبِيّ
military

بوليس حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ، وَزَارَةُ الحَرْبِيَّةِ - راجعها
في أماكنها

volcanic and حَرَّةٌ: أَرْضٌ ذَاتُ حِجَارَةٍ سُودٍ أَوْ مُحْتَرِّقَةٍ
stony area, lava field

basalt حِجَارَةُ الحَرَّةِ
to plow; to till, cultivate حَرَّتْ

plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture حَرَّتْ: حِرَاةٌ

arable land, arable, tilth, حَرْتٌ: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّئَةٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
tillage

to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be ضَاقَ حَرْجٌ
confined, straitened

to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty حَرْجٌ: أَمْنٌ

to be forbidden to, prohibited حَرَّمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءُ: حَرَّمَ حَرْجٌ
to, interdicted to

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, حَرَجَّ حَرْجٌ: ضَيَّقَ
straiten

to straiten, confine, hem in, حَرَجَّ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press,
constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to
push; to harass; to oppress

to forbid, prohibit, interdict حَرَجَّ: حَرَمَ

to persist in; to insist on; to urge, حَرَجَّ فِي: أَصْرَ عَلَى
press, importune, besiege

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with حَرَجَّ: شَجَّرَ
trees, cover with trees

embarrassment, disconcertion, discom- حَرَجَّ: إِزْتِيَاكُ
fiture, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical
situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

criticality, criticalness حَرَجَّ: حَرَاةٌ، حُطُورَةٌ

narrowness, tightness, closeness حَرَجَّ: ضَيَّقَ

prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction حَرَجَّ: تَحْرِيمٌ

sin, wrongdoing; offense, حَرَجَّ: إِثْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ
fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَجَّ: غَابَةٌ

critical; ticklish; grave, حَرَجَّ: حَاطِرٌ، حَاطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
serious; difficult, complicated

narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined حَرَجَّ: ضَيَّقَ

حَرَجَّ: مُحْرَجٌ - راجع مُحْرَجٌ

ill-gotten gains never prosper المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ

(woolen) blanket, cover حَرَامٌ: غَطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) لِلنَّوْمِ

thief, robber, burglar حَرَامِيٌّ: لَصٌّ

very thirsty حَرَّانٌ: شَدِيدُ العَطَشِ

thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, حَرَّانٌ: تَوَاقٍ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning حَرَّانٌ: حَارٌّ، مُتَمَقِّدٌ

hot, passionate, ardent, fervent حَرَبٌ: حَرْبٌ: إِشْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ

to be or become furious, angry, en- raged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage

war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, حَرْبٌ
battle

war of attrition حَرْبٌ اسْتِزْنَاةٌ

war of nerves حَرْبٌ أُعْصَابٌ

economic warfare حَرْبٌ اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

civil war حَرْبٌ أَهْلِيَّةٌ

cold war حَرْبٌ بَارِدَةٌ

biological warfare حَرْبٌ بِيُولُوجِيَّةٌ

conventional war حَرْبٌ تَقْلِيدِيَّةٌ

germ warfare, bacteriological warfare حَرْبٌ جِزْمِيَّةٌ

blitzkrieg, blitz حَرْبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ أَوْ صَاعِقَةٌ

crusade حَرْبٌ صَلِيبِيَّةٌ

World War I الحَرْبُ العَالِمِيَّةُ الأُولَى

World War II الحَرْبُ العَالِمِيَّةُ الثَّانِيَّةُ

guerrilla warfare حَرْبٌ عِصَابَاتٌ

chemical warfare حَرْبٌ كِيمِيَايِيَّةٌ

psychological warfare حَرْبٌ نَفْسِيَّةٌ

nuclear war حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّةٌ

state of war حَالَةُ حَرْبٍ

enemy's country, hostile state دَارُ الحَرْبِ

warmonger دَاعِيَةُ حَرْبٍ، مُثِيرُ الحَرْبِ

أَعْلَنَ الحَرْبَ عَلَى، سَنَّ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الحَرْبُ، كَشَفَتِ

الحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا - راجعها في أماكنها

chameleon حَرْبِيَاءٌ، حَرْبِيَاءَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

bayonet; spear, lance حَرْبِيَّةٌ (جِ حَرْابٍ)

annular astragalus حُرْبُتٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

nable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure
to be pious, godly, devout

well-fortified place, inaccessible place
حَرْزٌ: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِينٌ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor
حِرْزٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
share, portion, part, lot حِرْزٌ: نَصِيبٌ، حِصَّةٌ

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish
حِرْزٌ: تَمِيمَةٌ، حِجَابٌ

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over
حَرَسَ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard حَرَسَ

honor guard حَرَسُ الشَّرَفِ

royal guard الحَرَسُ المَلَكِيّ

National Guard الحَرَسُ الوَطَنِيّ

to scratch; to chafe حَرَسَ: حَدَسَ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَسَ: خَسَنَ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up حَرَسَ: حَرَّضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other
حَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أفسَدَ بَيْنَهُمْ

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness حَرَسَ: خُسُونَةٌ

rough, coarse, scabrous حَرَسَ: خَسِنَ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حَرَسٌ: غَابَةٌ

cardoon حُرْشَةٌ: خُسُونَةٌ - راجع حَرَسَ

scales (of fish), squamae حَرَشَفٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالأَرْضِي شَوْكِيّ

scale, squama حَرَشَفٌ: قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ

scaly, squamous, squamosal حَرَشَفَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ

Lepidoptera حَرَشَفِيّ

to desire, wish, want, crave حَرَصَ عَلَى: اِبْتَغَى فِي، اِرْتَبَى فِي

after, covet; to aspire to, seek

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرَصَ: كَانَ جَشِعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرَصَ (على): بَخِلَ، اِقْتَصَدَ

حَرْجٌ: مُخْرَجٌ - راجع مُخْرَجٌ

critical angle زاوِيَةٌ حَرْجَةٌ

critical point نُقْطَةٌ حَرْجَةٌ

حَرْجٌ: اِنْمٌ، جُنَاحٌ، اِعْتِرَاضٌ - راجع حَرْجٌ

حَرْجَةٌ: غَابَةٌ - راجع حَرْجٌ

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland حَرْجِيّ: غَابِيّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at حَرَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness حَرَدٌ، حَرْدٌ

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky حَرِدٌ، حَرْدَانٌ

lizard حَرْدُونٌ (حيوان)

to liberate, free, set free, release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize حَرَّرَ: اَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthral (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude حَرَّرَ العَبْدَ: اَعْتَقَهُ

to emancipate حَرَّرَ وِلْدَانًا (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ اَوْ وِصَايَةٍ)

to rid of, free from, liberate حَرَّرَ مِنْ: خَلَّصَ مِنْ

from, save from, rescue from حَرَّرَ مِنْ حَمْلٍ اَوْ مِنْ عِبَاءٍ اَوْ مِنَ التَّرَامِ

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from حَرَّرَ مِنْ حَمْلٍ اَوْ مِنْ عِبَاءٍ اَوْ مِنَ التَّرَامِ

to disenchant, disillusion حَرَّرَ مِنَ الوَهْمِ اَوْ السَّحْرِ

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to حَرَّرَ: اَطْلَقَ العِنَانَ

to edit, redact; to write, pen, in- حَرَّرَ: كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, render precise or accurate حَرَّرَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ

to consecrate to the service of God حَرَّرَ: وَقَفَ لِخِدْمَةِ الله

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safe-guard, shield حَرَّرَ: حَفِظَ

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpug- حَرَّرَ: كَانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيْعًا

edge, border, margin, rim,	حَرْفٌ: طَرْفٌ، حَافَةٌ، حَدٌّ
brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem	
ridge	حَرْفٌ: حَظُّ التَّقَاطُعِ الأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُنْحَدِرَيْنِ
letter, character	حَرْفٌ (أَبْجَدِيٌّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الهِجَاءِ
particle	حَرْفٌ: أَدَاةٌ [لِغَةٍ]
interrogative particle	حَرْفٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ
definite article	حَرْفٌ تَعْرِيفٌ
preposition	حَرْفٌ جَرٍّ، حَرْفٌ خَفْضٍ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلْقِيٌّ
consonant	حَرْفٌ سَاكِنٌ أَوْ صَائِتٌ
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَائِتٌ أَوْ مُصَوِّتٌ أَوْ صَوْتِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَحَرِّكٌ
sun letter	حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
moon letter	حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٌّ
conditional particle	حَرْفٌ شَرْطٍ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٍ
coordinating conjunction, conjunction	حَرْفٌ عَطْفٍ
weak letter, soft letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ، حَرْفٌ لِينٌ
vocative particle, interjection	حَرْفٌ نِدَاءٍ
dental, dental letter	حَرْفٌ نَظْمِيٌّ
negative particle, particle of negation	حَرْفٌ نَفْيٍ
type, letter, character	حَرْفٌ طَبَاعِيٌّ أَوْ مَطْبَعِيٌّ
boldface	حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدٌ نَخِينٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
lightface	حَرْفٌ أَيْضٌ رَقِيقٌ غَيْرٌ نَخِينٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
small letter, lowercase letter	حَرْفٌ صَغِيرٌ
capital, capital letter, uppercase letter,	حَرْفٌ كَبِيرٌ
block letter	
italic	حَرْفٌ مَائِلٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
alphabet, alphabetic	الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّةُ، حُرُوفُ الهِجَاءِ
letters, letters of the alphabet	
initial	الحَرْفُ الأَوَّلُ مِنْ اسْمٍ أَوْ كَلِمَةٍ
	بِالْحَرْفِ، بِالحَرْفِ الوَاحِدِ، حَرْفًا بِحَرْفٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَرْفِيًّا
to initial	وَقَعَ بِالأَخْرِفِ الأَوَّلِيِّ
cross, watercress, garden cress; nasturtium	حَرْفٌ (نبات)
cuckooflower, lady's-smock	حَرْفُ المَاءِ، حَرْفُ المُرُوجِ
professionalism	حَرْفَانِيَّةٌ

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

حَرَصَ عَلَى: تَمَسَّكَ بِ- to adhere to, keep to, stick to, cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

حَرَصَ عَلَى: حَافَظَ عَلَى، إِتْرَمَ بِ- to observe, comply with, abide by

حَرَصَ عَلَى (دِقَّةً) المَوَاعِيدِ - to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَرِصَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَرِصَ عَلَى

حَرِصَ (عَلَى): رَغَبَةً، اِبْتِغَاءً - desire, wish, aspiration; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

حَرِصٌ: جَنَسٌ - greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

حَرِصٌ: بُحْلٌ، اِقْتِصَادٌ فِي الإِنْفَاقِ - stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

حَرِصَ (عَلَى): تَمَسَّكَ (بِ-) adherence to, keeping to, sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

حَرِصَ (عَلَى): اِتِّزَامَ (بِ-) observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by

حَرِصَ (عَلَى): اِهْتِمَامَ - care, concern; attention; interest

حَرِصٌ عَلَى (دِقَّةً) المَوَاعِيدِ - punctuality

حَرِصٌ، حَرِصٌ: فَسَدٌ - to decay, decompose, disintegrate, degenerate

حَرِصَ (عَلَى): حَثَّ - to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

حَرِصٌ، حَرِصٌ: حَرِصٌ (نبات) - glasswort, saltwort

حَرِصٌ، حَرِصٌ: حَرِصٌ، حَرِصٌ - potash

حَرِصٌ، حَرِصٌ: حَرِصٌ، حَرِصٌ - to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, deviate, deflect

حَرِصٌ: حَرِصٌ، حَرِصٌ، حَرِصٌ، حَرِصٌ - to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

حَرِصَ القَلَمَ: بَرَأَهُ - to sharpen, point

provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway حَرَكَ: بَدَأَ

to vowelize, vocalize, شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً إِلَخِ حَرَكَ: point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit حَرَكَ الدَّعْوَى حَرَكَ

to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize حَرَكَ العَوَاطِفَ أَوْ المَسَاعِرَ حَرَكَ

active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift حَرَكَ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ

movement, motion حَرَكَ: ضِدُّ سَكُونٍ

activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing حَرَكَ: نَشَاطٌ

move, step حَرَكَ: خُطْوَةٌ، نَقْلَةٌ

gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal حَرَكَ: إِيمَاءٌ، إِشَارَةٌ

physical exercise, sport حَرَكَ: رِيَاضَةٌ

vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark حَرَكَ: شَكْلٌ عَلَى حَرْفٍ

movement, organized effort; organization حَرَكَ (سِيَاسِيَّةً، اجْتِمَاعِيَّةً إِلَخِ) حَرَكَ

turnover حَرَكَ: الأُمُوالُ

women's liberation movement حَرَكَ: تَحْرِيرُ المَرَأَةِ

traffic حَرَكَ: المُرُورُ، حَرَكَ: السَّيْرُ

kinetics; dynamics; kinematics عِلْمُ الحَرَكَةِ

kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-organizational, organization- حَرَكَ

حَرَكَاتٍ: عِلْمُ الحَرَكَةِ - راجع حَرَكَ

to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out حَرَمَ

to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize حَرَمَ كَنَسِيًّا

to disinherit, cut off حَرَمَ مِنَ الإرْثِ

to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to), حَرَمٌ، حَرَمٌ (عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ)

craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier حِرْفَة: صَنَعَةٌ

literal; verbatim, word-for-word حَرْفِيٌّ

literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely حَرْفِيًّا

artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: صَنَائِعِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft, trade, occupational حَرْفِيٌّ، حَرْفِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى حِرْفَةٍ

handicraft economy اِقْتِصَادُ حَرْفِيٍّ

literalism حَرْفِيَّةٌ

artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship حَرْفِيَّةٌ

حَرْقٌ - راجع أُحْرَقَ

حَرْقَتُهُ النَّارُ - راجع اِخْتَرَقَ

حَرْقٌ - راجع أُحْرَقَ

to gnash one's teeth حَرْقَ الأَرَمَ

حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الاِخْتِرَاقِ - راجع حَرْقَ

حَرْقٌ: إِحْرَاقٌ - راجع إِحْرَاقَ

burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear حَرْقٌ: أَثَرُ الاِخْتِرَاقِ

first-degree burn حَرْقٌ بَسِيطٌ، حَرْقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الأُولَى

burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving حَرْقَةٌ، حَرْقَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ، لَوْعَةٌ، تَحَرُّقٌ

heartburn, pyrosis, water brash حَرْقَةٌ فِي المِعْدَةِ

Adam's apple حَرْقَدَةٌ: تَفَاحَةُ آدَمَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

ilium; hipbone, innominate bone حَرْقَفَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

iliac حَرْقَفِيٌّ

عَظْمٌ حَرْقَفِيٌّ - راجع حَرْقَفَةٌ

حَرَكَ - راجع تَحَرَّكَ

to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake حَرَكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّكُ

to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to حَرَكَ: أَثَارَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ

actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to حَرَكَ: أَثَارَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ

pungency, acridity, piquancy, sharp-
 ness
 hot wind حُرُور: رِيحٌ حَارَةٌ
 balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate,
 refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable,
 intractable, fractious حُرُون: عَنِيدٌ
 appropriate (for), proper (for), خَلِيقٌ، جَدِيرٌ، حَرِيٌّ (ب):
 fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of), worth; becom-
 ing, befitting, fitting, seemly
 worth mentioning حَرِيٌّ بِالذِّكْرِ
 بالحري - راجع بالأخرى (أخرى)
 freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing حُرِيَّةٌ
 freedom of assembly and of التَّجَمُّعُ وَالاجْتِمَاعُ
 association حُرِيَّةُ
 freedom of choice, option, free حُرِيَّةُ
 choice; free will الاختِيَارِ
 free will حُرِيَّةُ
 freedom of the seas, mare liberum حُرِيَّةُ
 البحارِ
 freedom of trade, free trade حُرِيَّةُ
 التجارةِ
 freedom of contract, liberty of contract حُرِيَّةُ
 التعاقدِ
 freedom of الرَّأْيِ أَوْ الكَلَامِ أَوْ القَوْلِ أَوْ التَّعْبِيرِ حُرِيَّةُ
 speech, freedom of opinion التَّعْبِيرِ أَوْ القَوْلِ أَوْ الكَلَامِ أَوْ الرَّأْيِ
 freedom of move- حُرِيَّةُ
 ment, freedom to travel التَّنْقُلِ أَوْ الاِنْتِقَالِ أَوْ السَّفَرِ
 freedom of religion, religious freedom, حُرِيَّةُ
 religious liberty دِينِيَّةٍ
 political liberty حُرِيَّةُ
 سياسيةٍ
 personal liberty حُرِيَّةُ
 شَخْصِيَّةٍ أَوْ ذَاتِيَّةٍ
 freedom of the press حُرِيَّةُ
 الصحافةِ
 freedom of worship حُرِيَّةُ
 العبادةِ
 freedom of labor حُرِيَّةُ
 العملِ (أَوْ العُمَالِ)
 free hand, latitude, free- حُرِيَّةُ
 dom of action or decision, free play, free scope, العملِ (أَوْ التَّصَرُّفِ)
 elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire
 freedom of thought حُرِيَّةُ
 الفكرِ، حُرِيَّةُ
 فِكْرِيَّةٍ
 حَرِيح: ضَيْقٌ - راجع حَرَجٌ
 حرير
 حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
 حَرِيرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ

silk

asbestos

rayon

illegal (to), banned (to)

حَرَّمَ: حَطَّرَ، مَنَعَ،
 to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe,
 ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make
 illegal; to taboo

حَرَّمَ: جَمَلُهُ مُقَدَّسًا لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ
 to declare sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

حَرَّمَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
 to deny oneself something; to abstain
 from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from
 حَرَّمَ: مُقَدِّسٌ - مَقْدِسٌ
 sanctuary, sanctum, sacred (holy, inviola-
 ble) place or precinct

wife, spouse

حَرَمٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ
 حَرَمٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ، مَمْنُوعٌ - راجع مُحَرَّمٌ
 حَرَمٌ: لَا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ، مُقَدَّسٌ - راجع حَرَامٌ

campus

Jerusalem

Mecca and Medina

حَرَمٌ - راجع إِحْرَامٌ
 حَرَمٌ كَسْبِيٌّ
 الحرم الجامعي أو الكلية
 الحرم الأقصى، ثالث الحرمين
 الحرمان

excommunication; anathema

حَرَمَانٌ: تَجْرِيدٌ، مَنَعٌ،
 deprivation, privation, divestiture,
 divestment, dispossession, stripping; disenti-
 tlement; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, ex-
 clusion, barring, shutting out, keeping out

حَرَمَانٌ: عَوَزٌ، نُوْسٌ،
 deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence,
 penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering

حَرَمَانٌ كَسْبِيٌّ - راجع حَرَمٌ كَسْبِيٌّ

disinheritance

حَرَمَانٌ مِنَ الْإِزْتِ
 حُرْمَةٌ - راجع حُرْمَةٌ

حُرْمَةٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ
 sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holi-
 ness, inviolability

حُرْمَةٌ: ذِمَّةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ،
 inviolability, immunity, security, safekeeping
 حُرْمَةٌ: إِحْتِرَامٌ، إِغْتِيَابٌ، مَهَابَةٌ - راجع إِحْتِرَامٌ

حُرْمَةٌ: إِحْتِرَامٌ، إِغْتِيَابٌ، مَهَابَةٌ - راجع إِحْتِرَامٌ

wife, spouse

woman, lady

African rue, harmel peganum

حَرَمٌ، حَرْنٌ: رَفَضَ الاِنْقِيَادَ
 to balk, jib; to be or become
 restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate

burn(ing); heartburn

حُرْوَةٌ: حَرْقَةٌ

lichen حَزَّازٌ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ)
 dandruff, scurf حَزَّازٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
 lichen, moss, alga حَزَّازٌ، حَزَّازُ الصَّخْرِ: أَشْنَةُ (نَبَات)
 archil حَزَّازُ الصَّبَّاعِينَ (نَبَات)
 hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor، حَفْدٌ حَزَّازَةٌ: ضَعِيفَةٌ، حَفْدٌ
 gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom
 حَزَّازَةٌ: حَزَّازٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزَّازٌ
 belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap حَزَّامٌ
 safety belt, seat belt حَزَّامُ الْأَمَانِ، حَزَّامُ التَّشْيِيتِ
 (saddle) girth, cinch حَزَّامُ السَّرْجِ
 truss حَزَّامُ الفَتْقِ [طَب] حَزَّامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزَّامٌ
 to befall, afflict, hit, happen to حَزَبٌ: أَصَابَ
 to intensify, become serious or aggravated حَزَبٌ: اِسْتَدَّ
 to rally, round up, assemble, gather، جَمَعَ، جَمَعَ حَزَبٌ
 bring together; to unite, join
 to form a party حَزَبٌ: أَلَفَ حَزْبًا
 party, political party; faction حَزْبٌ (سِيَاسِيٌّ)
 group, band, troop, company, body حَزْبٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
 the 60th part of the Koran حَزْبٌ (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ)
 ruling party حَزْبٌ حَاكِمٌ
 party; factional حَزْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحِزْبٍ
 party member حَزْبِيٌّ: عَضُوٌّ فِي حِزْبٍ
 partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit، حَزْبِيَّةٌ
 activities); partiality, bias
 حَزْوَةٌ: حَزٌّ، نَلَمٌ، فُرْضَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزٌّ
 nick of time, time of حَزْوَةٌ: وَقْتُ عَصِيبٍ، شِدَّةٌ، مَأْرَقٌ
 need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix
 to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate، حَمَنَّ، قَدَّرَ حَزَّرَ
 mate, assess, appraise
 guess(ing), conjecture, surmise، حَزَّرُ: تَحْمِينٌ، تَقْدِيرٌ
 guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal
 حَزَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزَّرٌ

calorie حُرَيْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
 silken, silk-, حُرَيْرِيٌّ: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الحَرِيرِ أَوْ مَنسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
 of silk, silky
 silk weaver, silk manufacturer الحَرِيرِ صَانِعٌ
 inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable، حَصِينٌ، مَنِيْعٌ حَرِيْزٌ
 vious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable, well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure
 حَرِيْزٌ: حُرَيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَرَّرٌ
 centipede حَرِيْشٌ: أُمَّ أَرْبَعٍ وَأَرْبَعِينَ (حَشْرَةٌ)
 rhinoceros حَرِيْشٌ: كَرَكْدَنٌ (حَيَوَان)
 narwhal حَرِيْشُ البَحْرِ (سَمَك)
 desirous, desiring, wish- حَرِيْصٌ (عَلَى): رَاغِبٌ، مُتَحَمِّسٌ
 ful; eager, keen
 greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرِيْصٌ: جَشَعٌ
 stingy, niggardly, miserly، حَرِيْصٌ: بَخِيْلٌ، مُقْتَصِدٌ
 closefisted, tightfisted, penny-pinching; economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving
 adhering to، حَرِيْصٌ (عَلَى): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ، مُلتَزِمٌ بِ
 sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by
 punctual حَرِيْصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ المَوَاعِيدِ
 pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp، حَادٌّ حَرِيْفٌ: لَادِعٌ، حَادٌّ
 tart
 fire, conflagration, blaze حَرِيْقٌ
 arson, incendiarism حَرِيْقٌ مُفْتَعِلٌ أَوْ عَمْدِيٌّ
 harem; women; female members of the حَرِيْمٌ: نِسَاءٌ
 family
 حَرِيْمٌ: ثَوْبٌ المُحْرَمِ - رَاجِعٌ إِحْرَامٌ
 حَرِيْمٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَقْدِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَمٌ
 حَرِيْمِيٌّ: نِسَائِيٌّ
 women's, lady's, for women, female، حَرِيْمِيٌّ
 feminine
 to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent، حَزٌّ: فَرَضٌ، نَلَمٌ
 dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute; to groove, furrow, rut
 to cut, cut off حَزٌّ: قَطَعَ
 to hurt, pain; to excrete، حَزٌّ فِي نَفْسِهِ أَوْ صَدْرِهِ أَوْ قَلْبِهِ
 ate, torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass
 حَزٌّ: نَلَمٌ، فُرْضَةٌ
 notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, indentation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut

حَزِين: حَزَان، مَحْزُون، حَزِين: sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), down-hearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حَزِين (على): حَادَّ (على) حَزِين (for); mourner

حَزِين: مُحْزَن، كَثِيب - راجع مُحْزَن

Good Friday

الْجُمُعَةُ الْحَزِينَةُ

heron

مَالِكُ الْحَزِينِ (طائر)

حَسَّ (ب): شَعَرَ ب، أَدْرَكَ - راجع أَحَسَّ (ب)

حَسَّ ل: رَقَّ ل، عَطَفَ عَلَى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate

to curry, currycomb

حَسَّ الدَّابَّةَ

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

حَسَّ: إِحْسَاس - راجع إِحْسَاس

sense

حَسَّ: حَاسَةٌ

faint sound, low voice

حَسَّ: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ

hunch; presentiment, fore-knowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition

حَسَّ دَاخِلِيًّا: حَدَسَ

receptor, sense organ

عَضْوُ الْحَسِّ

to drink, sip

حَسَا: شَرِبَ، رَشَفَ

soup; broth; pottage

حَسَاءٌ

arithmetic

حِسَاب، عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ

calculation, computation, reckoning, counting, enumeration

حِسَاب: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ

consideration

حِسَاب: إِعْتِبَارٌ

accounting; settlement

حِسَاب: مُحَاسَبَةٌ

account

حِسَاب: مَا بَيْنَ الْمُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَابٍ

statement

حِسَاب: بَيَانٌ بِالْحِسَابِ

profit and loss account

حِسَابُ الْأَرْبَاحِ وَالْخَسَائِرِ

calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُرِ

differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ

calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ وَالتَّكَامُلِ

integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُلِ

nut (of a bolt)

حَزَقَة: عَزَقَة، صَمُولَة

to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ

to girth

حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أَوْ الْفَرَسَ

to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

حَزَمَ أَمْرَهُ

to be or become resolute, firm, unwavering, gritty

حَزَمَ - راجع حَزَمَ

packing, packaging, parceling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage; tying, binding, fastening

firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will; strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

judiciousness, prudence

حَزَمَ: حَصَافَةٌ

bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

to mourn over, grieve over, wear mourning over

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ - راجع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَنَ - راجع حُزْنٌ

حُزْنٌ، حَزْنٌ - راجع حَزِينٌ

rugged and hard ground

حُزْنٌ: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَةٌ

sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache

mourning

حُزْنٌ: حِدَادٌ

حَزَانٌ - راجع حَزِينٌ

hiccup(s)

حَزْوَقَةٌ: فُؤَاقٌ

June

حَزِيرَانٌ: يُونِيُو

حَزِيمٌ: حَازِمٌ - راجع حَازِمٌ

حَزِيمٌ: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ - راجع حَيَزُومٌ

auditor; مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقٌ، فَاحِصٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ) حِسَابَاتٍ
comptroller

مَسْكَ الحِسَابَاتِ، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - رَاجِعَ مَسْكَ، يَوْمُ
حِسَابَةٍ: مَحْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ

arithmetical, mathematical, حِسَابِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحِسَابِ
computational

arithmetician حِسَابِي: عَالِمٌ بِالحِسَابِ

arithmetic progression مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ

arithmetic mean وَسَطٌ حِسَابِي

حَسَادٌ - رَاجِعَ حَسُودٌ

sensitive; sensi- حَسَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الإحْسَاسِ، رَفِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
ble; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; senti-
mental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compas-
sionate

sensitive, delicate, touchy; حَسَّاسٌ: دَقِيقٌ، حَرَجٌ
critical, ticklish

accelerator حَسَّاسٌ: دَوَّاسَةٌ البِنزِينِ

allergic حَسَّاسِي

sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ

impressionability

allergy حَسَّاسِيَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ (أَوْ مَرَضٌ) الحَسَّاسِيَّةِ

sword حَسَامٌ: سَيْفٌ

sword edge حَسَامُ السَّيْفِ: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ

to calculate, compute, reckon, حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى
count, number, enumerate

to consider, deem, count, حَسَبَ: إِعْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ
regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think,
suppose, reckon, take for

to credit with حَسَبَ لَ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

to debit with, charge فُلَانٍ حِسَابَ فُلَانٍ
to someone's account

to take into account, take into consi- حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ
deration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make
allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear
in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate

to attach importance to حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا

to have a thousand apprehen- حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ
sions about; to count the cost of; to guard against,
be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of,
be cautious of

savings account حِسَابٌ تَوْفِيرٌ

current account; checking account حِسَابٌ جَارٌ

حِسَابُ الجُمْلِ - رَاجِعَ جُمْلٌ

final statement of account, حِسَابٌ خَتَامِيٌّ أَوْ نَهَائِيٌّ
final accounting

credit account; account(s) payable حِسَابٌ دَائِنٌ

Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ

Gregorian calendar الحِسَابُ الغَرْبِيّ

mutual account حِسَابٌ مُتَبَادَلٌ

trigonometry حِسَابُ المُثَلَّثَاتِ

settled account حِسَابٌ مُدْفُوعٌ أَوْ مُسَدَّدٌ

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابٌ مُدِينٌ

payee account حِسَابٌ مُسْتَفِيدٌ

joint account حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْكٍ)

bank account حِسَابٌ مُضْرَفِيٌّ أَوْ بَنْكِيٌّ

suspense account حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

overdrawn account حِسَابٌ مُكْشُوفٌ

deposit account حِسَابٌ وَدَائِعٌ، حِسَابٌ إِيدَاعٌ

without measure, without حِسَابٌ بِلَا حِسَابٍ
limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent

حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَدْخَلَهُ فِي حِسَابِهِ، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لَ - رَاجِعَ
حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ

حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لَ - رَاجِعَ حَسَبَ
دَفْتَرِ الحِسَابِ

account book

to settle an account سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ

on account; on credit عَلَى الحِسَابِ

at the expense of, at someone's expense; عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
to someone's debit

at the expense of his health عَلَى حِسَابِ صِحَّتِهِ

to credit with قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

to debit with, charge to some- قَيَّدَ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
one's account

statement (of account), bill كَشَفُ حِسَابٍ

to someone's credit لِحِسَابِهِ، لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ

probate court

مَجْلِسٌ حَسْبِيٌّ

to envy, feel envy toward, regard with حَدَّ (هُ عَلَى) envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَدَّ

to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover, veil, etc.) حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ

to be uncovered, unveiled, bared, laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.) حَسَرَ: انْكَشَفَ

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

to become dim, feeble حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ

حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَرَ

حَسِرَ: تَحَسَّرَ - رَاجِعْ نَحَسَرَ

حَسِرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعْ حَسَرَ

to grieve, sadden, make sorrowful, cause to regret حَسَرَ: سَبَبَ لَهُ الْحَسْرَةَ

to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary حَسَرَ: أُنْعَبَ

fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion حَسَرَ: تَعَبَ

حَسَرَ: حَسْرَةَ - رَاجِعْ حَسْرَةَ

myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness حَسَرَ الْبَصَرَ

حَسِرَ: تَعَبَ - رَاجِعْ حَسِرَ

حَسِرَ: مُتَحَسَّرٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

حَسِرَانَ - رَاجِعْ مُتَحَسَّرٌ

regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart حَسْرَةَ

alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately! واحسرتاه، يا حسرتي، يا للحسرة

thorns, spines حَسَكٌ: شَوْكٌ

fishbones حَسَكٌ السَّمَكِ

awns, aristae, beards حَسَكٌ السُّنْبُلَةِ أَوْ نَحْوَهَا

caltrop حَسَكٌ، حَسَكٌ بَرِّيٌّ (نبات)

حَسَكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسَكٌ

thorny, spiny, prickly حَسَكِيٌّ

to cut off, sever حَمَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, حَمَّ: بَتَّ، حَزَمَ

to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected حَسَبٌ: كَانَ حَسِبًا

to think, suppose, assume, take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as, hold حَسِبَ: ظَنَّ، افْتَرَضَ، اعْتَبَرَ

ancestry, pedigree, noble descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin; esteem, respect, regard حَسَبٌ: مَخْتَدٌ، شَرَفُ الْأَصْلِ

extent, degree; measure, number, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worth حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of حَسَبٌ، بِحَسَبِ، عَلَى حَسَبِ

حَسَبِ الْأَصُولِ، حَسَبِ الطَّلَبِ - رَاجِعْ أَصْلَ، طَلَبِ دُو حَسَبِ - رَاجِعْ حَسِبِ

حَسَبٌ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ - رَاجِعْ حُسْبَانٌ

حَسَبٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنَّ - رَاجِعْ حُسْبَانٌ

حَسَبٌ: مِقْدَارٌ، قَدْرٌ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبِ

sufficiency حَسَبٌ: كِفَايَةٌ

you need only...; it will be enough to.. حَسْبُكَ أَنْ

one dinar is enough for you حَسْبُكَ أَوْ بِحَسْبِكَ دِينَارٌ

it suffices to say, suffice it to say حَسْبَنَا الْقَوْلُ

Sufficient unto us is God حَسْبَنَا اللَّهُ

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, and nothing else, and that's all, no more than, without anything further فَحَسْبٌ

calculation, computation, reckoning, count(ing), enumeration حُسْبَانٌ: عَدَّ، إِحْصَاءٌ

supposition, assumption; thinking, opinion, view, idea حُسْبَانٌ: افْتَرَضَ، ظَنَّ

to be expected, anticipated, foreseen; to be taken into account or consideration كَانَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ

أَخَذَ فِي الْحُسْبَانِ أَوْ بِالْحُسْبَانِ - رَاجِعْ حَسَبَ حِسَابِهِ

حِسْبَةٌ: حِسَابٌ - رَاجِعْ حِسَابِ

salary; recompense, reward حِسْبَةٌ: أَجْرٌ، ثَوَابٌ

price control; weights and measures control حِسْبَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةُ الْأَسْجَارِ، مُرَاقَبَةُ الْمَوَازِينِ وَالْمَكَايِيلِ

as, according to what, depending on how حَسِبًا

probate حَسِبِيٌّ، حَسْبِيٌّ

quality; superiority; perfection

euphemism

good luck, good fortune,
luckiness

good behavior, good conduct, good
manners, politeness, good breeding

good reputation, repute, stan-
ding, credit, good name, honor, fame

hospitality, hospitable
reception

good opinion, favorable judgment

good faith, bona fides, sincerity,
good intention, good will

in good faith, sincerely

fortunately, luckily

belladonna, deadly nightshade

good-neighbor policy

good result, good outcome

kindness, kindliness, friendliness

the 99 attributes of God

amicably, in a friendly manner; with kind-
ness

أَخَذَهُ بِالْحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman,
a good-looking woman

charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

advantage, merit, virtue, ameni-
ty, good quality, good point, good feature

soup; broth; pottage

sip; drink, mouthful, draft, gulp

envious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaun-
diced; jealous

envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

goldfinch

goldfinch

sensory, حسِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحِسِّ، يُدْرِكُ بِالْحِسِّ أَوْ الْحَوَاسِّ

have the final word, cast the die

to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

to discount, deduct, rebate, take
off, subtract

severance, cutting off

settlement, decision, determination,
resolution

ending, putting an end to, termination,
stopping

discount, rebate; deduction,
discounting, subtraction

حَسَنٌ - راجع حَسَنٌ

to be or become handsome, beautiful,
lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or be-
come good, fine, well

to be fit for, suitable for,
appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting
for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to
befit, behoove; he ought to

to improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade,
make better

to beautify, pretty up; to adorn,
embellish, decorate, garnish

handsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty,
comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely,
dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

good; fine, well

well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beauti-
fully

bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

حَسَنًا (فَعَلْتُ)!

lucky, fortunate

well-behaved, well-mannered,
well-bred, polite, mannerly

reputable, of good repute,
having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respect-
able, estimable

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, hand-
someness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness,
charms

goodness, excellence, fineness, fine

حَشْرَاتِي

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةَ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ
to concentrate, mass, gather

مُرْتَبَعَةً
حَشَدٌ: عَبَأَ، جَنَدَ
to mobilize, call up
حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، كَدَسَ
to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَشَدٌ: تَجَمَّعَ - رَاجِعَ احْتَشَدَ
to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for
حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَشَدٌ: جَمَعَ، تَكَدَّسَ
gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking

حَشَدٌ: تَعَبَّأَ، تَحْنِيدَ
mobilization, calling up
حَشَدُ الْقُوَاتِ الْمُسَلَّحَةِ فِي مَكَانٍ اسْتِعْدَادًا لِعَمَلِيَّاتٍ مُرْتَبَعَةً
concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَقْحَمَ، رَصَّ، رَحَمَ
to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd
حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ، نَشَرَ
to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ فِي: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ
to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشَرَ: إِقْحَامَ، رَصَّ
wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ
gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding
حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، قِيَامَةً
resurrection

يَوْمُ الْحَشْرِ - رَاجِعَ يَوْمُ حَشْرَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ حَشْرَةَ حَشْرَاتِي: عَالَمٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ

entomologist

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حَسِيٌّ: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَحْسُوسٌ
tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حَسِيٌّ: شَهْوِيٌّ، شَهْوَانِيٌّ
sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إِذْرَاكٌ حَسِيٌّ
perception

مُدْرَكٌ حَسِيٌّ
percept, perception

الْمَذْهَبُ الْحَسِيٌّ
sensualism

حَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمٌ الْمَحْتَدِ، ذُو حَسَبٍ
highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسِيبٌ: كَافٍ
enough; sufficient, adequate

كَمَى بِاللَّهِ حَسِيبًا
God alone is sufficient

حَسِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ
sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِيرٌ: تَعَبٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِيرٌ: مُنْحَسِرٌ - رَاجِعَ مُنْحَسِرٌ
myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted;

حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
myope

حَسِينٌ: صَوْتٌ خَفِيفٌ
faint sound, low voice

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ الْعُشْبَ
to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشًّا: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا)
to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشًّا الْوَسَادَةَ وَنَحْوَهَا
to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشًّا الدَّجَاجَةَ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةَ إلخ
to stuff, fill, dress

حَشًّا الْبُنْدُقِيَّةَ أَوْ السَّلَاحَ أَوْ آلَةَ التَّصْوِيرِ
to load, charge

حَشًّا الضَّرْسَ أَوْ السِّنَّ
to fill

حَشِّيٌّ: مَلَأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) - رَاجِعَ حَشًّا
to hem, border, fringe

حَشَّى الثَّوْبَ أَوْ نَحْوَهُ
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشَّى الْكِتَابَ: عَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الْحَوَاشِيَّ

حَشًّا، حَشَى (جَ أَحْشَاءَ) - رَاجِعَ أَحْشَاءَ

حَشَّاشٌ: مُدَخِّنُ الْحَشِيشِ
hashish smoker, hashish addict

حَشَّاشٌ، حَشَّاشَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
last breath, last spark of life

filler, panel, inlay	حَشْوَةٌ فِي بَابٍ أَوْ سَطْحٍ حَشْبِيٍّ إِلْح
cytoplasm	حَشْوَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]
mattress	حُشْوَةٌ، حَشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَحْشَاءَ حَشِيَّةٍ: فِرَاشٌ
pillow, cushion; pad	حَشِيَّةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ، لِيَادَةٌ
gasket	حَشِيَّةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]
grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture; weed(s), wort(s)	حَشِيشٌ: عُشْبٌ
hay, haulm	حَشِيشٌ: قَشٌّ
hashish, hash, charas; cannabis; hemp	حَشِيشٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ
herb, plant; weed, wort	حَشِيَّةٌ: عُشْبَةٌ
cleavers, goose grass	حَشِيَّةُ الْأَفْصَى
moss, lichen, alga	حَشِيَّةُ الْبَحْرِ
fleawort	حَشِيَّةُ الْبِرَاغِيثِ
pyrethrum	حَشِيَّةُ الْحُمَى
hop	حَشِيَّةُ الدِّيَنَارِ
coltsfoot, cough-wort	حَشِيَّةُ السُّعَالِ
tansy	حَشِيَّةُ الشِّفَاءِ، حَشِيَّةُ الدُّودِ
sneezeweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْعَطَاسِ
milkweed	حَشِيَّةُ الْكَيْفِ: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدَّرٌ - رَاجِعْ حَشِيشٌ
waterweed	حَشِيَّةُ اللَّبَنِ
angelica, archangel	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
worn garment	حَشِيَّةُ الْمَلَاكِ
	حَشِيْفٌ: ثَوْبٌ بِالِ
	حَشِيْمٌ - رَاجِعْ مُحْتَشِمٌ
to be someone's share, fall as a share to someone	حَصٌّ: كَانَ مِنْ حِصَّتِهِ
saffron, crocus	حُصٌّ: زَعْفَرَانٌ
pearl	حُصٌّ: لَوْلُؤَةٌ
to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone, hurl stones at	حَصَّى: رَمَى بِالْحَصَى
pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam	حَصَى: حِصَاةٌ، بَحْصٌ
pebble, small stone	حِصَاةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْحَصَى

حَشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي	حَشْرَاتِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ أَوْ يَعْلَمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي
insect, bug	حَشْرَةٌ (جَ حَشْرَاتٍ)
scale insect, scale	حَشْرَةٌ قَشْرِيَّةٌ
aphid, aphid, plant louse	حَشْرَةُ الْمَنْ
entomology	أَكَلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ - رَاجِعْ حَشْرِي
insecticide	عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to rattle in the throat	مُيِّدُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
(death) rattle, rattling	حَشْرَجٌ (الْمُحْتَضِرُ)
insect, insectile, insectival, entom-, entomo-	حَشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَشْرَاتِ
entomological	حَشْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْحَشْرَاتِ
insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore	حَشْرِيٌّ: أَكَلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
entomology	حَشْرِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to smoke hashish	حَشَشٌ: دَخَنَ الْحَشِيشَ
glans	حَشَفَةٌ (الْقَضِيبُ)
to shame, put to shame	حَشَمَ، حَشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ
servants, retinue, entourage, suite, cortege	حَشَمٌ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ
	حَشْمَةٌ - رَاجِعْ إِحْتِشَامٌ
stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding, padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming, packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation	حَشْوٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَشَأٌ
padding; insertion, foisting; interpolation	حَشْوَةٌ: حَشْوَةٌ - رَاجِعْ حَشْوَةٌ
pleonasm, redundancy, tautology, wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis	حَشْوٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بِهَا نَصٌّ لِإِطَالَتِهِ
stuffing, filling, fill, wadding, wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler	حَشْوٌ: حَشْوَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بِهَا
stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, and نحوها	حَشْوَةٌ الْوَسَادَةِ وَنَحْوَهَا
pad, padding	حَشْوَةٌ: حَشْوَةٌ
stuffing, filling, dressing	حَشْوَةٌ الدَّجَاجَةِ أَوْ الْفَطِيرَةِ إِلْح
load, charge	حَشْوَةٌ السَّلَاحِ أَوْ الْآلَةِ
filling, inlay	حَشْوَةٌ الضَّرْسِ أَوْ السَّنِّ

immunity, [قانون] حصانة: مناعة من المفاسد إلخ [قانون] inviolability; impunity

chastity, chasteness, virtue, virtuousness, continence, purity, modesty, decency, immaculateness, immaculacy

diplomatic immunity حصانة دبلوماسية

parliamentary immunity حصانة نيابية أو برلمانية

privileges and immunities امتيازات وحصانات

horsepower حصاني، قدرة حصانية

to pebble, cover or pave with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal حصب، حصب: فرش بالحصى حصب: فرش بالحصى

to have the measles, be infected with measles حصب، حصب: أصابته الحصبة

pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal حصب، حصب: حصى، بحص حصب، حصب: حصى، بحص

measles, rubeola حصبة (مرض)

German measles, rubella حصبة الألمانية (مرض)

share, portion, part, allotment, allocation, cut حصّة: نصيب

quota, quotient حصّة، حصّة نسبية

period, class period, class hour, class, lesson حصّة دراسية

dividend, share of profits حصّة في الأرباح

founders' share حصّة تأسيس

quota system نظام الحصص

to appear, come to light, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest, plain, patent حصّح: بان، ظهر

to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to mow, cut down حصّد (الزرع إلخ)

to kill, claim, take حصّد: قتل، قضى على

to limit, restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset, hold in check, keep within bounds, surround, encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to حصّر: قيد، ضيق على، أحاط ب، حدّد، حصر

حصّاد - راجع حصيد، حصيدة

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّاة (في المثانة أو الكلية أو المرارة إلخ) [طب] calculus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

حصّاة بولية urolith, urinary calculus

حصّاة صفراوية gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary calculus

حصّاة كلوية، حصّاة الكلية nephrolith, renal calculus

إستخراج حصّاة المثانة بعملية جراحية lithotomy

تفتيت الحصّاة lithotripsy, lithotritry

تكوّن الحصّاة (في المرارة إلخ) lithiasis

حصّاد: حصد harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping, gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

حصّاد، موسم الحصاد harvest, harvest time, harvest season, harvest home

حصّاد: حاصد reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, cropper

حصّاد - راجع حصّاد

حصّادة: حاصدة harvester, reaper, cropper; mower, lawn mower, mowing machine

حصّادة درّاسة combine, harvester-thresher

حصار blockade, siege

إخترق الحصار، رفع الحصار - راجع إخترق، رفع

حصاف: بلاءغرا (مرض) pellagra

حصافة: حكمة، جودة الرأي sound judgment, judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness, reasonableness, sapience, sageness, sagacity, shrewdness

حصالبان، حصى لبان، حصى البان (نبات) rosemary

حصالة money box; collection box

حصان: امرأة عفيفة - راجع محصنة

حصان (حيوان) horse, steed

حصان البحر: برنيق hippopotamus, river horse

حصان طروادة Trojan horse

حصان، قوة حصان: قدرة حصانية horsepower

حصانة: مناعة، حالة الحصين inaccessibility, impregnability, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetrability, forbiddingness, strength, security

حصانة: مناعة من عدوى أو مرض إلخ [طب] immunity

retention of urine; حَصْرُ (البَوْلِ): اِحْتِباسُ البَوْلِ
anuria, anuresis

constipation حَصْرُ، حَصْرُ (البَطْنِ): اِمْتِاسُ، قَبْضُ

unripe grapes, sour grapes حَصْرِمُ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative حَصْرِيّ

وَكَيْلٌ حَصْرِيّ - راجع وَكَيْلٌ

exclusivity, exclusiveness حَصْرِيَّةٌ

to allot, apportion, allocate, portion حَصَصَ: وَرَعَ، قَسَمَ
(out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares),
distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out,
dole out, dispense

to have sound judgment; to be or حَصَفَ: كَانَ حَصِيْفًا
become judicious, prudent

حَصَفَ - راجع حَصِيْفٌ

to happen, take place, occur, go حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ
on, pass, come to pass, transpire

to happen to, occur to, come حَصَلَ لَ: اَصَابَ، حَلَّ
over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit

to originate from, arise حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنْ
from, stem from, spring from, emanate from,
derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue
from, follow from, result from, be caused by

to obtain, get, acquire, win, حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ: نَالَ، اُحْرَزَ
gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish,
procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

to collect, raise, levy حَصَلَ: جَبَى

to recover حَصَلَ: اِسْتَرَدَّ

حَصَلَ: حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ - راجع حَصَلَ عَلَيَّ

to infer, deduce, conclude, gather حَصَلَ: اِسْتَنْجَحَ

to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield حَصَنَ: حَمَى

to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impenetrable حَصَنَ الْمَكَانَ: كَانَ حَصِيْنًا

to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate حَصَنَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: كَانَتْ عَفِيْفَةً

to fortify, entrench, make حَصَنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِيْنًا
inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace,
cement

to immunize, give حَصَنَ ضِدَّ الْعَدَوِيِّ أَوْ الْمَرَضِ: اِلْحَ
immunity to, make immune

to proof حَصَنَ: اَعْطَى الشَّيْءَ صِفَةَ مُقاوِمَةٍ

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to
narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to
concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine,
specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together,
bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam
(together), crowd (together), pack (together)

to parenthesize, bracket حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

to count, enumerate, calculate, حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، اَحْصَى
compute, reckon

to monopolize, obtain exclusive حَصَرَ: اِحْتَكَرَ
possession of; to corner, get a corner on

حَصَرَ: حَاصِرٌ - راجع حَاصِرٌ

to hem and haw, be unable to ex- حَصَرَ: عَيِيَ فِي النُّطْقِ
press oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter,
stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate

dyslogia; aphasia حَصَرَ: اِحْتِباسُ النُّطْقِ
anxiety, angst حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ نَفْسِي

limitation, حَصَرَ: تَقْيِيْدٌ، تَضْيِيْقٌ، اِحْطَاةٌ، تَحْدِيْدٌ، حَشْرٌ
limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shut-
ting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement,
encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping,
check(ing), curb(ing), control(ing); narrowing
(down), condensation; concentration; centraliza-
tion; fixing, determination; compilation, listing;
squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming

parenthesizing, bracketing حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أَوْ عِبَارَةً

counting, enumeration, calcula- حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، اِحْصَاءٌ
tion, computing, reckoning

monopoly; monopolization; corner حَصَرَ: اِحْتِكَارٌ

limitation of succession حَصَرَ: اِحْتِكَارُ

tobacco monopoly حَصَرَ: التَّبَاغُ

rationing حَصَرَ: التَّمْوِيْنُ

strictly speaking بِالْحَصْرِ

exhaustively; exclusively عَلَى سَبِيْلِ (أَوْ وَجْهِ) الْحَصْرِ

unli- حَصَرَ لَهُ، يَفُوْقُ الْحَصَرَ، لَا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الْحَصْرِ
mited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless,
illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond
measure, numberless, countless, innumerable,
incalculable, myriad, untold

parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), حَصَرَ: اِعْتِمَادُ الْحَصْرِ
brace(s)

حُصْنٌ: عِقْفَةٌ - راجع حَصَانَةٌ

حِصْنٌ: مَعْقِلٌ، fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حِصْنٌ: عِقْفَةٌ - راجع حَصَانَةٌ

حُصْنَاءٌ: عِقْفِيَّةٌ - راجع مُحَصَّنَةٌ

حُصُولٌ: حُدُوثٌ، happening, taking place, occurrence, incidence

حُصُولٌ عَلَى: نَيْلٌ، إِخْرَازٌ، obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquiring, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, procurement, realization, scoring; possession, owning, having

حِصْوِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ الحِصَى

calculous, gravelly

حِصْوِيٌّ [طَب]

حِصِيَّةٌ (فِي المَرَارَةِ أَوِ الكَلْبِيَّةِ أَوِ المَنَانَةِ إلخ) [طَب] - concre- tion, calculus. stone

حَصِيدٌ، حَصِيدَةٌ، crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits

(straw) mat

حَصِيرٌ، حَصِيرَةٌ: بِسَاطٌ صَغِيرٌ

حَصِيفٌ: حَكِيمٌ، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْيِ، judicious, wise, prudent, well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَةٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْضُولٌ

حَصِيلَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ، outcome, result, upshot, consequence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant remainder, rest

by-product

حَصِيلَةٌ نَانِيَّةٌ أَوِ ثَانِيَّةٌ أَوِ جَانِبِيَّةٌ

حَصِينٌ: مَنِيْعٌ، حَرِيْرٌ، well-fortified, inaccessible, unapproachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unconquerable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure immune, unsusceptible, proof

حَضٌّ (عَلَى): حَثٌّ، to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur on, prod, goad, impel

حَضٌّ: حَثٌّ، urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, prompting, prodding, impelling

civilization; culture

حَضَارَةٌ: تَمَدُّنٌ، مَدَنِيَّةٌ

حَضَارَةٌ: حَضْرٌ - راجع حَضْرٌ

civilized, civilizational; cultural

حَضَارِيٌّ

حِصَانَةٌ - راجع حِصَانَةٌ

حِصَانَةٌ: تَرْبِيَّةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، وَلَايَةٌ، nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship, curatorship, tutelage

حِصَانَةُ البَيْضِ: رَحْمٌ، incubation, hatching, brooding

حِصَانَةٌ، مَدْرَسَةٌ حِصَانَةٌ، دَارُ حِصَانَةٍ، nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الحِصَانَةِ: الفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الإِصَابَةِ بِالمَرَضِ وَظُهُورِ عِلْمَاتِهِ incubation

حَضَرَ: ضِدَّ غَابَ، جَاءَ، أَتَى، to attend, be present, be there; to report (for duty, to a certain place), present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive; to reach, get to; to visit, go to

حَضَرَ: شَاهَدَ، شَهِدَ، to attend, go to; to view, see, watch; to witness

حَضَرَهُ الأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بِإِلَيْهِ، to be recalled by, come to someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ المَوْتُ - راجع إِحْتَضَرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّنَ - راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِيرٌ - راجع حَضْرٌ

حَضِيرٌ - راجع إِحْتَضِيرٌ

حَضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، to prepare, ready, make ready; to make, produce

حَضَرَ: مَدَّنَ، to civilize; to urbanize, citify

حَضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جَاءَ بِ، أَتَى بِ - راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَرَ الأَرْوَاحَ - راجع إِسْتَحْضَرَ الأَرْوَاحَ

حَضْرٌ: ضِدُّ بَدَاوَةٍ، urbanism, urbanization; civilization; urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

حَضْرٌ، أَهْلُ الحَضْرِ، urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, city or town dwellers, settled population, urban or civilized people

حَضْرَةٌ: حُضُورٌ، وَجُودٌ - راجع حُضُورٌ

فِي حَضْرَتِهِ، بِحَضْرَتِهِ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُورٌ)

حَضْرَةٌ، حَضْرَتُكُمْ، Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

حَضْرِيٌّ: مَدَنِيٌّ، urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

vanguard, van,
advance guard

حَصِيْرَة (الجَيْشِ): مُقَدِّمَة، طَلِيْمَة

bottom, rock bottom, lowest
level; depth; lowland; foot of a mountain

perigee حَضِيض، نُقْطَةُ الحَضِيض [فلك]

to put, place, put down, set down, lay
down, station, deposit حَطَّ: وَضَعَ

to lower, drop, bring down; to
unload, discharge, take down, take off حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أْفْرَعَّ

to descend, come down, go down;
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to slump حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ

to alight, perch, sit, roost, light حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَثَمَ

to land, touch down, alight حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ

to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount,
alight; to encamp; to camp حَطَّ الرِّحَالُ

to demote, degrade, disrate,
declass, lower or reduce in rank or status حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أَوْ دَرَجَتِهِ

to degrade, abase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower,
dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate
from, detract from, put down, diminish; to
depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue,
underestimate, underrate حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أَوْ مَكَانَتِهِ أَوْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ قِيَمَتِهِ

woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woods-
man, logger, lumberjack حَطَّاب

papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle,
bleb حَطَّاطَة: بَثْرَة

debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble,
wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces حَطَّامَة

wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack;
flotsam حَطَّامُ السَّفِينَةِ

vanities or transient things of the world حَطَّامُ الدُّنْيَا

حَطَب: جَمْعُ الحَطَبِ - راجع اِحْتطَبَ

firewood, wood حَطَب

degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness,
baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity حَطَبَة

to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush,
break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up,
destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), frag-
mentize, crumble حَطَمَ، حَطْمَ

to break (or beat) the record حَطَمَ الرِّقْمَ القِيَّاسِيَّ

حَضَضَ (على) - راجع حَضَّ (على)

to embrace, hug, cuddle, enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in the arms, press to the bosom حَضَّ: ضَمَّ إِلَى صَدْرِهِ، عَانَقَ

to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear, bring up, breed, foster, cradle حَضَّنَ: رَبَّى

to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) حَضَّنَ الطَّائِرُ البَيْضَ: رَحَمَ

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, cuddling, enfolding, accolade حَضَّنَ: مَعَانَقَهُ

nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering حَضَّنَ: تَرْبِيَتَهُ

incubation, hatching, brooding حَضَّنَ البَيْضَ: رَحَمَ

lap حَضَّنَ: حُجِرَ

bosom, breast حَضَّنَ: صَدْرَ

to receive with open arms حَضَّنَ: اسْتَقْبَلَ بِالحَضَنِ أَوْ بِالأَحْضَانِ

amid, amidst, among, amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of; encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with; in the arms of حَضَّنَ: بَيْنَ أَحْضَانِ ..

presence, attendance, attending, being there; reporting, presenting oneself; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival; reaching; visit(ing), going to حُضُور: وَجُود، مُؤْمَل، مَجِيء

attendance, attending, going to; seeing, watching; witnessing حُضُور: مُشَاهَدَة

audi-ence, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants, those present, gathering, assembly, spectators, viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners حُضُور: جُمهُور، مُجْتَمِعُون، نَظَّارَة، مُسْتَمِعُون

presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alertness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness, shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence; repartee حُضُور الذَّهْنِ أَوْ البَدِيْهَة

in the presence of, in his presence; before حُضُورِهِ

in presence حُضُورِيَّ: وَجَاهِيَّ

in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) حُضُورِيَّ: وَجَاهِيَّ

section, squad حَضِيْرَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة): فِرْقَة

to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْظِيَّةٌ

pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

hangar, shed حَظِيرَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ

lucky, fortunate حَظِيظٌ: مَحْظُوظٌ

to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ

to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret حَفَّ: فَرَكَ، حَكَ، حَتَّ

to trim, clip, cut حَفَّ اللَّحْيَةَ وَتَحَوَّهَا: قَلَّمَ

to depilate; to shave حَفَّ: أَرَاَلَ الشَّمْرَ

to rustle, whisk, swish, hiss, murmur حَفَّ: أَحَدَّتْ حَفِيْفًا

barefoot(ed), unshod حَفَّ (الْحَفِي) (ج حُفَاةٌ)

barefootedness, going barefoot(ed) حَفَى، حَفَاءٌ

digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver حَفَّارٌ

wood-carver حَفَّارُ الْحَشَبِ

gravedigger حَفَّارُ الْقُبُورِ

(wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver حَفَّارُ الْكَلِيشِيَهَاتِ، حَفَّارُ زَنْكُوغْرَافِ الْخِ

digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver حَفَّارَةٌ

catalyst حَفَّازٌ: مَادَّةٌ حَفَّازَةٌ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]

diaper, nappy, napkin حِفَاضٌ (الطِّفْلِ)

to diaper غَيْرَ حِفَاضِ الطِّفْلِ

diaper, nappy, napkin حِفَاظٌ عَلَى - راجع مَحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى

side حِفَافٌ: جَانِبٌ

to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

حَظْمٌ - راجع تَحْطِيْمٌ

حِطْمَةٌ - راجع حِطَامٌ، حِطَامَةٌ

discount, rebate, reduction حَظِيْبَةٌ: حَسْمٌ

to be or become lucky, fortunate حَظٌّ، حُظٌّ: كَانَ مَحْظُوظًا

luck, fortune; chance, hap حَظٌّ: بَخْتٌ، نَصِيْبٌ

good luck, good fortune حَظٌّ: سَعْدٌ

lot, fate, destiny حَظٌّ: قَدْرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ، نَصِيْبٌ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment حَظٌّ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيْبٌ

prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune حَظٌّ: يُسْرٌ

lucky, fortunate حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

good luck, good fortune, luckiness حُسْنُ الْحَظِّ

bad luck, misfortune سُوءُ الْحَظِّ

unlucky, unfortunate، luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred، star-crossed سَيِّئٌ (قَلِيْلٌ، مَنكُودٌ) الْحَظِّ

fortunately, luckily لِحْسَنِ الْحَظِّ، مِنْ حُسْنِ الْحَظِّ

unfortunately, unluckily لِسُوءِ الْحَظِّ

abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence، rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure حِظَّارٌ، حِظَّارٌ

to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict، proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo حَظَرَ، حَظْرٌ: حَرَّمَ

to pen (up)، fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up، hedge in، enclose حَظَرَ، حَظْرٌ: حَظَرَ الْمَاشِيَةَ: حَبَسَهَا فِي حَظِيْرَةٍ

ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance، interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo حَظْرٌ: تَحْرِيْمٌ

test ban حَظْرُ التِّجَارِبِ

curfew حَظْرُ التَّجَوُّلِ

prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive، interditory, proscriptive حَظْرِيٌّ: تَحْرِيْبِيٌّ

favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige، standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem، honor, respect, high regard; influence, power، authority, weight حُظُوَّةٌ، حُظُوَّةٌ: حُظُوَّةٌ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to dig, etc.) حَفَرَ: أَحَدَّتْ حُفْرَةً فِي، نَفَرَ

to keep, preserve, protect, guard, حَفِظَ: صَانَ، وَقَى
safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain,
sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to
have in custody, take custody of; to save, con-
serve, store, put away; to reserve

to observe, comply حَفِظَ: التَّرَمَّ بِ، إِحْتَرَمَ، نَفَذَ
with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to,
follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up
to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out,
execute, fulfill, perform, meet

to memo- حَفِظَ (عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ)، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا: اسْتَظْهَرَ
rize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to
know by heart

to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ
appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of
to keep a secret حَفِظَ السِّرَّ

to save face حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
to conserve, preserve; حَفِظَ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةَ
to can, tin

to be loyal to, be faithful to, be حَفِظَ الْوَفَاءَ لِـ
devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by
to file حَفِظَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ

may God protect him! حَفِظَهُ اللَّهُ

to have someone memorize something, حَفِظَ (هُ سَيِّئًا)،
make someone learn something by heart; to drill
(in); to inculcate (in)

keeping, preservation, protection, حَفِظَ: صَوَّنَ، وَقَايَةَ
(safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending,
securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding,
vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retain-
ing; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing;
reservation

observance حَفِظَ: مُرَاعَاةً، إِحْتِرَامًا، تَقَبُّدًا بِ، تَنْفِيذًا
of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, ad-
herence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining,
living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, exe-
cution, fulfillment, performance

memorization, memorizing, learning حَفِظَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ
by heart, conning

filing حَفِظَ الْأَوْرَاقَ فِي مَلَفٍ أَوْ إِضْبَارَةٍ

self-preservation حَفِظَ الذَّاتَ، حَفِظَ النَّفْسَ

peace keeping حَفِظَ السَّلَامَ

peace-keeping forces قَوَّاتُ حَفِظِ السَّلَامِ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ
to sink; to carve, grave

to engrave, etch, photoengrave حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهْ إِلْح
to fossilize حَفَرَ: حَجَرَ

scurvy حَفَرَ: اسْقَرُبُوطَ

tartar حَفَرَ: قُلَاحَ

digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; حَفَرَ: نَقَرَ
drilling, boring; sinkage

engraving, incision, inscription, حَفَرَ: نَقَشَ، نَحَتَ
chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

wood carving حَفَرَ الْحَشَبَ

gravure, حَفَرَ الْكَلِيشِيَهَاتَ، حَفَرَ زَنْكُوغْرَافِي إِلْح
photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving,
etching, zincography, graphic arts

inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry حَفَرَ وَتَنْزِيلَ: تَرْصِيعَ

حَفَرَ: اسْقَرُبُوطَ، قُلَاحَ - رَاجِعَ حَفَرَ

(oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) حَفَرَ: جِهَازَ الْحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيِّ)
derrick

hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, حَفْرَةٌ
chuckhole

fossa حَفْرَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]

crater حَفْرَةٌ فِي الْأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انْفِجَارُ لَعْمٍ أَوْ قُنْبَلَةٍ
digging, excavation حَفْرِيَّةٌ

excavations حَفْرِيَّاتٌ

to motivate, stimulate, actuate, حَفَرَ: حَرَّكَ، حَثَّ، حَثَّ (عَلَى):
move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to
incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

to catalyze حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix حَفَرَ: طَعَنَ

to catalyze حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

motivation, stimulation, actuation, حَفَرَ: حَثَّ، تَحْرِيكَ
moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal,
inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting,
prodding, provocation

catalysis حَفَرَ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

catalytic حَفْرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءَ]

sturgeon حَفَشَ (سَمَكٌ)

to diaper حَفَّضَ طِفْلًا

soirée, evening party, evening show or performance; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, entertainment, show	حَفْلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ، حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرٌ، حَفْلَةٌ أُنْسٌ
motion picture show, movie show, film presentation	حَفْلَةٌ سِينِمَائِيَّةٌ
beach party	حَفْلَةٌ شَاطِئِيَّةٌ
tea party	حَفْلَةٌ شَائِيَّةٌ
wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony	حَفْلَةٌ عُرْسٌ، حَفْلَةٌ زَوَاجٍ، حَفْلَةٌ زَافٌ
song recital, concert of vocal music, music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)	حَفْلَةٌ غَنَائِيَّةٌ
variety show	حَفْلَةٌ مُنَوَّعَاتٌ
concert; recital; performance; musicale	حَفْلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
farewell party, farewell	حَفْلَةٌ وَدَاعٌ
to scoop (up) with both hands	حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْهِ
to give a little to	حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلًا
handful, fistful; wisp	حَفْنَةٌ، حَفْنَةٌ
to go or walk barefoot(ed)	حَفِيًّا: مَشَى حَافِيًّا
to have sore feet	حَفِيًّا: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثْرَةِ الْمَشْيِ
	حَفِيًّا بِ- رَاجِعَ إِحْتَفَافِيًّا بِ-
welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertaining; hospitable	حَفِيًّا (بِ-)
grandson, grandchild	حَفِيدٌ: وَلَدُ الْوَالِدِ
grandnephew, great-nephew	حَفِيدُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدِ
granddaughter	حَفِيدَةٌ: بِنْتُ الْوَالِدِ
grandniece	حَفِيدَةُ الْأَخِ أَوْ الْأُخْتِ
great-grandchild	إِبْنُ الْحَفِيدَةِ
excavation	حَفِيرٌ، حَفِيرَةٌ: حَفْرِيَّةٌ
	حَفِيرٌ، حَفِيرَةٌ: حَفْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُفْرَةٌ
fovea	حُفْرَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire	حَفِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعَ حَافِظٌ
grudge, rancor, spite, venom	حَفِظَةٌ: غَضَبٌ
	حَفِظَةٌ: حَقْدٌ

face-saving	حَفِظُ مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
conservation, preservation; canning, tinning	حَفِظُ الْمَأْكُولَاتِ أَوْ الْأَطْعِمَةِ
conservation of species	حَفِظُ النَّوْعِ
	حَفِظَةٌ: غَضَبٌ، حَقْدٌ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَةٌ
	حَفَفَ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - رَاجِعَ حَفَّ (بِهِ أَوْ حَوْلَهُ)
to gather, assemble, rally, congregate	حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ
gate, crowd (together), throng (together)	حَفَلَ بِ: زَحَرَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ، امْتَلَأَ بِ
to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, crowded with, well-attended by	حَفَلَ بِ: تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ
to mind, pay attention to, heed	حَفَلَ بِ: بِالْأَيْ بِ، اِهْتَمَّ بِ
take notice of, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in	حَفَلَ بِ: تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ
to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, garnish	حَفَلَ بِ: تَجَمَّعَ، اجْتَمَعَ
gathering, assembly, assemblage, congregation, crowd, throng; audience, attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony, celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala	حَفْلٌ: جَمْعٌ، حُضُورٌ، حَفْلَةٌ
attention, heed, notice, care, concern, interest	حَفْلٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ، اِهْتِمَامٌ
party, social (or public) event or gathering; get-together; show, performance, presentation, entertainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala, festive event	حَفْلَةٌ
reception	حَفْلَةُ اسْتِقْبَالٍ
opening ceremony	حَفْلَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
premiere, first performance	حَفْلَةُ أَوَّلَى
eulogistic or commemorative ceremony for a deceased person, commemoration, eulogy, funeral oration	حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّةٌ، حَفْلَةٌ تَأْيِينِيَّةٌ
commencement, graduation (exercises)	حَفْلَةُ تَخْرُجٍ أَوْ تَخْرِيجٍ
masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball	حَفْلَةُ تَسَكَّرِيَّةٌ
benefit, charity performance or event	حَفْلَةُ خَيْرِيَّةٌ
burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, funeral ceremony or rites	حَفْلَةُ دَفْنٍ
dance, ball, dance party, dancing party	حَفْلَةُ رَاقِصَةٍ

admission, admittance, access

special drawing rights حُقُوقُ السَّحْبِ الْخَاصَّةِ

political right(s) حَقٌّ سِيَاسِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ

right(s) in personam; حَقٌّ شَخْصِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ

personal (private, individual) right(s)

(right of) preemption حَقُّ الشَّفْعَةِ

natural right(s) حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ

right(s) in rem حَقٌّ عَيْنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّةٌ

right to speak, floor; freedom of speech حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ

(right of) asylum حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيِّ

civil right(s) حَقٌّ مَدَنِيٌّ، حُقُوقٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ

right-of-way, right to pass, passage حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ

innocent passage حَقُّ الْمُرُورِ الْبَرِيِّ

acquired right(s), vested حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ

right(s) or interest(s)

(right of) veto حَقُّ النَّقْضِ أَوْ الْإِعْتِرَاضِ أَوْ الرَّفْضِ

حقًا - راجع حَقِيْقَةٌ، (في) الْحَقِيْقَةُ

rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably، بِحَقٍّ، بِالْحَقِّ

ly, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly،

appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

with respect to, with regard to، بِحَقِّ ..، فِي حَقِّ ..

respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on،

at, about

by.. بِحَقِّ .. (لِلْقِسْمِ)

to be right, be in the right كَانَتْ عَلَى حَقٍّ

you are right, you are in the حَقٌّ عَلَى حَقٍّ

right

you are wrong, you أَنْتَ لَسْتَ عَلَى حَقٍّ

are in the wrong, you are at fault

it is your duty هُوَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ

you owe me this, you owe this to me، هَذَا حَقِّي عَلَيْكُمْ

to be entitled to, have the right to مِنْ حَقِّهِ أَنْ يَلْهُ الْحَقُّ فِي ..

to عَرَفَ (عَلِمَ، فَهِمَ ..) حَقَّ الْمَعْرِفَةِ (الْعِلْمِ، الْفَهْمِ ..)

know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfectly

bill of rights شُرْعَةُ (مِيتَاقُ، بَيَانُ، لَائِحَةُ ..) الْحُقُوقِ

law school, faculty of law كَلِيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ

rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur حَفِيفٌ

to be or become true, prove to be حَقٌّ: ثَبِتَ، صَدَقَ

true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be

or become right, correct

to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of حَقٌّ: تَبَيَّنَ

to be or become necessary for, وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ

requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be

adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

to deserve حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ: اسْتَأْهَلَ

many deserve punishment كَثِيرٌ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ الْعَذَابُ

to be entitled (to), have the right (to) يَحِقُّ لَهُ

حَقٌّ لَهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْهِ

right, title, claim; مال، مُلْكٌ، حَقٌّ: مَا يَحِقُّ أَوْ يَعُودُ لِفُلَانٍ،

property, rightful possession; one's due

truth; reality; correctness، يَصِدْقٌ، حَقٌّ: حَقِيْقَةٌ،

rightness; certainty, certitude

true, real; authentic, genuine; right، حَقٌّ: صَحِيْحٌ

correct, just, fair; sound, valid

one of the attributes of مِنَ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ الْحُسْنَى

God

law الْحُقُوقُ: قَانُونٌ

easement, servitude; common حَقُّ الْاِرْتِفَاقِ

eminent domain حَقُّ الْاِسْتِمْلَاقِ الْعَامِّ

right of action, right حَقُّ التَّدَاعِيِ، حَقُّ الدَّعْوَى،

to sue

suffrage, right to vote، حَقُّ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ أَوْ الْاِتِّخَابِ

franchise, vote, ballot

divine right, divine right حَقُّ الْمُلُوكِ الْاِلَهِيِّ

of kings

usufruct حَقُّ الْاِئْتِفَاعِ

human rights حُقُوقُ الْاِنْسَانِ

primogeniture حَقُّ الْبِكُوْرَةِ

copyright حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) التَّالِيْفِ أَوْ الطَّبْعِ أَوْ النُّشْرِ

right of search حَقُّ التَّقْيِيْسِ

(right of) self-determination حَقُّ تَقْرِيْرِ الْمَصِيْرِ

(right of) option حَقُّ الْخِيَارِ

(right of) entry, entrée, right to enter، حَقُّ الدَّخُوْلِ

to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay حَقَّقَ: عَلَّ

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, حَقَّقَ: وَفَى بِ، كَفَى
serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

to grant, comply with, accede لَ، اسْتَجَابَ لَ حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى،
to, respond to

to verify, establish, substantiate, حَقَّقَ: أَثْبَتَ، حَدَدَ
prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

to inquire into, examine, investi- حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ
gate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

to interrogate, examine, اسْتَنْطَقَ، اسْتَجَوَّبَ، حَقَّقَ مَعَ:
question, hear

to identify; to حَقَّقَ الدَّائِيَّةَ أَوْ الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أَوْ الْهُويَّةَ
determine or establish the identity of

to probate (a will) حَقَّقَ الوَصِيَّةَ

field حَقْلٌ: أَرْضٌ

field, domain, sphere, realm, area حَقْلٌ: مَجَالٌ

column حَقْلٌ (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةٍ): عَمُودٌ

mine field حَقْلٌ العَلامِ

oil field حَقْلٌ يَتَرَوَّلُ أَوْ زَيْتٍ أَوْ نَفْطٍ

guinea pig حَقْلٌ تَجَارِبٍ

magnetic field حَقْلٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ

field حَقْلَةٌ: حَقْلٌ

field; agrarian, agricultural, farm- حَقْلِيٌّ: زِرَاعِيٌّ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

to spare someone's blood حَقَنَ الدِّمَاءَ حَقَنَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ،
or life; to prevent bloodshed

to save face حَقَنَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ

injection, injecting, shooting حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ

withholding, holding (back), detention, حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ
retention; restraint, suppression, repression

prevention of bloodshed; sparing the حَقَنَ الدِّمَاءَ
blood or life of

injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic حَقْنَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حُقْنَةَ

injection حَقْنَةٌ: زَرَقَةٌ

hollow, cavity; socket of a joint حُقٌّ: نُقْرَةٌ

acetabulum حُقٌّ: وِعَاءٌ - رَاجِعِ حُقَّةَ

حُقٌّ حُرْقُفِيٌّ

حُقَائِقٌ - رَاجِعِ حَقِيقَةَ

lowliness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, حُقَّارَةٌ: دَنَاءَةٌ
ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority, beggarliness; misery, wretchedness, poorness; despicability, contemptibleness

insignificance, inconsiderableness, حُقَّارَةٌ: تَفَاهَةٌ
worthlessness, paltriness

right, rightful, lawful, حُقَّانِيٌّ: مُتَّسِبٌ إِلَى الْحَقِّ، شَرْعِيٌّ
legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

just, fair, equitable, impartial, even- حُقَّانِيٌّ: عَادِلٌ
handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُقْبٌ، حُقْبٌ - رَاجِعِ حُقْبَةَ

epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long حُقْبَةٌ
stretch of time, long period

small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, حُقَّةٌ: وِعَاءٌ
receptacle

hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble حُقَّةٌ: نَارِجِيلَةٌ
bubble

to bear a grudge against, bear malice حَقَدَ عَلَى، حَقَدَ عَلَى
or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred against

spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, حَقْدٌ، حَقْدٌ
bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy, malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرًا: إِزْدَرَى، اسْتَهَانَ بِ- رَاجِعِ احْتَقَرَ

to be or become low, base, حَقَرًا: حَقَرًا، صَارَ حَقِيرًا
mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

to degrade, abase, debase, demean, حَقَرًا: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ
lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage, belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult, offend, affront

حَقَرًا: إِزْدَرَى، اسْتَهَانَ بِ- رَاجِعِ احْتَقَرَ

to realize, carry out, achieve, حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَرَ، نَفَّذَ
accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute, effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring about, make real, make come true, put into effect, give effect to, bring into effect

to secure, ensure, procure حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ

really, in reality, حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَةَ، في حَقِيقَةِ الأَمْرِ،
truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in
fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

facts, data, information حَقَائِقُ: مَعْلُومَاتُ
real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, veri- حَقِيقِي
table; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential;
positive; right; very

to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape حَكَّ: فَرَكَ، حَفَّ
to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, حَكَّ: حَتَّ، سَحَجَ
abrade, chafe, fret
to itch حَكَّ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إِلَى الحِكِّ

حَكَّ فِي صَدْرِهِ: أَثَّرَ فِيهِ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَ فِي صَدْرِهِ
rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, حَكَّ
chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret
compass حَكُّ: بُوْصَلَةٌ

to tell, relate, narrate, recount, حَكَّى: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ
recite, report, give an account of

حَكَّى: قَلَّدَ، شَابَهَ - رَاجِعَ حَاكِي
lapidary حَكَاكَ (الذَّهَبَ أَوْ الأَحْجَارَ الكَرِيمَةَ)
prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; حُكَاكَ: أَمَّاك (مَرَض)
mange

story, tale, narrative, narration حِكَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ
narration, narrating, حِكَايَةٌ: سَرَدَ، رَوَايَةُ الحَدِيثِ
relation, relating, telling, recounting

fairy tale حِكَايَةُ الجِنِّ أَوْ الجَانِّ
fable; allegory حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ
folk tale حِكَايَةٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ

حَكَّةٌ، حِكَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُكَاكَ
حَكْرٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتَكْرَ
monopoly, monopolized حَكْرٌ، حُكْرٌ: سِلْعَةٌ مُحْتَكِرَةٌ
commodity

حَكْرٌ، حُكْرٌ، حُكْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِكَارَ
ground rent; quitrent حِكْرٌ، أَجْرَةُ الحِكْرِ

to rule, reign, dominate, sway, حَكَّمَ: أَدَارَ، سَاسَ، قَادَ
hold sway over, have power over; to govern,
administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control,
regulate

to order, command, direct, dictate: حَكَّمَ: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ
to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

enema, clyster حُقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّةٌ
loin, groin حَقْوٌ

spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, male- حَقُودٌ
volent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher,
hater

حُقُوقٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقٌّ
juristic, jural, legal حُقُوقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، قَانُونِيٌّ

jurist, jurisprudent, حُقُوقِي: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالحُقُوقِ، فِقْهِي
jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar حَقِيٌّ
acetabular

acetabulum حَقِيٌّ: نَجْوِيٌّ حَقِيٌّ
suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, port- حَقِيْبَةُ سَفَرٍ
manteau

briefcase; portfolio حَقِيْبَةُ كُتُبٍ أَوْ أَوْرَاقٍ
handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase حَقِيْبَةُ يَدٍ

pocketbook, porte-monnaie, حَقِيْبَةُ نَقُودٍ أَوْ جِيبٍ
purse, wallet, billfold
diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch حَقِيْبَةُ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ
portfolio حَقِيْبَةُ وِزَارِيَّةٍ

baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, حَقَائِبُ سَفَرٍ: أَمْتِعَةٌ
trunks, valises حَقِيدَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَقْدٌ

low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, حَقِيرٌ: دَنِيٌّ، وَضِيعٌ
vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beg-
garly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised,
scorned; despicable, contemptible

insignificant, inconsiderable, حَقِيرٌ: تَافِهٌ، زَهِيدٌ
negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suit- حَقِيقٌ (بِ): جَدِيدٌ
able (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming,
befitting, seemly; capable, able, competent, quali-
fied; entitled (to)

truth, reality, actuality; حَقِيقَةٌ: حَقٌّ، وَاقِعٌ، صِحَّةٌ
facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they
are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genu-
ineness

essence, substance, true nature, حَقِيقَةٌ: كُنْهٌ، جَوْهَرٌ
essential nature; core, pith

real meaning, true sense, proper حَقِيقَةٌ: ضَيْدٌ مَجَازٌ
sense

autonomous, self-governing, self-governed **تَمَتَّعَ بِالحُكْمِ الذَّاتِيِّ**
 martial law **حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ**
 judgment by default, default judgment, judgment in absentia **حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ**
 monarchy; autocracy; dictatorship **حُكْمُ الفَرْدِ**
 technocracy **حُكْمُ الفَنِيِّينَ**
 the rule of law **حُكْمُ القَانُونِ**
 oligarchy **حُكْمُ القَلَّةِ أو الأَقَلِّيَّةِ**
 verdict **حُكْمُ المُحْلِفِينَ**
 absolute (or authoritarian) regime, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism, totalitarianism **حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ**
 legally; definitely, certainly, positively, surely, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily **حُكْمًا**
 by virtue of, on the strength of, on the basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on account of, because of, due to, owing to **بِحُكْمِ ..**
 practically, in effect, virtually, as good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost **في حُكْمِ كَذَا ..**
 ipso facto **بِحُكْمِ الفِعْلِ، بِحُكْمِ الطَّبَعِ**
 ipso jure **بِحُكْمِ القَانُونِ**
 machinery of government **أَدَاةُ الحُكْمِ، جِهَازُ الحُكْمِ**
 نَزَلَ على حُكْمِهِ - راجع نَزَلَ
 bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle **حِكْمَةٌ: شَكِيمَةٌ**
 wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity, judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight **حِكْمَةٌ: حَصَافَةٌ**
 aphorism, maxim, gnome, proverb, adage, saying, saw **حِكْمَةٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأثورٌ**
 philosophy **حِكْمَةٌ: فِلَسَفَةٌ**
 legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative **حُكْمِيٌّ**
 aphoristic, gnomic **حِكْمِيٌّ**
 government **حُكُومَةٌ**
 coalition government **حُكُومَةٌ اتِّتِلَافِيَّةٌ**
 government of national unity, national unity government **حُكُومَةٌ اتِّتِاحِ وَطَنِيٌّ**

to decide, judge, rule, adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give, render) a judgment or sentence or decision or ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find (for), award (to) **حُكْمٌ (قَضَائِيًّا على أو ل): قَضَى**
 to be sentenced to death; to get a death sentence or a capital sentence **حُكْمٌ عَلَيْهِ بالإِعْدَامِ**
 to be or become wise, judicious **حُكْمٌ: صارَ حَكِيمًا**
 to appoint (or choose) as ruler **حُكْمٌ: جَعَلَهُ حَاكِمًا**
 to appoint (or choose) as arbitrator (in, over, between) **حُكْمٌ (في أو بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ حَكَمًا**
 to empower, authorize, invest with power or authority, give a free hand to; to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with **حُكْمٌ (في): فَوَّضَ، وَثَّى**
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ, apply **حُكْمٌ: لَجَأَ إلى، اسْتَعَانَ بِ، اسْتَعْمَلَ**
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee **حُكْمٌ**
 rule; government, administration, management; direction, leading, leadership; control, command, dominion, authority, power, sway, reign **حُكْمٌ: إِدَارَةٌ، قِيَادَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، سَبْطَرَةٌ**
 reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time **حُكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الحُكْمِ: عَهْدٌ، وَلايَةٌ**
 judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication **حُكْمٌ: قَرَارٌ، قَضَاءٌ**
 provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, precept, rule **حُكْمٌ: نَصٌّ، شَرْطٌ (كأَحْكَامِ مُعَاهَدَةٍ أو قَانُونِ أو مادَّة)**
 death sentence, capital sentence **حُكْمٌ بالإِعْدَامِ**
 provisional regulations; transitory provisions **أَحْكَامٌ اتِّتِقالِيَّةٌ**
 republican (form of) government, republican regime **حُكْمٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ**
 judgment (delivered) in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings) **حُكْمٌ حُضُورِيٌّ أو وَجَاهِيٌّ**
 award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, arbitrament **حُكْمُ الحَكَمِ أو المُحْكَمِينَ**
 autonomy, self-government, self-rule, home rule **حُكْمٌ ذَاتِيٌّ**

at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

حَلَّ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: أَصَابَ، حَصَلَ لُ to descend upon; to befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

حَلَّ بِهِ (النَّعَاسُ إلخ): غَلَبَهُ، اسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

حَلَّ (الْفَضْلُ، الْمَوْسِمُ إلخ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn

حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الْأَمْرُ): وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be enjoined on, be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

حَلَّ (اللَّوْنُ): بَيَّتَ to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint

حَلَّ: كَانَ حَلَالًا to be or become lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ إلخ): اسْتَحَقَّ to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable

حَلَّتِ الْبَيِّنُ: بَرَّتْ to be true, truthful, valid

حَلَّ فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرَكَزٍ أَوْ مَنْزَلَةٍ - رَاجِعَ إِنْحَلَّ

حَلَّ مَحَلَّ to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede

حَلَّ: فَكَّ to untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, unwinding, unscrewing, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

حَلَّ: جَوَابٌ solution

حَلَّ: إِجْمَادُ الْجَوَابِ solution, solving, resolution, settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling

حَلَّ: إِذَابَةٌ، تَذْوِيبٌ dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

حَلَّ: تَحْلِيلٌ، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعَ تَحْلِيلِ electrolysis

حَلَّ: فَضُّ (الْبِرْلَمَانَ إلخ) dissolution, disbandment, breaking up

حَلَّ: إِرْخَاءٌ loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing, easing off; relaxation

حَلَّ: إِطْلَاقٌ، تَحْرِيرٌ release, releasing, freeing, liberation, discharge, discharging

حَلَّ: إِبْرَاءٌ disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

حَلَّ الحَطَّابَا [نصرانية] absolution

federal government, federation

plutocracy

oligarchy

pro-حُكُومَةُ اتِّبَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَوْقِفَةٌ، حُكُومَةُ تَصْرِيفِ الْأَعْمَالِ visional government, caretaker government

republican government

theocracy

puppet government

monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

technocracy

commission plan

representative or parliamentary government

governmental, government; public, state

wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man

philosopher

حَلَّ: فَكَّ to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

حَلَّ الشُّكْلَةَ أَوْ السَّأَلَةَ أَوْ الْأُحْجِيَّةَ أَوْ اللُّغْزَ to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

حَلَّ رُؤْمُوزَ الشَّيْفَرَةِ to decipher, decode, break (a code)

حَلَّ: أَذَابَ، ذَوَّبَ to dissolve, melt, liquefy

حَلَّ: حَلَّلَ، حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ to analyze; to decompose, decompose, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

حَلَّ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ to electrolyze

حَلَّ: فَضَّ (الْبِرْلَمَانَ إلخ) to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

حَلَّ: أَرْخَى to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax

حَلَّ: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعَ أَحَلَّ مِنْ

حَلَّ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): نَزَلَ، أَقَامَ to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over

allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed
 legitimate son; respectable or decent man **ابْنُ حَلَّالٍ**
 solver **حَلَّالٌ: حَالٌ، مَن يَحُلُّ**
 sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness **حَلَاوَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ الشَّخْصِ حُلُوءًا**
 halvah, halva **حَلَاوَةٌ، حَلَاوَةٌ طَحِينِيَّةٌ**
 to milk **حَلَّابٌ: حَلَّابَاتٌ - رَاجِعُ حَلَّوَابَاتٍ**
 milking **حَلَبٌ: إِحْتَلَبَ**
 racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome **حَلَبِيَّةٌ: مَيْدَانُ سِيَّاقٍ، مِضَارٌ**
 arena, sphere, field, domain **حَلَبِيَّةٌ: مَجَالٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، مِضَارٌ**
 dance floor **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (الرَّقْصِ)**
 ring **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (المُصَارَعَةِ أَوْ المَلَاكِمَةِ)**
 motordrome **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (سِيَّاقِ السِّيَّارَاتِ)**
 milking **حَلَبِيَّةٌ: المِرَّةُ مِنْ حَلَبٍ**
 fenugreek **حَلَبِيَّةٌ (نبات)**
 spurge, euphorbia; ivy **حَلِيلَابٌ (نبات)**
 mercury **حَلْبُوبٌ (نبات)**
 cooking pot **حَلَّةٌ: قَدْرٌ لِلطَّنِخِ**
 garment; dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform **حَلْبَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ، بَرَّةٌ**
 absolution; dispensation **حَلَّةٌ: غُفْرَانٌ [نصرانية]**
 asafetida **حَلْتِيَّةٌ، حَلْتِيَّةٌ: صَمغُ الأَنْجِدَانِ**
 to gin (cotton) **حَلَجٌ (القطن)**
 ginning (of cotton) **حَلَجٌ (القطن)**
 to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away **حَلَحَلٌ: زَحَزَحَ، أَزَاحَ**
 snail **حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: بَرَّاقَةٌ**
 spiral; helix **حَلَزُونٌ، حَلَزُونَةٌ: لَوَلْبٌ**
 spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding **حَلَزُونِيٌّ: لَوَلْبِيٌّ**
 cyclone **إِعْصَارٌ حَلَزُونِيٌّ**
 saddlecloth **حَلَسٌ، جَلَسٌ: مَا يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرَجِ أَوْ قَوْعَهُ**

denouement **حَلَّ (العُقْدَةُ، فِي رِوَايَةٍ أَوْ مَسْرُحِيَّةٍ)**
 compromise **حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ**
 those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people **أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرِّبْطِ**
 in all his actions (doings, movements) **فِي حَلِّهِ وَتَرَحُّلِهِ**
حَلٌّ: حَلَّالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ حَلَّالٍ
 to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by **كَانَ فِي حَلٍّ مِنْ**
 the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you **وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الكِتَابَ حَلٌّ لَكُمْ**
 to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become pleasant **حَلَّ: كَانُ حُلُوءًا، طَابَ، لَذَّ**
 to be or become beautiful, pretty **حَلَّ: جَمَلٌ**
 as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion **حَسَبَ مَا يَحْتَلُوهُ**
 to sweeten, sugar **حَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ حُلُوءًا، سَكَّرَ**
 to desalt, desalinate, desalinate **حَلَّى (المِيَاءَ): أَزَالَ المِلْحَ (مِنْ)**
 to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive **حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَلَّ**
 milker; milkman **حَلَّابٌ: حَالِبٌ، بَائِعُ الحَلِيبِ**
 cotton ginner **حَلَّاجٌ: مَن يَحْلُجُ القطنَ**
 ginning; cotton ginner's trade **حَلَّاجَةٌ: حَلَجٌ، جِرْقَةُ الحَلَّاجِ**
 confederation **حَلَّافٌ: إِتْحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ**
 barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist **حَلَّاقٌ**
 shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ing); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure **حَلَّاقَةٌ**
 (safety) razor; shaver **أَلَّةٌ حَلَّاقَةٌ، مَا كَيْسَةُ حَلَّاقَةٌ**
 barbershop **صَالُونُ حَلَّاقَةٍ**
 shaving cream; shave foam **مَعْفُونُ حَلَّاقَةٍ**
 lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, **حَلَّالٌ: مُبَاحٌ**

annual ring	حَلَقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّةٌ (فِي خَشَبِ شَجَرَةٍ)
vicious circle	حَلَقَةٌ مُفْرَعَةٌ
missing link, intermediate form	الْحَلَقَةُ الْمَفْقُودَةُ
in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life	فِي الْحَلَقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمُرِهِ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حُلُقُومٌ: حَلَقٌ
Adam's apple	جَوْزَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
Turkish delight	رَاحَةُ الْحُلُقُومِ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حُلُقُومِيٌّ: حَلَقِيٌّ
annular, circular, round, ring-shaped	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ
guttural; faucial; pharyngeal	حَلَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَلَقِ
guttural letter, guttural	حَرْفٌ حَلَقِيٌّ
Annelida	حَلَقِيَّاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدَّبَّانِ
to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black	حَلِكَ: اِسْتَدَّ سَوَادُهُ
	حَلَكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلُكَةٌ
	حَلِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَالِكٌ
intense blackness, intense darkness	حُلُكَةٌ: شِدَّةُ السَّوَادِ
to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate	حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إِلَى عَنَاصِرِهِ
to electrolyze	حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
to hydrolyze	حَلَّلَ مَائِيًّا أَوْ بِالْمَاءِ
to psychoanalyze	حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا
to legalize, legitimize, make lawful	حَلَّلَ: أَجَارَ، أَبَاحَ
to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible	حَلَّلَ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَلَّ مِنْ
to expiate an oath	حَلَّلَ الْبَيْعِينَ
to dream (of)	حَلَمَ: رَأَى فِي نَوْمِهِ أَوْ مَنَامِهِ الْبَحْ
to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature	حَلَمَ: أَذْرَكَ، بَلَغَ
to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement	حَلِمَ: كَانَ حَلِيمًا
puberty, sexual maturity	حُلْمٌ: بُلُوغٌ، إِدْرَاكٌ
	حُلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُلْمٌ

to swear (by God)	حَلَفَ (بِاللَّهِ)
to take an oath, swear	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا
to perjure, commit perjury	حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كَاذِبَةً
to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to)	حَلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِفُ
	حَلَفَ: نَاشِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَحْلَفَ
oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking	حَلْفٌ، حَلِيفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
perjury, false swearing	الْحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلْفٌ كَاذِبٌ
alliance, confederacy	حِلْفٌ: اِتِّحَادٌ
ally, confederate	حِلْفٌ: حَلِيفٌ
	حِلْفٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلْفٌ، حَلَفَ
esparto, alfa	حَلْفَاءٌ، حَلْفَاءَةٌ، حَلْفَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut	حَلَقَ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ
to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of)	حَلَقَ لـ (الشَّعْرَ)
to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ فِي طَيْرَانِهِ
to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty	حَلَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا
to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped	حَلَقَ: جَعَلَهُ كَالْحَلَقَةِ
earring(s), eardrop(s)	حَلَقٌ: قُرْطٌ
throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx	حَلَقٌ: حُلُقُومٌ، مَزْرَدٌ، بُلْعُومٌ
	حَلَقٌ: حِلَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِلَاقَةٌ
	حَلَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَلَقَةٌ
ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet	حَلَقَةٌ (دَائِرَةٌ): حَلَقَةٌ
earring, eardrop	حَلَقَةٌ (الْأُذُنُ): قُرْطٌ
circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.)	حَلَقَةٌ (مِنَ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلِّلَةٍ إِلَى الْبَحْ)
connecting link	حَلَقَةُ الْاِتِّصَالِ أَوْ الْوَصْلِ
seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in	حَلَقَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

ment, displacement, supersession, supplantation
subrogation

حُلُولٌ دَائِنٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرَ

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ - راجع حُلُولِيَّةٌ

immanentism; pantheism

حُلُولِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُولِ

sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections

حُلُوبِيَّاتٍ، حُلُوبِيَّاتٍ

jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets

حَلِيٍّ (ج حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

milk

حَلِيبٌ

whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ كَامِلُ الدَّسَمِ

dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حَلِيَّةٌ (ج حَلِيٍّ وَحَلِيٍّ)

ginned cotton

حَلِيَجٌ: قُطْنٌ مَخْلُوجٌ

ally, confederate, allied

حَلِيفٌ

the Allies

الحلفاء

shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حَلِيقٌ

ringlet, annulet; circlet

حَلِيقَةٌ: حَلْفَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

husband, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

حَلِيلٌ: حَلَالٌ، مُبَاحٌ - راجع حَلَالٌ

wife, spouse

حَلِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حَلِيمٌ: صَبُورٌ، طَوِيلُ الأَنَاءَةِ

papilla

حَلِيمَةٌ: حَلْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stalagmites

stalactites

stalactites

stalactites

papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حَلِيمِيٌّ

to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمٌّ: سَخَنَ، دَقًّا

to blacken, become black

حَمٌّ: اِسْوَدَّ

to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَمٌّ: أَصَابَتْهُ الحُمَّى

بَلَّغَ الحُلْمُ: أَدْرَكَ، بَلَّغَ - راجع حَلْمٌ

dream

حَلْمٌ: مَنَامٌ

daydream(ing), reverie

حَلْمُ البَقْظَةِ

dreamland, dreamworld

عَالَمُ الأَحْلَامِ، عَالَمُ الأَحْلَامِ

oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرُ الأَحْلَامِ، تَكْهَنُ بِوَاسِطَةِ الأَحْلَامِ

patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حَلِمٌ: صَبْرٌ، أَنَاءَةٌ، تَسَامُحٌ

discernment, insight; prudence, discretion

حَلِمٌ: تَبَصَّرَ، تَعَقَّلَ

discretion

to hydrolyze

حَلَمًا

hydrolysis

حَلْمَاءَةٌ

nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلْمَةٌ (التَّدْيِي)

nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلْمِيٌّ: كَالْحَلْمَةِ

mammillate(d)

حَلْمِيٌّ: لَهُ حَلْمَاتٌ

حَلْوٌ - راجع حَلَا

sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

حَلْوٌ

pancreas

العُدَّةُ الحُلُوءَةُ: بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلْوَى، حَلْوَاءٌ

dessert

حَلْوَى يُحْتَمَمُ بِهَا الطَّعَامُ

tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, هَدِيَّةٌ

gift, present

حُلُوانٌ: رَاشِنٌ، هَدِيَّةٌ

confessioner

حَلْوَانِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الحُلُوبِيَّاتِ أَوْ صَانِعُهَا

milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَلُوبٌ، حَلُوبَةٌ

milk cow, milch cow, milker, dairy cow

dairy cattle

مَاشِيَةُ حَلُوبٍ

pancreas

حُلُوءَةٌ: العُدَّةُ الحُلُوءَةُ، بَنَكْرِيَّاسٌ

wisteria, wistaria

حُلُوءَةٌ (نبات)

stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُولٌ: مُزُولٌ، إِقَامَةٌ

beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُولٌ: بَدَأَ، مَجِيءٌ

incarnation

حُلُولٌ: تَجَسَّدَ

substitution, replace-

حُلُولٌ شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ مَحَلٌّ آخَرَ

donkey driver	حَمَّارٌ: سَائِقُ الحَمِيرِ
donkey, ass	حِمَارٌ (حيوان)
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرْدِ، حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ مُخَطَّطٌ
wild ass, onager	حِمَارُ الوَحْشِ، حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ
female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny	حِمَارَةٌ: أُنْثَى
acridity, pungency	حِمَارَةٌ: حِدَّةٌ (الطَّمَعِ)
enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience	حِمَاسَةٌ، حِمَاسٌ
enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring	حِمَاسِيٌّ
acidosis	حُمَاضٌ (مرض)
(wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock	حُمَاضٌ (نبات)
chicken pox	حُمَاقٌ، حُمَاقٌ: جُدْبِرِيٌّ، جُدْبِرِيٌّ المَاءِ
stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness	حُمَاقَةٌ: حُمُقٌ
porter, carrier	حَمَّالٌ: حَامِلٌ الأَحْمَالِ، عَتَّالٌ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَامِلٌ، وَنَسَبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - راجع حَامِلٌ
stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِحْفَةٌ
suspenders, braces, galluses	حَمَّالَةُ البَنْطَلُونِ
hanger	حَمَّالَةُ الثِّيَابِ
brassiere, bras	حَمَّالَةُ اللِّصْدَرِ، حَمَّالَةٌ لِلتَّدْبِينِ
key holder	حَمَّالَةُ مَفَاتِيحِ
portage, porter's or carrier's work	حَمَّالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الحَمَّالِ
	حَمَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ - راجع حَمَّالَةٌ
pigeon, culver, dove	حَمَّامٌ: حَمَامَةٌ (طائر)
rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon	حَمَّامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أَوْ جَبَلِيٌّ
carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer	حَمَّامُ الرَّاجِلِ، حَمَّامُ الرَّجَّالِ
rinddove, wood pigeon	حَمَّامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
pouter	حَمَّامٌ هَرَّازٌ

or become feverish, have a fever	حَمَمٌ: حَرَارَةٌ
heat, hotness; warmth, warmness	حَمًّا البِشْرَ: نَظَفَهَا
to clean out, dredge (a well)	حَمِيءٌ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to be or become angry with, mad at	حَمَى: دَافَعَ عَن، وَتَى
to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate	حَمَى: نَاصَرَ
to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor	حَمَى: غَدَى وَفَقًا لِنِظَامِ حَمِيَّةٍ مُعَيَّنِ
to diet	حَمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَأَ
to heat, make hot; to warm (up)	حَمًّا: طِينٌ - راجع حَمَاءَةٌ
father-in-law	حَمًّا: حَمُوٌّ
fever, pyrexia, temperature	حُمَّى: حَرَارَةٌ [طب]
tularemia, rabbit fever	حُمَّى الأَرَانِبِ
typhoid, typhoid fever	حُمَّى التِّيفُوِيدِ
typhus, typhus fever	حُمَّى التِّيفُوسِ
trench fever	حُمَّى الحَنَاقِيقِ
hectic fever	حُمَّى الدَّقِّ
relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever	حُمَّى رَاجِعَةٌ أَوْ نَاكِسَةٌ
quartan, quartan fever	حُمَّى الرُّبْعِ
yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءٌ أَوْ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ
dengue	حُمَّى الضَّنَكِ
tertian fever	حُمَّى الغِبِّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرْمِزِيَّةٌ
hay fever, rose fever, rose cold	حُمَّى القَشِّ أَوْ الوَرْدِ
foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease	حُمَّى قُلَاعِيَّةٌ
brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever	حُمَّى مُنْمَوِّجَةٌ
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النِّفَاسِ
	حِمَى: حِمَايَةٌ - راجع حِمَايَةٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary	حِمَى: مَلْجَأٌ
mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough	حَمَاءَةٌ: طِينٌ
mother-in-law	حَمَاءَةٌ: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةِ
sweet basil	حَمَاحِمٌ (نبات)

whinny(ing), neigh(ing) حَمَمَةٌ: صَهِيلٌ
 to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize حَمِدَ: أَثْنَى عَلَى
 حَمْدًا: أَثْنَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَمِيدٌ
 to say "Praise be to God!", to «الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ»
 say "Thank God!"
 praise, commendation, laudation, extol-
 ment, eulogy, encomium, panegyric حَمْدًا: ثَنَاءٌ
 praise be to God! praised be the الحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ، حَمْدًا لِلَّهِ
 Lord! thank God!
 حَمْدَلٌ: قَالَ «الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ» - رَاجِعٌ حَمْدٌ
 to redden, make red حَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَرَ
 to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown حَمَّرَ الطَّعَامَ
 bitumen; asphalt, blacktop حَمْرًا: قَارٌ
 حَمْرَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَحْمَرٌ
 redness, red color(ation), red coloring حَمْرَةٌ: إِحْمِرَارٌ
 rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing حَمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
 powder
 erysipelas حَمْرَةٌ (مَرَضٌ)
 bituminous; asphaltic حَمْرِيٌّ: قَارِيٌّ
 to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be حَمَّرَ: لَدَعَ اللِّسَانَ
 acrid, pungent, sour
 to be or become bold, cou- حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: شَجَعَ
 rageous, brave, intrepid
 حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: رَاجِعٌ نَحَمَسَ
 to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify حَمَسَ
 galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to
 rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet,
 fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage,
 animate
 bold, courageous, brave, حَمَسَ: شَجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الجَأْشِ
 intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch
 حَمَسَ: مُنَحَّمَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَّمَسٌ
 terrapin حَمَسَةٌ: سُلْحَفَاءُ المِيَاهِ العَذْبَةِ
 to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate حَمَسَ، حَمَسَ: أُعْضِبَ
 to roast; to toast حَمَصَ (الحَبَّ، الخُبْزَ) الخ
 chick-pea, garbanzo حَمَصَ، حَمَصَ (نبات)
 to sour, be or become sour; حَمَصَ: كَانَ حَامِضًا
 to acidify, be or become acid

dovecote, pigeon house بُرْجُ الحَمَامِ
 verbena, vervain; burdock رِغِي الحَمَامِ (نبات)
 bugloss, alkanet, رِجْلُ الحَمَامِ (نبات)
 oxtongue
 bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory حَمَامٌ: مَوْضِعُ الاستِحْجَامِ
 washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies'
 room
 bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach حَمَامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
 steam bath; sauna حَمَامٌ بَحَارِيٌّ، حَمَامٌ بَحَارٌ
 blood bath حَمَامٌ دَمٌ
 sunbath حَمَامٌ شَمْسٌ، حَمَامٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
 death حَمَامٌ: مَوْتٌ
 erythema حَمَامِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
 حَمَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَامٌ
 heat, hotness; warmth, warmness حَمَامَةٌ: حَرَارَةٌ
 protection, defense, defending, حَمَامَةٌ: دِفَاعٌ
 (safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping,
 preservation, keeping, vindication
 support(ing), standing up for, حَمَامَةٌ: مُنَاصَرَةٌ
 standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding,
 patronage, sponsorship
 consumerism, consumer protection, حَمَامَةٌ: المُسْتَهْلِكِ
 promotion of the consumer's interests
 حَمَامَةٌ: عِلَاقَةُ الدَّوْلَةِ القَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ تَحْمِيهَا
 torate
 under the protection of, under the حَمَامَةٌ: كَذَا
 wing of, under the auspices of, under the patron-
 age of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the
 sponsorship of
 myrtle حَمِيلَاسُ (نبات)
 geyser, hot spring حَمَمَةٌ: عَيْنٌ حَارَّةٌ المَاءِ، نَبْعٌ مَاءٌ حَارٌّ
 sting, stinger; dar حَمَمَةٌ: إِبْرَةُ الحَشْرَةِ
 virus حَمَمَةٌ: فَيْرُوسٌ
 blackness حَمَمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ
 حَمَمَةٌ: حُمَى - رَاجِعٌ حُمَى
 death حَمَمَةٌ: مَوْتٌ
 to whinny, neigh حَمَمَ: صَهَلٌ
 borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue(نبات) حَمَمٌ، حَمَمٌ

to bear fruit, fructify, fruit	حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَنْمَرَ
to carry, support, bear, sustain, hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar	حَمَلَ: سَدَّدَ، دَعَمَ
to undertake, take upon one-self, assume, carry (the burden of)	حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to harbor, entertain, cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete	حَمَلَ (على): أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى، أَكَنَّ
to incite, prompt, spur on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make	حَمَلَ عَلَى: بَعَثَ عَلَى، دَفَعَ إِلَى
to know by heart	حَمَلَ (القرآنَ إلخ): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا
to predicate, attribute	حَمَلَ [منطق]
	حَمَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ - راجع تَحَامَلَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا
to misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, mistake	حَمَلَهُ عَلَى غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِهِ
to take seriously	حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلًا جَدًّا
to take up arms (against)	حَمَلَ السَّلَاحَ (ضِدًّا)
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon	حَمَلَ (حَمَلَةً) عَلَى: هَاجَمَ
to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stavedore	حَمَلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ
to make or have carry or bear	حَمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِلُ
to burden (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on), saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress	حَمَلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
lamb, yeanling	حَمَلٌ: خَرُوفٌ صَغِيرٌ
Aries, Ram	بُرْجُ الحَمَلِ [فلك]
plantain	لِسَانُ الحَمَلِ (نبات)
carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
pregnancy, gestation, conception	حَمَلٌ: حَمَلٌ
fetus; embryo	حَمَلٌ: جَيْسِينٌ
fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce	حَمَلٌ: ثَمَرٌ، مَحْصُولٌ

to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid	حَمَّضَ: جَعَلَهُ حَامِضًا
to develop (a film, etc.)	حَمَّضَ الفِيلْمَ إلخ
acid	حَمَاضٌ [كيمياء]
amino acid	حَمَاضٌ أَمِينِيٌّ
boric acid, boracic acid	حَمَاضُ البُورِيكِ
uric acid	حَمَاضُ بُوْرِيٍّ، حَمَاضُ البَوْلِ أَوْ البَوْلِيكِ
acetic acid	حَمَاضٌ خَلِيٌّ، حَمَاضُ الخَلِّ أَوْ الخَلِيكِ
fatty acid	حَمَاضٌ دُهْنِيٌّ
tartaric acid	حَمَاضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
sulfurous acid	حَمَاضُ الكِبْرِيْتِيْتِ
sulfuric acid	حَمَاضُ الكِبْرِيْتِيكِ
carbonic acid	حَمَاضُ الكَرْبُونِيكِ
lactic acid	حَمَاضٌ لَبَنِيٌّ، حَمَاضُ اللَّبَنِ أَوْ اللَّبْنِيكِ
citric acid	حَمَاضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أَوْ اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أَوْ السَّرِّيَكِ
nitric acid, aqua fortis	حَمَاضُ النَّتْرِيكِ أَوْ الأَزُوتِيكِ
formic acid	حَمَاضُ النَّمْلِيكِ أَوْ الفُورْمِيكِ
hydrochloric acid	حَمَاضُ الهَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيكِ
acid, acidic; sour	حَمَاضِيٌّ
citrus trees, Citrus	أَشْجَارٌ حَمَاضِيَّةٌ
citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus	حَمَاضِيَّاتٌ
citriculture	زِرَاعَةُ الحَمَاضِيَّاتِ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حَمَاضِيَّةٌ
to be or become stupid, foolish	حَمِقٌ، حَمِيقٌ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ
	حَمِقٌ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَقَ - راجع اسْتَحْمَقَ
	حَمِيقٌ - راجع أَحْمَقٌ
	حُمُقٌ، حُمُوقٌ - راجع حَمَاقَةٌ
	حَمَمَاءٌ - راجع أَحْمَقٌ
to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward; to carry away, take away	حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ
to be or become pregnant, to conceive	حَمَلَتْ (تِ المرأَةُ): حَمَلَتْ

seaweed(s), wrack	حَمُولُ الْبَحْرِ (نبات)
burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight	حُمُولَةٌ: ثِقْلٌ، وَزْنٌ
cargo, load, burden, freight	حُمُولَةٌ: شَخْنَةٌ، وَسَقَةٌ
tonnage	حُمُولَةٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمَلِ - راجع حَمَلٌ
manifest	حُمُولَةٌ بِالطَّنِّ
viral	بَيَانُ حُمُولَةِ الطَّائِرَةِ أَوْ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ أَسْهَاءِ رُكَّابِهَا
to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)	حَمِيٌّ: فَيْرُوسِيٌّ
to be or become angry with, furious at	حَمِيٌّ: صَارَ حَارًّا، اخْتَدَمَ حَمِيٌّ: غَضِبَ عَلَيْهِ
febrile, feverish, fever-, pyrexial	حَمِيٌّ: مَخْمِيٌّ - راجع مَخْمِيٌّ
emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath	حَمِيٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity	حَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَمَى
wine	حَمِيًّا: انْفِعَالٌ، غَضَبٌ
zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor	حَمِيًّا: حِدَّةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
zealotry, fanaticism	حَمِيًّا: خَمَرٌ
diet; regimen, dietary	حَمِيَّةٌ: حَمَاةٌ
praiser, commender, extoller	حَمِيَّةٌ: نَعَصُبٌ
benign, harmless	حَمِيَّةٌ: نِظَامٌ غِذَائِيٌّ
good offices	حَمِيدٌ: مَخْمُودٌ - راجع مَخْمُودٌ
redstart	حَمِيدٌ: حَامِدٌ
German measles, rubella	حَمِيدٌ: غَيْرُ خَبِيثٍ، غَيْرُ خَطِرٍ
	مَسَاعِرُ حَمِيدَةٍ
	حَمِيرَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
	حَمِيرَاءٌ: حَصْبَةُ الْهَانِيَةِ
	حَمِيمِسٌ: شُجَاعٌ، ثَابِتُ الْجَأَشِ - راجع حَمِيسٌ
	حَمِيمِضٌ (نبات)
	حَمِيلٌ: جَنِينٌ
	حَمِيلٌ: لَقِطٌ
	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ
	حَمِيمٌ: قَرِيبٌ، وَدِّيٌّ

predication, attribution	حَمَلٌ [منطق]
convection	حَمَلٌ، حَمَلٌ حَرَارِيٌّ [فيزياء]
incitement, prompting, induce-ment, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making	حَمَلٌ: حَثٌّ، حَفْزٌ
pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy	حَمَلٌ كَاذِبٌ
carriage, porterage, transport charges, transportation costs	أَجْرَةُ الْحَمَلِ
contraception	مَنْعُ الْحَمَلِ
contraceptive	وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الْحَمَلِ، مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمَلِ
load, cargo, burden; weight	حَمَلٌ: مَا يُحْمَلُ، ثِقْلٌ
burden, charge, load, encumbrance	حَمَلٌ: عِبَاءٌ
blowpipe, blowtube; bellows	جَمَلَاجٌ، مِيفَاخٌ
	حَمَلَانٌ: رَفْعٌ، نَقْلٌ - راجع حَمَلٌ
	حَمَلَانٌ: أَجْرَةُ الْحَمَلِ - راجع حَمَلٌ
	حَمَلَةٌ (مفردها حَامِلٌ) - راجع حَامِلٌ
attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade	حَمَلَةٌ
expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition	حَمَلَةٌ اسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
election campaign, electoral campaign	حَمَلَةٌ اتِّخَابِيَّةٌ
press campaign	حَمَلَةٌ صِحَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُفْهِيَّةٌ
crusade	حَمَلَةٌ صَلِيْبِيَّةٌ
to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at	حَمَلَقَ إِلَى
predicative, attributive	حَمَلِيٌّ [منطق]
convectional, convective	حَمَلِيٌّ [فيزياء]
lava	حَمَمٌ: مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِ
father-in-law	حَمُوٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمَاوَةٌ، حَرَارَةٌ - راجع حَمَاوَةٌ
	حَمُوٌّ: حَمُوٌّ - راجع حَمُوٌّ
	حَمُودٌ - راجع حَمِيدٌ
acidity, acidness; sourness	حَمُوضَةٌ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild	حَمُولٌ: صَبُورٌ، حَلِيمٌ

larynx, throat	حَنْجُور: حَنْجَرَة
melilot, sweet clover	حَنْدُقُوق (نبات)
lacertine snake	حَنْش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَيَّاتِ
viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent	حَنْش: أُنْفَى
to embalm, mummify	حَنْطَ الْجَنَّةَ
to stuff	حَنْطَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ
wheat	حِنْطَة: قَمَح (نبات)
buckwheat	حِنْطَة سَوْدَاء (نبات)
victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach	حَنْطُور، عَرَبِيَّة حَنْطُور
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	حَنْطِي
stag beetle	حَنْطَب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ
colocynth	حَنْظَل (نبات)
to be clubfooted, taliped	حَنْف، حَنْف: اِعْوَجَّتْ قَدَمُهُ
clubfoot, talipes	حَنْف: اِعْوَجَّجَ الْقَدَمَ
faucet, tap, cock	حَنْفِيَّة: صُبُور
to be or become enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper	حَنْق (مِنْهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): اِعْتَاطَ، غَضِبَ
rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation	حَنْق: غَيْظٌ، غَضَبٌ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials	حَنْق: مُعْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنْقٌ
palate	حَنْك: اَعْلَى بَاطِنِ الْفَمِ
jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla	حَنْك: فَكٌّ، فَكٌّ أَسْفَلٌ
	حُنْكَ: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحُنْكَ
	حُنْكَ، حِنْكَ: حَيْرَةٌ، تَجْرِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُنْكَةٌ
(worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication	حُنْكَةٌ: حَيْرَةٌ، تَجْرِبَةٌ
eel	حَنْكَلِيْس: اَنْقَلِيْس
palatal	حَنْكِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْكِ
to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom	حَنْنُ الشَّجَرِ: اَزْهَرَ
	حَنُو: عَطَفَ، لَيَّ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنًا عَلَى: عَطَفَ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ حَنٌّ عَلَى

to incline to, lean to(ward), be inclined to; to like

حَنًا: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

to bow, bend (the head or body), stoop; to hunch

to henna

حَنَاءٌ: حَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ

حَنِي: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ حَنِي

to henna

حَنِي: حَضَبَ بِالْحِنَاءِ

henna, camphire

حِنَاءٌ: نَبَاتٌ يَتَّخَذُ وَرَقَهُ لِلْحِضَابِ

robin, redbreast

أَبُو الْحِنَاءِ (طَائِرٌ)

wheat seller, wheat dealer

حَنَاطٌ: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ

حَنَاطٌ: مُحَنِّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَنِّطٌ

حَنَاطَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْنِيطٌ

حَنَاطِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الْحِنْطَةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَنَاطٌ

sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindness

حَنَانٌ: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَنُونٌ

myrtle

حَنْبِلَاس (نبات)

to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

حَنْتٌ فِي يَمِينِهِ

to sin, commit a sin, do wrong

حَنْتٌ: أَثِمَ

oath breaking; perjury

حَنْتٌ (فِي الْبَيْتِ)

sin, wrongdoing

حَنْتٌ: إِثْمٌ

larynx, throat

حَنْجَرَةٌ: حَنْقٌ

laryngeal, throat

حَنْجَرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْحَنْجَرَةِ

flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar

حَنْجُورٌ: إِنَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ

draft, (written) order (of payment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance	حَوَالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيلٍ
(postal) money order, postal order	حَوَالَة بَرِيدِيَّة
buzzard	حَوَام، صَفْرُ حَوَام
helicopter	حَوَامَة: هَلِيكُوبْتِر
jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation	حَوَايَة: شَعُوذَة
soul	حَوَابَاء: نَفْس
whale	حُوت: بَال
salmon	حُوتُ سَلْمَان
finback, fin whale, razorback, porqual	حُوتُ مَرْعَنَف
Pisces, fishes	بُرُجُ الحُوت [فلك]
Cetacea	حُوتِيَّات
flask; vial; bottle	حُوجَلَة: قَارُورَة، قَنِينَة
buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot	حُودَان (نبات)
coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman	حُودِي: سَائِقُ العَرَبَة
to modify, change, alter, convert	حَوَّرَ: عَدَّلَ، بَدَّلَ
to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, warp	حَوَّرَ: حَرَّفَ، شَوَّهَ
to roll out (dough)	حَوَّرَ (العَجِين)
to bleach, blanch; to whiten	حَوَّرَ: بَيَّضَ
marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness	حَوَّرَ (في العَيْن)
poplar	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
abele, white poplar	حَوَّرَ أْبَيْضَ
black poplar	حَوَّرَ أَسْوَدَ
aspen	حَوَّرَ رَجْرَاجَ
having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black	حَوَّرَ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ) - رَاجِعِ حَوَّرَ
intensely white and deep black	عَيْنٌ حَوَّرَاءَ
nymph	حَوَّرَاءَ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَسْبِقُ الحَشْرَةَ الكَامِلَةَ
hour	حُورِيَّة: عَدْرَاءُ خَرَأِيَّةٌ جَمِيلَة
	حُورِيَّة (الجَنَّة)

sympathetic, compassionate, piti-ful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)	حُنُوفٌ: عَطْفٌ، شَفَقَةٌ - رَاجِعِ حَنَانٍ
pia mater	حُنُونٌ: عَطُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ- حُنُونٌ، عَطْفٌ، لَيٌّ
bending, curving, curvature, flexing, flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation	الْأُمُّ الحُنُونُ [تَشْرِيح]
bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist	حَنِي: عَطْفٌ، لَيٌّ
anticline	حَنِيَّة، حَنِيَّة
orthodox; true	حَنِيَّة [جِيولوجِيَا]
Islam, the True Religion	حَنِيفٌ: قَوْمٌ
longing, yearning, hankering, pining, craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia	الدِّينُ الحَنِيفُ
homesickness, nostalgia	حَنِيقٌ: مَغْتَابٌ، غَاظِبٌ - رَاجِعِ مُحْتَقٍ
to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite	حَنِينٌ: شَوْقٌ
to possess, own, have	حَنِينٌ إِلَى الوَطَنِ
Eve	حَوَى: جَمَعَ
dialogue, conversation, مُنَاقَشَة، مَبَاحَثَة، مَنَاقَشَة	حَوَى: أَحْرَزَ
interlocution, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discussion; debate, argument(ation)	حَوَى: اسْتَمَلَّ عَلَى، تَضَمَّنَ - رَاجِعِ إِحْتَوَى (عَلَى)
dialogue	حَوَاءَ: أُمُّ البَشَرِ
dialogist	حَوَارٍ: مُحَادَثَة، مَبَاحَثَة، مَنَاقَشَة
chalk	حَوَارٍ: رَوَائِي، سِينَائِي، مَسْرُوحِي [إلخ]
disciple, apostle, follower	حَوَارِي: كَاتِبُ الحَوَارِ
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	حَوَارِي: حَوَارَة: طَبَاشِير
حَوَّاز - رَاجِعِ حَائِزٍ	حَوَارِي: رَسُولٌ، تَلْمِيذٌ، تَابِعٌ
حَوَّاسٌ (مفردها حَوَّاسَة) - رَاجِعِ حَاسَة	حَوَارِي: طَبَاشِيرِي
حَوَّاشٍ (الحَوَّاشِي) - رَاجِعِ حَاشِيَة	حَوَّاز - رَاجِعِ حَائِزٍ
حوال: عَائِقٌ، فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعِ حَائِلٍ	حَوَّاسٌ (مفردها حَوَّاسَة) - رَاجِعِ حَاسَة
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less	حَوَّاشٍ (الحَوَّاشِي) - رَاجِعِ حَاشِيَة
حوالِي: حَوْلٌ، مِنْ حَوْلٍ - رَاجِعِ حَوْلٍ	حوال: عَائِقٌ، فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ - رَاجِعِ حَائِلٍ
assignment, cession, transfer, alienation, conveyance, delivery	حوالِي: حَوْلٌ، مِنْ حَوْلٍ - رَاجِعِ حَوْلٍ

حَوْطٌ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - رَاجِعَ حَاطًا
حَوْطَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِطَاً

framework, cadre; frame; rim

pericycle

weaving; knitting

basil, sweet basil

to squint, be or become cross-eyed

حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ
حَوَّلَ: قَطَارًا مِنْ خَطِّ إِلَى آخَرَ
حَوَّلَ: نَقَلَ الْمَلِكِيَّةَ

to change, alter, convert, transform, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn (into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

to shunt, switch, shift, transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)

to transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign, deed (over)

حَوَّلَ: عَنِ صَرَفَ عَنْ
حَوَّلَ: التَّقْوَدَ أَوْ الْمَالَ: أَرْسَلَ

to remit, send, forward, transfer

to divert from, alienate from, deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from

حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)

to divert, deflect, deviate

حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)

to divert, deflect, deviate

حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)

to divert, deflect, deviate

حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)

to divert, deflect, deviate

حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)
حَوَّلَ: (عَنِ سَبِيلٍ أَوْ مَجْرَى مَأْلُوفٍ)

to divert, deflect, deviate

water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, nixie, mermaid

حَوْزٌ: حِيَازَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حِيَازَةً

enclosure, enclosed place or area

حَوْزَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حِيَازَةً

حَوْزٌ: حَوْزَتِهِ، فِي حَوْزَةٍ يَدِهِ - رَاجِعَ فِي حِيَازَتِهِ

to hiccup

حَوْزٌ: فَاقٌ، أُصِيبَ بِالْفَوَاقِ أَوْ الْحَاوِزَةِ

to gather, collect, amass, accumulate, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

حَوْشٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ

enclosure, enclosed area

حَوْشٌ: سَاحَةٌ حَوْلَ الدَّارِ

courtyard; backyard

حَوْشِيٌّ: وَحْشِيٌّ، غَرِيبٌ

wild; strange, odd, queer, quaint, unusual

حَوْصٌ (العَيْنَيْنِ)

narrowness, squint (of the eyes)

حَوْصٌ: مَغْصٌ

colic; gripes

حَوْصَلٌ، حَوْصَلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حَوْصَلَةً

to divert from, alienate from, deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from

حَوْصَلَةٌ: مَعِدَةُ الطَّائِرِ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةِ

basin; trough

حَوْضٌ: طَسَّتْ، جُرُنٌ

tank, cistern, reservoir, container

حَوْضٌ: صَبْرِيحٌ

pool; pond

حَوْضٌ: بَرَكَةٌ

swimming pool, pool

حَوْضُ السَّبَاحَةِ

basin

حَوْضُ النَّهْرِ أَوْ الْبَحْرِ أَوْ الْبُحَيْرَةِ

dock, basin; marina; shipyard

حَوْضُ السُّفْنِ

aquarium

حَوْضُ السَّمَكِ: مَرْتَبِي مَائِيٌّ

bathtub, tub, bath

حَوْضُ الْإِسْتِحْجَامِ أَوْ الْحَمَّامِ: مَغْتَسٌ

bed

حَوْضٌ، حَوْضُ زَرْعٍ: مَسْكِيَّةٌ، مَزْهَرٌ (فِي حَدِيقَةٍ)

pelvis

حَوْضٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

dry dock

حَوْضٌ جَافٌ

floating dock

حَوْضٌ عَوَّامٌ

coal and iron deposits

أَحْوَاضُ الْفَحْمِ وَالْحَدِيدِ

to defend, protect

ذَادَ (ذَبَّ) عَنْ حِيَاضِهِ

pelvic

حَوْضِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْحَوْضِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

columbine, aquilegia

حَوْضِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to wall in, surround with a wall; to immerse, enclose

حَوْطٌ: سَوَّرَ

memoir; curriculum vitae; life history
 life (member, sentence, etc.), (دَائِمٌ) مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ
 lifelong; for life, for a lifetime
 lifetime, life span, life مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ: عُمُرُ
 life cycle دَوْرَةُ الْحَيَاةِ
 life, lifeway, life-style, (طَرِيقَةُ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبُ) فِي الْحَيَاةِ
 way (manner, style) of living
 biology عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ
 standard of living, living standard مُسْتَوَى الْحَيَاةِ
 alive, living, live, existent عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ
 بَقِيَ عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَقِيَ
 نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيٌّ
 living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily حَيَاتِي
 neutrality; neutralism حِيَادٌ
 neutralism, positive neutrality حِيَادٌ إِنْجَائِيٌّ
 armed neutrality حِيَادٌ مُسَلَّحٌ
 neutral عَلَى الْحِيَادِ
 neutral حِيَادِيٌّ
 possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, حِيَاةٌ
 grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of); acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment, achievement, procurement, scoring
 in his possession, with him, held by him, في حِيَارَتِهِ
 in his hands, under his control
 girth, cinch حِيَاةٌ: حِرَامُ السَّرَجِ
 حِيَاةٌ: طَبَّحْتُ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْضٌ
 حِيَاةٌ: حَوَكْتُ، حَبَكْتُ
 in view of, with regard to; toward(s), تُجَاهَ(s)
 in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face
 with, facing, before, vis-à-vis
 snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp حَيَّةٌ: أُنْقَى
 ascarid, ascaris حَيَّةُ الْبَطْنِ
 cerastes حَيَّةٌ قَرْنَاءُ
 water snake حَيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 snakebite لَدَعَةُ الْحَيَّةِ (السَّامَةِ)
 where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, حَيْثُ
 wheresoever; whereas

revolve, go around, rotate
 hovering, circling حَوْمٌ، حَوْمَانٌ
 turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight) حَوْمَةٌ (الْقِتَالِ)
 coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist حَوِيَّةٌ: لَفٌّ
 intestines, bowels, guts, أَحْشَاءُ، أَمْعَاءُ، حَوَايَا الْبَطْنِ
 entrails, viscera
 vesicle; blister, bleb حَوِيصَلَةٌ
 gallbladder, gall bladder حَوِيصَلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ: مَرَارَةٌ
 vesicular, vesiculate حَوِيصَلِيٌّ
 حَيٌّ: عَاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيِّيٌّ
 حَيٌّ: عَلَى قَيْدِ الْحَيَاةِ، عَائِشٌ
 alive, living, live, existent
 حَيٌّ: نابضٌ بِالْحَيَاةِ، مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ
 vivid, live, graphic, picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful; lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life, active, energetic
 حَيٌّ: مُذَاعٌ مَبَاشَرَةٌ، عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ
 live, broadcast directly, on the air (program, performance, etc.)
 حَيٌّ: مَحَلَّةٌ، مَنطِقَةٌ
 quarter, district, section, part
 حَيٌّ: الْحَيُّ الْبَاقِي
 the Everlasting, the Eternal (God)
 حَيٌّ: الضَّمِيرُ
 conscientious, high-principled, scrupulous, upright, honest, incorruptible
 حَيٌّ: الْعَالَمُ (نَبَاتِ)
 houseleek, sempervivum; sedum, orpine
 live ammunition دَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 living being; creature; organism كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
 biology عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ
 come to prayer! حَيٌّ عَلَى الصَّلَاةِ
 حَيًّا: سَلَّمَ عَلَى
 to greet, salute, hail
 حَيًّا: أَبْقَى، أَطَالَ عُمُرَهُ
 to keep alive, grant a long life
 حَيَاءٌ: حَجَلٌ، خَفَرٌ، إِحْتِشَامٌ
 shame, shyness, bashfulness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency, modesty
 قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ قَلِيلٌ
 حَيَاةٌ
 life; living, existence; lifetime
 الْحَيَاةُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ بَاقِي
 حَيَاةٌ خَارِجَ الْأَرْضِ
 extraterrestrial life
 حَيَاةٌ عَلَى الْحَيَاةِ
 life insurance
 تَرْجَمَةٌ (أَوْ سِيرَةٌ) حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ، تَارِيخُ الْحَيَاةِ
 biography,

confusion, puzzle(ment), حَيْرَةٌ: حَيْرَةٌ: إِرْتِيَاكٌ، تَرَدُّدٌ
perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction,
baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, discon-
certion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision,
irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَةٍ - رَاجِعَ حَائِرٍ
حَيْرٌ، حَيْرٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَدَى، نَطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ
space, room;
place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range,
compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch,
spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

حَيْرَبُونٌ: عَجُوزٌ
hag, crone, witch, old woman

حَيْرُومٌ: وَسَطُ الصَّدْرِ
mediastinum, middle of the chest

حَيْرِيٌّ: مَكَانِيٌّ
spatial; local

حَيْصٌ، وَقَعَ فِي حَيْصٍ بَيْصٍ - رَاجِعَ حَيْصٍ
to be on the horns of a
dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or
critical situation

حَيْضٌ: طَمَتْ
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

حَيْضِيٌّ: طَمِيئِيٌّ
menstrual, menstruous, catamenial

حَيْطَةٌ، حَيْطَةٌ - رَاجِعَ إِحْتِيَاظٍ
أَخَذَ حَيْطَتَهُ - رَاجِعَ إِخْطَاأٍ

حَيْفٌ: ظَلَمٌ، جَوْرٌ
wrong, injustice, inequity, unfair-
ness; oppression

حَيْلٌ: قُوَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
strength, force, power, vigor, energy, vitality

حَيْلٌ، عِلْمُ الحَيْلِ - رَاجِعَ حَيْلَةٍ
trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, حَيْلَةٌ:
wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

حَيْلَةٌ: خُدْعَةٌ
mechanics

عِلْمُ الحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا
dynamics

عِلْمُ الحَيْلِ: دِيْنَامِيكَا
أَعْيَتْهُ الحَيْلَةُ، أَنْطَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الحَيْلَةُ - رَاجِعَ أَعْيَا، أَنْطَلَى

حَيْلُولَةٌ دُونَ: مَنَعٌ، إِعَاةَةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُوْلٍ دُونَ
vitamin

حَيْمِيْنٌ: فَيْتَامِيْنٌ
to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time

حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُ
(utter) destruction, ruin; death

حَيْنٌ: هَلَاكٌ، مَوْتُ
ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial

حَيْنٌ: مِحْنَةٌ
time; period (of time)

حَيْنٌ: وَقْتُ، زَمَنٌ
epoch

حَيْنٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]

whereas, in view of the fact حَيْثُ أَنْ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ
that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, consid-
ering (that), inasmuch as

so that, so as to, in حَيْثُ أَنْ، بِحَيْثُ إِنَّ
order to, in such a manner that; since, as
where, to the place where, (up) to where, حَيْثُ
whither

from where, wherefrom, whence; where; حَيْثُ
as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of,
concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect
to, in respect of, in view of, because of

مِنْ حَيْثُ أَنْ، مِنْ حَيْثُ إِنَّ - رَاجِعَ حَيْثُ أَنْ
without..., not.. (being, knowing..)

مِنْ حَيْثُ لَأ...
as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically

حَيْثَمَا
wherever, wheresoever, no matter where,
anywhere, where

حَيْثَمَا اتَّفَقَ
anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random,
random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

حَيْثِيَّةٌ (فِي حُكْمٍ أَوْ قَرَارٍ إلخ)
whereas(es); finding(s);
recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

حَيْثِيَّةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ، إِعْتِبَارٌ
point of view, viewpoint, إِعْتِبَارٌ
standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect,
consideration

حَيْثِيَّةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
(high) standing, rank, stature,
dignity

حَيْدٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا
to neutralize

حَيْدٌ: وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
to keep aside, put aside, lay aside,
lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

حَيْدٌ: مَيْلَانٌ، إِنْحِرَافٌ
deviation, deviance, departure,
turning aside (or away), digression, swerving,
swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diver-
sion; turning off, branching off; changing direction

حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
reef

حَيْدٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
coral reef

حَيْدَانٌ، حَيْدَةٌ: مَيْلَانٌ، إِنْحِرَافٌ - رَاجِعَ حَيْدٍ
lion

حَيْدَرٌ: أَسَدٌ
to confuse, puzzle, perplex, أَرْبَكَ، حَيْرٌ:
bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,
dismay

حَيْرٌ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الحَيْرَةِ، أَرْبَكَ
bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze,
baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb,
dismay

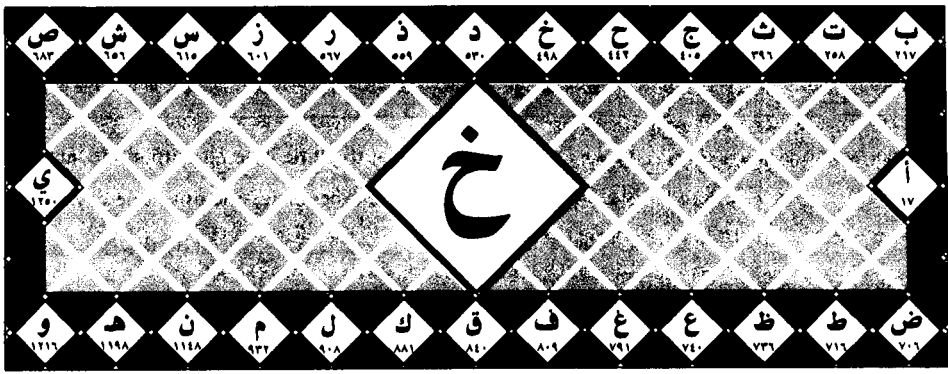
حَيْرٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ
cumulus

حَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعَ حَائِرٍ

حَيْرَانٌ - رَاجِعَ حَائِرٍ

zoolatry, animal worship	عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ أَوِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
zoologist	عَالِمٌ بِالْحَيَوَانِ
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانِ
animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous;	حَيَوَانِيّ
bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral	فَحْمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
animal charcoal	عَالِمٌ حَيَوَانِيّ
zoologist	حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ
animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, ruffianism, ferity	حَيُودٌ: مِيلَانٌ، اِنْجِرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْدٌ
diffraction	حَيُودٌ (الضَّوْءِ أَوِ الصَّوْتِ) [فِيضَاءٌ]
vital, essential, fundamental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal	حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرْوَرِيّ، أَسَاسِيّ
biotic	حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيّ؛ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
biologic(al)	حَيَوِيّ: نَاشِئٌ عَنِ كَائِنَاتِ حَيَّةٍ
biogeography	حَيَوِيّ: أَحْيَائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ
biophysics	جُغْرَافِيَا حَيَوِيَّةٌ
biochemistry	فِيضَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
lebensraum, living room, living space	كِيْمِيَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness, activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive full of life (vigor, energy),	مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ
lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigorous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious, peppy, lusty	حَيَوِيَّةٌ
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life	حَيَوِيّ: عَاشٌ حَيَاةً
long live! viva! vive!	لِيحْيَا! فَلْيَحْيَا!
shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest	حَيَوِيّ (مِنْ): اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ)
microbe	حَيَوِيّ: خَجُولٌ حَيَوِيّ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيَوِيّ: مِيكْرُوبٌ
animalcule, animalculum	حَيَوِيّ: مَنُويّ
	حَيَوِين: حَيَوَانٌ مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ

when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at	حَيْنٌ
for some time; once, one time, one day	حَيْنًا
أَحْيَانًا، فِي بَعْضِ الْأَحْيَانِ (أَوِ الْأَحْيَانِ)، حَيْنًا بَعْدَ حَيْنٍ، بَيْنَ حَيْنٍ وَحَيْنٍ، بَيْنَ حَيْنٍ وَآخَرَ، مِنْ حَيْنٍ إِلَى حَيْنٍ، مِنْ حَيْنٍ لِآخَرَ	حَيْنًا
sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time to time, now and then, once in a while	حَيْنًا
most of the time, more often than not, very frequently; in most cases, by and large, generally, in general	حَيْنًا
for some time; for the time being, temporarily, provisionally	حَيْنًا
whereas, while, when on the one hand, while on the contrary	حَيْنًا
then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due, on time; at the right time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed	حَيْنًا
at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune	حَيْنًا
immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, forthwith	حَيْنًا
(ever) since, since then, from that time on, from then on	حَيْنًا
unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a sudden, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue	حَيْنًا
then, at that time, at that moment, by then	حَيْنًا
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	حَيْنًا
aerobic	حَيَوَانِيّ
aerobe	حَيَوَانِيّ
aerobiosis	حَيَوَانِيَّةٌ
animal, beast, brute	حَيَوَانٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ تَدْبِيّ
ruminant	حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌ
spermatozoon, spermatozoan	حَيَوَانٌ مَنُويّ
zoo, zoological garden	حَدِيْقَةُ حَيَوَانَاتٍ، حَدِيْقَةُ حَيَوَانٍ



ring, finger ring

wedding ring

postmark

Solomon's seal, Solomonseal

last; end

the Seal (the last) of the Prophets,
Mohammed

end, termination, close, closure, con-
clusion, windup, finish, last part, final
stage, finale
خاتمة: نهاية، آخر-
خاتمة (الكتاب إلخ): تيممة
epilogue, concluding sec-
tion; postlude; sequel, continuation

finale

all's well that ends well; he laughs
best who laughs last

lady; noblewoman

خاتون: سيدة، امرأة شريفة
خاتير - راجع متخشر

خادر: مخدر، نيل - راجع خدير

خادرة: حشرة في الطور الذي يعقب اليرقانة
pupa, chrysalis, chrysalid

خادع - راجع خدع

خادع - راجع خداع

خادعة: خوخة، باب صغير في باب كبير

خادم (domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet;

page; attendant; waiter

خائب: مُخْفِق failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile,
fruitless, unfruitful

خائب الأمل disappointed, frustrated, thwarted

خائر: خوار - راجع خوار

خائط، خائطة - راجع خياط، خيطة

خائف: فرع، مذعور، مروّع afraid, scared, frightened,
terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast,
horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

خائف: شديد الخوف، جبان - راجع خوآف

خائف على: قلق worried about, concerned about, disquieted about,
uneasy about

خائن: غدار، ختار traitorous, treacherous, perfidious,
faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreli-
able; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver,
cheat

خاب: أخفق، حبط to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out,
flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go
wrong, come to nothing

خاب أملُهُ to be or become disappointed, frustrated

خابئة - راجع خابئة

خابِر: تَلَفَنَ لَ، كَلَّمَ، راسَلَ to contact, communicate
with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by
telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to,
talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange
letters with

خابور: وَتَد cotter, wedge, peg, pin

خابور (نبات) elder, elderberry

خابية vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar.

خاتام - راجع خاتم

وَزَارَةُ الحَارِجِيَّةِ، وَزَيْرُ الحَارِجِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِير
 خَارَشٌ: خَدَشَ - راجع خَرَشَ، خَرَشَ
 خَارِصِينَ، خَارِصِينَ: تَوَيَّأَ، زَنَكَ (معدن)
 خارطة - راجع خَرِيطَةٌ

خارق: نافذ، ثاقب، penetrating, penetrative, piercing,
 permeative

خارق، خارقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، خَارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَةِ
 extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary,
 unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, trans-
 scendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous,
 wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal
 خازن: أمينُ الحَزِينَةِ، أمينُ بَيْتِ المَالِ
 treasurer

خازن: أمينُ المَخْرَنِ
 warehouseman, warehouse, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk
 خازنُ البُنْدُقِ (طائر)
 nuthatch

خازوق stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خاسئ: ذليل، حقير low(ly), mean, base, despicable,
 contemptible

خاسئ: مطرود، مُبْعَد، ousted, sent away, driven away,
 kicked out

خاسر loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving
 losses

خاش (الحاشي): خائف afraid, apprehensive, anxious;
 fearful, timorous

خاشع submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly,
 pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خاشن: عاملٌ بِخُشُونَةٍ to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely
 or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to,
 boorish to

خاص: خصوصيّ special, particular, peculiar, specific;
 characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinc-
 tive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خاصٌ بـ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ related to, relating to, concerning,
 pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,
 connected with

قطاع خاصّ private sector

مدرسة خاصةّ private school

بصورة خاصةّ، بنوع خاصّ، بوجه خاصّ - راجع خصوصاً
 خاصة: مميّزة - راجع خاصيّة

خاصّة شعريّة capillarity

خادِمة maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant
 or attendant

خادَن: صادق، صاحبٌ to befriend, make friends with,
 be or become friends with, be or become a friend
 of; associate with, hobnob with, be on close or
 familiar terms with

خادَل - راجع خَدَل

خار: ضَعَفَ، وَهَنَ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَادَلَ
 to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength,
 decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak,
 feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby,
 effete

خار: قَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
 to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خارتِ البَقْرَةُ، خار الثَّورُ: صاحَ
 to low, moo, bellow

خار: إختار - راجع إختار

خارب - راجع مُخَرَّب

خارج: ضدّ داخل outside, exterior, outward; coming
 out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing,
 leaving

خارج: مُنْشَقٌّ، عاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ، مُرْتَدِّدٌ
 dissident, dissent-er, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schisma-
 tic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خارج على القانون: طريدُ العَدَالَةِ
 outlaw

خارج القِسْمَةِ [رياضيات] quotient

خارج عن المَوْضوع irrelevant, impertinent, inappo-
 site, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the
 subject, outside the topic

خارج خارجاً، في الخارج، إلى الخارج outward(s)

خارج البلاد، في الخارج abroad

خارج الوظيفَةِ off duty

خارجي: برانيّ external, exterior, outer, outside, out-
 ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extrane-
 ous, extrinsic; foreign

خارجي الإفراز exocrine

تلميذ خارجي day student

زاوية خارجيّة exterior angle

مدرسة خارجيّة day school

to sew, stitch; to tailor	خاط: خَيْطَ
to suture	خاط الجرح
wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error	خاطي: مُخْطِئٌ
sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault	خاطي: آثِمٌ، مُذْنِبٌ
على نَحْوِ خَاطِيٍّ - راجع خَطَأً	
to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with	خاطب: كَالَمِّ، حَادَثَ
fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خاطب: خَطِيبٌ (فَلَانِيَّةً)
matchmaker	خاطب: وَسِيطُ زَوَاجٍ
fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage	خاطبة: خَطِيبَةٌ (فَلَانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَةٌ
matchmaker	خاطبة: وَسِيطَةُ زَوَاجٍ
to risk, hazard, stake, venture, ad-venture, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance	خاطر (ب): جَارَفَ
to bet, wager, stake	خاطر: رَاهَنَ
idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)	خاطر: فِكْرَةٌ
mind, heart	خاطر: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest	خاطر: مَشِيئَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ، مَيْلٌ
أَخَذَ بِخَاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ عَلَى خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ - راجع أَخَذَ	
إِكْرَامًا لِخَاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خَاطِرِكَ - راجع كَرَمَى لَكَ	
telepathy	تَوَارَدُ الْخَوَاطِرِ
جَبْرَ خَاطِرُهُ - راجع جَبَرَ	
سُرْعَةُ الْخَاطِرِ، سَرِيعُ الْخَاطِرِ - راجع سُرْعَةً، سَرِيعٌ	
as you like	على خَاطِرِكَ
of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily; gladly, with pleasure	عن طَيْبٍ (طَيْبَةً) خَاطِرٍ
خاطرة - راجع خاطر	
kidnapper, abductor	خاطف: مَنْ يَخْطِفُ شَخْصًا بِالْجَبْرِ
hijacker, skyjacker	خاطف الطائرة
swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting	خاطف: سَرِيعٌ
ravenous, rapacious	خاطف: مُفْتَرِسٌ

upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs	الخاصة (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
mine	خاصتي: يَلِكِي، لِي
theirs	خاصتهم: مِلْكُهُمْ، لَهُمْ
to put one's arm around the waist of, clasp around the waist	خاصرة: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ عَلَى خَصْرِ فُلَانٍ
flank, side, waist, middle	خاصرة: جَنْبٌ، كَتِفٌ
to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with, fight with	خاصم: نَارَعَ
to antagonize, provoke the hostility of	خاصم: عَادَى
to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	خاصم (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark	خاصية: مِيزَةٌ
to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford	خاص (الماءِ أَوْ الوَحْلِ إلخ)
to plunge into, dive into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in	خاص (في): اِنْدَقَعَ، اِقْتَحَمَ، بَاشَرَ
to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon	خاص (في) المَوْضُوعِ إلخ: تَنَاوَلَ، عَالَجَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)	خاص (عِمَارًا) الحَرْبِ، خاص المَعْرَكَةِ
to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)	خاص (مَعْرَكَةً) الِاتِّخَابَاتِ
to face death	خاص المَنَائِي
submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable	خاصيع: مُذْعِنٌ
subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by	خاصيع (لِ)
taxable, assessable	خاصيع للضَّرِيئَةِ
tax-exempt, duty-free	غَيْرُ خَاسِيَعٍ لِلضَّرِيئَةِ أَوْ الرِّسْمِ إلخ
خاضل - راجع خَضِلَ	

pied, unpopulated

خال: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ (الأيامُ الحَوالِي، العُصُورُ الحَالِيَّة) past, bygone

خال: أُعْزَبٌ single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالِبٌ: دَاهَنٌ، أُغْرَى، خَدَعٌ to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِبٌ - راجعُ خَلَابٍ

(maternal) aunt

خالَّةٌ: أُخْتُ الأُمِّ

grandaunt, great-aunt

خالَّةُ الأَبِ أو الأُمِّ

خالِجٌ: خَامِرٌ، شَعَلٌ to be on someone's mind; to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet

خالِجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ obsession; misgiving; scruple

خالِدٌ: أُبْدِيٌّ immortal, deathless, undying; eternal,

everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless

خالَسَ (هُ النَّظَرُ) - راجعُ إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إلى)

خالَصَ: صَافِيٌّ to act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالَصَ مَعَ: صَفَى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with; to discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالصٌ: صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ، صِرْفٌ، بَحْتُ pure, clear, unmixed, unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالصٌ (مِنْ): خَالٌ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

خالصٌ أُجُورِ البَرِيدِ postpaid

خالصٌ (مِنْ) الصَّرِيَّةِ أو الرِّسْمِ tax-exempt, duty-free

خالطٌ: عَاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with, hobnob with

خالطٌ: مَارَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with), interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجعُ إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالعٌ امْرَأَتَهُ - راجعُ خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالعٌ: مُطْلَقَةٌ divorced, repudiated

خالَفَ: نَاقَضَ، بَايَنَ، غَايَرَ to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

حَرَبٌ خَاطِفَةٌ، صُورَةٌ خَاطِفَةٌ - راجعُ حَرَبٌ، صُورَةٌ

خَافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، فَرَعَ to fear, apprehend, dread; to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by)

خَافَ عَلى: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about

خَافٍ (الحَافِي): خَفِيَ - راجعُ خَفِيَ

خَافَتُ (بِكَلَامِهِ أو بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خَافِتٌ faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خَافِضٌ: هَنِيٌ easy, comfortable, smooth

خَافِقٌ: نَابِضٌ palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating, pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خَافِقٌ: مُرْفَرٌ fluttering, flapping, whipping, streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خَافِقٌ: عَلَمٌ، رَايَةٌ flag, banner, standard

الخَافِقَانِ East and West

خَافِيَةٌ: سِرٌّ secret; mystery

خَوَافٍ (الخَوَافِي): الصَّغِيرَاتُ مِنْ رِيَشِ الطَّائِرِ secondaries, covert

خَاقَانٌ: مَلِكٌ، حَاكِمٌ، سَيِّدٌ king, monarch; emperor; (over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خَالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose, assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

خَالَ: صَادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or become a friend of

خالٌ: أَخُو الأُمِّ (maternal) uncle

خالٌ الأَبِ أو الأُمِّ granduncle, great-uncle

خالٌ: شَامَةٌ mole, beauty spot, nevus

خالٍ (الحَالِي): فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ empty, void; vacant, unoccupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خَالٍ، مَرَكَزٌ خَالٌ، وَطِيفَةٌ خَالِيَةٌ vacant post (office, position)

خالِي البَالِ - راجعُ بَالٌ

خالِي الوَفَاقِ - راجعُ وَفَضَةٌ

خالٍ مِنْ: خَلُوَ مِنْ، عَدِمَ - راجعُ خَلُوَ مِنْ

خالٍ مِنَ السُّكَّانِ uninhabited, untenanted, unoccu-

undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted
to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faith- خَانَ: عَدْرَبٌ، خَتَرَ-
less to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to
be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to
fail

to break, breach, commit. أَخْلَبَ خَانَ: نَقَضَ، خَالَفَ،
a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene,
transgress, fail to keep or meet

caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel خَانَ: فُنْدُقٌ

khan; prince; sultan خَانَ: زَعِيمٌ، أَمِيرٌ، سُلْطَانٌ
digit; place خَانَةٌ: مَنَزَلَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ

column خَانَةٌ: عَمُودٌ

square (on a chessboard, etc.) خَانَةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمُرَبَّعَاتِ فِي رُقْعَةِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ [إِلخ]

entry, register, item خَانَةٌ: قَيْدٌ، بَنْدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَةٌ

خَانِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَنْوَعٌ

choking, choky, throttling, strangling، خَانِقٌ: خَنَاقٌ
strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling,
smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant;
strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

throttle, throttle valve [ميكانيكا] خَانِقٌ: صِمَامٌ خَانِقٌ

choke خَانِقٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ، شَرَّاقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ [إِلخ])

gorge, canyon, ravine، خَانِقٌ: وَادٌ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ، شِعْبٌ
gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass,
gap, defile

wolfbane; monkshood, aconite، خَانِقُ الذُّؤْبَانِ (نَبَات)
aconitum

dogbane خَانِقُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَات)

diphtheria خَانُوقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا (مَرَض)

croup, angina خَانُوقٌ: خُنَاقٌ، ذُبْحَةٌ لُوزِيَّةٌ

empty, void; vacant، خَاوٍ (الْحَاوِي): خَالٍ، فَارِغٌ، مَقْفِرٌ
unoccupied; desolate, waste

خَاوِي الْوِفَاضِ - رَاجِعٌ وَفِضَةٌ

relationship of the maternal uncle خَاوِلَةٌ

خَاوُونَ - رَاجِعٌ خَائِنٌ

to compete with (in), vie with (in) خَايَرَ (فِي): نَاقَسَ

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch خَايَرَ: فَاقَ، بَرَّ

خَايَرَ (فِي أَوْ بَيْنَ): أَتَّاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance
with; to differ from, be different from, diverge
from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast
with

to dissent from, disagree خَالَفَ: خَرَجَ عَلَيَّ، عَارَضَ
with, be of a different opinion from, differ in
opinion with, think differently from; to object to,
oppose, take issue with, be against

to break, breach, com- خَالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخْلَبَ بِ- عَصَى
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to disobey

to treat with kindness or courte- خَالِقٌ: أَحْسَنَ مَعَامَلَتَهُ
sy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خَالِقٌ، الْخَالِقُ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَّاقٌ، الْخَلَّاقُ

raw, crude، خَامٌ: غَيْرٌ مُكْرَّرٌ، غَيْرٌ مَشْفُوعٌ، غَيْرٌ مَصْفُوعٌ
unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked,
unwrought, unpolished

calico, cotton cloth خَامٌ: قُمَاشٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

raw material خَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ خَامَةٌ

ore خَامٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

crude oil خَامٌ: نَفْطٌ (بَتْرُولٌ، زَيْتٌ) خَامٌ

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous، خَامٌ: تَبِنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank,
rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly;
rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed,
spoiled

ore خَامَةٌ: مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ

infective, infectious خَامِيحٌ [طَب]

extinguished, gone out، خَامِدٌ: مُطْفَأٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ
dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent,
calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

to preoccupy, engage, engross، خَامَرَ: خَالَجَ، دَاخَلَ
take up; to have, feel

to suspect, question, doubt, distrust، خَامَرَهُ الشَّكُّ (فِي)
have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

(the) fifth خَامِسٌ، الْخَامِسُ

fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place خَامِسًا

pentoxide خَامِسُ أُكْسِيدِ

sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful، خَامِلٌ: بَلِيدٌ
inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exani-
mate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

obscure, unknown, nameless، خَامِلُ الذِّكْرِ: مَعْمُورٌ

to try, test; to experience, خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عَنْ تَجَرُّبَةٍ
have experienced, have tried, know or learn by
experience

to know well, know thoroughly, have full عِلْمٌ خَبَرَ
knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ
خَبَرَ (ب) - راجع أَخْبَرَ (ب)

news; information, tidings, intelligence; خَبَرَ: نَبَأٌ
report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

predicate, enunciative خَبَرَ [لغة]

news أَخْبَارٌ

newscast, news, news bulletin نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَارٍ

experience; practice; expertise, expertness, خَبِيرَةٌ
know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الْحَيْرِةِ - راجع أَهْلُ

to bake; to make bread خَبَزَ

baking, bake; bread-making خَبَزَ

bread خَبَزَ

plain bread خَبَزَ حَافٌ

toast خَبَزَ مُحَمَّصٌ

toadstool خَبَزَ الْغُرَابِ (نبات)

breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةُ الْخَبِيزِ

batch, baking خَبَزَةَ: عَجْنَةٌ

loaf of bread; piece (or slice) خَبَزَةَ: رَغِيفٌ، قِطْعَةٌ خُبْزٍ

of bread

to mix, mingle, commingle, خَبَسَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ،

intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

to hit, strike, beat, bang; to خَبَسَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ

knock, rap (on or at a door)

to stamp (the ground, etc.); to خَبَسَ: وَطِئَ، دَاسَ

trample, tread

hitting, striking, beating, bang- خَبَسَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ

ing; knock(ing), rapping خَبَسَ: عَشَوَاءٌ - راجع عَشَوَائِيًّا

blow, stroke, hit, beat, خَبَسَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّهُ

bang; knock, rap

to besot; to madden, خَبَلَ: خَبَلَ: سَلَبَ الْعَقْلَ، جَنَّ

derange, make insane, drive crazy

to be or become mentally deranged, خَبَلَ: اِخْتَلَّتْ عَقْلُهُ

to trot; to pace; to amble خَبَّ: الْفَرَسُ الْإِلْحُ

to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, خَبَّ: الْبَحْرُ
welter, be rough

to go out, die, be extinguished; to خَبَّ: هَمَدَ، بَهَتَ
abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; خَبَّ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ
to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

what the future has in store for us مَا يُخْبِتُهُ الْمُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا

خَبَاءٌ: مَا خُبِيَ - راجع خَبِيَ، خَبِيئَةٌ

tent خَبَاءٌ: خَيْمَةٌ

husk, hull خَبَاءٌ: غِطَاءُ حَبِّ الْقَمْحِ أَوْ الشَّعِيرِ فِي السُّبُّلَةِ

impurities, impure food, خَبَائِثٌ: مَا يُسْتَقَدَّرُ وَلَا يُؤْكَلُ
foul flesh

خَبَائِثٌ - راجع خُبْتُ

baker خَبَّازٌ: صَانِعُ الْخُبْزِ، قَرَّانٌ

mallow خَبَّازِيٌّ، خُبَّازِيٌّ، خُبَّازِيٌّ، خُبَّازَةٌ (نبات)

baker's trade خُبَّازَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الْخَبَّازِ

Malvaceae خُبَّازِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْخَبَّازِيَّةُ

insanity, lunacy, madness, demen- خُبَّاطٌ: جُنُونٌ، عُنَّةٌ

tia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَالَ: جُنُونٌ - راجع خَبَلَ

trot; pace; amble خَبَبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ عَدْوِ الْفَرَسِ

to be or become malicious, خَبَبْتُ: كَانَ شَرِيْرًا أَوْ مَاكِرًا

malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil,
bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

to be or become noxious, خَبَبْتُ: كَانَ مُؤْذِيًّا أَوْ كَرِيْهًا

harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become
offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

to be or become malignant, خَبَبْتُ: الْوَرْمُ الْإِلْحُ

virulent

refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker, خَبَبْتُ: جَفَاءٌ

scoria

malice, maliciousness, malignancy, خَبَبْتُ: شَرٌّ، مَكْرٌ

malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness,
evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

noxiousness, harm- خَبَبْتُ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًّا أَوْ كَرِيْهًا

fulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensive-
ness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

malignancy, خَبَبْتُ: كَوْنُ الْمَرَضِ أَوْ الْوَرْمِ خَبِيْئًا

virulence

treacherously toward: to double-cross, deceive, cheat

betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, خِيَانَةٌ, غَدْرٌ, خَبَلٌ: faithfulness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, خَدَعَ: خَتَلٌ: dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

to seal, signet, خَتَمَ: مَهْرٌ, وَضَعَ الخَتَمَ عَلَى, طَبَعَ بِالخَاتَمِ stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

to postmark خَتَمَ بِخَاتَمِ البَرِيدِ

to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug خَتَمَ: سَدٌّ up, stop up

sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting خَتَمَ: أُنْهِيَ, أَتَمَّ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتِمًا خَتَمَ: وَضَعَ الخَتَمَ, مَهْرٌ

sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up خَتَمَ: سَدٌّ

seal, signet; cachet; خَتَمَ: خَتَمَ (جَ أُخْتَامٍ وَخُتُومٍ): خَاتَمٌ rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

postmark خَتَمَ البَرِيدِ

carte blanche خَتَمَ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ

to circumcise خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

to be circumcised خَتِنَ (الصَّبِيَّ)

son-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الأَبْنَةِ

brother-in-law خَتَنَ: زَوْجُ الأَخْتِ

circumcision خَتَنَ: خِتَانٌ

mother-in-law خَتَنَةً: حَمَاءَةٌ

hornbill خَتَنُو (طَائِرٌ)

circumcised خَتِينٌ: مَحْتُونٌ

peat, turf خَثٌ: نَسِيجٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحَلُّلِ النِّبَاتِ فِي المَاءِ

dregs, sediment, lees; خَثَارٌ, خُثَارَةٌ: حُثَالَةٌ, بَقِيَّةٌ

remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest خَثَارَةٌ: اللَّبَنُ

curd خَشَرَ, خَشَّرَ, خَشَرَ: رَاجِعَ تَخَشَّرَ

to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate خَشَرَ

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

insanity; lunacy, dementia, خَبَلٌ, خَبَلٌ, خُبُونٌ: madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

wood owl خَبَلٌ (طَائِرٌ)

extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness خَبُو, خَبُو: خُبُوٌّ, خُمُودٌ, هُمُودٌ

cache, something hidden, hidden thing خَبِيٌّ, خَبِيَّةٌ: مَا خُفِيَ خَبِيٌّ

cahier خَبِيَّارِيٌّ: كَافِيَارٌ

malicious, malignant, malevolent, spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine خَبِيثٌ: شَرِيرٌ, مَآكِرٌ

noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious خَبِيثٌ: مُؤَذٍ, كَرِيهٌ خَبِيثٌ: صِفَةٌ لِمَرَضٍ أَوْ لِرَمَمٍ إلخ خَبِيثٌ

expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned خَبِيرٌ (بِ) خَبِيرٌ

baked خَبِيرٌ: مَحْبُوزٌ

bread خَبِيرٌ: خُبْزٌ

mallow خَبِيرَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless خَتَارٌ: غَدَارٌ, خَائِنٌ

sealing wax خَتَامٌ: سَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ بِهِ

in conclusion, in closing, finally, lastly, at last, at the end, in the end خَتَامًا, فِي الخِتَامِ خَتَامٌ: نِهَائِيَّةٌ, آخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاتِمَةٌ

final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive خَتَامِيٌّ: نِهَائِيٌّ, آخِرٌ

closing session جَلْسَةٌ خَتَامِيَّةٌ

circumcision خَتَانٌ, خَتَانَةٌ: خَتَنَ خَتَرَ

to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act against خَتَرَ: غَدَرَ بِ, خَانَ

خَدَام، خَدَامَة - راجع خَادِم، خَادِمَة	خَدَّة: أَخْدُود - راجع أَخْدُود
خَدَّد: ثَلَم، جَعَّد - راجع خَدَّ	خَدَّر: اسْتَشْرَر، اسْتَجَنَّ
to cover oneself, screen oneself; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself	خَدَّر بِمَكَانٍ: لَزِمَهُ
to keep to, stay at, remain at	خَدِرَ: أَصَابَهُ الْخَدْرُ، نَبِلَ
to be or become numb, be- numbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep	خَدَّرَ: بَنَج، أَفْقَدَ الْحِسَّ
to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, drug, stupefy, benumb, numb	خَدَّرَ: فُقِدَانُ الْحِسِّ، نَمَلٌ
anesthesia, narcosis, numb- ness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle	خَدْر (مَرَضِيٌّ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوَابَاتِ نَوْمٍ)
narcolepsy	خَدِرَ: مُخَدَّرٌ، نَبِلَ
numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy, creeping, crawling	خَدِرَ (الْمَرْأَة)
boudoir, woman's private room or quarters	خَدِرَ: سِتْرٌ
curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing), shelter; veil	خَدَشَ، خَدَّشَ: خَمَشَ
to scarify; to scratch; to cut, score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)	خَدَّشَ: تَخَدَّيشُ، مَصْدَرُ خَدَّشَ
scarification; scratching	خَدَّشَ: خَمَشَ، أَثْرُ الْخَدَّشِ
scratch, scotch, score, mark	خَدَّعَ: خَتَلٌ، اِحْتَالَ عَلَى، غَشَّ
to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to circumvent, outwit	خَدَّعَة - راجع خَدَّاع
trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, حِيلَة	خَدَّعَة: حِيلَة
wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift, hoax	خَدَّمَ
to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to render a service to, do someone a favor	خِدْمَة
service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), work, job	خِدْمَة إجبارية أو الزامية
conscription, compulsory (military) service	خِدْمَة عَسْكَرِيَّة
military service, duty	خِدْمَة فِعْلِيَّة، خِدْمَة فِي الْمَيْدَانِ
active (military) service	

خَشْر: تَكُونُ الْجُلْطَة أَوْ وُجُودُهَا فِي الْوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيِّ thrombosis	خَشْرَة: جُلْطَة
clot, coagulum, lump	خَشْرَة: جُلْطَة دَمَوِيَّة
thrombus, blood clot	خَشْرَة: خَشْر
thrombosis	خَشْرِين
thrombin	خَيْلَة، خَيْلَة: مَا بَيْنَ السَّرَّةِ وَالْعَانَةِ
hypogastrium	خَيْلِي، خَيْلِي
hypogastric	خَجَل (مِنْ): اسْتَحَى
to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embar- rassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident	خَجَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَلُ
to shame, abash, embarrass, put to shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed	خَجَلٌ: حَيَاءٌ
shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty	خَجَلٌ، خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ: مُسْتَحٌ، حَيِيٌّ
abashed, ashamed, حَيِيٌّ، shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy, bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid	خَدَّ: ثَلَم، جَعَّد
to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, shrivel	خَدَّ: وَجَنَة
cheek	خَدَّ: أَخْدُود - راجع أَخْدُود
prematurity, prematureness	خِدَاجٌ: وِلَادَة قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
abortion, miscarriage	خِدَاجٌ: إِجْهَاضٌ
خدَّار - راجع خَدَّر	خِدَّاعٌ
swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker, trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double- dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; de- ceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double- tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous, devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading, misguiding	خِدَّاعٌ
deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing, imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation, humbugging	خِدَّاعُ الْحَوَاسِّ
illusion	خِدَّاعِيٌّ
deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive	

to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature
 excrement, feces, stool خُرء، خِرَاء: غَائِطٌ
 ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage خِرَاب: دَمَارٌ
 land tax; tax, tribute, duty خِرَاج، خِرَاج: ضَرْبَةٌ
 abscess خُرَاج، خُرَاج، خُرَاجَة، خُرَاجَة: دُمْلٌ
 murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling خِرَار: كَثِيرُ الخِرِيرِ (ماء)
 snoring خِرَار: كَثِيرُ الخِرِيرِ (نائم)
 spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفَالِ) خِرَارَة: خُذْرُوفٌ
 maker or seller of jars خِرَاس: صَانِعُ الجِرَارِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ
 filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خُرَاشَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة
 liar خِرَاص: كَذَّابٌ
 turner, lather خِرَاط: مُشْتَغِلٌ فِي الخِرَاطَة
 filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers خِرَاطَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة
 turnery, turning, lathing خِرَاطَة: عَمَلُ الخِرَاطِ
 earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids خِرَاطِين: دِيدَانُ الأَرْضِ
 lumbricoid خِرَاطِينِي
 superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth خِرَافَة
 superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled خِرَافِي
 chimera خِرَافِيَة (سك)
 خِرَاقَة: ضِدٌّ بَرَاعَة، حِمَاقَة - رَاجِعُ خُرُقٍ
 punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach خِرَاقَة: مِثْقَبٌ
 خَرْب: هَدْمٌ، دَمْرٌ، حَطْمٌ - رَاجِعُ خَرْبٍ
 خَرْب: تَخَرَّبَ - رَاجِعُ تَخَرَّبٍ
 خَرْب: هَدْمٌ، دَمْرٌ، حَطْمٌ
 to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize
 ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted;

civil service خِدْمَة مَدِينِيَّة
 civil service board مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَة المَدِينِيَّة
 on duty; in service فِي الخِدْمَة
 off duty خَارِج الخِدْمَة
 at your service, at your disposal, at your command فِي خِدْمَتِكَ
 in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of فِي خِدْمَة كَذَا، خِدْمَة لِكَذَا
 to render a service to, do someone a favor أُسْدَى (أَوْ أَدَّى) خِدْمَة لـ
 خِذْن - رَاجِعُ خَدِينِ
 premature (baby) خَدُوج: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الأَوَانِ
 خَدُوع - رَاجِعُ خَدَاعِ
 malar خَدِّي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالخَدِّ
 premature (baby) خَدِيح: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الأَوَانِ
 خَدِيعة: خَدَاعٌ - رَاجِعُ خَدَاعِ
 خَدِيعة: حِيَلَة - رَاجِعُ خُدْعَة
 friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate خَدِين: صَدِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
 khedive خَدِيوِي، خَدِيوِي: وَالٍ
 خَذَا، خَدِي - رَاجِعُ اسْتِخْدَى، اسْتِخْدَأَ
 metamere خُدَامَة
 metamerism خُدَامِيَّة
 spinning top, peg top, top (لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفَالِ) خُدْرُوف: بُبْلِي (لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفَالِ)
 to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw خَدَف: قَذَفَ، رَمَى
 to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on خَذَل: تَخَلَّى عَنِ، تَرَكَ
 disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking خَذَلان، خَذَلان، خَذَلان
 to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرَّ المَاء: صَوْتٌ
 to snore خَرَّ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ
 to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، انْهَارَ
 to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground خَرَّ سَاجِدًا
 to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْهِ

only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَجَ: أَخْرَجَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْرَجَ

to graduate

خَرَجَ: مَنَحَ شَهَادَةَ التَّخْرِجِ

to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ

to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ

خَرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اسْتَخْلَصَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَخْرَجَ

to face, line

خَرَجَ (فِي الْحَيَاةِ)

land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرَجَ: خَرَاةٌ

expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرَجَ: نَفَقَةٌ

output, turnout; production, produce, yield, returns, proceeds

خَرَجَ: مَرْدُودٌ، نِتَاجٌ

saddlebag; carpetbag, portman-teau, traveling bag

خُرْجُ (الدَّابَّةِ أَوْ السَّفَرِ)

خُرْجَةٌ: خُرُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُرُوجٌ

cantilever; projection

خُرْجَةٌ (فِي بِنَاءِ)

to snore

خَرَّخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ

to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَ الْمَاءُ: صَوَّتَ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّخَرَةَ: صَوَّتَ الْمَاءُ

snoring, snore

خَرَّخَرَ: غَطَّ النَّائِمُ

to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

خَرَّخَرَةَ: صَوَّتَ غَيْرُ سِوَى يَصْحَبُ النَّفْسِ

خَرْدَاتٍ (الْفَتَاةُ: بَقِيَتْ عَذْرَاءً)

scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَةٌ

hardware, ironmongery, notions, haberdashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small articles or goods

خُرْدَوَاتٌ

ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدَجِيٌّ

shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خُرْدُقٌ

mustard

خُرْدَلٌ

خُرْدَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُرْدَةٌ

to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَزَ: ثَقَّبَ

bead(s)

خَرَزَ (مَفْرَدَهَا خَرَزَةٌ)

vertebra

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْرِ: فِفْرَةٌ

to be or become mute, dumb, speechless

خَرَسَ: صَارَ أَخْرَسًا

to be or become silent, keep silent,

خَرَسَ: سَكَتَ

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرْبٌ، حُرْبٌ، حُرْبَةٌ: ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

ruins, site of ruins

خَرْبَةٌ، حُرْبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْحَرْبِ

to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scrabble, squiggle

خَرْبَشٌ

scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing), scrabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose, winter rose

خَرْبِقُ (نَبَاتٌ)

to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore, drill

خَرَّتْ: ثَقَّبَ

hole, bore, perforation

خُرْتُ، ثُقَّبْتُ

rhinoceros

خَرْبَيْتٌ: كَرْكَدَنْ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to go out, come out, emerge, issue, egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out, exit; to leave, depart, go away

خَرَجَ: طَلَعَ، غَادَرَ

خَرَجَ: نَزَلَ، تَرَجَّلَ

to dismount, disembark, alight, get off, get out of, step out of

خَرَجَ: بَرَزَ: جَزَأَ، جَزَأَ

to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرَجَ بِ: أَخْرَجَ

to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to drive out, oust

خَرَجَ بِ: اسْتَنْجَعَ، اِكْتَسَفَ

to conclude, infer, deduce, gather, figure out; to discover, find out

خَرَجَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى

to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against

خَرَجَ عَلَى: بَرَزَ لِقَاتِلِهِ، هَاجَمَ

to dissent from, disagree with

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنِ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to secede from, break away from, draw away from

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنِ: اِنْتَقَى عَنِ، اِنْفَصَلَ عَنِ

to violate, break, infringe, transgress, contravene

خَرَجَ عَلَى أَوْ عَنِ: خَرَقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، خَالَفَ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve from, diverge from, digress from

خَرَجَ عَنِ: حَادَ عَنِ، اِنْحَرَفَ عَنِ

to derail, go off the rails, run off the track

خَرَجَ (الْقِطَارُ) الْخُ: عَنِ الْخَطِّ

to be an exception to

خَرَجَ عَنِ: كَانَ اسْتِثْنَاءً لـ

to exceed, go beyond, overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside (the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing to do with, be extraneous to or from

خَرَجَ عَنِ: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى

لا يَخْرُجُ عَنِ: لا يَخْرُجُ عَنِ، لا يَخْرُجُ عَنِ، لا يَخْرُجُ عَنِ، لا يَخْرُجُ عَنِ

ate; to tatter, shred

to pierce, puncture, punch, **خَرَقَ: نَقَبَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate,
transpierce, break through, cut through, pass
through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدَارَ الصَّوْتِ اِلْحَ - راجع اِخْتَرَقَ

to break, breach, com- **خَرَقَ: خَالَفَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ**
mit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contra-
vene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make
inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond,
overstep

to be or become clumsy, awk- **خَرَقَ: خَرَقَ: كَانَ اُخْرَقَ**
ward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ - راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: ضَيَّدَ بَرَاعَةَ، حَمَاقَةَ - راجع خَرَقَ

apraxia

خَرَقَ: عَمَّ حَرَكَيًّا

خَرَقَ: اُخْرَقَ - راجع اُخْرَقَ

tearing, rending, laceration, shredding **خَرَقَ: تَمَزَّقَ**

piercing, puncturing, puncture, **خَرَقَ: نَقَبَ، اِخْتَرَقَ**
punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetra-
tion, transpiercing, breaking through

breach, breaking, viola- **خَرَقَ: مَخَالَفَةَ، اِنْتِهَاكَ، تَجَاوُزَ**
tion, contravention, infraction, infringement,
transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment,
inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

hole, bore, punch, **خَرَقَ: نَقَبَ، نَقَبَ، فُرَجَةَ، فُتِحَةَ**
puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice
tear, rent, rip, rift **خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ، شَقَّ**

clumsiness, awkward- **خَرَقَ خُرْقَةً: ضَيَّدَ بَرَاعَةَ، حَمَاقَةَ**
ness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, un-
handiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرَقَاءَ: مُوْنَتْ اُخْرَقَ - راجع اُخْرَقَ

rag, tatter, shred; piece of **خَرَقَةَ: مِرْقَةَ، قِطْعَةً مِنْ ثَوْبٍ**
cloth

polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster **خَرَقَةَ: مُمْسِحَةَ**

to pierce, punch, puncture, **خَرَمَ: نَقَبَ، شَقَّ**
perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to
tear, rend, rip, rive

piercing, punching, puncturing, **خَرَمَ: نَقَبَ، تَخَرَّمَ**
puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

hole, perforation, punch, puncture **خَرَمَ: نَقَبَ، نَقَبَ**

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop
talking

muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechless- **خَرَسَ: بَكَمَ**
ness, voicelessness

large jar, vat, tun, cask **خَرَسَ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ**
خَرَسَاءَ: مُوْنَتْ اُخْرَسَ - راجع اُخْرَسَ

concrete, béton, cement **خَرَسَانَةٌ: بَاطُونٌ، اِسْمَنْتٌ**
reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete **خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ**

to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, **خَرَسَ: خَرَسَ، خَرَسَ**
abrade

artichoke **خَرَسَفَ: خُرُشُوفٌ (نبات)**

tern, sea swallow **خَرَسَنَةٌ (طائر)**

to lie, tell a lie **خَرَصَ: كَذَبَ**

to guess, conjecture, surmise, **خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ**
estimate

earring, eardrop **خُرْصٌ: خُرْصٌ: فُرْطٌ، حَلْقَةُ الأُذُنِ**

to turn, lathe **خَرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ**

turnery, turning, lathing **خَرَطَ: خِرَاطَةٌ، تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالْمِخْرَطَةِ**
oats **خَرَطَالٌ (نبات)**

cartridge; cartouche **خَرَطُوشٌ، خَرَطُوشَةٌ**

trunk, proboscis **خَرَطُومٌ (الفيل)**

hose **خَرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ، خَرَطُومٌ مِيَاهٍ**

hydrant, fireplug **خَرَطُومٌ مَاءٍ لِإِطْفَاءِ الحَرِّيقِ**

Proboscidea **خَرَطُومِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّحْدِيَّاتِ**

earthworm, night crawler; lum- **خَرَطُونٌ: دُودَةُ الأَرْضِ**
bricoid

to slack(en), sag, droop, **خَرَعٌ: اِرْتَحَى، ضَعُفَ**
languish, flag, weaken

flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; **خَرِعَ: رَخُو، ضَعِيفٌ**
droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spine-
less, nerveless, rickety

to dote, be in one's **خَرَفَ: خَرَفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الكِبَرِ**
dotage, become a dotard, become senile

dotage, second childhood, **خَرَفَ: فَسَادُ العَقْلِ مِنَ الكِبَرِ**
senility, childishness

dotard; senile, childish **خَرَفَ: مُصَابٌ بِالحَرَفِ**

to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly) **خَرَفَشَ: خَلَطَ**

to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacer- **خَرَقَ: مَرَّقَ**

autumn(al), fall

خَرِيفِيٌّ

to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ، شَكَ

piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, sting(ing) خَزَقَ: مَصْدَرٌ خَزَقَ، خَزَقٌ

silk

خَزَقٌ: خَرِيرٌ

marten

خَزَقٌ (حيوان)

خَزَيٌّ: أَدَلٌّ، أَهَانَ - راجع أَخَزَى

خَزَيٌّ: ذُلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ - راجع خَزِي

silk manufacturer or dealer خَزَزَانٌ: صَانِعُ الْحَرِيرِ أَوْ بَائِعُهُ

potter; ceramist

خَزَّافٌ: صَانِعُ الْخَزْفِ

pottery; ceramics

خَزَافَةٌ

lavender; tulip

خَزَامِيٌّ (نبات)

reservoir, fountain; tank; dam

خَزَّانٌ (الماء الخ)

fuel tank

خَزَّانٌ الْوَقُودِ

خَزَّانٌ: خَازِنٌ - راجع خَازِنٌ

wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer

خَزَانَةٌ

treasury, exchequer, coffers

خَزَانَةٌ (الدَّوْلَةُ)

bookcase

خَزَانَةٌ كُتُبٌ

treasurer

أَمِينُ الْخِزَانَةِ

myxedema; edema

خَزَبٌ (مرض)

to look askance at

خَزَرَ: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شِزْرًا

lumbago

خَزْرَةٌ، خُزْرَةٌ: أَلَمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

buck-rabbit; male hare

خُزْرٌ: ذَكَرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

amusing story; tale; fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism خَزَعِيلٌ، خُزَعِيلٌ، خُزَعِبَلَةٌ، خُزَعِبَلَةٌ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing)

خَزَعَةٌ: عَرَجٌ

to limp, go lame, walk lamely

خَزَعَلٌ: عَرَجٌ

pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience خَزَفٌ: فَخَّارٌ، أَيْنَةٌ خَزَفِيَّةٌ

earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic خَزَفِيٌّ: فَخَّارِيٌّ

potter; ceramist

خَزَفِيٌّ: خَزَّافٌ

أَيْنَةٌ خَزَفِيَّةٌ - راجع خَزَفٌ

to pierce, transfix, stab

خَزَقَ: طَعَنَ

spur, mountain peak

خَزَمٌ: أَنْفُ الْجَبَلِ

agrostemma, mullein pink

خُزَمٌ (نبات)

Japanese quince

خُزَمًا، خُزَمًا (نبات)

gar, garfish; billfish

خُزَمَانٌ (سمك)

leveret, young hare

خُزَيْقٌ: صَغِيرُ الْأَرَانِبِ

carob, locust

خُزْنُوبٌ، خُزُوبٌ (نبات)

carob bean juice

دَبْسُ الْخُزْنُوبِ، دَبْسُ الْخُزُوبِ

going out, coming out, emergence خُرُوجٌ: مَغَادَرَةٌ

egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit

disembarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting off, getting out of خُرُوجٌ: تَرْجُلٌ

protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge خُرُوجٌ: بُرُوزٌ، تَتَوُّءٌ

exodus خُرُوجٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ: هِجْرَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

Exodus سِيفَرُ الْخُرُوجِ

primipara خُرُوسٌ: بَكْرٌ، يَكْرِيَّةٌ، حَامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ

castor-oil plant, palma Christi خِرْوَعٌ (نبات)

castor oil زَيْتُ الْخِرْوَعِ

sheep; young sheep, lamb خُرُوفٌ: ضَأْنٌ، حَمَلٌ

manatee, sea cow خُرُوفُ الْبَحْرِ

graduate, alumnus خِرْيِيجٌ: مُتَخَرِّجٌ

virgin, maiden خَرِيدَةٌ: عَذْرَاءٌ، بَكْرٌ

unbored pearl, unpierced pearl خَرِيدَةٌ: لَوْلُؤَةٌ لَمْ تُثَقَّبْ

murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble خَرِيرٌ: صَوْتُ الْمَاءِ

snoring, snore خَرِيرٌ: غَطِيطُ النَّائِمِ

map; chart; cartogram خَرِيْطَةٌ: خَارِطَةٌ

horoscope خَرِيْطَةُ الْبُرُوجِ

cadastral map خَرِيْطَةُ الْمَسَاحَةِ، خَرِيْطَةُ مَسَاحِيَّةٍ

cartographer رَسَّامُ الْخَرَائِطِ

cartography عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌّ) رَسْمِ الْخَرَائِطِ

autumn, fall خَرِيفٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ - راجع خَرِيعٌ

autumn, fall خَرِيفٌ

lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness	خَسِرَ: ضَيْدٌ رَيْحٍ، قَفْدٌ، ضَيِّعٌ
to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss	خَسِرَ: ضَلَّ
to go astray, get lost, lose one's way	خَسِرَ: هَلَكَ
to perish; to be destroyed	خَسِرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسِرُ
to cause a loss to, make lose	خَسِرَ: أَهْلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wipe out	خَسِرَ: أَضَلَّ
to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert	خَسِرَ، خُسِرَ، خُسِرَانٌ: خَسَارَةٌ
loss; damage; forfeiture	خَسِرَ: نَقَصَ - رَاجِعٌ خَسْرٌ
to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside	خَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غَارَ
to be eclipsed	خَسَفَ الْقَمَرُ
to cause to sink (down) or to give way	خَسَفَ الْأَرْضُ الْخِ
humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness	خَسَفَ، خُسْفٌ: ذَلٌّ
eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation	خُسُوفٌ
ecliptic	خُسُوفِيٌّ
mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible	خَسِيسٌ: ذَنْبِيٌّ، حَقِيرٌ
villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act	خَسِيسَةٌ (لِحِ خَسَائِسٍ)
to enter, go in(to)	خَسَى فِي: دَخَلَ
to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear	خَسَى: خَوَّفَ
mastoid	خَشَاءٌ: الْعَظْمُ النَّاتِيءُ خَلْفَ الْأُذُنِ
roughage	خَشَائِنٌ: طَعَامٌ خَشِينٌ
mastoid	خَشَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَشَاءِ
wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman	خَشَابٌ: تَاجِرٌ خَشَبٍ
logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper	خَشَابٌ: حَطَّابٌ
leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk	خُشَارَةٌ: فَضْلَةٌ
comptote	خُشَافٌ، خُشَافٌ
anosmia	خُشَامٌ: فَقْدُ حَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ
	خُشَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُشُونَةٌ

to cut, cut off, sever	خَزَلَ: قَطَعَ
paresis	خَزَلٌ [طَب]
paretic	خَزَلِيٌّ [طَب]
to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile	خَزَنَ، خَزَّنَ: إِدْخَرَ
storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling	خَزْنٌ: تَخْرِيْنٌ
storage	رَسْمُ الْخَزْنِ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	خَزِيٌّ: ذَلٌّ، هَانٌ، إِسْتَحَى مِنْ
to be ashamed of; to be(come) or feel embarrassed by	خَزِيٌّ (مِنْ): إِسْتَحَى مِنْ
disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium	خَزِيٌّ: ذَلٌّ، هَوَانٌ، عَارٌ
abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed	خَزِيَانٌ: خَجَلَانٌ
treasury, exchequer, coffers	خَزِينَةٌ (الدَّوْلَةُ)
safe; strongbox, coffer	خَزِينَةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ
treasurer	أَمِيْنُ الْخَزِينَةِ
to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable	خَسَّ: رَذُلٌ، حَقِرٌ
to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.)	خَسَّ: نَقَصَ
to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower	خَسَّ: نَقَصَ
lettuce	خَسَّ (نَبَات)
alkanet	خَسُّ الْحِمَارِ (نَبَات)
to chase away, drive away, kick out	خَسَأَ: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ
to go away, be driven away	خَسَأَ: بَعُدَ، انْتَزَجَرَ
to go away, be driven away	خَسِيٌّ: بَعُدَ، انْتَزَجَرَ
beat it! scam! fie on you!	خَسَيْتَ
loss; damage; forfeiture	خَسَارَةٌ، خَسَارٌ
losses, casualties	خَسَائِرٌ
general average	خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
what a pity! too bad! alas! woe!	يَا خَسَارَةً
meanness, lowness, baseness, contempt	خَسَاءَةٌ، خَسَاءَةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ، ذَنَاءَةٌ

or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, ummanerly, impolite

hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

the stronger sex, the sterner sex

reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

lest, for fear that, so that... not

to distinguish with, favor

with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

to be or become special, particular, peculiar

to be or become poor, needy, destitute

to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

to lignify, convert into wood

wood, timber, lumber

plywood

hardwood

heartwood

softwood

sapwood

piece of wood or timber, timber;

log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

stage, boards

bier, coffin

xylose

wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

xylophone

lignin

poppy

corn poppy

opium poppy

papaveraceous

Papaveraceae

papaverine

to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

rattle

swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

to submit, yield, surrender, humble one-

self; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble; to show reverence

fawn, young deer

yaK

anosmia

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be

خَشَبَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَشَبٍ

خَشَبَ: صَارَ خَشَبًا أَوْ خَشَبِيًّا، تَحَمَّدَ - رَاجِعَ تَحَشَّبَ

خَشَبَ

خَشَبٌ رَقَائِيٌّ

خَشَبٌ صَلْبٌ أَوْ صَلْدٌ

خَشَبُ الْقَلْبِ

خَشَبٌ لَيِّنٌ

خَشَبُ السُّغِ

خَشَبِيَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ خَشَبٍ

خَشَبَةُ الْمَسْرَحِ

خَشَبَةُ الْمَيْتِ: نَعَشٌ

خَشَبُوزٌ

خَشَبِيٌّ

خَشَبِيَّةٌ: آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

خَشَبِيْنَ

خَشَاشُ (نبات)

خَشَاشٌ مَنْوُورٌ (نبات)

خَشَاشٌ مَنْوُومٌ (نبات)

خَشَاشِيٌّ

خَشَاشِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيْلَةُ الْخَشَاشِيَّةُ

خَشَاشِيْنَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

خَشَخَشَ: جَلَجَلَ، رَجَجَ، رَجَجَ

to mend, repair, sew خَصَفَ (النَّعْلُ أَوْ الْحِذَاءُ الْإِنْح) خَصْفًا
habit, practice; (natural) disposition; خَصَلَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، خَلَّةٌ
quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, characteristic, trait
tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair) خُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ)
bunch, cluster, tuft خُصْلَةٌ: عُنُقُودٌ
to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اِقْتَطَعَ
to discount (a bill, note, etc.) خَصَمَ كَيْمِيَالَةَ الْإِنْح
to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over خَصَمَ: غَلَبَ
opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe خَصَمَ: غَرِيْمٌ، عَدُوٌّ
litigant, party (in a lawsuit) خَصَمَ: قَرِيْبٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)
discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اِقْتِطَاعٌ
discount(ing) خَصَمَ الْكَيْمِيَالَاتِ الْإِنْح
liabilities, debts خُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
assets and liabilities أُصُولٌ وَخُصُومٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
discount rate, bank rate سِغْرُ الْخُصْمِ، مُعَدَّلُ الْخُصْمِ
respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection خُصُومَةٌ - رَاجِعِ خُصْبٍ
concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about
in this respect, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this
especially, particularly, in particular, specially, specifically, expressly خُصُوصًا، عَلَى (وَجْهِ) الْخُصُوصِ
privacy; confidentiality خُصُوصِيَّةٌ: سِرِّيَّةٌ
quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention خُصُومَةٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومِيَّةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيْرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ خَاصِيَّةٌ

خَصَّهُ بِأَهْتَابِهِ أَوْ بِعِنَايَتِهِ - رَاجِعِ اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ
to make special mention of, mention specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to
concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about
this does not concern you, this is none of your business هَذَا لَا يَخُصُّكَ
hut, cottage, shack, shanty خُصٌّ: كُوْحٌ
to castrate, emasculate, geld خُصِّيَ: جَعَلَهُ خُصِيًّا
testicles, testes خُصِي (مَفْرَدَهَا خُصِيَّةٌ)
orchis, orchid خُصِيَ الثَّلْبَلْبُ، خُصِيَ الْكَلْبُ (نَبَاتٌ)
castration, emasculation خِصَاءٌ: خُصِي
crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap خِصَاصٌ: شَقٌّ، فُرْجَةٌ
poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury خِصَاصَةٌ: فَقْرٌ
to be or become fertile, pro-ductive, fecund, fruitful, prolific خِصَبٌ، خِصْبٌ: كَانَ خِصْبًا
fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich خِصْبٌ: خِصْبٌ
fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lushness, richness; abundance, plenty خِصْبٌ: خِصْبٌ، خِصْبٌ - رَاجِعِ خِصْبٍ
cold(ness), chilliness خَصْرٌ: بَرْدٌ
chilblain خَصْرٌ: اِلْتِهَابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ الْبَرْدُ
frostbite خَصْرٌ: لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيْعِ
waist, middle; waistline خَصْرٌ: وَسْطٌ
to special-ize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize خَصَّصَ: جَعَلَهُ خَاصًّا أَوْ مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَّدَ، عَيَّنَ
to earmark, single out, designate, destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose) خَصَّصَ: أَفْرَدَ
to devote, dedicate, consecrate خَصَّصَ: كَرَّسَ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign خَصَّصَ: حَصَّصَ

to be or become green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
to green, make green	خَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَخْضَرَ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: أَخْضَرَ
	خَضِرَ: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الْخُضْرَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْضَرَةٌ
	خَضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ خُضْرَةٌ
green, verdant	خَضِرَ: رَاجِعٌ خُضْرَةٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خَضِرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثٌ أَخْضَرَ
	خَضِرَاوَاتُ: خُضَرَ
greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure	خُضْرَةٌ: إِخْضِرَارٌ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خُضْرَةٌ (جُ خُضَرَ): خُضَارٌ، خَضِرَاوَاتُ
greengrocer, grocer	بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ
evergreen	دَائِمُ الْخُضْرَةِ
greengrocer, grocer	خُضْرِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ، بَقَالَ
to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer (to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by	خَضَعَ (لِ): أَدْعَنَ
to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience	خَضَعَ لِ: اجْتَنَزَ، عَانَى
	خَضَعَ (لِ) - رَاجِعٌ أَخْضَعَ (لِ)
to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp	خَضَلَ: ابْتَلَّ، نَدَى
to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter	خَضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَى
moist, wet, dewy, damp	خَضِلٌ: رَطْبٌ، نَدِيٌّ، مُبْتَلٌّ
sea; ocean	خِصْمٌ: بَحْرٌ عَظِيمٌ
crowd, throng, congregation, multitude	خِصْمٌ: جَمْعٌ كَثِيرٌ
	خَضُوعٌ: مُذْعِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاضِعٌ
submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage	خَضُوعٌ: إِذْعَانٌ
dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted	خَضِيبٌ: مَصْبُوعٌ
green, verdant	خَضِيرٌ: أَخْضَرَ
greenfinch	خُضِيرٌ، خُضِيرِيٌّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْعَصَافِيرِ
bee eater	خُضِيرَاءُ: وَرَوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)
to write, pen, inscribe	خَطَّ: كَتَبَ

antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud	خُصُومَةٌ: عَدَاءٌ
litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action	خُصُومَةٌ (قَضَائِيَّةٌ)
eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated	خَصِيٌّ: مَخْصِيٌّ
castration, emasculation	خَصِيٌّ: خِصَاءٌ
	خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَصِيبٌ
testicle, testis, spermary	خُصِيَّةٌ، خِصِيَّةٌ: بَيْضَةٌ
	خِصِيصًا - رَاجِعٌ خُصُوصًا
	خِصِيصَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَاصِيَّةٌ
	خَصِيمٌ: غَرِيمٌ، عَدُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ خَصْمٌ
to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk	خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking	خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ
dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge	خَضَابٌ: صَبِغٌ، لَوْنٌ
pigment	خَضَابٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
hemoglobin	خَضَابُ الدَّمِ: يَحْمُورٌ
greengrocer, grocer	خُضَارٌ: بَائِعُ الْخُضْرِ، بَقَالَ
vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff	خُضَارٌ: خُضَرَ
bee eater	خُضَارٌ: وَرَوَارٍ (طَائِرٌ)
wild duck, mallard	خُضَارِيٌّ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ، بُرْكَةٌ
agitator	خَضَّاصَةٌ
to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment	خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضَبَ: إِخْضَرَ
to be or become green, verdant	خَضِبَ، خَضِيبٌ: إِخْضَرَ
	خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ خَضَبٌ
chlorophyll	خَضِبٌ: كَلُورُوفِيلٌ، يَخْضُورٌ
pigment	خَضِبٌ: الْمَادَّةُ الْمَلَوْنَةُ فِي الْأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الْحَلَالِيَا
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog	خَضَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، هَزَّةٌ
fuel oil	خَضَّاضٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
	خَضَّضَ، خَضَّضَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَضَّضٌ، خَضَّضٌ
to break; to cut off	خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ
to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut	خَضَدَ: سَوَّكَنَهُ

asymptote	خَطُّ مُقَارِبٍ
front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
chiromancy, palmistry	قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
quarter, district, section	خَطٌّ: حَيٍّ
to step, pace, walk, march	خَطَّيْتُ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْطَأُ
to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground	خَطَّأً: تَمَشَّى
to take large strides; to make significant progress	خَطَّأً: تَمَشَّى
to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn	خَطَّأً: غَلَطَ
error, mistake, fault; blunder	خَطَّأً: غَلَطَ
wrong, incorrect	خَطَّأً: غَيْرٌ صَحِيحٌ
erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing	خَطَّأً: مَطْبَعِيٌّ
by mistake, erroneously	خَطَّأً: بِالْغَلَطِ
wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly	خَطَّأً: عَلَى نَحْوِ خَاطِئٍ
	على خَطَّأً - رَاجِعٌ مُخْطِئٌ
	(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوَ وَالْخَطَّأَ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْوٌ
	خَطَّأً، خَطَّأً - رَاجِعٌ خَطَّأً
fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt	خَطِيئَةٌ: ذَنْبٌ، إِثْمٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خِطَابٌ: خُطْبَةٌ
letter, note, message, dispatch	خِطَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، كِتَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِمَادٌ (دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ)
letter of credit	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِمَادٌ (مَالِيٌّ)
irrevocable letter of credit	خِطَابٌ: اِعْتِمَادٌ غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ لِلرُّجُوعِ
	خِطَابٌ: اِفْتِتَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُطْبَةٌ اِفْتِتَاحٌ
speech from the throne	خِطَابُ الْعَرْشِ
	فَصْلُ الْخِطَابِ - رَاجِعٌ فَصْلٌ
oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric	خِطَابَةٌ، قُنُ الْخِطَابَةِ
oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-	خِطَابِيٌّ
pendulum	خِطَّارٌ (السَّاعَةِ): رَقَاصٌ

to draw, trace, line, sketch, design	خَطَّ: رَسَمَ
to inscribe, carve, engrave	خَطَّ: حَفَرَ، نَقَشَ
	خَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطْبَةً - رَاجِعٌ خَطَّطَ
to grow, develop	خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ أَوْ جَانِبُ اللَّحْيَةِ: نَبَتَ
his hair turned gray	خَطَّ الشَّيْبُ
to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled	خَطَّ الْوَجْهَ الْبَاحِ: تَجَمَّدَ
to snore	خَطَّ فِي نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ
line	خَطٌّ: سَطْرٌ
curve	خَطٌّ: مُنْحَنِيٌّ
stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	خَطٌّ: قَلَمٌ، شَرِيْطٌ
handwriting; writing, script, inscription	خَطٌّ: كِتَابَةٌ
calligraphy, penmanship	خَطٌّ، قُنُ الْخَطِّ، عِلْمُ الْخَطِّ
equator	خَطُّ الْاِسْتِوَاءِ، خَطُّ الْاِعْتِدَالِ
horizontal	خَطٌّ: اَفْقِيٌّ
front lines	خُطُوطٌ: اَمَامِيَّةٌ
pipeline	خَطٌّ: اُنَابِيْبٌ
graph; diagram, chart, schema	خَطٌّ: بَيَانِيٌّ
isogonic line	خَطُّ التَّحَارُفِ
telephone line	خَطُّ تَلْفُوْنِيٍّ أَوْ هَاتِفِيٍّ
demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)	خَطُّ تَمَاسٍ، خُطُوطٌ تَمَاسٍ
airlines, airways	خُطُوطٌ: جَوِيَّةٌ
railroad line, railroad track	خَطٌّ: حَدِيدِيٌّ، خَطُّ السُّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
meridian	خَطُّ الزَّوَالِ، خَطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَارِ
longitude, meridian	خَطُّ الطُّوْلِ
latitude, parallel (of latitude)	خَطُّ الْعَرْضِ
vertical, perpendicular	خَطٌّ: عَمُودِيٌّ
borderline, dividing line; demarcation line	خَطٌّ: فَاصِلٌ
diagonal	خَطٌّ: قُطْرِيٌّ، خَطُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ
acclinic line	خَطُّ الْاَلَاَنْجِرَافِ
straight line	خَطٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ

to strut, prance, swagger, mince	خَطَرَ فِي مِشْيَتِهِ
to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant	خَطَرَ: كَانَ خَطِيرًا
danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk	خَطَرَ (جِ أخطار)
stake; bet, wager	خَطَرَ (جِ خِطَار): سَبَقَ، رَهَانَ عَرَضَ لِلْخَطَرِ - رَاجِعَ عَرَضَ
dangerous, perilous, risky, hazardous, unsafe; critical	خَطِيرٌ: مُخْطِرٌ، حَرَجٌ
swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration	خَطْرَانٌ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّدَبَ
time	خَطْرَةٌ: مَرَّةٌ، جِئِنَ
to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design	خَطَّطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَّرَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	خَطَّطَ: قَلَّمَ
to delimit, demarcate, delineate	خَطَّطَ: عَيَّنَ الْحُدُودَ
to plan, make (form, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out	خَطَّطَ: وَصَّحَ (أَوْ رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً
to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away	خَطَفَ: انْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ
to kidnap, abduct	خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إِلَى
to hijack, skyjack	خَطَفَ طَائِرَةً
	خَطِيفٌ: خَطَفَ - رَاجِعَ خَطَفَ
to dazzle, daze	خَطِيفَ الْبَصَرِ
snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure	خَطَفَ: انْتَزَاعٌ
kidnapping, abduction	خَطْفُ الْأَشْخَاصِ إِلَى
hijack(ing), skyjacking	خَطْفُ الطَّائِرَاتِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow	خُطْفَ (طَائِرٌ)
to talk nonsense	خَطِلَ: أَخْطَلَ
nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle	خَطِلَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
garrulous, loquacious; driveler	خَطِلَ: تَرَنَّنَ
stupid, foolish	خَطِلَ: أَحْمَقٌ
to muzzle; to bridle	خَطَمَ، خَطَمَ: كَمَمَ، لَجَمَ
to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag	خَطَمَ: أَسَكَّتَ
nose, snout, muzzle, muffle	خَطَمٌ: أَنْفُ الْحَيَوَانَ
hollyhock, rose mallow, hibiscus	خَطْمِيّ، خَطْمِيّ (نَبَاتٌ)

calligrapher, calligraphist, penman; engrosser; sign-writer	خَطَّاطٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِفَنِّ الْحَطِّ
tracer, tracer bullet	خَطَّاطٌ، رِصَاصَةٌ خَطَّاطَةٌ
robber, thief, burglar	خُطَّافٌ: خَاطِفٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِفٌ
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab	خُطَّافٌ: كَلَّابٌ
tenaculum	خُطَّافُ (الْجِرَاحَةِ): أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْجِرَاحَةِ
martin, martlet; swift; swallow	خُطَّافٌ (طَائِرٌ)
tern, sea swallow	خُطَّافُ الْبَحْرِ (طَائِرٌ)
noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s)	خِطَامٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)
to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon	خَطَبَ (فِي): أَلْفَى خُطَابًا أَوْ خُطْبَةً
to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiancance, engage; to ask for a girl's hand	خَطَبَ وَوَدَّهَا أَوْ مَوَدَّهَا
to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of	خَطَبَ: أَمْرٌ، شَأْنٌ
matter, affair, business, concern	خَطَبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble	مَا خَطْبُكَ؟ خَطَبٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مَكْرُوهٌ
what's the trouble? what's wrong?	خَطَبٌ: خَاطِبٌ، خَطِيبٌ - رَاجِعَ خَاطِبٌ
what's the matter with you? what do you want?	خَطَبٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ، خَطِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مَخْطُوبَةٌ
address, speech, harangue; oration	خُطْبَةٌ: خِطَابٌ
sermon, Friday sermon	خُطْبَةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ)، خُطْبَةُ الْجُمُعَةِ
opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech	خُطْبَةُ افْتِتَاحٍ
engagement, betrothal, espousal(s)	خُطْبَةٌ: خُطُوبَةٌ
stroke	خُطْبَةٌ: جِرَّةٌ قَلَمٌ
plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy	خُطَّةٌ، خِطَّةٌ
to occur to, strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by	خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِإِلَهِ أَوْ فِي بَالِهِ أَوْ عَلَى بَالِهِ
to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave	خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَدَبَّدَبَ
to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate	خَطَرَ بِ: لَوَّحَ بِ، هَرَّ، أَرْجَحَ

sole (of the foot) خَفَّ: بَاطِنُ الْقَدَمِ
 hoof; pad; foot خَفَّ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ)
 lady's slipper, lady slipper خَفَّ السَّيِّدَةِ (نبات)
 to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful رَجَعَ بِخَفْفِي حُنَيْنٍ
 خَفْفِي، خَفْفِي: أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ أَخْفَى
 disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness، underhandedness خَفَاءٌ: ضِدُّ ظُهُورٍ
 veil; cover(ing); mantle خَفَاءٌ: غِطَاءٌ
 في الْخَفَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ خُفْيَةً، خُفْيَةً
 guarding, watching (over), keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ing), escort خَفَّارَةٌ، خَفَّارَةٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ
 bat خَفَّاشٌ: وَطَوَاطٍ
 Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae خَفَّاشِيَّاتٌ: رُبْتِيَّةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّافٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّافِ
 whisk, (egg)beater, whip خَفَّاقَةٌ (الْبَيْضِ الْخَفَّاقَةُ): مِخْفَقَةٌ
 pumice, pumice stone خَفَّانٌ، حَجَرُ الْخَفَّانِ
 to die down, die away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint خَفَّتِ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الضَّوْءُ الْخَفَّانُ: صَارَ خَافِتًا
 lightness, levity خَفْفَةٌ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ
 levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness خَفْفَةٌ: طَيْشٌ
 slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness خَفْفَةٌ: ضَّآلَةٌ، تَفَاهَةٌ
 nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness خَفْفَةٌ (الْمَحْرَكَةُ)
 wit, wittiness، esprit، humor، jocoseness، jocularly، gaiety، joviality، charm، amiability، geniality خَفْفَةُ الدَّمِّ، خَفْفَةُ الرُّوحِ، خَفْفَةُ الظَّلْمِ
 feeble-mindedness, weak-mindedness، dim-wittedness، stupidity، foolishness خَفْفَةُ الْعَقْلِ
 deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of خَفْفَةُ الْيَدِ

cus, althaea, marshmallow
 stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing) خَطْوٌ: مَشْيٌ
 engagement, betrothal, espousal(s) خَطْوِيَّةٌ: خَطْبَةٌ
 step, pace, stride; footstep; move خَطْوَةٌ، خَطْوَةٌ
 step by step, by steps، gradually، by degrees خَطْوَةٌ فَخَطْوَةٌ، خَطْوَةٌ خَطْوَةٌ
 to take a decisive step or move إِتَّخَذَ خَطْوَةً حَاسِمَةً
 to take large strides; to make significant progress خَطَا خَطْوَاتٍ وَاسِعَةً
 to follow in someone's footsteps، follow someone's example، imitate، copy، to follow the tracks (traces، trail) of، track، trace، trail سَارَ فِي خَطَاةِ
 gravity، seriousness، weight(iness)، moment(ousness)، importance، significance خَطْوَرَةٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
 written، in writing، on paper؛ documentary؛ handwritten خَطْبِيٌّ: كِتَابِيٌّ، مَكْتُوبٌ
 linear خَطْبِيٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أَوْ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خَطُوطٍ
 liner باخِرَةٌ خَطْبِيَّةٌ
 linear equation مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطْبِيَّةٌ
 sin، iniquity؛ offense، fault، misdeed؛ guilt ذَنْبٌ خَطْبِيَّةٌ
 original sin خَطْبِيَّةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 (public) speaker؛ orator؛ preacher خَطْبِيٌّ: مَنْ يُبَلِّغُ الْخَطْبَةَ
 fiancé؛ suitor خَطْبِيٌّ: خَاطِبٌ فَلَانَةٌ
 fiancée خَطْبِيَّةٌ: مَخْطُوبَةٌ فَلَانٌ
 خَطْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطْبِيَّةٌ
 grave، serious؛ weighty، momentous، important، significant خَطْبِيرٌ: هَامٌ
 critical خَطْبِيرٌ: حَرَجٌ
 eloper خَطْبِيَّةٌ: فِتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُهَا رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَهَا بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِهَا
 to lighten، be or become light(er)، decrease in weight، lose weight خَفَّ: ضِدُّ ثِقَلٍ
 to decrease، diminish، lessen، drop (off)، taper (off)، decline، fall؛ to ease، remit، abate، moderate خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَنَاقَصَ
 to be nimble، agile، brisk، swift خَفَّ: كَانَ رَشِيقًا
 to hasten to، hurry to، rush to، mend one's pace to خَفَّ إِلَى: أُسْرِعَ إِلَى
 slipper(s)، scuff، mule، pump؛ sandal(s)، shoe(s) خَفَّ: مَشَايَةً، جِذَاءٌ

to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, سَكَّنَ، لَطَّفَ، خَفَّفَ: mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay, appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

to dilute, thin (down), خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلَ): شَعَّشَعَ، رَقَّقَ attenuate, weaken, water (down)

to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, delay خَفَّفَ سُرْعَتَهُ أَوْ مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ

to commute (a punishment or penalty) خَفَّفَ الْمُعْوَبةَ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse خَفَّقَ الْقَلْبُ

to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, fly, flicker خَفَّقَ الْعَلَمُ

to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail خَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ جَنَاحَيْهِ

to waver, flicker خَفَفَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ الْإِلْحَاقَ

to flash خَفَّقَ الْبَرْقُ

to beat, whip, whisk خَفَّقَ الْبَيْضَ (وَنَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَامٍ)

to nod (from drowsiness) خَفَّقَ بِرَأْسِهِ: حَرَّكَهُ وَهُوَ نَاعِسٌ

to set, go down خَفَّقَ النُّجْمُ: غَابَ، أَفْلَ

palpitation, throb(ing), beat(ing), pulsation, pulse خَفَّقَ، خَفَّقَانِ (الْقَلْبِ)

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke خَفَفَتْ: نَبْضَةٌ

tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow خَفَفَتْ: دَقَّةٌ، خَبْطَةٌ

to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured; to be unknown; to remain (a) secret خَفِيَ: إِخْتَفَى

it is well known (that); it is obvious (that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that) لَا يَخْفَى (أَنَّ)

hidden, concealed, invisible; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic; occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive, hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, underhand(ed), undercover, underground خَفِيَ: مُسْتَتِرٌ، مُبْطَّنٌ، سِرِّيٌّ

anonymous; anonym خَفِيَ الْأَسْمُ

خَفِيَّتْ - رَاجِعَ خَافَتْ

secret, mystery خَفِيَّةٌ (جَ خَفَايَا): سِرٌّ

secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily, surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground خَفِيَّةٌ، خَفِيَّةٌ

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation, hocus-pocus

nipplewort خَفَجَ (نَبَاتٌ)

to guard, watch (over), keep watch over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to escort خَفَرَ، خَفَّرَ: حَرَسَ

to be or become shy, bashful, diffident خَفِرَ: اسْتَحَى

shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency خَفِرَ: حَيَاءٌ

guard, watch; patrol; escort خَفَرَ: حَرَسَ

coast guard خَفَرُ السَّوَاجِلِ

shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest خَفِرَ: حَيْبٌ

خَفِرَ: جِرَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعَ خَفَّارَةٌ، خِفَّارَةٌ

day blindness, hemeralopia خَفَشَ: عَمَى نَهَارِيٌّ

to lower, drop, bring down خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ

خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ خَفَّضَ

and behave with humility; and lower thy wing in gentleness وَأَخْفَضَ جَنَاحَكَ

to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth خَفَضَ (الْعَيْشَ)

to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ - دَرَجَتَهُ

to disarm, reduce armaments خَفَضَ التَّلَاحِقَ

to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank or status خَفَضَ رُتَبَتَهُ أَوْ دَرَجَتَهُ

to devalue, devaluate; to debase خَفَضَ (قِيَمَةَ) الْعُمَلَةِ

take it easy! never mind! calm down! relax! خَفِّضْ عَالِيكَ

lowering, dropping, bringing down خَفَضَ: إِزْزَالَ

خَفَضَ: إِتْقَانٌ - رَاجِعَ تَخَفِيضٌ

ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth خَفَضَ الْعَيْشَ

preposition خَفَضَ

to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight خَفَّفَ: ضِيدَ تَقَلَّ

to decrease, lessen, diminish, reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound) خَفَّفَ: أَنْقَصَ، خَفَّضَ

خَلَا: مَضَى، مَرَّ، انْتَقَصَى
to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, over, bygone

خَلَا بِالْهَيْبَةِ
to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

لَا يَخْلُو مِنْ فَائِدَةٍ
it is useful, it is not quite useless
مُنْذُ عَشْرٍ (أَوْ لِعَشْرٍ) سَنَوَاتٍ خَلَّتْ
for the past ten years

خَلَا، مَا خَلَا، فِيمَا خَلَا
except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without; apart from, aside from

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَرَكَ
to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to let go, unhand, release, free

خَلَّى (عَنْ): تَخَلَّى عَنْ
to abandon, give up

خَلَّى (عَنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عَنْ، أَوْقَفَ
to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْفَرَ، جَلَا عَنْ، أَفْرَعَ - رَاجِعَ أَخْلَى
to release, discharge, let go

خَلَاءَ: فَرَاغٌ، فَضَاءٌ
emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

فِي الْخَلَاءِ
outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْنَ الْخَلَاءِ - رَاجِعَ بَيَّتْ
خَلَاتِيْق: بَرِيَّةٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقَ
fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spell-binding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

خَلَابٌ: فَاتِنٌ، أَخَاذٌ، جَذَابٌ
acetate

خَلَاتٌ
mulatto

خَلَّاصٌ: نَجَاةٌ
salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation, riddance; escape

خَلَّاصٌ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
redemption, salvation, deliverance

خَلَّاصٌ: مَشِيْمَةٌ
afterbirth, secundines, placenta

خُلَاصَةٌ: عَصَاةٌ، رُوحٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
extract, extraction, essence; quintessence, substance, gist

خُلَاصَةٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ
summary, recapitulation, résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus, digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium, brief

خُلَاصَةٌ، خُلَاصَةُ الْقَوْلِ
in short, in a word, in a few words, to sum up, summing up, in summary, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

خَفِيرٌ: حَارِسٌ
guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, tinel, patrol(man); escort

خَفِيرُ السَّوَاجِلِ
coastguardsman, coastguard(man)

خَفِيضٌ: مُنْخَفِضٌ، خَافِتٌ
low, soft, subdued

خَفِيضٌ: هَنِيءٌ
easy, comfortable, smooth

خَفِيْفٌ: ضِدٌّ ثَقِيْلٌ
light; mild

خَفِيْفٌ (لِلْمَشْرُوبِ): مُرَقَّقٌ، مَرَقَّقٌ
weak, dilute(d), thin, watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

خَفِيْفٌ: ضَمِيْلٌ، زَهِيْدٌ، تَافِهٌ
slight, little, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

خَفِيْفٌ (الْحَرَكَةُ): حَرِيْقٌ، رَشِيْقٌ
nimble, agile, brisk, spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe, lissome

خَفِيْفُ الدَّمِّ، خَفِيْفُ الرُّوحِ، خَفِيْفُ الظَّلِّ
witty, full of esprit, humorous, jocular, funny, amusing; gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice, amiable, genial

خَفِيْفُ الْعَقْلِ
feeble-minded, weak-minded, dim-witted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

خَفِيْفُ الْيَدِ
nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit

خَلَّ: ثَقَبَ
to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch

خَلَّ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالِ
to pick the teeth

خَلَّ: مَا حَمَضَ مِنَ الْعَصِيْرِ
vinegar

خَلَّ: حَمَضَ الخَلَّ
acetic acid

خَلَّ: دُوْدَةُ الخَلِّ
vinegar eel

خَلَّ، خَلَّ: صَدِيْقٌ، أَلْفٌ
friend, intimate friend, close friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

خَلَّ: فَرَعَ، شَفَرَ
to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

خَلَّ مِنْ: بَرِيءٌ مِنْ، اِفْتَقَرَ إِلَى
to be free from; to be devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, need, be in need of

خَلَّ (بِ، مَعَ، إِلَى): اِخْتَلَى (بِ)
to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

خَلَّ إِلَى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْفَرَزَلَ
to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself)

خَلَّ لِلْأَمْرِ: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَيْهِ
to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give one's attention to

to clutch, seize with the claws, أَخَذَ بِالْمِخْلَبِ خَلَبَ
pounce on
rainless cloud(s) خَلْبٌ
lightning without rain بَرَقُ خَلْبٌ، بَرَقُ خَلْبٍ
claw, talon خَلْبٌ: مِخْلَبٌ
(natural) disposition; property, خَلَّةٌ: خَصْلَةٌ، خَاصِيَّةٌ
quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait
friendship, intimacy خَلَّةٌ: صِدَاقَةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ
خَلَجٌ: خَامِرٌ، شَفَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالَجٌ
to wink at
to twitch خَلَجَهُ بِعَيْنَيْهِ: عَمَزَهُ
Xَلَجَتِ الْعَيْنُ: رَمَتْ
emotion, passion; sentiment خَلَجَةٌ: عَاطِفَةٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ
obsession; misgiving; scruple خَلَجَةٌ: هَاجِسٌ، وَسْوَاسٌ
خَلَجَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَاجٌ، إِخْتِلَاجَةٌ
anklet خَلَجَالٌ: جِلِيَّةٌ تُلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ
to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to خَلَجَلٌ: خَلَعٌ، فَكٌّ
disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind
to shake, convulse, rock خَلَجَلٌ: حَرَكٌ، رَجٌّ
to rarefy خَلَجَلٌ: جَمَلَةٌ أَقَلُّ كَثَافَةً
anklet خَلَجَلٌ، خُلَجَلٌ: جِلِيَّةٌ تُلْبَسُ فِي الرَّجْلِ
rarefaction خَلَجَلَةٌ: تَقْلِيلُ الْكثَافَةِ
to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, دَامَ: خَلَدَ إِلَى أَوْ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ
everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying
to abide in, remain at, stay at خَلَدَ إِلَى الرَّاحَةِ
to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest
to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize خَلَدَ: أَبَدَ، سَرَمَدَ
to immortalize, give lasting fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memorialize خَلَدَ الذِّكْرَ أَوْ الذِّكْرَى
to abide in, remain at, stay at خَلَدَ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: أَقَامَ بِ
mind, soul, spirit, heart خَلَدٌ: بَالٌ، نَفْسٌ، قَلْبٌ
mole خَلْدٌ (ج مَخَادِج) (حَيَوَانَاتٌ)
platypus, duckbill خَلْدٌ الْمَاءِ (حَيَوَانَاتٌ)
خَلْدٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُودٌ

mixer, mix; blender خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ
locomotor ataxia خَلَاعٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ مُزْمِنٌ فِي الْجِهَازِ الْعَصْبِيِّ
dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness خَلَاعَةٌ: تَهْتِكٌ، فُجُورٌ
pornographic; obscene, indecent, بَدِيٌّ خَلَاعِيٌّ: إِبَاحِيٌّ، بَدِيٌّ
immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish
disagreement, discord, conflict، خُصُومَةٌ خِلَافٌ: نِزَاعٌ، خُصُومَةٌ
contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute
خِلَافٌ: فَرْقٌ، تَفَاوُتٌ، تَبَاطُؤٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَافٌ
opposite, reverse; other خِلَافٌ: نَقِيضٌ، عَكْسٌ، غَيْرٌ
than, different from
beside(s), apart from, aside خِلَافٌ: إِلَى جَانِبِ
from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with
unlike, contrary عَكْسٌ خِلَافٌ كَذَا، عَلَى خِلَافِ كَذَا، عَكْسٌ
to, in contrast with
and the like, and so on, and so خِلَافُهُ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ
forth, etc.
succession خِلَافَةٌ: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ
caliphate خِلَافَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْخَلِيفَةِ أَوْ مَدَّةُ وِلَايَتِهِ
controversial, debatable، مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ خِلَافِيٌّ: مَحَلُّ خِلَافٍ، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ
able, disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue
creative, inventive, originative، مُبْتَدِعٌ خَلَاقٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُسْتَبْرِكٌ
seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author
the Creator, the Maker (God) الْخَلَّاقُ: الْبَارِئُ، اللَّهُ
toothpick خِلَالٌ: عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ
during, in the course of; within, in خِلَالٌ، فِي خِلَالٍ
(a given period of); through; between
meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime، خِلَالِ ذَلِكَ
time, in the interim
through; out of; from, by; on the basis of، مِنْ خِلَالٍ
on the strength of, based on, relying on
toothpick خِلَالَةٌ: عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ
to fascinate, captivate، خَدَعٌ خَلَبٌ: قَتْنٌ، إِسْتَهْوَى، دَاهَنَ، خَدَعَ
vate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

company

خَلَطَ: شَرَكَة

company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

humoral

خَلَطِي: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخِلَاطِ

to take off, doff, put off, slip off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (نُوبًا، جِذَاءً، قُبَعَةً) الْخِ

to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى

to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off) خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

to extract, pull out, pluck out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate خَلَعَ: اِقْتَلَعَ

to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَهُ

to dethrone, depose خَلَعَ الْمَلِكَ (عَنِ الْعَرْشِ)

to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited خَلَعَ الْعَدَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ

to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to) خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ نُوبًا أَوْ خَلَمَةً الْخِ

to disown, repudiate خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ الْخِ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ

to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him) خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ الْخِ

to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, lewd, licentious, uninhibited خَلَعَ: كَانَ خَلِيعًا

to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up خَلَعَ: فَكَّكَ

taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ

undressing, stripping; striptease خَلَعَ: تَعَرَّى

casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الْحَيَوَانَ جِلْدَهُ)

extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out خَلَعَ: اِقْتَلَعَ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation خَلَعَ (الْمِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ

deposition, discharge, dismiss خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنَصِبٍ): عَزَلَهُ

paradise, Heaven

دَارُ الْجَلَدِ، جَنَّةُ الْجَلَدِ

حَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - رَاجِعٌ اِحْتَلَسَ

something stolen or embezzled

خُلْسَةٌ: مَا يُخْتَلَسُ

opportunity, chance, occasion

خُلْسَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly خُلْسَةٌ: خَفِيَّةٌ

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear خَلَصَ: صَفَا

to arrive at, reach, get to, come to خَلَصَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى، اِتَّمَى إِلَى

خَلَصَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation خَلَصَ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]

to save from, rescue from, deliver from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of خَلَصَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ

to redeem, deliver خَلَصَ (مِنَ الْخَطِيئَةِ) [نَصْرَانِيَّةً]

to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify خَلَصَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى

to clear (goods, etc.) خَلَصَ الْبِضَاعَةَ الْخِ

confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal خِلَصَ (جَ خُلَصَاءَ): خَدِينٌ، صَدِيقٌ

to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ

to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُمَا، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

to alloy خَلَطَ الْمَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَّ

to shuffle, make (the cards) خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّعِبِ الْخِ

خَلَطَ (بِ): مَزَجَ - رَاجِعٌ خَلَطَ (بِ)

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination خَلَطَ: مَزَجَ

confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وَكَذَا

humor

خِلَطٌ: أَحَدُ أَخْلَاطِ الْجِسْمِ الْأَرْبَعَةِ

amalgam

خِلَطٌ: مَلْتَمٌ

خِلَطٌ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَطَةٌ: خَلِيطٌ، مَزِيجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَلِيطٌ

خَلَّقَ: بَلِيٍّ - رَاجِعَ خَلَقٍ

to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, خَلَّقَ: بَلِيٍّ
tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle,
tatter

to perfume, scent; to aromatize, خَلَّقَ: عَطَّرًا، طَيِّبًا
flavor

old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, rag- خَلَّقَ: بِالٍ
ged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled

creation, creating, making, origina- خَلَّقَ: بَرَأً، إِحْدَاثًا
tion; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, forma-
tion; production, producing, bringing into being,
engendering, generation, generating, bringing
about, causing, occasioning, giving rise to

creatures, creation, created خَلَّقَ: بَرِيَّةً، مَخْلُوقَاتٍ
beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلَّقَ: خَلْقَةً - رَاجِعَ خَلْقَةٍ

character, nature, خَلَّقَ: خَلْقًا (جَ أَخْلَاقٍ): سَجِيَّةً، طَبْعًا
(natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper,
makeup

morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners أَخْلَاقٍ

سَيِّئُ الْخُلُقِ، ضَيِّقُ الْخُلُقِ - رَاجِعَ سَيِّئٍ، ضَيِّقٍ

nobility سُمُو الْأَخْلَاقِ، كَرَمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ
of character; noble-mindedness, noble character;
good or noble manners, high moral standards

vice squad شُرْطَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ، فِرْقَةُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

ethics, morals, moral philosophy عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ

rag, tatter, shred خَلَّقَ: خِرْقَةً

nature, (natural) disposition, innate خَلَّقَ: فِطْرَةً، جِبِلَّةً
character

(physical) constitution, makeup, هَيْئَةً، بِنْيَةً، خَلْقَةً
setup, composition, structure, construction,
physique, build, frame, formation; morphology,
form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by خَلْقَةً
nature

ethical, ethic, moral خُلُقِيٍّ، خُلُقِيٍّ: أَخْلَاقِيٍّ

congenital, inborn, خُلُقِيٍّ، خُلُقِيٍّ: فِطْرِيٍّ، طَبِيعِيٍّ
innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

calderon, boiler خَلْقَيْنِ: مِرْجَلٍ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: صَارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ

to acetify خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى خَلٍّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office)

dethronement, deposition خَلَعَ (الْمَلِكِ) عَنِ الْعَرْشِ

divorce (in return for a monetary compensation خَلَعَ
to be paid by the wife to the husband)

robe of honor خَلَعَةً: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى مِنْحَةً

to succeed, be the succes- خَلَفَ: كَانَ خَلِيفَتَهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ
sor of; to follow, come after

to replace, take the place of, substi- خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلًّا
tute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant,
supersede

to leave behind, leave خَلَّفَ: تَرَكَ

to appoint as successor خَلَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ

successor خَلَفَ: صَيْدَ سَلْفٍ

descendant, offspring, scion خَلَفَ: وَكَلَدَ، عَقَبَ

offspring, progeny, issue, posterity خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّةً

substitute, alternate, replacement خَلَفَ: بَدِيلًا

back; rear (part), hind (part), خَلَفَ: ظَهْرًا، قَفَاً، مُؤَخَّرَةً
hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

behind, in the rear of, at the back of; خَلَفَ: وَرَاءَ
post-; after

behind, at the back, in the rear خَلَفَ: مِنْ خَلْفٍ

backward(s), back, to the rear إِلَى الْخَلْفِ

from behind, from the rear مِنْ الْخَلْفِ، مِنْ خَلْفٍ

nipple, teat, mammilla خَلَفَ: حَلْمَةُ الضَّرْعِ

anorexia, inappetence خَلَفَ: فَقَدَ الشَّهْوَةَ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

خَلْفَةً، خَلْفَةً: نِزَاعًا، خُصُومَةً - رَاجِعَ خِلَافٍ

back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward، خَلْفِيٍّ

posterior, retro-

backdoor بَابُ خَلْفِيٍّ

background, setting, ground، خَلْفِيَّةً

to create, make, originate; to خَلَّقَ: بَرَأً، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ

mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce,

bring into being, engender, generate, bring about,

cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَّقَ: لَقَّقَ، حَاكَ - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَقَ

to be fit for, suitable for, appro- خَلَّقَ: بِأَوْ لَ: جَدَّرَ بِ
pripate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for;

to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

arrival at, reaching, getting to, **خُلُوصٌ إِلَى: وَصُولٌ**
coming to

خُلُوصٌ مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ

good faith, bona fides, good intention, **خُلُوصُ النِّيَّةِ**
good will, sincerity

high-minded, **خُلُوقٌ: كَرِيمُ الأَخْلَاقِ، مُهَدَّبٌ، لَطِيفٌ**
noble-minded, having a noble character;
well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil,
courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

river mussel **خُلُولٌ، أُمُّ الخُلُولِ (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ)**

acetone **خُلُونٌ**

cellular **خَلَوِيٌّ: ذُو خَلَايَا**

cellular tissue **نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ**

isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely **خَلَوِيٌّ: مُنْعَزَلٌ**

rural, rustic, country **خَلَوِيٌّ: رِبِيعِيٌّ**

cytology **خَلَوِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الخَلَايَا**

cellularity **خَلَوِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا**

خَلِيٌّ: فَارِغٌ، شَاغِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَالٍ

خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ خِلُوٌ مِنْ

heart-free, fancy-free, not in love **خَلِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ عَاشِقٌ**

خَلِيٌّ البَالِ - رَاجِعٌ بَالٌ

acetic; vinegary **خَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الخَلِّ**

cell **خَلِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ وَسِيَّاسَةٌ]**

beehive, hive **خَلِيَّةٌ (نَحْلِيٌّ)**

osteoblast **خَلِيَّةٌ التَّعْظُمِ**

germ cell **خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْثُومِيَّةٌ**

neuron(e), nerve cell **خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ**

cytology **عِلْمُ الخَلَايَا**

cellule **خَلِيَّةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ**

gulf, bay **خَلِيطٌ [جغرافياً]**

mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, **خَلِيطٌ: مَرِيجٌ**

medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash **خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنِينَ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أَشَابَةٌ**

alloy **خَلِيطٌ: صَدِيقٌ**

friend, companion, comrade, fellow **خَلِيطٌ: مُخَالِطٌ، إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَالِطٌ**

to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; **مَقَّرَ، مَقَّرَ**
to marinate

to pick the teeth **خَلَّلَ أَسْنَانَهُ: نَقَّاهَا بِخِلَالٍ**

to run the fingers through; **وَسَّعَ، فَرَّجَ**
to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

defect, flaw, blemish, fault, **خَلَّلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ، نَقِصَةٌ**
failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

trouble, disorder, upset **خَلَّلَ: إِضْطِرَابٌ، إِخْتِلَالٌ**

imbalance, unbalance, disequi- **خَلَّلَ: إِخْتِلَالُ التَّوَازُنِ - خِلَابٌ**
librium

interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, **خَلَّلَ: فُرْجَةٌ، ثُقْرَةٌ**
gap, breach

خَلَّلَ عَقْلِيَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِلَالٌ عَقْلِيَّ

خِلَالٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

heath, erica **خَلْنَجٌ (نبات)**

brier **خَلْنَجٌ شَجَرِيٌّ (نبات)**

galingale **خَلْنَجَانٌ (نبات)**

emptiness, vacuity; vacancy **خَلُوٌ: خَلَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ**

freedom from, being free from **خَلُوٌ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ**

goodwill **خَلُوٌ (المُؤَسَّسَةُ التِّجَارِيَّةُ) (الخ)**

free from; devoid of, void of, **خَلُوٌ مِنْ: خَالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيمٌ**

destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without,
-less, un-, in-

privacy, solitude, lone- **خَلْوَةٌ: إِخْتِلَاءٌ، إِفْرَادٌ، عُرْلَةٌ**

ness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

conclave, closed (private, secret) **خَلْوَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ مُغْلَقٌ**

meeting

retreat, recess, place of privacy **خَلْوَةٌ: مَكَانُ الإِخْتِلَاءِ**

or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

cell, hermitage, **خَلْوَةٌ: بَيْتُ العِبَادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ**

religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

alone, apart, separately, in **عَلَى خَلْوَةٍ: عَلَى انْفِرَادٍ**

solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in
private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily

immortality, perpetuity, eterni- **خُلُودٌ: دَوَامٌ، بَقَاءٌ، أَبَدِيَّةٌ - خُلُودٌ**

ty, eternal life, eternal existence **خُلُودٌ: إِقَامَةٌ**

abiding, remaining, staying **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**

clarity, clearness, purity, **خُلُوصٌ: صَفَاءٌ، نَقَاءٌ، تَحَرُّرٌ**
purity

quingu-, penta-, pent-; quinquepartite; quintet;
pentad

quinquennial, five-year خُمَاسِيَّ (السَّنَوَات)

quintet خُمَاسِيَّ [موسيقى وغناء]

quinteliteral, consisting of five
consonants خُمَاسِيَّ [لغة]

pentadactyl خُمَاسِيَّ الْأَصَابِع

pentameter خُمَاسِيَّ التَّفَاعِيل [عروض]

pentavalent, quinquevalent خُمَاسِيَّ التَّكَافُؤ [كيمياء]

pentagonal; pentagon خُمَاسِيَّ الزَّوَايَا والأضلاع

quintet خُمَاسِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء]

khamisin خُمَاسِيْن، رِيحُ الخُمَاسِيْن

scratch, scotch, score, mark خُمَاشَة: خَدَش، خَمَش

elder, elderberry خَمَان (نبات)

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness,
mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell خَمَة: تَنَآتَة

to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose خَمِج: تَعَمَّن، فَسَدَ

rotteness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity,
decomposition خَمِج: تَعَمَّن، عَفُونَة

infection خَمِج: إِنْتَان

sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning خَمِجُ الدَّم

أَخْجَاجٌ شَرِيبِيَّة - راجعها في مكانها

to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through
the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner,
speak nasally خَمِجَم: خَنَ

to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate,
subside, let up, die down, die away, fade
away, cool off, calm down خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ

خَمَر - راجع خَمَر

to ferment, cause to undergo
fermentation خَمَر: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَمِر

to leaven, raise (dough) خَمَرَ العَجِين

to brew (beer, etc.) خَمَرَ البِيْرَة أو الجَمْعَة

to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.) خَمَرَ أَوْرَاقَ التَّبَعِغِ إلخ

to veil, cover; to hide, conceal خَمَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ

wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage,
(alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant,
booze; alcohol, spirits خَمَر، خَمْرَة

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish,
wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited;
libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوع - راجع مَخْلُوع

successor خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ

caliph خَلِيفَة (المُسْلِمِينَ)

the orthodox caliphs الخُلَفَاءُ الرَّاشِدُونَ

fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for),
worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting;
becoming, befitting, seemly خَلِيق (ب): جَدِير، حَرِيّ

خَلِيقَة (ج خَلَائِق): بَرِيَّة، مَخْلُوقَات - راجع خَلَق

خَلِيقَة: سَجِيَّة، طَبِيع - راجع خَلَق

acetic خَلِيك

acetic acid حَمَضُ الخَلِيك

friend, close friend, intimate خَلِيل: صَدِيق، أَلْف

friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade

boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover خَلِيل: عَشِيْق

girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress,
concubine خَلِيلَة: عَشِيْقَة، مَحْطِيَّة

cellulose خَلِيُوز

to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be
or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking,
fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil

خَمَم: أَتَنَنْ، فَسَدَ

to sweep, broom, scavenge خَمَم: كَسَسَ

خَمَم: مُتَنِن، تَنِن، فَايِد - راجع خَامَ

coop, (poultry) pen; hennery خَمَم (الدَّجَاج)

خَمَائِر - راجع خَمِيرَة

vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper خَمَّار: بَائِعُ الخَمَر

hangover خَمَّار: صُدَاعُ الخَمَر

veil, yashmak (worn by women) خَمَّار: حِجَاب، بُرْقُع

wineshop, tavern خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الخَمَّار، حَانُوت

bar, barroom, tavern, pub, tap-room, saloon خَمَّارَة: حَانَة، بَار

five at a time; by fives, five and five خَمَّاس

fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinque-, خَمَّاسِيَّ

obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness **خُمُولُ الذُّكْرِ**
 leavened bread **خَمِيرٌ: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ**
 leavened, raised; fermented **خَمِيرٌ: مُخْتَمِرٌ**
 drunkard, drunk, tippler, toper, sot, **خَمِيرٌ: سَكِيرٌ**
 inebriate, soak, winebibber, hard or heavy drinker, boozier, alcoholic, dipsomaniac, swiller
 yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ**
 brewer's yeast, yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْبِيرَةِ**
 baker's yeast **خَمِيرَةُ الْخَبَازِينِ**
 enzyme, ferment **خَمِيرَةٌ: أَنْزِيمَةٌ**
 oxidase **خَمِيرَةُ التَّأَكْسِدِ**
 amylase **خَمِيرَةُ النَّشَاءِ**
 enzymology; zymology **عِلْمُ الْخَمَائِرِ**
 yeasty **خَمِيرِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَمِيرَةِ أَوْ شَبِيهٌ بِهَا**
 enzymatic **خَمِيرِيٌّ: أَنْزِيمِيٌّ**
 Thursday **خَمِيسٌ، الْخَمِيسُ (يَوْمٌ)**
 Corpus Christi Day **خَمِيسُ الْجَسَدِ**
 Holy Thursday, Ascension Day **خَمِيسُ الصُّعُودِ**
 Maundy Thursday **خَمِيسُ الْفِضْحِ، خَمِيسُ الْأَسْرَارِ، خَمِيسُ الْعَهْدِ**
 thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub **خَمِيلَةٌ: أَيْكَةٌ**
 velvet; plush **خَمِيلَةٌ: مُخَمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through **خَنَّ: خَنَّخَنَ**
 the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally
 to use obscene language; to be obscene, ribald, vulgar **خَنَّ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ**
 obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency **خَنَّ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَةٌ**
 misfortunes, calamities, disasters **خَنَّ: مَصَائِبُهُ**
 scrofula, king's evil **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ: عُذْبٌ، دَاءٌ الْخَنَّازِيرِ**
 scrofulous **خَنَّازِيرِيٌّ: عُذْبِيٌّ**
 figwort **خَنَّازِيرِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)**
 the Devil, Lucifer, Satan **الْخَنَّاسُ: الشَّيْطَانُ**
 Coleoptera **خَنَّافِسٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَسْرَاتِ**

vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous **خَمْرِيٌّ: كُحُولِيٌّ**
 russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, **خَمْرِيٌّ: يَلُونُ الْخَمْرَ**
 vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown
 wine poems; bacchanalian poetry **خَمْرِيَّاتٌ**
 to take one fifth of **خَمَسٌ: أَخَذَ خُمُسَ الشَّيْءِ**
 to quintuple, make fivefold, **خَمَسٌ: ضَاعَفَ خَمْسَ مَرَّاتٍ**
 multiply by five
 to make penta- **خَمَسٌ: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيًّا الرَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعَ**
 gonal
 (one) fifth **خُمُسٌ، خُمُسٌ (١/٥)**
 quintan, quintan fever **خُمُسٌ، حُمَى الْخُمُسِ**
 five **خُمُسَةٌ (٥)**
 fifteen **خُمُسَةَ عَشْرٍ (١٥)**
 fifty **خُمُسُونَ (٥٠)**
 the fiftieth **الْخُمُسُونَ**
 khamsin **رِيحُ الْخَمْسِينَ**
 Whitsunday, Pentecost **عِنْدُ الْخَمْسِينَ: عِنْدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ**
 quinquennial, five-year **خَمْسِيٌّ: خُمَاسِيٌّ (السَّنَوَاتِ)**
 quintan **خَمْسِيٌّ: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خَامِسِ يَوْمٍ**
 to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score **خَمَشَ، خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ**
 scratching, scarification **خَمَشَ: تَخْمِيشٌ، مَصْدَرُ خَمَشَ**
 scratch, scotch, score, mark **خَمَشَ: خَدَشَ، أَثَرُ الْخَمَشِ**
 to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished **خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ)**
 to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indo- **خَمَلَ: بَلَّدَ**
 lent, inactive, languid, lethargic
 nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers **خَمَلَ: زَغَبٌ، زَغَبٌ**
 velvet; plush **خَمَلَ: مُخَمَلٌ، قَطِيفَةٌ**
 to guess, conjecture, surmise **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: حَزَرَ**
 to assess, appraise, esti- **خَمَنَ، خَمَنَ: تَمَّنَّ، قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ**
 mate, evaluate, value, value, rate
 خَمَنَ - رَاجِعٌ تَخْمِينِ
 extinction; subsidence, abatement, **خَمُودٌ: خُبُودٌ، هُمُودٌ**
 cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quies-
 cence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity
 sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, **خَمُودٌ: بِلَادَةٌ**
 slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepi-
 ness; apathy, indifference

capybara, water hog	خَنِزِيرُ الْمَاءِ
guinea pig, cavy	خَنِزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ، خَنِزِيرُ الْهِنْدِ أَوْ غِينِيَا
warthog	خَنِزِيرٌ وَخْشِيٌّ إِفْرِيتِيٌّ أَوْ أَبُو قَرْنَيْنِ
pork; ham	لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ
bacon	لَحْمُ الْخَنِزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ
scrofula, king's evil	داءُ الخَنَازِيرِ: خَنَازِيرِيٌّ، عُذْبٌ
sow	خَنِزِيرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْخَنِزِيرِ
porcine	خَنِزِيرِيٌّ
snub-nosed, pug-nosed	خَنَسَاءٌ: مَوْتٌ أُخْسَسَ
fern	خِنْشَارٌ (نبات)
little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger	خِنَصْرٌ، خِنَصْرٌ: الإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى
to cringe before, truckle before, humble oneself before, degrade oneself before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient manner before, act or behave in abjectness before, submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to	خَنَعَ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ: تَدَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ
beetle, coleopteron	خَنَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُنُوعٌ خُنْفَاءٌ، خُنْفَاءَةٌ، خُنْفَةٌ
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate	خَنَقَ
to throttle (down); to choke	خَنَقَ [ميكانيكا]
strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, choking, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation	خَنَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ
piglet, piggy	خَنُوقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنَّتْ خِنُوصٌ: وِلْدُ الْخَنِزِيرِ
subservient, servile, slavish, menial, obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble, submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless	خُنُوعٌ: ذَلِيلٌ، صَاغِرٌ
subservience, servility, slavishness, obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling, abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission, submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness	خُنُوعٌ: ذُلٌّ، خُضُوعٌ
	خَنِيٌّ: بَدَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَاءٌ
	خَنِيْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ
(nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, nasalization	خَنِينٌ: خَنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ

	خَنَاقٌ: خَانِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَانِقٌ
Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap	خَنَاقُ الذُّبَابِ (نبات)
croup, angina	خَنَاقٌ: ذُبْحَةٌ لَوَزِيَّةٌ
angina pectoris	خَنَاقُ صَدْرِيٍّ، خَنَاقُ الصَّدْرِ
diphtheria	خَنَاقٌ: دِفْتِيرِيَا
neck; throat, throttle	خَنَاقٌ: عُنُقٌ، خَنْجَرَةٌ
strangling cord or rope; garrote	خَنَاقٌ: مَا يُخَنَقُ بِهِ
to collar, seize by the neck	أَخَذَ (أَوْ أَمْسَكَ) بِخَنَاقِهِ
to tighten the grip around someone's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in, hold in check, keep within bounds, check, suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper, restrain, clamp down on	ضَمَّقَ الْخَنَاقَ عَلَى
(nasal) twang, snuffle	خَنَّةٌ: خَنِينٌ
	خَنَتْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنَّتْ
to effeminate, feminize, womanize	خَنَتْ: صَيَّرَهُ مُخَنَّتًا
	خَنَتْ - رَاجِعٌ تَخَنَّتْ
	خَنَتْ - رَاجِعٌ مُخَنَّتْ
hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynandromorph; intersex; epicene	خُنْتِيٌّ
asphodel	خُنْتَى (نبات)
hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene	خُنْتَوِيٌّ
	خَنْعَنَ: خَنَّ - رَاجِعٌ خَنَّ
spelt	خَنْدَرُوسٌ: عَلَسٌ، خِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أُصْلِيَّةٌ
to trench, dig a trench or ditch	خَنْدَقٌ: حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا
trench; ditch	خَنْدَقٌ (جِ خَنْدَاقٍ)
moat	خَنْدَقٌ مَائِيٌّ (حَوْلَ جِصْنٍ)
trench fever	حُمَّى الْخَنْدَاقِ
dagger, poniard, stiletto	خَنْجَرٌ، خَنْجَرٌ
pig, swine, hog	خَنِزِيرٌ (حيوان)
aardvark, African ant bear	خَنِزِيرُ الْأَرْضِ
porpoise	خَنِزِيرُ الْبَحْرِ
(wild) boar	خَنِزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

weakness, feebleness, تَخَاذُلٌ، تَرَاخٍ، وَهْنٌ، ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخٍ، تَخَاذُلٌ،
frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impo-
tence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness

valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine خَوْرٌ: وَادٍ

inlet, bay; gulf خَوْرٌ: خَلِيْجٌ

choir (of a church) خَوْرُسٌ، خَوْرُصٌ: جَوْقَةٌ مَرْتَلِيْنٌ

curate, priest, clergyman, parson, خَوْرِيٌّ: كَاهِنٌ، قَسٌّ
minister, vicar, pastor

blackcap خَوْرِيٌّ: أَبُو قَلَنْسُوَّةٍ (طَائِرٌ)

to impale خَوْرَقٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْحَازِقِ

impalement خَوْرَقَةٌ: وَضَعَ عَلَى الْحَازِقِ

to countersink, ream خَوْسٌ: وَسَّعَ الثَّقْبَ

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice خَوْسُهُ حَقَّهُ

palm leaves, fronds خَوْصٌ: وَرَقُ النَّخْلِ

خَوْصٌ (الماء أو الوَحْلُ إلخ) - راجع خَاصٌ

wading into, wade into; خَوْضٌ (الماء أو الوَحْلُ إلخ)

sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording

plunging into, خَوْضٌ (في): إِنْدِفَاعٌ، إِقْتِنَامٌ، مَبَاشَرَةٌ

plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into,

going into, taking up, embarking upon, embar-

kation upon, engaging in, engagement in

going into, taking مَعَالَجَةٌ إلخ: تَنَاوُلٌ، مَعَالَجَةٌ

up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling,

discussing, discussion, entering into or upon

to frighten, scare, alarm، خَوْفٌ: أَفْرَعٌ، أَرْعَبَ، رَوَّعَ

intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic,

dismay, appall, horrify, daunt خَوْفٌ: خَشْيَةٌ، فَرَعٌ، ذُعْرٌ، رُعْبٌ

fear, fright, dread, alarm، رُعْبٌ، فَرَعٌ، ذُعْرٌ، رُعْبٌ

trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror

phobia خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ: رُهَابٌ، خَوْفٌ

for fear of خَوْفًا مِنْ

to entitle (to); to authorize (to)، خَوْلٌ: قَوَّضَ، أَنْطَبَ بِ

empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust

(with), charge (with), commission (to do); to

entrust (to) خَوْلٌ: مَنَحَ

to concede to; to grant (to), give (to)، خَوْلٌ: مَنَحَ

accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon خَوْلٌ: مَنَحَ

slaves, chattels; servants خَوْلٌ: عَمِيدٌ، خَدَمٌ

boxthorn, matrimony vine خَوْلَانٌ: عَوْسَجٌ (نبات)

خَوْلَطٌ فِي عَقْلِهِ - راجع إِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

empty-bellied; hungry خَوِيٌّ (الْحَوِيٌّ): خَالِي الْبَطْنُ، جَائِعٌ

to be or become empty, void, vacant، خَوِيٌّ: خَلَا، فَرَّغَ

unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste

to be or become hungry or empty, feel خَوِيٌّ: جَاعَ

hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

emptiness, vacuity; empty خَوِيٌّ: خَوَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

space, void, vacuum, vacancy

hunger, emptiness (of the خَوِيٌّ: خَوَاءٌ: جُوعٌ

stomach), inanition خَوِيٌّ: فَرَاغِيٌّ

vacuum خَوِيٌّ: فَرَاغِيٌّ

Mr.; sir; gentleman خَوَاجًا، خَوَاجَةٌ: سَيِّدٌ

weak, feeble, frail, debili- خَوَارٌ: ضَعِيْفٌ، وَاهِنٌ، مُتَخَاذِلٌ

tated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, power-

less, impotent, flabby, effete، خَوَارٌ: جَبَانٌ

cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted، خَوَارٌ: جَبَانٌ

spineless خَوَارٌ: جَبَانٌ

low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing) خَوَارٌ: صَوْتُ الْبَقَرِ

خَوَارِيْجٌ: مُنْشَقُوْنَ إلخ - راجع خَارِجٌ

خَوَاصٌ (الْقَوْمِ) - راجع الْخَاصَّةُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

secondaries، خَوَافٍ (الْحَوَافِي): الصَّغِيْرَاتُ مِنْ رِيْشِ الطَّائِرِ

coverts خَوَافٍ: شَدِيْدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

fearful, fearsome, timorous، خَوَافٍ: شَدِيْدُ الْخَوْفِ، جَبَانٌ

timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven، cow-

ardly; coward, poltroon, recreant خَوَافٍ: رُهَابٌ

phobia خَوَافٍ: رَجَاعٌ خَائِنٌ

خَوَانٌ، خِيَاْنٌ: بُؤْيُوهٌ

buffet, sideboard, credenza خَوَانٌ، خِيَاْنٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

table, dining table خَوَانٌ، خِيَاْنٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

kickback, coercive payment خَوَانٌ، خِيَاْنٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

bluebottle خَوَانٌ، خِيَاْنٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

plum, bullace خَوَانٌ، خِيَاْنٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

peach خَوَانٌ، خِيَاْنٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ، مَائِدَةٌ

خَوَانَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْخَوَافِ (نبات) - راجع خَوْخٌ

skylight خَوَانَةٌ: مَنَوَّرٌ

wicket خَوَانَةٌ: خَادِعَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيْرٌ فِي بَابِ كَبِيْرٍ

helmet, casque خَوَانَةٌ: قُبْعَةُ الْمُحَارِبِ

galea خَوَانَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

خَوْرٌ، خَوْرٌ: ضَعْفٌ، وَهْنٌ، تَرَاخِيٌّ، تَخَاذُلٌ - راجع خَارٌ

scarecrow	خَبَالَة: خَيْالُ الصَّحْرَاءِ
cavalry, horsemen, chivalry	خَيْالَة: فُرْسَان
imaginary, unreal, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional	خَيْالِي: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي
visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer	خَيْالِي: كَثِيرُ التَّحْيِيلِ
imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision	خَيْالِيَة: مُخَيَّلَة
tentmaker	خَيْام: صَانِعُ الخِيَامِ
treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)	خِيَانَة: غَدْر، خَتْر
breach, breaking, violation, infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet	خِيَانَة: نَقْض، إِخْلَالٌ بِ
breach of trust	خِيَانَة الأَمَانَة
high treason, treason	خِيَانَة عَظْمَى
reasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious	خِيَانِي: مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى خِيَانَة
to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort	خَيْب: أَحْبَطَ
to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down	خَيْبَ أَمَلَهُ أَوْ أَمَالَهُ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture	خَيْبَة: إِخْفَاق، حُبُوط
disappointment, frustration, letdown	خَيْبَة أَمَلٍ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom	خَيْدَع: سَرَاب
	خَيْدَع: خَدَاع - راجع خَدَاع
to let (make, enable to) choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option	خَيْرَ (في أو بَيْنَ): أَتَاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتَارَ
to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for	خَيْرَ عَلَى: فَضَّلَ
charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver	خَيْرٍ: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم

galingale	خَوْلَنجَان (نبات)
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator	خَوْلِي: مُشْرِف، قِيم
foreman, ganger	خَوْلِي: رَئِيسُ العُمَالِ
to charge with treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust	خَوَّنَ: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الخِيَانَة، شَكَّ فِي أَمَانَتِهِ
خَوِي: خَلَا، فَرَعَ - راجع خَوَى	
option, choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will	خِيَار: إِخْتِيَار، حَقُّ الاختِيَار، حُرِيَّةُ الاختِيَار
optional clause	بِنْدُ الخِيَارِ
cucumber	خِيَار: خَيْرَة - راجع خَيْرَة
cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree	خِيَار (نبات)
trepang, bêche-de-mer; holothurian, sea cucumber	خِيَار شُبْر (نبات)
	خِيَار البَحْر (حيوان بحري)
	خِيَارِي - راجع إِخْتِيَارِي
tailor, seamster; dressmaker	خِيَاشِيم - راجع خِيَشُوم
needle	خِيَاظ: خَائِظ
seamstress; dressmaker	خِيَاظ: إِبْرَة
sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking	خِيَاظَة: خَائِظَة
suture, suturing	خِيَاظَة: تَخْيِيط
sewing machine	خِيَاظَة المَجْرُوح
imagination, fancy, fantasy, phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction	خِيَال: وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَخْيِيل
ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition	خِيَال: طَيْف، شَيْح
shadow	خِيَال: ظِلٌّ
reflection, image	خِيَال: صُورَة مُنْعَكِسَة فِي مِرَاة
scarecrow	خِيَال (الصَّحْرَاءِ): فَرَاة
horseman, rider, equestrian, cavalier, knight; cavalryman	خِيَال: فَارِس
	خِيَالَة (ج خِيَالَات): طَيْف، شَيْح - راجع خِيَال

branchial; nasopharyngeal

branchiopod

Branchiopoda

thread, yarn; fiber, filament;
string, packthread, twine

suture

first light (or gleam) of dawn

glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of
hope, thread of hope, trace of hopefibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy,
thready, filamentous

Nematoda

filariasis

filaria; threadworm, nematode

to make someone believe
(that), give the impression (that), make as ifto imagine, fancy, think,
believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as;
to seem to, appear to, look to

horses

horse race, horse racing

conceit(edness), تَكْبَرُ، غُرُورٌ، عُجْبٌ، خَيْلَةٌ: عَجْبٌ، غُرُورٌ، تَكْبَرُ،
self-conceit, vanity, vainglory; haughtiness, arro-
gance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

sirenian

Sirenia

equine, horse, horsy

to camp, encamp, نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً، نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً،
tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tentto stay in, remain in, reside in,
dwell in, live in; to settle (down) atto reign in, be predominant
or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread
through or over, pervade(natural) disposition, nature, temper, طَبَعٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ،
character

good

good, benefit, advantage, interest مَصْلَحَةٌ نَفْعٌ، خَيْرٌ

welfare, well-being, weal

blessing, boon, benefaction

wealth, fortune, riches, opulence,
affluencegeneral welfare, common-
weal, common good, public good, public interest خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌcharity, beneficence, إِحْسَانٌ، فِعْلُ الْخَيْرِ: خَيْرٌ
benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole,
almsgiving, performance of good deeds

better than

the best (of all people, etc.)

the sooner the better; he gives twice خَيْرٌ الْبَرِّ عَاجِلُهُ
who gives quicklyprevention is better
than cure, a stitch in time saves nine دَرَاهِمُ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطَارِ عِلَاجٍa bird in the الشَّجَرَةِ عَلَى عَشْرَةٍ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ فِي الْبُشْبُشِ
hand is worth two in the bush

well; fine, good, all right, OK

good morning!

good deed

blessings, boons, good things;
resources, treasures خَيْرَاتٌ: نِعَمٌ، مَوَارِدٌchoice, pick, prime، الأَفْضَلُ، نُخْبَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ
flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part;
the bestphilanthropic، إِحْسَانِيٌّ: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْخَيْرِ، لِأَجْلِ الْخَيْرِ
charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary
جَمْعِيَّةٌ (حَفَلَةٌ، سَوْقٌ) خَيْرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

gillyflower, wallflower

lavender

bamboo

cane(s), reed(s)

cane, reed, stick

jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny، جُنْفَاصٌ، خَيْشٌ
burlap, hessian, canvas

gill (of a fish), branchia

nasopharynx

خَيْرٌ: ضِدُّ شَرٍّ

خَيْرٌ: نَفْعٌ، مَصْلَحَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: رِخَاءٌ، رَفَاهِيَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: نِعْمَةٌ

خَيْرٌ: ثَرْوَةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

خَيْرٌ عَامٌّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

alchemy

خَيْمَاءُ : الكِيمَاءُ القَدِيمَةُ

Umbelliferae

خَيْمِيَّاتٌ : فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ

filament; fiber

خَيْطٌ

umbellule

خَيْمَةٌ [نبات]

tent; pavilion; awning

خَيْمَةٌ

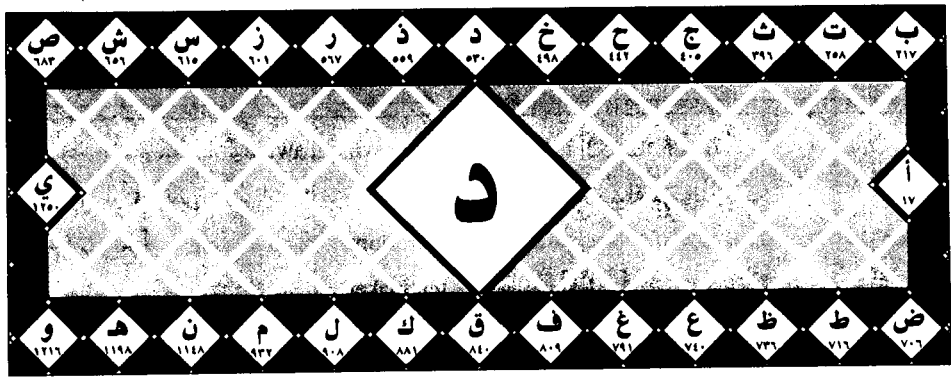
umbel خَيْمَةٌ : نِظَامُ أَزْهَارٍ فِي بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ كَالْجَزَرِ

tentorium

خَيْمَةُ المَخِيخِ [تَشْرِيح]

tentmaker

خَيْمِيٌّ : صَانِعُ الخِيَامِ



department, division, section, service, office, bureau

circle, division, district, province (في تقسيم البلاد الإداري)

misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

دائرة (كهربائية) دائرة

execution department, execution bureau

(area of) jurisdiction دائرة اختصاص

constituency, electoral district دائرة انتخابية

zodiac دائرة البروج

epicycle دائرة التدوير

police headquarters دائرة الشرطة

land registry office, land registration department

دائرة عقارية، دوائر عقارية دائرة قضاية

circuit دائرة قضائية

Antarctic Circle الدائرة القطبية الجنوبية

Arctic Circle الدائرة القطبية الشمالية

encyclopedia دائرة معارف

census office دائرة نفوس

official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters دوائر (رسمية، سياسية، دبلوماسية)

دارت عليه الدوائر - راجع دار

circular, round, rotund دائري: مستدير

circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity دائرية: كون الشيء مستديراً

lasting, enduring, abiding، دائم: مستمر، باق، ثابت

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

elephantiasis

gout

shingles, herpes zoster, zona

disease, malady, ailment

alopecia, loss of hair

pleurisy

scrofula, king's evil

filariasis

taeniasis, teniasis

trichinosis, trichiniasis

ascariasis

داء: مرض، علة

داء الثعلب

داء الجنب

داء الحنازير، داء الملك

داء الحيطيات

داء الشريطيات

داء الشعيرية، داء الترخينية

داء الصفريات

داء الفيل

داء المفاصيل، داء الملوك

داء المنطقة

دائب - راجع دؤوب

دائخ: مصاب بدوار

دائد: مودود

دائر: دوار - راجع دوار

دائر: جار، حادث

ing, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot

current, circulating, in circulation, going around

running, moving, operating, in operation

circle

ring, circle

دائرة: حلقه

دائرة: نطاق، مجال

extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائرة: نطاق، مجال

extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

domain, field; realm, circle; framework

domain, field; realm, circle; framework

domain, field; realm, circle; framework

domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائر: مُنْدَبِر - راجع مُنْدَبِر

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous داج (الدَّاجِي): مُظْمٍ

to dissemble with, dissimulate with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax داجِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk داجِن: داهِن، تَمَلَّقَ

tame(d), domestic(ated) داجِن: أَلِيْفٌ

domestic animals دَوَاجِن، حَيَوَانَاتٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

poultry, fowls دَوَاجِن، طُيُورٌ دَاجِنَةٌ

whitlow, felon; agnail دَاجِس، دَاخُوس: تَقَرَّحٌ حَوْلَ الظُّفْرِ

to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy دَاخ: أُصِيبَ بِدَوَارٍ

to submit, succumb; to humble oneself دَاخ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ

to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish دَاخ: قَهَرَ

to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel دَاخِل: خَاَمَرٌ

to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument دَاخِل: قَامَ بِمِدْأَحَلَّةٍ

inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to) دَاخِل: ضِدٌّ خَارِجٌ

included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to دَاخِلٌ فِي: مُدْرَجٌ فِي، مِنْ ضَمَنِ، فِي عِدَادٍ

within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)- دَاخِلٌ

inside, within; inward(s) دَاخِلًا

from within; from (the) inside مِنْ الدَّاحِلِ

interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind دَاخِلَةٌ: بَاطِنٌ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design دَاخِلَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor دَاخِلِي: ضِدٌّ خَارِجِي، مَحَلِّيٌّ

endocrine دَاخِلِيٌّ: الإِفْرَازُ

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دَائِم: مُعَمَّرٌ، صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ الَّذِي يُعَمَّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْنِ
perennial

evergreen دَائِمُ الخُضْرَةِ

always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually دَائِمًا

creditor دَائِن: صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ

credit دَائِن: الجَانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسابِ الجَارِي

credit account; account(s) payable حِسابٌ دَائِنٌ

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly دَابٌّ فِي أو عَلَى: جَدٌّ، ثَابِرٌ، وَاظَبٌ

to have the habit of; to make a habit of، be accustomed to، be used to دَابٌّ عَلَى: إِعْتَادٌ

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: جِدٌّ، مُثَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاظَبَةٌ

habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice دَابٌّ، دَابٌّ: عَادَةٌ

dab دَاب (سَمَكٌ)

creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, tant; reptilian; reptile دَابٌّ: زَاحِفٌ

sumpter, pack animal; riding animal دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ وَالرُّكُوبِ

animal, beast دَابَّةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ (عُمُومًا)

past, bygone دَابِر: مَاضٍ، غَابِرٌ

extremity, end, limit دَابِر: آخِرٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

root, origin دَابِر: أَصْلٌ

cut دَابِرٌ كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ قَطَعَ

spur; heel دَابِرَةٌ (رِجْلُ الطَّائِرِ أو الحَيَوَانِ)

birdlime, lime دَابُوق: دَبِقٌ

gluten دَابُوق: مَادَةٌ بَرُوتِينِيَّةٌ دَبِيقَةٌ فِي الدَّبِيقِ

datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple دَاتُورَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters
 to pass around, دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ عَلَى الْقَوْمِ: أَدَارَهُ عَلَيْهِمْ
 circulate
 house, home, abode, dwelling, residence دار: مَنْزِل
 seat, center دار: مَرْكَز
 country, land; area, region, territory بَلَد، مَنطِقَة
 house, (business) firm, دار: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّةٌ إِلَخ)
 (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute
 museum (of antiquities) دارُ الْأَثَارِ
 orphanage دارُ الْأَيْتَامِ
 post office دارُ الْبَرِيدِ
 the eternal دارُ الْبَقَاءِ، الدَّارُ الْبَاقِيَّةُ، دارُ الْقَرَارِ
 abode, the hereafter, the afterworld
 maternity دارُ تَوْلِيدِ
 enemy's country, hostile state دارُ الْحَرْبِ
 دارُ حِضَانَةٍ - راجع حِضَانَةٌ
 paradise, Heaven دارُ السَّلَامِ: الْجَنَّةُ
 دارُ سَيْنَمَا - راجع سَيْنَمَا
 arsenal دارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
 mint دارُ الضَّرْبِ، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُودِ
 infirmary, old age hospital دارُ الْعِجْزَةِ
 the temporal world, this world دارُ الْفَنَاءِ
 (public) library دارُ الْكُتُبِ
 amusement center; nightclub دارُ اللَّهْوِ
 teachers college دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ
 normal school دارُ مُعَلِّمِينَ ابْتِدَائِيَّةً
 publishing house دارُ نَشْرِ
 دار: مُتَدَقِّقٌ، غَزِيرٌ - راجع مِذْرَارٌ
 productive, fruitful, fructuous، دار: مُغْلِبٌ، مُثْمِرٌ
 yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative
 knowing, cognizant of، دار (الدَّارِي) بِ: عَالِمٌ، عَارِفٌ
 aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about
 to humor, indulge, comply (with دَارِي: لَاطَفٌ، سَائِرٌ
 someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please

internal security الْأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيّ
 boarder, boarding student تَلْمِيزٌ (أَوْ طَالِبٌ) دَاخِلِيّ
 civil war حَرْبٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 interior angle زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 قانون دَاخِلِيّ - راجع قَانُونٌ
 boarding school مَدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 underwear مَلَأِسٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 interior; inland دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 وَزِيرَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ - راجع وَزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ
 smoky دَاخِنٌ: مُنْبِعِثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أَوْ شَيْبَةٌ بِالدُّخَانِ
 chimney, smokestack, funnel دَاخِنَةٌ: مَدْحَنَةٌ
 داد - راجع دَوْدٌ
 dada, dadaism دَاوِيَّةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ فِي الْفَنِّ وَالْأَدَبِ
 manna lichen دَاوِيّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَرَازِ أَوْ الْأَشْنَةِ يُؤَكَّلُ
 دار: تَحْرَكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ
 rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl، دَاوِيَ: تَحْرَكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ
 eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit
 دار: طَافَ، تَجَوَّلَ، دَاوِيَ: تَحْرَكَ وَعَادَ إِلَى حَيْثُ كَانَ، دَوَّمَ
 go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol
 دار: غَيَّرَ اتِّجَاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ
 direction or course, take a different direction or course; to change, become different
 دار: رَاجَ، انْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (عَلَى الْأَلْسِنِ إِلَخ)
 go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation, spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)
 دار: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
 to take place, occur, happen, go on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed; to be held
 دارَ عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ بِ، تَنَاوَلَ
 on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with; to deal with, treat
 دارَتِ الْأَلَّةُ أَوْ الْمُحَرِّكُ إِلَخ
 in operation; to start up, start running
 دارَ رَأْسُهُ
 to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy
 دارَتِ (رَحَى) الْحَرْبِ، دارَتِ الْمَعْرَكَةُ
 to break out, flare up, erupt
 دارَتِ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ
 to suffer adversities, be stricken

invites; host; inviting

prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant دافع: مُصَلِّ

propagandist, herald دافع: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ، دَاعِيَةٌ

by reason of, because of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of دِاعِي: بِسَبَبِ

there is no need to (or for), there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary لا دَاعِيَّ ل: لا حَاجَةَ ل:

دَاعِي: إِدْعَى عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَى عَلَى

to argue with, dispute with

دَاعِي: حَاجٌ

to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with, coquet with, play around with دَاعِب: مَازَحَ، لَاعَبَ

dissolute, dissipated, profigate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher دَاعِر: فَاسِقٌ، فَاجِرٌ، خَلِيعٌ

دَاعِيَّة: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ

propagandist, herald

دَاعِيَّة: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَةٍ

warmonger

دَاعِيَّةٌ حَرْبٌ

for health reasons, for reasons of health دِلْوَاعٌ صِحِّيَّةٌ

it gives me great pleasure..

مِنْ دَوَاعِي سُرُورِي

kneecap, kneecap, patella

دَاغِصَةٌ: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَةِ

spite, grudge, rancor, hatred

دَاغِلَةٌ: حِقْدٌ

to mix, mingle, blend

دَاف: خَلَطَ

to beat, whip, whisk

دَافَ (الْبَيْضَ إِلِخ): خَفَقَ

warm; hot

دَافِي: دَفِيٌّ، حَارٌّ

to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate دَافِعٌ عَنِ: حَمَى

to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor دَافِعٌ عَنِ: نَاصَرَ

to plead for, defend

دَافِعٌ عَنِ: تَرَافَعَ عَنِ

to resist, oppose, withstand

دَافِعٌ: قَاوَمَ

repelling, repellent, pushing back or دَافِعٌ: صَادٌّ، رَادٌّ

to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish

دَارِي: تَمَلَّقَ

to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead

دَارِي: خَدَعَ

halo (of the moon)

دَارَةٌ: هَالَةٌ (القَمَرِ)

circle, ring

دَارَةٌ: دَائِرَةٌ، حَلْفَةٌ

(electric) circuit

دَارَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)

villa

دَارَةٌ: فَيْلًا

دَارَةٌ: دَارٌ، مَنْزِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَارٌ

current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish دَارِجٌ: رَائِجٌ، شَائِعٌ، عَلَى الزَّمَنِ الْحَدِيثِ

to study with

دَارَسَ: دَرَسَ مَعَ

دَارَسَ: دَرَسَ الْكِتَابَ أَوْ الْعِلْمَ إِلخ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسَ

studier, learner;

دَارِسٌ: مَنْ يَدْرُسُ، تَلْمِيذٌ، بَاحِثٌ

student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator

دَارِسٌ: مُنْدَرِسٌ، مُنْدَثِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدَرِسٌ

cinnamon

دَارِصِينِي (نَبَاتٌ)

دَارِعٌ: مُدْرَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْرَعٌ

دَارِعَةٌ: مُدْرَعَةٌ، سَيْنَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ

دَارَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِ) - رَاجِعٌ أَدْرَكَ

دَارَكَ بِ: أَلْحَقَ بِ، أَتَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَارَكَ بِ

to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp دَاسٌ: دَعَسَ، وَطِئَ

to run over

دَاسٌ: دَهَسَ

dace

دَاسٌ (سَمَكٌ)

propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shower, mover دَاسِرٌ: دَافِعٌ، مُسَبِّرٌ

propeller, airscrew, screw propeller دَاسِيرٌ: مِدْرَسَةٌ

spy

دَاسُوسٌ: جَاسُوسٌ

cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity دَاعٍ (الدَّاعِي): سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرُورَةٌ

inviter, one who

دَاعٍ: صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ، مُضَيِّفٌ

dahlia داليا: دَهْلِيَّةٌ، أَصَالِيَا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرٌ)
 vine, grapevine دالية: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ
 noria, waterwheel دالية: نَاعُورَةٌ
 varix (pl. varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis دَوَالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الْأَوْرِدَةِ
 to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure, remain دَامَ: اسْتَمَرَّ، بَقِيَ
 as long as, so long as دَامَ: دَارَ - رَاجِعُ دَوْمٍ
 bloody, sanguinary; bleeding دَامٍ (الدَّامِي)
 checkers, draughts دَامًا (لِغَبَةٍ)
 checker, man حَجَرُ الدَّامَا
 checkerboard رُقْعَةُ الدَّامَا، لَوْحَةُ الدَّامَا
 dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous دَامِجٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
 demijohn, carboy دَامِجَانَةٌ: رُجَاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ وَاسِعَةُ الْجَوْفِ
 dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky دَامِيسٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
 deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coaly دَامِيسٌ: حَالِكٌ
 tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal دَامِعٌ
 irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, convincing, conclusive, decisive دَامِعٌ: لَا يُدْحَضُ، مُفْجِعٌ
 to owe, be indebted (to) دَانَ (لَهُ بِ): كَانَ مَدِينًا (لَهُ بِ)
 دَانَ: إِقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - رَاجِعُ اسْتِدَانٍ
 دَانَ: أَدَانَ - رَاجِعُ أَدَانٍ
 to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer دَانَ: أَدَلَّ، أَخْضَعَ
 to submit (to), yield (to), be subject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey دَانَ (لِ): دَلَّ، خَضَعَ
 to profess, adopt, embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in دَانَ بَدِينٍ أَوْ بِدِيَانَةِ الْخ: اعْتَمَقَ
 near, nearby, close, close at hand, proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming دَانَ (الدَّانِي): قَرِيبٌ
 imminent, impending, forthcoming دَانَ: وَشِيكَ
 دَانِي: قَرَبٌ، اقْتَرَبَ، أَرَفَ - رَاجِعُ دَنَا
 دَانِي: قَرَبٌ (إِلَى) - رَاجِعُ أَدْنَى
 inapproachable, inaccessible; unequaled, unparalleled لَا يُدَانِي
 lace, lacework دَانِئِلٌ، دَانِئِلَةٌ، دَانِئِيلَةٌ

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

propellant, propulsive, propelling, impellent, impulsive, impelling, moving, shoving, thrusting, driving forward, pushing forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

motive, incentive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulant; cause, reason

payer, payor دافع (المال أو الكميالية إلخ)

taxpayer دافع الضرائب: مُكَلَّفٌ

out of, because of, by reason of, motivated by

دافق - راجع مُتَدَفِّقٌ

burier, one that buries دافن: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَفَّانٌ

to taste, sample داق: ذَاقَ

dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep داكن: قَاتِمٌ

to change, turn; to rotate, alternate دال: تَغَيَّرَ، انْقَلَبَ

to come to an end, be over دالت دولة كذا: انْقَضَتْ

indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of, argumentative of دال على

indicator دال: مُؤَشِّرٌ

indication, sign, denotation دال: دَلَالَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ

familiarity, intimacy; informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one takes with someone); audacity, boldness دالة: أَلْفَةٌ، رَفْعٌ لِلْكَلْفَةِ، جُرْأَةٌ

function دالة [رياضيات]

exponential function الدالة الأسية [رياضيات]

explicit function الدالة الصريحة [رياضيات]

daltonism, color blindness دالتونية: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ

to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat, cozen; to dupe, gull دالس: خَدَعَ

ricochet دالف: سَهْمٌ يُصِيبُ مَا دُونَ الْهَدَفِ ثُمَّ يَنْبُؤُ عَنْ مَوْضِعِهِ

ion دالف: أيون

anion دالف مصغدي

cation دالف مهبطي

to creep into, enter (into), spread into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into

to flow, stream, run
دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْجَدْوَلُ: جَرَى
دَبَّ: رَحَفَ
creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

bear
دَبَّ (حيوان)
brown bear
دَبُّ أَسْمَرَ (حيوان)

black bear, American bear
دَبُّ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَمِيرَكِي (حيوان)
grizzly bear
دَبُّ أَشْهَبَ (حيوان)

polar bear, white bear
دَبُّ قُطَيْبِيٍّ أَوْ أَيْبِضَ (حيوان)
ant bear
دَبُّ النَّمْلِ (حيوان)

Little Bear, Ursa Minor
الدَّبُّ الْأَصْغَرَ [فلك]
Great Bear, Ursa Major
الدَّبُّ الْأَكْبَرَ [فلك]

calabash; gourd, pumpkin
دَبَّاءُ: قَرَعٌ (نبات)
papaya
دَبَّاءُ الْهِنْدِ (نبات)

tank
دَبَّابٌ: رَاجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَابٌّ
دَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ حَدِيثَةٌ

seller of silk brocade or silk garments
دَبَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ الدَّبَائِجِ
seller of molasses or treacle
دَبَّاسٌ: بَائِعُ الدَّبَسِ

tanner
دَبَّاعٌ: مَنْ يَدْبِغُ الْجُلُودَ
tanning, tannage
دَبَّاعٌ، دَبَّاعَةٌ: دَبَّغَ الْجُلُودَ

tan; tannin
دَبَّاعٌ، دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَا يُدْبِغُ بِهِ الْجِلْدَ
tannery
دَبَّاعَةٌ: مَدْبِغَةٌ

humus
دُبَّالٌ: مَادَةٌ تُشَكِّلُ الْجُزْءَ الْعُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَةِ
fertilizer, manure, dung
دُبَّالٌ: سَمَادٌ

humic
دُبَّالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدُّبَّالِ
to sharpen, point, tip
دَبَّبَ: أَسَّلَ

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate
دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ
دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَبَّجٌ

to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose
دَبَّجَ: كَتَبَ نَمَقًا، كَتَبَ
drum
دَبْدَابٌ: طَبْلٌ

to turn the back
دَبَّرَ: أَدْبَرَ، اسْتَدْبَرَ
to pass, elapse, go by
دَبَّرَ: مَضَى، اِنْصَرَمَ

دَانِقٌ، دَانِقٌ: سُدْسُ الدَّرْهَمِ 1/6 dirham; small coin

دَاهٍ (الدَّاهِي): دُوْ دَهَاءٍ - رَاجِعٌ دَاهِيَةٌ
دَاهِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَهِيٌّ، دَهِيٌّ

to break in(to), burst into, storm into
دَاهَمَ: اِقْتَحَمَ

to raid, make a raid on, attack suddenly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon
دَاهَمَ: هَاجَمَ

to descend suddenly upon, come suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares
دَاهَمَ: فَاجَأَ، بَغَتْ

to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick
دَاهَنَ: تَمَلَّقَ، تَزَلَّفَ إِلَى

sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, politic, canny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person, smart fellow, man of resource
دَاهِيَةٌ: دُوْ دَهَاءٍ، بَلِيَّةٌ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil
دَاهِيَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ، بَلِيَّةٌ

to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor
دَاوَى: عَالَجَ

a hair of a dog that bit you
دَاوَنِيٌّ بِالَّتِي كَانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ
persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker
دَاوُوبٌ: جَادٌ، مُتَابِرٌ

دَاوُوبٌ: جَدٌّ، مُتَابِرَةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاوُبٌ، دَابٌّ

to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble
دَاوَرَ: رَاوَعَ، وَارَبَ

to turn with, go around with
دَاوَرَ: دَارَعَ

to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another
دَاوَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَاقَبُ، نَاوَبَ

to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with
دَاوَلَ: بَاحَثَ

to persist in, persevere in, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to
دَاوَمَ عَلَى: وَاطَبَ عَلَى

midwife, accoucheuse
دَايَةٌ: قَابِلَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

diet
دَايْتٌ: اسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيْعِيِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْبُلْدَانِ
دَايِنٌ: أَقْرَضَ (مَالًا) - رَاجِعٌ أَدَانٌ

dyne
دَايْنٌ: وَحْدَةُ قُوَّةٍ [فِيزِيَاءٍ]

to creep, crawl; to go on all fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow
دَبَّ: رَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَمَهَّلَ

tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy	دَبْر: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَطَ، اخْتَلَقَ
birdlime, lime	to arrange, make arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out;
mistletoe	to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up
to fertilize, manure, dung	دَبْرَ: نَطَمَ
bubo	to organize
lump, chunk; bulk, mass	دَبْرَ: أَدَارَ
diploma	دَبْرَ: اقْتَصَدَ
diplomatic	to economize, husband, manage well or economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident
diplomat, diplomatist	دَبْرَ: حَصَلَ عَلَى
diplomatic representation	to procure, secure, get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle
diplomatic immunity	دَبْرَ: مُؤَخَّرَةٌ
diplomatic corps or body; diplomatic career	rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back
diplomacy	دَبْرَ: مَقْعَدَةٌ
shuttle diplomacy	buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), seat, rump, fundament
bubonic	دَبْرَ: آخِرٌ
bubonic plague	end, tail, last or lower part
zephyr, west wind	from behind, from the rear
hornet; wasp	مِنْ دَبْرٍ
pin; safety pin	وَلَّى دُبْرَهُ، وَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ - رَاجِعٌ وَلَّى
safety pin	دَبْرَ - رَاجِعٌ دُبْرٍ
brooch, pin, breastpin	الدَّبْرَانِ [فَلَك]
hairpin, bodkin, pin	دَبْرَةٌ: قَرْحَةٌ جَلْدِيَّةٌ (فِي كَيْفِ الْفَرَسِ أَوْ ظَهْرِهِ الْخ)
Dubai	دَبْرِيٌّ: مُتَأَخِّرٌ
ursine; bearish	clutch
Ursidae	molasses, (black) treacle
creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)	دَبْسُ الحُرْنُوبِ
tanned skin	دَبْسٌ: سَقَطُ المَنَاعِ
garment; dress, robe, gown	دَبْسٌ: إِثْلَبٌ
coat, overcoat	دَبَّعَ (الجِلْدَ)
blanket, cover	دَبَّعَ: دَبَاغَةُ الجُلُودِ
pad, cushion	tan; tannin
	دَبَّعَ: دَبَاغٌ، مَا يُدْبَعُ بِهِ الجِلْدُ
	tan; tannin
	دَبَّعَ، دُبَّعَ: مَا يُدْبَعُ بِهِ الجِلْدُ
	to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime
	دَبَّقَ، دَبَّقَ: صَادَ (طَائِرًا) بِالدَّبَّقِ
	to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave to
	دَبَّقَ بِـ: لَصِقَ بِـ
	sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive,
	دَبَّقَ: لَزَجَ

دَبَّقَ: لَزَجَ	دَبَّقَ: لَزَجَ لِرَجْلِ الطَّيْرِ الْخ
دَبَّقَ: لَزَجَ	دَبَّقَ (نَبَات)
دَبَّلَ: سَمَدٌ	دَبَّلَ: وَرَمَ فِي عُدَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ
دَبَّلَ: وَرَمَ فِي عُدَّةٍ لِنَفَاوِيَةٍ	دُبْلَةٌ: كُتْلَةٌ
دُبْلَةٌ: كُتْلَةٌ	دِبْلُومٌ
دِبْلُومٌ	دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ
دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدِبْلُومَاسِيَّةِ	دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)
دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ (شَخْصٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ)	تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ
تَمَثِيلٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ	حِصَانَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ
حِصَانَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ	هَيْئَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ
هَيْئَةٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ	دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ
دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ	دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ المَكْوُكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ
دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ المَكْوُكِ أَوْ التَّنَقُّلِ	دَبْلِيٌّ
دَبْلِيٌّ	طَاعُونٌ دَبْلِيٌّ
طَاعُونٌ دَبْلِيٌّ	دُبُورٌ: رِيحٌ غَرْبِيَّةٌ
دُبُورٌ: رِيحٌ غَرْبِيَّةٌ	دُبُورٌ: زُنُوبٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
دُبُورٌ: زُنُوبٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)	دُبُوسٌ
دُبُوسٌ	دُبُوسٌ إنْكَلِيزِيٌّ أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ، دُبُوسُ الأَمَانِ
دُبُوسٌ إنْكَلِيزِيٌّ أَوْ إِفْرَنْجِيٌّ، دُبُوسُ الأَمَانِ	دُبُوسٌ زِينِيٌّ
دُبُوسٌ زِينِيٌّ	دُبُوسٌ شَعْرٌ
دُبُوسٌ شَعْرٌ	دُبِّيٌّ
دُبِّيٌّ	دُبِّيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهِ بِهِ
دُبِّيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالدَّبِّ أَوْ شَبِيهِ بِهِ	دُبِّيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبِّيَّةِ
دُبِّيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةُ الدَّبِّيَّةِ	دَبْيَبٌ: رَحْفٌ
دَبْيَبٌ: رَحْفٌ	دَبْيَبٌ: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ
دَبْيَبٌ: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوعٌ	دَثَارٌ: ثَوْبٌ
دَثَارٌ: ثَوْبٌ	دَثَارٌ: مِغْطَفٌ
دَثَارٌ: مِغْطَفٌ	دَثَارٌ: حِرَامٌ، غِطَاءٌ
دَثَارٌ: حِرَامٌ، غِطَاءٌ	دَثَارٌ: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيْقَةٌ
دَثَارٌ: وَسَادَةٌ رَقِيْقَةٌ	دَثْرٌ: إِمْحَى - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ دَثَرَ

to gild	دَجَلٌ، دَجَلٌ: دَهَبٌ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَجَلٌ: سَمَدٌ
charlatanism, charlatanism, quack-ery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation	دَجَلٌ: تَدَجِيلٌ، خِدَاعٌ، دَجَلٌ
to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَنَ الْيَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ، دَجَنَ
to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black	دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: إِسْوَدَّ
to remain in, stay in, reside in	دَجَنَ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
to be or become tame, domestic(ated)	دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانُ: أَلْفَ، اسْتَأَسَّ
to tame, domesticate	دَجَنَ: جَعَلَهُ دَاجِنًا، رَوَّضَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجْنَةٌ، دُجْنَةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: مُظْلِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاجِرٌ
to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten)	دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ
dumpy, squat, stocky, chubby, pudgy	دَحْدَاحٌ، دَحْدَاحٌ: قَصِيرٌ وَسَمِينٌ
to drive away, expel, force out, put out	دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ
to defeat, vanquish, rout	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ
driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out	دَحَرَ: إِبْعَادَ، طَرَدَ
defeating, vanquishing, routing	دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ
to roll	دَحْرَجَ
rolling, roll	دَحْرَجَةٌ
roller	دَحْرُوجَةٌ: بَكَرَةٌ
to be affected by a whitlow	دَحَسَ، دُحِسَ (بِتِ الْإِصْبَعِ)
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الْحُجَّةَ
slippery, slippy, slick, slithery	دَحَضَ: زَلِقَ
refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification	دَحَضَ: إِبْطَالَ الْحُجَّةَ
tobacconist	دَحَضَ: زَلِقَ - رَاجِعٌ دَحَضٌ
smoke, fume, vapor	دَحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: دَخَنٌ، بُخَارٌ
tobacco	دَحَانٌ، دُحَانٌ: تَبَعٌ

to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely	دَثْرٌ: أَهْلَكَ
to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread	دَثَّرَ: غَطَّى
extinction; oblivion	دُثُورٌ: انْدِنَارٌ
thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, mavis	دُجٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous	دَجَا (اللَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ
dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)	دُجِيٌّ: ظُلْمَةٌ
chickens; poultry; fowl(s)	دَجَاجٌ
guinea fowl; turkey	دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيٌّ
hen; fowl; chicken	دَجَاجَةٌ
woodcock	دَجَاجَةُ الْأَرْضِ
bustard	دَجَاجَةُ الْبَرِّ
guinea hen, guinea fowl; trukey	دَجَاجَةُ الْحَبَشِ، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّةٌ
moorhen, water hen	دَجَاجَةُ الْمَاءِ
Cygnus	كُوَكْبَةُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinaceous	دَجَاجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتْبَةِ الدَّجَاجِ
poulterer, poultryman	دَجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الدَّجَاجِ
Galliformes	دَجَاجِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةُ الدَّجَاجِ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَجَالٌ: زَبَلٌ، سَمَادٌ
quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor, cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)	دَجَالٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، كَذَّابٌ، خِدَاعٌ
Antichrist	الدَّجَالُ الْمَسِيحِيُّ
intense darkness, pitch-darkness	دُجَّةٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ
to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully	دَجَّحَ بِالسَّلَاحِ
to be or become embarrassed, at a loss, dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed	دَجِرَ: نَحِيْرٌ
stake; prop; stick	دَجْرَانَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أَوْ الْمُتَشَدِّدَةِ
to lie; to quack, play the quack; to be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: كَذَبَ
to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug	دَجَلَ عَلَى، دَجَلَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ
to cover; to smear	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: غَطَّى، طَلَى
to tar	دَجَلَ، دَجَلٌ: طَلَى بِالْفَطْرَانِ

low-income, limited-income	ذُو دَخَلٍ مَحْدُودٍ
income tax	ضَرِيْبَةُ الدَّخْلِ
he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in	لَيْسَ لَهُ أَيْ دَخَلٌ فِي، لَا دَخَلَ لَهُ فِي أَوْ ب
warbler, chiffchaff	دُخْلَةٌ - رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةٍ دُخْلَةٌ (طَائِر)
wedding night	دُخْلَةٌ: رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةٍ - رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةٍ دُخْلَةٌ، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَةِ
Sylviidae	دُخْلِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَغْرَدَةِ
to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke	دَخَنَ (مِثَّ النَّارِ)
to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke	دَخِنَ (الطَّعَامُ الْبَخ) رَاجِعِ دَخْنِ النَّارِ
to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)	دَخِنَتْ النَّارُ - رَاجِعِ دَخْنِ (مِثَّ النَّارِ)
to fumigate, fume; to smoke	دَخَنَ: سَبَّجَارَةُ (الْبَخ) دَخَنَ: طَهَّرَ أَوْ عَالَجَ بِالتَّغْرِيبِ لِلدُّخَانِ
smoke, fume, vapor	دَخْنٌ: دُخَانٌ، بُخَارٌ
millet, pearl millet	دُخْنٌ (نَبَات)
smoke color, smoke	دُخْنَةٌ: لَوْنُ الدُّخَانِ
miliary	دُخْنِيٌّ [طَب]
miliaria	دُخْنِيَّةٌ: الْتِهَابُ جِلْدِيٌّ
entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admittance	دُخُولٌ: ضَيْدٌ خُرُوجٌ
penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration	دُخُولٌ: إِخْتِرَاقٌ
joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession	دُخُولٌ: إِتِّصَافٌ، إِتِّصَافٌ
beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up	دُخُولٌ: بَدْءٌ، مَبَاشَرَةٌ
beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming	دُخُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، مَجِيءٌ، قُدُومٌ
	حَقُّ الدُّخُولِ - رَاجِعِ حَقِّ

smoky	دُخَانِيٌّ: شَبِيهُ الدُّخَانِ أَوْ مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِهِ
dolphin	دُخَسٌ: دَلْفِينٌ
to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)	دَخَلَ (فِي أَوْ إِلَى): ضِدَّ خَرَجَ
to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate	دَخَلَ (فِي أَوْ إِلَى): إِخْتَرَقَ
to join, enter, accede to, become a member of	دَخَلَ (فِي): أَنْصَمَ، الْتَحَقَ، انْخَرَطَ
to come or fall under or within, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in	دَخَلَ فِي أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ تَحْتَ: إِندَرَجَ، كَانَ ضِمْنَ
to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up	دَخَلَ فِي: بَدَأَ، بَاشَرَ
to visit, call on, drop in on	دَخَلَ عَلَى: زَارَ
دَخَلَ (عَلَى أَوْ فِي): دَاخَلَ، خَامَرَ - رَاجِعِ دَاخَلَ	
دَخَلَ بِ: أَذْخَلَ، دَخَلَ - رَاجِعِ أَذْخَلَ	
to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with	دَخَلَ بِرُؤُوسَتِهِ
to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn	دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأَ
to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war	دَخَلَ الْحَرْبَ
to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	دُخِلَ، دُخِلَ (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ)
دُخِلَ: أَذْخَلَ - رَاجِعِ أَذْخَلَ	
(mental or physical) disorder; abnormality	دُخْلٌ: إِخْتِلَالٌ
defect, blemish, vice	دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield	دَخَلٌ: إِيرَادٌ، رَيْعٌ
doubt, suspicion, misgiving	دَخَلٌ: رَيْبَةٌ، شَكٌّ
defect, blemish, vice	دَخَلَ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence	دَخَلٌ: شَأْنٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
per capita real income	دَخَلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعِ دَاخِلَةٍ
national income	الدَّخْلُ الْحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ
low income, limited income	دَخَلٌ قَوِيمٌ
	دَخَلٌ مَحْدُودٌ

motorcycle, motorbike	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ بُخَارِيَّةٌ أَوْ آلِيَّةٌ
drachma	دِرَاخِمًا: عُمْلَةٌ يُونَانِيَّةٌ
eager student, zealous studier	دَرَّاسٌ: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْسِ
thresher, thrasher (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ (الْمِنْطَةِ)
thrasher	دَرَّاسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)	دَرَّاسٌ: دَرَسُ الْمِنْطَةِ
threshing machine, thresher, thrasher	دَرَّاسَةٌ: تَوْرَجٌ
combine, harvester-thresher	حَصَادَةٌ دَرَّاسَةٌ
	دِرَّاسَةٌ: دَرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَسٌ
study; survey; research,	دِرَّاسَةٌ (جِ دِرَّاسَاتٍ): نَحْثٌ
research work; treatise, paper; report	
of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic,	دِرَّاسِيٌّ
school; academic; instructional, educational	
	حِصَّةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ، قِسْطٌ دِرَّاسِيٌّ، سَنَةٌ دِرَّاسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي
	أَمَاكِنِهَا
jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)	دِرَّاعَةٌ: جُبَّةٌ
peach	دِرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقٌ، دُرَّاقِنٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
catch! get! take!	دِرَّاقٌ: أَدْرِكُ
much-accomplishing,	دِرَّاقٌ: مُدْرِكٌ لِمَا يُرِيدُهُ، نَاجِحٌ
efficient, successful	
continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken	دِرَّاقٌ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ
drama	دِرَامَا
dramatic	دِرَامَاتِيكِيٌّ، دِرَامِيٌّ
	دِرَاهِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, ac-	دِرِّيَّةٌ: عِلْمٌ
quaintance, familiarity	
know-how, expertise, expertness	دِرِّيَّةٌ: خِبْرَةٌ
	دِرْبٌ (بِ، عَلِيٌّ) - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرِبٌ (عَلِيٌّ، فِي)
to train, drill, practice, rehearse,	دِرْبٌ (عَلِيٌّ، فِي): مَرَنٌ
exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline	
to habituate to, accustom to,	دِرْبٌ (عَلِيٌّ، فِي): عَوَّدٌ
season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	
path, pathway, trail, track; road; way,	دِرْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ
route, course	
Milky Way; galaxy	دِرْبُ التَّبَانَةِ: الْمَجْرَةُ
bolt, bar; latch; lock	دِرْبَاسٌ: تِرْبَاسٌ

admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi	رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ
	دُخُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسْمُ الدُّخُولِ (دُخُولٌ)
foreigner, alien, stranger, out-	دَخِيلٌ: غَرِيبٌ، أَجْنَبِيٌّ
sider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic	
adventitious, added from	دَخِيلٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، طَائِرِيٌّ
another source, accidental, incidental	
loanword, foreign or	دَخِيلٌ، كَلِمَةٌ أَوْ لَفْظَةٌ دَخِيلَةٌ
adventitious word or expression	
	دَخِيلٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
	دَخِيلَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاخِلَةٌ
milium, whitehead	دُخَيْبَةٌ [طَب]
DDT	د. د. ت: مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرَاتِ
play, fun, amusement	دَدْنٌ: لَهْوٌ، لَعِبٌ
to flow copiously or abundantly,	دَرٌّ: سَالٌ، تَدَقَّقَ، كَثُرَ
stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to	
be or become abundant, copious, plentiful	دَرٌّ: أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعٌ أَدَّرٌ
milk	دَرٌّ: لَبَنٌ، حَلِيبٌ
what a generous man! how good he is!	لِلَّهِ دَرُّهُ
pearls	دُرٌّ: لَوْلُؤٌ
to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off,	دَرَّأٌ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive	
back	
to know (of), have knowledge (of); to	دَرَى (بِ): عَلِمَ
be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted	
with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn	
(about), come to know (about), find out (about),	
hear (of), get wind of	
parry(ing), warding off, fending off,	دَرَّأٌ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away,	
repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back	
railing, rail, handrail, banister(s);	دِرَابِزُونٌ، دِرَابِزِينَ
balustrade, balusters; parapet	
earthen hand drum	دِرَابِكَةٌ: دِرْبَكَةٌ
cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler	دِرَّاجٌ: رَاكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَةِ
hedgehog	دِرَّاجٌ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
francolin, black partridge	دِرَّاجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel	دِرَّاجَةٌ (هَوَائِيَّةٌ)
watercycle	دِرَّاجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

way, route, course, path	دَرَج: طَرِيق
دَهَبٌ أَدْرَاجُ الرِّيحِ، رَجَعٌ أَدْرَاجُهُ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَبٌ، رَجَعٌ	
roll, scroll	دَرَج: طُومَار
drawer; till	دَرَج: جَارُور
step, stair, flier	دَرَجَة: سُلْمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلْمِ
doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold	دَرَجَة (البَابِ): عَتَبَة
degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, مَنْزِلَة، رُتْبَة، مَنزَلَة	
rate, class, category; position, status; standing	
extent, degree, point; measure, مِقْدَار، حَدٌّ	دَرَجَة: حَدٌّ، مِقْدَار
magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate	
stage, phase, period, step, مَرَحَلَة، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة	دَرَجَة: طَوْر، دَوْر، مَرَحَلَة
point, grade	
degree	دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة)
mark, grade	دَرَجَة: عِلْمِيَّة مَدْرَسِيَّة
graduation, مَرَجَة، عِلْمِيَّة	دَرَجَة: عِلْمِيَّة مَدْرَسِيَّة
mark, degree	
point	دَرَجَة: نَقْطَة
degree	دَرَجَة [رِياضِيَات، جِغْرَافِيَا، فِلْكَ]
degree, pitch, tone, step	دَرَجَة [صَوْت، مَوْسِيقِي]
first class	دَرَجَة أُوْلَى (فِي طَائِرَة أَوْ فُنْدُقِي الْخ)
to travel first-class	سَافِرٌ فِي الدَّرَجَة الْأُوْلَى
first-class, first-rate, مُتَمَاز	مِنَ الدَّرَجَة الْأُوْلَى: مُتَمَاز
first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	
court of first instance	مَحْكَمَة دَرَجَة أُوْلَى
melting point	دَرَجَة الانصهار
freezing point	دَرَجَة التجمد
boiling point	دَرَجَة الغليان
(degree of) temperature	دَرَجَة الحرارة
twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C	عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئْوِيَّة 20°C
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَة سِيَّاحِيَّة
(degree of) longitude	دَرَجَة الطول
(degree of) latitude	دَرَجَة العرض
to the extent that, to such	إِلَى دَرَجَة أَنْ، لِدَرَجَة أَنْ
an extent that, so much that	

lion	دَرَبَان: أَسَد
doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge	دَرَبَان، دَرَبَان: بَوَّاب
zebu	دَرَبَانِي (حَيَوَان)
دُرْبَة: تَدْرُب - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرُب	
experience; practice	دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة
courage, boldness, intrepidity	دُرْبَة: جُرْأَة
habit, habitude, custom, practice	دُرْبَة: عَادَة
to bolt, latch, lock	دَرَبَس: تَرَبَس
earthen hand drum	دَرَبَكَة: آلَة مَوْسِيقِيَّة
pearl	دُرَّة: لَوْلُؤَة
milk	دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب
to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, مَشَى، proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step	دَرَج: مَشَى، مَشَى
to circulate, be in circulation; to be رَاجِعٌ، اِنْتَشَرَ or become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode	دَرَج: رَاجِعٌ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to die, pass away; to become extinct	دَرَج: مَاتَ، اِنْقَرَضَ
to die childless	دَرَج: مَاتَ وَلَمْ يَخْلُفْ وَدَلَا
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner	دَرَجَ عَلَيَّ، اِنْتَشَرَ عَلَيَّ، اِنْتَشَرَ عَلَيَّ
دَرَج: تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدْرَجَ (إِلَى)	
to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, دَرَجَاتٍ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ	دَرَج: قَسَمَ إِلَى دَرَجَاتٍ
divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees	
to calibrate	دَرَج: عَايَرَ
to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, دَرَج: رَوَّجَ	دَرَج: رَوَّجَ
put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)	
to approximate to, اِدْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ	دَرَجَ إِلَى: اِدْنَاهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيجِ
approach to, bring or move gradually closer) or near(er) to	
to roll up, fold up, furl	دَرَج: طَوَى، لَفَّ
stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps	دَرَج: سُلْمٌ

eration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

discussion دَرَس: مُنَاقَشَة، بَحْث

lesson دَرَس: مَا يُدْرَس، مَا يَتَعَلَّمُهُ الْمَرْءُ، أُمْتُولَة

lesson, chapter دَرَس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ لِلتَّدْرِيسِ

lesson, class, period دَرَس: حِصَّةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain) دَرَس: دِرَاسُ الْحِنْطَةِ

obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction دَرَس: مَحُو

extinction دَرَس: اِنْدِرَاس، اِمْحَاء، اِنْدِيَار

bunting تَحْتِ الدَّرَس، قَيْدِ الدَّرَس - رَاجِعِ تَحْتِ

indigo bunting دُرْسَة، دُرْسَة (طَائِر)

to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm دَرَع: اَلْبَسَةُ الدَّرَع

(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield دَرَع: غِطَاءٌ وَاقٍ لِلْجِسْمِ

cuirass دِرْعُ الْحَيَوَانِ

mail; carapace دِرْعُ السَّلْحَاءِ اِلْحِ

scute, scutum دَرَع: تُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ اَوْ قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السَّلْحَاءِ)

leaf, shutter دَرَقَة (البَابِ اَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

dolphin دَرْفِيل: دُلْفِين، دُحْس

leather shield دَرَقَة: تُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْدٍ

thyroid; thyro-, thyr- دَرَقِي

thyroid gland, thyroid غَدَّةٌ دَرَقِيَّةٌ

thyroidectomy اِسْتِيْصَالُ الغَدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

thyroiditis اِلْتِهَابُ الغَدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّةِ

bottom, rock bottom, lowest level دَرَك: حَضِيضٌ، قَعْرٌ

gendarmierie, gendar- دَرَك: لِحَاقٌ بِ- رَاجِعِ اِدْرَاكِ

mery, gendarmes, police دَرَك، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَكِ، رِجَالُ الدَّرَكِ

descending step, downward step دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نَازِلَةٌ

lowest level, (rock) bottom دَرَكَة: مَنزَلَةٌ سَفْلَى، حَضِيضٌ

gendarme, policeman دَرَكِي: اَحَدُ رِجَالِ الدَّرَكِ

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against, betray, denounce, inform against, report	دَسَّ عَلَى: كَادَلَ دَسَّ عَلَى: وَشَى بِهِ
to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire	دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ: دَبَّرَ المَكَائِدَ
dowel	دِسَارٌ
intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator	دَسَّاسٌ: مُدَبِّرُ المَكَائِدِ
sand snake	دَسَّاسٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
sand snake	دَسَّاسَةٌ: حَيَّةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot	دِسَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ
valve	دِسَامٌ: صِمَامٌ
heart valve, valve of the heart	دِسَامٌ: صِمَامُ القَلْبِ
valvulitis	الْتِهَابُ الدِّسَامِ
place of honor, seat of honor; position of prestige; front	دِسَامَةٌ: دُسُومَةٌ، دَسَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَسَمٌ
council	دَسْتٌ: مَجْلِسٌ
throne; seat	دَسْتُ الحُكْمِ: عَرْشٌ، كُرْسِيٌّ
string	دَسْتَانٌ: وَتْرٌ آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
constitution	دُسْتُورٌ: قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ
rule; regulation; law, code	دُسْتُورٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ، نِظَامٌ، قَانُونٌ
permission, leave	دُسْتُورٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، إِذْنٌ
constitutional	دُسْتُورِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الدُّسْتُورِ
constitutionalist	دُسْتُورِيٌّ، قَقِيهٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
unconstitutional	عَبْرٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
constitutional law	قَانُونٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government	نِظَامٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
constitutionality	دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ
unconstitutionality	عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّةِ
to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move	دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ، سَيَّرَ
propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving	دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ، تَسَيَّرَ
دَسَسَ (في): أَدخَلَ، أَخْفَى - رَاجِعٌ دَسَّ (في)	

to trim; to manicure	دَرَمَ (أَظْفَارَهُ)
to be or become dirty, filthy	دَرَنَ: إِتَسَخَّ
dirt, filth	دَرَنٌ: وَسَخٌ
tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers	دَرَنٌ: دَرَنَاتٌ، عُجْرٌ، عُقْدٌ
tuberculosis, consumption	دَرَنٌ: سُلٌّ
pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis	دَرَنٌ رِئَوِيٌّ
tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber	دَرَنَةٌ
tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous	دَرَنِيٌّ
dirham	دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
dram, drachm, drachma	دِرْهَمٌ، دِرْهَمٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٌ
money; cash	دِرْهَامٌ: نَقُودٌ
دِرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةُ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قِنْطَارٍ عِلاجٍ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ	
mastiff	دِرْوَاسٌ: كَلْبٌ ضَخْمٌ
the Druzes	الدِّرْوُوزُ
extinction	دُرُوسٌ: اِنْدِرَاسٌ، اِمْحَاءٌ، اِنْدِثَارٌ
sundew	دُرُوسِيْرَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
dervish, fakir	دُرُوشِيٌّ
glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant	دُرِّيٌّ: مُتَلَالِيٌّ
target	دَرِيئَةٌ: هَدَفٌ
دَرِيئَةٌ: مَا يَسْتَتِرُ بِهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ	دَرِيئَةٌ (hunter's) blind
دُرِيَّاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرِيَّاقٌ	
dunlin; knot	دُرِّيْبَةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
fraxinella, dittany, burning bush	دُرِّيْدَارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
dried clover; hay, straw	دُرِيْسٌ
aspidistra	دُرِّيْقَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
tubercle	دُرِّيْنَةٌ
pennies	دُرِّيْهَاتٌ
dozen	دُرِّيْبَةٌ
to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in	دَسَّ (في): أَدخَلَ، أَخْفَى
to interpolate	دَسَّ (كَلِمَاتٍ) فِي نَصٍّ أَوْ مَحَادَثَةٍ

to pray for, invoke God for, bless, رَجَا لَهُ الْحَيْرَ،
 invoke divine care for, wish someone well
 to curse, imprecate, invoke طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ
 God against, invoke or call down evil upon
 to call (for) a meeting; to convoke، دَعَا إِلَى اجْتِمَاعٍ
 convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into
 session
 the resolution has called for دَعَا الْقَرَارُ إِلَى
 the resolution has called دَعَا الْقَرَارُ الْأَطْرَافَ إِلَى
 upon the parties to
 call دَعَاءٌ : نِدَاءٌ
 prayer, invocation (of God)، دَعَاءٌ : دَعْوَةٌ (إِلَى اللَّهِ)
 supplication; (good) wish
 imprecation, curse; ill wish دَعَاءٌ بِالشَّرِّ
 دَعَابٌ، دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ، لَعُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعِيبٌ
 joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; لَعِبٌ، دَعَابَةٌ: مَزَاحٌ، لَعِبٌ
 joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry,
 raillery, frolic, waggery
 prostitution, harlot- دَعَارَةٌ، دَعَارَةٌ: فَسُوقٌ، فُجُورٌ، خِلَافَةٌ
 ry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy,
 libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness,
 licentiousness, rakishness, immorality
 بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَةِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْتٌ
 pedal دَعَاةٌ: دَوَّاسَةٌ
 support, prop, stay, rest، دَعَاةٌ، دَعَامٌ: سَنْدٌ، عِمَادٌ
 shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket,
 beam, stake, pillar, post, pier
 basidium دَعَامَةٌ: عُضْوٌ فِي الدَّعَامِيَّاتِ [نَبَاتٍ]
 Basidiomycetes دَعَامِيَّاتٌ: فُطُورٌ دَعَامِيَّةٌ
 دَعَاوَةٌ، دَعَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَعَايَةٌ
 propaganda; publicity، دَعَاوَةٌ: إِعْلَانٌ، دَعَاوَةٌ
 advertisement, ad
 دَعَبٌ: مَازِحٌ، لَاعِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعِبٌ
 joking, jocose, jocular، دَعَبٌ، لَعُوبٌ، مَزَاحٌ
 waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive,
 gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist,
 farceur
 frog spawn, frog's eggs دِعْبِلٌ: بَيْضُ الضَّفَدِيعِ
 meekness, mildness, gentleness، دَعَاةٌ وَدَاعَةٌ
 tude, tameness, peaceableness
 black and large (eye) دَعْبَاءٌ (عَيْنٌ)

village, small town دَسْكَرَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ
 to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)
 to add fat or grease to دَسِمَ (الطَّعَامُ)
 fat, grease دَسِمَ: وَدَكَ، شَحْمٌ
 fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness، دَسِمَ: دُسُومَةٌ
 richness
 fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose دَسِمَ: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَمِ
 desman دَسْمَانٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
 December دِسْمِبَرٌ: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّلِ
 دُسُومَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَسَمٌ
 decibel دِسِبِيلٌ
 intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot، دَسِيسَةٌ: مَكِيدَةٌ
 conspiracy
 دَسَّ الدَّسَائِسَ - رَاجِعٌ دَسٌّ
 decigram دِسِغْرَامٌ
 deciliter دِسِيلِتْرٌ
 decimeter دِسِيمِتْرٌ
 shower, shower bath, douche دُشٌّ: مِئْضِحٌ، مِئْضِحَةٌ
 callus دُشْبِيدٌ: مَادَّةُ التَّنَامِ العِظَامِ المَكْسُورَةِ
 to inaugurate, dedicate, open دُشِّنَ: افْتَتِحَ
 to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel دَعَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ
 دَعَّ: فِعْلٌ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَدَعَّ - رَاجِعٌ وَدَعَّ
 to call, call out to دَعَا: نَادَى، صَاحَ بِهِ
 دَعَا (بِ): اسْتَدْعَى، اسْتَحْضَرَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدْعَى
 دَعَا: نَادَى
 to invite, ask to دَعَا (إِلَى وَوَلِيمَةِ الْخ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً
 come, request the presence of, send an invitation to
 to prompt, induce، دَعَا (إِلَى أَوْلٍ): حَمَلَ عَلَى، سَبَّبَ
 move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire,
 cause, make
 دَعَا إِلَى: اسْتَلْزَمَ، اقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَدْعَى
 to propagandize; to publi- دَعَا إِلَى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ، نَشَرَ
 cize, propagate
 to call, name, designate, denominate، دَعَا بِهِ: سَمَى
 dub, term
 to pray (to God), supplicate، دَعَا (اللَّهُ): ابْتَهَلَ، تَضَرَّعَ
 invoke God, implore

cover	دَفَعٌ (الكتاب)
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّفْعَةِ، يَدُ الدَّفْعَةِ
helmsman, steersman, wheelman, pilot	مُدِيرُ الدَّفْعَةِ، قَائِدُ الدَّفْعَةِ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover	جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفَّتَيْهِ: اِحْتَوَى، اشْتَمَلَ عَلَى
notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster	دَفْتَرٌ: كُرَّاسَةٌ
ledger	دَفْتَرُ الْأَسْذَا [نَجَارَةٌ]
account book	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أَوْ حِسَابَاتٍ، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَةٍ
bankbook, passbook	دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ مَصْرِفِيٍّ
booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure	دَفْتَرُ شُرُوطٍ
checkbook	دَفْتَرُ شِيكَاَتٍ
cashbook	دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ
album	دَفْتَرُ الصُّوْرِ أَوْ الطَّوَابِعِ أَوْ التَّوَابِعِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمَسَاحَةِ
daybook, journal	دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ
bookkeeping	مَسْكَ الدَّفَاطِرِ
book	دَفْتَرِيٍّ
book value	قِيَمَةُ دَفْتَرِيَّةٍ
diphtheria	دَفْتَرِيَّا: خَانُوقٌ (مرض)
to push, push back	دَفَعَ: دَفَعَ
to stink	دَفَرَ: أَنْتَنَ، حَمَّ
stench, stink, fetor	دَفَرَ: تَنَانَةٌ، حَمَّةٌ
stinking, fetid	دَفَرَ: مُنْتِنٌ، حَامٌ
to push	دَفَعَ: صَدَّ جَذَبًا
to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate	دَفَعَ: تَحَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَرَالَ
to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify	دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ
to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge	دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (عَلَى الْحُصْمِ)، اِعْتَرَضَ [قَانُون]

tambourine	دَفْ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
to be (become, feel) warm, to warm	دَفُوءٌ، دَفِيٌّ
to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot	دَفَأًا: سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دَفَأًا: دِفْءٌ
warm; hot	دَفِيٌّ: دَافِيٌّ، حَارٌّ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءًا: حَرَارَةٌ
(heating) stove, heater	دِفْءًا: مَا يُسْتَدْفَأُ بِهِ
warmth, warmth; heat, hotness	دِفْءًا: دِفْءٌ
دَفَاعٌ: دَائِرٌ، مُسِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَائِعٌ	
defense, protection, guarding, shielding, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication	دَفَاعٌ (عَنْ): حِمَايَةٌ - دَفَاعٌ
support(ing), standing by, standing up for; advocacy, championship, patronage, sponsorship	دَفَاعٌ (عَنْ): مُنَاصَرَةٌ - دَفَاعٌ
defense; pleading	دَفَاعٌ: مُدَافَعَةٌ، مُرَافَعَةٌ [قَانُون]
the defense	الدَّفَاعُ، جِهَةُ الدَّفَاعِ: الْمُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ وَمُحَامُوهُ [قَانُون]
apology	دِفَافٌ (أَدْبِي)
self-defense	دِفَافٌ عَنِ النَّفْسِ
in self-defense	دِفَافًا عَنِ النَّفْسِ
civil defense	دِفَافٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
national defense	دِفَافٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أَوْ قَوْمِيٌّ
line of defense, defense line	خَطُّ الدَّفَاعِ
defense council, council of defense	مَجْلِسُ الدَّفَاعِ
Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry	وِزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ
Minister of Defense, Defense Minister	وَزِيرُ الدَّفَاعِ
defensive, defense; protective; vindicatory	دِفَائِيٌّ
دفّاق - راجع مُتَدَفِّقٌ	
burier, one that buries	دَفَّانٌ: مَنْ يَدْفِنُ، دَافِنٌ
warm	دَفَّانٌ: مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ، دَافِيٌّ
rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel	دَفَّةٌ: مَسْكَانُ (السَّفِينَةِ)
side	دَفَّةٌ: جَنْبٌ، طَرَفٌ
leaf, shutter	دَفَّةٌ (البَابِ أَوْ النَّافِذَةِ)

payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up دَفَعٌ: تَسْدِيدٌ

disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out دَفَعٌ: إِتْفَاقٌ

COID, cash on delivery الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الْإِسْتِلَامِ أَوْ التَّسْلِيمِ
cash against documents الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ الْمُسْتَنَدَاتِ

push, shove, thrust دَفَعَهُ: صَدَّهُ
مُسْتَحِقُّ الدَّفْعِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحِقٌّ

impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion دَفَعَهُ: دَفَعٌ، قُوَّةٌ دَافِعَةٌ

payment; installment دَفَعَهُ: مَالٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، قَسْطٌ

down payment, deposit دَفَعَهُ: أَوْلَى أَوْ مَبْدِيَّةٌ

disbursement, expenditure, outlay دَفَعَهُ: نَفَقَةٌ

time دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً

gush, spurt, burst دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً
دَفَعَهُ: رَاجِعٌ دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

group, batch, lot, set دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةٌ

class دَفَعَهُ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

time دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow دَفَعَهُ: مَرَّةً

to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to pour out, pour forth دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

ejaculation دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

gush, spurt, burst دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

oleander, rosebay دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to bury, inter, inhumate, (en)tomb, lay to rest دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

hiding, concealment دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

warm; hot دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to challenge the دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

competence or jurisdiction (of) دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to hand over to, turn over to, deliver to دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to send to دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to challenge the دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

competence or jurisdiction (of) دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to hand over to, turn over to, deliver to دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to send to دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

cash and carry دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

alibi دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, shoving, shove, moving, rushing دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

prompting, incitement, incitation, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

forcing, force, compulsion, coercion دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

handing over, turning over, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

sending دَفَعَهُ: دُفَعَةً وَاحِدَةً

grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer
دَقَّاقٌ: مَنْ يَدُقُّ أَوْ يَسْحَنُ

fine dust
دُقَّاقٌ: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder
دُقَّاقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ

flour, meal
دُقَّاقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، طَحِينٌ

crumbs, morsels, crumblings, scraps
دُقَّاقٌ: قُتَاتٌ

knocker, rapper, clapper
دُقَّاقَة (البَاب)

blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound
دُقَّةٌ: خَبْطَةٌ، قَرَعَةٌ

beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke
دُقَّةٌ: خَفَقَةٌ، نَبْضَةٌ

fine dust
دُقَّةٌ: تُرَابٌ نَاعِمٌ

powder
دُقَّةٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness
دُقَّةٌ: رَفَّةٌ

smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness
دُقَّةٌ: صِغَرٌ

subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness
دُقَّةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، غُمُوضٌ

accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy
دُقَّةٌ: إِحْكَامٌ، ضَبْطٌ

strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness
دُقَّةٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ فِي التَّدْقِيقِ، صُعُوبَةٌ فِي الْإِرْضَاءِ

punctuality
دُقَّةٌ: حِرْصٌ عَلَى الْمَوَاعِيدِ

delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty
دُقَّةٌ: حَرَاجَةٌ، خُطُورَةٌ، تَعَقُّدٌ

exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely
دُقَّةٌ: بَدِيقَةٌ

duiker
دِقْدِقٌ: ظَنِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently
دِقِّعٌ: أَدْقِعٌ

to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify
دَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، حَقَّقَ

to audit
دَقَّقَ الْحِسَابَاتِ

greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove
دَفِينَةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ

latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret
دَفِينٌ: كَامِنٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ، خَفِيٌّ

دَفِينٌ: مَدْفُونٌ، مَقْبُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْفُونٌ

treasure trove, (hidden) treasure
دَفِينَةٌ: كَنْزٌ دَفِينٌ

to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous
دَفَّى: رَقَّى

to be or become small, little, tiny, minute
دَفَّى: صَغَّرَ

to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse
دَفَّى: صَعَّبَ، غَمَّضَ

to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate
دَفَّى: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap
دَفَّى: طَرَّقَ، خَبَطَ

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)
دَفَّى الْبَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَهُ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell)
دَفَّى الْجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ

to sound the alarm
دَفَّى جَرَسَ الْخَطَرِ

to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)
دَفَّى الْمِسَارَ: إِنْحَى

to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)
دَفَّى عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)
دَفَّى عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ

to ring, toll, peal, sound
دَفَّى الْجَرَسَ: صَوَّتَ

to strike, toll; tick
دَقَّتِ السَّاعَةُ: أَعْلَنَتِ الْوَقْتَ، تَكَتَكَتَتْ

to beat, throb, palpitate, pulse
دَفَّى الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ

pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration
دَفَّى: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ

hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)
دَفَّى: طَرَّقَ، خَبَطَ، قَرَعَ

دَفَّى: دَقِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

hectic fever
حَمَّى الدَّقِّ

دَقَائِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

flour merchant, flour dealer
دَقَّاقٌ: بَائِعُ الدَّقِيقِ

leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading
 دَكَّ: تَسْوِيَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ

filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down)
 دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَّرَ، رَصَّ

plain, level, flat(s), level land
 دَكَّ: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ

decaliter
 دِكَا لِيْتَر

decameter
 دِكَا مِيْتَر

shop, store
 دُكَّانٌ: حَانُوتٌ، مَتَجَرٌ

bench, seat; terrace
 دُكَّانٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

shopkeeper, storekeeper, shop-owner, storeowner, retailer
 دُكَّانِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الدُّكَّانِ

bench, seat; terrace
 دَكَّةٌ: مَقْعَدٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

ballast, crushed rock; rubble
 دَكَّةٌ: حَصَى، دَبَشٌ

waistband
 دَكَّةٌ: رِبَاطُ السَّرْوَالِ

dictator
 دِكْتَاتُور

dictatorial
 دِكْتَاتُورِيٌّ

dictatorship
 دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةٌ

dictatorship of the proletariat
 دِكْتَاتُورِيَّةُ البرُولِيْتَارِيَا

Dictaphone, dictating machine
 دِكْتَا فُونٌ: مِمْلَاةٌ

doctor, Dr.
 دِكْتُور

Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D
 دِكْتُورٌ فِي الآدَابِ

Doctor of Laws, LL.D, S.J.D, J.S.D
 دِكْتُورٌ فِي الحُقُوقِ

Doctor of Medicine, MD
 دِكْتُورٌ فِي الطَّبِّ

doctorate, degree or title of a doctor
 دِكْتُورَاهُ

honorary doctorate
 دِكْتُورَاهُ فَخْرِيَّةٌ

dactyl
 دِكْتَيْلٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

dextrose, grape sugar
 دِكْسْتُرُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ العِنَبِ

to mix, mingle
 دَكَّكَ: خَلَطَ

to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky
 دَكَّنَ: مَالَ لَوْنُهُ إِلَى السَّوَادِ

darkness
 دِكْنَةٌ

to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import
 دَلَّ عَلَى: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَفَادَ

to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy
 دَقَّقَ (فِي): كَانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيقِ أَوْ نَبِيْهًا

دَقَّقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَقَّ

mast (of a ship)
 دَقَلٌ: صَارِي المَرَكَبِ

hectic
 دَقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَى الدَّقِّ

fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous
 دَقِيْقٌ: رَقِيْقٌ

small, little, tiny, minute
 دَقِيْقٌ: صَغِيْرٌ

subtle, obscure, abstruse
 دَقِيْقٌ: صَعْبٌ، غَامِضٌ

accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision
 دَقِيْقٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ

strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy
 دَقِيْقٌ: مُدَقِّقٌ، كَثِيْرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، تَبِيْقٌ

punctual
 دَقِيْقٌ: حَرِيْصٌ عَلَى دِقَّةِ المَوَاعِيْدِ

delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex
 دَقِيْقٌ: حَرِيْجٌ، خَطِرٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ

flour, meal
 دَقِيْقٌ: طَحِيْنٌ

sago
 دَقِيْقٌ النَّخْلِ

small intestine
 المعَى الدَّقِيْقِ

minute
 دَقِيْقَةٌ: دَقِيْقَةٌ مِنَ السَّاعَةِ

particle
 دَقِيْقَةٌ: جَسْمِيْنٌ [فِيْزِيَاءِ]

alpha particles
 دَقَائِقُ أَلْفَا [فِيْزِيَاءِ]

detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutia(e)
 دَقِيْقَةٌ، دَقَائِقٌ: تَفْصِيْلٌ، تَفَاصِيْلٌ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine
 دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، قَوَّضَ

to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade
 دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَّرَ، رَصَّ

to fill (up), load, stuff; to cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress
 دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَّرَ، رَصَّ

tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining
 دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، تَدْمِيْرٌ

- to conceal the defect(s) of دَلَسَ: أَخْفَى الْعَيْبَ
- to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive دَلَسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ
- to forge, falsify, counterfeit دَلَسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ
- to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue دَلَعَ لِسَانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَعَ: دَلَّلَ
- to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle دَلَفَ: مَشَى بِخَطَى قَصِيرَةٍ أَوْ بِبُطْءٍ
- to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward دَلَفَ: تَقَدَّمَ
- to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate دَلَفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَّ
- drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, leaking, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation دَلَفَ: تَقَطَّرَ
- dolphin دُلْفِين: دُحَسَ
- Delphinus, Dolphin دُلْفِين: دُلْفِين [فلك]
- to unsheathe, draw (a sword) دَلَقَ (السَيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ): أَخْرَجَهُ، اسْتَلَّهُ
- to spill, shed, pour out دَلَقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ
- marten; fisher دَلَقَ (حيوان)
- to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint دَلَكَ، دَلَّكَ: دَعَكَ، مَسَدَ، مَرَّخَ
- to set, go down, be about to set or go down دَلَكَتِ الشَّمْسُ: مَالَتْ إِلَى الْغُرُوبِ
- دَلَكٌ - راجع تَدَلِكٌ
- to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle دَلَّلَ: دَلَعَ، غَنَّجَ
- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence دَلَّلَ عَلَى: أَثَبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction دَلَّلَ عَلَى السَّلْعَةِ (بِالْمَرَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ)
- دَلَّةٌ - راجع تَدَلَّةٌ
- to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract دَلَّهَ: أَشْوَدَ، مُظْلِمٌ
- pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy دَلَّهَ: أَشْوَدَ، مُظْلِمٌ

- to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of دَلَّ عَلَى: أَثَبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ
- to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher دَلَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى (الطَّرِيقِ إِلَى): أَزْشَدَ، هَدَى
- دَلَّ: تَفَنَّجَ - راجع تَدَلَّلَ
- دَلَّ: دَلَّالٌ، غَنَّجٌ - راجع دَلَّالٌ
- to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling watermelon دَلَّى: دَلَا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى
- دَلَّالٌ: غَنَّجٌ
- coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude دَلَّالٌ: بَانِعٌ بِالْمَرَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ
- broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between دَلَّالٌ: سِمَّارٌ، وَسِيطٌ
- showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering دَلَّالَةٌ: إِزْشَادٌ
- sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom دَلَّالَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عِلَامَةٌ
- meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion دَلَّالَةٌ: مَعْنَى، مَفْهُومٌ
- semantics دَلَّالَةٌ: دَلَّالَاتُ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
- auction, public sale, vendue دَلَّالَةٌ: مَرَادٌ
- brokerage دَلَّالَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السَّمَّارِ
- brokerage, commission, fee دَلَّالَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ
- دَلَّالَةٌ: دَلَّالَةٌ - راجع دَلَّالَةٌ
- semantic(al); indicative دَلَّالِيٌّ، دِلَّالِيٌّ [لغة]
- دَلَّالِيٌّ، دِلَّالِيٌّ: دَالٌّ عَلَى - راجع دَالٌّ عَلَى
- plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, but-tonwood دَلْبٌ (شجر)
- gladiolus, sword lily دَلْبُوْتُ، دَلْبُوْتُ (نبات)
- delta دَلْتَا
- daltonism, color blindness دَلْتُونِيَّةٌ: عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ
- to bail (out), lade دَلَّجَ (الماء)
- to swing (the arms or head) in walking دَلَّلَ (فِي مَشْيِهِ)
- دَلَّلَ: دَلَّى - راجع دَلَّى، دَلَا
- porcupine, hystrix دُلْدُلٌ، دُلْدُولٌ (حيوان)

blood analysis	تَحْلِيلُ الدَّمِ
blood count	تَعْدَادُ الدَّمِ
bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite	حَجَرُ الدَّمِ
bloodbath	حَمَامُ الدَّمِ
bloodworm	دُوْدَةُ الدَّمِ - راجع خَفِيفُ
blood pressure	دُوْدَةُ الدَّمِ - راجع دَوْرَةُ
blood group, blood type	ضَغْطُ الدَّمِ
blood test	فِتْنَةُ الدَّمِ، زُمْرَةُ الدَّمِ
blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation	فَعْصُ الدَّمِ
blood serum	قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِ، رَابِطَةُ الدَّمِ
to bleed, cause to bleed	مَصْلُ الدَّمِ
gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness	دَمٌّ: طِلَاءٌ - راجع دِمَامٌ
destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)	دَمِيٌّ: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمِ
tearful, watery	دَمَائَةٌ (الأَخْلَاقِي)
brain, cerebrum; encephalon	دَمَارٌ: خَرَابٌ
midbrain	دَمَاعٌ: دُمُوعٌ
encephalitis	دِمَاعٌ
brainwashing, brainwash	الدَّمَاعُ الأَوْسَطُ
computer	إِلْتِهَابُ الدَّمَاعِ
	غَسْلُ الدَّمَاعِ
	دِمَاعٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيٌّ - راجع دَهَائِيٌّ، دَهَاوِيٌّ
	دِمَاعُوجِيًّا، دِمَاعُوجِيَّةً - راجع دَهَاوِيَّةً
cerebral, brain-, encephalic	دِمَاعِيٌّ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمَالٌ: سَمَادٌ
paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff	دِمَامٌ: طِلَاءٌ، صَبْنِغٌ
rouge; lipstick	دِمَامٌ: حُمْرَةٌ (لِلتَّجْمِيلِ)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness	دَمَامَةٌ: قُبْحٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دَمَانٌ: سَمَادٌ

bucket, pail; bail	دَلُوٌّ: جَرْدَلٌ
Aquarius	بُرْجُ الدَّلُوِّ [فلك]
liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent	دَلُوكٌ: مَرَهَمٌ
sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)	دَلُوكٌ (الشَّمْسِ)
sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom	دَلِيلٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ
evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation	دَلِيلٌ: بُرْهَانٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
clue, key	دَلِيلٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ
guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example	دَلِيلٌ: إِمَامٌ، مِغْيَارٌ، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى بِهِ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	دَلِيلٌ: مُرْشِدٌ
(tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman	دَلِيلٌ (سِيَّاحِيٌّ): تُرْجِمَانٌ
(traveler's) guidebook, itinerary	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السِّيَّاحِ
guidebook, guide, manual, handbook	دَلِيلٌ: كِتَابٌ يُنْتَرَشَدُ بِهِ
index; catalog(ue); list	دَلِيلٌ: فِهْرَسٌ
telephone directory, telephone book	دَلِيلُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الهَاتِفِ
exponent, index	دَلِيلٌ: أُسٌّ [رياضيات]
conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof	دَلِيلٌ حَاسِمٌ (قَاطِعٌ، جَازِمٌ)
circumstantial evidence	دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ
bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau	أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ عَلَى: أَثْبَتَ، بَرَهَنَ - راجع دَلَّلَ عَلَى
evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof	مَكْتَبُ الأَدْلَةِ الجِنَائِيَّةِ
to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous	دَلِيلِيٌّ: إِثْبَاتِيٌّ، بُرْهَانِيٌّ
دَمٌّ: طَلَى - راجع دَمَمٌ	دَمٌّ: قُبْحٌ
blood	دَمٌّ: سَائِلٌ أَحْمَرٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
dragon's blood tree	دَمُّ الأَخْوِينِ (نبات)
globe amaranth, red globe everlasting	دَمُّ العَاشِقِ (نبات)
blood plasma	بَلَازِمَا الدَّمِ
blood bank	بَنْكُ الدَّمِ، مَصْرِفُ الدَّمِ

to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove	دَمَعٌ: أَبْطَلَ، دَحَضَ
to stamp, imprint, impress, print	دَمَعٌ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ
to hallmark	دَمَعُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ
to brand	دَمَعُ الْحَيَوَانَ
invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof	دَمَعٌ: إِبْطَالٌ، دَحْضٌ
stamping, impression, imprinting, printing	دَمَعٌ: خَتَمٌ
hallmarking	دَمَعُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ
branding	دَمَعُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print	دَمْعَةٌ: تَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
hallmark	دَمْعَةُ الْمَصُوغَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ
fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp	طَابِعُ دَمْعَةٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ دَمْعَةٌ
damask; brocade; silk	دِمَقْسٌ - راجع دِمَقْسٌ
damask; silk, silky, silken	دِمَقْسِيٌّ - راجع دِمَقْرَاطِيٌّ
to bond; to course	دِمَكَ (الْبِنَاءِ)
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَمَلٌ: سَمَدٌ
furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess	دَمَلٌ الْجُرْحُ - راجع إِندَمَلَ الْجُرْحُ
bracelet, bangle, armband	دُمْلُجٌ، دُمْلُوجٌ: سِوَارٌ
to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear	دَمَمٌ: طَلَى
to manure, dung, fertilize	دَمَنٌ: سَمَدٌ
manure, dung, fertilizer	دِمْنٌ: سَمَادٌ
dunghill	دِمْنَةٌ (ج دِمْنٌ وَدِمْنٌ): مَرْبَلَةٌ
ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains	دِمْنَةٌ: آثَارٌ
tearful, watery	دَمَاعٌ: دَمَاعٌ
blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematic	دَمَوِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّمِ - راجع دِيمُوغْرَافِيًّا
bloodthirsty, bloodguilty	دَمَوِيٌّ: سَفَّاحٌ، سَفَّاحٌ دِمَاءٌ

to be or become gentle, mild, kind	دَمَتْ (بِتْ أَخْلَاقُهُ)
to soften, mellow	دَمَّتْ: لَيِّنَ
gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane	دَمِثٌ، دَمَتْ (الأخلاق)
to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend	دَمَجٌ: أَدْمَجَ
to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter	دَمَجٌ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ
	دَمَجٌ: إندَمَجَ - راجع إندَمَجَ
	دَمَجٌ - راجع دَمَجٌ
merger, merging, amalgamation, union, consolidation, joining, junction, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending	دَمَجٌ: إِذْغَامٌ
incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion, entering	دَمَجٌ: إِذْخَالٌ، إِذْرَاجٌ
manner, mode; way, method, process	دَمَجَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ
to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمَدَمٌ: تَمَمٌ، هَدَرَ
dum-dum	دَمْدَمٌ، دُمْدُمٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرَّصَاصِ
mutter, mumble, murmur; grumble, growl, snarl, rumble	دَمْدَمَةٌ
to perish; to be destroyed, ruined	دَمَرَ: هَلَكَ
to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, ravage, wipe out, crush, smash, break down; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize	دَمَرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَمَ، خَرَّبَ
to cover; to conceal, hide; to bury	دَمَسَ، دَمَسَ: غَطَى، خَبَأَ، دَفَنَ
to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye)	دَمَعٌ، دَمَعٌ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
tears	دَمِعٌ (ج دُمُوعٌ وَأَدْمِعٌ): مَاءُ الْعَيْنِ
crocodile tears	دُمُوعُ التَّيَاسِيعِ، دُمُوعٌ كَاذِبَةٌ
	مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوعِ - راجع مُسِيلٌ
	دَمِيعَةٌ - راجع دَمِيعٌ
tear, teardrop	دَمْعَةٌ: عَبْرَةٌ
wine	دَمْعَةُ الْكَرْمِ
lachrymal, lacrimal	دَمْعِيٌّ

دَنَسَ - راجع تَدَنَسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, دَنَسَ: نَجَسَ، لَوَّثَ
tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate
to profane, desecrate, دَنَسَ: اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ اَوْ قُدْسِيَّتَهُ
defile, violate

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanli- قَدَارَةَ: نَجَاسَةٌ، قَدَارَةٌ
ness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth دَنَسَ بِلَا دَنَسٍ

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, دَنَسَ: نَجَسَ
sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled,
defiled, polluted, contaminated

to be or become seriously ill دَنَفَ: اِسْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ
serious or long illness, دَنَفَ: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ اَوْ مُزْمِنٌ
chronic disease

cachexia, marasmus

seriously ill, chronic

to winterkill, die of cold دَنَفَ: مَاتَ مِنَ الْبَرْدِ

dipper, water ouzel, water crake

a measure of land, 1000sq. m. دُنْمٌ

to buzz, hum, drone دُنْدَنَ: طَنَّ

nearness, closeness, proximity, دُنُوٌّ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ
propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence;
coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دُنِيٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ - راجع دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ

دُنِيٌّ: خَسِيْسٌ، حَقِيْرٌ - راجع دَنِيٌّ

دُنِيٌّ: قَرِيْبٌ - راجع دَانٍ

low, base, mean, lowly, vile, دُنِيٌّ: حَقِيْرٌ، خَسِيْسٌ
villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable,
contemptible

world; earth; land; realm دُنْيَا: عَالَمٌ

life in this world, the present life, دُنْيَا، الْحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا
worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّتُ اُدْنَى - راجع اُدْنَى

vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, de- دُنَيْتَةٌ: نَقِيْصَةٌ
merit, shortcoming, drawback

دُنَيْتَةٌ: مُؤَنَّتُ دُنِيٍّ - راجع دَنِيٌّ

دُنْيَاوِيٌّ - راجع دُنْيَوِيٌّ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دُنِيْنٌ: طَنِيْنٌ

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous,
murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer,
murderer, assassin

to bleed

دَمِيٌّ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ

دَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَدَمِ - راجع دَمَوِيٌّ

doll; dummy; toy, plaything

دُمِيَّةٌ: لُعْبَةٌ

puppet, دُمِيَّةٌ: اُدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْمِدُهُ اٰخَرُ لِتَحْقِيْقِ مَآرِبِهِ
cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling,
servant, agent

marionette, puppet

دُمِيَّةٌ مَتَحَرِّكَةٌ

lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily بَكَاءٌ، بَكَاءَةٌ
inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or
weeping

ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid

دَمِيْمٌ: قَبِيْحٌ

to buzz, hum, drone

دَنْ: طَنَّ

vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel دَنْ: رَاقُوْدٌ كَبِيْرٌ، خَاطِبَةٌ

دَنْ: طَنِيْنٌ - راجع دَنِيْنٌ

DNA

د.ن.أ.: حَنْصٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالْوَرَاثَةِ

to be or become low, base, mean, دَنَا، دُنُوٌّ: حَقَرٌ، خَسٌّ
lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

to approach, دَنَا (مِنْهُ اَوْ اِلَيْهِ اَوْ لَهٗ): قُرْبٌ، اِقْتَرَبَ، اَزَفَ
approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or
close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close
(to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend,
be imminent

دَنَا بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَبَهُ اِلَى - راجع اُدْنَى

دُنَى: قَرَبَ (اِلَى) - راجع اُدْنَى

lowness, baseness, meanness, دَنَاةٌ: حَسَّةٌ، حَقَاةٌ
lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness,
inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاةٌ - راجع دَنَسَ

dynamo, generator

دِنَامٌ: دِيْنَامُوٌ

lace, lacework دَنَاوَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، قُدُومٌ - راجع دُنُوٌّ

to buzz, hum, drone

دَنْدَنَ: طَنَّ

to hum, croon; to chant, intone

دَنْدَنَ: رَنَّمَ، نَعَّمَ

buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone دَنْدَنَةٌ: طَنِيْنٌ

hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting, دَنْدَنَةٌ: تَرَنَّمَ، تَنَعَّمَ
intonation

to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overflow	دَهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أُنْرَعِ
to spill, shed, pour out	دَهَقَ: أَرَأَقَ، سَكَبَ
stocks	دَهَقَ: آلَةُ تَعْدِيْبٍ
leader, chief, boss	دُهْقَان، دِهْقَان: رَعِيْم، رَئِيْس
to crush, grind; to mash	دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ
dahlia	دِهْلِيَّة: أَضَالِيَا (نبات)
vestibule, lobby, corridor, passage-way, hallway	دِهْلِيْز: رُوَاق، رَذَهَة
gallery, drift, adit; tunnel	دِهْلِيْز: سَرَب، نَفَق
foundling	إِبْنُ الدَّهْلِيْز: لَقِيْط
to blacken	دَهَمَ، دَهَمَ - رَاجِع دَاهَمَ دَهَمَ: سَوَدَ
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace, the common people	دَهَاءَ: رَعَاع، غَوَاع
demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing	دَهَائِيّ: غَوَاعِيّ
demagog(ue), rabble-rouser	دَهَائِيّ، شَخْصٌ دَهَائِيّ - رَاجِع دَهَائِيّ
demagogy, demagoguery, demagogism	دَهَائِيَّة
blackness	دُهْمَة: سَوَاد
to paint, daub; to varnish	دَهَنَ: طَلَى بِلَوْن
to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease	دَهَنَ: دَلَّكَ، مَرَخَ، مَسَحَ بِزَيْتٍ أَوْ دُهْنٍ إلخ
painting, daubing; varnishing	دَهَنَ: رَاجِع دَهَنَ دَهَنَ: طَلَى
anointment, anointing, inunction, unction, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing	دَهَنَ: تَدْلِيْك، مَسَح
fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; oil	دُهْن: شَحْم، زَيْت
sebum	دُهْن: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَّةُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة
piece of fat	دُهْنَة: شَحْمَة
fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous	دُهْنِيّ
lard	دُهْنُ الحِنْزِيْر
lanolin, wool fat	دُهْنُ الصُّوف
sebaceous glands	غُدَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّة

worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, temporal, material	دُنْيَوِيّ
to befall, afflict, strike, hit, come over, come upon	دَهَى، دَهَى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ
slyness, cunning, wiliness, craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness)	دَهَاءَ: مَكْر، جُودَةُ الرَّأْيِ
brimful, full, replete, overfull	دُهَاق: مُنْرَع
painter, house painter	دَهَان: الَّذِي يَدُهْن
paint; varnish	دِهَان: طَلَاء
ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction; salve; cream	دِهَان: مَرْهَم
painting, daubing; varnishing	دِهَان: طَلَى، دَهَن
painting, daubing; varnishing	دِهَان: مَدَاهَنَة - رَاجِع مَدَاهَنَة
age, epoch, era, time, period; aeon, long period of time, long time	دِهَانَة: دَهَن، طَلَى
era	دَهْر: عَصْر، زَمَانٌ طَوِيْل
era	دَهْر [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
أَبَد الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إِلَى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِيْنَ - رَاجِع أَبَد	
أَكَلَّ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وَشَرِبَ - رَاجِع أَكَلَّ	
بَنَاتُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِع بِنْت	
vicissitudes of the دَهْرِ (غَيْرُ) تَقَلُّبَاتُ، تَصَارِيْفُ (صُرُوفُ)، تَقَلُّبَاتُ، تَغْيِرُ الدَّهْرِ	
time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and downs, good periods and bad periods	
atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker	دَهْرِيّ: مُلْحِد
age-old, ancient,	دَهْرِيّ: قَدِيْم
to run over	دَهَسَ: دَاسَ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at), marvel (at)	دَهَشَ، دُهَشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهِتَ
astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment	دَهَشَ - رَاجِع أَدَهَشَ دَهَشَ - رَاجِع دَهَشَة دَهَشَ، دَهْشَان - رَاجِع مَدْهُوش دَهْشَة

Rotifera, rotifers طائفة من الحيوانات المجهرية
 whorl, verticil دَوَّارَة: أعضاء متشابهة متحلقة حول محور
 pedal; treadle دَوَّاسَة: دَعَّاسَة، دَعْسَة
 accelerator دَوَّاسَة: البززين أو السرعة
 دَوَّاعٍ (الدَّوَّاعِي) - راجع داعية
 دَوَّالٍ (الدَّوَّالِي): تَوَسَّعُ الأوردة - راجع دالية
 دَوَّالِيك - راجع بالتدأول (تدأول)
 and so on, and so forth, etc. وَهَكَذَا دَوَّالِيك
 continuance, continuity, continua- خُلُود ، بَقَاء ، حُلُود
 tion, duration, endurance, persistence; subsistence;
 survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eterni-
 ty, eternal life
 working ساعات الدَّوَّام، أوقات الدَّوَّام، وَفَتْ الدَّوَّام
 hours, office hours, business hours
 على الدَّوَّام، دَوَّامًا - راجع دائماً (دائم)
 top, spinning top, دَوَّامَة: بُلْبُل، خُدْرُوف (لعبة للأطفال)
 peg top
 whirlgig دَوَّامَة: لَعْبَة للأطفال ذات حَرَكَة دَوَّارَة
 merry-go-round, roundabout, whirlgig (الحَيْل)
 whirlpool, eddy, vortex دَوَّامَة: دُرْدُور
 l'erris wheel دَوَّامَة: دَوْلَاب دَوَّار دُو مَقَاعِد
 دَوَّاوِين (مفردها دِيَوَان) - راجع ديوان
 bureaucracy دَوَّاوِينِيَّة: بِيروفرطِيَّة
 double entry دُوِيَّابًا: قِنْد مَزْدُوج
 couplet, distich دُوِيَّاب [عروض]
 dot, dowry, dower دُوَّتَا: دُوْطَة، بَائِنَة
 large tree, lofty tree دُوْحَة: شَجَرَة عَظِيْمَة
 to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make دُوْح: أَدَارَ الرَّأْس
 dizzy or giddy
 to humble, humiliate, degrade دُوْح: أَدَلَّ
 to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish دُوْح: قَهَر
 vertigo, dizziness, giddiness دُوْحَة: دَوَّار
 to be or become wormy, دُوْد: صَارَ فِيهِ الدُّودُ، دَادَ
 worm-eaten, worm-infested
 worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar دُوْدَة (ج دُود وِدِيْدَان)
 earthworm, night crawler دُوْدَة الأَرْض

دُهْنِيَّات
 fats; oils
 دَهْوَر: أَوْقَعَ
 to hurl down, throw down, tumble down
 دَهُون: مَرَهَم
 ointment, embrocation, liniment,
 unguent, unction
 دَهِي: كَانَ دَاهِيَّةً
 to be or become sly, cunning, crafty,
 artful
 دَهِي: دُو دَهَاء - راجع داهية
 دَوِي، دَوِي: سَمِعَ لَهُ دَوِيٌّ، أَصْدَى
 to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho,
 rebound
 دَوِي: مَرَض
 disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness
 دَوِي: مَرِيض
 sick, ill, ailing
 دَوَاء: عَقَّار
 medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure
 دَوَاء لَجَمِيْع الأَمْرَاض
 cure-all, panacea
 دَوَائِي
 medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial
 دَوَاة: مِخْبَرَة
 دَوَّاجِن - راجع داجين
 دَوَّار - راجع دوار
 دَوَّار: كَثِيْر الدَّوَّارَان
 revolving, rotary, rotatory, rota-
 tive, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating,
 gyrotory, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, cir-
 cling, circulating
 دَوَّار: جَوَّال
 itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripa-
 tetic, wandering, roving, roaming
 دَوَّار: مُسْتَدِيرَة
 (traffic) circle, rotary
 دَوَّارُ السَّمْس (نبات)
 sunflower, turnsole
 بائِع دَوَّار - راجع بائع
 دَوَّار: دُوْحَة
 vertigo, dizziness, giddiness
 دَوَّارُ البَحْر
 seasickness, mal de mer
 دَوَّارُ الجَو
 airsickness
 دَوَّار: دُوْح
 dizzy, giddy, vertiginous
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّار: دَائِح
 seasick
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ البَحْر
 airsick
 مُصَابٌ بِدَوَّارِ الجَو
 دَوَّارَة: بَرَكَار، بِيْنَكَار
 دَوَّارَة: دُوَّامَة، دُرْدُور
 whirlpool, eddy, vortex
 دَوَّارَة (الهَوَاء)
 (weather) vane, weathercock

vicious circle	دور: حلقة مفرغة
piece (of music), (musical) composition	دور: قطعة موسيقية
round	دور: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)
ground floor	الدور الأرضي
downstairs	الدور الأسفل
basement	الدور السفلي أو التحتاني
session, term	دور الانعقاد
leading role, starring role	دور البطولة، الدور الأول
to appear علاماته	دور الحضانة: الفترة بين الإصابة بالمرض وظهور علاماته
incubation	
period, menses, time of menstruation	دور الطمث
final(s), final round	دور نهائي [رياضة بدنية]
it is your turn	الدور لك، جاء دورك، الآن دورك
to play or perform a role or part	لعب دورًا، قام بدور، أدى دورًا
alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one	بالتناوب، بالدور: بالتناوب
as, in the role of	في دور، بدور (كممثل إلخ)
turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting	دوران: مصدر دار
circumlocution, periphrasis	دوران حول المعنى: مواربة
turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit	دورة: اسم المرة من دار، لفة
cycle, circle, round	دورة: دور
period	دورة: مدة، فترة
round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip	دورة: جولة
round	دورة: جولة (من مباراة إلخ)
tournament; series	دورة: سلسلة من المباريات
business cycle	دورة اقتصادية
session, round	دورة امتحانات
turnover	دورة البضاعة، دورة رأس المال
course, session	دورة تعليمية أو تدريسية أو دراسية
life cycle	دورة الحياة

skipper, cheese maggot	دودة الجبن أو المش
vinegar eel	دودة الخل
bloodworm	دودة الدم
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	دودة شريطية
hookworm	دودة شصية
hairworm, gordian worm	دودة شعرية
leech	دودة العلق
ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria	دودة القرع، دودة خيطية أو سلكية
silkworm	دودة القز أو الحرير
helminth, intestinal worm	دودة معوية
armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm	دودة وحيدة
anthelmintic, vermifuge	طارد للديدان الأمعاء
vermicide	مبيد للديدان، قاتل للديدان
dodo	دودو (طائر)
vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy	دودي
زائدة دودية - راجع زائدة	
to round, make round, make circular	دور: جعله مدورًا
دور: جعله يدور - راجع أدار	
دور: شغل، أعمل - راجع أدار	
to wind, wind up	دور الساعة
to round off	دور العدد أو الرقم
role, part	دور (كقولنا: لعب دورًا، قام بدور، أدى دورًا)
(one's) turn	دور (كقولنا: الدور لك، جاء دورك، الآن دورك)
turn	
time	دور: مرة
period, time	دور: مدة، فترة، وقت
epoch, era, period, age	دور: عهد، عصر
stage, phase, period, point, درجة	دور: طور، مرحلة، درجة
step	
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell	دور: نوبة مرض
shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation	دور: نوبة، متابفة
cycle, circle, round	دور: دورة
floor, story	دور: طابق

to internationalize	دَوَّل
wheel; tire	دُولَاب: عَجَلَةٌ
spare tire, spare	دُولَابٌ حِصَانِيٌّ (لِسَيَّارَةِ الْخ)
Ferris wheel	دُولَابٌ دَوَّارٌ (دُو مَقَاعِيْن)
waterwheel, noria	دُولَابٌ مَائِيٌّ، دُولَابُ الْمَاءِ
flywheel	دُولَابٌ مُسَنَّ - رَاجِعُ مُسَنَّ
wheel and axle	دُولَابُ الْمُوَازَنَةِ
Rotifera, rotifers	دُولَابِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَجْهَرِيَّةِ
dollar	دُولَار: عُمَلَةٌ أَمِيرِكِيَّةٌ وَكَانَدِيَّةٌ الْخ
state, body politic; country, nation	دَوْلَةٌ
His Excellency	دَوْلَةٌ (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ الدَّوْلَةِ
federal state	دَوْلَةٌ اتِّحَادِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِدْرَالِيَّةٌ
police state	دَوْلَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ
welfare state	دَوْلَةُ الرَّقَاةِ
the big (great, world)	الدَّوْلُ الْكُبْرَى أَوْ الْعُظْمَى
powers, the superpowers	دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيْبَةٌ
suzerain, suzerain state	دَوْلَةٌ مَدِينِيَّةٌ، دَوْلَةُ الْمَدِينَةِ
city-state, polis	دَوْلَةٌ مُتَنَدِّبَةٌ
mandatory, mandatory power	وَزِيرُ دَوْلَةٍ - رَاجِعُ وَزِيرٍ
dolomite	دُولُومِيْت (مَعْدَن)
state	دَوْلِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ
international	دَوْلِيٌّ: عَالَمِيٌّ
internationalism; internationality	دَوْلِيَّةٌ
international(e)	دَوْلِيَّةٌ (اِشْتِرَاكِيَّةٌ، شُيُوعِيَّةٌ الْخ)
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: دَارَ
to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy	دَوَّمَ: أَدَارَ، دَوَّرَ
doum	دَوْم (شَجَر)
	دَوْم: بَقَاءٌ، خُلُودٌ - رَاجِعُ دَوَامٍ
	دَوْمًا - رَاجِعُ دَائِمًا (دَائِم)
dominoes	دُومِينُو (لَعْبَةٌ)
domino	حَجَرُ الدُّومِينُو

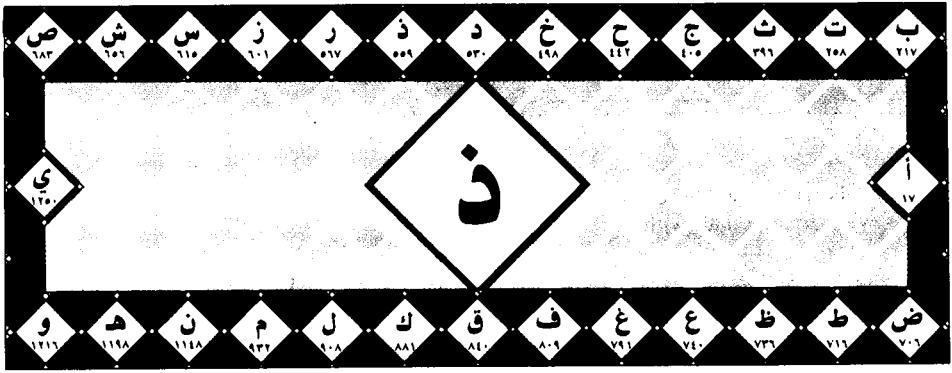
blood circulation, circulation	دَوْرَةُ دَمَوِيَّةٌ، دَوْرَةُ الدَّمِ
(of the blood)	
pulmonary circulation	دَوْرَةُ رِثْوِيَّةٌ، دَوْرَةُ دَمَوِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى
crop rotation	دَوْرَةُ زِرَاعِيَّةٌ
session, term (of parliament, etc.)	دَوْرَةُ الْمَجْلِسِ النَّيَابِيِّ، دَوْرَةُ نِيَابِيَّةٌ
lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC	دَوْرَةُ الْمِيَاهِ
الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانَ - رَاجِعُ نَزْوِيٌّ	
flask; beaker	دَوْرُق: إِنَاءٌ
periodic(al); regular	دَوْرِيٌّ: نِظَامِيٌّ، مُتَكَرِّرٌ بِانْتِظَامٍ
series; tournament	دَوْرِيٌّ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
periodic table	جَدْوَلٌ دَوْرِيٌّ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]
periodic law	قَانُونٌ دَوْرِيٌّ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]
periodically	دَوْرِيًّا، عَلَى نَحْوِ دَوْرِيٍّ
sparrow	دَوْرِيٌّ، عَصْفُورٌ دَوْرِيٌّ (طَائِر)
round, patrol	دَوْرِيَّةٌ: جَوْلَةٌ يَفْعُمُ بِهَا حَارِسٌ الْخ
patrol, reconnaissance	دَوْرِيَّةٌ (اِسْتِكْشَافِيَّةٌ): عَسَسٌ، حَرَسٌ
squad; watch, guard	
periodical, journal	دَوْرِيَّةٌ: مَجَلَّةٌ (أَوْ نَشْرَةٌ) دَوْرِيَّةٌ
periodicity	دَوْرِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ دَوْرِيًّا
دُوْرَان - رَاجِعُ دُوْرَانَةٌ	
to tune, string, adjust, voice	دَوَّرَنَ: ضَبَطَ آلَةَ الطَّرَبِ
tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing	دَوَّرَنَةٌ
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	دَوَسَ: وَطَأَ
دُوسِنَطَارِيًّا - رَاجِعُ دِيْزِنَطَارِيًّا	
shower, shower bath, douche	دُوشٌ: مِيْنَضِحَةٌ، مِيْنَضِحَةٌ
dot, dowry, dower	دُوْطَةٌ: بَائِنَةٌ
dogmatic	دُوْغْمَاتِيٌّ: جَزْمِيٌّ
dogmatism	دُوْغْمَاتِيَّةٌ: جَزْمِيَّةٌ
duke	دُوقٌ
duchess	دُوقَةٌ
ducal	دُوقِيٌّ
dukedom, duchy	دُوقِيَّةٌ

dialectic(s)	دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة
one of the attributes of God	الدِّيَان: مِنْ أَسْمَاءِ اللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
religion, faith, belief	دِيَانَةٌ: دِين، مُتَمَقَّد، مَذْهَب
silk garment; silk brocade	دِيِنَاج: تَوْبُ مِنْ حَرِير
preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction	دِيِنَاجَة: مُقَدِّمَة، فَاتِحَة
face, visage	دِيِنَاجَة: وَجْه
style; elegance of style	دِيِنَاجَة: أَسْلُوب، أُنَاقَة الْأَسْلُوب
blood money, wergild	دِيِنْلُومَاسِي - رَاجِع دِيِنْلُومَاسِي
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	دِيِنُور: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة
guard, watch, sentry, sentinel	دِيِدَان - رَاجِع دِيِدَان
habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice	دِيِدَب، دِيِدْبَان: حَارِس
monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory	دِيِر: مَسْكِنُ الرَّهْبَانِ أَوْ الرَّأْيَات
	دِيِرَانِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِدِيِرٍ أَوْ بِأَدِيرَة - رَاجِع دِيِرِي
	دِيِرَانِي: سَاكِنُ الدِّيِر، رَاهِب - رَاجِع دِيَار
monastic, monasterial, cloistral	دِيِرِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِدِيِرٍ أَوْ بِأَدِيرَة
diesel	دِيِزِل
diesel engine, diesel	مَحْرَكُ دِيِزِل
dysenteric	دِيِزِنطَارِي: زُحَارِي
dysentery	دِيِزِنطَارِيَا: زُحَار
disulfide	دِيِسَالْفِيد [كِيْمِيَاء]
jungle, thicket, wood, forest	دِيِسَة: غَابَة
slipped disk, slipped disc	دِيِسْك (فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِي)
disco	دِيِسْكُو
amaranth, blite	دِيِسَم (نَبَات)
December	دِيِسَمِير: كَانُونُ الْأَوَّل
decibel	دِيِسِيْبِل
diphtheria	دِيِفْتِيِرِيَا: خَانُوق (مَرَض)
cock, rooster	دِيِك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجَاجَة

to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe	دَوْن: سَجَّلَ، قَيَّدَ
to stipulate (a condition)	دَوْنًا سَرْطًا
to codify (laws)	دَوْنًا الْقَوَانِين
low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior	دَوْن: حَقِير، سَافِل
below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate	دَوْن: تَحْتَ، أَدْنَى
without; excluded- ing, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of	دَوْن، مِنْ دَوْن، بِدَوْن: مِنْ غَيْرِ، بِلَا
before, in front of	دَوْن: أَمَام
here you are! here! please! take!	دَوْنَكَ: تَفَضَّلْ، خُذْ
infrared	دَوْن الْأَحْمَر
infrared rays	الأَشِعَّةُ دَوْن الْحُمْرَاء
subconscious	(مَا) دَوْن الْوَعْي
a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.	دَوْنَم
inferiority	دَوْنِيَّة
inferiority complex	مُرْكَبُ الدَّوْنِيَّة، عُقْدَةُ الدَّوْنِيَّة
to be or become sick; to be or fall ill	دَوِي: مَرِضَ
sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho	دَوِي: هَدِير، صَدَى
small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect	دَوِيَّة: دَابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة، حَيَوَانٌ صَغِير، حَشْرَة
cycloid	دَوِيْرِي [هِنْدِسَة]
cyclamen	دَوِيْنِكُ الْجَمَلِ (نَبَات)
small or petty state (country, nation)	دَوِيْلَة: دَوْلَة صَغِيرَة
diabase	دِيَابِيز: صَخْرٌ نَارِي
diatom	دِيَاتُوم: طُحْلُبٌ نَهْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَحْرِي
monastic, friar, monk	دِيَار: سَاكِنُ الدِّيِر، رَاهِب
diaspore	دِيَاسْبُور (مَعْدِن)
diastase	دِيَاسْتِيز: خَمِيرَة تُحَوَّلُ النِّشَاءَ إِلَى سُكَّر
dialectic(s)	دِيَالِكْتِيك
dialectical	دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّ

diamonds	ديناري (في ورق اللعب)
dinosaur	ديناصور: حيوان منقرض
diplodocus	ديناصور عاشب
dynamo, generator	دينامو
dynamic	دينامي
dynamism, drive, energy	دينامية
dynamite	ديناميت
dynamics	ديناميكا: حركات، علم الحركة
thermodynamics	ديناميكا حرارية
electrodynamics	ديناميكا كهربائية
hydrodynamics	ديناميكا مائية
aerodynamics	ديناميكا هوائية
dynamic	ديناميكي
dynamism, drive, energy	ديناميكية
dynamo, generator	دينامو
judgment	دينونو: قضاء، حساب
doom, Last Judgment	دينونة: الحساب الأخير
religious, spiritual	ديني
divan, collection of poems, poetical works	ديوان: مجموعة شعرية
book, register, record	ديوان: كتاب، دفتر
divan, council, department, office, bureau	ديوان: مجلس، مكتب
divan, sofa, couch	ديوان: أريكة
Inquisition	ديوان التفتيش
dipter	ديوتير: وحدة قياس قوة العدسة
diopase	ديوتيريز (معدن)
diopside	ديوتيسيد (معدن)
deuteron	ديوترون: نواة ذرة الديوتريوم
deuterium, heavy hydrogen	ديوتريوم: هيدروجين ثقيل
cuckold	ديوث: زوج المرأة الفاسقة
pimp, procurer, pander	ديوث: قواد
diorite	ديوريت: صخر حبيبي متبلر
	ديوم - راجع دائم

cock, hammer	ديك: زند البندقية
kingfisher	ديك البحر
turkey	ديك الحبس، ديك رومي
cock of the rock	ديك الصخر
	بيضة الديك - راجع بيضة
a cock crowing on his own dunghill	كل ديك على مزبلته صياح، على مزبلته يصيح الديك
decaliter	ديكالتير
decimeter	ديكامتر
	ديكتاتور - راجع دكتاتور
decoration, décor	ديكور
	هندسة ديكور، مهندس ديكور - راجع هندسة، مهندس
dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)	دياس، ديباس: مكان مظلم تحت الأرض
	ديماغوجي - راجع دهائي، دهاوي
	ديماغوجيا، ديماغوجية - راجع دهاوية
democratic	ديمقراطي: ذو علاقة بالديمقراطية
democratic; democrat	ديمقراطي: مناصر للديمقراطية
democracy	ديمقراطية
popular (or people's) democracy	ديمقراطية شعبية
demographic	ديموغرافي: متعلق بالديموغرافيا
demography	ديموغرافيا: علم السكان
	ديموقراطي - راجع ديمقراطي
	ديمومة - راجع دوام
	دين: أقرض (مالاً) - راجع أذان
religious, pious, godly, devout	دين: تقي، ورع
debt; liability	دين: قرض مؤجل، التزام مالي
preferred debt, privileged debt	دين ممتاز
on credit	بالدين
sale on credit	بيع بالدين
religion, faith, belief	دين: ديانة، معتقد، مذهب
	دين: ورع - راجع تدن
	يوم الدين - راجع يوم
dinar	دينار: عملة عربية إلخ
hop	حبيشة الدينار



well-known, widely known, eminent, distinguished, illustrious

toxin; deadly poison

ذَوَافٍ، سَمُّ ذَوَافٍ

sudden death, immediate death

مَوْتٌ ذَوَافٍ

ذَائِقَةٌ: ذَوْقٌ، حَاسَةُ الذَّوْقِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَوْقٌ

to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw ذَابَ

to pine away, waste away ذَابَ جِسْمُهُ

lupus ذَابٌ (مرض جلدي)

wolf ذِئْبٌ (حيوان)

aardwolf ذِئْبُ الأَرْضِ (حيوان)

sea bass, bass ذِئْبُ البَحْرِ (سمك)

wolf in sheep's clothing ذِئْبٌ فِي ثَوْبِ حَمَلٍ

she-wolf ذِئْبِيَّةٌ: أَنْثَى الذِّئْبِ

lupus ذِئْبِيَّةٌ (مرض جلدي)

slaughterer, butcher ذَابِیحٌ: ذَبَّاحٌ، جَزَّارٌ

withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble ذَائِلٌ: ذَاوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

self, person; subject; being; essence, جوهر، ذَاتٌ: نَفْسٌ، nature

ego الذَّاتُ: الأَنَا [نفس]

the same, the very same, the selfsame, the identical ذَاتٌ (كَذَا)، ذَاتُهُ، بِذَاتِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

ذَاتٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ ذُو - رَاجِعٌ ذُو

ذَوَاتٌ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

rattlesnake, rattler ذَاتُ الأَجْرَاسِ (حَيَّة)

ذَاتُ البَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنٌ

ذَا، هَذَا، ذَاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَلِكَمَ this, this one; that, that one

ذَلِكَ أَنَّ، because, for, on the grounds that; owing to, due to, in view of, on account of, by reason of

كَذَلِكَ so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that way; as such; too, also, as well, equally, likewise; besides, in addition, further(more), moreover

بِذَا، بِذَلِكَ thereby, by that means, by that

لِذَا، لِذَلِكَ، لِهَذَا therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet

كَذَا، هَكَذَا so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) this way, (in) that way; as such; sic

كَذَا وَكَذَا such and such, so-and-so

ماذا؟ what?

لِمَاذَا؟ why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

ذَائِبٌ dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deliquesced; soluble, dissoluble, liquescent; solute

ذَوَابَةٌ: نَاصِيَّةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ forelock

ذَوَابَةٌ: حُصْلَةٌ (شَعْرٌ) lock, tuft, wisp, tress

coma ذَوَابَةٌ المَذْنَبِ [فلك]

ذَائِدٌ (عن): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ defender, protector

ذَائِعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ widespread, current, rife, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general, public; widely known, well-known

ذَائِعٌ الصُّتِ famous, renowned, celebrated, noted,

omasum, psalterium	ذَاتُ التَّلَافِيهِ
pleurisy	ذَاتُ الْجَنْبِ
pneumonia	ذَاتُ الرِّئَةِ
biceps	ذَاتُ الرَّأْسَيْنِ (عَضَلَةٌ)
to the left, left	ذَاتُ الشَّمَالِ
to the right, right	ذَاتُ الِيمِينِ
Cassiopeia	ذَاتُ الْكُرْسِيِّ [فَلَك]
once, one time	ذَاتُ مَرَّةٍ، فِي ذَاتِ مَرَّةٍ
one day, once	ذَاتُ يَوْمٍ، فِي ذَاتِ يَوْمٍ
personally, in person; none other than; the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical	بِالذَّاتِ
في حَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، بِحَدِّ ذَاتِهِ، فِي ذَاتِهِ، بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِّ قَائِمٌ بِذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ قَائِمٌ	
إِخْتِرَامُ الذَّاتِ، إِنْكَارُ الذَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ إِخْتِرَامِ، إِنْكَارِ	
مِنْ تَلْقَاءِ ذَاتِهِ - رَاجِعٌ تَلْقَاءِ	
subjectivist	ذَاتَانِي: قَائِلٌ بِالذَّاتِيَّةِ
subjectivism	ذَاتَانِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ
personal, subjective, auto-, self-	ذَاتِي: شَخْصِيٌّ
subjective	ذَاتِي: غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيٍّ
spontaneous, automatic, unprompted	ذَاتِي: تَلْقَائِيٌّ
autogenous, autogenic	ذَاتِي التَّوَلَّدُ
automatic, self-acting; automotive, self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto-	ذَاتِي الحَرَكَةِ
إِنْجَاءُ ذَاتِي، تَوَلَّدُ ذَاتِي إِنْجَاحًا - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا	
identity; personality; subjectivity	ذَاتِيَّة
subjectivism	ذَاتِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ
to drive away, chase away	ذَادَ: دَفَعَ، طَرَدَ
to defend, protect	ذَادَ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى
to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known	ذَاعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ
to taste, sample	ذَاقَ: إِخْتَبَرَ طَعْمَهُ، ذَاقَ
to test, try; to taste, experience, have experienced, have tried, know by experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass through	ذَاقَ: إِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قَاسَى

ذَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا

ذَاكَرٌ: بَاَحَثَ، دَاوَلَ talks with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with

ذَاكِرَةٌ: اِغْتِلَالُ الذَّاكِرَةِ paramnesia

ذَاكِرَةٌ، فِقْدَانُ الذَّاكِرَةِ amnesia, loss of memory

ذَابِنَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ] cercaria

ذُوْنُونٌ (نَبَاتٌ) toothwort

ذُوْتُونُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَاتٌ) clandestine

ذَاهِبٌ (إِلَى) ذَاهِبٌ (إِلَى) going (to), heading (for); departing, leaving

ذَاهِلٌ: شَارِدُ الذَّهْنِ distracted, absentminded, abstracted, distraught

ذَاهِلٌ: غَافِلٌ negligent, unmindful, forgetful, oblivious

ذَاهِلٌ: مَذْهُوشٌ، حَائِرٌ astonished, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted; confused, puzzled, bewildered, baffled

ذَاوٍ (الذَّائِي): ذَابِلٌ withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up, decayed

ذَبَّ: طَرَدَ، أْبَعَدَ to drive away, expel, force out

ذَبَّ عَنْ: دَافَعَ عَنْ، حَمَى to defend, protect

ذَبَّ (عَنْ): دِفَاعٌ، حِمَاةٌ defense, protection

ذَبَّ: بَكَتِيرٌ كَثِيرٌ الحَرَكَةِ vibrio

ذَبَابٌ (عَنْ): مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ defender, protector

ذُبَابٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ) fly, housefly

ذُبَابَةٌ نَسِيَّةٌ نَسِيَّةٌ، ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضُ النَّمِّ tsetse

ذُبَابَةٌ الحَيْلِ horsefly, gadfly, tabanid

ذُبَابَةٌ الرَّمْلِ sand fly

ذُبَابَةُ العَفْصِ gallfly

ذُبَابَةُ الفَاكِهَةِ fruit fly

ذُبَابَةُ اللَّحْمِ flesh fly

ذُبَابَةٌ الذُّبَابَةِ، مَلَاكِيمٌ مِنْ وَرَنِ الذُّبَابَةِ flyweight

ذُبَابِحٌ: جَزَّارٌ slaughterer, butcher

ذُبَابِحٌ، ذُبَابِحٌ، ذُبَابِحٌ: ذُبَابِحٌ لَوْرِيَّةٌ، خُنَاتِي angina, croup

ذُبَابَالَةٌ: فَيْسَلَةٌ wick

ذَبِحَ، ذَبَحَ: نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ to slaughter, butcher; to

small ants, Argentine ants	ذَرَبٌ: نَمَلٌ صِغَارٌ
to create	ذَرَبٌ: فِعْلٌ أَمْرٌ مِنْ وَذَرَ - رَاجِعٌ وَذَرَ
to multiply, increase	ذَرَبٌ: خَلَقَ ذَرَبٌ: كَثُرَ
to winnow, fan (grain)	ذَرَبٌ: رَاجِعٌ ذَرَى - ذَرَى (الْمِنْطَةَ)
to scatter, disperse; to blow away	ذَرَبٌ (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ)
to ablate, wear away	ذَرَبٌ (تِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ) [جِيولوجيًا]
to atomize	ذَرَبٌ: فَصَلَ إِلَى ذَرَاتٍ
protection; refuge, shelter	ذَرَبٌ: حِمَى
under the protection of, under the wing of	ذَرَبٌ فِي ذَرَى
pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist	ذَرَابَةٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا ذَرِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ ذَرِيعَةٌ
pragmatism; instrumentalism	ذَرَائِعِيَّةٌ
sharpness, keenness	ذَرَابَةٌ: حِدَّةٌ
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَرَابَةٌ اللِّسَانِ: فَصَاحَةٌ
impudence, pertness	ذَرَابَةٌ اللِّسَانِ: سَلَاطَةٌ
cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle	ذُرَّاحٌ، ذُرَّاحٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
arm	ذِرَاعٌ (الْإِنْسَانِ الْإِخ)
cubit	ذِرَاعٌ: وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٌ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّولِ (حِوَالِي ١٨ إِنشَاءً)
ell	ذِرَاعٌ: وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ الْقَمَاشِ (٤٥ إِنشَاءً)
crank	ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
steering arm	ذِرَاعُ التَّوْجِيهِ
connecting rod	ذِرَاعُ التَّوْصِيلِ
tiller	ذِرَاعُ الدَّقَّةِ
brachial, arm-	ذِرَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالذِّرَاعِ
sprue	ذَرَبٌ: ذَرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَرَابَةٌ
sharp, cutting, keen	ذَرَبٌ: دَاغٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالِ حَدٍّ
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	ذَرَبٌ: حَدٌّ
	ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ: فَصِيحٌ

massacre; to slay, murder	ذَبَحَ: قَتَلَ، نَحَرَ، قَتَلَ
to sacrifice, immolate, offer up	ذَبَحَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً
slaughter(ing), butchering; massacring; killing, slaying, murdering	ذَبْحٌ: ذَبْحَةٌ (لَوْزِيَّةٌ): حُنَاقٌ
angina, croup	ذَبْحَةٌ صَدْرِيَّةٌ
angina pectoris, angina	ذَبْحَةٌ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
(myocardial) infarction	ذَبَذَبَ: هَزَّ
to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble	ذَبَذَبَ: تَدَبَذَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَبَذَبَ
	ذَبَذَبَةٌ: تَدَبَذَبٌ، حَطْرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَدَبَذَبٌ
vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying	ذَبَذَبَةٌ: هَزٌّ
oscillation	ذَبَذَبَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flâg	ذَبَلٌ، ذَبُلٌ: ذَوَى
shell	ذَبَلٌ: ظَهَرُ السَّلْحَفَةِ الْعَظْمِيَّةِ
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling	ذُبُولٌ: ذَوِيٌّ
	ذَبِيحٌ: مَدْبُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْبُوحٌ
	ذَبِيحٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذَبِيحَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	ذَبِيحَةٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ضَحِيَّةٌ
carcass	ذَبِيحَةٌ، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
	ذَخَرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْخَرَ
supply, supplies, store(s), hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, repertory	ذَخِيرَةٌ: ذُخْرٌ، مَوْوَنَةٌ، مَخْزُونٌ
ammunition, munitions, (war) materiel	ذَخِيرَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
live ammunition	ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
(holy) relic	ذَخِيرَةٌ (مُقَدَّسَةٌ)
to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter	ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat	ذَرَّ الرَّمَادَ فِي الْعَيْنَيْنِ
to rise, ascend, come up, go up	ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ الْإِخ
to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show	ذَرَّ الْقَرْنُ أَوْ النَّبَاتُ الْإِخ
sprinkling; strewing, scattering	ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَشَرَ
motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	ذَرٌّ: عُبَارٌ دَقِيقٌ، هَبَاءٌ

atomic	ذَرِّي
atomic number	رَقْمُ ذَرِّي
atomic energy	طَاقَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic age	عَصْرُ ذَرِّي
atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb	قَبْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomic mass	كُتْلَةُ ذَرِّيَّة
atomism	المَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّي
reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile	مُفَاعِلُ ذَرِّي
atomic theory	النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة
atomic weight	الوِزْنُ الذَّرِّي
progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children	ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة، ذَرِّيَّة: نَسْلٌ
quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt	ذَرِيحٌ - رَاجِعُ ذَرَّاحٍ، ذَرَّاحٌ
intercessor	ذَرِيحٌ: سَرِيحٌ
means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource	ذَرِيعةٌ: وَسِيْلَةٌ
excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim (deadly) poison	ذَرِيعةٌ: حُجَّةٌ
sudden death, immediate death	ذُعَافٌ: مُمٌّ (قَاتِلٌ)
to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic	ذَعَرَ: خَوْفٌ
to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised	ذَعِرَ: دَهْشٌ
to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken	ذُعِرَ: خَافَ
panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst	ذُعِرَ: خَوْفٌ، رُعبٌ
wagtail	ذُعْرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	ذَعِنٌ لِي - رَاجِعُ أذَعِنٌ لِي
chin, mentum, the face under the nose	ذَقْنٌ: ذِقْنٌ، ذَقْنٌ، ذَقْنٌ
mental, genial	ذَقْنِي، ذَقْنِي: خَاصٌّ بِالذَّقْنِ
to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt	ذَكََا (سِتَ النَّارِ، الحَرْبِ إلخ): اِحْتَدَمَ
to exude or diffuse a	ذَكََا: فَاحٌ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ

impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty	ذَرِبُ اللُّسَانِ: سَلِيْطٌ، بَدِيءٌ
atom	ذَرَّةٌ: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ فِي عُنْصُرٍ مَا [فِيضِيَاءٌ وَكِيْمِيَاءٌ]
small ant, Argentine ant	ذَرَّةٌ، مِثْقَالُ ذَرَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ مِثْقَالٍ
atomistics; atomics	ذَرَّةٌ: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
corn, durra, sorghum	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
millet; sorghum, durra	ذَرَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee	ذَرَّةٌ بَيْضَاءٌ
maize, Indian corn	ذَرَّةٌ سُكَّرِيَّةٌ أَوْ صَفْرَاءٌ
broomcorn	ذَرَّةٌ المَكَانِسُ
to powder, sprinkle with powder	ذَرَّحَ - رَاجِعُ ذَرَّاحٍ، ذَرَّاحٌ
to measure	ذَرَّرَ: رَشَّ الذَّرْوَرَ عَلَى
to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)	ذَرَّعَ: قَاسَ
to pace, walk back and forth	ذَرَّعَ: اِجْتَاَزَ، قَطَعَ
across, stride to and fro across	ذَرَّعَ المَكَانَ جِيْنَةً وَذَهَابًا
ability, capability, capacity, power	ذَرَّعَ: طَاقَةٌ
endurance, toleration, bearing, standing	ذَرَّعَ: اِطَّاقَةٌ
to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish	ذَرَّعَ: ضَاقَ ذَرَّعًا بِأَوْ عَنَ
to shed tears; to weep, cry	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ
to flow, well forth, drop	ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعُ: سَالَ
to mute, drop excrement	ذَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَخَ
droppings, excrement	ذَرَقَ: سَلَخَ
melilot, sweet clover	ذُرْقٌ: حَنْدُقُوقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height	ذُرْوَةٌ، ذُرْوَةٌ، ذُرْوَةٌ
	بَلَّغَ الذُّرْوَةَ - رَاجِعُ بَلَّغٌ
powder	ذُرُوحٌ، ذُرُوحٌ، ذُرُوحٌ - رَاجِعُ ذُرَّاحٍ، ذُرَّاحٌ
powdery, powder, powdered	ذُرُورٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
	ذُرُورِيٌّ

invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God (دينى، عند الصوفيين إلخ)

the Koran, the Holy Koran
verses of the Holy Koran

speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the way
آفُ الذُّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذُّكْرِ، سَابِقُ الذُّكْرِ، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذُّكْرِ، الْمَارُّ ذِكْرَهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع آفِ الذُّكْرِ

memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence ذِكْرَى: ذِكْرُ

memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs ذِكْرِيَّاتٍ

anniversary ذِكْرَى سَنَوِيَّةٍ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary ذِكْرَى مِئْوِيَّةٍ

millenium, 1000th anniversary ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّةٍ

ذِكْرَةَ: صِيغَةُ، سَمْعَةٌ - راجع ذِكْرُ

ذِكْرَةَ: راجع تَذَكَّرَ

male, masculine, virile, manly ذِكْرِي: ذُكُورِي

ذِكْرِيَّاتٍ - راجع ذِكْرَى

ذُكُو: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيْعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

ذُكُور: ذِكْرُ

masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness ذُكُورَةٌ، ذُكُورِيَّةٌ

male, masculine, virile, manly ذُكُورِي: ذِكْرِي

to be or become intelligent, bright, clever ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيْعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty ذَكِي: سَرِيْعَ الْفِطْنَةِ

fragrant, redolent, aromatic ذَكِي: مُنْتَشِرُ الرَّائِحَةِ، طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ

having a good memory ذَكِيْر، ذَكِيْرٌ ذُكُورٌ

to be or become low, lowly, humble ذَلٌّ: حَقَرٌ، هَانٌ

to submit to, yield to; to cringe or grovel before, humble or lower oneself before ذَلٌّ لَ: خَضَعَ لَ، خَنَعَ لَ

lowness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness ذَلٌّ: حَقَارَةٌ

strong odor; to be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread ذَكَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فَاحَتْ

to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice ذَكَأَ: ذَبَحَ

ذَكِي: كَانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيْعَ الْفِطْنَةِ - راجع ذَكِي

ذَكِي: أَشْعَلُ، أَجَحُّ - راجع أَذَكَى

ذَكِي: ذَبَحَ - راجع ذَكَأَ

intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness ذَكَاءٌ: أَلْمِيَّةٌ، فِطْنَةٌ

intelligence quotient حَاصِلُ الذِّكَاةِ

the sun ذَكَاءٌ: إِسْمٌ عَلِمَ لِلشَّمْسِ

to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report ذَكَرَ: أَشَارَ إِلَى، أَوْرَدَ

ذَكَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God) ذَكَرَ اللهُ: سَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name ذَكَرَ اللهُ: تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ

worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable, noticeable ذَكَرَ: يَسْتَحِقُّ الذُّكْرَ

not worth mentioning; incon siderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless لا يُذَكَّرُ: لا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذُّكْرَ

to remind (of) ذَكَرَ (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَذْكُرُ أَوْ يَتَذَكَّرُ

to put in the masculine form, make masculine ذَكَرَ الْكَلِمَةَ

male ذَكَرَ: ضِدُّ أُنْثَى

penis, phallus ذَكَرَ: قَضِيْبُ (الرَّجُلِ)

having a good memory ذَكَرَ: ذُكُورٌ

ذَكَرَ - راجع تَذَكَّرَ

mention(ing), referring (to), reference (to), naming, specification, indication, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing ذَكَرَ: إِبْرَادٌ، إِشَارَةٌ (إِلَى)

remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memory ذَكَرَ: ذِكْرَى، تَذَكَّرَ

reputation, repute, renown, fame, name, standing, credit ذَكَرَ: صِيغَةُ، سَمْعَةٌ

praise, glorification, eulogy, laudation, extolment (of God) ذَكَرَ اللهُ: تَسْبِيْحُهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

conscience	ذِمَّةٌ: ضَمِيرٌ
(financial) obligation, debt, liability	ذِمَّةٌ: ذَيْنٌ
receivables	ذِمَمٌ: حِسَابَاتُ الْمَدِينِينَ
to roar	ذَمَرَ: زَارَرَ
a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule	ذِمِّيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ذَمٌّ
dispraised, disparaged, censured; vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly	ذَمِيمٌ: مَذْمُومٌ، بَيْضٌ
tail	ذَنْبٌ: ذَيْلٌ
follower, adherent; (أَتْبَاعُ النَّاسِ): تابع (أَتْبَاعُ) servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent	ذَنْبُ الْخَيْلِ (نبات)
horsetail	ذَنْبُ الدَّجَاجَةِ [فلك]
Deneb	ذَنْبٌ: خِطَاءٌ، إِثْمٌ، جُرْمٌ
offense, fault, misdeed; sin; crime; guilt	ذَنْبِيٌّ: ذَيْلِيٌّ
caudal, tail-	ذَنْبِيَّةٌ (نبات)
foxtail lily, eremurus	ذَنْبٌ
stalk; petiole, leafstalk	ذَنْبِيَّةٌ، ذَنْبِيَّةٌ (نبات)
panic grass	ذَهَابٌ
going; leaving, leave, departure	ذَهَابًا وَوَائِبًا، جِيئَةً وَذَهَابًا
back and forth, to and fro, up and down, backward and forward	تَذَكُّرَةٌ ذَهَابٌ وَإِيَابٌ
return ticket, round-trip ticket	ذُهَانٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
psychosis	ذُهَانٌ هُدَايِيٌّ أَوْ هُدْيَانِيٌّ
paranoia	ذُهَانِيٌّ
psychotic	ذَهَبَ إِلَى: تَصَدَّدَ
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for	ذَهَبٌ: مَضَى
to go, go away, leave, depart	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اسْتَنْصَحَبَهُ
to take along, escort, go (along) with	ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَرَاةَهُ
to take away; to remove, eliminate	ذَهَبَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ) إِلَى كَذَا: رَأَى (فِيهَا) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ
to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think (that), believe (that)	

ignominy, disgrace, shame, humiliation, degradation	ذُلٌّ: هَوَانٌ، خِزْيٌ
subservience, servility, obsequiousness, cringe, submissiveness, meekness	ذُلٌّ: خُنُوعٌ
glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence	ذَلَاةٌ: ذَرَابَةٌ، فَصَاحَةٌ
ذَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ ذُلٌّ	
having a small and turned-up nose	ذُلْفَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَدْنَفٌ
to sharpen, hone, whet, strop	ذَلَّقَ، ذَلَّقَ: حَدَّدَ، شَدَّدَ
ذَلَّقَ، ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَّبَ، فَصِّحَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَلِّيقٌ	
tip, point	ذَلَّقَ: حَدَّ، طَرَفَ
ذَلَّقَ: ذَرَّبَ، فَصِّحَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَلِّيقٌ	
ذَلِّقَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَا	
to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate	ذَلَّلَ: تَفَلَّلَ عَلَى (الصُّعُوبَاتِ إِيخ)
ذَلَّلَ: حَقَّرَ، أَحْزَى، أَهَانَ - رَاجِعٌ أَذَلٌّ	
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient	ذَلُولٌ: سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ، طَمِعٌ
ذَلِّيقٌ: ذَرَّبَ، فَصِّحَ	
glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued	
low, lowly, humble, abject	ذَلِيلٌ: حَقِيرٌ
subservient, servile, obsequious, cringing, submissive, meek	ذَلِيلٌ: خُنُوعٌ
to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate	ذَمٌّ: قَدَحٌ
dispraise, disparagement, censure; vituperation, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defamation, calumny	ذَمٌّ: قَدَحٌ
last breath of life	ذَمَاءٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوحِ
sacred or cherished things	ذِمَارٌ: مَا يُحْتَمَى
honor	ذِمَارٌ: شَرَفٌ
family; relatives, kinsfolk	ذِمَارٌ: أَهْلٌ
protection, security	ذِمَامٌ: حُرْمَةٌ
right, claim, title	ذِمَامٌ: حَقٌّ
protection, care, custody; security, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee; compact, pact, agreement	ذِمَّةٌ: حُرْمَةٌ، أَمَانٌ، عَهْدٌ
guarantee, security	ذِمَّةٌ: ضَمَانٌ

relatives, relations, kin, kins- ذَوُّ الْقُرْبَى، ذَوُّ فُلَانٍ
folk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people;
family

to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, ذَبَلْ، ذَوَى
flag, decay

Urodela, Caudata ذَوَائِلُ: ضَفَادِعُ مُذْتَبَّةٌ
soluble, dissoluble, liquescent ذَوَابٌ: ذَائِبٌ، يَذُوبُ

notables, dignitaries, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, upper class ذَوَاتُ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)

Trichoptera ذَوَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّةِ

quadrupeds ذَوَاتُ الْأَرْبَعِ

Marsupialia ذَوَاتُ الْجِرَابِ

Diptera ذَوَاتُ الْمَنَاحِينِ

Ungulata ذَوَاتُ الْحَافِرِ

Dicotyledonae ذَوَاتُ الْفِلَقَتَيْنِ

defender, protector ذَوَادٌ: مُدَافِعٌ، حَامٍ

epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant ذَوَاقٌ: ذَوَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَذَاقٌ

solution ذَوَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَدَابٌ
ذَوَبٌ: مَحْلُولٌ

dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction, thaw(ing) ذَوَبَانٌ: اِنْجِلَالٌ - سَرِيْعُ الذَّوْبَانِ، قَوْرِيُّ الذَّوْبَانِ

instant ذَوَابِنِيَّةٌ
solubility ذَوَابِنِيَّةٌ

to defend, protect ذَوَدٌ عَنِ: دَافَعٌ عَنِ، حَمَى

defense, protection ذَوُدٌ (عَنِ): دَفَاعٌ، جِمَاطَةٌ

taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense ذَوُقٌ: حَاسَةُ الذَّوْقِ

taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish ذَوُقٌ: مَيْلٌ

tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum ذَوُقٌ: لَبَاطَةٌ، لَبَاطَةٌ

tasting, gustation, sampling ذَوُقٌ: مَصْدَرٌ ذَاقَ

good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيمُ

gustatory, gustative, gustatory ذَوُقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الذَّوْقِ - ذَوُقِيٌّ (وَقِيٌّ)

tip, point ذَوْلَقٌ: حَدٌّ، طَرَفٌ

to be ذَهَبَ سُدَى، ذَهَبَ هَدْرًا، ذَهَبَ أَذْرَاجَ الرِّيَاحِ
futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, useless, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail

to gild ذَهَبٌ: مَوَّهٌ بِالذَّهَبِ

gold ذَهَبٌ: مَعْدِنٌ تَمِيْنٌ

platinum ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَضٌ

gold standard قَاعِدَةُ الذَّهَبِ

golden; aurous; auric ذَهَبِيٌّ: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الذَّهَبِ

golden age عَصْرٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ

golden rule قَاعِدَةُ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ

to forget, overlook, omit, neglect ذَهَلَ (عَنِ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ
ذَهَلَ: سَرَدَ ذِهْنَهُ

to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered ذَهَلَ (عَنِ): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَلَ (عَنِ)

mind; intellect ذَهْنٌ

mental; intellectual حَادُّ الذَّهْنِ، حِدَّةُ الذَّهْنِ - رَاجِعٌ حَادٌّ، حِدَّةٌ

mentality ذَهْنِيَّةٌ

absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness ذُهُولٌ: شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهَابٌ

stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion ذُهُولٌ: اِنْشِدَاةٌ، دَهْشَةٌ، حَيْرَةٌ

possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having ذُو: صَاحِبٌ

Auriga ذُو الْأَعْيَنَةِ [فَلَكَ]

important, significant, grave, serious ذُو بَالٍ، ذُو شَأْنٍ

double-edged, two-edged ذُو حَدَّيْنِ

binomial ذُو حَدَّيْنِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

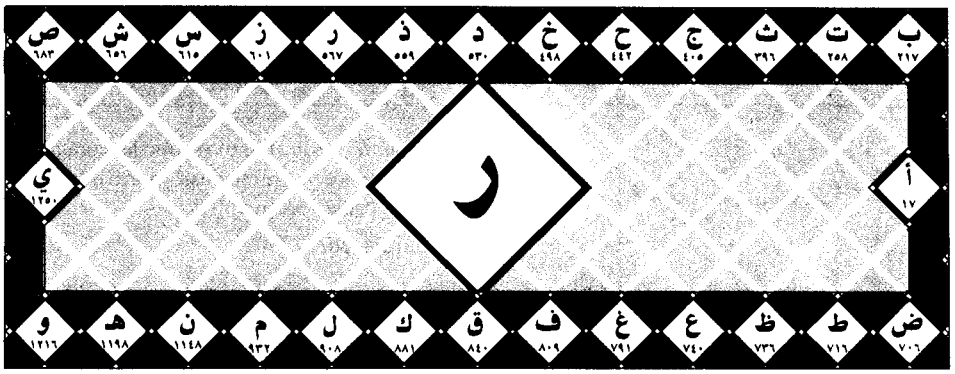
in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor ذُو عُسْرَةٍ

intelligent, bright; rational, reasonable; wise ذُو عَقْلٍ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent ذُو مَالٍ

end, extremity	ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرْف
bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part	ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب
train (of a gown)	ذَيْل (الثَّوْبِ)
appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider	ذَيْل: مُلْحَق
aftermath, aftereffect	ذَيْل: حَاشِيَة - رَاجِع تَدْوِيل
foxtail, foxtail grass	ذَيْل (حَادِثَة أَوْ كَارِثَة مَا)
caudal, tail-	ذَيْلُ الثَّعْلَب (نَبَات)
spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
Macrura	ذَيْلِي: ذَنْبِي
	ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات

	ذَوِي - رَاجِع ذَوِي
withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay	ذَوِي: ذُبُول
Macrura	ذِيُولَات: رُتْبَة مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
	ذَيْل - رَاجِع ذَيْلِي
toxin	ذَيْفَان، ذَيْفَان
to tail, provide with a tail	ذَيْل: جَعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا
to append, subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to	ذَيْل: أَلْحَقَ، أَتْبَعَ، أَضَافَ (إِلَى كِتَابِ الْخ)
to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses	ذَيْل: حَشَى (الْكِتَابَ)
tail	ذَيْل: ذَنْب



رائد: مَنْ يُمَهِّدُ سَبِيلًا، مُسْتَكْشِفٌ
pioneer; explorer, path-finder, reconnoiterer, scout

رائد: كَشَافٌ
boy scout, scout

رائد: دَلِيلٌ، إِمَامٌ
guideline, guide; guiding principle, rule, standard; model, pattern, example

رائد: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
major

رائد: رِيَادِيٌّ
pioneer; pathfinding

رائد: فِضَاءٌ
astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

رائز: فَحْصٌ
test; examination

رائز: فَاحِصٌ
tester; examiner

رئاسة: رِئَاسَةٌ
presidency, presidentship; headship; leadership; principalship

رئاسة الجلسة أو اللجنة أو المجلس
chairmanship

رئاسة الجمهورية
presidency, presidentship

رئاسة الحكومة أو الوزارة أو الوزراء
prime ministry, premiership

رئاسي
presidential

رائض: مُرَوِّضٌ
tamer; trainer

رائع: بَدِيعٌ
wonderful, marvelous, splendid, gorgeous, magnificent, superb, admirable, impressive, dazzling, charming, terrific, exquisite, fine, excellent, superior

رائعة: تُحَفَةٌ
masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre

رائعة النهار
in broad daylight

رائف: رَاجِعٌ رُوُوفٌ
clear, pure; undisturbed, untroubled, calm, quiet, tranquil, placid, serene, limpid

رائم، رائمة - راجع رؤوم
to patch (up), heal, make

رأب (الصدع، بين القوم إلخ)
malodor, stench, stink, bad (foul, evil, offensive) odor or smell

رأى: أَبْصَرَ
to see; to behold, view, descry, catch sight of, perceive, discern

رأى: أَدْرَكَ، تَبَيَّنَ
to see, perceive, discern, observe, notice, realize, recognize; to conceive, apprehend

رأى: اِعْتَبَرَ، اِعْتَقَدَ
to regard (as), look at (as), view (as), consider, deem, find, think, believe, hold, judge; to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that); to feel, view as right, deem appropriate, find proper

رأى: نَظَرَ دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةً
to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

رأى: عَايَنَ
to view, inspect, examine, survey

رأى رأي العين
to see with one's own eyes

رأى النور
to see the light, come into existence, come into being

راء (الرأى): نَاطِرٌ
seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

راءى: نَافَقٌ
to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite

رئاء: نِفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِيَاءٌ
curdled

رائج: مُنْتَشِرٌ، شَائِعٌ، دَارِجٌ
widespread; current, circulating, in circulation; popular, in vogue, in fashion

رائج: نَافِقٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلْبَيْضَاعَةِ)
salable, marketable, in (good) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes, hot, popular

رائج: نَاشِطٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلسُّوقِ أَوْ العَمَلِ)
brisk, active

رائج: ذَاهِبٌ
going (away), leaving, departing

رائحة
smell, odor, scent, aroma; fragrance, perfume

رائحة كريهة
malodor, stench, stink, bad (foul, evil, offensive) odor or smell

lung	رَبَّةٌ
jellyfish, medusa	رَبَّةُ الْبَحْرِ: قَنْدِيلُ الْبَحْرِ
emphysema	إِنْتِفَاحُ الرِّبَّةِ
pneumonia	ذَاتُ الرِّبَّةِ
salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend	رَاتِبٌ: أَجْرٌ
base pay, basic salary	الرَّاتِبُ الْأَسَاسِيُّ (مُجَرَّدًا مِنَ الْعِلَاوَاتِ الْمُخْتَلِفَةِ)
rate	رَاتِبٌ: جَارٍ عَلَى وَتِيرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ، رُوتِينِيٌّ، مُيَلٌّ - رَاجِعَ رَاتِبٍ
resin	رَاتِلٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
resinous	رَاتِينِيٌّ: مَادَّةٌ عُضْوِيَّةٌ صَمْغِيَّةٌ
gum resin; asafetida	رَاتِينَجِيٌّ
spruce	صَمْعٌ رَاتِينَجِيٌّ
to drop dung or manure	رَاتِينَجِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	رَاثٌ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ
	رَاثٌ: تَرَثَّ - رَاجِعَ تَرَثَّ
to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue	رَاجٌ: اِنْتَشَرَ، شَاعَ
to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable	رَاجَتْ الْبِضَاعَةُ
to be brisk, active	رَاجَتْ السُّوقُ، رَاجَ الْعَمَلُ
hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting	رَاجٍ (الرَّاجِي): آمِلٌ
preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing	رَاجِحٌ: غَالِبٌ
preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor	رَاجِحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ
likely, probable	رَاجِحٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to	رَاجَعَ: رَجَعَ إِلَى، لَجَأَ إِلَى
to review, revise, check (up), verify	رَاجَعَ: أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ فِي، فَحَصَ، حَقَّقَ
to audit (accounts)	رَاجَعَ: أَعَادَ
to repeat, reiterate, iterate	رَاجَعَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ
returning, coming back, going back;	رَاجِعٌ: عَائِدٌ

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together	رَابَ (اللَّيْنُ)
to curdle, curd	رَابَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي الشَّكِّ - رَاجِعَ أَرَابَ
	رَابٌ (الصَّدْعُ، بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ الْإِخ)
patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking	رَابٌ: رَاجِعَ أَرَابَ
stepfather, stepparent	رَابٌ: رَاجِعَ أَرَابَ
to practice usury	رَابِيٌّ: أَعْطَى مَالَهُ بِالرِّبَا
lion	رَابَالٌ: أَسَدٌ
wolf	رَابَالٌ: ذَنْبٌ
stepmother, stepparent	رَابَةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الْأَبِ
winner, gainer	رَابِيحٌ: كَاسِبٌ
	رَابِيحٌ: مُكْسِبٌ - رَاجِعَ مُرْبِحٌ
kneeling down; lying down, resting	رَابِضٌ: جَانِمٌ
lion	رَابِضٌ: أَسَدٌ
to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions	رَابِطٌ (الْحَيْشُ)
binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling	رَابِطٌ: يَرْبِطُ
	رَابِطٌ: يَرْبِطُ
connective	رَابِطٌ: يَرْبِطُ
	رَابِطٌ: يَرْبِطُ
cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed	رَابِطٌ: يَرْبِطُ
bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in	رَابِطَةٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club	رَابِطَةٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
copula	رَابِطَةٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
	رَابِطَةٌ: صِلَةٌ، عِلَاقَةٌ
(the) fourth	رَابِعٌ، الرَّابِعُ
fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place	رَابِعًا
fourth dimension	الْبُعْدُ الرَّابِعُ
hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll	رَابِيَّةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ

deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; (اسم) رادع
restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment

detering, deterrent, discouraging; (صفة) رادع
preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

to ride behind someone رادف: ركب وراءه

to be synonymous with, be a synonym of رادف: كان مرادفاً لـ

radical راديكالي

radicalism راديكالية

radio; radio (receiving) set راديو

radiology راديولوجيا: طب إشعاعي

radium راديوم (عنصر)

to roll one's eyes راراً بعينيه: أدارها

nystagmus راراة: تذبذب المقلتين السريع اللاإرادي

to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh راز

provider (with the means of subsistence) رازق

to head, lead, be at the head of, be in charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of, take the chair; to be or become the president (head, chief) of رأس: ترأس

to be or become (the) president, chief, head رؤس: كان رئيساً

to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head رأس: رأس

head رأس: الجزء الأعلى أو الأمامي من الجسم

tip, point, apex; end, extremity رأس: أسلة، طرف

top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex رأس: قمة

cape, headland, promontory, fore-land رأس [جغرافيا]

vertex, apex رأس [هندسة]

head رأس (من الحيوانات الداجنة)

clove (of garlic) رأس (من الثوم)

beginning, start, onset, outset, first رأس: أول، بدء

main part, principal part, chief part, most important part رأس: جزء رئيسي، أهم الأجزاء

Castor رأس أفلون [فلك]

headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis رؤوس أقلام

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner راجع إلى: عائد إلى، مرده إلى

due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, stemming from, springing from, caused by راجع إلى: عائد إلى، مرده إلى

relapsing fever حمى راجعة

to God we belong and to Him is our return إنا لله وإنا إليه راجعون

going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker راجل: ماش

rocket launcher, Stalin organ راجعة (صواريخ)

to go, go away, leave, depart راح: ذهب، مضى

to begin, start, set out to wine راح يفعل كذا: شرع، بدأ

rest, repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation راحة: ضد تعب، سكينه، رفايه، انقطاع عن العمل

palp (of the hand) راحة (اليده): باطن اليد، كف

peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease, security راحة البال

Turkish delight راحة الحلقوم

conveniences; accommodations; comforts; luxuries وسائل الراحة، أسباب الراحة

departing, leaving, going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; traveling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory, immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émigré, immigrant راحل: ذاهب، مسافر، نازح، مهاجر

the departed, the late, the deceased راحل (المتفقد)

riding camel راحلة: جمل صالح للركوب

brooder, incubator, hatcher راحي: متعلق براحة اليد

to explore, reconnoiter, scout; to pioneer راد: استكشف، استطلع

to look for, search for, seek راد: طلب

contemporary, coeval راد: يرب

shoot, sprout راد: فرخ، قسيه

repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent راد: دافع، صاد

radar رادار

capital, floating capital	رَأْسَالُ مَسَاهِمٍ، رَأْسَالُ الشَّرِكَةِ (مُقَسَّمًا إِلَى أَصْهُمٍ)
capital stock	رَأْسَالُ مُشْتَرَكٍ
joint stock	رَأْسَالِي (صفة)
capitalist(ic), capital	رَأْسَالِي (اسم)
capitalist	رَأْسَالِيَّة
capitalism	رَأْسَن (نبات)
elecampane	رَأْسِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةِ بِالرَّأْسِ
head, cephalic	رَأْسِي: عَمُودِي
vertical, perpendicular, upright	رَأْسِي الْأَرْجُلِ
cephalopod	رَأْسِيًّا
vertically; perpendicularly	رَأْسِيَّاتِ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرِّخْوِيَّاتِ
Cephalopoda	رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوَان
heading, headline, head, title, streamer	رَأْسِيَّة: اسْمُ الْمُؤَسَّسَةِ وَعُنْوَانُهَا الْمَطْبُوعَانِ عَلَى أَوْرَاقِهَا الرَّسْمِيَّةِ
letterhead	رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة
verticality	رَأْسِي: زَوْدٌ بِالرِّيشِ
to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers	رَأْسِي: نَبَتَ رَيْشُهُ
to fledge, grow feathers	رَأْسِي: اِغْتَنَى
to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest	رَأْسِي (الرَّأْسِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً
briber	رَأْسِدٌ: بَالِغٌ
(legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up	رَأْسِدٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَكِيمٌ، مُهْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَشِيدٌ
orthodox	رَأْسِدٌ: قَوِيمٌ
the orthodox caliphs	الْخُلَفَاءُ الرَّأْسِدُونَ
tip, gratuity, baksheesh	رَأْسِنٌ: حُلُونٌ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَأْسِدٌ: رَقِيبٌ
lookout; spy	رَأْسِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَصَفَ، مَبْلُطٌ
paver, pavior, floorer	رَأْسِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَوْضٌ
satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready	رَأْسِدٌ (الرَّأْسِدِي): رَاجِعٌ رَوْضٌ
pleasant life, agreeable life	عَيْشَةٌ رَأْسِدِيَّة

résumé, précis	رَأْسُ الْجِنْسِ
bridgehead	رَأْسُ السَّنَةِ
New Year	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
New Year's Day	رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ الْمَالِ - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسَالٌ
	رَأْسُ هِرْقَلٍ، رَأْسُ التَّوَامِ الْمُؤَخَّرِ [فلك]
Pollux	رَأْسًا
directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith	رَأْسًا عَلَى عَقَبِ رَأْسٍ
upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels	رَأْسُهُ
sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained	عَلَى الرَّأْسِ وَالْعَيْنِ
with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command	عَلَى رُؤُوسِ الْأَشْهَادِ
in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see	مِنْ قِمَّةِ الرَّأْسِ إِلَى الْأَخْمَصِ الْقَدَمَيْنِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخْمَصٌ
anchored, at anchor	رَأْسِي (الرَّأْسِي): وَاقِفٌ فِي الْمَرْسَى
firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established	رَأْسِي: ثَابِتٌ، رَأْسِيخٌ
successful bidder	رَأْسِي عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ
unshakable mountains	رَأْسِيَّاتِ، رَوَاسِي (الرَّوَاسِي)
precipitate	رَأْسِي: مُتْرَسِّبٌ [كِيمِيَاء]
deposit, sediment	رَأْسِي: قُرَارَةٌ
dregs, lees, sediment, settleings; residue	رَأْسِي: نُفْلٌ، عَكَارَةٌ، فَضْلَةٌ
failing, flunking; failure	رَأْسِي: سَاقِطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast	رَأْسِيخٌ: مُتَأَصِّلٌ، ثَابِتٌ
versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)	رَأْسِيخٌ (فِي عِلْمٍ إِنْج)
to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with	رَأْسَلٌ: كَاتَبَ
capital; fund(s); principal	رَأْسَالٌ
reserve capital	رَأْسَالٌ اخْتِيَاظِي
fixed capital	رَأْسَالٌ ثَابِتٌ
working capital, circulating	رَأْسَالٌ عَامِلٌ أَوْ مُتَدَاوِلٌ

reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, عن رَاغِبٌ
loath

unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced رَاغِمٌ
to have mercy upon, be رَأْفٌ بِ، رُؤْفٌ بِ، رَيْفٌ بِ
merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity,
compassionate

رُؤْفٌ، رَيْفٌ، رَأْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوفٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compas- رَأْفَةٌ، رَأْفَةٌ
sion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindness

to support, assist, aid, help رَأْفَدٌ: عَاوَنٌ

tributary, branch, affluent رَأْفِدٌ: سَاعِدَةٌ

supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er) رَأْفِدٌ: مُعَاوِنٌ

rafter, beam, girder, joist, tran- رَأْفِدَةٌ: عَارِضَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
som, support, prop

keel رَأْفِدَةُ الْقَصِّ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)

refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter رَأْفِضٌ

رَأْفِعٌ - راجع تَرَأْفَعٌ

raiser, lifter, hoister رَأْفِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَفَعٌ

weight lifter رَأْفِعُ الْأَثْقَالِ

آلَةٌ رَأْفِعَةٌ - راجع رَأْفِعَةٌ

lever رَأْفِعَةٌ: مُخَلٌّ، عَتَلَةٌ

crane, winch, windlass، رَأْفِعَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَأْفِعَةٌ، مِرْفَاعٌ

hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin;
tackle; jack

mine sweeper رَأْفِعَةُ الْعَامِ

to associate with; to consort رَأْفِقٌ: صَادِقٌ، صَاحِبٌ

with, keep company with; to be or become a
companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a
friend of; to make friends with, be or become
friends with

to accompany, escort، شَيْعٌ، رَأْفِقٌ: اسْتَصْحَبَ، وَاكَبَ، شَيْعَ
convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see
off

to accompany, attend, be رَأْفِقٌ: لَازِمٌ، لَابِسٌ، صَاحِبٌ
present with

to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure رَأْفِقٌ: صَفَاً

to appeal to, please, delight رَأْفِقٌ: أَعْجَبَ، سَرَّ

high, elevated, sub- رَأْفِقِي (الرَّاقِي): سَامٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ
lime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top,
upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, equi-

راضى - راجع إِسْتَرْضَى

راضع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَعُ - راجع رَضِيعٌ

milk tooth رَاضِعَةٌ: إِحْدَى الْأَسْنَانِ الرَّوَاضِعِ الْمُؤَقَّتَةِ

راعٍ: حَوْفٌ، أَفْرَعٌ - راجع رَوْعٌ

راعٍ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ - راجع إِرْتَاعٌ

to appeal to, please, delight; to رَاعٍ: أَعْجَبَ، أَثَارَ
thrill, excite, electrify

to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish رَاعٍ: زَادَ، نَمَأَ

shepherd, herdsman، رَاعِي (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى الْقَطِيعَ
herder, neatherd

cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman، رَاعِي الْبَقَرِ
cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

guardian, caretaker، رَاعٍ: حَارِسٌ، قَيِّمٌ
dian, curator, keeper, supervisor

patron, sponsor; protector, defender رَاعٍ: نَصِيرٌ

pastor رَاعِي الْأُبْرَشِيَّةِ

Boötes رَاعِي الشَّتَاءِ [فلك]

to observe, comply رَاعِي: حَافِظٌ عَلَى، إِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِ
with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to,
keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

to take into consideration، رَاعِي: أَحَدٌ يَعْزِزُ الْأَعْتَابَ
take into account, allow for, make allowance for

to humor, comply with، رَاعِي (خَاطِرُهُ): جَارَى، إِحْتَرَمَ
indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

to observe, watch, regard، رَاعِي (النَّجُومَ لِخ): رَاقِبٌ
eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

to listen to, hearken to, give or lend رَاعَاهُ السَّمْعَ
one's ear to, pay attention to

thunderous, thundering رَاعِدٌ

nose رَاعِفٌ: أَنْفٌ

tip of the nose رَاعِفٌ: طَرْفُ الْأَنْفِ

having a nosebleed رَاعِفٌ: مُصَابٌ بِرُعَافٍ

bleeding nose أَنْفٌ رَاعِفٌ

to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively رَاعٍ (مِنْ، عَنِ)
from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راغٍ (الرَّاعِي) - راجع مُرَغٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; inter- رَاغِبٌ (فِي)
ested

to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind well; fine, good, all right, OK
 على ما يُرام
 to stay at, remain at, abide at
 رام بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ
 to leave, depart from, go away from
 رام (مِنْ، عَنِ): غَادَرَ
 to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of
 رَمِيمٌ: لَاطِفٌ، أَحَبُّ
 white gazelle, white antelope
 رَمِيمٌ: غَزَالٌ أَيْبَسٌ
 thrower, hurler, flinger
 رامٍ (الرَّامِي): مَنْ يَرْمِي
 rifleman
 رامٍ: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنْ حَمَلَةِ البِنَادِقِ
 marksman, sharpshooter
 رامٍ: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ المَهْدَفِ
 archer, Bowman
 الرَّامِي بِالسَّهْمِ، رَامِي السَّهْمِ
 Sagittarius, Archer
 الرَّامِي [فَلَكٌ]
 spearfish
 رامُوح (سَمَكٌ)
 specimen, sample
 رامُوزٌ: عَيِّنَةٌ، نَمُودَجٌ
 code, cipher
 رامُوزٌ: شَيْفَرَةٌ
 grave, tomb, sepulcher
 رامُوسٌ: قَبْرٌ
 to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize
 رَانَ عَلَى: خَيِمَ عَلَى، سَادَ، غَلَبَ عَلَى
 thenar
 رَانِفَةٌ (الإِبْهَامِ)
 tip of the nose
 رَانِفَةٌ: طَرَفُ الأنْفِ
 monk, friar, monastic
 راهِبٌ: دَيَّارٌ
 nun
 راهِبَةٌ
 agglomerate
 راهِصَةٌ (بُرْكَانِيَّةٌ)
 to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity
 راهِقٌ: صَارَ مَرَاهِقًا، قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
 to bet, wager, gamble, stake
 راهِنٌ
 mortgagor, pledger, pawn
 راهِنٌ: مَنْ رَهَنَ شَيْئًا لَدَى دَائِنِهِ
 current, present, actual, existing, present-day
 راهِنٌ: حَالِيٌّ، حَاضِرٌ
 permanent, lasting; fixed, established
 راهِنٌ: دَائِمٌ، ثَابِتٌ
 the halting, the stalling, the halting - راجع حالة
 storyteller, narrator, relator
 راو (الرَّوَايِ): مَنْ يَرُوِي، حَاكٍ

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising
 دَوْلَةٌ رَاقِبَةٌ
 advanced country, developed country
 الطَّبَقَةُ الرَّاقِبَةُ
 the upper class
 راقٍ: رَقَاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْفِي
 charmer, enchanter, sorcerer
 راقِبٌ: رَصَدٌ، تَتَبَعَ، لَاحَظَ
 to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)
 راقِبٌ: أَشْرَفَ عَلَى، نَاطَرَ-
 to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over
 راقِبٌ: أَخْضَعَ (المَطْبُوعَاتِ أَوْ الأَفْلامِ أَوْ البَرَامِجِ) لِلرَّقَابَةِ
 censor
 راقِبٌ خُطُوطَ الهَاتِفِ
 to tap, wiretap
 راقِبٌ اللهُ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 to fear God
 راقِدٌ: نَامٌ، نَائِمٌ؛ دَوَامٌ، رَاقِبٌ، رَاقِبٌ
 sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting
 راقِصٌ: رَقَصَ مَعَ
 to dance with
 راقِصٌ: رَقَّاصٌ، مَنْ يَرْقُصُ
 dancer
 راقِصٌ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّقْصِ
 dancing, dance
 حَفْلَةٌ راقِصَةٌ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ
 (female) dancer, dancing girl
 راقِصَةٌ: رَقَّاصَةٌ
 ballerina, danseuse
 راقِصَةٌ بِاليه
 vat, cask, large vessel or jar
 راقُودٌ: دَنٌّ
 flathead
 راقُودٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay
 راقِبٌ
 riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder
 راقِبٌ الدَّرَاجَةِ
 cyclist, cyler, bicyclist, bicycler
 stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish
 راقِدٌ
 reagent
 راقِصٌ: كاشِفٌ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]
 to race (with), run a race with
 راقِصٌ: سَابِقٌ فِي الرِّكْضِ
 running, racing; runner, racer
 راقِصٌ: جَارٍ، عَدَاءٌ
 kneeling, bowing; kneeler
 راقِعٌ: جَاثٍ
 raccoon
 راقُون (حَيوان)
 to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble
 رالٌ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ
 young ostrich
 رالٌ: وَكَلَدُ النِّعَامِ

white flag الرَّايَةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ (لِلْمُهَذَنَةِ أَوْ الْاِسْتِسْلَامِ)
 president, head, chief, leader, boss, principal, superior رَيْسٌ: سَيِّدٌ، زَعِيمٌ، صَيْدُ مَرْؤُوسٍ
 chief of staff, chief of general staff رَيْسُ الْأَرْكَانِ - راجع رَيْسِي
 archbishop, primate, metropolitan رَيْسُ الْأَسَاقِفَةِ
 mayor, head of a municipality رَيْسُ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ
 editor-in-chief رَيْسُ النَّحْرِيرِ
 chief of protocol, master of ceremonies رَيْسُ التَّشْرِيفَاتِ أَوْ الْمَرَاسِمِ
 chancellor, president رَيْسُ الْجَامِعَةِ
 chairman رَيْسُ الْمَجْلِسِ أَوْ اللَّجْنَةِ أَوْ الْمَجْلِسِ
 president; head of state, chief of state رَيْسُ الْجُمْهُورِيَّةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ
 honorary president; president emeritus رَيْسُ شَرَفٍ، رَيْسُ فَخْرِي
 archdeacon رَيْسُ الشَّمَامَةِ
 foreman, ganger رَيْسُ الْعَمَالِ
 chieftain رَيْسُ قَبِيلَةٍ أَوْ عَشِيرَةٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ
 chairman of the board رَيْسُ مَجْلِسِ الْإِدَارَةِ
 speaker, president (of parliament, of the house of representatives) رَيْسُ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ
 chief justice, president, head رَيْسُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
 president designate رَيْسُ مَكَلَّفٍ
 president-elect رَيْسُ مُنْتَخَبٍ
 premier, prime minister رَيْسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَةِ أَوْ الْوِزَارَةِ
 Primates الرَّيْسَاتُ: أَعْلَى رُتَبِ التَّنْذِيَّاتِ
 main, chief, principal, prime, primary, leading, major, cardinal, capital, key, master, central, head, foremost; basic; fundamental رَيْسِي: أَسَاسِي
 rayon رَيْفٌ - راجع رُؤُوفٍ
 to rule, govern, control, dominate, be master or lord of, have command or authority over رَبٌّ: سَاسٌ، سَادَ
 to collect, gather رَبَّ: جَمَعَ
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رَبَّ: رَبَّى

رَاوَحَ: تَرَاوَحَ - راجع تَرَاوَحَ
 to mark time رَاوَحَ الْحَطِي، رَاوَحَ مَكَانَهُ
 to seduce, tempt, entice; to proposition, molest, make improper advances to رَاوَدَ (هُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ)
 to cajole, coax, blandish رَاوَضَ (عَلَى): دَاهَنَ، دَارَى، خَدَعَ
 dish; to deceive, fool, mislead رَاوَعٌ: دَاوَرَ - دَاوَرَ - عَاقَبَ
 to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble
 to play fast and loose; to deceive; to cheat, double-cross; to trick رَاوَعٌ: خَدَعَ
 merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly رُؤُوفٌ: رَحِيمٌ
 loving, tender, affectionate رُؤُومٌ: مُحِبٌّ، حُنُونٌ
 rhubarb رَاوَدَ (نبات)
 filter, strainer رَاوُوقٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ
 pulmonary, pulmonic, pneumonic, lung رَيْوِي
 رَاوِيَةٌ: مَنْ يَرِي، قَاصٌّ، حَاكٌ - راجع رَاوِ
 رأي: فِكْرٌ، فِكْرَةٌ
 opinion, view, consideration; idea, thought, notion, concept, conception رَأْيِي: [شريعة إسلامية]
 personal opinion, subjective opinion
 suggestion, proposal, proposition رَأْيِي: اقْتِرَاحٌ
 advice, counsel رَأْيِي: نَصِيحَةٌ، مَشُورَةٌ
 advisory opinion رَأْيِي اسْتِشَارِي
 public opinion الرَّأْيُ الْعَامُ
 dictum, obiter dictum رَأْيِي عَرَضِيٌّ أَوْ عَابِرٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُلْزِمٍ
 dissenting opinion رَأْيِي مُخَالَفٌ أَوْ مُعَارِضٌ
 in my opinion, in my view فِي رَأْيِي
 to see with one's own eyes رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
 vision; dream رُؤْيَاً: مَا تَرَاهُ فِي الْمَنَامِ
 apocalypse, vision, revelation رُؤْيَاً: جَلِيَانٌ، كَشْفٌ
 the Apocalypse, the Revelation سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
 seeing, view(ing), look(ing); vision, sight, eyesight رُؤْيَةٌ: بَصَرٌ، نَظَرٌ
 view(ing), inspection, examination, survey(ing) رُؤْيَةٌ: مَعَايِنَةٌ
 visibility رُؤْيَةٌ، وَضُوحُ الرُّؤْيَةِ، مَجَالُ الرُّؤْيَةِ
 flag, banner, standard; ensign رَايَةٌ: عَلَمٌ، لَوَاءٌ

shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace رَبَّاطُ الْحِذَاءِ
 equanimity, composure, self-possession, رَبَّاطَةُ الْجَاشِ
 presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid,
 coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity,
 serenity, poise
 weight lifter; athlete رَبَّاعٍ [رياضة بدنية]
 four at a time; by fours, four and four رَبَّاعٍ
 fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramer- رَبَّاعِيٌّ
 ous; tetra-, tetr-, quadri-, quadr-, quadru-;
 four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion
 quadrilateral رَبَّاعِيٌّ، رَبَّاعِيُّ الْحُرُوفِ [لغة]
 four-dimensional رَبَّاعِيُّ الْأَبْعَادِ
 quadruped, four-footed; رَبَّاعِيُّ الْأَقْدَامِ أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ
 tetrapod
 tetrameter رَبَّاعِيُّ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عروض]
 tetravalent, quadrivalent رَبَّاعِيُّ التَّكَافُؤِ [كيمياء]
 quadrinomial رَبَّاعِيُّ الْحُدُودِ [رياضيات]
 quadrangular, quadrilateral، الأضلاع رَبَّاعِيُّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
 tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon
 tetrahedral; tetrahedron رَبَّاعِيُّ السُّطُوحِ
 quadrilingual رَبَّاعِيُّ اللُّغَةِ
 biquadratic, biquadratic equation مُعَادَلَةٌ رَبَّاعِيَّةٌ
 quatrain رَبَّاعِيَّةٌ: مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رَبَّاعِيَّةٌ الْأَبْيَاتِ
 quadriceps رَبَّاعِيَّةُ الرَّؤُوسِ: عَضَلَةٌ فِي مُقَدِّمِ الْفَخِذِ
 plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness، اِمْتِلَاءُ الْجِسْمِ رَبَّالَةٌ
 fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity
 rabbi رَبَّانٍ: حَاجِمٌ
 captain, shipmaster, skipper رَبَّانٍ (السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
 pilot, captain, skipper رَبَّانٍ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
 copilot مُسَاعِدُ الرَّبَّانِ (فِي طَائِرَةٍ)
 divine, of God, from God رَبَّانِيٌّ: إِلَهِيٌّ
 usurious رَبَّائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَّائِ
 to raise, rear, bring up, foster رَبَّيْتُ: رَبَّيْتُ
 to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly رَبَّيْتُ (عَلَى)
 goddess, deity رَبَّةٌ: إِلَهَةٌ
 mistress, lady رَبَّةٌ: سَيِّدَةٌ
 رَبَّةٌ: صَاحِبَةٌ، مَالِكَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَبَّ

to increase, augment, multiply رَبَّ: زَادَ
 god, deity رَبَّ: إِلَهٌ
 the Lord, God (the One and Only) الرَّبُّ: اللَّهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
 lord, master رَبَّ: سَيِّدٌ
 owner, possessor, holder، ذُو رَبَّ: صَاحِبٌ، مَالِكٌ، ذُو
 proprietor; endowed with, having
 paterfamilias, master، رَبُّ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْتِ
 male head of a household, householder, father of a
 family, family man
 employer, master, principal رَبَّ الْعَمَلِ
 thickened juice (of fruit) رَبَّ: عَصِيرُ الثَّمَارِ الْمُتَخَثَّرِ
 many a (time, man, etc.) رَبَّ (مَرَّةً، رَجُلًا إلخ)
 رَبَّمَا - رَاجِعْمَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
 to deem far above, consider too exalted for رَبَّأَيْبُهُ عَنْ
 to increase, grow رَبَّأَيْبًا: زَادَ، نَمَأَ
 to exceed, be more than رَبَّأَيْبًا: زَادَ عَلَى، زَادَ عَنْ
 to grow up رَبَّأَيْبًا: نَمَأَ
 to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster، رَبَّيْتُ (الْوَلَدَ): نَشَأُهُ
 nurse, nurture
 to educate, teach, cultivate، رَبَّيْتُ (الْوَلَدَ): تَقَفَّهُ، أَدَّبُهُ
 culture, refine, polish
 to breed, raise, grow رَبَّيْتُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ إلخ
 to develop, make grow, promote; to cultivate; to build up رَبَّيْتُ الشَّيْءَ: نَمَأُهُ
 usury رَبَّأً: فَائِدَةٌ فَاحِشَةٌ
 interest رَبَّأً: فَائِدَةٌ
 favor, grace, service رَبَّأً: فَضْلٌ، مِنَّةٌ، حَبِيبٌ
 rebec, rebeck رَبَّابٌ، رَبَّابَةٌ: آلَةُ طَرْبٍ
 genet رَبَّاحٌ: حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُورِ
 baboon, drill رَبَّاحٌ: قِرْدٌ كَبِيرٌ
 ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er)، رَبَّاطٌ: مَا يُرْبَطُ بِهِ
 binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string
 bandage, dressing, swathe رَبَّاطٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
 ligature رَبَّاطٌ: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الْأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّةِ [جراحة]
 ligament رَبَّاطٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 رَبَّاطٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، صِلَةٌ، عَلاَقَةٌ - رَاجِعْ رَابِطَةٌ

bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, pack-
age, pack, packet

رَبَطَةٌ: حُرْمَةٌ - راجع رِبَاطٍ
رَبَطَةٌ: ما يُرَبِّطُ بِهِ، عِصَابَةٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ - راجع رِبَاطٍ
رَبَطَةُ السَّاقِ
garter

necktie, tie, cravat

to stay (in), remain (in)

to take one fourth of

to square, multiply (a num-
ber) by itself, raise to the second power

to quadruple, quadruplicate

to square, make square

رَبَعَ: وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ - راجع مَرْبُوعٍ
house, home, residence, abode, dwelling

quarter, district; region, area,
land, territory

group (of people)

quarter, (one) fourth

quadrant

quarterfinal

quarto

quartan, quartan fever

quadrant

lasso, lariat

noose, loop

plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corporu-
lent, fat, stout, obese

calves (of the leg)

perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, poten-
tially, contingently, conceivably; may, might

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع أَرْبَكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع إِرْتَبَكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع مَرْتَبِكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع مَرْتَبِكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع مَرْتَبِكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع مَرْتَبِكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع مَرْتَبِكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع مَرْتَبِكَ

ربط: رَجَعَ - راجع مَرْتَبِكَ

housewife, fe-
male head of a household, materfamilias, mistress

muse

to gain, profit, win

to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit,
make gain or win

profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds,
revenue(s), returns; yield, produce

interest (on money)

dividend(s), share(s) of

profits

gross profit

net profit

to kneel down; to lie (down), rest

suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs

pen, fold

to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast,
attach, moor

to connect, link, join, unite, attach, cou-
ple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate

to assess, rate, impose

to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe

to ligate

to associate, connect, relate

to strengthen your hearts

binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attach-
ment, mooring, moorage

connection, connecting, linking, link-
age, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union,
attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating;
correlation, correlating

assessment, rating, imposition

bandaging, dressing, binding up,
swathing

ligation, ligating

association, connection, relation

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

attached, enclosed

أَهْلُ الْحَلِّ وَالرَّبْطِ - راجع حَلَّ

to prepare, ready, make رَبَّبَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى
 ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up
 to give rise to, produce, bring رَبَّبَ: أَحَدَثَ، أَنْشَأَ
 about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion,
 raise, induce, result in, make the result or conse-
 quence (of), make result or accrue (from)
 to entail, involve, imply رَبَّبَ: اسْتَتَبَعَ
 rank, degree, grade, order, class، رَبَّبَةٌ: مَنزَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
 category; level, echelon; position, status; standing
 order رَبَّبَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 to bolt, bar, latch, lock رَبَّبَ: أَرْجَحَ، أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ
 رَبَّبَ: اسْتَفْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَحٍ عَلَيْهِ
 to revel (in), carouse رَبَّبَ: تَمَتَّعَ (بِالْأَكْلِ وَالشَّرْبِ)، تَمَتَّعَ (in),
 (in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in);
 to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy
 to graze, pasture رَبَّبَتِ الْمَاشِيَةُ: رَعَتَ
 to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw رَبَّبَ: رَفَأَ
 mending, patching, sewing up, darning,
 fine-drawing رَبَّبَ: رَفُوْ
 to be or become regular, symmet- رَبَّبَ: تَنَاسَقَ، انْتَضَمَ
 rical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered,
 well-arranged
 to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly رَبَّبَ: رَتَّلَ (الْقُرْآنَ)
 and distinctly
 to hymn, sing, chant، رَبَّبَ: رَتَّلَ (الصَّلَاةَ الْإِلَاحِيَّةَ): تَرَتَّمَتْ بِهَا
 intone, modulate
 line, queue, file, row، رَبَّبَ: رَتَّلَ: صَفٌّ طَوِيلٌ، طَابُورٌ، قَافِلَةٌ
 rank, column; train, caravan, convoy
 to utter, pronounce, say رَبَّبَ: رَتَّمَ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فَاهُ، نَبَسَ
 retem, broom, furze, gorse رَبَّبَ: رَتَمَ (نَبَاتٍ)
 thread wound around one's finger as a reminder رَبَّبَ: رَتَّمَتْ
 رُتُوبٌ - رَاجِعُ رَتَابَةٌ
 retouch, touch-up رَبَّبَ: رَتُّوشٌ
 monotonous، رَبَّبَ: جَارٍ عَلَى وَتِيرَةٍ وَاحِدَةٍ، رُوتِينِي، مُؤَلِّ
 monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvary-
 ing, boring, dull
 officer, noncommissioned officer رَبَّبَ: رَتِيْبٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
 suborder رَبَّبَةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula رَبَّبَ: رَتِيْلَاءُ (حَشْرَةٌ)
 رَبِّيْمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَتْنَةٌ

asthma رَبُّو (مَرَضٌ)
 bronchial asthma رَبُّو شُعْبِي
 divine, of God, from God رَبُّو بِي: إِلَهِي
 divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead رَبُّو بِيَّة: أَلُوْهِيَّةُ
 رَبُّوَّة، رُبُوَّة: أَكْمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ رَابِيَّةُ
 reportage, report رَبُّو رَتَاج
 رُبُوْع (مَفْرَدَهَا رَبْعٌ) - رَاجِعُ رَبْعٌ
 usurious رَبُّو بِي: خَاصٌّ بِالرَّبَا
 to grow up رَبُّو بِي: الْوَلَدُ: نَشَأَ
 divine, of God, from God رَبُّو بِي: رَبَّانِي
 stepson, stepchild رَبُّو بِي: ابْنُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
 foster son, foster child, fosterling رَبُّو بِي: ابْنُ التَّرْبِيَّةِ
 foster father رَبُّو بِي: زَوْجُ الْمَرْأَةِ لَهَا وَوَلَدُ
 ally, confederate رَبُّو بِي: حَلِيْفٌ
 stepdaughter, stepchild رَبُّو بِيَّة: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ
 foster daughter, foster child، رَبُّو بِيَّة: بِنْتُ التَّرْبِيَّةِ
 fosterling
 foster mother رَبُّو بِيَّة: زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَوَلَدُ
 (female) ally or confederate رَبُّو بِيَّة: حَلِيْفَةٌ
 رُبِيْح: مُرْبِحٌ، مُكْسِبٌ - رَاجِعُ مُرْبِحٌ
 dividend, share of profits رَبُّو بِيَّة: رِبْحُ السَّهْمِ
 spring, springtime رَبُّو بِيَّة: فَصْلُ الرَّبِيْعِ
 زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيْعِ - رَاجِعُ زَهْرَةٌ
 vernal, spring رَبُّو بِيَّة
 رَبُّو بِي: مُمْتَلِئٌ الْجِسْمِ - رَاجِعُ رَبِيْلٌ
 (wild) boar رَبَّتْ: حَنْزِيْرٌ بَرِّي
 monotony, monotonousness, routine, hum- رَبَّتْ: رَتَابَةٌ
 drum, dullness
 gate, portal رَبَّتْ: رَتَاج: بَوَابَةٌ، بَابٌ كَبِيْرٌ
 wicket رَبَّتْ: رَتَاج: خَوْخَةٌ، بَابٌ صَغِيْرٌ فِي بَابٍ كَبِيْرٍ
 bar, bolt; latch; lock رَبَّتْ: رَتَاج: مِزْلَاجٌ، قُفْلٌ
 to arrange, array, dispose, marshal، رَبَّتْ: نَظَّمَ، نَسَّقَ
 organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order,
 set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classi-
 fy, categorize, range, assort, group, put together

purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous رَجَّاجٌ: هَزَّازٌ
wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; رَجَاحَةُ (العقل) رَجَاحَةٌ: أَرْجُوْحَةٌ
composure, equanimity رَجَاحَةٌ: رُجَاحَةٌ: أَرْجُوْحَةٌ
swing; seesaw; cradle رَجَّاسٌ: شَدِيدُ الْهَدِيرِ
thunderous; roaring, surging رَجَّافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَجِفٌ
men's, for men; male, masculine, manly رَجَالِيٌّ
stake; prop; stick رُجْبَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ، دِجْرَانَةٌ
convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt، رَجَّةٌ: هَزَّةٌ، حَصَّةٌ
jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake رَجَّحَ: رَجَّحَ
to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, overweigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponderate, predominate, exceed in influence or power رَجَّحَ الْمِيزَانَ
to incline, tilt رَجَّحَ الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ
to weigh something in the hand رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَحُ
to make outweigh; to give preponderance to, give greater weight or value to رَجَّحَ (على): فَضَّلَ (على)
to give preference to (over), prefer (to), favor رَجَّحَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ مُرَجَّحًا أَوْ مُحْتَمَلًا
to consider (more) probable, likely, likelier رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرَّجَحُ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَحُ
preponderance, predominance, superiority رَجَّحَانٌ
flickering, trembling, tremulous، رَجَّجَاجٌ: مُتَرَجِّجٌ
shaking حَوْرٌ رَجَّجَاجٌ
to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt رَجَّجَ: هَزَّ
رَجَّجَ: اِهْتَزَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَجَّجًا
رَجَّجَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرَجِّجٌ
dirt, filth, squalor رَجَزٌ، رَجْزٌ: قَدْرٌ
punishment (inflicted by God) رَجَزٌ، رَجْزٌ: عَذَابٌ، عِقَابٌ
idolatry, paganism رَجْزٌ، رَجْزٌ: عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ
to be or become dirty, filthy رَجَسَ، رَجَسٌ: قَدَّرَ
to commit a shameful عملًا قَبِيحًا or abominable act رَجَسَ، رَجَسٌ: عَمِلَ عَمَلًا قَبِيحًا
dirt, filth, squalor رَجَسَ: قَدَّرَ
dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid رَجَسَ: قَدَّرَ

to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare رَثَّ: بَلِيَ
ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy، رَثَّ: بَالٍ
shoddy, worn-out, worn, old رَثُّ الْهَيْئَةِ
shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowsy رَثِيٌّ، رَثًا (الْمَيْتَ)
to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament رَثَى لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
to deplore, lament, mourn for; to pity, compassionate, feel sorry for, commiserate, feel for, feel compassion or sorrow for
deplorable, lamentable, regrettable، يُرَثَى لَهُ - نَذْبٌ
nate, pitiful, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, miserable, wretched, poor رَثَاءٌ: نَذْبٌ
elegizing; bewailing, bemoaning, lamentation رَثَاءٌ: شَفَقَةٌ
pity, compassion, commiseration رَثَاءٌ: شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
elegiac poetry; elegy, elegies رَثَائِيٌّ
elegiac رَثِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَثَاءٌ
arthritis, gout, rheumatism رَثِيَّةٌ: النَّهَابُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
رَثِيثٌ: بَالٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَثٌ
to shake, convulse, agitate, jar, jolt, jerk، رَجَّ: هَزَّ، حَضَّ، حَضٌّ
joggle, jog رَجَّ: اِرْتَجَّ - رَاجِعٌ اِرْتَجَّ
shaking, convulsion, agitation, jarring، رَجَّ: هَزَّ، حَضَّ
jolting, jerking, joggling رَجَا
to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect; to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to ask (for), request اُرْجُوْ
I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please, will you please رَجَّى: اُمِّلَ
to raise hopes (in), inspire hope (in), give hope (to), let or make hope رَجَا اِرْجَاءً: نَاحِيَةٌ
side; direction; region, area رَجَا: رَحْبَةٌ
vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space فِي اِرْجَاءٍ
throughout, all over, all about رَجَاءٌ: اُمِّلُ
hope, expectation; wish; request رَجَاءُ (جِ اِرْجَاءٍ): نَاحِيَةٌ، رَحْبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَا
رَجَاءٌ: اُمِّلُ - رَاجِعٌ اِرْجُوْ (رَجَا)
رَجَاءُ اُنَّ: اُمِّلُ - رَاجِعٌ رَجَاءٌ
with a view to, with the aim of, for, for the

echo, reverberation, reecho رَجَعُ الصَّدى
 atavism, throw-back, reversion رُجِعَ: تَأَسَّلَ، عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى صِفَاتِ الْأَسْلَافِ
 رَجَعَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، إِرْتِدَادٌ، تَهَقُّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ
 return to one's wife رَجَعَتْ: رُجُوعُ الْمُطَلَّقِ إِلَى مُطَلَّقَتِهِ
 after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife
 reactionary رَجِعِيٌّ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيٍّ
 old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified رَجِيٌّ (التَّفَكِيرِ): مُحَافِظٌ جَدًّا، مُنْعَصِبٌ
 retroactive, retrospective رَجِيٌّ، ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجِيٍّ
 retroactive effect or force مَفْعُولٌ رَجِيٍّ، أَثَرٌ رَجِيٍّ
 revocable رَجِيٌّ: مُمَكِّنُ الْإِبْطَالِ (كَالطَّلَاقِ) [شَرِيعَةٌ إِسْلَامِيَّةٌ]
 out of season رَجِيٌّ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُولٍ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ
 reaction, reactionism رَجِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ تَقَدُّمِيَّةٍ
 narrow-mindedness, fogysim, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness رَجِيَّةٌ: نَحْجُرٌ، تَعَصُّبٌ، مُحَافَظَةٌ
 retroactivity of laws رَجِيَّةُ الْقَوَانِينِ
 clonus; fibrillation رَجَفَ: إِرْتَجَفَ - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَجَفَ رَجْفَانٌ [طَبْ]
 tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake رَجْفَةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، رَعَشَةٌ
 to go on foot, foot, walk رَجَلَ: سَارَ عَلَى رِجْلَيْهِ
 man رَجُلٌ
 businessman رَجُلٌ أَعْمَالٌ
 security forces; the police, peace officers رَجَالُ الْأَمْنِ
 detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector رَجُلٌ التَّحْرِيٍّ أَوْ الْمَبَاحِثِ
 statesman رَجُلٌ دَوْلَةٌ
 frogman رَجُلٌ صِفْدِيْعٌ
 layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer الرَّجُلُ الْعَادِيٌّ
 gangster رَجُلٌ عَصَابَةٌ
 guerrillas رَجَالُ (حَرْبِ) الْعِصَابَاتِ
 astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut رَجُلٌ فِضَاءٌ

dirt, filth, squalor رَجَسَ: قَذَّرَ
 abomination, atrocity, enormity رَجَسَ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيْحٌ
 taboo رَجَسَ: حَرَامٌ
 to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur رَجَعَّ: عَادَ
 to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress رَجَعَّ: إِرْتَدَّ، إِنْكَفَأَ، تَهَقَّرَ
 to resort to, have recourse رَجَعَّ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى، رَاجَعَ
 to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to
 to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again رَجَعَّ إِلَى: إِسْتَأْنَفَ، عَاوَدَ
 to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by رَجَعَّ (الْأَمْرُ أَوْ السَّبَبُ) إِلَى
 to be due to, belong to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in رَجَعَّ إِلَى: عَادَ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى، آلَ إِلَى
 to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up رَجَعَّ عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ، أَحْجَمَ عَنْ
 to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall رَجَعَّ عَنْ: سَحَبَ، أَلْتَمَى
 to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw رَجَعَّ عَنْ أَوْ فِي (كَلَامِهِ الْإِنِّ): تَرَاوَعَ عَنْ
 to claim from, demand from رَجَعَّ عَلَيْهِ (بِ): طَالَبَهُ (بِ)
 to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay رَجَعَّ بِ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، عَلَّلَ
 to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back رَجَعَّ أَذْرَاجَهُ، رَجَعَّ عَلَى عَقْبِهِ أَوْ عَقْبِهِ
 رَجَعَّ يَخْفِي حُنَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ خُفٌّ
 رَجَعَّ: رَدٌّ، أَعَادَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَعُ
 to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate رَجَعَّ الصَّدى
 reecho, rebound
 reaction رَجَعَّ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ
 رَجَعَّ: رَدٌّ فِعْلٌ

ment from, refraining from, abstinence from
claim(ing), demand(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَلَى: مُطَابَعَةٌ
irrevocable رُجُوعٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اِعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
letter of credit
manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility رُجُولَةٌ
manly, masculine, virile, male رُجُولِيٌّ
hope; expectation; wish رُجُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُولَةٌ
out of season رَجِيَّةٌ: أَمَلٌ، أَمْنِيَّةٌ
dung, droppings, manure رَجِيْعٌ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْضُوْلِ فِي غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِهِ
sweat, perspiration رَجِيْعٌ: رَوْثٌ
stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk رَجِيْعٌ: عَرَقٌ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked رُجِيْلَةٌ: ذُنُوبٌ
stoned, pelted with stones رَجِيْمٌ: مَلْعُونٌ
diet; dietary, regimen, regime رَجِيْمٌ: مَرْجُومٌ
quern, hand mill رَجِيْمٌ: حِمِيَّةٌ
molar, molar tooth رَحِيٌّ: جَارُوشَةٌ
millstone رَحِيٌّ: ضِرْسٌ
war broke out, flared up, erupted حَجَرُ الرَّحِيِّ
دَارَتْ رَحِيُّ الْحَرْبِ
رَحَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْبَةٌ
wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude رَحَابَةٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ
magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ
traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving رَحَالٌ، رَحَالَةٌ
metritis, uteritis رُحَامٌ: اِتِّهَابُ الرَّحْمِ
to be or become wide, spacious, roomy رَحْبٌ، رَحِبٌ: كَانَ رَحْبًا
to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) رَحَّبَ بِ: رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةٌ
wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, واسع رَحْبٌ: اِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةٌ

strongman الرَّجُلُ الْقَوِيُّ
رجل، رجل: رَجُلٌ، ماشٍ - رَاجِعٌ رَاجِلٌ
foot رَجُلٌ: قَدَمٌ
leg رَجُلٌ: سَاقٌ
goosefoot رَجُلٌ الْاَوْزَى (نَبَاتٌ)
Rigel رَجُلُ الْجَبَّارِ، رَجُلُ الْجَوْزَاءِ الْيُسْرَى [فَلَكٌ]
alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue رَجُلُ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٌ)
club moss, lycopod رَجُلُ الذُّؤْبِ (نَبَاتٌ)
purslane, pussley رَجُلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture رَجَمَ بِالغَيْبِ
stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at رَجَمَ: رَمَى بِالْحِجَارَةِ
missile; projectile رَجَمَ: قَدِيْفَةٌ
meteorite رَجَمَ: حَجَرٌ نَيْزِكِيٌّ
divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork رَجَمَ بِالغَيْبِ
tombstone, gravestone, headstone رَجْمَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الضَّرِيحِ
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence رُجُوعٌ: عَوْدَةٌ
retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression رُجُوعٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَقَهُّرٌ
resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again رُجُوعٌ إِلَى: اِسْتِنَافٌ، مُعَاوَدَةٌ
withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing) رُجُوعٌ عَنِ: سَحْبٌ، اِلْعَاءٌ
desistance from, refrain- رُجُوعٌ عَنِ: اِخْتِنَاعٌ

mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity; sympathy, graciousness; kindness at the mercy of..

رَحْمَةٌ: رَأْفَةٌ
the (Most) Gracious, the (Most) Merciful (God) الرَّحْمَنُ

uterine رَحِيمِي، رَحِيمِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّحِمِ
رَحُومٌ: رُؤُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيمٌ
رَحْوِيٌّ: دَوَّارٌ رَوَّارٌ، رَوَّارٌ، رَوَّارٌ، رَوَّارٌ، رَوَّارٌ، رَوَّارٌ، رَوَّارٌ، رَوَّارٌ

capstan رَحْوِيَّةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَدِيرُهَا الْمَلَّاحُونَ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ أَوْ الْمَرَّاسِي
رَحِيْبٌ: وَاسِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحْبٌ

nectar; exquisite wine رَحِيْقٌ
departure, decampment, leaving, going away, moving away, setting out; travel(ing); migration, immigration, emigration; exodus رَحِيْلٌ

merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly رَحِيْمٌ: رُؤُوفٌ، شَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحِيْمٌ

the (Most) Merciful (God) الرَّحِيْمُ: اللهُ
to dilute, mix with water رَخٌّ: مَزَجَ بِالمَاءِ

roc, fabulous huge bird of prey رُحٌّ: طَائِرٌ خَرَّافِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
rook, castle رُحٌّ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

to be or become easy, comfortable, luxurious رَحًا العَيْشُ
welfare, well-being, weal; ease, comfort; luxury; affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance رَحَاءٌ: رَافِهَةٌ، سَعَةُ العَيْشِ، يُسْرٌ

gentle breeze, slack wind رُحَاءٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
comfortable, easy, smooth, pleasant رَخَاخٌ: هَنِيئٌ

marble رُحَامٌ: حَجَرٌ كُنُسِيٌّ صَلْبٌ
marble, marmoreal رُحَامِيٌّ

flaccidity, flabbiness, limpness; looseness, slackness, laxity; softness رَخَاوَةٌ: رَخَاوَةٌ، رَخَاوَةٌ، رَخَاوَةٌ، رَخَاوَةٌ، رَخَاوَةٌ، رَخَاوَةٌ، رَخَاوَةٌ، رَخَاوَةٌ

to cheapen, be or become cheap or inexpensive رَخْصٌ: ضِدٌّ غَلَاً
to be or become supple, tender, soft رَخْصٌ: لِانٌ، طَرِيٌّ

to cheapen, reduce (lower, cut) the price of, make cheap رَخَّصَ: خَفَّضَ السَّعْرَ
to authorize, license, permit, allow, warrant, sanction, legalize, legitimize, make permissible or lawful رَخَّصَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ

supple, tender, soft رَخْصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ

commodious, vast, expansive, broad, large رُحْبُ البَاعِ أَوْ الذَّرَاعِ
generous, liberal, openhanded رُحْبُ الصَّدْرِ

magnanimous, generous, forgiving; largehearted, good-hearted; liberal, broad-minded, open-minded, tolerant; patient, forbearing, long-suffering

رُحْبٌ: إِتْسَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَحَابَةٌ
welcome! عَلَى الرُّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ

vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space; (open) square, courtyard; plaza, public square رَحْبَةٌ

wide, expansive, broad رُحْرَاحٌ، رُحْرَاحٌ: وَاسِعٌ
carefree, pleasant, comfortable, easy, luxurious, opulent رُحْرَاحٌ، رُحْرَاحٌ: رَغْدٌ

to rinse, wash (out), flush رَحَضَ: غَسَلَ

to depart, decamp, leave, go away, part, move away, set out, take off; to travel, journey, go on a trip; to migrate, immigrate, emigrate رَحَلَ

to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive away, send away; to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate; to deport رَحَّلَ

to carry (forward or over), post, bring forward رَحَّلَ (المِيسَابَاتِ)

saddle; packsaddle; saddlebag رُحْلٌ: سَرْجٌ، عِذْلٌ
baggage, luggage, bags رُحْلٌ: أَمْتِعَةٌ

رُحْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاحِلٌ
trip, journey, voyage, travel, tour, excursion, jaunt; cruise; ride رُحْلَةٌ، رُحْلَةٌ: سَفْرَةٌ، جَوْلَةٌ

flight رُحْلَةٌ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)، رُحْلَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

bon voyage, pleasant journey رُحْلَةٌ سَعِيْدَةٌ (تَقَالُ لِلْمَسَافِرِ)

to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, compassionate, pity رَحِمَ: رَأْفٌ بـ

رَحْمٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَرَحَّمَ عَلَى
womb, uterus رَحْمٌ، رَحْمٌ: مَوْضِعُ الجَيْنِ فِي بَطْنِ الأُمِّ

metritis, uteritis رَحْمٌ، رَحْمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ
kinship, relationship, cognation رَحْمٌ، رَحْمٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

relatives on the maternal side دَوُّو الأَرْحَامِ
رُحْمَى، رُحْمَى - رَاجِعٌ رَحْمَةٌ

- to repel, repulse, drive back, drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
- to turn down, reject, refuse, decline
رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
- to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify
رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
- to rebut
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتَرَضَ [قانون]
- to answer, reply, respond, retort
رَدَّ (على): أَجَابَ
- to attribute to, ascribe to, trace (back) to, refer to, impute to
رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى
- to turn (away) from, keep from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from
رَدَّ عن: نَهَى عن، صَرَفَ عن
- to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, bring (in or forth)
رَدَّ: أَعْلَى، أَدَّرَ
- to reflect, throw back
رَدَّ: عَكَسَ
- to close or shut the door
رَدَّ: البَابَ
- to rehabilitate
رَدَّ: الاِغْتِبَارَ أَوْ الاَهْلِيَّةَ إلى
- to discharge
رَدَّ: اِغْتِبَارَ الْمُفْلِسِ (بِاسْقَاطِ مَسْئُولِيَّةِ الدُّيُونِ عَنْهُ)
- to dismiss, quash, set aside
رَدَّ: الدَّعْوَى إلى
- to repay or return a visit or call
رَدَّ: زِيَارَةَ
- to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return
رَدَّ: مَالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إلى)
- to reciprocate, repay, pay back, requite, return (in kind)
رَدَّ: مَعْرُوفًا أَوْ جَمِيلًا إلى
- to retaliate, make reprisal, retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind
رَدَّ: على الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِهِ: اِنْتَقَمَ
- return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back
رَدَّ: إِرْجَاعَ، إِعَادَةَ
- repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ
- turndown, rejection, refusal
رَدَّ: رَفَضَ
- refutation, disproof, confutation, falsification
رَدَّ: دَحَضَ
- reply, answer, response
رَدَّ: جَوَابَ
- rebuttal
رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِغْتِرَاضَ [قانون]

- cheapness, inexpensiveness
رُخْصٌ: ضِدُّ غَلَاءَ
- license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave
رُخْصَةٌ: إِجَازَةٌ، بَرَاءَةٌ، إِذْنٌ
- driver's license, driving permit, operator's license
رُخْصَةُ قِيَادَةِ أَوْ سَوْقِ
- pumice, pumice stone
رَخْفٌ، رَخْفَةٌ: خُفَّانَ، حَجَرُ الخُفَّانِ
- meerschaum
رَخِيفٌ، رَخِيفَةٌ (معدن)
- to hatch, incubate, brood, sit or set (on eggs)
رَحَمَ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ البَيْضِ أَوْ على البَيْضِ)
- to be or become soft, mellow, melodious
رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) - رَاجِعُ رَحَمٌ
- to soften, mellow
رَحَمَ (الصَّوْتُ)
- to apococate, elide, contract, shorten
رَحَمَ [لِغَةً]
- Egyptian vulture
رَحَمٌ، رَحْمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
- incubation, hatching, brooding
رَحَمَ: حَضَنَ البَيْضَ
- loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft
رَخُو: رَخُو، رَخُو، رَخُو
- mollusk, mollusc
رَخْوِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الرِّخْوِيَّاتِ
- molluscan, molluskan
رَخْوِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّخْوِيَّاتِ
- Mollusca
رَخْوِيَّاتٍ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الِأَقْفَارِيَّاتِ
- easy, comfortable, carefree
رَخِي: اِرْتَحَى - رَاجِعُ اِرْتَحَى
- cheap, inexpensive, low-priced
رَخِي: اِرْتَحَى - رَاجِعُ اِرْتَحَى
- cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor
رَخِيصٌ: ضِدُّ غَالٍ
- supple, tender, soft
رَخِيصٌ: لَيِّنٌ، طَرِيٌّ
- soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious
رَخِيمٌ، رَخِيمٌ
- to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back
رَدَّ: أَرْجَعَ، أَعَادَ

to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back (from), inhibit (from)

deterrence, deterrent, deterring, discouragement, prevention, restraint, inhibition رَدَعَ

deterrent, deterring, preventive رَدَعِيٌّ

slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry رَدَعَةٌ، رَدْعَةٌ

to follow, succeed, come after رَدَفَ: تَبِعَ

to ride behind someone رَدَفَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ

rump, buttocks, posteriors, backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped) رَدَفَ، رَدْفَانُ: كَفَلَ، عَجَزَ

to fill up (with earth) رَدَمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

filling up (with earth) رَدَمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَّرَ

debris, rubble رَدَمَ: أَنْقَاضٌ، حَطَامٌ

to spin رَدَنَ: غَزَلَ

sleeve رُدْنُ: كُمٌ

hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vestibule; parlor رَدَهَةٌ

floor رَدَهَةٌ (البُورْصَةُ)

to perish, be destroyed رَدِيٌّ: هَلَكَ

to fall, tumble رَدِيٌّ: سَقَطَ

bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level رَدِيٌّ

rear man, one riding behind another رَدِيْفٌ: الرَّأْكِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّأْكِبِ

reserve, reservist رَدِيْفٌ: جُنْدِيٌّ اِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ

substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, reserve; relief, understudy, double رَدِيْفٌ: بَدِيْلٌ

to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter رَدَّ: رَشَّ

to drizzle, sprinkle رَدَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَدَاذًا

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower رَدَاذٌ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيْفٌ

spray رَدَاذٌ: رَشَاشٌ

lowness, baseness, meanness, villainess, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity رَدَاةٌ: سَفَالَةٌ، خِيسَةٌ

fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk رَدَاةٌ: حُنَالَةٌ، حُنَالَةٌ

to atomize رَدَّدَ: حَوَّلَ (سَائِلًا) إِلَى رَدَاذٍ

to reject, discard, cast off or away رَدَّلَ: نَبَذَ

replication رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي

surrejoinder رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّانِي

surrebutter رَدُّ الْمُدَّعِي الثَّلَاثِ

rehabilitation رَدُّ الْاِغْتِبَارِ أَوْ الْأَهْلِيَّةِ

renvoi رَدُّ إِلَى قَانُونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (فِي تَنَازُعِ الْقَوَانِينِ)

dismissal رَدُّ الدَّعْوَى الْإِلْحَاقِ

drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الْجُمْرُكِيَّةِ

reaction رَدُّ فِعْلٍ

refund(ing), repayment, paying back, reimbursement, return(ing) رَدُّ مَالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ)

retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retorsion, requital, repayment رَدُّ بِالْمِثْلِ: اِنْتِقَامٌ

to be or become bad رَدُّوْ: كَانَ رَدِيْثًا

to fall, tumble رَدِيٌّ: سَقَطَ

ruin, destruction; death, demise, decease رَدِيٌّ: أَرْدَى - رَاجِعٌ أَرْدَى

ruin, destruction; death, demise, decease رَدِيٌّ: هَلَكَ، مَوْتُ

divorcée, divorcee رَدِيٌّ: مُطَلَّقَةٌ

dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear رَدَاءٌ: قُبُوبٌ، لِبَاسٌ

gown; robe رَدَاءٌ مِهْنِيٌّ أَوْ جَامِيٌّ أَوْ عِلْمِيٌّ

badness, inferiority, poorness, low level رَدَاءَةٌ

steatopygia رَدَاحَةٌ: ضَخَامَةُ الْأُرْدَافِ

croup, rump رَدَافٌ (الْحَيَوَانِ)

blind alley, dead-end street, dead end, impasse, cul-de-sac رَدَبٌ: طَرِيْقٌ مَسْدُودٌ

رَدَّةٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ، تَرَاجُعٌ، رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِرْتِدَادٌ

reaction رَدَّةٌ فِعْلٍ

apostasy, defection, desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse رَدَّةٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِيْنٍ أَوْ عَقِيْدَةٍ اِلْحَاقِ

long (period of) time رَدَحٌ: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيْلَةٌ

for a long (period of) time رَدَحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أَوْ الزَّمَنِ

to repeat, reiterate, iterate رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ

to echo, return the echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound رَدَّدَ الصَّوْتِ

to flatten, roll, level (off) رَدَسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا

parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale حُرْمَةٌ

to weigh in the hands

رَزَنٌ: وَرَزَنٌ بِيَدَيْهِ

to be or become sedate, staid, grave

رَزْنٌ: كَانَ رَزِينًا

calendar, almanac

رُزْنَامَةٌ

رَزِينَةٌ، رَزِيَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُزْءٌ

sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober، رَصِينٌ، وَقُورٌ، رَصِينٌ، sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-possessed, unruffled

to anchor, cast anchor، رَسَا (الرَّكْبُ، رَسَتِ السَّيْفَةُ) drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor, moor, berth, land

to be or become firm, fixed, stable، رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، رَسَا: ثَبَتَ steady

to be the successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land with, go or come eventually to

رَسَا عَلَيْهِ الْمَزَادُ (الْعَطَاءُ، الْمُنَاقَصَةُ الْإِنْج)

sediment; sludge; alluvium

رُسَابَةٌ: رَسُوبٌ

sedimentary; alluvial

رُسَابِيٌّ: رُسُوبِيٌّ

letter, note, message, dispatch، مَكْتُوبٌ، رِسَالَةٌ: خِطَابٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ communication, missive, epistle

thesis, dissertation; paper; treatise, study

رِسَالَةٌ: أُطْرُوحَةٌ، بَحْثٌ

mission, calling، رِسَالَةٌ: مُهِمَّةٌ، وَاجِبٌ أَوْ هَدَفٌ لِحَيَاةٍ vocation

the Prophet's mission

رِسَالَةُ مُحَمَّدٍ

draftsman, drawer; painter, artist

رَسَامٌ: مَنْ يَرَسُمُ

caricaturist, cartoonist

رَسَامٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ

ordination, ordainment, consecration

رِسَامَةٌ: سِيَامَةٌ

to precipitate, sink (to the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment

رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ

to fail, flunk

رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ الْإِنْج

رَسَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَسَبٌ

to precipitate, settle, deposit, sediment

رَسَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أَوْ يَسْقُطُ إِلَى اسْفَلٍ

to fail, flunk

رَسَبَ: اسْقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ الْإِنْج

roast meat

رُسْتُو

to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَسَخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ

رَذَلٌ: عَدَّهُ رَذِيلًا - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَرَذَلَ

to be or become low, base, vile، رَذَلٌ: كَانَ رَذِيلًا despicable

rejection, discarding, casting off or away

رَذَلٌ: نَبَذَ رَذِيلٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَذِيلٌ

low, base, mean, vile, despicable، رَذِيلٌ: سَافِلٌ، خَسِيسٌ contemptible, depraved

vice; depravity

رَذِيلَةٌ: ضِدٌّ قَضِيلَةٌ

to drive in, insert; to staple

رَزَزَ: عَزَزَ، أَدَخَلَ

rice

رُزٌّ: أُرُزٌّ (نَبَاتٌ)

to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted (بِ) رُزِيَ (بِ) with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

disaster, calamity, catastrophe

رُزْءٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

lead

رَزَّازٌ: رِصَاصٌ (مَعْدَنٌ)

rice merchant, rice dealer

رَزَّازٌ: بَائِعٌ الرُّزِّ

the Provider (God)

الرِّزَّاقُ

رَزَانٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَزِينٌ

sedateness, staidness, gravity، رَزَانَةٌ: وَقَارٌ، رِصَانَةٌ solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-possession, poise, equanimity

staple; screw eye; spike

رِزَّةٌ

to sink (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with)

رَزَحَ (تَحَتَ): سَقَطَ، نَاءٌ

to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss

رَزَّرَ: صَقَّلَ

to provide with the means of subsistence; to bestow upon, endow with, bless with

to be endowed with, blessed with

رُزِقَ

to be blessed with a child, have a baby

رُزِقَ مَوْلُودًا

livelihood, subsistence, means of living; sustenance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real estate

to pack, package, parcel, wrap up، رَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، رَزَمٌ bundle, bale

packing, packaging, parceling, wrapping up، رَزَمَ: رَزَمَ، رَزَمٌ bundling, baling

fee, rate, charge, رَسْمٌ: جُفْلٌ، أَجْرَةٌ، مَكْسٌ، ضَرِيْبَةٌ
 dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax
 graph, chart, diagram, schema رَسْمٌ بَيَانِيٌّ
 customs, customs duties, customs tariffs رُسُومٌ جُمْرُكِيَّةٌ
 drawback رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرُكِيَّةِ
 storage رَسْمٌ الحَزْنِ
 admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi رَسْمٌ الدُّخُولِ
 tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) رَسْمٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ التَّعْلِيمِ
 quayage, wharfage رَسْمٌ الرِّصِيْفِ
 photograph, photo, picture رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أَوْ فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ
 caricature, cartoon رَسْمٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيٌّ
 aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِيٌّ
 animated cartoon, cartoon رُسُومٌ مَتَحَرِّكَةٌ
 landscape painting رَسْمٌ المَنَاطِرِ، رَسْمٌ المَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ
 for, intended for; c/o, care of بَرَسْمٌ
 for rent, to let, for hire, on hire بَرَسْمٌ الإِيجَارِ
 for sale, on sale بَرَسْمٌ البَيْعِ
 duty-free, tax-exempt غَيْرُ خَاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْمِ
 to capitalize رَسْمَالٌ، رَسْمَالِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسَالٌ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ
 to fund (a debt) رَسْمَلٌ: حَوَالٌ إِلَى رَأْسَالٍ
 capitalization; funding رَسْمَلٌ (الدَّيْنِ)
 official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious رَسْمِيٌّ
 official, officeholder, civil servant, public servant رَسْمِيٌّ، مُوْظَفٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously رَسْمِيًّا
 unofficial, informal, officious, uncere-
 monious, casual غَيْرُ رَسْمِيٍّ
 full dress; uniform لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيٌّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 public school مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s) رَسْمِيَّاتٌ
 halter, leash رَسْمٌ: زِمَامٌ (الدَّابَّةِ)
 anchorage, anchoring, رَسُوٌّ، رُسُوٌّ (المَرَكَبِ أَوْ السَّفِيْنَةِ)
 lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing،

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady,
 solid, strong; to set, become fast
 to be or become versed (in), رَسَخَ (فِي العِلْمِ إلخ)
 conversant (with), skilled (in)
 to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make رَسَخَ: ثَبَّتَ
 firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to se-
 cure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up
 to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, firm up
 infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently رَسَخَ فِي الدَّهْنِ
 wrist, carpus رُسْعٌ (اليَدِ)
 ankle, tarsus رُسْعُ القَدَمِ أَوْ الرِّجْلِ
 carpal; tarsal رُسْعِيٌّ
 to read slowly and distinctly رَسَلٌ (فِي القِرَاءَةِ)
 رَسَلٌ: مُتَرَسِّلٌ، سَبَطٌ (شَمْرٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَرَسِّلٌ
 easy, gentle, leisurely, slow رَسَلٌ: سَهْلٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
 slowness رَسَلٌ: تَمَهَّلٌ
 slowly! gently! take it easy! take your
 time! عَلى رَسَلِكْ
 to draw, trace, sketch, delineate, رَسَمَ: خَطَطَ، صَوَّرَ
 design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint
 to describe, depict, portray, picture رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ
 to decree, ordain, prescribe, رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِمَرَسُومِ إلخ
 lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command
 to ordain, consecrate (a رَسَمَ (كَاهِنًا أَوْ أَسْفَنًا إلخ)
 priest, bishop, etc.)
 to plan, make (draw, lay) رَسَمَ (حِطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَطَ
 plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart,
 map out
 to cross, make the sign of the cross رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
 drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation, رَسَمَ: تَصَوَّرَ
 designing; painting
 description, depiction, portrayal, repre-
 sentation رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ
 planning, designing, projecting, تَخَطَّيْتُ
 projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out
 drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illus-
 tration; painting; sketch; pattern, design رَسَمَ: صَوَّرَ
 trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, رَسَمَ: أَثَرَ، عَلامَةً
 print, imprint

grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, رَشَاقَة (القَوَام)
sveltiness, slenderness, litheness, lissomeness

nimbleness, agility, briskness, رَشَاقَة: خِفَة (الْحَرَكَة)
sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness

sprinkling, sprinkle; dash رَشَة

sprinkle, drizzle, dribble رَشَة مَطَر

to ooze, sweat, exude, transpire: تَسَرَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَرَسَّبَ
sude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain

to sweat, perspire; to transpire رَشَحَ (الْجِلْدُ): عَرَقَ

to nominate, name, propose (لِإِنْتِخَابِ الْإِخ): رَشَّحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ)
(for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election)

to run, stand (as a candidate, for election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office)
رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ: تَرَشَّحَ

to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach, distill
رَشَّحَ: صَفَّى، قَطَّرَ

oozing, ooze, exudation, transudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation; infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining
رَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ

sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشَّحَ: عَرَقَ

(common) cold, coryza رَشَّحَ: زُكَّامٌ

to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided
رَشَّدَ، رَشَدَ: إِهْتَدَى

to rationalize رَشَّدَ: هَدَى - رَاجِعَ أَرَشَدَ

reason, mind, rationality; senses, conscious awareness, consciousness
رَشَّدَ: عَقَلَنَ

right guidance رَشَّدَ - رَاجِعَ رُشْدَ، رَشَادَ

(legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent
رَشَّدَ: صَوَّابَ، عَقَلَ

right guidance رَشَّدَ: هَدَى

رَشَّدَ، سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ (legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent

بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ، بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْدِ - رَاجِعَ بَلَغَ

تَابَ إِلَى رُشْدِهِ، تَابَ إِلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ - رَاجِعَ تَابَ

tender; fresh رَشْرَاشَ: طَرِيٌّ

to sip, sup, suck رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ: تَجَرَّعَ، مَصَّ

to drink (up) رَشَفَ، رَشَفَ الْإِنَاءَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ مَا فِيهِ)

sip, sup رَشْفَة

coming ashore, berthing

firmness, stability, steadiness رَسُو، رُسُو: رُسُوحٌ

sediment; sludge; alluvium رَسُوبٌ: رُسَابَةٌ

precipitation, settlement, sedimentation رَسُوبٌ: تَرَسَّبَ، سُقُوطٌ إِلَى أَسْفَلِ

failure, flunk(ing) رَسُوبٌ: سُقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانِ

sedimentary; alluvial رَسُوبِيٌّ: رَسَائِيٌّ

rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength, constancy, steadfastness
رَسُوحٌ: تَأَصَّلٌ، ثَبَاتٌ

messenger; runner; courier; envoy, emissary, legate, delegate
رَسُولٌ: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ

prophet رَسُولٌ: نَبِيٌّ

apostle, disciple رَسُولٌ: حَوَارِيٌّ

the Prophet, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him)
الرَّسُولُ، رَسُولُ اللَّهِ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)

plover رَسُولُ الْغَيْثِ (طَائِرٌ)

apostolic, papal رَسُولِيٌّ

apostolic delegate قاصِدٌ رَسُولِيٌّ

the Apostolic See, the Holy See الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيٌّ

رسيل: مِرْسَالٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسُولٌ

رسيل: رَسَالَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَسَالَةٌ

to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to (be)spatter, splash, splatter, spout, squirt; to water
رَشَّحَ: رَشَّحَ، رَشَّحَ

sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering; spattering, splattering, splashing; watering
رَشَّحَ: رَشَّحَ

buckshot, (small) shot, pellets رَشَّحَ: خُرْدُقٌ

to bribe, buy off, corrupt رَشَّحَ: بَرَّطَلَ

rope رَشَّحَ: حَبْلٌ

filtrate رَشَّحَ: مَادَّةٌ مُصَفَّاءَةٌ أَوْ مَطْفَرَةٌ

رشاد: رُشْدٌ - رَاجِعَ رُشْدٌ

peppergrass, cress, garden cress رَشَادٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

spray; splash رَشَّاشٌ: رَشَّاشٌ

machine gun رَشَّاشٌ: مِدْفَعٌ رَشَّاشٌ

submachine gun, Tommy gun مَسْدَسٌ رَشَّاشٌ

رشاشة - رَاجِعَ مِرْشَاتَةٌ

plumbing, plumbery رَصَاةٌ: سَكْرَةٌ
 leaden, lead, made of كَالرَّصَاصِ، مِنَ الرَّصَاصِ
 lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady
 leaden, plumbeous, of the رَصَاصِي: بِلَوْنِ الرَّصَاصِ
 color lead, dull gray, lead-colored
 lead poisoning; saturnism تَسَمُّ رَصَاصِي
 compactness, solidity, firmness رَصَافَةٌ: ثَبَاتٌ، إِحْكَامٌ
 sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; رَصَانَةٌ: رَزَانَةٌ
 equanimity, composure, calmness
 to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil رَصَدَ: رَقَبَ، رَاقَبَ
 رَصَدَ: تَرَصَّصَ بِ- رَاجِعَ تَرَصَّدَ لِ
 to appropriate, earmark, set رَصَدَ: خَصَصَ (مَالًا لِإِلْحِ)
 apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allot, assign
 to balance (the account) رَصَدَ (الْحِسَابَ)
 observation, watch(ing), monitoring; رَصَدَ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ
 surveillance
 appropriation, رَصَدَ، رَصَدَ: تَخْصِيصُ (الْمَالِ لِإِلْحِ)
 earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication, destination, allocation, allotment, assignment
 meteorology أَرْصَادٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
 مَحَطَّةُ الرَّصْدِ، مَحَطَّةُ الْأَرْصَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ - رَاجِعَ مَحَطَّةُ
 to lead, cover or coat رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى (أَوْ طَلَّى) بِالرَّصَاصِ
 with lead
 to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, رَصَّعَ (بِ)
 gems, gold, etc.)
 to pave, lay with flagstones, flag, رَصَفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ
 slab, floor; to macadamize
 to parquet رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشْبِ)
 to stratify; to tier رَصَفَ: طَابَقَ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
 to align, line up, row, range, array, رَصَفَ: صَفَّ
 arrange, marshal
 to be or become compact, solid, firm رَصَفَ: ثَبَّتَ
 رَصِيفَ، رُصِيفَ (بِتِ الْأَسْنَانِ) - رَاجِعَ تَرَاصَفَتِ الْأَسْنَانُ
 paving, flagging, slabbing, floor- رَصَفَ: تَبَلَّطَ، تَعْفِيدَ
 ing; macadamizing
 parqueting رَصَفَ (بِالْحَشْبِ)
 stratification; tiering رَصَفَ: تَرْتِيبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

to pelt with, strike with; to قَذَفَ بِ- رَمَى بِ-
 throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at
 to shoot (at), fire on, open رَشَقَ (بِ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ عَلَى
 fire on, gun
 to bombard, bomb, canno- رَشَقَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَائِعِ
 nade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery,
 fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
 to seal, stamp رَشَمَ: حَتَمَ
 bribe; hush money; bribery رَشْوَةٌ، رَشْوَةٌ، رِشْوَةٌ: بِرُطِيلٍ
 sweat, perspiration; transpiration رَشِيحَ: عَرَقَ
 rational, reasonable, sensible, intel- رَشِيدَ: عَاقِلَ، حَكِيمَ
 ligent; wise, prudent, judicious
 rightly guided, following the right path, رَشِيدَ: مُهْتَدٍ
 on the right way
 رَشِيدَ: بِالِغِ - رَاجِعَ رَاشِدٍ
 submachine gun, Tommy gun رُشِيشٌ، رُشِيشَةٌ
 graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slen- رَشِيقَ (الْقَوَامِ)
 der, lithe, lissome
 nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly، رَشِيقَ: خَفِيفَ (الْحَرَكَةَ)
 swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed,
 light, quick, lissome
 germ رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جُرْثُومَةٌ، بِزْرَةٌ
 embryo رَشِيمَ، رُشِيمَ: جَنِينٌ، مُضْغَةٌ
 to impact, fit or force tightly together، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 press closely together, compress, compact, crowd
 (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram,
 tamp; to stuff
 impaction, pressing, compaction، رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ
 crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming,
 tamping; stuffing
 lead رَصَاصَ (مَعْدِنَ)
 white lead رَصَاصٌ أَبْيَضٌ
 bullets, lead رَصَاصَ: قَدْائِفُ الْبِنَادِقِ وَالْمُسَدَّاتِ إِلْحِ
 pencil, lead pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ
 rubber-tipped pencil قَلَمُ رَصَاصَ بِمِنْحَاةٍ (أَوْ مَعَ مِنْحَاةٍ)
 bulletproof صَامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاصِ، لَا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرَّصَاصُ
 plumber, tinker رَصَاصَ: سَمَكْرِي
 bullet, pellet رَصَاةٌ: قَدِيمَةٌ الْبُنْدُقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمُسَدَّسِ إِلْحِ
 coup de grace رَصَاةُ الرَّحْمَةِ

caruncle	رَعَبٌ: رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
to thunder	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
thunder	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
thunder-; thunderous	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
thunderstorm	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
to make (someone) tremble	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
cowardly; coward	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
orgasm, climax	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
to have a nosebleed	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
wreath, garland	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
sunstroke, insolation	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
spur, mountain peak	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, levity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
pastoral, bucolic	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
pastoral literature	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
citizenship, nationality	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ
may God protect you! God be with you!	رَعَبٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَجَعٌ أُرْعَبَ

alfalfa, lucerne	رَطْبَةٌ: فِصْفِصَةٌ (نبات)
rotl; pound	رَطْلٌ، رَطْلٌ
to jargonize, jargon	رَطْمٌ: صِدْمٌ، إِصْطِدْمٌ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ إِرْتَطَمَ (ب)
humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness	رَطْوَةٌ: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَاةٍ
jargon, gibberish, lingo	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to govern, rule, regulate, control, apply to, be applicable to	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
to graze, pasture	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
pastoral, bucolic	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
electric ray, crampfish, torpedo	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
electric eel	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
glanders, farcy	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
pastoral, bucolic	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
most-favored-nation clause	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ
	رَطْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَطْبٌ

ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَعْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رَعْدٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
pleasant, comfortable, easy, care-free, opulent, affluent	رَعْدٌ: رَعِيدٌ، رَحْرَحٌ
despite, in spite of	رَعْمٌ، بِالرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَوْ عَنْ، عَلَى الرَّعْمِ مِنْ، بِرَعْمٍ، رَعْمًا عَنْ
in spite of	رَعْمٌ أَنْ، عَلَى الرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَنْ، بِالرَّعْمِ مِنْ أَنْ
the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit	رَعْمٌ ذَلِكَ
in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet	رَعْمٌ أَنْفِهِ، رَعْمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ، بِالرَّعْمِ مِنْهُ، عَلَى الرَّعْمِ مِنْهُ
in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly	رَعْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَعْمٌ
foam, froth, spume, scum; lather	رَعْوَةٌ، رُعْوَةٌ
plasmodium	رَعْوِيٌّ: كُنْثَةٌ مِنَ الْبُرُوتُوبَلَازِمَا
foamy, frothy, spummy; lathery	رَعْوِيٌّ: زَبْدِيٌّ
desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire	رَعِيَّةٌ: مَا يُرْغَبُ فِيهِ، أُمْنِيَّةٌ
	رَعِيدٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَحْرَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَعْدٌ
loaf of bread	رَعِيفٌ
to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker	رَفَأَ: اِخْتَلَجَ
to twitch	رَفَّتِ الْعَيْنُ: اِخْتَلَجَتْ
to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail	رَفَأَ الطَّائِرُ: رَفَرَفَ
shelf; rack; ledge	رَفَأٌ: عَارِضَةٌ تُوَضَّعُ عَلَيْهَا أَشْيَاءٌ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ
bookshelf	رَفٌّ كُتُبٌ
flight, covey (of birds)	رَفَأٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ
to shelve, put aside, brush aside	وَضَعَ عَلَى الرَّفِّ
	رَفَأَ: رَتَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ رَفْوٌ
to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch	رَفَأَ: رَفَأَ: رَتَّقَ
to felicitate the newlyweds	رَفَأَ الْعَرُوسِينَ
darn, fine-drawer, mender	رَفَأَ: مَنْ يَرَفَأُ الشَّيْبَ الْخِ
harmony, concord, accord	رَفَاءٌ: وَفَاقٌ
live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds)	بِالرَّفَاءِ وَالْبَيْنِينَ

grass, herbage, pasture	رِغْيٌ: كَلَّاءٌ، عُسْبٌ
verbena, vervain; burdock	رِغْيُ الْحَمَامِ (نبات)
subject(s), citizen(s), national(s)	رِغِيَّةٌ: مُوَاطِنٌ، مُوَاطِنُونَ
congregation, parish	رِغِيَّةٌ [نصرانية]
herd, flock, drove	رِغِيَّةٌ: قَطِيعٌ
advanced party (of men or horses); leading group; generation	رِغِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْتَعَشٌ
to foam, froth, spume; to lather	رِغَا، رِغَى: صَارَ لَهُ رِغْوَةٌ
to grumble, growl	رِغَا الْجَمَلُ
to rumble, peal, roll	رِغَا الرَّعْدُ
grumble, growl	رُغَاءٌ (الْجَمَلُ)
rumble, peal, roll, roar	رُغَاءٌ (الرَّعْدُ)
ease, comfort, opulence, affluence	رِغَادَةٌ: بُحْبُوحَةٌ
earth, dust; sand	رِغَامٌ: تَرَابٌ، رَمْلٌ
mucus	رُغَامٌ: مَخَاطٌ
windpipe, trachea	رُغَامِيٌّ: قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
tracheal, tracheo-, trache-	رُغَامِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِيِّ
mucous	رُغَامِيٌّ: مَخَاطِيٌّ
	رُغَامِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالرُّغَامِيِّ - رَاجِعٌ رُغَامِيٌّ
	رِغَاوَةٌ، رُغَايَةٌ، رِغَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِغْوَةٌ، رُغْوَةٌ
to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek	رَغِبَ (فِي)
to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)	رَغِبَ (إِلَيْهِ فِي، أَنْ)
to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun	رَغِبَ عَنْ
to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)	رَغَّبَ (فِي)
	رَغَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَغِيَّةٌ
desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination	رَغْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, eroticism	رَغْبَةٌ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy	رَعْدٌ، رَعْدٌ (العَيْشُ)

repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto
 refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, repudiation, denial
 (right of) veto
 to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up
 to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance
 to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, construct
 to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, raise, end, put an end to
 to submit to, refer to, file to, present to, lay before, turn in to, hand in to, give in to
 to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.)
 to raise or lift the siege or the blockade
 to bring suit against, (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute
 to raise one's voice
 to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)
 to hoist, run up (a flag)
 to make free with, take liberties with
 to unhand, release, let go (of), leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from
 hands off! don't interfere! don't touch!
 hands up!
 to be or become high, high-ranking
 to be or become thin, fine, delicate
 to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, elevate
 to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine
 raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing)

(mortal) remains, corpse, body
 debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble
 dressing, bandage, pad, compress
 pad, saddlecloth
 (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller
 welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opulence, affluence; ease, comfort
 welfare state
 euthenics
 to break, smash, crush
 to be or become obscene; to use obscene language
 obscenity; sexual intercourse
 the approach to your wives
 to support, assist, aid, help
 to support, prop (up), hold up
 present, gift
 support, assistance, aid, help
 share, portion, lot
 kingfisher
 fender, mudguard
 to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail
 to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, whip, flicker
 pillow; cushion; pad
 shelf; rack; ledge
 fender, mudguard
 continental shelf
 to kick
 kick
 to shovel, spade
 shovel, spade
 to refuse, reject, turn down, decline,

to make life comfortable and pleasant رَفَعَهُ الْعَيْشَ
 to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort رَفَعَهُ فُلَانًا
 darnning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching رَفُو: رَتَّقِي
 high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic رَفِيع: سَامِ
 thin, fine, delicate, slender رَفِيع: رَفِيقِ
 iris, fleur-de-lis, lily رَفِيف: سَوَسَن (نبات)
 fremitus رَفِيف: خَفَقَانَ الصَّدْرِ أَتْنَاءَ الْكَلَامِ
 companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, comrade رَفِيق: صَدِيق، زَمِيل
 comrade رَفِيقُ فِي حِزْبِ
 boyfriend رَفِيقُ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَةِ
 kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant رَفِيق: مُتَرْفِقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ
 light, soft, mild, gentle, tender رَفِيق: خَفِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ
 to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous رَقًّا: دَقَّ
 to soften, relent رَقًّا: لَانَ
 to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for رَقًّا لَهُ أَوْ لِحَالِهِ
 parchment, vellum; scroll, roll رَقًّا: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجُ
 turtle, tortoise; terrapin رَقًّا: سُلْحَفَاةٌ، حَمْسَةٌ
 slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke رَقًّا: عُبُودِيَّةٌ
 white slavery رَقًّا: أَبْيَضٌ
 tambourine رَقًّا: دُفٌّ
 رَقًّا: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عَلَيْهِ، دَرَجُ - رَاجِعِ رَقًّا
 to stop, cease flowing or bleeding رَقًّا (الدَّمُ أَوْ الدَّمُ): انْقَطَعَ
 to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on رَقِي: عَوَّذَ

elevation, boosting, hiking
 raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise رَفَعُ: زَيَادَةٌ
 promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading رَفَعُ: تَرْقِيَةٌ
 raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction رَفَعُ: تَشْيِيدٌ
 removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to رَفَعُ: إِزَالَةٌ
 submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering رَفَعُ: تَقْدِيمٌ، إِحَالَةٌ
 weight lifting رَفَعُ الْأَثْقَالَ
 adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.) رَفَعُ الْجُلْسَةَ
 bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution رَفَعُ الدَّعْوَى (عَلَى)
 nominative (case), indicative رَفَعُ، حَالَةُ الرَّفْعِ [لغته] (mood)
 sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory رَفْعَةٌ
 to treat with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward رَفِيقًا، رَفَقًا، رَفِقًا (بِهِ أَوْ لَهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): عَامَلَهُ بِرَفْقٍ
 kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence رَفِيقًا: لُطْفٌ، لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
 company, companionship, fellowship, association رَفَقَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ: صُحْبَةٌ، عِشْرَةٌ
 company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop رَفَقَةٌ، رِفْقَةٌ: رُفَقَاءٌ، مُرَاقِبُونَ
 accompanied by, in the company of, with بِرِفْقَةٍ
 to strut, swagger رَقْلًا: تَبَخَّرَ
 train (of a garment) رَقْلًا: ذَيْلُ (الثَّوْبِ)
 to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant رَفَعَهُ، رَفَعَهُ (الْعَيْشَ)
 to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for رَفَعَهُ عَنْ فُلَانٍ
 to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation رَفَعَهُ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ

to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ

to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs) رَقَدَتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ عَلَى الْبَيْضِ

to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook رَقَدَ عَنْ: أُغْفِلَ

sleep, nap رَقْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرَقَدَ

sleep, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed رُقْدَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ

glittering, glistening, sparkling رُقْرُقٌ: مُتَلَالِيٌّ

to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down) رُقْرُقٌ: خَفَّفَ، شَفَّعَ

to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck رَقَشٌ، رَقَّشٌ، رَقَّصَ

to dance رَقَّصَ فَرَحًا أَوْ مَرَحًا

to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic رَقَّصَ: أَرَقَّصَ، جَمَلَهُ يَرُقِّصُ

dancing, dance; choreography رَقَّصَ

eurythmics, eurhythmic rقص إيقاعي

belly dance رَقَّصَ الْبَطْنَ، رَقَّصَ الْبُطُونَ

folk dancing, folk dance رَقَّصَ شَيْئًا أَوْ فُولِكْلُورِي

dancing master, dancing instructor مُعَلِّمُ الرَّقْصِ

dance رَقَّصَةٌ

to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقَّطَ

speckle, fleck, spot, dapple رَقَّطَةٌ

to patch (a garment) رَقَّعَ، رَقَّعَ (النَّوْبَ)

to be stupid, foolish, fatuous رَقَّعَ: كَانَ أَحْمَقَ

to be shameless, impudent, impertinent رَقَّعَ: كَانَ قَلِيلَ الْحَيَاءِ

patch رَقَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّيعٌ

patch; spot رُقْعَةٌ: مِسَاحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا

lot, plot, area, spot رُقْعَةٌ: بُقْعَةٌ

label; tag رُقْعَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ

coupon رُقْعَةٌ: قَسِيمَةٌ

to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate رَقَّى: رَفَعَ، رَفَعٌ

charmer, enchanter, sorcerer رَقَّاءٌ: مَنْ يَرْقِي

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection رَقَابَةٌ: إِشْرَافٌ

observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on) رَقَابَةٌ: رَضُدٌ

ensorship رَقَابَةٌ عَلَى الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأفْلامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ

review, judicial review, judicial reexamination رَقَابَةٌ مُحْكَمَةٌ عَلَى أَحْكَامِ مُحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى

sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting رُقَادٌ

dancer رَقَّاصٌ: راقص

pendulum رَقَّاصُ السَّاعَةِ الْخ

chip, flake; wafer رَقَّاصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِصَةٌ

foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina رُقَاقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

to watch (over), keep watch over, guard رَقَبَ: رَاقَبَ - رَاجِعٌ رَاقِبٌ

to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care رَقَبَ: تَرَقَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَقَّبٌ

to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep to fear God رَقَبَ: رَاعَى

to fear God رَقَبَ اللَّهَ: خَافَهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ

neck رَقَبَةٌ: عُنُقٌ

slave, bondman رَقَبَةٌ: عَبْدٌ

cervical رَقَبِيٌّ: عُنُقِيٌّ

thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness رَقَبَةٌ: رِقَّةٌ

softness, tenderness, gentleness رَقَبَةٌ: نَوْمَةٌ

tenderheartedness, warm-heartedness, feeling, mercy رَقَبَةُ الْقَلْبِ، رِقَّةُ الْفؤَادِ

to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep رَقَدَ: نَامَ

to lie down, repose, rest رَقَدَ: اضْطَجَعَ

to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead رَقَدَ فِي قَبْرِ

to abate, subside, calm down, remit رَقَدَ: خَفَّ سَكَنٌ،

heliotrope	رَقِيبُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo	رُقِيَّةٌ: تَمْوِيدَةٌ، تَمِيمَةٌ، رُقِيَّةٌ
stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous	رَقِيعٌ: أَحَقَقُ
shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent	رَقِيعٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ
slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chattel(s)	رَقِيقٌ: عَبْدٌ، عَبِيدٌ
white slaves	رَقِيقٌ أَيْبِضٌ
thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy	رَقِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيعٌ
soft, tender, gentle	رَقِيقٌ: نَاعِمٌ
amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous	رَقِيقُ الْجَانِبِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَاشِيَةِ، رَقِيقُ الْحَوَاشِي
poor, needy, indigent, destitute	رَقِيقُ الْحَالِ
sensitive; sentimental, emotional	رَقِيقُ الشُّعُورِ
tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful	رَقِيقُ الْقَلْبِ، رَقِيقُ الْوَأْدِ
foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina	رَقِيقَةٌ: صَفِيحَةٌ
inscription, tablet; letter, message	رَقِيمٌ
lettre de cachet	رَقِيمٌ مَخْتُومٌ
to be or become weak, poor	رَكَ: كَانَ رَكِيكًا
rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey	رَكَّابٌ (الْحَيْلِ)
stirrup	رِكَابٌ (السَّرَجِ)
(riding) camels	رِكَابٌ: إِبِلٌ
stapes	رِكَابٌ: عَظْمٌ رِكَابِيٌّ (فِي الْأُذُنِ)
stapedial	رِكَابِيٌّ: مَتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْعَظْمِ الرِّكَابِيِّ
ore	رِكَاظٌ: خَامَةٌ، مَعْدِنٌ خَامٌ
runner, racer	رِكَاظٌ: عَدَاءٌ
weakness, poorness	رِكَاكَةٌ: ضَمْفٌ
pile, heap, stack	رُكَّامٌ: كَوْمَةٌ
cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus	رُكَّامٌ: كُنْتَلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحُبِ
moraine	رُكَّامٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ

chessboard, checkerboard	رُقْعَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّامَا
to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine	رَقَّقَ: رَقَّقَ
to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)	رَقَّقَ السَّائِلَ: شَعَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
to foliate, beat into foil, laminate	رَقَّقَ الْمَعْدِنَ: طَرَّقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ
رَقَمَ - رَاجِعَ رَقَمٌ	
to number	رَقَمَ: جَمَلَ لَهُ رَقَمًا أَوْ أَرْقَمَا
to page, paginate, number	رَقَمَ صَفْحَاتِ كِتَابٍ الْإِخ
to punctuate, point	رَقَمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
to write, pen	رَقَمَ: كَتَبَ
number; numeral, figure, digit	رَقْمٌ: عَدَدٌ
serial number	رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّسٌ
record	رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيٌّ
to set a record	سَجَّلَ (أَوْ ضَرَبَ) رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
to break (or beat) the record	حَطَمَ الرَّقْمَ الْقِيَاسِيَّ
digital; numerical, numeral	رَقْمِيٌّ
to hatch; to hatchure	رَقَنَ: ظَلَّلَ (فِي الرَّسْمِ)
hemostatic; styptic	رَقْوَةٌ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
رَقُودٌ: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَادِ، نَوْومٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُقْدَةٌ	
رَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُقَادٌ	
رَقِيٌّ: صَعِيدٌ، تَقَدَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ إِزْتَقَى	
رَقِيٌّ بَ - رَاجِعٌ رَقِيٌّ	
to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past	رَقِيٌّ إِلَى: عَادَ تَارِيخُهُ إِلَى
watermelon	رَقِيٌّ: بَطِيخٌ أَحْمَرٌ
progress, advance(ment); development; rise	رُقْيٌ: تَقَدَّمَ
observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog	رَقِيبٌ: رَاصِدٌ
lookout; spy	
watch, watchman, guard	رَقِيبٌ: حَارِسٌ، خَافِيزٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller	رَقِيبٌ: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
critic	رَقِيبٌ: مُرَاقِبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأَفْلَامِ وَالْبِرَامِجِ
censor	
sergeant	رَقِيبٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
staff sergeant	رَقِيبٌ أَوْلٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

prostration, bow	رُكُوعٌ
to kick	رَكَلَ: رَقَسَ
sale, clearance, clearance sale	رُكْلَامٌ: أَوْكَازِيُونٌ
kick	رُكْلَةٌ: رَفَسَةٌ
to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)	رَكَمَ: كَدَّسَ، كَوَّمَ
	رَكَمَ: كُتِلَتْهُ مِنَ السُّحْبِ - رَاجِعٌ رُكَامٌ
accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking	رَكَمَ: تَكْدِيسٌ
to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in	رَكَنَ إِلَى، رَكِنَ إِلَى
to be or become firm, steady, solid	رُكِّنَ: نَبَّتَ
to be or become sedate, staid, grave	رُكِّنَ: رَزَنَ
corner; nook	رُكْنٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
support, prop, stay, shore, pillar	رُكْنٌ: سَدَدٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
basis, basic element	رُكْنٌ: أُسَاسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ
general staff	أَرْكَانُ الْحَرْبِ، الْأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ
chief of staff, chief of general staff	رَئِيسُ الْأَرْكَانِ
staff officer	ضَابِطُ أَرْكَانٍ
corner	رُكْنِيٌّ
mount, riding animal	رُكُوبٌ، رُكُوبِيَّةٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ
riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking	رُكُوبٌ: اِمْتِطَاءٌ
horseback riding, horsemanship, equestrianism, manege	رُكُوبُ الْخَيْلِ
coffeepot	رُكُوعَةٌ
Little Dipper	الرُّكُوعَةُ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
Big Dipper	الرُّكُوعَةُ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull	رُكُودٌ
kneeling, bowing	رُكُوعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَكَعَ
reliance, confidence, trust	رُكُونٌ: اِعْتِيَادٌ، ثِقَةٌ
well	رُكِيَّةٌ: بَيْتْرٌ
support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile	رُكِيظَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ

رَكِبَ: اِمْتَطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take

رَكِبَ: اِفْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ to commit, perpetrate
رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless

رَكَّبَ: اُرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يُرْكَبُ - رَاجِعٌ اُرْكَبٌ

رَكَّبَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ، اَلَّفَ، اَنْشَأَ، اَقَامَ، اَدْخَلَ to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in)

رَكْبٌ: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، رَاكِبُونَ caravan; convoy; procession; riders

knee رُكْبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
rugby رُكْبِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ كُرَةِ الْقَدَمِ

رَكَّدَ: بَارَ، كَسَدَ to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack

رَكَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ رَاكِدًا to stagnate, make stagnant
رَكَّرَ: نَبَّتَ، عَرَزَ، وَضَعَ - رَاجِعٌ رَكَّرٌ

رَكَّرَ: نَبَّتَ، عَرَزَ، وَضَعَ to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace

رَكَّرَ: مَرَكَّرَ، بَارَّ to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize

رَكَّرَ: كَثَّفَ to concentrate; to condense
رَكَّرَ عَلَى: شَدَّدَ عَلَى، اُبْرَزَ to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline

رَكَّرَ: هَمَسَ، صَوَّتَ (خَفِيضٌ) whisper; (faint) sound
رَكَّرَ: رَثَدَ، فَرَخَ، فَسِيلَةٌ shoot, sprout

رَكَّسَ: اِسْتَجَابَ لِمَوْفَرٍ to react, respond
رَكَّسَ: اِسْتِجَابَةٌ، اِرْتِكَاسٌ reaction, response

رَكَّضَ: عَدَا to run, race; to jog
رَكَّضَ: عَدَوٌ running, run, race, racing; jogging

رَكَعَ to kneel (down); to bow (down)
رَكَعَ to make (someone) kneel down or bow down

to have sore eyes	رَمِدَ الرَّجُلُ
to be or become inflamed, sore	رَمِدَتِ الْعَيْنُ
to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes	رَمَدَ: أَرَمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُحَوَّلًا إِلَى رَمَادٍ
ophthalmia; conjunctivitis	رَمَدٌ: إلتِهَابُ الْعَيْنِ
trachoma	رَمَدٌ حُبِيبي: حُتَارٌ، تَرَاخُومًا
sore-eyed	رَمِيدٌ: أَرَمَدٌ
to symbolize; to represent, stand for	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): مَثَلٌ
to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)	رَمَزَ (إِلَى): أَشَارَ (إِلَى)، أَوْمَأَ
symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo	رَمْزٌ: عِلَامَةٌ، شَارَةٌ، شِعَارٌ
allegory, figuration, imagery	رَمْزٌ: مَجَازٌ
symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome	رَمْزٌ: عُنْوَانٌ، مِثَالٌ
cipher, code	رُمُوزٌ: شَيْفِرَةٌ
symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative	رَمْزِيٌّ
allegory	قِصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
symbolic logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ
symbolism	رَمْزِيَّةٌ
to bury, entomb, inter, inhumе	رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ
burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation	رَمْسٌ: دَفْنٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	رَمْسٌ: قَبْرٌ، ضَرْيِجٌ، جَدَثٌ
to take with the fingertips	رَمَسَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرَافِ الْأَصَابِعِ
to blink, wink, bat	رَمَسَ (بِعَيْنِهِ): طَرَفَ
conjunctivitis	رَمَسَ: إلتِهَابُ بَاطِنِ الْجَفَنِ
eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)	رَمْسٌ، رِمْسٌ: هُدْبٌ، أَهْدَابٌ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	رَمَصٌ: عُمَاصٌ
to be burning, scorching, intensely hot	رَمِضٌ
swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat	رَمِضٌ، رَمِضٌ
to glance at, look at, regard, eye	رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إِلَى
to stare at, gaze at	رَمَقَ: حَدَقَ فِي
(last) spark of life, (last) breath of life	رَمَقٌ، الرَّمَقُ الْأَخِيرُ

weak, poor	رَكِيكٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
firm, steady, solid	رَكِيينٌ: ثَابِتٌ
sedate, staid, grave	رَكِيينٌ: رَزِينٌ
to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away	رَمَّ: أَصْلَحَ - رَاجَعَ رَمَمَ رَمَّ: بَلَى
rum	رَمَّ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجَعَ تَرْمِيمٌ
to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)	رَمَّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
to shoot, fire, open fire	رَمَى: أَلْقَى، قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ
to charge with, accuse of	رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ
to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to	رَمَى بِ: إِتَمَّ بِ
to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between	رَمَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ
spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman	رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ
ash, ashes, cinders	رَمَاحٌ: حَامِلُ الرَّمْحِ
Ash Wednesday	رَمَادٌ
ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray	أَرْبَعَاءُ الرَّمَادِ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
sand seller	رَمَادِيٌّ
geomancer	رَمَالٌ: بَائِعُ الرَّمْلِ
saprophyte	رَمَالٌ: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْلِ
رَمَامٌ: مُتَعَصِّ بِعَيْشٍ عَلَى المَوَادِّ العُضْوِيَّةِ البَالِيَةِ	رَمَامٌ: بَالٌ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيمٌ
pomegranate	رُمَانٌ، رُمَانَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
pommel, knob	رُمَانَةٌ: عَجْرَةٌ مُدَوَّرَةٌ فِي مَقْبِضِ السِّيفِ
hand grenade, grenade	رُمَانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
رِمَايَةٌ - رَاجَعَ رَمِيٌّ	رُمَايَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلِ بَالٍ
a piece of a worn-out rope	رَمِيمٌ: بَرْمِيمٌ
entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total	رَمَتْ: طَوَفَ
(log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float	رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرَّمْحِ
to spear, lance	رُمُوحٌ: رَمَحٌ
spear, javelin; lance, pike	رُمُوحٌ: رَمَحٌ
javelin throw(ing), javelin [رياضة بدنية]	رَمَى الرَّمْحَ

to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn إلى رَنًا إلى
the eyes to

ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sound- رَنَانٌ
ing, high-sounding, pealing

tuning fork رَنَانَةٌ، شَوْكَةٌ رَنَانَةٌ
reindeer, caribou رَنَّةٌ (حيوان)

to sway; to stagger رَنَّةٌ: رَنِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَنِينٌ
رَنَجٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَّجُ

to incline, bend رَنَجٌ: أَمَالَ، حَتَّى

laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; رَنَدٌ (نبات)
artemisia; aloeswood

brooder, incubator, hatcher رَنَقَاءٌ: حَاضِنٌ، رَاحِمٌ

herring رَنَكَةٌ (سَمَكٌ)

to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum رَنَمٌ

ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance رَنِينٌ

to amble رَهَابٌ: سَارَ يَتَمَهَّلُ

phobia رَهَابٌ: خَوْفٌ، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيٌّ

xenophobia رَهَابُ الْأَجَانِبِ

claustrophobia رَهَابُ الْإِحْتِجَازِ، رَهَابُ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُغْلَقَةِ أَوْ الضَّيِّقَةِ

trophobia رَهَابُ الْمَاءِ

algophobia رَهَابُ الْأَلَمِ

agoraphobia رَهَابُ الْحَلَاءِ، رَهَابُ السَّاحِ

photophobia رَهَابُ الضُّوْءِ

hydrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَاءِ

acrophobia رَهَابُ الْمُرْتَفَعَاتِ أَوْ الْأَمَاكِينِ الْمُرْتَفِعَةِ

necrophobia رَهَابُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ الْمَوْتَى

phobic رَهَابِيٌّ

thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness رَهَافَةٌ

bet, wager; stake(s) رِهَانٌ

to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified رَهَبٌ: خَافَ

رَهَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْهَبَ

monastic رَهْبِيٌّ، رُهْبِيٌّ، رَهْبَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَهْبَةٌ

رُهْبَانِيٌّ، رُهْبَانِيَّةٌ

رُهْبَانِيَّةٌ، رُهْبَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُهْبَانَةٌ

at the point of death; on the verge of exhaustion, on one's last legs على آخِرِ رَمَقٍ

brood-mare سَدٌّ رَمَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَدٌّ

to sand, sprinkle with sand رَمَكَةٌ: فَرَسٌ تُتَخَذُ لِلنَّسْلِ

to widow, cause to become a widow رَمَلٌ: رَشَّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّمْلُ

sand رَمَلٌ: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ

greensand رَمَلٌ أَخْضَرٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَجَرِ الرَّمْلِيِّ

cystic calculi, gravel رَمَلُ الْمَثَانَةِ

geomancy الصَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْلِ، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْلِ، عِلْمُ الرَّمْلِ

sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous رَمْلِيٌّ

sandstone حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيٌّ

sandglass, hourglass سَاعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ

to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole رَمَّمَ: أَصْلَحَ

restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild رُمُوزٌ (مفردها رَمَزٌ) - رَاجِعٌ رَمَزٌ

throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting رَمَى: قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ

shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire رَمَى: إِطْلَاقُ النَّارِ

marksmanship, sharpshooting رَمَى: دَقَقْتُ فِي إِصَابَةِ الْمَدْفِ

riflery رَمَى بِالْبَسَادِقِ [جَنْدِيَّةٌ]

javelin throw(ing), javelin رَمَى الرُّمْحَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

discus throw(ing), discus رَمَى الْقُرْصَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

shot put, putting رَمَى الْكُرَّةَ الْحَدِيدِيَّةَ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]

the shot مَجَالُ الرَّمِيِّ، مَدَى الرَّمِيِّ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَالٌ

game animal; target رَمِيَّةٌ

throw, cast, fling, toss رَمِيَّةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ رَمَى

shot رَمِيَّةٌ: طَلَقَ (نَارِيٌّ)

it is more by hit than by wit رَمِيَّةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رَامٍ

lancelet رَمِيحٌ (سَمَكٌ)

decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy رَمِيمٌ: بِالِ

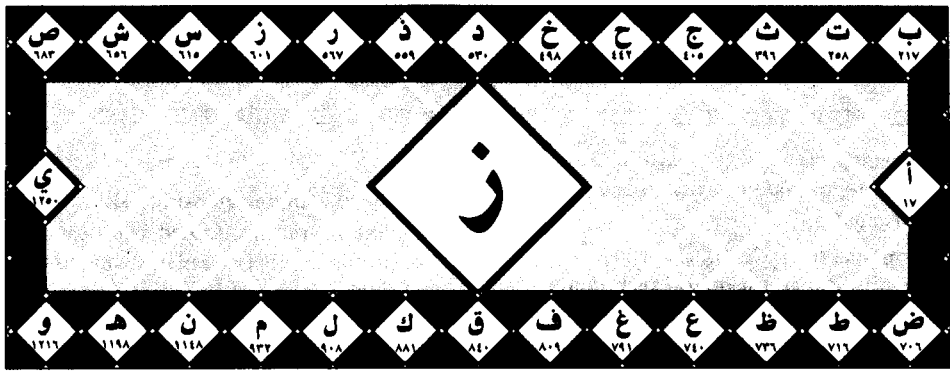
to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate رَنَّ

to circulate, put into circulation, spread (rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, propagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize
 to promote, merchandise, رُوجَ البِضَاعَةَ أو المَبِيعَاتِ
 push the sale of
 to fan; to ventilate, air رُوحَ: هَوَى
 to refresh, revive, رُوحَ (عن): أَنعَشَ، أَرَاَحَ، رَفَّهَ عن
 animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest
 to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer
 up, provide recreation for
 to amuse oneself, recreate, take رُوحَ عن نَفْسِهِ
 recreation
 soul, spirit, pneuma رُوح: نَفْس
 essence, extract, extraction رُوح: خُلَاصَةٌ، عَصَارَةٌ
 Archangel Gabriel الرُّوح: المَلَكُ جِبْرِيل
 sportsmanship رُوح رِيَاضِيَّة
 evil spirit رُوح شَرِّيرَةٌ
 morale, spirit(s) رُوح مَعْنَوِيَّة
 Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost الرُّوحُ القُدُسُ، رُوحُ القُدُسِ
 sense of humor رُوحُ التَّمَكِّنَةِ
 خَفِيفُ الرُّوحِ - راجع خَفِيف
 اسْتِخْضَارُ الأرواح - راجع اسْتِخْضَار
 رُوحَانِي: رُوحِي - راجع رُوحِي
 spirituals رُوحَانِيَّات
 spirituality; spiritualism; animism رُوحَانِيَّة
 spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, incorporeal; animistic; animist رُوحِي: رُوحَانِي
 spirituous, alcoholic رُوحِي: كُحُولِي
 spiritualism, spiritism; animism المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِي
 alcoholic beverages, spirits, spirituous liquors مَشْرُوبَاتُ رُوحِيَّة
 spirituality; spiritualism; spirit رُوحِيَّة
 رُود: اسْتِكْشَاف - راجع رِيَادَةٌ
 rhodium رُودِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي
 testing, examination, assay, analysis رُود: مَصْدَرٌ رَاوٍ
 calendar, almanac رُودُنَا مَةٌ
 roast meat رُوسْتُو

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule, lobby
 Stoic(al); Stoic رِوَاقِي
 Stoicism رِوَاقِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فِلْسَافِي
 slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva رُوال: لُعَابٌ سَائِل
 novel, story, fiction; narrative, رِوَايَةٌ: قِصَّةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
 narration, tale; account, report; version
 narration, narrating, رِوَايَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ رَوَى، قِصٌّ، سَرْدٌ
 relation, relating, telling, recounting
 detective story رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّة
 historical novel رِوَايَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّة
 romance, love story رِوَايَةٌ غَرَامِيَّة
 novelette, novella; short novel, short story رِوَايَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
 tragedy رِوَايَةٌ مُخْزَنَةٌ
 comedy رِوَايَةٌ هَزَلِيَّةٌ أو مُضْحِكَةٌ
 to curdle, curd رُوبَ (اللَبَنِ)
 curdled milk, curd(s) رُوب: لَبَنٌ رَائِبٌ
 dressing gown, robe de chambre; robe رُوب: مِبْدَلٌ
 rupiah رُوبَايَةٌ: عُمْلَةٌ إِنْدُونِيْسِيَّة
 rennet, rennin; curd رُوبَةٌ (اللَبَنِ)
 sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation رُوبَصَةٌ: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّومِ
 ruble رُوبِل: عُمْلَةٌ رُوسِيَّة
 shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster رُوبِيَان: إِرْبِيَان
 rupee رُوبِيَّة: عُمْلَةٌ شَرْقِيَّة
 rubidium رُوبِيدِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي
 to retouch, touch up رُوتَشَ
 retouch(ing), touch-up رُوتَشَةٌ
 routine رُوتِين
 red tape, governmental officialism or routine, bureaucracy رُوتِينٌ حُكُومِي
 routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum رُوتِينِي
 dung, droppings, manure رُوث: بَعْرٌ، رَجِيعٌ
 ruthenium رُوتِينِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِي

romantic	رُومَانْتِيكِيّ، رُومَانْسِيّ، رُومَنْطِيقِيّ
romanticism	رُومَانْتِيكِيَّة، رُومَانْسِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيقِيَّة
rumba	رُومبَا (رُقْصَة)
turkey	رُومِيّ، دِيكُ رُومِيّ (حَيَوَان)
rhubarb	رُورَنْد، رُورَنْد (نَبَات)
glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace	رُورُنُق: بَهَاء، جَمَال
to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water	رُورِيّ: اِرْتَوَى
rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter	رُورِيّ: حَرْفُ الْقَافِيَةِ
thirst-quenching	رُورِيّ: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الْمَاءِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ)
deliberation, permeditation, fore-thought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)	رُورِيَّة: تَفَكُّرٌ، تَأَنُّنٌ
deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully	عَنْ رُورِيَّة، بِرُورِيَّة
slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste	رُورِيدَا، رُورِيدَا
gradually, little by little, slowly	رُورِيدَا رُورِيدَا
slowly! take it easy! take your time!	رُورِيدَكْ
dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile	رُورِيْعَة: حِيْلَة
irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)	رُورِيّ، رُورِيّ
fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma	رُورِيَاءُ: عَظِيْر، شَدَا
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	رُورِيَاءُ: نِفَاق
exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering	رُورِيَادَة: اِسْتِكْشَاف
pioneer; pathfinding	رُورِيَادِيّ
furniture, furnishings	رُورِيَا سَة - رَاجِع رُورِيَا سَة
attire, apparel, clothes, clothing	رُورِيَا س: اَأَات
sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training	رُورِيَا سَة (بَدَنِيَّة اِلْح)
spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions	رُورِيَا سَة رُورُوْحِيَّة
mathematics	رُورِيَا سَة: تَرْوِيْض - رَاجِع تَرْوِيْض رُورِيَا سَة: رِيَا ضِيَّات

cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	رُورِسَم: كَلِيْشِيَّة
seal, signet; stamp	رُورِسَم: خَاتَم، خَتَم
skylight; scuttle	رُورُشِن: مَنُور، كُوَّة
to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)	رُورُضَ
garden; meadow	رُورُضَة، رُورُض: حَدِيْقَة، مَرْج
kindergarten	رُورُضَة اَلْأَطْفَال
to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock	رُورُوع: خَوْف، أَفْرَع
fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay	رُورُوع: خَوْف، فَرَع
heart, soul, mind	رُورُوع: قَلْب، عَقْل
splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness	رُورُوعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال
	رُورُوعَة: خَوْف، فَرَع - رَاجِع رُورُوع
dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing	رُورُوعَان: مَصْدَر رَا ع
to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach	رُورُوقَ: صَفَى، نَقَى
tent, pavilion	رُورُوقَ: رَاجِع رُورُوقَ، رُورُوقَ
horn	رُورُوقَ: حِيْمَة
prime, bloom, heyday	رُورُوقَ: قَرْن
rugby	رُورُوقَ: رِيْعَان
to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)	رُورُوكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِّنْ كُرَة الْقَدَم
desire, wish	رُورُومَ (بِ): رَعَبٌ
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	رُورُومَ: رَعْبَة
rum	رُورُومَ: شَحْمَة اَلْأُدُن
the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church	رُورُومَ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر
the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church	الرُّورُومُ اَلْأَرْثُوْدُكْس
rheumatism	الرُّورُومُ اَلْكَاتُوْلِيْك
rheumatic	رُورُومَاتِيْزْم رُورُومَاتِيْزْمِيّ



nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down زَنْبُر: زَعْب، وَبَر
mercury, quicksilver زَنْبُق، زَنْبُق (معدن)
mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver زَنْبُقِي، زَنْبُقِي
vitriol زَات - راجع زَيْت
green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate زاج [كيمياه]
blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate زاج أَخْضَر
oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated sulfuric acid زاجُ أَرْزَق
restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; restraining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring زاجر: مانع، وازع، رادع
conscience زاجر: ضَمِير
to go away, depart, leave زاجِل، حَمَامُ الزَّاجِل - راجع حَمَام
to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire زاح: ذَهَبَ
creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, repentant; reptilian; reptile زاح: تَنَحَّى (عن)
reptiles, reptilians; Reptilia زاح: أَرَاخ - راجع أَرَاخ
creeper زواحف
to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate زاحم: نَافَسَ
to approach; to border on, verge on زاحم: قَارَبَ

additional, extra; supernumerary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, redundant, more than enough, more than necessary; excessive, immoderate زائد: إِضَافِي، فَايْض، مُفْرَط
plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with the addition of زائد: مَعَ
excrescence, outgrowth زائدة: نَامِيَّة، دَرَنَة
adenoids زائدة أَنْفِيَّة
appendix, vermiform appendix زائدة دُودِيَّة، زائدة الأَعْوَر
appendectomy إِسْتِئْصَالُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ
appendicitis التَّهَابُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّةِ
appendicular زائِدِي
visitor, caller; guest زائر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف
aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing زائِع
false, counterfeit, forged, falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended, make-believe زائف: مُزَوَّر، كاذِب، بَهْرَج
transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile زائل: سَرِيحُ الزَّوَالِ
sudden, violent (death) زُوَام (موت)
darnel زُوَان (نبات)
blackhead, comedo زُوَان، زُوَانَة: بَثْرَةٌ فِي الوَجْهِ سَوْدَاءِ الرَّأْسِ

زال: disappear, vanish, clear (away), انْقَضَى، اِخْتَصَى، go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come to an end, terminate

زال ما زال، ما يزال، لم يزل، لا يزال، still, yet; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing

زالَمَ: مَقْلَصٌ، قَابِضٌ، عَقُولٌ constrictive, contractile, constraining; astrigent, styptic, puckery

زالَمَلٌ: كَانُ زَمِيْلَةٍ، رَافِقُهُ to be or become a colleague of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with, keep company with

زالَمَنَ: وَاقَتَ زَامُورٌ (سَمَكٌ) to synchronize, make synchronous pilot fish

زالَنَ - رَاجِعٌ زَيْنٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبَةٌ) beech adulterer, fornicator

زالَنِيَّةٌ: فَاجِرَةٌ adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

زالَهَ (الرَّاهِي): مُشْرِقٌ bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant, bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

زالِهْدٌ: نَاسِكٌ، مُتَنَسِّكٌ ascetic indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, uninterested

زالِهْرٌ: مُشْرِقٌ bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant

زالِهْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَهُوقٌ زوجَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ): قَرَنٌ، رَبطٌ، وَصَلَ to couple, pair, twin, mate, join, link, connect

زالَوَجٌ: ضَاعَفَ، نَتَّى to double, geminate; to duplicate to practice, pursue, engage in

زالَوُوقٌ: زَنْبِقٌ زَاوِيٌّ mercury, quicksilver angular; corner

زالَوِيَّةٌ: رُكْنٌ angle زاوِيَّةٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

زالَوِيَّةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ square, set square; bevel زاوِيَّةُ مَكَانٍ صَغِيرٍ لِلصَّلَاةِ small mosque, prayer room

زالَوِيَّةُ الإخْتِكَاكِ angle of friction زاوِيَّةُ الأَنْعِكَاسِ angle of reflection

زالَوِيَّةُ الأَنْكِسَارِ angle of refraction

زاحَمَ: حَشَرَ - رَاجِعٌ زَحَمٌ

زَاخِرٌ (ب): حَافِلٌ، فَائِضٌ full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

زَاخِرٌ: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

زَادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ to increase, grow, augment, multiply, swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or become more, great(er), large(r)

زَادَ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: رَبَّأَ عَلَى، تَجَاوَزَ to exceed; to be more than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, transcend, go beyond

زَادَ: رَفَعَ، كَثَّرَ، كَبَّرَ to increase, augment, raise, swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up, up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance, build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زَادَ عَلَى مُزَايِدٍ - رَاجِعٌ زَايِدٌ

زَادَ الطَّيْنُ بِلَّةً - رَاجِعٌ طَيْنٌ

زَادَ عَلَى ذَلِكَ (أَنْ) moreover, furthermore, further, more than that, what's more, besides, in addition (to), over and above

زَادَ: مَوْتِنَةٌ، مَوْوِنَةٌ provisions, supplies, supply, store(s)

زَادَ: طَاقَةٌ أَوْ مَعْلُومَاتٌ تُزَوَّدُ بِهَا آلَةٌ (حَاسِبَةٌ) input زَارَ (الْأَسَدُ) to roar

زَارَ (فُلَانًا أَوْ مَكَانًا) to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

زَارِعٌ: فَاعِلٌ زَرَعَ sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; grower, producer

زَارِعَةٌ: أَلْعَامٌ minelayer

زَاعِمٌ: زَاعِيٌّ allegor, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging, claiming, contending, pretending

زَاعَ (عَنْ): اِنْحَرَفَ to deviate from, depart from, turn aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from; to stray, wander

زَاعٌ (طَائِرٌ) crow

زَاعٌ زَرَعِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ) jackdaw

زَافٌ: زَيْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَيْفٌ

زَاكٌ (الرَّأْيِيُّ) - رَاجِعٌ زَكِيٌّ

ment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell	زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْرِ
hirsutism	زَبَدٌ: عَلَاهُ الزُّبْدُ
to cream, foam, froth	زَبَدٌ: رَعْوَةٌ
foam, froth, scum, spume	زَبَدٌ: حَبَبٌ، جَمَاءٌ
scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder	زَبَدٌ: قَشْدَةٌ، زُبْدَةٌ
cream; butter	زَبَدُ الطَّرَطِيرِ
cream of tartar	زُبْدَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّبْدِ
butter	زُبْدَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، خَيْرَةٌ
cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part	زُبْدَةٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ، جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ
extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core	زَبْدِيٌّ: رَعْوِيٌّ
foamy, frothy, spummy	زَبْدِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّبْدَةِ
butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous	زُبْدِيَّةٌ: أَفُوكَادُو (نبات)
avocado	زُبْدِيَّةٌ: سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ
bowl	زُبْدِيَّةٌ: سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ
bowl	زُبْرَجٌ: زِينَةٌ
ornament, embellishment, decoration	زُبْرَجِدٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
aquamarine; peridot	زُبْرَجِدٌ زَيْتُونِيٌّ
olivine, chrysolite	زُبْرَجِدٌ كَادِبٌ
citrine	زُبْرَبٌ (حيوان)
badger	زُبْلٌ، زَبْلٌ: سَمَدٌ
to dung, manure	زُبْلٌ، زَبْلَةٌ: سَمَادٌ
dung, manure	الزُّبُورُ، كِتَابُ الزُّبُورِ
(Book of) Psalms, Psalter	زُبُونٌ: عَمِيلٌ، مُسْتَرٍ
client, customer, patron	زُبَائِنٌ
clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage	حَرْبٌ زُبُونٌ
fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war	زُبَيْبٌ، زُبَيْبَةٌ
raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)	زُبَيْبَةٌ (ج زُبَيْبٌ)
height unreached by water, elevated place above the waterline	بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الزُّبَيْبِ - رَاجِعْ بَلَّغَ
frail, scuttle, basket	زَبِيلٌ: زَنْبِيلٌ

angle of contact	زَاوِيَةُ التَّمَاسُ
acute angle	زَاوِيَةٌ حَادَّةٌ
exterior angle	زَاوِيَةٌ خَارِجَةٌ أَوْ خَارِجِيَّةٌ
interior angle	زَاوِيَةٌ دَاخِلَةٌ أَوْ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
dihedral angle, dihedral	زَاوِيَةٌ رُوجِيَّةٌ
right angle	زَاوِيَةٌ قَائِمَةٌ
alternate angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
complementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَمَامَتَانِ
supplementary angles	زَاوِيَتَانِ مُشْكَمِلَتَانِ
straight angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَقِيمَةٌ
plane angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَوِيَةٌ
reflex angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُعْكَسَةٌ
obtuse angle	زَاوِيَةٌ مُنْفَرِجَةٌ
sine	جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin	حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَةِ
to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with	زَايَدٌ
roar(ing)	زَيْبِر (الأسد)
to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with	زَايَلٌ: فَارَقَ، بَايَنَ
زُبِي (مفردها زُبَيْبَةٌ) - رَاجِعْ زُبَيْبَةٌ	
بَلَّغَ السَّيْلُ الزُّبَيْبِ - رَاجِعْ بَلَّغَ	
زُبَائِنٌ (مفردها زُبُونٌ) - رَاجِعْ زُبُونٌ	
shrew	زُبَابَةٌ: حَيَّانٌ كَالْفَأْرِ
civet	زُبَادٌ: طَيْبٌ تُفَرِّزُهُ بَعْضُ غُدَدِ سِنُورِ الزُّبَادِ
civet cat	زُبَادٌ، سِنُورُ الزُّبَادِ، قَطُّ الزُّبَادِ
Viverridae	زُبَادِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner	زُبَالٌ
garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings	زُبَالَةٌ
antenna, feeler	زُبَائِنِيٌّ: قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْمَارٌ
sting, stinger; dart	زُبَائِنِيٌّ: حُمَةٌ، إِبْرَةٌ الْحَشْرَةِ
patronage, custom	زُبَابَةٌ: تَفْضِيلُ الزُّبَائِنِ لِمَحَلِّ تِجَارِيٍّ مَا
angels of punish-	زُبَائِنِيَّةٌ: مَلَائِكَةٌ يَدْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيْهَا

moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing) زُحَارٌ: أُنِينٌ
 dysenteric زُحَارِيٌّ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ
 زَحَافٌ، زَحَافَةٌ، زَحَافَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَاحِفٌ، زَاحِفَةٌ، زَوَاحِفٌ
 زَحَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَحْمَةٌ
 زَحْرٌ، زَحْرٌ: أَنْ
 to groan, moan, whimper
 to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove زُحْزِحَ
 to crawl, creep; to go on all fours زَحَفَ: دَبَّ
 to march, advance, proceed زَحَفَ: سَارَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage زَحَفَ: دَبِبَ
 march, advance زَحَفَ: سَبَرَ، تَقَدَّمَ
 army زَحَفَ: جَيْشٌ
 to move, shift; to slide, slip زَحَلَ (عَنْ مَكَانِهِ)
 to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside زَحَلَ: أُبْعَدَ، نَحَى
 Saturn زَحَلَ [فَلَكَ]
 to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll زَحَلَقَ
 skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski زَحْلُوقَةٌ
 to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, crush زَحَمَ: حَشَرَ
 jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush
 jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion زَحَمَةٌ: زَحَامٌ
 tenesmus زَحِيرٌ [طَبٌ]
 tenesmic زَحِيرٌ: زُحَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ زُحَارٌ
 dysenteric زَحِيرِيٌّ: زُحَارِيٌّ، دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ
 to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in زَحَرَ بِ: حَفَلَ بِ، فَاضَ بِ
 to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood زَخَرَ الْبَحْرُ الْإِلْحَ: طَمَى
 to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of زَخَرَ بِ: اِفْتَحَرَ بِ
 to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck زَخْرَفَ: زَيَّنَ
 ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities زُخْرُوفٌ: زَيْنَةٌ
 ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament زَخْرُوفَةٌ: تَزْيِينٌ
 arabesque زَخْرُوفَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ، فَنَّ الزُّخْرُوفَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ

to throw, hurl زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى
 to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَفْحَمَ
 to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve زَجَّ: وَرَطَطَ
 ferrule زَجَّ: حَلَقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
 arrowhead, spearhead زَجَّ: نَصَلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرُّمْحِ
 olecranon زَجَّ: طَرْفُ الْمِرْقَاقِ
 زَجَا، زَجَى: سَاقٌ، دَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْجَى
 glassmaker, glassman زَجَّاجٌ: صَانِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زَجَّاجٌ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glazier زَجَّاجٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glass زَجَّاجٌ
 safety glass زَجَّاجُ الْأَمَانِ
 water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate زَجَّاجٌ مَائِيٌّ
 piece of glass زُجَاجَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّجَاجِ
 bottle, flask, vial; flaon زُجَاجَةٌ: قَبِيئَةٌ
 nursing bottle, feeding bottle زُجَاجَةُ الْإِرْضَاعِ
 glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous زَجَّاجِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الزُّجَاجِ
 glassman زُجَاجِيٌّ: بَائِعُ الزُّجَاجِ
 glassware, glasswork, glass آيَةُ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ، زُجَاجِيَّاتٌ
 زَجَّالٌ، حَمَامُ الزُّجَّالِ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَامٌ
 to vitrify زَجَّجَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى زُجَاجٍ
 to glaze, glass زَجَّجَ: زَوَّدَ بِالزُّجَاجِ، جَعَلَ لَهُ زُجَاجًا
 to pencil the eyebrows زَجَّجَ الْحَوَاجِبَ
 to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى
 زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 to drive away, drive out, put out, oust
 to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ
 restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence زَجْرٌ: مَنَعٌ
 driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ
 scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَارَ
 dysentery زُحَارٌ: دِيْزَنْطَارِيٌّ

birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe	زَّرَاوَنْد (نبات)
reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, censure	زَّرَايَةٌ: تَقْرِيعٌ، لَوْمٌ
	زَّرَايَةٌ: إِذْدِرَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدِرَاءٌ
to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut up, fence in, hedge in	زَّرَبَ (الْمَاشِيَةَ)
to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep	زَّرَبَ (الْمَاءَ)
	زَّرَبَ، زُرِبَ: حَظِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَرِيْبَةٌ
pillow; cushion	زُرْبِيٌّ، زُرْبِيَّةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ
carpet, rug	زُرْبِيٌّ، زُرْبِيَّةٌ: سَجَادَةٌ
vine branches	زَّرَجُونٌ: أَغْصَانُ الْكَرْمِ
vine, grapevine	زَّرَجُونٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكَرْمِ
grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant	زَّرَجُونَةٌ: كَرْمَةٌ
to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke	زَرَدَ: خَنَقَ
	زَرَدَ: بَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدَرَدَ
(coat of) mail, hauberk, armor	زَرَدٌ: دِرْعٌ
zebra	حِمَارُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَدٌ: بَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدَرَدَ
ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.)	زَرْدَةٌ: حَلْقَةٌ
glottis	زَرْدَمَةٌ: فَتْحَةٌ فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجْرَةِ
pliers	زَرْدِيَّةٌ: كَمَاشَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
	زَرْدِيَّةٌ: دِرْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَرَدَ
to button, button up	زَرَّرَ: زَرَّرَ
starling	زُرْزُورٌ، زُرْزُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate	زَرَعَ
	زَرَعَ: إِذْدَرَعَ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدَرَعَ
to lay a mine, mine	زَرَعَ لُفْمًا
sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation	زَرَعٌ: زَرَاةٌ
	زَرَعٌ: إِذْدَرَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِذْدَرَاعٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرَعٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
mining, mine laying, laying of mines	زَرَعُ الْأَعْلَامِ
heart transplant	زَرَعُ الْقَلْبِ أَوْ الْقُلُوبِ
to mute, drop excrement	زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَحَ

ornamental, decorative	زُخْرُفِيٌّ: زِينِيٌّ
to impel, propel, thrust, push forward	زَحَمَ: دَفَعَ
to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell	زَحِمَ: أَتَنَّ
stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid	زَحِمَ: مُتِنٌ
momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; thrust, force	زَحَمَ: دَفْعٌ، قُوَّةٌ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	زَحَمَةٌ: رَائِحَةٌ كَرِيْبَةٌ
to button, button up	زَرَّرَ: زَرَّرَ
button; push button	زَرَّرَ (جَ أَزْرَارٍ وَزُرُورٍ)
cuff link, link	زَرٌّ لِأَطْرَافِ أَكْحَامِ الْقُمُصَانِ
to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame	زَرَى (عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَةٌ)
maker of (coats of) mail or armor	زَرَّادٌ: صَانِعُ الزَّرَدِ
	زَرَّاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَارِعٌ
agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing	زَرَاةٌ
silviculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَخْرَاجِ أَوْ الْغَابَاتِ
floriculture	زَرَاةُ الْأَزْهَارِ أَوْ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْمُزْهِرَةِ
horticulture, gardening	زَرَاةُ الْبَسَاتِينِ: بَسَنَةٌ
agriculture; agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاةِ
arable	صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاةِ
agricultural, agrarian, farm-; agronomic	زَرَاعِيٌّ
arable land	أَرْضٌ زَرَاعِيَّةٌ
land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism	إِصْلَاحُ زَرَاعِيٍّ
agronomist	مُهَنْدِسٌ زَرَاعِيٌّ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةٌ زَرَاعِيَّةٌ
giraffe	زَرَّاقَةٌ، زُرَّاقَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally	زَرَّاقَاتٌ وَوَحْدَانًا
cyanosis	زُرَّاقٌ: إِزْرَاقٌ [طَبٌ]
syringe, injector	زُرَّاقَةٌ: مِخْفَنَةٌ
anuria, anuresis; retention of urine	زُرَامٌ: إِحْتِيَاسُ الْبَوْلِ
anuric, anuretic	زُرَامِيٌّ

thin-haired	زَعْرُ: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْرِ
azarole, thorn, medlar	زُعْرُور (نبات)
hawthorn, may	زُعْرُورٌ بَرِّي (نبات)
sapodilla	زُعْرُورٌ أَمِيرِكَا (نبات)
loquat	زُعْرُورُ الْيَابَانَ (نبات)
to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset	زَعَزَعَ: قَلَقَلَ
violent gale, tempest, hurricane	زَعَزَعَ: رِيحٌ زَعَزَعٌ
shaking, convulsion, concussion	زَعَزَعَةٌ: قَلَقَلَةٌ
zaffer	زَعْفَر [كيمياء]
saffron, crocus	زَعْفَرَان: جَادِي (نبات)
to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَ: صَاحَ، صَرَخَ
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall	زَعَقَةٌ: صَرَخَةٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend; to say, state	زَعَمَ: ادَّعَى، قَالَ-
allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext	زَعَمَ: ادِّعَاءٌ، حُجَّةٌ-
fin (of fish)	زَعِنْفَةٌ: زَعِنْفَةُ (السَّمَكِ)
flipper	زَعِنْفَةُ الْحَوْتِ أَوْ الْفُصَّةِ الْخ
Pinnipedia	زَعِنْفِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ: رُتَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الثَّدْيِيَّةِ
leader, chief, head, boss, strongman	زَعِيم: رَأْسٌ
colonel	زَعِيم: كُولُونِيل
down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap	زَعَبٌ: زُنْبُرٌ، وَبَرٌ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent, pubescent, villous	زَعَبٌ: أَرْغَبٌ
dormouse	زُعْبَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الْقَوَارِصِ
nap; fluff, fuzz, down	زُعْبَرٌ، زُعْبُرٌ، زُعْبَرٌ: زُنْبُرٌ
to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy	زَعْرَدَ
shrill, trilling cries of joy	زَعْرَدَةٌ (ج زَعَارِيد)
to hide, conceal	زَعَزَعَ: أَخْفَى
to pour out, pour forth	زَعَلَ: صَبَّ
to adulterate; to debase	زَعَلَ: مَدَقَ، غَشَّ
adulteration; debasement	زَعَلَ: مَدَقٌ، غِشٌّ
squab, young pigeon	زُعْلُول: جَوْزَلٌ

to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقٌ: إِزْرَقٌ - رَاجِعُ إِزْرَقٌ
glaucoma	زَرَقٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
injection, injecting, shooting	زَرَقٌ: حَقْنٌ
injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection	زَرَقَاءٌ - رَاجِعُ أَزْرَقٌ
blueness, blue, blue color	زَرَقَةٌ: زُرْقَةٌ
cyanosis	زُرْقَةٌ [طب]
yellow wasp	زُرْقُطَةٌ (حشرة)
to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate	زَرَكَشَ
brocade, embroidery	زَرَكَشٌ
arsenic	زَرْنِيخ [كيمياء]
arsenate	زَرْنِيخَات [كيمياء]
arsenical, arsenic, arsenious	زَرْنِيخِي [كيمياء]
disparaged, dispraised; despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base; insignificant, trifling, worthless	زَرِيٌّ: ذَمِيمٌ، حَقِيرٌ، وَضِيعٌ، تَافِهٌ
jay	زَرِيَاب (طائر)
pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, pound, pinfold; barn	زَرِيْبَةٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ
seed(s); seedling(s)	زَرِيْبَةٌ: بَدْرٌ، بُدُورٌ
plant(s); crop(s); plantation	زَرِيْبَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَزْرُوعٌ
plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation	زَرِيْبَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مَزْرُوعَةٌ
jay	زُرَيْقٌ، أَبُو زُرَيْقٍ (طائر)
genet	زُرَيْقَاءُ: رَبَاحٌ، حَيَوَانٌ كَالسَّنُورِ
deadly (poison)	زُعَاف (سُم)
bitter; salty, salt	زُعَاقٌ: مَرٌّ، مَالِحٌ
leadership	زُعَافَةٌ: قِيَادَةٌ، رِئَاسَةٌ
thyme	زُعَافٌ - رَاجِعُ زِعْنِفَةٌ، زِعْنِفَةٌ
	زُعْتَر (نبات)
	زَعَجٌ - رَاجِعُ أَزْعَجٌ

to dandle (a baby)

زُقِرَقَ الطِّفْلَ
زُقِقَ - راجع زُقَّة

to swallow, gulp, gobble

زَقَمَ: بَلَغَ

an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree

زُقُوم

tunicate; ascidian

زِقِّي: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ مِنَ الرِّقِيَّاتِ

ascites

إِسْتِشْقَاءُ زِقِّيٍّ

ascospore

بُوعٌ زِقِّيٌّ

ascocarp

ثَمَرَةٌ زِقِّيَّةٌ

ascidium

عُضْوٌ زِقِّيٌّ، لِاحِقَةٌ زِقِّيَّةٌ

ascomycete

فَطْرٌ زِقِّيٌّ

Ascomycetes

زِقِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الفُطُورِ

Tunicata; Ascidiacea

زِقِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

linnet

زُقِيْبِيَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مُفْرَدٌ

to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

زَكَاَ: نَمَا، زَادَ

to be pure, righteous, honest

زَكَاَ: كَانَ زَكِيًّا

to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for

زَكَاَ بِ: صَلَحَ لـ

to increase, augment, make grow, develop

زَكَمَى: نَمَى

to purify, chasten

زَكَمَى: طَهَّرَ

to give alms or charity, (عنه) الرِّزَاكَةُ (عنه)

pay the alms tax

to justify, vindicate

زَكَمَى: بَرَّرَ

to recommend, commend

زَكَمَى: أَوْصَى بِـ

purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty

زَكَاءٌ: طَهَّارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ

almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax [شريعة إسلامية]

زَكَاءٌ: طَهَّارَةٌ، صَلَاحٌ - راجع زَكَاءٌ

(common) cold, coryza

زُكَامٌ: رَشْحٌ

apperception; intuition; flair

زَكَانَةٌ، زَكَائِيَّةٌ

(wine or vinegar) skin

زُكْرَةٌ: قُرْبَةٌ (لِلخَمْرِ أَوْ الحَلَلِ)

navel, umbilicus

زُكْرَةٌ: سُرَّةُ البَطْنِ

to catch (or take) a cold

زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ

زُكِمَ - راجع زُكَامٌ

زَكِي - راجع زَكِي

cutthroat

زُعِيمٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to hurry, hasten

زَفَّ: أَسْرَعَ

to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)

زَفَّ العُرُوسَ

to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about

زَفَّ البُشْرَى أَوْ الخَبَرَ إِلَى

wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials

زَفَافٌ

to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop

زَفَّتْ: طَلَى بِالزَّفْتِ

(wedding) procession

زَفَّةٌ (العُرْسِ)

time; one time

زَفَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

once

زَفَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ

pitch; asphalt, blacktop

زَفْتٌ

to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath

greasy food

زَفْرٌ (عِنْدَ المَسِيحِيِّينَ)

زَفْرٌ - راجع زَفِيرٌ

sigh

زَفْرَةٌ: نَفْسٌ يَخْرُجُ مَمْدُودًا

ostrich

زَفُوفٌ: نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

exhalation, expiration, expiry

زَفِيرٌ: ضِدُّ شَهيقٍ

sigh(ing)

زَفِيرٌ: تَنَهَّدَ

expiratory, exhalant

زَفِيرِيٌّ

to feed its young

زَقَّ الطَّائِرُ فَرَحَهُ

(water)skin; bottle

زِقٌّ: قُرْبَةٌ

ascus, asco-, sac

زِقٌّ: كَيْسٌ

to crow, cheep, peep, chirp

زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَقَزَقَ

lane, alley, alleyway; corridor

زَقَاقٌ: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقٌ

زَقَاقٌ مَسْدُودٌ - راجع مَسْدُودٌ

darter, snakebird

زُقَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ)

plover; dotterel

زُقْرَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

lapwing, peewit, pewit

زُقْرَاقٌ شَامِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)

to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet

زُقِرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَمَسَقَ

to feed its young

زُقِرَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرَحَهُ

to approach, come near (to), draw near (to) زَلَفَ إِلَى دَنَا
 to exaggerate, overstate زَلَفَ (فِي): بِالْعِزِّ
 زَلَفَ، زَلْفُ، زُلْفَى: دُنُو، دَرَجَةٌ - رَاجِعُ زُلْفَةٍ
 approach; nearness, closeness, proximity زُلْفَةٌ: دُنُو
 degree, rank زُلْفَةٌ: دَرَجَةٌ
 (first) part of the night زُلْفَةٌ: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أَوْ قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ
 and at the two approaches of the night وَزُلْفًا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
 to slip, stumble, trip; to slide، زَلِقَ، زَلِقَ: زَلَّ، تَزَلَّقَ
 glide, skid, slither
 to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide، زَلِقَ: أَرَلَّ، زَحَلَقَ
 slither
 to make slippery; to slick، زَلَّقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلَقًا، مَلَسَ
 smooth(en)
 to lubricate, oil, grease زَلَّقَ: زَلَّتْ، زَيْتًا، شَحْمًا
 slippery, slippy, slick, slithery, greasy، زَلِقَ: زَلِقَ: زَلَجَ
 soapy
 slippery place, slippery ground زَلَّلَ: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقٌ
 زَلَّلَ: زَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ زَلَّةٌ
 hyrax, daman, dassie, coney زَلَمَ (حَيَوَان)
 chuffa; groundnut زَلَمَ (نَبَات)
 featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in سَهْمٌ زَلَمَ: سَهْمٌ
 divination
 slippery, slick زَلِيحٌ: زَلِقٌ
 faience زَلِيحٌ: قَيْشَانِيٌّ
 to tighten, draw tight; to tuck، زَمَّ: شَدَّ، غَضَّنَ، قَلَّصَ
 pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to con-
 stringe, constrict, contract
 piper, oboist, flutist زَمَّارٌ: عَارِفٌ عَلَى الْمِزْمَارِ
 sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover، زَمَّارُ الرَّمْلِ (طَائِر)
 sandstipe
 (warning) siren زَمَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَفْخِجُ مُوسِيقِيَّةً - رَاجِعُ مِزْمَارِ
 copious, abundant زَمَّارَةٌ: صَفَارَةٌ الْإِنْدَارِ
 colleagueship, associateship, association, com- زَمَّالَةٌ
 panionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship
 rein(s), bridle زِمَامٌ: لِحَامٌ

pure, chaste; innocent, blame- زَكِيٌّ: طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ، صَالِحٌ
 less, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, vir-
 tuous, honest, good
 fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent زَكِيٌّ: ذَكِيٌّ، عَطِيرٌ
 to slip, trip, stumble زَلَّ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا
 to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err، زَلَّ: أَخْطَأَ
 fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an
 error
 pancake, crepe زَلَابِيَّةٌ
 زَلَّاجٌ - رَاجِعُ مِزْلَاجٍ
 زَلَّاجَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مِزْلَاجٍ، مِزْلَاجَةٌ
 slippery place, slippery ground زَلَّاقَةٌ: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقٌ
 زَلَّاقَةٌ: زُحْلُوقَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مِزْلَاقَةٍ
 albumin , albumen زَلَّالٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ حَيَوِيَّةٌ]
 gluten, vegetable albumin زَلَّالٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ
 albumen, white of egg زَلَّالٌ الْبَيْضِ: آح
 fresh pure (cold) water مَاءٌ زَلَّالٌ
 albuminous زَلَّالِيٌّ
 albuminuria بَوْلٌ زَلَّالِيٌّ
 slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux هَفْوَةٌ زَلَّةٌ: كَبْوَةٌ، هَفْوَةٌ
 pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo
 slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae زَلَّةٌ لِسَانٍ
 dyspnea زَلَّةٌ: عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
 to slide, glide; to slip زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلَقَ
 زَلَجَ الْبَابَ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجَحَ الْبَابِ
 slippery, slick زَلَجَ، زَلَجَ: زَلِقَ
 earthquake, quake, seism زَلْزَالٌ، زِلْزَالٌ: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّةٌ
 concussion, convulsion، مَصْدَرٌ زَلْزَلٌ زَلْزَالٌ
 shaking
 seismology عِلْمُ الزَّلَّازِلِ
 seismologist إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ يَعْلَمُ الزَّلَّازِلَ
 seismograph مَرَسَمَةُ الزَّلَّازِلِ
 to shake, rock, convulse زَلَزَلَ
 when the Earth is shaken إِذَا زَلَزَلَتِ الْأَرْضُ زِلْزَالَهَا
 to her utmost convulsion
 زَلَزَلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ زِلْزَالٍ، زِلْزَالٌ

desalination, desalinization, desalting	زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاه)
to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid	زَمِن: كَانَ زَمِينًا
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَن: وَقْت، عَصْر
chronically ill; infirm; invalid	زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِنٍ، عَاجِز
temporal, secular, worldly, earthly	زَمَنِي: دُنْيَوِي
lay, laic(al), secular	زَمَنِي: عَلِمَانِي
temporal, time, of time	زَمَنِي: وَقْتِي
transient, transitory, passing, momentary	زَمَنِي: مُوقَّت، عَابِر، زَائِل
time, timed	زَمَنِي: مُوقُوت
bitter cold, severe frost	زَمَهْرِير: بَرْدٌ قَارِس
to dehydrate	زَمُوَة: جَفَفَ، أَزَالَ المَاءَ مِنْ
dehydration	زَمُوَهَة: تَجْنِيف
colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend	زَمِيل: رَفِيق
classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow	زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أَوْ الدِّرَاسَة
fellow	زَمِيل: عَضُوٌّ فِي جَمْعِيَة عَلَمِيَّة أَوْ أُدْبِيَّة
to commit adultery, fornicate, whore	زَمَى: ارْتَكَبَ الرِّثْيَ
adultery, fornication; criminal conversation	زَمَى، زَنَاء
incest	زَمَى المَحَارِم
	ابْنُ زَمَى - رَاجِعْ ابْن
cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger	زَنَاد (البُنْدُقِيَّة)
belt, girdle; waistband	زَنَار: حِزَام
collar, neckband; throatlatch	زَنَاق: طَوَق
spring; spiral spring	زَنْبْرُك، زَنْبْرُك: نَابِض
lily	زَنْبُق، زَنْبُقَة (نَبَات)
water lily, pond lily	زَنْبُقُ المَاءِ (نَبَات)
lily of the valley	زَنْبُقُ الوَادِي (نَبَات)
Cronoidea	زَنَابِقُ البَحْرِ: طَائِفَة مِنْ حَيَوَانَاتِ البَحْرِ
Liliaceae	زَنْبُقِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة الزَنْبُقِيَّة
crinum	زَنْبُقِيَّة (نَبَات)
hornet; wasp	زُنْبُور: دُبُور (حَشْرَة)

halter, leash	زِمَام: رَسَن
(reins of) power or government, control	زِمَامُ الأَمْرِ أَوْ الحُكْمِ
to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in)to power	تَوَلَّى زِمَامَ الحُكْمِ
time; period; age, epoch, era	زَمَان: وَقْت، عَصْر
chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism	زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ، عَجْز
temporal	زَمَانِي: زَمَنِي - رَاجِعْ زَمَنِي
chough	زَمَانِي [لغَة]
sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake	زُمْت: غُرَابٌ أَغْصَم
to roar; to snarl, growl	زُمَجُ المَاءِ (طَائِر)
roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)	زُمَجَر: زَارَ، هَدَرَ
to blow, play (a wind instrument)	زُمَجَرَة: زَيْبِر، هَدِير
blowing, playing (a wind instrument)	زَمَر، زَمَرَ (بِالْه نَفْحِ مُوسِيقِيَّة)
sound; song	زَمَر: مَصْدَرُ زَمَرَ
	زَمَر: صَوْت، أُغْنِيَة
	زَمَر: مِزْمَار، آلَة نَفْحِ مُوسِيقِيَّة - رَاجِعْ مِزْمَار
group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle, troop, band, company, gang, squad	زُمَرَة: جَمَاعَة
blood group, blood type	زُمَرَة الدَّم
emerald	زُمَرْد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم
aquamarine	زُمَرْدٌ رِيحَانِي
beryl	زُمَرْدٌ مِصْرِي
emerald, bright green	زُمَرْدِي
to roll, rumble, peal	زَمَزَمَ: قَصَفَ، دَوَى
to pucker, tuck, draw together	زَمَزَمَ: زَمَ
copious, abundant	زَمَزَمَ: غَزِير، كَثِير
roll, peal, rumble	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ
roar	زَمَزَمَة: صَوْتُ الأَسَدِ
	زَمَعَ (الأَمْرُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ) - رَاجِعْ أَمَعَ
uropygium; rump	زَمِك، زَمِكِي (الطَائِرِ)
to desalt, desalinate, desalinize	زَمَلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)

ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant	زَيْمٌ: لَيْمٌ
to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade	زَهَا (ب): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى
to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper	زَهَا: نَمَا
to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom	زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate	زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ
about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	زُهَاءٌ: تَقْرِيْبًا، حَوَالِي
insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness	زَهَادَةٌ: ضَالَّةٌ، قَلَّةٌ
florist	زَهَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أَوْ مَنْ يَزْرَعُهَا بِقَصْدٍ يَبِيعُهَا
to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from	زَهَدٌ فِي الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَنْهُ
to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism	زَهْدٌ فِي أَوْ عَنْ
to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for	زُهْدٌ: تَزَهَّدُ، تَنَسَّكُ، تُسَكُّ
asceticism	زُهْدٌ: إِنْصِرَافٌ عَنْ، عَدَمُ اهْتِمَامٍ
renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest	زُهْدِيٌّ: نُسْكِيٌّ
ascetic(al)	زَهْرٌ: أَشْرَقَ، تَبَاهَى، تَزَهَّدَ، تَنَسَّكُ، تُسَكُّ
to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up	زَهْرٌ: أَشْرَقَ، تَبَاهَى، تَزَهَّدَ، تَنَسَّكُ، تُسَكُّ
flowers, blossoms	زَهْرٌ: نَوْرٌ
dice	زَهْرُ النَّوْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّوَالِيَةِ إِيْلَخٌ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الزَّهْرِ
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزَّهْرِ
flower, blossom, bloom	زَهْرَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَزْهَرَ - رَاجِعُ أَزْهَرَ
	زَهْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الزَّهْرِ، نَوْرَةٌ

frail, scuttle, basket	زَنْبِيلٌ، زَنْبِيلٌ: قَفَّةٌ
verdigris	زَنْبَةٌ - رَاجِعُ وَزْنٌ
ginger	زَنْجَارٌ: جَنْزَارٌ
Zingiberaceae	زَنْجَبِيلٌ (نبات)
cinnabar; vermilion	زَنْجَبِيلِيَّاتٌ: الفَصِيْلَةُ الزَنْجَبِيلِيَّةُ
Negro, black	زَنْجُفَرٌ، زَنْجُفَرٌ [كِيْمَاءٌ]
chain	زَنْجِيٌّ، زَنْجِيٌّ: أَسْوَدٌ
to be or become rancid, rank	زَنْجِيرٌ: جَنْزِيرٌ، سِلْسِلَةٌ
rancidity, rancidness, rankness	زَنْجٌ، زَنْجٌ: صَارَ زَنْجًا
rancid, rank	زَنْجٌ: تَنَانَةٌ
forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist	زَنْجٌ: نَتْنٌ
ulna, cubitus	زَنْدٌ [تَشْرِيْحٌ]
	عَظْمُ الزَّانِدِ
	زَنْدٌ (البُنْدُوقِيَّةُ) - رَاجِعُ زَنْدٌ
atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion	زَنْدَقَةٌ: كُفْرٌ
cubital, antebrachial; ulnar	زَنْدِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالزَّانِدِ [تَشْرِيْحٌ]
atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious	زَنْدِيْقٌ: كَافِرٌ
	زَنْرٌ: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْرًا - رَاجِعُ زَنْرٌ
to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap	زَنْرٌ: أَلْبَسَهُ زَنْرًا
to glare at, stare at	زَنْرٌ إِلَيْهِ بِعَيْنِهِ: حَدَقَ
(prison) cell; dungeon	زَنْزَانَةٌ (فِي سِجْنٍ)
azedarach, chinaberry	زَنْزَلَخْتُ (شَجَرٌ)
to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze	زَنْقٌ، زَنْقٌ: ضَيْقٌ، حَسْرٌ
to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch	زَنْقَ عَلَى، زَنْقَ عَلَى: قَتَرَ عَلَى
lane, alley, alleyway	زَنْقَةٌ: زُقَاقٌ
zinc	زَنْكٌ: خَارِصِيْنٌ، تُوتِيَاءٌ (مَعْدَن)
zinkoğraf, حَفْرٌ بِالزُّنْكَوْغَرَاْفِ، حَفْرٌ زَنْكَوْغَرَاْفِيٌّ أَوْ زَنْكِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ حَفْرٌ	
tragus	زَنْمَةٌ (الأُذُنِ) [تَشْرِيْحٌ]
outsider, stranger	زَنْيْمٌ: دَخِيْلٌ

pride, haughtiness, arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off, flaunt(ing) زُهْوٌ، زُهْوٌ: تَكْبُرٌ، تَبَهٌ، اِخْتِبَالٌ

vanity; falsehood, lie زُهْوٌ: بَاطِلٌ، كَذِبٌ

splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; beauty زُهْوٌ: رَوْتَقٌ

tisane, ptisan زُهُورَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّايِ

perishable, dying, bound to vanish زُهُوقٌ: هَالِكٌ

vain زُهُوقٌ: بَاطِلٌ

malodor, stench, stink, fetor زُهُومَةٌ: نَتَانَةٌ

زُهْمِي (ب): تَكْبُرٌ، تَبَاهِي - رَاجِعٌ زَهَا

زُهْمِي - رَاجِعٌ زَاهٍ

insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, insignificant, negligible, petty, little, small; slight, meager, thin, scanty, sparse زُهَيْدٌ: ضَعِيفٌ، قَلِيلٌ

floret زُهَيْرَةٌ: زَهْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

to frown, knit or contract the brows زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

زَوَى: اِنزَوَى - رَاجِعٌ اِنزَوَى

زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ زَوَى مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ

marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding زَوَاجٌ: قِرَانٌ

monogamy زَوَاجٌ اِحَادِيٌّ

polygamy زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِيٌّ

temporary marriage زَوَاجٌ الْمُتَعَةَ

civil marriage زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِيٌّ

marriage of convenience زَوَاجٌ الْمُصْلَحَةَ

حَفْلَةٌ زَوَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَةٌ

زَوَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُزَاجَةٌ

زَوَاجِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ زِيْجِيٌّ

زَوَاحِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَاحِفٌ، زَاحِفَةٌ

disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse زَوَالٌ: اِنْتِزَاءٌ

noon, midday زَوَالٌ: ظُهْرٌ

in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post meridiem بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ

elite, top, flower, prime, cream, choice, pick زَهْرَةٌ: صَفْوَةٌ، نُجْبَةٌ

viper's bugloss, blueweed زَهْرَةُ الْاَنْفَى

passionflower, maypop زَهْرَةُ الْاَلَامِ

candituft زَهْرَةُ الْاَنْدَلَسِ

coreopsis, tickseed زَهْرَةُ الْبَقِ

pansy, heartsease, wild pansy زَهْرَةُ الثَّالُوْتِ

trillium, wake-robin الزَّهْرَةُ الثَّلَاثِيَّةُ

columbine, aquilegia زَهْرَةُ الْحَوْضِ

snapdragon زَهْرَةُ الْخَطْمِ

primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; daisy زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيعِ

aster زَهْرَةُ النَّجْمَةِ

Venus الزُّهْرَةُ [فلك]

to dehydrogenate زَهْرَجٌ: اَزَالَ الْهَيْدْرُوجِيْنَ مِنْ

dehydrogenation زَهْرَجَةٌ: اِزَالَةُ الْهَيْدْرُوجِيْنَ مِنْ

pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, florid زَهْرِيٌّ: وَرْدِيٌّ

floral, flowery زَهْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْاَزْهَارِ

syphilis زَهْرِيٌّ: سِفْلِسٌ (مَرَضٌ)

venereal diseases اَمْرَاضٌ زَهْرِيَّةٌ

(flower) vase زَهْرِيَّةٌ: مَزَهْرِيَّةٌ

to vanish, disappear زَهَقٌ: زَالَ

to perish, die زَهَقٌ: هَلَكَ

to give up the ghost, die زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ اَوْ رُوْحُهُ

malodor, stench, stink, fetor زَهْمٌ: نَتَانَةٌ

sebum زَهْمٌ: مَادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفَرِّزُهَا غُدَدُ الْجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّةِ

fatty, fat, greasy, oily زَهْمٌ: دَسْمٌ، كَثِيْرٌ الشَّحْمِ

grease, fat زَهْمٌ: شَحْمٌ، دُهْنٌ، دَسْمٌ

civet زَهْمٌ: زَبَادٌ

زَهْمٌ: زَهْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَهْمٌ

زَهْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ زَهْمٌ

sebaceous, oily, oleic; fatty, fat, greasy زَهْمِيٌّ، زَهْمِيٌّ: دُهْنِيٌّ

fetid, malodorous, stinking زَهْمٌ: نَتْنٌ

doubles (مُبَارَاةٌ زَوْجِيَّةٌ) (بَيْنَ زَوْجَيْنِ مِنَ اللَّاعِبِينَ) زَوْجِيٌّ
 زَوْجِيٌّ: زَيْجِيٌّ، زَوَاجِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ زَيْجِيٍّ
 زَوْجِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ زَوَاجٍ
 marital home, conjugal home بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّةِ
 to supply with, provide with, furnish زَوَّدَ بِ: جَهَّزَ بِ
 with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with
 to provision, purvey, supply زَوَّدَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطَاهُ الزَّادَ
 with provisions; to victual; to cater
 to man زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ
 to incline, slant, slope زَوَّرَ: مَالَ
 to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, زَوَّرَ: زَيَّفَ
 rig; to pirate
 inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, ميل، إغوجاج
 slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness),
 curvature, curve(dness)
 scoliosis زَوَّرَ: جَنَفَ، مَيْلَانٌ جَانِبِيٌّ فِي الْعَمُودِ الْفَقْرِيِّ
 squint, strabismus, cross-eye; walleye زَوَّرَ: حَوَّلَ
 thorax, chest, upper part of the chest زَوَّرَ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie زَوَّرَ: كَذَبَ
 false, untrue, untruthful, spurious زَوَّرَ: كَاذَبَ
 force زَوَّرَ: قُوَّةٌ
 by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily بِالزُّورِ
 falsely, untruly, untruthfully زَوَّرَا
 false witness زَوَّرَ: شَاهَدَ زَوْرًا
 false testimony, perjury زَوَّرَ: شَهَادَةٌ زَوْرًا
 زَوْرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ زِيَارَةٍ
 boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch زَوَّرَقِيٌّ: قَارِبٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
 torpedo boat زَوَّرَقِيٌّ طُرْبِيدٌ
 lifeboat زَوَّرَقِيٌّ النَّجَاةُ
 boat race سِبَاقُ الزَّوَارِقِ
 scaphoid, navicular (of [تَشْرِيحٌ] عَظْمُ زَوَّرَقِيٍّ)
 the carpus or tarsus
 hyssop زُوْفَا، زُوْفِيٌّ، زُوْفَاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate زَوَّقَ: زَخَّرَفَ
 زَوَّلَ - رَاجِعُ أَزَالَ

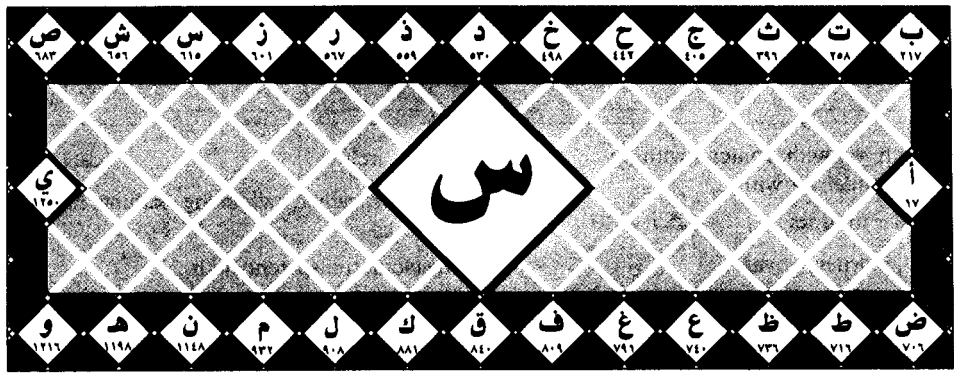
before noon, A.M., ante meridiem قَبْلُ الزَّوَالِ
 meridian حَظُّ الزَّوَالِ، دَائِرَةُ حَظِّ الزَّوَالِ
 سَرِيحُ الزَّوَالِ - رَاجِعُ سَرِيحٍ
 midday, meridian, meridional زَوَالِيٌّ: ظَهْرِيٌّ، هَاجِرِيٌّ
 زَوَالِيٌّ: بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ - رَاجِعُ بَعْدُ الزَّوَالِ (زَوَالٍ)
 زَوَانٌ، زَوَانٌ، زَوَانٌ - رَاجِعُ زَوَانٍ
 hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone، عاصِفةٌ
 tornado, storm, tempest
 tempest in a teapot, much ado about زَوْبَعَةٌ فِي فِنْجَانٍ
 nothing
 زَوْجٌ: قَرَنٌ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعُ زَاوَجَ
 to marry (off), give in mar- زَوْجٌ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوْجِ
 riage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock,
 join in marriage
 زَوْجٌ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ - رَاجِعُ زَاوَجَ
 husband, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجٌ: قَرِينٌ، بَعْلٌ
 wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجٌ: زَوْجَةٌ
 mate, one of زَوْجٌ: أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْنِ، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَمَاثِلَيْنِ
 a pair
 pair, couple, couplet, duad، زَوْجٌ، زَوْجَانٌ: اِثْنَانٌ
 brace
 son-in-law زَوْجُ الْاِبْنَةِ
 brother-in-law زَوْجُ الْأَخْتِ
 brother-in-law زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجِ
 stepfather, stepparent زَوْجُ الْأُمِّ
 uncle زَوْجُ الْعَمَّةِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
 polyandry, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الْأَزْوَاجِ
 wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجَةٌ: قَرِينَةٌ
 stepmother, stepparent زَوْجَةٌ الْأَبِ
 daughter-in-law زَوْجَةُ الْاِبْنِ
 sister-in law زَوْجَةُ الْأَخِ
 sister-in-law زَوْجَةُ أَخِي الزَّوْجِ أَوْ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ
 aunt زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ أَوْ الْحَالِ
 polygyny, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ
 even زَوْجِيٌّ: شَفَعٌ، شَفِيحٌ، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ يَدُونِ بَاقٍ
 زَوْجِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ - رَاجِعُ مُزْدَوِجٍ

olive oil, sweet oil	زَيْتُ الرَّاجِ - راجع زاج
cod-liver oil	زَيْتُ الرَّيْتُونِ، زَيْتُ حُلُو
fusel oil	زَيْتُ السَّمَكِ، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقَدِّ
engine oil, motor oil	زَيْتُ كُحُولِي
mineral oil	زَيْتُ الْمُحَرِّكِ
vegetable oil	زَيْتُ مَعْدِنِي
fuel oil	زَيْتُ نَبَاتِي
olive(s); olive tree(s)	زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
olive, olivaceous	زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَةٌ (نبات)
Oleaceae	زَيْتُونِي
oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous	زَيْتُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَّيْتُونِيَّةُ
olive-green, oil-green	زَيْتِي (اللون)
oil painting, oil	لَوْحَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة
ephemeris	زَيْج: تَقْوِيمُ فَلَكي
level	زَيْجُ البِنَاءِ
marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married	زَيْجَةٌ - راجع زَوَاج
large jar, vat, cask	زَيْجِي
ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer	زَيْدٌ: رَفَعٌ، كَثْرٌ، كَبْرٌ - راجع زَاد
highest string (of string instruments)	زَيْرٌ: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، دَنٌّ
cicada, cicala	زَيْرُ (النِّسَاءِ)
linden, basswood, lime, tilia	زَيْرُ الدَّقِيقِ مِنَ الْأوتَارِ
Tiliaceae	زَيْرُ، زَيْرُ الحِصَادِ (حشرة)
aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression	زَيْرُون (نبات)
to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig	زَيْرُونِيَّات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الزَّيْتُونِيَّةُ
falseness, falsity, unreality	زَيْغٌ، زَيْغَانٌ
	زَيْغٌ، زَيْغَانٌ - راجع زَائِف
	زَيْفٌ: كَذْبٌ
	زَيْفٌ: زَائِفٌ - راجع زَائِف
	زَيْفٌ: تَزْيِيفٌ - راجع تَزْيِيف

venemous trefoil	زُوتِينِيَّة (نبات)
dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform	زِي: لِبَاسٌ
garb, appearance, form, shape	زِي: هَيْئَةٌ
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	زِي: مُوضَةٌ
fashionable, in the fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	على الزِّيِّ الحَدِيثِ، مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الحَدِيثِ، (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue
to dress, clothe, garb, attire	زَيًّا: أَلْبَسَ
oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman	زَيَّات: بَائِعُ الزَّيْتِ
(religious) procession	زَيَّاح (عِنْدَ الْمَسِيحِيِّينَ)
increase, increment, addition, growth	زِيَادَةٌ: ضِدُّ نَقْصٍ
overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage	زِيَادَةٌ: إِزْدِيَادٌ - راجع إِزْدِيَاد
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition	زِيَادَةٌ: فَرْطٌ، فَائِضٌ، فَيْضٌ
increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike	زِيَادَةٌ: رَفَعٌ
over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond	زِيَادَةٌ: رَفَعٌ
moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above; aside from, apart from	زِيَادَةٌ: رَفَعٌ
visit, call; visitation; tour	زِيَادَةٌ: رَفَعٌ
visitation	زِيَارَةٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]
visiting card	بِطَاقَةٌ زِيَارَةٌ
beautiful, graceful, pretty	زِيَانٌ: حَسَنٌ
to oil, lubricate, grease	زِيَانٌ: زُحْرَفٌ - راجع زَيْنَةٌ
oil	زَيْتٌ: زَاتٌ
essential oils, volatile oils	زَيْتٌ: سَائِلٌ لِرَجٍّ لَا يَدُوبُ فِي الْمَاءِ
lubricating oil	زَيْوتٌ أُسَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ طَيَّارَةٌ
animal oil	زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيمِ
castor oil	زَيْتُ حَيَوَانِي
	زَيْتُ الخِرُوعِ

beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, زَيْن: حَسَنٌ
 good-looking, nice; good; fine, well
 cockscomb, crest زَيْنُ الدَّيْكِ: عُرْفُهُ
 embellishment, ornament, adornment, زَيْنَةٌ: زُخْرُفٌ
 garnish, decoration, décor
 زَيْنَةٌ: تَمْرُجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْتِينٌ
 ornamental, decorative زَيْنِيَّ: زُخْرُفِيَّ

collar, زَيْقُ (الثَّوْبِ أَوْ القَمِيصِ): مَا أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بِالْعُنُقِ
 neckband
 hem, border, هُدْبٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ، زَيْقُ (الثَّوْبِ أَوْ القَمِيصِ):
 edging, fringes
 level زَيْقُ السَّنَاءِ
 to separate; to scatter, disperse زَيْلٌ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ
 to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, زَيْنٌ: زَخْرَفَ
 grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress



agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

permissible, permitted, allowable, مُباح، جائز، سائِح: مباح، allowed, admissible

driver, motorist; chauffeur

taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, cabman

سائق سائِح التاكسي

سَاءَل: سَأَلَ - راجع سَأَلَ

to call to account, hold accountable, hold responsible, hold answerable

inquisitive, curious سَأَلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فَضُولِي

question; inquiry; query

request, wish, demand

begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendacity سُوَال: اِسْتِعْظَاءُ

questioner, asker, inquirer

beggar, mendicant

liquid, fluid; flowing, running, streaming سَائِل: مَائِع، ضَيْدٌ جَائِد

liquid; fluid

semen, sperm, spermatic fluid

hydraulics سَائِلٌ مَنَوِيٌّ سَائِلٌ مَادَّةٌ سَائِلَةٌ

(grazing) livestock

سَائِمَةٌ: مَاشِيَةٌ (تَرَعَى) سَابٌ: جَرَى - راجع اِنْسَابَ

captor

captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming سَابٌ: راجع تَسَابٌ سَابٌ (السَّابِي): آسِر، مُعْتَقِل سَابِي: فَاتِن

will, shall

to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked سَاءَ: رَدُوْهُ

to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated سَاءَ: تَدَهْوَرٌ، تَفَاقَمٌ

to sadden, grieve; to displease, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain سَاءَهُ الْاَمْرُ: اَحْزَنُهُ، كَدَّرَهُ

left, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished سَاءَ بِهِ ظَنًّا - راجع اَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِ سَائِب: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَهْجُورٌ

loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined سَائِب: طَلِيْقٌ

tourist; traveler

ruling, governing; prevailing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general, current, widespread, rife سَائِدٌ: مُسَيِّطٌ، غَالِبٌ، شَائِعٌ

walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian سَائِدٌ: سَيِّدٌ، مَوْلَى، رَيْسٌ - راجع سَيِّدٌ

going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing سَائِرٌ (إِلَى الْأَمَامِ): مُتَقَدِّمٌ

going on, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process سَائِرٌ: جَارٍ، دَائِرٌ

current, circulating, common, widespread سَائِرٌ: شَائِعٌ، دَارِجٌ، مُتَدَاوِلٌ

the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each سَائِرُ ال...: بَقِيَّةٌ، كُلٌّ

proverb

stableman, groom, hostler

ruler, governor; manager; leader, head, chief سَائِسٌ: حَاكِمٌ، قَائِدٌ

palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant; سَائِحٌ: لَذِيذٌ، مَقْبُولٌ

to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with
 dog collar, collar for dogs
 to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam
 to flow, run, stream
 pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tugging, towing, trailing
 drawer
 square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain
 battlefield, battleground
 apron
 abrasive, abradant
 magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo
 charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic
 witch, sorceress, enchantress
 crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great, decisive, conclusive
 landslide, overwhelming majority
 coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside
 coastal, littoral, seaboard
 Nemertea
 to sink, subside
 sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter, biting, acrimonious, mordacious
 discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), displeased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated
 hot; warm
 to be or become master (of, over), lord (of, over), chief (of, over); to have command or authority (over); to rule, govern, dominate
 to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in)

arcade, archway
 swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial
 fine cloth, transparent cloth
 coat of mail of fine workmanship
 (the) seventh
 long
 full, complete, perfect
 ample, abundant, plentiful
 to race (with); to compete with, vie with
 previous, preceding, antecedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-, onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante-
 previously, formerly, earlier, before, in the past, once, at one time
 premature, (too) early, precocious
 the status quo ante
 without prior notice
 precedent
 previous convictions; antecedents
 previously convicted; recidivist
 much-frequented road, much-trodden road
 passers-by, pedestrians, walkers
 satin
 to conceal one's enmity from, pose as a friend of, play the hypocrite with
 covering, veiling, screening, hiding, cealing
 screen; mound, rampart, barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction
 teak
 calm, quiet, tranquil
 prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration), kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), genuflecting

night traveler; traveling by night سارٍ: سائرٌ لَيْلاً
 remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains بَقِيَّةٌ: سُوْرَةٌ
 to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash (إلى) سارِعٌ (إلى)
 (to), run (to)
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer, purloiner سارِقٌ: لَصٌّ - راجعُ اسْتَرْقَ
 plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) سارِقٌ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْبِ
 pirate
 sari ساري: ثَوْبٌ نِسَائِيٌّ هِنْدُوسِيٌّ
 column; pole, post سارية: عَمُودٌ، قَائِمَةٌ
 flagpole, flagstaff, staff ساريةُ العَلَمِ
 mast, shipmast ساريةُ المَرْكَبِ
 to govern, rule; to administer, manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct ساسٌ: حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، أَدَارَ
 to groom, tend ساسَ الخَيْلِ أَوْ الدَّوَابَّ
 ساسٌ: تَسَوَّسَ - راجعُ تَسَوَّسَ
 to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace ساطٌ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
 glaring, glary, radiant, bright, brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling ساطِعٌ: مُضِيٌّ، مُتَأَلِّقٌ
 glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain, manifest, patent ساطِعٌ: وَاضِحٌ
 cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper ساطُورٌ
 messenger, courier; office boy, delivery boy ساعٍ (السَّاعِي): رَسُولٌ
 calumniator, slanderer; denouncer, informer, informant ساعٍ: نَعَمٌ، وَاشٍ
 postman, mailman, mail carrier ساعي البرِيدِ
 watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist ساعَاتِيٌّ
 hour ساعة: سِتُّونَ دَقِيْقَةً
 clock, watch, timepiece ساعة: الَّةُ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا الوَقْتُ
 counter, meter ساعة: عَدَّادٌ
 the Hour of Resurrection السَّاعَةُ: وَقْتُ القِيَامَةِ
 now, at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, currently السَّاعَةُ: الآنَ
 immediately, at once, فوراً، right away, instantly, promptly من ساعَتِهِ، قَوْراً،

spread (through or over)

obstructive

سادٌ: عائقٌ، يَمُوقٌ، يَسُدُّ

سُوْدُودٌ، سُوْدُودٌ: سُوْدُودٌ: سِيَادَةٌ - راجعُ سِيَادَةٌ

glory, honor, distinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity سُوْدُودٌ، سُوْدُودٌ: مَجْدٌ، شَرَفٌ، قَدْرٌ رَفِيْعٌ

careless, heedless, reckless

سادِرٌ: مُهْمِلٌ، طَائِشٌ

dazzled, dazed

سادِرٌ: مَبْهُورٌ البَصِيْرَ

(the) sixth

سادِسٌ، السَّادِسُ

custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba سادِنٌ: خادِمُ الكَعْبَةِ

sadist; sadistic

ساديٌّ

sadism

ساديَّةٌ

naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, less, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible; gull, simpleton ساذِجٌ، ساذِجٌ

to remain, be left over

سَيَّرَ: بَقِيَ

to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march سارَ: مَشَى

to move (on, along), be in motion; to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance سارَ: تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to go away, leave, depart, move away سارَ: رَحَلَ

to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot سارَ: تَقَدَّمَ، جَرَى

to run, function, work, operate, go, be in operation سارَ: اسْتَقْبَلَ، دارَ

to circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation سارَ: ذَاعَ، شاعَ

to behave, act, conduct oneself سارَ: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ

to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up سارَعلى: اتَّبَعَ، تَبَيَّنَ سارَ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِيْرٍ - راجعُ أَسْرَ إِلَيْهِ

to whisper in someone's ear سارَ: هَمَسَ فِي أذُنِهِ

delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright سارَ: بَهِيْجٌ، مُفْرِحٌ

contagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible سارٍ (السَّارِي): مُعْدِيٌّ

effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable سارٍ: ساري المفعول

to travel first-class	سَافِرٍ فِي الدَّرَجَةِ الْأُولَى
unveiled, wearing no veil	سَافِرٍ: كَاشِفَةً عَنِ وَجْهِهَا
barefaced, unconcealed, open,	سَافِرٍ: صَارِخٍ، فَاضِحٍ،
overt, blatant, clear, obvious,	conspicuous, brazen,
shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring,	egregious,
outrageous	
scribe, writer	سَافِرٍ: كَاتِبٍ
aspirator	سَافِرٍ: مُسَافِرٍ - رَاجِعٍ مُسَافِرٍ
low, base, mean, ignoble, vile,	سَافِلٍ: رَذِيلٍ، خَسِيسٍ
villainous, despicable, contemptible,	depraved;
scoundrel, rascal, villain	
dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent,	سَافِلٍ: بَدِئِيٍّ
scurrilous	
	سَافِلَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سَافِلٍ - رَاجِعِ سَافِلٍ
buttocks, posterior, behind, seat,	سَافِلَةٌ: مَقْعَدَةٌ، دُبُرٌ
backside(s), rump, fundament	
lower part of a spear	سَافِلَةُ الرُّمْحِ
dust	سَافِيَاءَ: غُبَارٌ
to drive; to pilot, steer	سَاقٍ: قَادٌ
to drive, urge on, goad	سَاقٍ: حَثٌّ
to carry (along), transport,	سَاقٍ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، أَرْسَلَ
transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey,	communicate,
impart, bring, transmit; to send,	dispatch
to carry on a conversation; to relate,	سَاقِ الْحَدِيثِ
narrate, recount, report	
leg, shank, crus	سَاقٍ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْقَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
trunk, stock, bole	سَاقُ الشَّجَرَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
stem, stalk, caulis, shank	سَاقُ النَّبْتَةِ: جَذْعُهَا
side, leg	سَاقٍ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet	سَاقِ الْحَمَامِ (نَبَاتٍ)
garter	رَبْطَةُ السَّاقِ
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ
isosceles	مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
to break out, flare up, erupt	كَشَفَتِ الْحَرْبُ عَنْ سَاقِهَا
cupbearer, butler	عَلَى قَدَمٍ وَسَاقٍ - رَاجِعِ قَدَمٍ
barman, bartender	سَاقٍ (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّرَابِ
	سَاقٍ (فِي حَاتَةِ)

stopwatch	سَاعَةٌ تَوَقَّيْتُتِ (السَّعَاتِ الْإِلْح)
pocket watch	سَاعَةٌ جَيْبٌ
hourglass, sandglass	سَاعَاتِ الدَّوَامِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعِ دَوَامٍ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ رَمَلِيَّةٌ
zero hour	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
overtime	سَاعَةُ الصُّفْرِ
water clock, clepsydra	سَاعَاتِ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا
wristwatch	سَاعَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
	سَاعَةٌ يَدٍ، سَاعَةٌ مِعْصَمٍ
	إِبْنُ سَاعَتَيْهِ - رَاجِعِ إِبْنِ
to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend	سَاعَدَ: عَاوَنَ
a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of	
to contribute to, con-	سَاعَدَ عَلَى: أَدَّى إِلَى، أَفْضَى إِلَى
duce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote	
forearm, antebrachium, cubitus	سَاعِدٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
he is my right hand, he is indis-	هُوَ سَاعِدِي الْأَيْمَنِ
pensable to me	
	إِشْتَدَّ سَاعِدُهُ - رَاجِعِ إِشْتَدَّ
	فَتَّ فِي سَاعِدِهِ - رَاجِعِ فَتَّ
tributary, branch, affluent	سَاعِدَةٌ: رَافِدٌ
antebrachial, cubital	سَاعِدِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّاعِدِ
to bargain (with), haggle (with)	سَاعَرَ: سَاوَمَ
	سَاعَفَ - رَاجِعِ أَسْعَفَ
to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible	سَاعَ الْأَمْرُ: جَازَ
to be easy to swallow, go	سَاعَ الشَّرَابُ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ
down easily; to be palatable, savory	
hungry, starved, starving, famished	سَاعِبٌ: جَائِعٌ
sago	سَاعُو: دَقِيقُ النَّخْلِ
savanna, savannah	سَافَانَا [جُغْرَافِيَا]
to fornicate (with), whore (with)	سَافَحَ (الْمَرْأَةَ): زَنَى بِهَا
to cover, mount; to copulate with,	سَافَدَ: زَنَا، جَامَعَ
have sexual intercourse with	
to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a	سَافَرَ
journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away	
to fly, travel in an airplane	سَافَرَ بِالطَّائِرَةِ

ful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

sleepless, insomniac, awake

سَاهِد: أَرَق

سَاهِر: سَهْرَان - رَاجِع سَهْرَان

حَفَلَةٌ سَاهِرَةٌ - رَاجِع حَفَلَةٌ

سَاهِل - رَاجِع تَسَاهَل مَعَ

to contribute to, share in, participate in, take part in, partake of

to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)

to equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

ساوَى (بِ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادِلًا -

رَاجِع سَوَى (بَيْنَ)

ساوَى بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِع سَوَى

to rush upon, leap upon

سَاوَرَ: اِنْتَضَّ عَلَى

to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up

سَاوَرَ: اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to beset, trouble, worry, disturb

سَاوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ

to harmonize, balance, bring into harmony or proportion

inquisitive, curious

سَوَّلَ: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَالِ، فُضُولِي

to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgler (with), chaffer (with)

سَوَّوم - رَاجِع سَيِّم

to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with

سَايَرَ: جَارَى، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ

meet in combat or duel

سَايَفَ: جَالَدًا، ضَارَبَ بِالسَّيْفِ

سَايَفَ: تَضَارَبَ بِالسُّيُوفِ - رَاجِع تَسَايَفَ

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at)

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; abuse, vituperation, revilement

سَبَّ: شَتَمَ

سَبَّ: شَتَمَ

to capture, take captive, take prisoner

سَبَى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ عَلَى

to impose upon, force upon

to humiliate, humble, degrade, lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

to ordain, consecrate

boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, tiredness

bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of)

poisonous, toxic, toxicant; venomous

gecko

high commissioner

to sublimate, sublime

high, lofty, exalted, elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant

to compete with, vie with

samba

سامبا (رقصة)

سامية - راجع سَام

to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, condone

to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سامِحَ: صَفَحَ عَن

سامير - راجع سَمِير

ساميع - راجع مُسْتَمِع

ear

lofty, towering, (very) high

loony, diver

Santa Claus

favorable, good, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate

opportunity, occasion, chance

to support, sustain, back (up), stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help

norina, waterwheel

inattentive, inadvertent, unmind-

سَامِيَّة: مُرْتَمِع

سَامِيك (طائر)

سَانْتَا كُلُوز: بابَا نُؤِيل

سَانِيح: مُؤَات، مُنَاسِب

سَانِيحَة: فُرْصَة

سَانِيَّة: نَاعُورَة، سَاقِيَّة

سَاوِيَة (السَّاهِي): غَافِل

founder	حَلَّةُ السَّبَاقِ، مِيدَانُ السَّبَاقِ - رَاجِعُ حَلَّةِ سَبَّابِ (المَعَادِنِ)
plumber	سَبَّابُ (المَعَادِنِ)، رِصَاصُ سَبَّابِ (المَعَادِنِ)
founding, foundry	سَبَّابَةٌ (المَعَادِنِ)
plumbing, plumbers	سَبَّابَةٌ: سَمَكْرَةٌ، رِصَاصَةٌ
spinach	سَبَّانَخٌ، سَبَّانِخٌ (نَبَات)
apoplexy	سَبَّاهُ: سَكْتَةٌ (دِمَاعِيَّةٌ)
dotage, senility	سَبَّاهُ: خَرَفٌ
dotard; senile	سَبَّاهِيٌّ: خَرَفٌ
to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for	سَبَّبَ: عِلَّةٌ، دَاعٍ
reason, cause, motive	سَبَّبَ: عِلَّةٌ، دَاعٍ
means, medium, instrumentality	سَبَّبَ: وَسِيلَةٌ
rope	سَبَّبٌ: حَبْلٌ
raison d'être	سَبَّبُ الوجودِ
because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of	بِسَبَبِ (كَذَا)
	أَسْبَابُ الرَّاحَةِ - رَاجِعُ رَاحَةٍ
	أَخَذَ بِأَسْبَابِ كَذَا - رَاجِعُ أَخَذَ
	رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إِلَى - رَاجِعُ رَجَعَ
causal, causative	سَبَبِيٌّ
causality, causation	سَبَبِيَّةٌ
to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid	سَبَبَتْ: اسْتَرَاحَ، نَامَ
to keep the Sabbath	سَبَبَتْ: حَفِظَتِ السَّبْتَ
Saturday	السَّبْتُ (يَوْم)
Sabbath	السَّبْتُ (بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمًا مَقَدَّسًا مُخَصَّصًا لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالتَّعَبُدِ)
Holy Saturday	سَبْتُ النُّورِ
shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium	سَبَّةٌ: عَارٌ
September	سَبْتَمْبَرٌ: أُيْلُولٌ
Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist	سَبَبِيٌّ: مَجِيئِيٌّ
sabbatic(al)	سَبَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمٌ رَاحَةٌ وَعِبَادَةٌ
Sabbatarian	سَبَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمٌ رَاحَةٌ وَعِبَادَةٌ

to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill	سَبَبِيٌّ: فَتَنَ
swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive	سَبَّابٌ: سَتَّامٌ
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّابٌ - رَاجِعُ سَبَّابِ
lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber	سَبَّابَةٌ: الإِضْمَعُوبَةُ، الإِنْهَامُ، وَالْوَسْطِيُّ
coma	سَبَاتٌ: نَوْمٌ
hibernation	سَبَاتٌ: غَنُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ
estivation, aestivation	سَبَاتُ الشُّتَاءِ: إِسْبَاتٌ، أُرُوزٌ
lethargic	سَبَاتُ الصَّيْفِ: تَصَيِّفٌ
comatose	سَبَّابِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّبَاتِ
carotid	سَبَّابِيٌّ: غَنُوبِيٌّ
carotid, carotid artery	سَبَّابِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشَّرْيَانِ السَّبَّابِيِّ
club	شَرْيَانِ سَبَّابِيٍّ
swimmer, bather	سَبَّابِيٌّ (فِي وَرْقِ اللَّعْبِ)
forefinger, index finger	سَبَّابٌ: سَابِحٌ
swimming, natation, bathing	سَبَّابَةٌ: سَبَّابَةٌ
swimming pool, pool	سَبَّابَةٌ: عَوْمٌ
spar	بِرْكَةٌ سَبَّابَةٌ، حَوْضُ سَبَّابَةٍ
probe; sound	سَبَّارٌ (مَعْدِن)
pagrus, porgy	سَبَّارٌ: مِسْبَرٌ
seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven	سَبَّارِسٌ (سَمَك)
sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet	سَبَّاعٌ
seven-lettered	سَبَّاعِيٌّ
heptameter	سَبَّاعِيٌّ (الأَحْرَفِ)
heptagonal; heptagon	سَبَّاعِيٌّ التَّفَاعِيلِ [عَرُوض]
heptahedral; heptahedron	سَبَّاعِيٌّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعِ
spaghetti; macaroni	سَبَّاعِيٌّ السُّطُوحِ
forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest)	سَبَّاعِيٌّ: مَعْكُورَةٌ
race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition	سَبَّاقٌ
arms race, armament race	سَبَّاقُ التَّسَلُّحِ
horse racing, horse race	سَبَّاقُ الحَيْلِ
rally	سَبَّاقُ سَيَّارَاتِ
cross-country	سَبَّاقُ الضَّاحِيَةِ

alcohol, spirit	سَبْرُونُ
to be lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): إِسْتَرْسَلَ
to be abundant, copious	سَبَطَ: عَزَّرَ
lank, straight	سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ، سَبَطَ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ
abundant, copious, heavy, torrential	سَبَطَ: غَزِيرٌ
openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal	سَبَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ
grandson, grandchild	سَبِيطٌ: حَفِيدٌ
tribe	سَبِيطَةٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ
to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven	سَبَّعَ: ضَاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّاتٍ
beast of prey, predatory animal	سَبَّعٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَّعٌ
seven	سَبَّعٌ: سَبَّعَةٌ
the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura	السَّبَّعُ الْمَثَانِي: الْفَاتِحَةُ
(one) seventh	سَبَّعٌ (١/٧)
seven	سَبَّعَةٌ (٧)
seventeen	سَبَّعَةُ عَشْرَ (١٧)
seventy	سَبَّعُونَ (٧٠)
the seventieth	السَّبَّعُونَ
to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated	سَبَّعَ: تَمَّ
to be long	سَبَّعَ: طَالَ
to be comfortable, opulent, affluent	سَبَّعَ: رَعَّدَ
to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before	سَبَّقَ: تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of	سَبَّقَ: تَجَاوَزَ
to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo	سَبَّقَ عَلَى: غَلَبَ
the die is cast, it is too late	سَبَّقَ السَّيْفُ الْعَدْلَ أَوْ الْعَدْلَ لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
unprecedented, novel, unexampled	لَمْ يَسْبِقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ، لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مِثِيلٌ
as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said	كَمَا سَبَّقَ وَقُلْنَا
	فِيمَا سَبَّقَ - رَاجِعٌ سَابِقًا

Adventism	سَبَّيْتَةٌ: مَجَبَّةٌ
jet	سَبَّجٌ: كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَدٌ
obsidian	سَبَّجٌ: رُجَاجٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ أَسْوَدٌ
to swim, bathe	سَبَّجَ: عَامَ
to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize	سَبَّحَ: سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِهِ
glory to God! praise the Lord!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ، سُبْحَانَهُ
God is far above...	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عِن
Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!	سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُونَ
Glory to my God, the Greatest!	سُبْحَانَ رَبِّي الْعَظِيمِ
God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty	اللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى
swim, bathe	سَبَّحَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ سَبَّحَ
rosary, beads	سَبَّحَةٌ: مِسْبَحَةٌ
to say "Glory to God!"	سَبَّحَ: قَالَ «سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ»
to sleep deeply, be sound asleep	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: إِسْتَرْقَى فِي النَّوْمِ
to abate, subside; to cool down	سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool	سَبَّحَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَّنَ
narcolepsy	سَبَّحٌ: خُدَّارٌ
briny, saline, salty	سَبَّحٌ: مَالِحٌ
salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor	سَبَّحَةٌ، سَبَّحَةٌ: مُسْتَنْقَعٌ
marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy	سَبَّحِي، سَبَّحِي: مُسْتَنْقَعِيٌّ
to shave, shave off	سَبَّحَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk	سَبَّحٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly	سَبَّرَ: سَبَّرَ غُورَهُ
unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal	لَا يَسْبُرُ غُورَهُ
probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming	سَبَّرَ: مَصَدَّرَ سَبَّرَ
root, origin	سَبْرٌ: أَصْلٌ
color	سَبْرٌ: لَوْنٌ
beauty, grace(fulness)	سَبْرٌ: جَمَالٌ

alcohol, spirit

سَبْرُوتُو

سَبِيك - راجع مَسْبُوك

ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبِيكَة

way, road, path, track, course, route; channel; access; means, medium

سَبِيل: طريق، وَسِيلَة

drinking fountain, (public) fountain

سَبِيل (لِلشَّرْب)

last resort, last recourse

السَّبِيلُ الْأَخِير

for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in behalf of, toward

فِي سَبِيل

by way of, for, as a way of

عَلَى سَبِيل

by means of, through, by

عَنْ سَبِيل، بِسَبِيل

إِبْنُ السَّبِيل، عَابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع إِبْن

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ، أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لـ - راجع أَخْلَى

إِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ - راجع إِعْتَرَضَ

six

سِتَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة

belladonna, deadly nightshade

سِتُّ الْحَسَنِ (نبات)

veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle

سِتَار: حِجَاب، غِطَاء

سِتَار: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

cover-up, front; guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كَاذِبٌ، حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيعة

iron curtain

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيٌّ

barrage

سِتَارٌ مِنْ نَارٍ، سِتَارٌ مِنْ نِيرَانِ (الْمِدْقَعِيَّة)

under the guise of

تَحْتَ سِتَارِ كَذَا

behind the scenes, backstage

وَرَاءَ السَّتَارِ، مِنْ وَرَاءِ السَّتَارِ

curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

سِتَارَة: بُرْدَايَة

blind(s), venetian blind(s)

سِتَارَة (ذَاتُ أَضْلَاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة (س)

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب، غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

six

سِتَّة (٦)

sixteen

سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ (١٦)

studio; atelier

سِتْدِيُو

to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield, protect

سَتَرَ، سَتَّرَ

سِتْر: حِجَاب، غِطَاء - راجع سِتَار

سِتْر: بُرْدَايَة - راجع سِتَارَة

to set forward

سَبَقَ السَّاعَة

to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَقَتِ السَّاعَة

stake (in a race)

سَبَقٌ: مَا يَتَرَاهُنُ عَلَيْهِ الْمُتَسَابِقُونَ، خَطَرٌ

antecedence; precedence, priority

سَبَقٌ: تَقَدُّمٌ، أَوْلِيَّةٌ

premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

سَبَقُ الْإِضْرَارِ أَوْ التَّصْمِيمِ أَوْ التَّصَوُّرِ

scoop, beat

سَبَقٌ صُحْفِيٌّ

أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبَقِ - راجع أَحْرَزَ

سَبَقُهُ - راجع سَبَقٌ

to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, form, formulate

سَبَكَ، سَبَكٌ

founding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; shaping, forming, formation, formulation

سَبَكَ

metallurgic industry

صِنَاعَةُ سَبَكِ الْمَعَادِنِ

to let hang down, let down, lower, drop

سَبَّلَ: أَسَدَلَ، أَرْخَى

to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes

سَبَّلَ الْمَالَ

ear, spike

سَبْلَة: سُنْبُلَة

mustache

سَبْلَة: شَارِب

whiskers

سَبْلَة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ اللَّحْيَةِ عَلَى جَانِبِي الْوَجْهِ أَوْ الدَّقْنِ

to dote, become a dotard

سَبِهَ، سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

dotage, senility

سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

dotard; senile

سَبِهَ: خَرَفَ

(good) swimmer

سَبُوح: سَابِح، سَبَّاح

swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُوح: سَرِيعٌ

blackboard, board

سَبُورَة: لَوْحٌ (أَسْوَدٌ)

captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِيٌّ: أَسِيرٌ، مَأْسُورٌ

slough

سَبِيُّ الْحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

capture, captivity

سَبَى: أَسْرَ

captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبَى: أَسْرَى، مَأْسُورُونَ

slough

سَبِيُّ الْحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُهَا الَّذِي تَسْلُخُهُ

tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl

سَبِيْب، سَبِيْبَة: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ

white lead, ceruse

سَبِيدَا ج: إِسْبِيدَا ج

squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish

سَبِيدَا ج: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.) سَجَرَ التَّنُورَ لِخ
 to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth سَجَرَ المَاءَ
 to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high سَجَرَ البَحْرُ
 to rhyme سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (المَخْطِيبُ أَوْ الكَاتِبُ)
 to coo سَجَعَ، سَجَعَ (الحَمَامُ)
 rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance سَجَعَ: كَلَامٌ مُقْفَى
 coo(ing) سَجَعُ الحَمَامِ
 rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose سَجَعَةٌ
 rhymed, rhyming, assonant سَجَجِي
 curtain; veil سَجَفَ، سَجَفَ: سِتَارٌ، سِترٌ
 sausage سَجُقٌ
 to register, record, take record of, put دُونَ، قَبَدَ سَجَلًا
 on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe،
 write down, put down, take down, set down, note
 (down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down،
 keep
 to enroll, register, list سَجَلَّ (فُلَانًا كَعَضُو)
 to record, tape, tape-record سَجَلَّ (عَلَى شَرِيْطٍ)
 to score (a hit, a goal, etc.) سَجَلَّ إِصَابَةً أَوْ هَدَفًا لِخ
 to patent (an invention) سَجَلَّ إِخْتِرَاعًا
 to register (a letter) سَجَلَّ رِسَالَةً
 to set a record سَجَلَّ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
 to credit with سَجَلَّ لِحِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
 to debit with, charge to some- سَجَلَّ عَلَى حِسَابِ فُلَانٍ
 one's account
 register, registry, record, official record book، سِجَلٌ
 book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll
 records, archives سِجَلَاتٌ
 commercial register سِجَلٌ تِجَارِيٌّ
 log, logbook, journal سِجَلٌ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
 cadastre، سِجَلٌ عَقَارِيٌّ، سِجَلٌ المِسَاحَةِ أَوْ الأَرَاضِي المَسُوحَةِ،
 land register
 journal سِجَلٌ مَحَاضِيرٌ
 archivist أَمِينُ السِّجَلَاتِ
 registry قَلَمُ السِّجَلِ
 registrar, register, recorder مَأْمُورُ سِجَلِ

shelter, shield, protec- سِترٌ: مَا يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحَيَاةِ، جَنَّةٌ
 tion, screen, guard
 citrate سِترَاتٌ
 strategic(al) سِتْرَاتِيْجِيٌّ
 strategy سِتْرَاتِيْجِيَّةٌ
 jacket; coat; tunic سِتْرَةٌ، سِتْرَةٌ
 to stow, steeve, stack, store (up) سَتَفَ
 stencil سِتْنِيلٌ
 studio; atelier سِتُودِيُو
 sixty سِتُونٌ (٦٠)
 the sixtieth السُّتُونُ
 stereo سِتِيرِيُو
 stereophonic, stereo سِتِيرِيُو فُونِيٌّ
 to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil هَدَأَ سَجَاً، سَكَنَ
 to shroud, enshroud, cover with a سَجَى (المَيْتَ)
 winding-sheet; to lay out
 worshiper (of God) سَجَادٌ: كَثِيرُ السُّجُودِ، مُتَعَبِّدٌ (لِلَّهِ)
 carpets, carpeting, rugs سَجَادٌ: جَمْعُ سَجَادَةٍ
 carpet, rug سَجَادَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ السُّجَادِ
 prayer rug سَجَادَةُ الصَّلَاةِ
 Persian rug or carpet سَجَادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّةٌ
 curtain; veil سِجَافٌ، سِجَافَةٌ: سِتَارٌ، سِترٌ
 competition, contest; emulation, rivalry سِجَالٌ
 their battle has its ups and down، الحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَالٌ
 the belligerents are fighting each other with alter-
 nate success, victory is shared by turns among
 them
 jailer; warden; prison guard سِجَانٌ
 to coo سَجَعَ الحَمَامُ
 to insinuate, intimate, refer to، سَجَحَ بِ: لَمَحَ إِلَى
 suggest
 to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel سَجَدَ
 (with the forehead touching the ground), bow
 (down), throw oneself down, fall down in adora-
 tion; to worship (God)
 genuflection, prostration (in prayer) سَجْدَةٌ
 Whitmonday إِثْنَيْنِ السَّجْدَةِ

meningitis	التَّهَابُ السَّحَايَا
meninx	سَحَايَةٌ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ
to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along	سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
to withdraw, draw back, draw off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal, cancel; to pull out; to take out	سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ، اسْتَرَدَّ
to retract, recant, unsay, withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off, out) on	سَحَبَ: تَرَجَّعَ عَنِ، رَجَعَ عَنِ
سَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْمِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِيبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَانَصِيبٍ	سَحَبَ حَوَالَةَ أَوْ شَيْكَأَوْ كَيْمِيَالَةً أَوْ رَقَّةً لَعِيبٍ أَوْ رَقَّةً يَانَصِيبٍ
to call in, recall, retire, take out of circulation, withdraw from circulation	سَحَبَ مِنَ التَّدَاوُلِ
to overdraw	سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ
to draw lots	سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً
pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ging), haul(ing), haulage, tug(ging), tow(ing), towage, traction; trailing (on the ground)	سَحَبَ: جَرَّ
withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking out	سَحَبَ: اسْتَرْجَعَ، اسْتَرَدَّ
retraction, recantation, unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on	سَحَبَ: تَرَجَّعَ عَنِ، رُجِعَ عَنِ
drawing (in a lottery)	سَحَبَ (يَانَصِيبِ)
overdraft	سَحَبَ عَلَى الْمَكْشُوفِ
special drawing rights	حُقُوقُ السَّحَبِ الْخَاصَّةِ
bill of exchange, draft	سَنْدُ سَحَبٍ
ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); unlawful trade; something forbidden	سُحَّتْ، سُحَّتْ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to plane	سَحَّجَ، سَحَّجَ
abrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation; planing	سَحَّجَ
to bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, spell	سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِهِ
to bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fascinate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill	سَحَرَ: فَتَنَ
time before daybreak, early dawn, early morning	سَحَرٌ: مَا قَبِيلَ الصُّبْحِ

to flow, stream, run, pour forth	سَجَمَ: سَالَ، أَنْصَبَ
to shed, pour forth	سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ، صَبَّ
to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, confine, detain, keep or hold in custody	سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ
imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention	سَجْنٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَنَ
solitary confinement	سَجْنٌ أَنْفِرَادِيٌّ
life imprisonment	سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّدٌ
prison, jail, lockup	سَجْنٌ: حَبْسٌ، مَكَانُ السَّجْنِ
prostration (in prayer), genuflection, kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), bowing down; worship, adoration	سُجُودٌ: مَصْدَرُ سَجَدَ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper; quality, trait, characteristic	سَجِيَّةٌ: طَبْعٌ، خُلُقٌ
shale; marl; baked clay; argil	سَجِيلٌ: طِينٌ يَابِسٌ
prisoner, prison inmate, convict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained	سَجِينٌ: مُعْتَقَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ
to flow (down), stream, run	سَجَّ: سَالَ
to shovel, spade	سَجَا: جَرَفَ، رَفَشَ
meninx	سَحَاةٌ: إِحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغِ
meningeal	سَحَايِيٌّ
clouds	سَحَابٌ: غَيْمٌ
zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener	سَحَابٌ (لِلثِّيَابِ الْإِلْحِ)
cloud	سَحَابَةٌ: غَيْمَةٌ
throughout, all through, over, (all) during, during all, ..long	سَحَابَةٌ: طَوَالَ
all day long, all day	سَحَابَةُ الْيَوْمِ
burette, buret	سَحَاةٌ، سَحَاةٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدْرَجَةٌ
tearful eye	عَيْنٌ سَحَاةٌ
سَحَّارٌ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ بِالسَّحْرِ - رَاجِعٌ سَاحِرٍ	
siphon	سَحَّارَةٌ: سَيْفُونٌ، مَتْعَبٌ
lesbianism, sapphism	سَحَاقٌ: لَوَاطُ الْإِنَاثِ
lesbian	سَحَاقِيٌّ، سَحَاقِيَّةٌ
filings (of gold or silver); swarf	سُحَالَةٌ: بُرَادَةٌ
blackness	سُحَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
meninges	سَحَايَا: أَعْشِيَةُ الدِّمَاغِ

to blacken, make black سَحَمٌ : سَوَدٌ
 blackness سَحَمٌ، سُخْمَةٌ : سَوَادٌ
 to pulverize, triturate, comminute، powder، pestle، pound، crush، grind سَحَنٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَقٌ
 pulverization، trituration، comminution، powdering، pestling، pounding، crushing، grinding سَحَنٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَقٌ
 appearance، look(s) سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَةٌ، سَحْنَاءٌ : هَيْئَةٌ
 mien، air، aspect، visage، physiognomy، facial features، facial expression، facies
 gallinule سَحُونٌ : فُرْفُرٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
 last (light) meal before daybreak during Ramadan سَحُورٌ : طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الْفَجْرِ
 remote، distant، far، faraway، far-off سَحِيْقٌ : بَعِيْدٌ
 immemorial، ancient، very old سَحِيْقٌ : مُنْعِنٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ
 abysmal، bottomless، deep، profound سَحِيْقٌ : عَمِيْقٌ
 سَحِيْقٌ : مَسْحُوْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْحُوْقٌ
 سَخَاءٌ : كَانٌ سَخِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ سَخِيًّا
 generosity، liberality، openhandedness سَخَاءٌ : كَرَمٌ
 soot، smut، crock، lampblack، carbon black سَخَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخْفٌ، سَخْفٌ
 heater، geyser، boiler، warmer سَخَانٌ، سَخَانَةٌ
 Sَخَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخُوْنَةٌ
 Sَخَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخَاءٌ
 morocco (leather)، tanned goatskin leather سَخْتِيَانٌ، سَخْتِيَانٌ
 placenta، afterbirth، secundines سَخْدٌ : مَشِيْمَةٌ
 سَخْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَخْرٌ
 to mock (at)، ridicule، deride، taunt، gibe، make fun of، poke fun at، laugh at، sneer at، scoff at، jeer at، flear at، flout سَخْرٌ بِأَوْ مِنْ هَزِيءٍ بِ
 to exploit، to utilize، employ، use، make use of، make serviceable، to subject، subjugate، make subservient، to drudge سَخْرٌ
 corvée، forced labor، unpaid labor، involuntary servitude، fatigue، fatigue duty، drudgery سُخْرَةٌ : عَمَلٌ قَسْرِيٌّ (بِلَا أَجْرَةٍ)
 laughingstock، joke سُخْرَةٌ : أَضْحُوْكَةٌ

lung سَحَرٌ : رَيْثَةٌ
 lung سَحَرٌ، سَحْرٌ : رَيْثَةٌ
 magic، witchcraft، sorcery، wizardry، witchery، witching سَحْرٌ : صِنَاعَةُ السَّاحِرِ
 magic، charm، charisma، spell، glamor، fascination، enchantment، bewitchment، infatuation سَحْرٌ : فِتْنَةٌ
 magic(al)، sorcerous، occult، wonder، miraculous سَحْرِيٌّ
 to crush، pound، grind، beat، bruise، stamp، bray، powder، pulverize، comminute، pestle، triturate سَحَقٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَنٌ
 to crush، suppress، repress، stifle، quell، quash، stamp out، squash، squelch، put down، smash، trample، quench، destroy، kill، extinguish، to overpower، overwhelm، overcome، to annihilate، exterminate، wipe out سَحَقٌ : قَضَى عَلَى، أَسْمَدَ، أَبَادَ
 to be or become remote، distant، far، faraway سَحَقٌ، سَحَقٌ : بَعُدَ
 crushing، pounding، grinding، beating، bruising، stamping، braying، powdering، pulverization، comminution، pestling، trituration سَحَقٌ : دَقٌّ، سَحَنٌ
 crushing، suppression، re-pression، stifling، quelling، quashing، stamping out، squashing، squelching، putting down، smashing، trampling، quenching، destruction، killing، extinguishment، annihilation، extermination سَحَقٌ : قَضَاءٌ عَلَى، إِخْهَادٌ، إِبَادَةٌ
 remoteness، farness سَحَقٌ، سَحَقٌ : بُعِدَ
 away with him! سَحَقًا لَهُ
 to file، to plane، smooth، to pare، peel، shave off سَحَلٌ : بَرَدٌ، قَشَرٌ
 to drag along، trail along on the ground سَحَلٌ : جَرَّ عَلَى الْأَرْضِ
 orchis، orchid سَحَلْبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 salep، saloop سَحَلْبٌ : مَادَّةٌ نَسْوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وَتُؤَكَلُ
 saloop، a drink made from salep سَحَلْبٌ : شَرَابٌ مِنْ مَادَّةِ السَّحَلْبِ
 Orchidaceae سَحَلْبِيَّاتٌ : الْفَصِيْلَةُ السَّحَلْبِيَّةُ
 orchid، lady's slipper سَحَلْبِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 lizard سَحَلْبِيَّةٌ : عَطَاءَةٌ
 to blacken، become (grow، turn) black سَحَمٌ : سَوَدٌ

to plug up, close up, stop up; to stop-
per, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close com-
pletely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude,
obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to
stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كَانَ سَدِيدًا - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَّ

to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.) سَدَّ ثُغْرَةً

to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply
(with), furnish (with), provide (with) سَدَّ حَاجَةً

to keep barely alive, keep body and soul
together, provide with a bare existence, keep at
subsistence level, allay someone's hunger سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for سَدَّ مَسَدَهُ

to repair, redress, make good, make up
for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply سَدَّ النِّقْصَ

plugging, stopping up, stoppage, clos-
ing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking,
blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation سَدَّ: إِغْلَاقٌ، إِعَاقَةٌ،

satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, الحاجاتِ،
supply سَدَّ الحَاجَةَ أَوْ الحَاجَاتِ،

reparation, redress(ing), making good,
making up for سَدَّ النِّقْصَ

block, barrier, bar, obstruction,
obstacle, hindrance سَدَّ: حَاجِزٌ، عَائِقٌ

barricade, rampart, bulwark,
mound سَدَّ: مِثْرَاسٌ، حِصْنٌ

dam سَدَّ: حَرَّانٌ

levee, dike سَدَّ (لَمَنْعِ الفَيْضَانِ)

embankment سَدَّ (عَلَى جَانِبِي نَهْرٍ لِمَصَدِّ المِيَاهِ)

weir سَدَّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى المِيَاهِ أَوْ تَحْوِيلِ مَجْرَاهَا)

barrage سَدَّ (صِنَاعِيٌّ يُقَامُ فِي مَجْرَى لِمَزِيدَةِ العُمُقِ)

cataract سَدَّ: إِعْتَامٌ عَدَسَةِ العَيْنِ

سَدَّ: سَدَّ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

سَدَّى - رَاجِعَ أَسَدَى

warp سَدَّى: سَدَاةٌ (التَّوْبُ)

in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly,
uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely سَدَّى: عَبَثًا

ذَهَبَ سَدَّى - رَاجِعَ ذَهَبَ

warp سَدَاةٌ: سَدَى (التَّوْبُ)

سُخْرِيٌّ: سُخْرَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سُخْرَةٌ

سُخْرِيٌّ: سَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعَ سَاخِرٌ

sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, deri-
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout سُخْرِيَّةٌ، سُخْرِيَّةٌ

irony سُخْرِيَّةٌ (سُخْرِيَّةٌ) الأَقْدَارِ أَوْ القَدَرِ

to be or become discontented, dissatisfied,
indignant, resentful, annoyed سَخِطَ (عَلَى)

discontent, dissatisfaction, displea-
sure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irrita-
tion, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath سَخِطَ، سَخِطَ، سَخِطَ

to be or become silly, absurd, ridic-
ulous سَخَفًا: كَانَ سَخِيفًا

silliness, absurdity, absurdness, سخافة
ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense سَخَفٌ، سَخَفٌ

lamb سَخَلَةٌ: حَمَلٌ

to besmud, smut, soot, crock, blacken with
soot, make black سَخَمَ: سَوَدٌ

blackness سَخَمَ، سَخَمَةٌ: سَوَادٌ

سَخَمَةٌ: حَمْدٌ، ضَعِيفَةٌ - رَاجِعَ سَخِيمَةٌ

to heat, warm (up), be سَخَنَ، سَخَنَ، سَخَنًا
or become hot or warm

to heat, warm (up), make hot or
warm سَخَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَاخِنًا

hot; warm سَخَنَ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

heat, hotness; warmth, warmness سَخُونَةٌ: ضِدُّ بُرُودَةٍ

fever, pyrexia, temperature سَخُونَةٌ: حُمَى

enthalpy, heat content سَخُونَةٌ: مُحتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ

to be or become generous, liberal,
openhanded, freehanded سَخِيًّا: كَانَ سَخِيًّا

generous, liberal, openhanded,
freehanded, bountiful سَخِيًّا: كَرِيمٌ، جَوَادٌ

lavish, profuse, bountiful, plenti-
ful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance سَخِيًّا: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ

silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish سَخِيفٌ

rancor, spite, grudge, ill will,
malice, malevolence, hatred سَخِيمَةٌ: حَمْدٌ، ضَعِيفَةٌ

hot; warm سَخِينٌ: حَارٌّ، دَافِئٌ

painful; tormenting سَخِينٌ: مُؤَلِّمٌ

dizziness, giddiness, vertigo	سَدَر: دَوَار، دَوَاخَة
carelessness; recklessness	سَدَر: إِهْمَال، طَيْش
confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدِر: مُتَحَيِّر
dazzled, dazed	سَدِر: مَبْهُور
dizzy, giddy, vertiginous	سَدِر: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَار
nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube	سَدِر، سِدْرَة (نبات)
to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal	سَدَس
(one) sixth	سُدُس، سُدُس (١/٦)
dark(ness), dusk(iness)	سَدَف، سُدْفَة: ظَلْمَة
curtain; veil	سَدَل، سَدَل - راجع أُسْدَل
necklace	سُدَل، سِدَل: سِتَار، سِتْر
tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious	سِدَل: عِقْد، قِلَادَة
apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target	سَدِيد: صَائِب
haze; mist	سَدِيم: ضَبَابٌ رَقِيق
nebula	سَدِيم [فلك]
hazy; misty	سَدِيمِي: ضَبَابِي
nebulous, nebular	سَدِيمِي [فلك]
rue	سَدَاب (نبات)
Rutaceae	سَدَابِيَّات: الفَصِيلَة السَدَابِيَّة
naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility	سَدَاجَة
to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to	سَر: أَفْرَح، أَرْضَى
to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)	سَر: فَرِحَ، اِبْتَهَجَ
umbilical cord	سَر: الحَبْلُ السَّرِّي
funiculus	سَر: مِنْ أَعْضَاءِ النَّبَات
	سَر: خَطٌّ فِي بَاطِنِ الكَفِّ أَوْ الجِبْهَة - راجع سِرَار

stamen	سَدَاة: العُضْوُ الذَّكَرِيُّ فِي الزَّهْرَة
appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness	سَدَاد: صَوَاب
obstruction in the nose	سَدَاد: دَفْع - راجع تَسْدِيد
plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal	سَدَاد (الأنف)
embolus, embolism	سِدَادَة (في وَعَاءِ دَمَوِي)
six at a time; by sixes, six and six	سُدَاس
sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)	سُدَاسِي
hexameter	سُدَاسِي التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض]
hexagonal; hexagon	سُدَاسِي الزَّوَايَا والأَضْلَاع
hexahedral; hexahedron	سُدَاسِي السُّطُوح
hexahedron	مُجَسَّم سُدَاسِي
curtain; veil	سِدَادَة: سِتَار، سِتْر
office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba	سِدَانَة (الكَعْبَة)
	سَدَّة: حَاجِز، عَائِق - راجع سَدَّ
embolus, embolism	سَدَّة (في وَعَاءِ دَمَوِي)
position, post, office; rank; status	سُدَّة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة
seat	سُدَّة: كُرْسِي
pulpit	سُدَّة: مَنْبَر
door, gate	سُدَّة: بَاب
threshold	سُدَّة: عَتَبَة
to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay	سَدَّد: دَفَع، وَفَى
to defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover	سَدَّد: صَوَّب، وَجَّهَ
to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)	سَدَّد: صَوَّب، وَجَّهَ
to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to	سَدَّد (خَطَاهُ)
	سَدَّد: صَوَاب - راجع سَدَاد
to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed	سَدِر: تَحَيِّر
to be or become dazzled, dazed	سَدِر بَصْرَة
confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity	سَدِر: حَيْرَة
dazzle, dazzling, daze	سَدِر (البَصْر)

saddler	سِرَّاج: صَانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
lamp; light	سِرَّاج: نَبْرَاس، مِصْبَاح
firefly, glowworm	سِرَّاجُ اللَّيْلِ (حَشْرَةٌ)
saddlery	سِرَّاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السَّرَّاجِ
dismissal; release, discharge	سِرَّاح: تَسْرِيح
	أَطْلَقَ سِرَّاحَهُ - رَاجِعْ أَطْلَقَ
pavilion, large tent; canopy	سُرَادِق: فُسْطَاط، حَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
line of the palm or forehead	سِرَّار: حَظُّ فِي بَاطِنِ الْكَفِّ أَوْ الْجَبْهَةِ
lineaments, features (of the face)	أَسَارِير (الْوَجْهِ)
way, path, road	سِرَاط: طَرِيق
	سِرَّاق - رَاجِعْ سَارِق
place; government house	سِرَّاي، سِرَّايَا، سِرَّايَةٌ
	سِرْب - رَاجِعْ تَسْرَبَ
to leak; to infiltrate	سِرْب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسْرَبُ
tunnel	سِرْب: نَفَق
gallery, drift, adit	سِرْب (فِي مَنَجَم)
burrow, hole, lair, den	سِرْب: جُحْر
flock, herd, drove, group, troop	سِرْب: قَطِيع
flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
swarm	سِرْبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أَوْ الْجَرَادِ
school (of fish), fish school	سِرْبٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
squadron, flight, formation, wing, group	سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرَاتِ
shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress	سِرْبَال
	سِرْبِيَّة: سِرْب - رَاجِعْ سِرْب
to dress, clothe, attire	سِرْبَل: أَلْبَسَ
navel, umbilicus	سُرَّة (البَطْنِ)
navelwort, pennywort	سُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِ (نَبَات)
navel orange	بُرْتُقَال أَبُو سُرَّة
to braid, plait	سَرَّج، سَرَّج: صَفَّرَ
to baste, tack	سَرَّج: حَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
saddle; packsaddle	سَرَّج (الدَّابَّةِ)
dung, manure	سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زَبَل

secret; mystery	سِرٌّ (جَ اسْرَار)
secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground	سِرًّا، فِي السِّرِّ
the sacrament	السِّرُّ الْمَقْدَسُ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]
trade secret	سِرُّ الْمِهْنَةِ
secretariat	أَمَانَةُ السِّرِّ
secretary	أَمِينُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِبُ السِّرِّ، كَاتِمُ السِّرِّ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَةُ السِّرِّ
to travel by night	سَرَى: سَارَ لَيْلًا
to circulate, go around, make the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current	سَرَى: دَارَ، ذَاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
to flow, run, stream	سَرَى: جَرَى، سَالَ، تَسَلَّسَلَ
to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable	سَرَى: أَصْبَحَ سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ
to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of	سَرَى عَلَى: اِنطَبَقَ عَلَى
to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into	سَرَى فِي: دَبَّ فِي
to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse	سَرَى عَنْهُ أَوْ عَنْ قَلْبِهِ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	سَرَّة، سِرَّة: يَرْقَانَةٌ
spawn; roe	سِرَّةُ السَّمَكِ
joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being	سَرَاء: سُرُور، رَحَاء
for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin	فِي السَّرَاءِ وَالضَّرَاءِ
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	سَرَاب
	سَرَاءَةٌ، سِرَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعْ سَرَّة، سِرَّة
highest point, top, summit	سَرَاة: أَعْلَى الشَّيْءِ
middle, center	سَرَاة: وَسَطُ الشَّيْءِ
beginning, outset, first	سَرَاة: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْءِ
leaders, chiefs, heads; elite	سَرَوَاتُ الْقَوْمِ

umbilical cord	سَرَّرَ، سُرَّرَ، سِيرَرَ: الحَبْلُ السَّرِّيُّ
lines of the palm and forehead	سُرُرٌ: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ وَالْجَبْهَةِ
to swallow, gulp, bolt	سَرَطَ، سَرَطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
crab	سَرَطَانٌ: سَلْطَعُونٌ
lobster	سَرَطَانُ البَحْرِ، سَرَطَانُ بَحْرِيٌّ
land crab	سَرَطَانُ البَرِّ، سَرَطَانُ البَابِئَةِ
crayfish	سَرَطَانُ النَهْرِ، سَرَطَانُ نَهْرِيٌّ
cancer; carcinoma	سَرَطَانٌ (مرض)
breast cancer	سَرَطَانُ السَّدْيِ (مرض)
Cancer	بُرْجُ السَّرَطَانِ [فلك]
cancerous; cancrioid	سَرَطَانِيٌّ
to cancerate	سَرَطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطَانِيًّا
canceration	سَرَطَنَةٌ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ سَرَطَانِيًّا
to be or become quick, fast, rapid	سَرَعَ، سَرِعَ
to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry,	سَرَعَ
quicken, precipitate	
how quickly..! soon,	سَرَعَانَ مَا، سَرَعَانَ مَا، سَرَعَانَ مَا
before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not	
long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which	
point	
speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition,	سُرْعَةٌ
dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness,	
promptness, promptitude	
credulity, credulousness	سُرْعَةُ التَّصْدِيقِ
presence of mind,	سُرْعَةُ الخَاطِرِ أَوِ الذَّهْنِ أَوِ البِدِيَّةِ
quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-	
wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness	
speed of sound	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
speed of light	سُرْعَةُ الضَّوِّءِ
speed limit	السُّرْعَةُ القُصْوَى
quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily,	بِسُرْعَةٍ
swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay,	
as soon as possible	
weasel	سُرْعُوبٌ (حيوان)
mantis, soothsayer	سُرْعُوفٌ، سُرْعُوفَةٌ (حشرة)
sargo	سُرْعُوسٌ (سمك)

to go out; to depart, go away	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ
to graze freely, go out to pasture	سَرَحَتِ المَاشِيَةُ
to go about one's business; to خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا	سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ فِي أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا
proceed freely or without restraint	
to send to pasture	سَرَحَ المَاشِيَةَ
to send away; to dismiss, صَرَفَهُمْ، أَرْسَلَهُمْ،	سَرَحَ القَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُمْ، صَرَفَهُمْ
grant leave (to)	
to discharge, dismiss (from المُوَظَّفَ (من الحِدْمَةِ)	سَرَحَ المُوَظَّفَ (من الحِدْمَةِ)
employment), release (from an office), fire, sack,	
lay off	
to release, discharge, let go, سَرَحَ المَوْقُوفَ أَوِ السَّجِينَ	سَرَحَ المَوْقُوفَ أَوِ السَّجِينَ
free, set free, set at liberty	
to demobilize, سَرَحَ الجُنْدَ أَوِ الوَحْدَةَ المَسْكُورِيَّةَ،	سَرَحَ الجُنْدَ أَوِ الوَحْدَةَ المَسْكُورِيَّةَ،
disband, deactivate	
to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)	سَرَحَ زَوْجَتَهُ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ،	سَرَحَ الشَّعْرَ،
dress or style (the hair), coil or coiffure (the hair)	
to card, tease	سَرَحَ الصُّوفَ أَوِ القُطْنَ
to send (out) to, dispatch to	سَرَحَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ إِلَى
to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ	سَرَحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ
away someone's worries or grief	
to look around, let one's سَرَحَ النُّظْرَ أَوِ البَصَرَ (في):	سَرَحَ النُّظْرَ أَوِ البَصَرَ (في):
eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at	
wolf	سِرْحَالٌ، سِرْحَانٌ: ذئبٌ
fern, bracken	سِرْحَسٌ (نبات)
Pteridophyta	سِرْحَسِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to enumerate, list	سَرَدَ: عَدَّدَ
to relate, narrate, recite, recount, سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ	سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ
report, give an account of, tell	
to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state	سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ
enumeration, listing	سَرَدٌ: تَعْدَادٌ
relation, relating, narration, narra- سَرَدٌ: رِوَايَةٌ، قَصٌّ	سَرَدٌ: رِوَايَةٌ، قَصٌّ
tive, narrating, recital, recounting, telling	
presentation, presenting; quotation, سَرَدٌ: عَرَضَ	سَرَدٌ: عَرَضَ
quoting, citation, citing, stating	
vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel	سِرْدَابٌ
commander in chief	سِرْدَارٌ: رَئِيسُ الجُنْدِ
sardine(s)	سَرْدِينٌ: سَمَكٌ صَغِيرٌ
سَرَّرَ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ	سَرَّرَ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - رَاجِعَ سَرَّ

derground; hidden, veiled, dark, cryptic, mysterious, occult

top secret

سَرِيٌّ جَدًّا ، سَرِيٌّ لِلغَايَةِ

بُولِيْسُ سَرِيٍّ ، جَلْسَةُ سَرِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعُ بُولِيْسٍ ، جَلْسَةٌ

سُرِّيَالِيٍّ ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ سُرِّيَالِيٍّ ، سُرِّيَالِيَّةٌ

spread(ing), circulation, currency نَدَاوُلُ سُرِّيَانِ ، اِنْتِشَارُ ، نَدَاوُلُ

flow(ing), flowing, running, streaming جَرِيَانُ سُرِّيَانِ

validity, effect(iveness), operation (المَفْعُولُ): نَفَاذُ سُرِّيَانِ
coming into force, taking effect, enforceability, applicability

company; detachment, brigade سَرِيَّةٌ: قَطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

fire brigade

سَرِيَّةُ الْاِطْفَاءِ

(cavalry) squadron

سَرِيَّةُ خَيْالَةٍ

battery

سَرِيَّةٌ مَدْفِعِيَّةٌ

concubine, mistress, paramour سَرِيَّةٌ: مَحْطِيَّةٌ ، خَلِيْلَةٌ

secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, stealth(iness), surreptitiousness, clandestineness, hugger-mugger, underhandedness; hiddenness, darkness, mystery

bed; bedstead

سَرِيْرٌ: تَخْتٌ ، مَرَقَدٌ

single bed

سَرِيْرٌ (يَتَسَعُّ) لِشَخْصٍ وَاحِدٍ

double bed

سَرِيْرٌ (يَتَسَعُّ) لِشَخْصَيْنِ

cot

سَرِيْرٌ خَفِيْفٌ نَقَالٌ

throne

سَرِيْرُ الْمَلِكِ: عَرْشُهُ

inner self, inward thoughts, inner-most feelings, heart, soul, mind سَرِيْرَةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ ، طَوِيَّةٌ

intent(ion), purpose, design سَرِيْرَةٌ: نِيَّةٌ

secret

سَرِيْرَةٌ: سِرٌّ

بَاحٌ بِسَرِيْرَةِ نَفْسِهِ - رَاجِعُ بَاحٍ

طَبِيْبُ السَّرِيْرَةِ - رَاجِعُ طَبِيْبٍ

clinical

سَرِيْرِيٌّ: مَنِيٌّ عَلَى مَلَا حَظَةٍ مُبَاشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيْضِ

clinic

طَبِّبُ سَرِيْرِيٍّ

fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, instant سَرِيْعٌ

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot, سَرِيْعًا

سَرَفٌ: اِسْرَافٌ - رَاجِعُ اِسْرَافٍ

caterpillar; larva

سَرَفَةٌ: يَسْرُوْعٌ

to steal, pilfer, pinch, filch, purloin, abstract, thief; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint

to pirate; to plagiarize سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ

stealing, pilfering, pilferage, filching, pinch(ing); theft, thievery, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery
plagiarism, plagiary, سَرَقَةُ مُؤَلَّفَاتِ الْغَيْرِ
piracy, literary theft

kleptomania كُنُوْنٌ (أَوْ هَوَسٌ) السَّرَقَةِ

circus

سِرْكٌ: سِيْرِكٌ

rectum

سُرْمٌ [تَشْرِيْحٌ]

dragonfly

سُرْمَانٌ: يَعْسُوْبٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize سَرَمَدٌ: اَبَدٌ ، خَلَدٌ

eternal, perpetual, everlasting, sempiternal, endless, ageless, timeless; undying, immortal سَرَمَدِيٌّ: اَزَلِيٌّ ، اَبَدِيٌّ ، خَالِدٌ

eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, endless duration سَرَمَدِيَّةٌ: اَبَدِيَّةٌ

cypress

سَرُوٌّ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبَةٌ)

سُرُوَاتٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا سُرَاةٌ) - رَاجِعُ سُرَاةٌ

trousers, pants

سِرْوَالٌ: بَنْطَلُوْنٌ ، بَنْطَالٌ

underpants, drawers

سِرْوَالٌ تَخْتِيٌّ أَوْ تَخْتَانِيٌّ

panties

سِرْوَالٌ تَخْتِيٌّ قَصِيْرٌ لِلنِّسَاءِ وَالْاَطْفَالِ

joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, cheer(fulness); pleasure سُرُوْرٌ: فَرَحٌ ، بَهْجَةٌ

generous, magnanimous; noble; high-ranking, eminent, distinguished; noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction; leader, chief, head سَرِيٌّ: كَرِيْمٌ ، شَهْمٌ ، شَرِيْفٌ ، سَيِّدٌ

rivulet, stream, creek, brook سَرِيٌّ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيْرٌ

umbilical, omphalic سَرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّرَّةِ أَوْ بِالْحَيْلِ السَّرِيِّ

umbilical cord

الْحَيْلُ السَّرِيٌّ

secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugger-mugger, underhand(ed), undercover, un-

surface, external, exterior, outward, خارجيَّ سَطْحِيَّ
 outer, outside
 surface mail بَرِيدٌ سَطْحِيٌّ
 superficiality, shallowness سَطْحِيَّةٌ: ضِدُّ عُمُقٍ
 to write (down), jot down; to سَطَّرَ، سَطَّرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ
 compose, draw up, draft
 to rule, line, draw سَطَّرَ، سَطَّرَ: رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا
 lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar
 line سَطَّرَ: خَطَّ
 to glare, shine, radiate سَطَّعَ: تَأَلَّقَى
 to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise سَطَّعَ: فَاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ
 thump, thud, plump سَطَّعَ: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّمِيَّةِ
 to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock، سَطَّلَ
 flabbergast, astound
 bucket, pail سَطَّلَ: دَلْوٌ
 to close, shut سَطَّمَ (البَابُ): أَغْلَقَ
 burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed سَطَّوْا
 robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking
 in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack,
 assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid
 influence, sway, authority; سَطَّوْةٌ: نُفُوذٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ
 power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper
 hand, ascendancy, hegemony
 radiance, brightness, brilliance, efful- سَطَّوْعٌ: تَأَلَّقَى
 gence, luminosity, shine
 diffusion, spread(ing), emanation سَطَّوْعٌ: فَوْحٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ
 terrace سَطَّيْحَةٌ: مُنْبَطِحٌ، مُنْبَطِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطَّحٌ
 (water)skin; canteen سَطَّيْحَةٌ (الْبَيْتِ الْإِخْ)
 سَطَّيْحَةٌ: رَقٌّ، مَطْرَةٌ
 to seek (to), اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا، سَعَى (إِلَى، لَ، وَرَاءَ): حَاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا،
 attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make
 every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for,
 seek after
 to go about, be occupied with, be busy سَعَى: عَمِلَ
 with; to work; to toil, labor
 to pursue, chase, run after، سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ
 go after
 to proceed to, head for, go to, take to، سَعَى إِلَى: قَصَدَ
 seek

instantly, without delay
 flammable, inflammable، الألتِهَابِ أَوْ الاخْتِرَاقِ أَوْ سَرِيْعُ
 fiery
 credulous سَرِيْعُ التَّصْدِيْقِ
 quick-witted, ready-witted, quick، سَرِيْعُ الخَاطِرِ
 quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute
 instant سَرِيْعُ الدَّوْبَانِ
 transient, transitory, ephemeral, flee- سَرِيْعُ الزَّوَالِ
 ting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, imperma-
 nent, temporal
 quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire سَرِيْعُ الطَّلَقَاتِ
 fragile, frail, delicate, tender سَرِيْعُ العَطَبِ
 quick-tempered, short-tempered، سَرِيْعُ الغَضَبِ
 hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible,
 choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable,
 bad-tempered
 express train, express قَطَّارٌ سَرِيْعٌ
 hair dryer, hair blower سِوَارٌ
 to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick سَطَّأَ عَلَى
 up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp,
 take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm
 (into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon
 plug, stopper, cork, tap سِطَامٌ: سِدَادَةٌ
 poker سِطَامٌ: قَضِيْبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تُحْرَكُ بِهِ النَّارُ
 to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll سَطَّعَ: بَسَطَ
 to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface سَطَّعَ: سَوَّى
 to stretch; to prostrate سَطَّعَ: بَطَّحَ
 to fell, throw down سَطَّعَ: صَرَعَ
 surface, face سَطَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ سَطَّحَ
 سَطَّعَ: وَجْهٌ، ظَاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ أَعْلَاهُ
 plane; surface سَطَّحَ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
 (sea) level سَطَّحَ (البَحْرِ): مُسْتَوًى
 roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace سَطَّحَ البَيْتِ أَوْ البِنَاءِ
 deck (of a ship) سَطَّحَ السَّفِيْنَةَ
 inclined plane سَطَّحَ مَائِلٌ
 plane سَطَّحَ مُسْتَوًى
 superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep سَطَّحِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ عَمِيْقٌ

rabies, hydrophobia, madness سَعْرٌ: كَلْبٌ
starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity سَعْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ، شَرَهٌ، نَهْمٌ
heat, hotness, inferno سَعْرٌ: حَرٌّ
calorie سَعْرٌ: كَالُورِي، وَحَدَّةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
price; rate; quotation سَعْرٌ: ثَمَنٌ
par سَعْرُ التَّكَافُؤِ أَوْ الْمَسَاوَةِ
wholesale price سَعْرُ الْجُمْلَةِ
discount rate, bank rate سَعْرُ الْخِصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
market price, prevailing price; market value سَعْرُ السُّوقِ، السَعْرُ الْجَارِي فِي السُّوقِ، السَعْرُ الرَّائِحُ
exchange rate سَعْرُ الصَّرْفِ
rate of interest, interest rate سَعْرُ الْفَائِدَةِ
cost price سَعْرُ الْكُلْفَةِ أَوْ التَّكْلِفَةِ
price list قَائِمَةُ أَسْجَارِ
price index مُؤَشِّرُ أَسْجَارِ
at..., for... بِسَعْرِ (كَذَا)
calorie سَعْرَةٌ: كَالُورِي، وَحَدَّةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ، حُرَيْرَةٌ
to snuff, sniff سَعَطٌ، سَعَطٌ
palm leaves or branches, fronds سَعَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَسْفَعٌ
Palm Sunday سَعَفُ (النَّخْلِ)
palm leaf or branch, frond أَحَدُ السَّعَفِ
tinea, ringworm سَعْفَةٌ: قُوْبَاءٌ حَلَقِيَّةٌ
to cough سَعَلٌ: أَخَذَهُ السُّعَالُ
ogress, female demon سَعْلَى، سَعْلَاءٌ، سَعْلَاءَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْعُوْلُ
cough; coughing سَعْلَةٌ: سُعَالٌ
Saudi, Saudi Arabian سَعُودِي
Saudi Arabia السُّعُودِيَّةُ، الْمَمْلَكَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ السُّعُودِيَّةُ
snuff سَعُوطٌ: نَشُوقٌ
sneezewort سَعُوطٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil سَعْيٌ
happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious سَعِيدٌ

to move; to walk; to run سَعَى: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا
to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray سَعَى بِ: نَمَّ عَلَى، وَشَى بِ-
sedge سَعَادِي (نَبَاتٌ)
happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal سَعَادَةٌ
Your Excellency, Your Honor سَعَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السَّعَادَةِ
eudaemonism مَذْهَبٌ (أَوْ فِلْسَفَةٌ) السَّعَادَةِ
Sedar - راجع سَعْرٌ
cough; coughing سَعَالٌ: سُعَالٌ
whooping cough سَعَالٌ دِيكِي
tussive, tussal, cough- سَعَالِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسُّعَالِ
slander, calumny, calumny; denunciation, informing against سَعَايَةٌ: نَبِيهَةٌ، وَشَايَةٌ
capacity سَعَةٌ: اسْتِيعَابٌ
volume سَعَةٌ: حَجْمٌ
capacitance, capacity سَعَةٌ: مُوَاسَعَةٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ]
amplitude سَعَةٌ [فِيضَاءُ]
Seda - اتساع، رَحَابَةٌ، اِمْتِدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِتْسَاعِ
Seda - طَاقَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وُسْعِ
plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude سَعَةٌ: وَفْرَةٌ
affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort سَعَةٌ، سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ
welcome! عَلَى الرَّحْبِ وَالسَّعَةِ
thyme سَعْتَرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate سَعِدَ، سَعِدَ
good luck, good fortune, luckiness سَعْدٌ: يَمُنُ
galingale; sedge سَعْدٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
monkey, ape سَعْدَانٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
to kindle, start سَعَرَ، سَعَرَ (النَّارَ أَوْ الْحَرْبَ)
to price سَعَرَ (الْبِضَاعَةَ أَوْ السَّلْعَةَ اِلْحِ)
to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic سَعِرَ: جَنَّ
Sedar - رَاجِعٌ مَسْعُورٌ
madness; frenzy سَعْرٌ، سَعْرٌ: جُنُونٌ، اِهْتِيَاجٌ شَدِيدٌ

wasting, squandering; prodigality, prof- ligacy, extravagance, dissipation	سَفَاهَةٌ: تَبْذِيرٌ - سَفَاهَةٌ
bill (of exchange), draft, promissory note	سُقْتَجَةٌ: كُفْيَالَةٌ
to shed, spill, pour out	سَفَحَ: أَرَاقَ
shedding, spilling, pouring out	سَفَحَ: إِرَاقَةً
foot, versant (of a mountain)	سَفْحَ (الجَبَلِ)
to skewer, spit, put or fix on a skewer or spit	سَفَدَ، سَفَدَ: نَزَا، جَامَعَ - رَاجِعَ سَافِدًا سَفَدَ اللَّحْمَ: شَكَّهُ فِي السَّفُودِ
to unveil oneself, unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)	سَفَّرَ (بِتِ الْمَرْأَةِ): كَشَفَتِ عَنْ وَجْهِهَا
to shine, radiate, beam; to bright- en, flash up	سَفَّرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ
to mediate between, intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make peace between, bring about an agreement between	سَفَّرَ بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ
to send on a journey; to send away, evacu- ate, expel, compel to leave	سَفَّرَ شَخْصًا
to send, send off, send forward, dispatch, expedite, forward, consign, ship	سَفَّرَ بِضَاعَةً
travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; travel- ing, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; depart- ure, leaving, going away	سَفَرٌ: رَحِيلٌ
book	سَفْرٌ: كِتَابٌ
the Genesis	سَفْرُ التَّكْوِينِ
the Deuteronomy	سَفْرُ تَنْبِيهِ الْأَشْتِرَاعِ
the Exodus	سَفْرُ الْخُرُوجِ
the Apocalypse, the Revelation	سَفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا
the Numbers	سَفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
the Leviticus	سَفْرُ الْأَوْبِيَانِ
the Pentateuch	أَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الْخَمْسَةِ
journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excur- sion, jaunt	سَفْرَةٌ: رِحْلَةٌ
dining table	سَفْرَةٌ: مَائِدَةُ الْأَكْلِ
quince	سَفْرَجَلٌ (نبات)
sweetsop, sugar apple	سَفْرَجَلٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نبات)
	سَفْرِيَّةٌ (ج سَفْرِيَّاتٍ) - رَاجِعَ سَفْرٌ، سَفْرَةٌ

blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno	سَعِيرٌ
hunger, starvation	سَعَابٌ، سَعَابَةٌ: سَعَبٌ: جُوعٌ
to be or become hungry, feel hun- gry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve	سَعَبٌ، سَعِبٌ: جَاعٌ
hungry, starving, starved, famished	سَعْبَانٌ: جَائِعٌ
malnutrition; dystrophy	سَعَلٌ: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
to swallow, take; to eat; to drink	سَفَّ: اسْتَفَّ
to raise and scatter the dust (said of the wind)	سَفَّى (بِتِ الرِّيحِ التُّرَابَ)
butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; blood- thirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, murderous	سَفَّاحٌ: سَفَّكَ دِمَاءً، دَمَوَى
adultery; fornication	سِفَاحٌ: زِنَى
incest	سِفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى
	إِبْنُ سِفَاحٍ - رَاجِعَ ابْنِ
	سِفَادٍ: جِمَاعٌ - رَاجِعَ تَسَافِدٌ
embassy	سِفَارَةٌ، سَفَارَةٌ: مَقَرُّ السَّفِيرِ، مَنَصِبُ السَّفِيرِ
mediation, good offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking	سِفَارَةٌ، سَفَارَةٌ: وَسَاطَةٌ، إِقَامَةُ الصُّلْحِ
aspirator	سِفَاطٌ، سَفَاطَةٌ: سَافِطٌ، سَافِطَةٌ
aponeurosis	سِفَاقٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat; bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, san- guine, sanguineous, murderous	سَفَّكَ (دِمَاءً): سَفَّاحٌ، دَمَوَى
lowness, baseness, meanness, igno- bility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contempt- ibility, depravity	سَفَالَةٌ: رَذَالَةٌ، حِسَّةٌ
dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecenty, scurrility	سَفَالَةٌ: بَدَآءَةٌ
bottom, lowest part	سُفْلَةٌ: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سُفْلٌ
shipbuilder, shipwright	سَفَّانٌ: بَانِي السُّفُنِ، صَانِعُ السُّفُنِ
shipbuilding	سَفْفَانَةٌ: بِنَاءُ السُّفُنِ، صِنَاعَةُ السُّفُنِ
foolishness, stupidity, silliness	سَفَاهَةٌ: حَمَاقَةٌ
scurrility, abusiveness, indecenty, dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness	سَفَاهَةٌ: بَدَآءَةٌ
impudence, insolence, shamelessness, impertinence	سَفَاهَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

to be foolish, stupid; to be scur- سَفَهُ، سَفَهُ: كَانَ سَفِيهَا
rilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to
be prodigal, profligate, wasteful
to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate سَفَهُ
skewer, spit, brochette سَفَهُ - راجع سَفَاهَة
unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from سَفُود: سِيخ
the face) سَفُور
(medicinal) powder سَفُوف (طَبِيّ)
to scatter, disperse; to be scatter- سَفِي (الرُّبَابُ): تَنَاطَرَ
ed, dispersed
ambassador سَفِير: مُمَثِّلُ دَوْلَة
mediator, intercessor سَفِير: وَسِيط
nuncio, papal ambassador, papal legate سَفِيرٌ بَابُوِيّ
ambassador extraordinary سَفِيرٌ فَوْقَ الْعَادَة
ambassador-at-large سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَوِّل
ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّن
ambassador plenipotentiary سَفِيرٌ مَفُوض
ambassadress سَفِيرَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سَفِير، زَوْجَةُ سَفِير
wedge, cotter; peg سَفِين: إِسْفِين
ship, boat, vessel سَفِينَة: مَرَكَب
Argo السَفِينَة [فَلَك]
steamship, steamer, steamboat سَفِينَة بَحَارِيَة
merchantman, merchant ship سَفِينَة تِجَارِيَة
warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat سَفِينَة حَرْبِيَة
liner سَفِينَة خَطِيَّة أَوْ نِظَامِيَة
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer سَفِينَة سِرَاعِيَة
spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَة فِضَائِيَّة، سَفِينَة الْفَضَاء
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark سَفِينَة نُوح
foolish, stupid, silly; fool سَفِيه: أَحَقْو
scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, fil- سَفِيه: بَدِيّ
thy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent سَفِيه: وَحِيح
spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel, سَفِيه: مُبَدِّر، مُتَلَاغ
waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal،
profligate, extravagant, wasteful

bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly; تَافِه، سَفَاف: رَدِيّ، تَافِه
trivial, insignificant
sophistry; sophism سَفَطَة، سَفَطَائِيَة
sophistic(al); Sophist سَفَطِيّ، سَفَطَائِيّ
nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash سَفَطَة: هَرَاء
to scale سَفَط: قَشْر، نَزَع حَرَاشِفَ السَّمَك
to aspirate سَفَط: سَحَبَ الْغَازَ أَوْ الدَّمَّ أَوْ الصَّدِيدَ إِخ
scales (of fish), squamae سَفَط: قَشْرُ السَّمَك، حَرَاشِف
basket, scuttle; frail سَفَط: سَلَّة، قَمَّة
scaling سَفَط: تَقْشِير، نَزَع حَرَاشِفَ السَّمَك
aspiration, سَفَط: سَحَبَ الْغَازَ أَوْ الدَّمَّ أَوْ الصَّدِيدَ إِخ
aspirating
scale, squama سَفَطَة: حَرَشَفَة
to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear، سَفَع، سَفَع
singe, scald, char
melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan سَفَع، سَفَعَة
(sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald سَفَعَة
to slam, bang, shut سَفَقَ (البَابُ): أُغْلِقَ بَعْوَة
to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike، سَفَقَ (وَجْهَ فُلَانٍ): لَطَمَ
hit
to shed, spill سَفَكَ (الدَّمَّ إِخ): أَرَاقَ، أَهْرَقَ، سَفَحَ
shedding, spilling سَفَكَ: إِرَاقَة، إِهْرَاقَ، سَفَحَ
bloodshed سَفَكَ الدَّمَاءَ
to be or become low, base، سَفَل، سَفَل: كَانَ سَافِلًا
mean, vile, despicable
bottom, lowest part سَفَل، سَفَل: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْءِ، سَفَالَة
سَفَلِي: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْفَل - راجع أَسْفَل
to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch سَفَلْت: زَقَتَ، قَبِرَ
syphilis سَفِلْس: زُهْرِيّ (مَرَض)
lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down، سَفَلِيّ
inferior, underlying, under-, sub-, downstairs
basement الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِيّ
sandpaper, emery paper سَفَن: وَرَقُ الصَّفْرَة
skate, ray سَفَن (سَمَك)
savanna, savannah سَفَنَاء: سَافَانَا [جغرافيا]
sponge سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج، سَفْنَج: إِسْفَنْج

rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطَ، سَقَطُ المَتَاعِ
 offal سَقَطَ: أَحْشَاءُ الذَّبِيحَةِ
 error, mistake, fault سَقَطَ: حَطًّا
 dew; snow; hail سَقَطَ: نَدَى، ثَلْجٌ، بَرَدٌ
 fallout سَقَطَ: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُتَساقِطٌ
 miscarried fetus, abortion سَقَطَ، سَقِطٌ: جَهِيضٌ
 fall, drop, tumble سَقَطَ: وَقَعَهُ
 slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake سَقَطَ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ، حَطًّا
 junk dealer سَقَطِيٌّ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
 to roof, ceil سَقَفَ، سَقْفٌ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْفٍ
 ceiling; roof, rooftop سَقْفٌ (جِ سُقُوفٌ وَأَسْقُفٌ وَسُقُوفٌ)
 roofing, ceiling سَقَفَ: تَسَقَّفِيٌّ، مَصْدَرٌ سَقْفًا
 palate سَقْفُ الحَلْقِ
 to be or become sick, ill, ailing سَقِمَ، سَقَمٌ: مَرِضٌ
 to sicken, make sick or ill سَقِمَ: أَمْرَضَ
 illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism سَقِمَ، سَقَمٌ: مَرِضٌ
 skink سَقِمَ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعِ سَقِيمٍ
 Sَقْمُورٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ العِطَاءِ
 fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown سَقُوطٌ: وَقُوعٌ، هُبُوطٌ
 lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction سَقُوطُ الحَقِّ
 nonsuit سَقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى
 loss of hair, alopecia سَقُوطُ الشَّعْرِ
 failure, flunk(ing) سَقُوطٌ فِي امْتِحَانٍ
 irrigation, watering سَقَى: رِيٌّ، إِزْوَاءٌ
 tempering, quenching سَقَى المَعْدِنَ
 dew; snow; hail سَقِيطٌ: نَدَى، ثَلْجٌ، بَرَدٌ
 shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery سَقِيْفَةٌ
 sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell سَقِيمٌ: مَرِيضٌ
 unwell

to give (someone) to drink, bring سَقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى
 (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water
 to temper, quench سَقَى المَعْدِنَ
 to temper, quench سَقَى المَعْدِنَ
 water carrier سَقَاءٌ: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ المَاءَ إِلَى النَّاسِ
 (water)skin سَقَاءٌ: قَرْبَةٌ
 junk dealer سَقَاطٌ: بَائِعُ السَّقَطِ
 (door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet سَقَاطَةٌ
 scaffold سَقَالَةٌ: اسْقَالَةٌ
 سَقَامٌ - رَاجِعِ سَقَمٍ، سُقْمٌ
 سَقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعِ سَقِيٍّ
 سَقَايَةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ: عِطَاءَةٌ
 lizard سَقْرٌ: جَهَنَّمُ
 hell, hades, hellfire
 heat of the sun سَقْرَةٌ: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْسِ
 plover, crocodile bird سَقَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter سَقَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: رَزَقَقَ
 chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing) سَقَّقَةٌ
 to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse سَقَطَ: وَقَعَ، تَرَدَّى
 to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong سَقَطَ: زَلَّ
 to fall out سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ
 to fail, flunk سَقَطَ فِي امْتِحَانٍ: رَسَبَ
 to fall, be killed in battle, die سَقَطَ (فِي المَعْرَكَةِ أَوْ الحَرْبِ): قُتِلَ، مَاتَ
 to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطُلَ
 to prescribe سَقَطَ (الحَقُّ) يَمُرُّورُ الزَّمَنِ
 to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find سَقَطَ عَلَى: عَثَرَ عَلَى
 down with! لَيْسَقَطُ، فَلَيْسَقِطُ
 to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret سَقِطٌ فِي يَدِهِ

to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated	سَكِرَ (مِنَ الشَّرَابِ): نَمِلَ
to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar	سَكَّرَ: حَلَّى بِالسُّكَّرِ
to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar	سَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الفاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّرِ
to saccharify	سَكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى سُكَّرٍ
to close, shut, lock, bolt	سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ
	سَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسَكَّرُ - راجع أُسَكَّرَ
	سَكَّرَ - راجع سَكَّرَان
sugar	سُكَّرٌ
blood sugar	سُكَّرُ الدَّمِ
maltose, malt sugar	سُكَّرُ الشَّعِيرِ
dextrose, grape sugar; glucose	سُكَّرُ العِنَبِ
fructose, levulose	سُكَّرُ الفَاكِهَةِ والعَسَلِ
sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar	سُكَّرُ القَنْصَبِ
lactose, milk sugar	سُكَّرُ اللَّبَنِ
barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy	سُكَّرُ نَبَاتِ
glucose	سُكَّرُ النَّشَاءِ
sugarcane	قَنْصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
diabetes	مَرَضُ السُّكَّرِ
intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety	سُكْرٌ: نَمَلٌ
shutoff; sluice	سِكْرٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُوقِفُ أَوْ تُقْفِلُ أَوْ تَسُدُّ
drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups	سُكْرَانٌ: نَمِلٌ
drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety	سُكْرَةٌ: سُكْرٌ
agony of death, death struggle	سُكْرَةُ المَوْتِ
piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar	سُكْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ سُكَّرٍ
	سِكْرَتَارِيَّةٌ - راجع سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ
secretary	سِكْرَتِيرٍ، سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ
secretary-general	سِكْرَتِيرٍ عَامٍ
secretarial	سِكْرَتِيرِيٌّ
secretariat; secretaryship	سِكْرَتِيرِيَّةٌ
platter, plate, dish, bowl	سُكْرُجَةٌ، سُكْرُجَةٌ: صَحْفَةٌ
sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar	سُكْرُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ القَنْصَبِ
sugary, sugar, saccharine	سُكْرِيٌّ

poor, weak, faulty	سَقِيمٌ: رَكِيكٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
to mint, coin, monetize	سَكَّ (النَّقُودَ)
to lock, bolt	سَكَّ (البَابَ)
mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization	سَكَّ (النَّقُودَ)
	سُكَّاتٌ - راجع سُكُوتٌ
saccharin	سُكَّارِينٌ
shoemaker, cobbler	سُكَّافٌ: إِنْكَافٌ
shoemaking, shoemaker's trade	سُكَّافَةٌ
candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets	سُكَّاكِرٌ
cutler	سُكَّاكِينِيٌّ، سَكَّانٌ: صَانِعُ السُّكَّاكِينِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
rudder, helm	سُكَّانٌ: دَفَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ
	سُكَّانٌ: جَمْعُ سَاكِنٍ - راجع سَاكِنٌ
demographic; population-	سُكَّانِيٌّ
census	إِحْصَاءُ سُكَّانِيٍّ
to pour (out), shed, spill, empty	سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ
	سَكَبَ: أَنْسَكَبَ - راجع أَنْسَكَبَ
pouring (out), shedding, spilling	سَكَبٌ: صَبٌّ، سَفْحٌ
bed	سَكْبَةٌ: مَرْهَرٌ، مَسْكَبَةٌ
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue	سَكَتَ: صَمَتَ
to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy	سُكِّتَ: أَصَابَتْهُ السُّكْتَةُ
	سَكَّتَ - راجع أُسَكَّتَ
	سَكَّتَ - راجع سُكُوتٌ
(minting) die	سِكَّةٌ: قَالِبٌ لِسَكِّ العَمَلَةِ
road, way; street; lane	سِكَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ، شَارِعٌ، رُقَاقٌ
railroad; railway	سِكَّةُ الحَدِيدِ، سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ
plowshare, colter	سِكَّةٌ: حَدِيدَةُ المَحْرَاثِ
apoplexy, stroke	سُكْتَةٌ، سَكْتَةٌ دِمَاعِيَّةٌ
heart failure	سَكْتَةٌ قَلْبِيَّةٌ
sketch	سَكْتَشٌ
to close, shut; to lock, bolt	سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ

gnat(s), midge(s)	سُكَيْتٌ، سُوَيْتٌ، سَكَيْتٌ - راجع سُكُوتٌ
drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozier, soak, winebibber	سِكْرِيٌّ: خَمِيرٌ
knife	سِكِّينٌ، سَكِينَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَطْعِ وَالذَّبْحِ، مُدْيَةٌ
pocketknife, penknife	سِكِّينُ جَيْبٍ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene, peace of mind	سَكِينَةٌ: طَمَئِنَةٌ
to unsheathe, draw, pull out	سَلَّ: جَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive	سَلَّ: أُصِيبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	سَلَّ - راجع سَلَّةٌ
pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic	سَلُّ رُئُويٌّ
to clarify (butter), melt (fat)	سَلَّ (السَّمْنُ أَوِ الدَّهْنَ)
to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for	سَلَّ (هُ أَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ
to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract	سَلَّى: أَسَى، أَلْهَى
to make forget	سَلَّى: أُنْسَى، جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى
to console, comfort, solace, condole	سَلَّى: عَزَى، أَسَى
amnon	سَلَّى: غِشَاءُ الْجَنِينِ
spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief	سَلَّابٌ: نَهَابٌ، سَارِقٌ
mourning, black clothes, sables	سَلَابٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَاحٌ: سَلْعٌ
weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament	سِلَاحٌ
air force	سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ أَوْ الْجَوِّ
navy	سِلَاحُ السَّحْرِ
artillery	سِلَاحُ الْمِدْقَعِيَّةِ
firearm, gun	سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ
with cold steel, with swords	بِالسَّلَاحِ الْأَبْيَضِ
under arms	تَحْتَ السَّلَاحِ
arsenal	مُسْتَوْدَعٌ (أَوْ مَخْزَنٌ) أَسْلِحَةٍ

diabetes	داءُ (البَوْلِ) السُّكْرِيِّ
sugar beet	شَمَنْدَرٌ سُكْرِيٌّ، بَنْجَرٌ سُكْرِيٌّ
sugar bowl	سُكْرِيَّةٌ: وَعَاءُ السُّكَّرِ
saccharin	سُكْرِينٌ
wren	سُكْرُوكَةٌ: دُعُوئِيَّةٌ، صَفْوٌ (طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ)
saxophone	سُكُوفُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
	سَكَعَ، سَكَعٌ - راجع تَسَكَعٌ
to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain in	سَكَنَ (فِي): أَقَامَ، قَطَرَ
to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, still, motionless; to abate, subside, remit	سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَمَدَ، خَفَّ
to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to feel at ease with	سَكَنَ إِلَيْهِ: إِطْمَأَنَّ
to calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate	سَكَّنَ: هَدَأَ، خَفَّفَ
to make vowelless	سَكَّنَ الحَرْفَ [لغَةً]
	سَكَّنَ: آوَى - راجع أُسَكَّنَ
dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn	سَكَنٌ، سَكْنِيٌّ: إِقَامَةٌ
	سَكَنٌ: مَسْكِنٌ - راجع مَسْكَنٌ، مَسْكِينٌ
oxymel	سُكْنَجِييْنٌ
residential; housing-	سَكْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسَّكَنِ
squash, squash racquets, squash rackets; squash tennis	سُكُوشٌ [رِياضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent	سُكُوتٌ: صَمُوتٌ
silence, quiet, hush	سُكُوتٌ: صَمْتُ
cyclamen	سُكُوكٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity, dormancy, quiescence, silence	سُكُونٌ: هُدُوءٌ
static	سُكُونِيٌّ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]
static electricity	كَهْرَبَاءُ سُكُونِيَّةٌ
statics	سُكُونِيَّاتٌ
poured (out), shed, spilled	سَكَبَ: مَسْكُوبٌ، مُنْسَكَبٌ

offal	سَلَب (الدَّبِيحَة)
spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine, loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing, theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction	سَلَب: نَهَب، سَرَقَة
negation, negative	سَلَب: نَفْي، رَفْض، ضِدِّ إِجْبَاب
negative, negatory; minus; passive	سَلَبِي: ضِدِّ إِجْبَابِي
negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive behavior	سَلْبِيَّة
to extract, pull out, draw out	سَلَبَت: اَنْتَزَع، سَحَبَ
basket; frail; scuttle	سَلَّة: قَفَّة
wastebasket, wastepaper basket	سَلَّةُ الْمُهْمَلَات
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّة
rye	سَلْت: شَيْلَم، جَاوِدَار (نبات)
turnip; rape, colza	سَلْجَم (نبات)
to mute, drop excrement	سَلَّح: ذَرَقَ
to arm, weapon	سَلَّح: زَوَّدَ بِالسَّلَاح
droppings, excrement, dung	سَلَّح: ذَرَقَ، نَجَو
turtle, tortoise, chelonian	سَلْحَفَاة (حيوان)
sea turtle, green turtle	سَلْحَفَاةُ الْبَحْرِ، سَلْحَفَاةُ خَضْرَاءَ
to skin, flay, strip off the skin of	سَلَّح: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ
to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off	سَلَّح: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ
to spend, pass	سَلَّح: اَمْضَى، قَضَى
skinning, flaying	سَلَّح: قَشَرَ، تَفْشِير
slough, skin	سَلَّحُ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَّخُ عَنْهَا
slough, skin	سَلَّحُ (الْحَيَّة): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلَّخُ عَنْهَا
to be or become mild, smooth;	سَلَسَ، سَلَسَ: كَانَ سَلَسًا
to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient	سَلَسَ: سَلَّسَ - رَاجِعُ سَلَّاسَة
enuresis, incontinence of urine, bed-wetting	سَلَس (البَوْل)
mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant, agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَلَس: لَطِيف، سَهْل
docile, tractable, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant, compliant, obedient	سَلَس (القِيَاد): لَيْسَ الْجَانِب، مَطْوَاع

disarmament	نَزَعُ السَّلَاح
equerry, sword-bearer, squire	سِلَاحِدَار: حَامِلُ السَّلَاح
mildness, smoothness, softness; fluency, ease	سَلَّاسَة: لُطْف، سَهْوَة
docility, tractability, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	سَلَّاسَة (القِيَاد): لَيْسَ الْجَانِب، اِنْقِيَاد
salad	سَلَّاطَة: سَلَّطَة
impudence, insolence, pertness, sauciness	سَلَّاطَة: وَقَاحَة، ذَرَابَة السَّلَان
choicest wine, best part	سَلَاف، سَلَافَة
thrush	سَلَاق (مرض)
saluki, greyhound	سَلَاقِي: سَلَوَقِي، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْكِلَاب
basketmaker, basket weaver	سَلَّال: صَانِعُ السَّلَال
سَلَّال (مرض) - راجع سَل، سِل	
progeny, offspring, descendants, lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed; race; family	سَلَالَة: نَسْل، ذُرِّيَّة
dynasty	سَلَالَة حَاكِمَة
peace	سَلَام: سَلِمَ
safety, security	سَلَام: أَمِن، أَمَان
greeting, salutation, salute	سَلَام: تَحِيَّة
phalanx, phalange, digital bone	أَبْلَغَة سَلَامِي، بَلَّغَة سَلَامِي - راجع أَبْلَغَ
safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness, health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity	سَلَامَة: عَظْمَة الإِصْبَع
good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will	سَلَامَة، سَلَامَة نِيَّة
in good faith, sincerely	سَلَامَة نِيَّة
goodbye! farewell! so long!	مَعَ السَّلَامَة، رَافَقْتِكَ السَّلَامَة
to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil, spoliat, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dispossess of, deprive of	سَلَب: نَهَب، سَرَق، اِتْرَزَ
to wear mourning, be in mourning	سَلَب: لَيْسَ السَّلَاب
loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), booty, prize	سَلَب: نَهَبَة، غَنِيمَة

sultana	سُلْطَانَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطَانٍ، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطَانٍ
sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign	سُلْطَانِيّ
bowl; tureen	سُلْطَانِيَّةٌ: زُبْدِيَّةٌ، قَصْعَةٌ
salad	سَلَاطَةٌ: سَلَاطَةٌ
authority, power, reign, نفوذ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، حُكْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ، نُفُوذٌ	سُلْطَةٌ: حُكْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، نُفُوذٌ
rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand	السُّلْطَةُ الإِجْرَائِيَّةُ أَوْ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةُ
the executive, executive power	السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيْعِيَّةُ
the legislative, the legislature, legislative power	سُلْطَةٌ تَقْدِيرِيَّةٌ أَوْ اسْتِنْسَائِيَّةٌ
discretionary power, discretion	السُّلْطَةُ الرَّايِمَةُ
Fourth Estate	سُلْطَةُ رُوْحِيَّةٌ
spiritual or religious power or authority	سُلْطَةُ زَمْنِيَّةٌ
temporal power	سُلْطَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
military authority	سُلْطَةُ عَلِيَا
high authority	السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ
the judiciary, judicial power	السُّلْطَاتُ الْمُخْتَصَّةُ
the competent authorities	فَصْلٌ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ
separation of powers	سَلْطَمُونَ: سَرْطَانٌ
crab	سَلْطَنٌ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطَانًا
to proclaim sultan	سَلْطَنَةٌ
sultanate	سَلَعَ (الْجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ
to chap, crack open	سَلَعَ: شَقَّ
to crack, split, break	سَلَعَةٌ: تَصَحَّمُ الْفُدَّةُ الدَّرَقِيَّةُ
goiter, struma	سَلَعَةٌ: تَصَحَّمُ الْفُدَّةُ الدَّرَقِيَّةُ
commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods	سَلَعٌ
goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares	سَلَعٌ اسْتِهْلَاكِيَّةٌ
consumer goods	سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْتَضَى
to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone	سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ عَلَى
to precede, antecede	سَلَفَ الْأَرْضَ بِالسَّلْفَةِ
to harrow, drag	سَلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ
to advance, lend, loan (money to)	

fresh cool water	سَلْسَالٌ، سَلْسِيلٌ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
to seriate,	سَلْسَلٌ: رَتَّبَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ، نَشَرَ بِالسَّلْسَلِ
sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form	سَلْسَلٌ: دَرَجٌ
to grade, gradate, graduate, scale	سَلْسَلٌ: رَبَطَ
to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite	سَلْسَلٌ: قَبَدَ، رَبَطَ بِسَلْسِلَةٍ
to (en)chain, fetter, shackle	سَلْسَلٌ: سَرَدَ
to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of	سَلْسَلُ (الْمَاءِ الْإِلْحَ): صَبَّ
to pour down	سَلْسَلُ النَّسَبِ إِلَى
to trace someone's lineage back to	سَلْسَلٌ: مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
fresh cool water	سَلْسِلَةٌ: حَلَقَاتٌ (مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ) مُتَّصِلَةٌ
chain	سَلْسِلَةٌ: أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَحْدَاثٌ مُتَّابِعَةٌ، مُسَلْسَلٌ
series; chain,	سَلْسِلَةٌ: تَدْرُجُ هَرَمِيٍّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءٍ
train, succession, concatenation	سَلْسِلَةٌ جِبَالٌ
hierarchy	سَلْسِلَةُ الظَّهْرِ
range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains	سَلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	سَلْطَ، سَلِطَ: كَانَ سَلِيطًا
genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree	سَلْطَ (عَلَى): حَكَّمَ، أَمَرَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy	سَلْطَ الصَّوَّةَ أَوْ الْأَضْوَاءَ عَلَى
to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over); to empower, authorize, give a free hand to	سَلْطَ: سَلِيطٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَلِيطٌ
to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate	سُلْطَانٌ: حَاكِمٌ
sultan	سُلْطَانٌ: سَطْوَةٌ، سَيْطَرَةٌ، نُفُوذٌ
(supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony	سُلْطَانُ الْإِبْرَاهِيمِ (سَمَكٌ)
red mullet	سُلْطَانُ الْجَبَلِ (نَبَاتٌ)
honeysuckle, woodbine	سُلْطَانُ الرَّهُورِ (نَبَاتٌ)
gloxinia	

sound, intact, unimpaired, unharmed

to be free from fault, faultless, flawless (مِنْ عَيْبٍ)

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): رَفَعَ (إِلَى)، قَدَّمَ (إِلَى)، نَوَّلَ
to hand over (to), hand in (to), turn in (to), submit
(to), present (to), refer (to), give (to), deliver (to),
pass (to)

سَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا أَوْ لاجِنًا فَارًّا إِلَى حُكُومَتِهِ
to extradite
سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): بَلَّغَ، أَدْبَعَ [قانون]،
to deliver, notify, serve, [أبلغ قانون] (a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

سَلَّمَ (إِلَى): خَصَعَ، إِنْقَادَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَسَلَّمَ (لِ)
to save, rescue, deliver; to
سَلَّمَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، وَفَى
protect, preserve, (safe)guard, keep (from harm, injury, etc.)

to salute, greet سَلَّمَ عَلَى: حَيًّا

to accept (to), approve of, سَلَّمَ بِ: رَضِيَ بِ، قَبِلَ
sanction, consent to, agree (to)

to admit, acknowledge, allow, سَلَّمَ بِ: أَقَرَّ، إِعْتَرَفَ
concede, grant

to take for granted, grant, concede, ac- سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا
knowledge for the sake of argument, admit as true
without proof, postulate, presume, presuppose,
assume or suppose to be true

سَلَّمَ أَمْرَهُ (أَوْ نَفْسَهُ) إِلَى اللَّهِ - رَاجِعَ أَسَلَّمَ
to give oneself up, surrender (لِلشَّرْطَةِ إلخ)
(to the police, etc.)

give him my best regards! remember سَلَّمَ (لِي) عَلَيْهِ
me to him!

acacia سَلَّمَ (نبات)

peace سَلَّمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلَمٌ

peace سَلَّمَ: سَلَامٌ، سَلَمٌ

ladder سَلَّمَ: مِرْقَاةٌ (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حِيَالٍ)

stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps سَلَّمَ: دَرَجٌ

fire escape سَلَّمَ: الحَرِيقُ، سَلَّمَ النَّجَاةِ مِنَ النَّيرانِ

gangplank, gangway سَلَّمَ: السَّفِينَةُ

ramp سَلَّمَ: الطَّائِرَةُ

escalator سَلَّمَ: مَتَحَرِّكٌ أَوْ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

(musical) scale سَلَّمَ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ

gamut سَلَّمَ: النِّغَمُ

peace سَلَّمَ: سَلَامٌ

ancestors, forefather(s), fore- سَلَفٌ: جَدٌّ، جَدُّ أَعْلَى
bear(s), grandfather(s), primogenitor(s), progeni-
tor(s), ascendant(s)

predecessor, precursor (فِي مَنْصِبٍ أَوْ مَرَكَزٍ)
advance, advance payment, pre- سَلَفٌ: قَرْضٌ
payment; free loan, loan without interest

in advance, beforehand, in anti- سَلَفًا: مُقَدِّمًا، مُسَبِّقًا
pation

brother-in-law سَلَفٌ (الْمَرْأَةُ أَوْ الرَّجُلُ)

sulfa drugs, sulfas, sulfonamides سَلَفًا، عَمَّاقِيرُ السَّلَفَا

sulfate سَلَفَاتٌ، سَلَفَاتٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

advance, advance payment, prepayment, سَلَفَةٌ: قَرْضٌ
loan

sister-in-law سَلَفَةٌ (الْمَرْأَةُ)

ancestral سَلَفِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسَّلَفِ

sulfide سُلْفِيدٌ، سُلْفِيدٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

to boil, cook in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)

boiling, cooking in boiling water سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ)

chard, white beet سَلَقَ (نبات)

to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport سَلَكَ: تَصَرَّفَ
oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself

to follow, pursue; to proceed سَلَكَ: اتَّبَعَ، إِجْتَنَزَ
through, pass through, travel along, go along, take,
enter upon

سَلَكَ الشَّيْءَ فِي الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَسَلَكَ

سَلَكَ (فِي): أَدْخَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَسَلَكَ

to unwind, unreel (yarn) سَلَكَ: الْغَزْلَ أَوْ الْخَيْطَ

to clean, clear (a pipe, a pipeline) سَلَكَ: الْأَنْبُوبَ

wire, cable; string; thread; line سَلَكَ: خَيْطٌ

barbed wire, barbwire سَلَكَ: شَائِكَةٌ، أَسَلَاكٌ شَائِكَةٌ

cadre; corps; body, institu- سَلَكَ: مِلَاكٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ
tion; profession, vocation, career, pursuit

diplomatic corps or body, سَلَكَ: دِبْلُومَاسِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَّاسِيٌّ
diplomatic career

wire, wiry سَلَكَ: سَلِكِيٌّ

Nematoda سَلَكَ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ

threadworm, nematode; filaria سَلَكَ: دُودَةٌ سَلِكِيَّةٌ

to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be (مِنْ خَطَرٍ)

Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree (نبات) سَلِيبَة
 impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued طَوِيلُ اللِّسَانِ ، وَّحِشٌ ، سَلِيبٌ
 loose, vicious, sharp سَلِيبٌ (صِفَةُ اللِّسَانِ): حَادٌّ
 nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition طَبِيعَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ ، غَرِيْزَةٌ ، بَدِيْهَةٌ
 boiled food سَلِيبَةٌ: طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوقٌ
 filament سَلِيْنٌ
 silica سَلِيْكَا
 silicate سَلِيْكَات
 silicon سَلِيْكَوْن
 descendant, offspring, scion, son سَلِيْلٌ: وَكْدٌ ، اِبْنٌ
 drawn, unsheathed (كَالسَيْفِ) سَلِيْلٌ: مُسْتَلٌّ ، مَسْلُوقٌ
 (female) descendant, daughter سَلِيْلَةٌ: اِبْنَةٌ
 polyp, polypus سَلِيْلَةٌ [طَب] صَحِيْحٌ
 sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure سَلِيْمٌ مِنْ: خَلْوٍ مِنْ
 free from; without, -less, unhealthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well سَلِيْمٌ النُّبْيَةُ اَوْ الجِسْمِ
 sane, mentally sound, normal سَلِيْمٌ العَقْلِ
 bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simple-minded; good-hearted سَلِيْمٌ النِّيَّةِ اَوْ الطَّوِيَّةِ اَوْ القَلْبِ
 good taste الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيْمُ
 tuberculin سَلِيْنٌ
 cellulose سَلِيُوْلُوزْ
 celluloid سَلِيُوْلُوَيْد
 to poison; to envenom, venom سَمٌّ ، سَمٌّ ، سَمٌّ
 poison, toxin, bane; venom سَمٌّ: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
 eye, threading hole سَمٌّ: سَمٌّ ، سَمٌّ: ثُقْبُ الْاِبْرَةِ
 pore (ج مَسَامٌ): اَحَدُ ثُقُوْبِ الْجِلْدِ ، مَنْفَذُ اوراقِ النَّبَاتِ

step, stair, flier سَلْمَةٌ: دَرَجَةٌ ، اِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السَّلْمِ
 salmon سَلْمُوْنٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 trout سَلْمُوْنٌ مُرَقَطٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable سَلِيْمِيٌّ
 peacefully, peaceably, amicably سَلِيْمِيًّا
 سلُو، سلُو - راجع سلُو ان
 سلُوِي: تسَلِيَةٌ ، لهُو - راجع تسَلِيَةٌ
 consolation, solace, comfort سلُوِي: سلُو ان ، عَزَاءٌ
 honey سلُوِي: عَسَلٌ
 quail سلُوِي (طَائِرٌ)
 pitcher plant سلُوِي (نَبَاتٌ)
 consolation, solace, comfort سلُو ان: عَزَاءٌ
 oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness سلُو ان: نِسِيَانٌ
 سلُوَةٌ ، سلُوَةٌ: سلُو ان - راجع سلُو ان
 سلُوَةٌ ، سلُوَةٌ: رَعْدٌ سلُو ان
 comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances
 catfish, silurid, sheatfish سَلُوْرٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 Siluroidea سَلُوْرِيَاتٌ: رُتْبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الاسَكِ
 cellophane سَلُوْفَانٌ
 saluki, greyhound سَلُوْقِيٌّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الكِلَابِ
 behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor سلُوْكٌ: تَصَرُّفٌ
 deportment, comportment; attitude سلُوْكٌ: اَدَابُ السُّلُوْكِ - راجع اَدَبٌ
 حَسَنُ السُّلُوْكِ ، حُسْنُ السُّلُوْكِ - راجع حَسَنٌ ، حُسْنٌ
 behavioral سَلُوْكِيٌّ
 behaviorism سَلُوْكِيَّةٌ
 cellulose سَلُوْلُوزْ
 celluloid سَلُوْلُوَيْد
 سلِي (هُ اَوْ عَنْهُ): نَسِي - راجع سَلَا
 سلِيٌّ ، سلِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَضِ السَّلِّ ، تُوْبَعْرُقَاتٌ ، مُسْتَهْزِئَةٌ
 سلِيْبٌ: مُنْهَبٌ ، مَسْرُوقٌ - راجع مَسْلُوبٌ
 سلِيْحٌ: يَلَا طَعْمٌ
 سلِيْحٌ: مَسْلُوْحٌ - راجع مَسْلُوْحٌ

tradition	سَمَاعٌ: نَقْلٌ، تَقْلِيدٌ
listen! do hear!	سَمَاعٌ: اِسْمَعْ
spy	سَمَاعٌ: جَسُوسٌ
obedient	سَمَاعٌ: مُطِيعٌ
(telephone) receiver	سَمَاعَةٌ (التَلْفُونِ)
earphone, earpiece; headphone	سَمَاعَةٌ (الرَّادِيُو الْإِلْح)
stethoscope	سَمَاعَةٌ (الطَّيْبِي)
sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing	سَمَاعِيٌّ: سَمِعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَمِيعِيٌّ
traditional, unwritten	سَمَاعِيٌّ: نَقْلِيٌّ، عَرَفِيٌّ
sumac	سَمَاقٌ
porphyry	سَمَاقِيٌّ، حَجَرٌ سَمَاقِيٌّ
fishmonger, fish dealer	سَمَّكَ: تَاجِرٌ سَمَّكَ، بَائِعٌ سَمَّكَ
fisherman, fisher	سَمَّكَ: صَيَّادٌ سَمَّكَ
Arcturus	السَّمَّكُ الرَّامِحُ [فلك]
ichthyosis, fishskin disease	سَمَّكَ (مرض)
thickness	سَمَّاكَةٌ: ثِقَاةٌ، غَلِظٌ
pisciculture, fish culture	سِمَّاكَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةُ الْأَسْمَاكِ
ichthyology	سَمَّاكَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْمَاكِ
swift	سَمَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer	سَمَّانٌ: بَائِعُ السَّمَنِ، بَقَّالٌ
quail	سَمَّانِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
grocery, grocery business	سَمَّانَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمِّنَةٌ
samovar	سَمَّانَةٌ: بَقَالَةٌ
heavenly, celestial, supernal	سَمَاوِيٌّ: إِنَّمَا لِإِعْدَادِ الشَّيْءِ نَسَبَةٌ إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
sky-blue, azure, cerulean	سَمَاوِيٌّ: يَلْوَنُ السَّمَاءَ
divine; spiritual	سَمَاوِيٌّ: إِلَهِيٌّ، رُوحِيٌّ
celestial body, heavenly body	جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
celestial sphere	الْقَبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ

ratsbane	سُمُّ الْجُرْذَانِ أَوْ الْفِثْرَانِ
oleander, rosebay	سُمُّ الْحِمَارِ (نبات)
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّمُومِ
to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime	سَمَاً: عَلَاً، اِرْتَفَعَ
to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon	سَمَاً: تَرَفَّعَ عَنْ
to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt	سَمَّابٌ: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ
to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for	سَمَاً إِلَى: طَمَحَ إِلَى
to name, call, designate, nominate, dub, term, title, style	سَمَّى: دَعَا بِ
to pronounce the name of God, invoke God	سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللَّهِ
he was named after his father	سُمِّيَ بِاسْمِ الْوَالِدِ
sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament	سَمَاءٌ
ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repulsiveness, odiousness	سَمَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legitimation, legitimization, legalization; licensing	سَمَاحَةٌ: إِبَاحَةٌ، إِجَازَةٌ
forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance	سَمَاحٌ: صَفْحٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
magnanimity, generosity, forgiveness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberality, tolerance, leniency, kindness	سَمَاحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاحَةٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	سَمَاحَةٌ: رَحَابَةٌ صَدْرٌ
His Eminence	سَمَاحَةٌ فُلَانٌ، صَاحِبُ السَّمَاحَةِ
fertilizer, manure, dung	سَمَادٌ: زَبَلٌ
chemical fertilizer	سَمَادٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ أَوْ صِنَاعِيٌّ
rush	سَمَارٌ (نبات)
gadwall	سَمَارِيَّةٌ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ
tablecloth	سَمَاطٌ: غِطَاءُ الْمَائِدَةِ يُوَضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَامُ
hearing, listening, audition, audence	سَمَاعٌ: سَمِعٌ، اِسْتِمَاعٌ
usage; acceptance by usage	سَمَاعٌ [لغة]

perichondrium	سِمْحَاقُ الْغُضْرُوفِ
cirrostratus	سِمْحَاقٍ: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ
periosteal	سِمْحَاقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحَاقِ
to fertilize, dung, manure	سَمَدٌ: زَبِيلٌ
to chat in the evening or at night, while	سَمَرَ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا
away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment, have an evening of entertainment	سَمَرَ، سَمَرٌ: سَمِرٌ: صَارَ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعِ إِسْمَرَ
to nail, fasten with a nail	سَمَرَ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِسْأَرٍ
to tan, brown, embrown	سَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْنِ
evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or entertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie	سَمَرَ: حَفْلَةٌ سَمَرَ - رَاجِعِ حَفْلَةَ سَمَرَاءَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَرَ - رَاجِعِ أَسْمَرَ
brownness, brown color; tan	سُمرّة: إِسْمِرَارٌ
rose-colored starling	سَمْرَمَر (طَائِرٌ)
broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between	سِمْسَارٌ
stockbroker	سِمْسَارُ الْبُورْصَةِ أَوْ الْأَسْهُمِ الْمَالِيَّةِ
to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman	سَمَسَرَ
brokerage	سَمْسَرَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ السِّمْسَارِ
brokerage, commission	سَمْسَرَةٌ: عَمُولَةٌ
marjoram	سَمْسُقٌ، سَمْسُقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
sesame	سَمْسِمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to depilate	سَمَطَ: أَرَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ عِن
to scald	سَمَطَ بِالْمَاءِ الْحَارِّ أَوْ الْبَخَارِ
depilation; scalding	سَمَطٌ: مَصْدَرٌ سَمَطَ
poor, needy, destitute, indigent	سَمَطٌ: فَاقِرٌ
string, thread (of a necklace)	سَمِطٌ: خَيْطٌ (الْفَلَادَةِ)
to hear	سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالْأُذُنِ
to overhear	سَمِعَ مُصَادَفَةً أَوْ عَرَضًا أَوْ اتَّفَاقًا
to understand, grasp, comprehend	سَمِعَ (الْكَلَامَ): فَهِمَ
to hear of, learn about, be told about, get wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge	سَمِعَ بِ: عَلِمَ
to hear, accept	سَمِعَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَصْنَى - رَاجِعِ اسْتَمَعَ إِلَى أَوْ لِي سَمِعَ (اللَّهُ لِي)، سَمِعَ الدُّعَاءَ: اسْتَجَابَ لِي أَوْ لِي

sympathetic	سِمَاتَوِيّ، سِمَاتَوِيّ
way, road	سَمْتٌ: طَرِيقٌ
azimuth	السَّمْتُ، زَاوِيَةُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
equinoctial colure	سَمْتُ الْأَعْتِدَالِ [فلك]
solstitial colure	سَمْتُ الْأَنْقِلَابِ [فلك]
zenith, vertex	سَمْتُ الرَّأْسِ [فلك]
nadir	نَظِيرُ السَّمْتِ [فلك]
mark, sign, stamp, token	سِمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
stamp, impression, imprint, print	سِمَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ، بَصْمَةٌ
characteristic, feature, mark, property, quality, character, attribute, trait	سِمَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ، طَائِعٌ، صِفَةٌ
visa	سِمَةٌ، سِمَةٌ دُخُولٌ: تَأْشِيرَةٌ، فِيزَا
stigma	سِمَةٌ: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدْقَةِ الزَّهْرَةِ
trademark, brand	سِمَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
stigma, brand, mark of disgrace	سِمَةٌ (الْعَارُ)
to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic, repugnant; to be boring, dull	سَمِجٌ: كَانَ سَمِجًا
ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful, disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting	سَمِجٌ، سَمِجٌ
to allow, permit, let, give permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license	سَمَحَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): أَجَازَ، أَدِنَ
to entitle (to); to authorize (to), empower (to)	سَمَحَ (لِ): خَوَّلَ، قَوَّضَ
to grant generously, give liberally	سَمَحَ بِ: جَادَ، أَعْطَى
God forbid!	لَا سَمَحَ اللَّهُ
to be or become magnanimous, generous, forgiving, tolerant	سَمِحٌ: كَانَ سَمِحًا
magnanimous, generous, forgiving, good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indulgent, lenient, kind	سَمِحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful	سَمِحٌ: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
	سَمِحٌ: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمَّاحَةٌ
periosteum	سِمْحَاقٌ: غِشَاءٌ يَكْسُو الْعِظَامَ
pericranium	سِمْحَاقُ الْجُنْحَةِ
odontoperiosteum	سِمْحَاقُ السِّنِّ

globefish, puffer	سَمَكٌ كُرُويٌّ أَوْ مُنْتَفِخٌ
flatfish, fluke	سَمَكٌ مُفْلَطِحٌ
sole	سَمَكٌ مُوسَى
jellyfish	سَمَكٌ هَلَامِيٌّ
pisciculture, fish culture	تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
fishing, fishery	صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْكَ
roof; ceiling	سَمَكٌ: سَفْ
thickness	سُمُكٌ: سَمَاكَةٌ، ثَخَانَةٌ، غِلَظٌ
snapdragon	سَمَكَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ سَمَكٌ سَمَكَةٌ: أَنْفُ الْعِجَلِ (نبات)
Pisces, the Fishes	السَّمَكَاتَانِ [فلك]
plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing	سَمَكْرَةٌ: سَبَاكَةٌ
plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith	سَمَكْرِيٌّ: سَبَاكٌ، سَنَكْرِيٌّ
fishy, piscine, fish	سَمَكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمَكِ
ichthyology	سَمَكِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْكَ
to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)	سَمَلَّ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَّأَهَا
to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلَّ الثَّوْبُ: بَلِيَ
tatters, rags, worn clothes	سَمَلَّ الثَّوْبُ - رَاجِعِ سَمَلَّ الثَّوْبُ سَمَلَّ (ج أسهل)
worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby	سَمَلٌّ: بَالٍ
to poison, envenom, venom	سَمَّمَ: سَمَّ
to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy	سَمِنَ
to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump	سَمَّنَ
(cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; short-ening	سَمْنٌ، سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
thrush, fieldfare	سَمْنٌ - رَاجِعِ سَمْنَةٌ سَمْنَةٌ (طائر)
fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness	سَمْنَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ
salamander	سَمَنْدَلٌ، سَمَنْدَرٌ (حيوان)
newt, eft	سَمَنْدَلُ الْمَاءِ

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill	سَمِعَ لِي: أَطَاعَ
to obey	لَمْ يُسَمِعْ بِهِ
unheard-of, unprecedented	سَمِعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَعُ
to make hear, let hear	سَمِعَ الدَّرْسَ
to recite, say	سَمِعَ: سَمَاعٌ
hearing, listening, audition, audience	سَمْعٌ، حَاسَةُ السَّمْعِ، سَمْعٌ، أَرْعَاهُ سَمْعُهُ، اسْتَرْقَى السَّمْعَ، تَقِيلُ السَّمْعَ، شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear	سَمْعَةٌ: صِيَّتٌ، ذِكْرٌ، سَمْعَةٌ: رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!	سَمِعْتُ السَّمْعَةَ، حُسْنُ السَّمْعَةِ، سُوءُ السَّمْعَةِ، سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ، شَوْهَ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	سَمْعِيٌّ: سَمْعِيٌّ بَصْرِيٌّ
auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing; acoustic(al), aural, auricular	قَنَاةٌ سَمْعِيَّةٌ
audiovisual	سَمْعِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ السَمْعِيَّاتِ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrx	سَمْفُونِيَّةٌ [موسيقى]
acoustics, phonics	سَمَقٌ: ارْتَفَعَ
symphony	سَمَقٌ: ارْتَفَعَ
to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up	سَمِقٌ - رَاجِعِ سَامِقٌ
to thicken, be or become thick	سَمَكَ: ثَخَنَ، صَارَ سَمِيكًا
to thicken, make thick(er)	سَمَكَ: ثَخَنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا
fish	سَمَكٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَائِيٌّ
bleak	سَمَكٌ أَبْيَضٌ
turbot	سَمَكُ التُّرْسِ
goldfish	سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
salmon	سَمَكٌ سَلْيَانٌ
swordfish	سَمَكُ السِّيفِ
rockfish	سَمَكُ الصُّخُورِ، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
flying fish	سَمَكٌ طَيَّارٌ
pike, luce	سَمَكُ الْكَرَّاجِي

point, nib, tip	سِنٌّ: رَأْسٌ، طَرْفٌ
notch, indentation, crenation	سِنٌّ: ثَلْمٌ، حَزْرٌ
clove (of garlic, etc.)	سِنٌّ (الثُّومُ إلخ): فَصٌّ
age of discretion	سِنٌّ التَّمْيِيزِ
	سِنٌّ الرُّشْدِ، سِنٌّ قَانُونِيَّةٌ - راجع رُشْدٌ
cog, sprocket, tooth	سِنٌّ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّوَلَابِ أو التُّرْسِ
tusk, ivory	سِنٌّ الفَيْلِ
incisor	سِنٌّ قَاطِعَةٌ
milk tooth, deciduous tooth	سِنٌّ اللَّبَنِ، سِنٌّ الحَلِيبِ
plowshare, colter	سِنٌّ المِحْرَاطِ
bit (of a key)	سِنٌّ المِفْتَاحِ
menopause, female climacteric	سِنٌّ اليَأْسِ
toothache	أَلْمُ الأَسْنَانِ، وَجَعُ الأَسْنَانِ
	بَلَّغَ سِنِّ الرُّشْدِ - راجع بَلَّغَ
dentistry	طِبُّ الأَسْنَانِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الأَسْنَانِ
denture, set of (false) teeth	طَقْمُ أَسْنَانِ
toothpick	عُودُ أَسْنَانِ
toothbrush	فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَانِ
toothpaste	مَعْجُونُ أَسْنَانِ
to flash (lightning)	سَنَا البَرْقِ: أَضَاءٌ
to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate	سَنَا: لَمَعَ
to facilitate, make easy	سَنَّى: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
senna, cassia	سَنَا (نبات)
brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor	سَنَا، سَنَى: ضِيَاءٌ، لَمَعَانٌ، بَهَاءٌ
lightning	سَنَا، سَنَى: بَرْقٌ
sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory	سَنَاءٌ: رَفَعَةٌ، سَنَاءٌ
senator	سَنَاةٌ: ضِيَاءٌ، لَمَعَانٌ، بَهَاءٌ - راجع سَنَا، سَنَى
soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black	سِنَاتُورٌ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سِنَاجٌ: سُخَامٌ
	سِنَاخَةٌ: خَمَةٌ، نَتَاةٌ
	سِنَادٌ: دِعَامَةٌ، رَكِيزَةٌ - راجع سَنَدٌ

highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige	سُمُوٌّ: رَفَعَةٌ، جَلَالٌ
height, altitude, elevation	سُمُوٌّ: عُلُوٌّ، اِرْتِفَاعٌ
	سُمُوٌّ الأَخْلَاقِ - راجع خُلُقٌ
His Highness, the Prince	سُمُوٌّ الأَمِيرِ
Her Highness, the Princess	سُمُوٌّ الأَمِيرَةِ
His Grace, the Duke	سُمُوٌّ الدُّوقِ
His Royal Highness	صَاحِبُ السُّمُوِّ المَلَكِيِّ
sable, beaver	سُمُوْرٌ (حيوان)
height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness	سُمُوْقٌ: عُلُوٌّ، اِرْتِفَاعٌ
simoom, simoon, hot wind	سَمُوْمٌ: رِيْحٌ حَارَةٌ
namesake, homonym	سَمِيٌّ: مَن اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ
	سَمِيٌّ: سَامٌ - راجع سَامٌ
toxic; poisonous	سَمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّمِّ
toxicity	سَمِيَّةٌ
	سَمِيحٌ: رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ - راجع سَمَحٌ
semolina	سَمِيدٌ، سَمِيدٌ
companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist	سَمِيرٌ
	سَمِيْعٌ: مُسْتَمِعٌ - راجع مُسْتَمِعٌ
the All-Hearing (God)	السَّمِيْعُ: مَن أَسَاءَ اللهُ الحُسْنَى
thick	سَمِيْكٌ: ثَخِيْنٌ، غَلِيْظٌ
porous, pored	سَمِيْمٌ: مَسَامِيٌّ، ذُو مَسَامٍ
fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy	سَمِيْنٌ: بَدِيْنٌ
toxin	سُمِّيْنٌ: ذَيْفَانٌ
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	سَنَّ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe	سَنَّ قَانُونًا إلخ
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	سَنَّ: شَحَدَ، جَلَخَ
enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription	سَنَّ القَوَانِيْنِ إلخ
tooth	سِنٌّ (الْفَمُّ أو المُشْطُ أو المُشَارِبُ إلخ)
age	سِنٌّ: عُمُرٌ

centimeter	سَنْتِيْمِيْتَر
squirrel	سِنَجَاب (حيوان)
flying squirrel	سِنَجَابٌ طَائِر
gray	سِنَجَابِي [تَشْرِيح]
gray matter	مَادَّةُ الدِّمَاغِ السُّجَابِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
province, district, county	سَنَجَق: مَقَاطِعَة، لَوَاء
standard, flag, banner	سَنَجَق: رَايَة، عَلَم
to occur to, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind	سَنَحَ (ل): عَرَضَ، خَطَرَ
to come, present itself, offer itself (opportunity)	سَنَحَتِ الْفُرْصَة: أُتِيحَتْ
he had the chance, he was given the opportunity	سَنَحَتْ لَهُ الْفُرْصَة
to be or become easy, possible, feasible	سَنَحَ: تَيْسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ
to dissuade from, keep away from	سَنَحَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
rankness, rancidity, rancidness	سَنَحَ: خَمَّة، نَنَاءَة
rank, rancid	سَنِيخَ: رَنِيخ، نَتْن
root, origin	سَنِيخَ: أَصْل
alveolus; socket	سِنِيخَ: نُقْرَة، مَغْرَز [تَشْرِيح]
alveolar	سِنِيخِي [تَشْرِيح]
	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ - رَاجِعَ سَنَدَ
	سَنَدَ إِلَى: اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اسْتَنَدَ إِلَى
to support, prop (up), crutch, stay, rest, shore up, hold up, buttress, bolster, sustain; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.); to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce; to corroborate, confirm	سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، دَعَمَ، رَكِيزَة
support, prop, stay, crutch, rest, shore, stake, bolster, hold	سَنَدَ: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة
bond, bill; security; debenture, promissory note; document, deed, paper, (legal) instrument, act, record, muniments; voucher	سَنَدَ: صَكَّ، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَدَ، وَثِيْقَة
authority, source	سَنَدَ: مَرَجِعَ، حُجَّة
bill of sale, act of sale	سَنَدُ بَيْع
policy	سَنَدُ تَأْمِينٍ أَوْ ضَمَانٍ
treasury bond or bill	سَنَدُ خَزِينَة

hump	سَنَام: حَدَبَةٌ فِي ظَهْرِ الْجَمَلِ
one-humped	وَحِيدُ السَّنَامِ
spearhead, arrowhead	سَيَان: نَصْلُ الرُّمْحِ
	سَيَان: مِسَنَ - رَاجِعَ مِسَنَ
fer-de-lance	سَيَان: أَفْعَى سَامَّة
annuity	سُنَاهِيَّة: رَاتِبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِيٌّ
emery	سُنْبَادَج: صَنْفَرَة
toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)	سُنْبُك: طَرَفُ الْحَافِرِ
awl, punch, drill, borer, perforator	سُنْبُك: مِيخْرَز
to ear (up), form ears	سُنْبِلَ (الرُّزْعُ)
ear, spike	سُنْبِلَ، سُنْبَلَة
spikenard, nard	سُنْبُلُ الطَّيْبِ (نبات)
Spica	السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
Virgo	بُرْجُ السُّنْبَلَة [فلك]
spicate	سُنْبِلِي
skiff, small boat	سُنْبُوق: زَوْرَقٌ صَغِيرٌ
year	سَنَة: عَامٌ، حَوْلٌ
academic year; scholastic year, school year	سَنَة دِرَاسِيَّة
calendar year	سَنَة شَمْسِيَّة
light-year	سَنَة ضَوْئِيَّة
leap year, bissextile	سَنَة كَيْبَسَة
fiscal year	سَنَة مَالِيَّة
rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life; nature	سُنَّة
Sunna (of the Prophet)	سُنَّةُ الرَّسُولِ، السُّنَّةُ النَّبَوِيَّةُ
the Sunnites, the Sunnis	أَهْلُ السُّنَّةِ
doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep	سِنَة (مِنَ النَّوْمِ)
cent	سِنْت
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	سِنْتَرَال (لِلتَّلْفُونِ)
centigrade	سِنْتِيغْرَادِي
centigram	سِنْتِيغْرَام
centiliter	سِنْتِيلِيْتَر

to be or become old	سَنَنْ (مفردها سَنَةٌ) - راجع سُنَّة
to spoil, rot, decay; to mold	سَنَنَةٌ: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السُّنُونُ سَنَنَةٌ: تَعَفَّنَ
synod	سَنَهِي - راجع سَنَوِي
cat	سَنَوْدُسُ: مَجْمَعُ كَنَسِي سَنَوْرُ: هِرٌّ، قَطٌّ
wildcat	سَنَوْرُ بَرِّي
civet cat	سَنَوْرُ الزَّبَادِ
feline	سَنَوْرِي
Felidae	سَنَوْرِيَّاتُ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدِيَّاتِ
tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush	سُنُونٌ
swallow	سُنُونُو، سُنُونُوَّةٌ (طائر)
tern, sea swallow	سُنُونُو الْبَحْرِ (طائر)
annual, yearly	سَنَوِي
annually, yearly, per year, per annum	سَنَوِيًّا
annuity	دَخْلُ سَنَوِيٍّ، قَنَطُ سَنَوِيٍّ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نِصْفُ سَنَوِيٍّ
annuity	سَنَوِيَّةٌ: رَايَبٌ أَوْ دَخْلٌ سَنَوِيٌّ
sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid	سَنِيٌّ: رَفِيعٌ، سَامٌ
Sunnite, Sunni	سُنِّيٌّ: وَاحِدٌ أَهْلِ السُّنَّةِ
dental	سَنِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْأَسْنَانِ أَوْ بَطْبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped, adontoid	سَنِيٌّ الشَّكْلُ
spikelet	سَنِيْبَلَةٌ: سَنْبَلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
to forget, overlook, neglect, omit;	سَهَا عَنْ: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ
to be inattentive of, inadvertent of, unmindful of	سَهَاً: سَهِيَ [فلك]
dim star in Ursa Minor	سَهَادٌ: أَرْقٌ
insomnia, sleeplessness	سَهَارٌ: كَثِيرُ السَّهْرِ
nighthawk, night owl	سَهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ (ج سُهُوبٌ) [جغرافياً]
steppe; peneplain	سَهْدٌ: أَرْقٌ
to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia	سَهَدَ: أَرْقَى
to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake	

bill of exchange, draft, promissory note	سَنَدٌ سَحَبٌ، سَنَدٌ إِذْنِي
bill of lading	سَنَدٌ شَحْنٌ
bail bond, bond, bill	سَنَدٌ كِفَالَةٌ
bearer bond	سَنَدٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
securities; bonds; stocks	سَنَدَاتٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
title deed, title, deed, muniments	سَنَدٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
anvil	سَنَدٌ: تَسْنِيدٌ، دَعْمٌ - راجع تَسْنِيدٌ سَنَدَانٌ، سِنْدَانٌ (الْحَدَّادِ أَوْ الْإِسْكَافِ)
sandarac	سَنَدْرُوسٌ، صَمِغُ السَّنَدْرُوسِ
sarcenet, silk brocade	سَنَدْسٌ: نَسِيحٌ حَرِيرِيٌّ، دِيْبَاجٌ
sandwich	سَنَدُوِيْشٌ: شَطِيرَةٌ
oak	سِنْدِيَانٌ، سِنْدِيَانَةٌ (نبات)
syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee, procurator, agent, assignee, director	سَنَدِيْكٌ
marten	سِنْسَارٌ (حيوان)
acacia, mimosa	سَنَطٌ (نبات)
santir, santour, dulcimer, psaltery	سَنَطُورٌ، سَنَطِيرٌ: آلَةٌ طَرَبٌ
metacarpus	سِنَعٌ: مُشْطُ الْيَدِ
metacarpal	سِنَعِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالسِّنَعِ
pod, hull	سِنْفٌ، سِنْفَةٌ: عِلَاقٌ حَبَاتِ النَّبَاتِ
emery	سِنْفَرَةٌ: صَنْفَرَةٌ، سِنْبَادَجٌ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ السِّنْفَرَةِ
gyrfalcon	سِنْفَرٌ، سِنْفُورٌ (طائر)
synaxarion; martyrology	سِنْكْرِيٌّ - راجع سِنْكْرِيٌّ
anchovy	سِنْكِبَارٌ [نصرانية]
to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate	سَنَنْ: فَرَضَ، ثَلَّمَ سَنَنْ: شَحَدَ، جَلَجَحَ - راجع سَنَنْ
to clean, brush (the teeth)	سَنَنْ (الْأَسْنَانِ)
way, method; course	سَنَنْ: طَرِيقَةٌ
road, way, path	سَنَنْ: سُنَّةٌ - راجع سُنَّةٌ
road, way, path	سَنَنْ: طَرِيقٌ
	سُنَنْ، سُنَنْ، سِنَنْ: طَرِيقٌ

welcome!	أَهْلًا وَسَهْلًا
to pale, become pale; to pine away, waste away	سَهْمٌ، سَهْمٌ: بَهَتْ لَوْنُهُ، هَزَلَ نَوْنُهُ،
to frown, scowl, glower, lower	سَهْمٌ وَجْهَهُ: عَبَسَ
arrow; dart	سَهْمٌ: نَبْلَةٌ
share, portion, part, lot, allotment	سَهْمٌ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
share	سَهْمٌ (مَالِي)
last resort, last recourse	السَّهْمُ الْآخِرُ
founders' shares, original shares	أَسْهُمُ التَّاسِيسِ
bearer share	سَهْمٌ لِحَامِلِهِ
stock(s), shares	أَسْهُمٌ فِي شَرِكَةٍ
carina	سَهْمُ الْقَصِّ [أَحْيَاء]
rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fire-works	سَهْمٌ نَارِيٌّ، أَسْهُمٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent-mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence, neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake, careless omission	سَهْوٌ
inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly, negligently, by mistake, unintentionally	سَهْوًا
E and OE, errors and omissions excepted	(مَا) عَدَا السَّهْوِ وَالْحَطَأِ
	سَهْوَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَاهٍ
	سُهُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ، سُهْبٌ
	سُهُوكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَهْكَ، سَهْكَةٌ
	سَهُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْهَلٌ
ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; fluency	سُهُولَةٌ
Canopus	سُهَيْلٌ: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السُّطُوعِ [فَلَك]
to spoil, impair, damage	سَوَأَ: أَفْسَدَ
to censure, blame, find fault with	سَوَأَ عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَهُ
to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten), roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek	سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَسَ
to level (to the ground), flatten, raze, tear down, pull down	سَوَّى بِالْأَرْضِ: دَمَّرَ، دَكَ، هَدَمَ،
to dress, make, prepare, do up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust, regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right	سَوَّى: رَتَّبَ، ضَمَّطَ، عَدَّلَ

sleepless, insomniac, awake	سَهْدٌ: أَرَقٌ
insomnia, sleeplessness	سَهْدٌ، سَهْدٌ: أَرَقٌ
to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity)	سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلَ)
to take care of, attend to, look after, watch over, guard	سَهَرَ عَلَى: رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِـ
to keep awake; to make sleepless	سَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَرُ
staying up at night; staying awake at night, burning the midnight oil	سَهَرَ (اللَّيْلَ)
watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout	سَهْرٌ: تَيَقُّظٌ، حَذَرٌ
care, keeping, protection, charge, custody	سَهْرٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، عِنَايَةٌ
awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up	سَهْرَانٌ: صَاحٌ
watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on one's guard	سَهْرَانٌ: يَقِظُ
evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening show or performance	سَهْرَةٌ
evening dress, evening clothes, formal dress	لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَةِ، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَةِ
to stink; to be stinking, malodorous	سَهَكَ: أَتَنَّنَ
stench, stink, fetor, malodor	سَهْكَ، سَهْكَةٌ: نَتَانَةٌ
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling	سَهْكَ: تَنَّنَ
to be or become easy, facile	سَهَّلَ: كَانَ هَيِّنًا
to be or become smooth, even, level	سَهَّلَ: كَانَ مُسْتَوِيًا
to facilitate, ease, make easy	سَهَّلَ: يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ
to smooth, level, even	سَهَّلَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى
easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated	سَهَّلَ: هَيِّنَ، بَسَّطَ
fluent, flowing, easy, facile	سَهْلٌ: سَلَسٌ
smooth, plane, flat, level, even	سَهْلٌ: مُسَطَّحٌ، مُسْتَوٍ
plain, flat(s), level, level land	سَهْلٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَةٌ
docile, manageable, tractable	سَهْلٌ الْإِنْفِيَادِ أَوْ الْقِيَادِ
flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient	سَهْلٌ التَّقَاتِ أَوْ التَّمَتُّيْتِ
crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled	سَهْلٌ التَّقَاتِ أَوْ التَّمَتُّيْتِ
light, easily digested, easily digestible, easy to digest	سَهْلٌ الْهَضْمِ

unfortunately, unluckily لِسُوءُ الْحِظِّ
 except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than سِوَى: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا
 equal, alike, similar, the same لَيْسَ سِوَى - رَاجِعَ لَيْسَ
 equality, similarity, (a)likeness; sameness سَوَاءٌ: مُتَسَاوِيَانِ، مُتَسَاوُونَ
 normalcy, normality سَوَاءٌ: حَالَةٌ سَوِيَّةٌ
 whether... or, no matter whether... سَوَاءٌ: بِاسْتِثْنَاءٍ، حَاشَا - رَاجِعَ سِوَى
 or, irrespective of whether... or, be it that... or; both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction سَوَاءٌ... أَمْ... أَوْ
 the right path, the straight path سَوَاءُ السَّبِيلِ
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاءٌ (سَوَاسٍ، سَوَاسِيَّةٌ) أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
 على حَدِّ سَوَاءٍ، على السَّوَاءِ - رَاجِعَ حَدٌّ
 private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia، genital organs, pudenda سَوَاقِبُ (مُفْرَدُهَا سَاقِبَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ سَاقِبَةٌ
 shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful act, turpitude, vile deed سَوَاءٌ: فَاحِشَةٌ، عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ
 blackness, black, nigritude سَوَادٌ: ضِدُّ بَيَاضٍ
 mourning, black clothes, sables سَوَادٌ: ثَوْبُ الْحِدَادِ
 majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number سَوَادٌ: أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ، كَثْرَةٌ
 the great majority, the largest part; the great mass السَّوَادُ الْأَعْظَمُ
 the masses, the populace, the common people سَوَادُ النَّاسِ
 iris; pupil of the eye، apple of the eye سَوَادُ الْعَيْنِ
 grackle سَوَادِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 bracelet, armband, bangle سَوَارٌ، سِوَارٌ: أُسْوَارٌ
 equal, alike, similar, the same سَوَاسِيَّةٌ: سَوَاءٌ
 they are equal before the law هُمْ سَوَاسِيَّةٌ أَمَامَ الْقَانُونِ
 breviary سَوَاعِيَّةٌ [نُصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 excipient, vehicle سِوَاغٌ: مَادَّةٌ تُضَافُ إِلَى الدَّوَاءِ لِیُصْبِحَ سَائِعًا

to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s) سَوَّى (بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَسَاوِيًا مُتَعَادِلًا، عَادَلَ
 to straighten, make straight سَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا
 to settle, pay, square, balance, clear, compound سَوَّى: سَدَّدَ، وَفَى
 to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.) سَوَّى نِزَاعًا أَوْ خِلَافًا
 to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمْ
 to compromise سَوَّى بِحَلِّ وَسْطٍ
 evil, ill; mal-, mis- سُوءٌ: شَرٌّ
 breach of trust سُوءُ الْأَيْثَانِ
 maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment سُوءُ الْإِدَارَةِ - رَاجِعَ إِسَاءَةٌ
 abuse, misuse, misapplication سُوءُ الْاسْتِعْمَالِ
 abuse of right سُوءُ اسْتِعْمَالِ الْحَقِّ
 abuse of power سُوءُ اسْتِعْمَالِ السُّلْطَةِ
 malnutrition; dystrophy سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
 misunderstanding سُوءُ التَّفَاهُمِ أَوْ الْفَهْمِ
 maladaptation, maladjustment سُوءُ التَّكْيُفِ
 bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness سُوءُ الْحِظِّ أَوْ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الطَّلَاعِ
 misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior سُوءُ السُّلُوكِ أَوْ النَّصْرَفِ
 disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety سُوءُ السُّمْعَةِ
 mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking سُوءُ الظَّنِّ
 maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment سُوءُ الْعَامَلَةِ
 bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice سُوءُ النِّيَّةِ أَوْ الْقَصْدِ
 indigestion, dyspepsia سُوءُ الْهَضْمِ
 in bad faith, insincerely بِسُوءِ نِيَّةٍ

licorice, liquorice	سُوس (حشرة) - راجع سُوسَة
mite, moth; weevil; beetle	سُوس (نبات)
woodworm; borer; deathwatch	سُوسَة (حشرة)
iris, fleur-de-lis, lily	سُوسَة الحَسْب
flag, wild iris	سُوسَن (نبات)
Iridaceae	سُوسَن بَرِّي (نبات)
sociologic(al)	سُوسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَة السُّوسَن
sociology	سُوسِيُولُوجِي
sociometric	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
sociometry	سُوسِيُولُوجِيَا
whip, lash, scourge	سُوط: أَدَاة يُحْدَدُ أَوْ يُضْرَبُ بِهَا
flagellum	سُوط: زَائِدَةٌ شَبِيهَةٌ بِالسُّوطِ [أَحْيَاء]
flagellate	سُوطِي: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ السُّوطِيَّاتِ
Flagellata	سُوطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْأَوْلِيَّاتِ
to allow, permit, make permissible	سَوَّعَ: أَجَازَ، أَبَاحَ
to justify, warrant, vindicate	سَوَّعَ: بَرَّرَ
to rationalize	سَوَّعَ [نَفْس]
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	سَوَّفَ: مَاطَلَ
will, shall	سَوَّفَ: سَ
sophistic(al); Sophist	سُوفِسْطَائِي
sophism, sophistry	سُوفِسْطَائِيَّة
soviet	سُوفِيَّات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفِيَّاتِ
Soviet	سُوفِيَّاتِي، سُوفِيَّاتِي
to market, sell	السُّوقُ، رَاجِعِ إِتْحَادِ
driving, drive; piloting, steering	سُوقَ (البِضَاعَة)
carrying (along), transport, transport(ing), transfer(ing), transference, transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance, conveying, communication, communicating, imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)	سُوقَ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، إِرْسَلَ
market; marketplace; emporium,	سُوقَ (حِ اسْوَاق)

epizootic	سَوَاف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
	سَوَاق - راجع سَائِق
	سَوَاك - راجع سِوَاك
sideburns	سَوَاف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ الْمَوَاجِهُ لِلْأَذْنَيْنِ
supermarket	سُوبَرْمَارِكِت
superman	سُوبَرْمَان
brassiere, bra	سُوتِيَان
willow	سَوَحْر: صَفْصَاف (شَجَر)
	سَوَدَ - راجع إِسْوَدَ
to blacken, black, make black	سَوَدَ: صَبَّرَهُ أَسْوَدَ
	سَوَدَ: وَضَعَ مُسَوَّدَةً - راجع مُسَوَّدَة
to make master, lord, chief, head	سَوَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا
	سَوَدَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْوَدَ - راجع أَسْوَدَ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوَدَاء: مَلَنْحُولِيَا
black bile	سَوَدَاء: خِلْطٌ مِنَ أَخْلَاطِ الْجَسَدِ
Sudan	السُّودَان
Sudanese	سُودَانِي
peanut(s)	فُولٌ سُودَانِي
melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac	سَوْدَاوِي
melancholia, melancholy, blues	سَوْدَاوِيَّة: سَوَدَاء
to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in	سَوَّرَ: حَوَّطَ
wall	سُور: حَائِطٌ
fence, enclosure, rail(ing)	سُور: سِيَاجٌ
quantifier	سُور [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِيَاضِيَّات]
vehemence, violence, intensity, severity, strength	سُورَة: شِدَّةٌ، حِدَّةٌ - سَوْرَة
sura, chapter of the Holy Koran	سُورَة (مِنَ الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)
colchicum	سُورَنْجَان (نبات)
Syrian	سُورِي
Syria	سُورِيَا، سُورِيَّة
surreal(istic); surrealist	سُورِيَالِي
surrealism	سُورِيَالِيَّة
	سُوسَ، سُوسَنَ - راجع تَسُوسَ

unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	سَيِّءُ الحَظِّ أو النَّحْتِ أو الطَّالِعِ
ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, surly, sulky, petulant, morose, fretful, fractious	سَيِّءُ الخُلُقِ أو الطَّبَعِ
disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, notorious, in disgrace	سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ
ill-intentioned, evil-minded, insincere	سَيِّئُ النِّيَّةِ أو القَصْدِ
sin, iniquity; fault, offense, misdeed; evil; vice	سَيِّئَةٌ: خَطِيئَةٌ، ذَنْبٌ
disadvantage, drawback, shortcoming, handicap	سَيِّئَةٌ: ضِدُّ حَسَنَةٍ، ضِدُّ مِيزَةٍ، عَائِقٌ
fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; rail(ing); palisade	سِيَّاحٌ
tourist; traveler; globe-trotter	سِيَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ السِّيَّاحَةِ
tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage	سِيَّاحَةٌ: سَفَرٌ
tourist(ic)	سِيَّاحِيٌّ
tourist class; economy class; coach	دَرَجَةُ سِيَّاحِيَّةٍ
sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, dominion, domination, dominance, command, mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence, supremacy, primacy, ascendancy	سِيَادَةٌ
Your Excellency, Your Lordship	سَيَادَتُكُمْ
His Excellency, His Lordship	صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ
rule of law; supremacy of law	سِيَادَةُ القَانُونِ
sovereign state	دَوْلَةٌ ذاتُ سِيَادَةٍ
locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming; circulating	سَيَّارٌ
planet	كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
car, automobile, motorcar	سَيَّارَةٌ: مَرَكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّكٍ
planet	سَيَّارَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
taxicab, cab, taxi	سَيَّارَةٌ أُجْرَةٌ
ambulance	سَيَّارَةٌ إِسْعَافٌ
fire engine	سَيَّارَةٌ إِطْفَاءٌ
jeep	سَيَّارَةٌ جِيبٌ
truck, lorry, camion; pickup	سَيَّارَةٌ شَخْصٍ أو نَقْلٍ

trading center, commercial center; outlet	سُوقٌ حُرَّةٌ
free market	سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ
bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival	سُوقٌ سَوْدَاءٌ
black market	سُوقٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ
supermarket	سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
common market	سُوقُ النِّقْدِ، سُوقُ تَقْدِيَّةٌ
money market	سُوقَةُ رِزَاعِ، دَهْمَاءُ
rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common people, populace	سُوقِيٌّ: لُوجِسْتِيٌّ
logistic	سُوقِيٌّ: عَامِيٌّ، مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى السُّوقَةِ
common, vulgar, plebeian, mobbish	سُوقِيَّاتٌ: لُوجِسْتِيَّاتٌ
logistics	سُوكٌ (الأسنان)
to clean, brush (the teeth)	سُوكٌ ل: أَعْوَى
to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure	سُومٌ (لَهُ الأَمْرُ): فَرَضُهُ عَلَيهِ
to impose upon, force upon	سُونَا
sauna	سُونَارٌ
sonar	سُويٌّ: إِسْتِقَامٌ
to be or become normal, sound, right, straight	سُويٌّ: سَاوِيٌّ، عَادِلٌ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا - رَاجِعٌ سَاوِيٌّ
normal; sound, intact, unimpaired	سُويٌّ: سَلِيمٌ
straight, upright; even, level	سُويٌّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ
regular, normal	سُويٌّ: عَادِيٌّ، إِعْتِيَادِيٌّ
right, correct, proper	سُويٌّ: صَحِيحٌ
equality	سُويًّا: مَعًا - رَاجِعٌ سُويَّةٌ
together, jointly; in common; with one another, with each other	سُويَّةٌ: تَسَاوٍ، مُسَاوَةٌ
soيُودَاءُ - رَاجِعٌ سَوْدَاءُ	سُويَّةٌ: مَعًا
fine flour	سُويِّقٌ: طَحِينٌ نَاعِمٌ
stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, leafstalk	سُويِّقٌ، سُويِّقَةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
the same, alike, equal, similar	سِيٌّ: سَوَاءٌ
سِيِّمًا، لا سِيِّمًا - رَاجِعٌ لا	سِيٌّ: سَوَاءٌ
bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked	سِيِّئٌ، سَيِّءٌ

to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose	سَيِّجَ: أَحَاطَ بِسَيَّاجٍ
cigar	سِيَّار
cigarette	سِيَّجَارَة
to make flow, cause to run	سَيَّجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسِيحُ، أَجْرَى
skewer, spit, brochette	سَيِّج: سَفُود
master, lord, chief, head, leader	سَيِّد: مَوْلَى، رَئِيسَ
Mr.	سَيِّد: لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُلٍ
gentleman	سَيِّد: جَنْتِلْمَان
a descendant of Prophet Mohammad	سَيِّد: شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيِّ
sovereign; independent	سَيِّد: ذُو سَيَادَة، مُسْتَقَل
absolute master, dictator, autocrat	السَّيِّدُ الْمَطْلُوقُ
sir	السَّيِّدُ الْمَسِيحُ - رَاجِعِ الْمَسِيحِ
lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)	سَيِّدَة
first lady	السَّيِّدَة الْأُولَى
ladies and gentlemen	السَّيِّدَة الْعِذْرَاءُ، السَّيِّدَة مَرْيَمَ - رَاجِعِ الْعِذْرَاءِ
to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَ، وَجَّهَ، قَادَ
to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate	سَيَّرَ: شَعَلَ، أَدَارَ
to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct	سَيَّرَ: أَدَارَ، تَوَلَّى الْإِدَارَةَ
to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward	سَيَّرَ: دَفَعَ، دَسَرَ
to send, dispatch, forward	سَيَّرَ: أَرْسَلَ
to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize	سَيَّرَ: رَوَّجَ، دَرَجَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	سَيَّرَ: حَطَّطَ، قَلَّمَ
walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving	سَيَّرَ: مَشَى، تَحَرَّكَ
progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course	سَيَّرَ: تَقَدَّمَ
traffic	سَيَّرَ: حَرَكَةُ الْمُرُورِ

armored car	سَيَّارَة مُضَفَّحَة أَوْ مُدْرَعَة
policy; politics	سِيَّاسَة
open door policy	سِيَّاسَة الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ
good-neighbor policy	سِيَّاسَة التَّوَسُّعِ، سِيَّاسَة تَوْسِيعِيَّة - رَاجِعِ تَوْسَع
isolationism	سِيَّاسَة حُسْنِ الْجَوَّارِ
realpolitik	سِيَّاسَة الْعِزْلَة
politician; statesman	سِيَّاسَة وَاقِيعِيَّة
political science(s), politics	رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political; diplomatic	عِلْمُ السِّيَّاسَة
politician; statesman	سِيَّاسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّيَّاسَة
political circles or quarters	سِيَّاسِي: رَجُلُ سِيَّاسَة
political science(s), politics	دَوَائِرُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
diplomatic corps, diplomatic body	عُلُومُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
executioner, headsman	هَيْئَةُ سِيَّاسِيَّة
swordfish	سَيَّاف: جِلَاد
context, connection; course, sequence, succession	سَيَّافِ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
flowing, running, streaming; torrential	سَيَّاق
fluid, liquid	سَيَّال: جَارٍ، مِذْرَار-سَيَّال
current; stream, flow	سَيَّال: سَائِل
ordination, ordainment, consecration	سَيَّال: تَبَّار
the same, alike, equal, similar	سِيَّامَة: رِسَامَة
cyanamide	سِيَّان: سَوَاء
cyanogen	سِيَّانَامِيد
cyanide	سِيَّانُوجِين
cyanine	سِيَّانِيد
to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out	سَيَّبَ: تَرَكَ، أَهْمَلَ
to release, liberate, free, set free	سَيَّبَ: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
stepladder	سَيَّبَ: حَرَّرَ، أَعْتَقَ
tripod	سَيَّبَة: مِرْقَاة، سَلْمٌ يُقَالُ
sitar	سَيَّبَة: مَنْصَبٌ (أَوْ حَامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِمِ
cytoplasm	سَيَّتَار: آلَة مُوسِيقِيَّة
	سَيَّتُوبِلَازِم

shore, coast, seashore, seacoast سَيْفٌ: ساحِلٌ
 continental shelf سَيْفُ القَارَةِ، سَيْفٌ قَارِيٌّ
 steel wool, steel strands, utility pads (لِلتَنْظِيفِ) سَيْفٌ
 cutlass fish سَيْفٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 CIF سَيْفٌ [تِجَارَةٌ]
 siphon سَيْفُونٌ: مَتَعَبٌ
 cigar سِيكَارٌ
 cigarette سِيكَارَةٌ
 psychopathic; psychopath سِيكُوبَاتِيٌّ [نَفْسٌ]
 psychopathy سِيكُوبَاتِيَّةٌ [نَفْسٌ]
 insurance سِيكُورَتَاهُ: تَأْمِينٌ
 psychosomatic سِيكُوسُومَاتِيٌّ
 psychological, psychologic سِيكُولُوجِيٌّ: نَفْسِيٌّ
 psychology سِيكُولُوجِيًّا: عِلْمُ النَفْسِ
 سَيْلٌ - رَاجِعُ أَسَالٍ
 flood, inundation; flowage; torrent, torrential stream سَيْلٌ: فَيْضٌ، مَاءٌ جَارِفٌ
 سَيْلٌ: وَايِلٌ (مِنَ الأُسَيْلَةِ أَوْ الرِّسَائِلِ إلخ)،
 deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley
 سَيْلٌ: جَرِيَانٌ - رَاجِعُ سَيْلَانٍ
 بَلْعٌ السَّيْلِ الرُّبِيِّ - رَاجِعُ بَلْعٍ
 flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming سَيْلَانٌ: جَرِيَانٌ
 gonorrhoea سَيْلَانٌ: تَعْقِيْبَةُ (مَرَضِ)
 leukorrhoea, whites, vaginal discharge سَيْلَانٌ أَيْضٌ أَوْ مَهْلِيٌّ
 سَيْلَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَسِيلٍ
 cellophane سَيْلُوفَانٌ
 silica سَيْلِيكَا
 silicate سَيْلِيكَاتٌ
 silicon سَيْلِيكُونٌ
 سَيْمًا، لَا سَيْمًا - رَاجِعُ لَأ
 سِيَاءٌ، سَيْمِيٌّ، سَيْمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سِيَاءِ
 mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect سِيَاءٌ: طَلْعَةٌ، مُحْيًا، هَيْئَةٌ

thong, strap, belt سَيْرٌ: شَرِيْطٌ، حِزَامٌ، زُنَارٌ
 sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
 on foot, afoot, walking سَيْرًا عَلَى القَدَمَيْنِ
 traffic police شُرْطَةُ السَّيْرِ، بُولِيْسُ السَّيْرِ
 conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment سَيْرَةٌ: سُلُوكٌ
 line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life سَيْرَةٌ: سُنَّةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ
 case history سَيْرَةٌ [نَفْسٍ، طَبِّ إلخ]
 biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae سَيْرَةٌ، سَيْرَةٌ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ
 autobiography, memoirs سَيْرَةٌ ذَاتِيَّةٌ: قِصَّةُ حَيَاةِ الكَاتِبِ بِقَلَمِهِ
 sesame oil سَيْرَجٌ، سَيْرِجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمْسَمِ
 circus سَيْرِكٌ: سِرْكٌ
 سَيْرُورَةٌ - رَاجِعُ سَيْرٍ
 to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to سَيِّسٌ: جَعَلَهُ سَيَّاسِيًّا، أَضْفَى طَابَعًا سَيَّاسِيًّا عَلَى
 spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column سِيَاءٌ: عَمُودٌ فِقْرِيٌّ
 sesban سَيْبَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, subdue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress سَيْطَرَ عَلَى
 domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence سَيْطَرَةٌ
 سَيْغٌ - رَاجِعُ سَائِغٍ
 sword; saber; rapier سَيْفٌ: حُصَامٌ
 foil, saber, épée, smallsword سَيْفُ المَبَارَزَةِ
 cutlass fish; swordfish سَيْفٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 gladiolus; sword lily سَيْفُ الغُرَابِ (نَبَاتٌ)
 the die is cast, it is too late سَقَّ السَّيْفُ العَدْلَ

filmic, movie-, cinema-

movie star, سِينَمَائِيّ، نَجْمٌ (كَوْكَبٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِينَمَائِيّ
(film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or
player

حَفْلَةٌ سِينَمَائِيَّةٌ، فِيلْمٌ سِينَمَائِيّ - رَاجِعٌ حَفْلَةٌ، فِيلْمٌ

synod

سِينُودُسٌ: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيّ

liquidity; fluidity

سِيُولَةٌ

asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سِينِيرٌ: كُوَيْكَبٌ

sign, mark

سِيَاءٌ: عِلَامَةٌ

symphony

سِيمْفُونِيَّةٌ [مُوسِيْقَى]

scenario, script

سِينَارِيُو

scenarist, scriptwriter

كَاتِبُ السِّنَارِيُو

cinema, movies, motion pictures

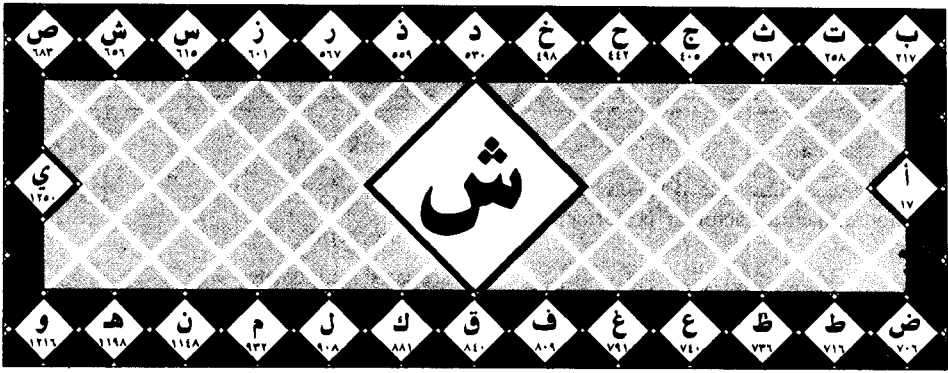
سِينِمَا (صِنَاعَةٌ وَقِنٌ)

cinema, movie house, دارُ سِينِمَا، صَالَةُ سِينِمَا،

motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِينَمَائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسِّنِمَا،

cinematographic, cinematic,



to admix, mix, mingle, blend شاب (ب): حَلَطَ، مَزَجَ

to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, شاب: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عَابَ
impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish

to become white-haired, شاب: اَبْيَضَ شَعْرَهُ
white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

to gray; to turn or become gray, white, شاب الشَّعْرُ
grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

youth, young man, youngster شاب (اسم)

young, youthful شاب (صفة)

young woman, (young) girl, lass شابة: صَبِيَّة

to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, شابك
twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl,
tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten,
attach, join, link, connect

shad شابل (سمك)

to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be شابهة
like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to,
assimilate to
and the like

like father, like son وما شابه ذلك

(rain) shower من شابه اياه فما ظلم شؤبوب: دَفَعَهُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

ewe, female sheep شاة: نَعَجَةٌ

sheep شاة: حَرْوْفٌ

rainy, pluviose; wintry, شات (الساتي): مُمَطِرٌ، شَتَوِيٌّ
winter

شاتم - راجع شتم

شاتم - راجع شتم

to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle شاجر: نازَعٌ، حاصِمٌ
with, brawl with

to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); شاء: أَرَادَ
to intend, purpose, have in mind

شاء أم أبي - راجع أبي
God willing, Deo volente, please God, إن شاء الله
if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I
hope so, it is to be hoped

forever, forever and ever, perpetually, إلى ما شاء الله
eternally; for good, permanently

شائب: أَشَيْبٌ - راجع أَشَيْبٌ

blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, شائبة: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection
ganguة شَوَائِبُ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

widespread, current, rife, prevalent, شائع: مُنْتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ
prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular,
common, universal, general; widely known,
well-known, public

شائع: مُشْتَرَكٌ - راجع مُشَاعٌ

rumor; hearsay شائعة: إِشَاعَةٌ

شائق: مُشَوِّقٌ - راجع مُشَوِّقٌ

شائق: مُشْتاقٌ - راجع مُشْتاقٌ

thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly شائك: ذُو شَوْكٍ

thorny, spiny, spinous, شائك: صَعْبٌ، حَرَجٌ، دَقِيقٌ
difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate

acanthopterygian شائكة الزعانف (سمك)

barbed wire سلك شائك، أسلاك شائكة

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, شائن: مُخْزٍ، مُخْزِيٌّ
able, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignominious,
flagitious, outrageous, indecent

شائه - راجع مشوه

al, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd, strange, weird	شاح: بَحْلٌ، تَبَاخَلَ - راجع شَح
perverted; pervert	شاحِب: باهت، شاحِبٌ شاحَدٌ، مُتَسَوِّلٌ
foreigners, aliens, strangers; travelers	شاحِد: فاعِلٌ شاحَدٌ، مُجَلِّحٌ
fountain, jet	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
lightning rod	شاحِذَة: آلةٌ شاحَذٌ، مِسَنٌ
to drink in someone's company, have a drink with, drink with	شاحِط: بَعِيدٌ
drinker; drinking	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
mustache	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
badge, ensign; insignia; emblem; symbol; sign, mark, token	شاحِرَة: عَلامَة، رَمَزٌ
chevron	شاحِرَة الرُّبُوبِيَّة العَسْكَرِيَّة
explainer, expounder, expositor, explicator, elucidator; commentator, annotator, glossarist	شاحِر: فاعِلٌ شاحِرٌ
stray(ing), straggling, wandering, roaming, roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive, runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distraught	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
nothing escapes him, he does not miss a thing	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُه شاحِرَة ولا واردة
to stipulate, specify as a condition; to contract, make (conclude, enter into) a contract or an agreement	شاحِرَة، لا تَفُوتُه شاحِرَة ولا واردة
street	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
thoroughfare, main street	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
to vie in honor with	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
to share someone's opinion or view	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
vast, wide, large; great, big, huge, enormous	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
remote, distant, far, faraway	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
gauze	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
muslin	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ

pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, lifeless	شاحِب: باهت، شاحِبٌ شاحِدٌ، مُتَسَوِّلٌ
grinder, sharpener, whetter, honer, stropper	شاحِذ: فاعِلٌ شاحَدٌ، مُجَلِّحٌ
beggar, mendicant	شاحِر: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
grinder, grinding machine; grindstone; whetstone, hone	شاحِذَة: آلةٌ شاحَذٌ، مِسَنٌ
far, distant, remote, faraway, outlying	شاحِط: بَعِيدٌ
to spat with, squabble with, wrangle with, hassle with, jangle with, quarrel with, fight with, altercation with, dispute with, argue noisily with	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
to hate, detest, abhor	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, transporter, carrier	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
loader, freighter, stevedore	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
charger	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon	شاحِنَة: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
to age, grow old	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
staring, gazing	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
fixed	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
pole, stake	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
to dispute with, argue with, altercation with, jangle with, squabble with, quarrel with	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
singer, chanter; songster, warbler; singing, chanting, warbling	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
tensor	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
tent; pavilion; awning	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
fawn, young deer	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
amazing, astonishing, astounding, stunning, baffling, perplexing, confusing	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
shadoof, sweep	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
songstress, woman singer, chanteuse, songbird, warbler	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ
irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, al, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exception-	شاحِن: شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ، شاحِرٌ

conclusive, peremptory, مُرضٍ، مُقنع، قاطع، شاف: decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical; cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; unequivocal, unambiguous, clear

root

شافة: أصل

شافع - راجع شافع

شافة: خاطب

شاق: شوق - راجع شوق

شاق إلى: اشتاق - راجع اشتاق

hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, onerous, laborious, toilsome, burdensome, exacting, grueling; exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome hard labor, penal servitude

أشغال شافة

plumb lime, plummet

شاقول (عمودي)

level, spirit level

شاقول (أفقي)

vertical, perpendicular

شاقولي: رأسي، عمودي

to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, etc.)

شاك (بشوكة الخ)

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling doubt, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

شاك: مراتب

fully armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

شاك السلاح

شاك (الشاكبي) - راجع متشك

thankful, thanking, grateful, appreciative, appreciating

شاكرك: ممنن، من يشكر

to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with

to conform to, correspond to, resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin to, homogeneous to

شاكل: مائل، شابة

شاكلة: هيئة، صورة، طراز، نوع - راجع شكل

flank, side, waist

شاكلة: خاصرة

to rise, go up

شال: ارتفع

to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, convey, transport

شال: رفع، حمل

shawl, muffler

شال: لفاف

cabana, beach cabin

شالیه

screen; scanner

شاشة

cinemascope screen

شاشة بانورامية

to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared

شاط: به القصب - راجع اشتشاط غضبا

shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore, seacoast, seaside, seaboard

شاطي

coastal, littoral, seaboard

شاطيني

to share equally with, go halves with

شاطر: ناصف، قاسم مناصفة

to share (in), participate (in), take part (in), partake (of)

شاطر: شارك في

to share someone's opinion or view

شاطره رأيه

to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of, participate in the feelings of

شاطره حزنه الخ

sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

شاطر: داهية، مُحنك

to spread, circulate, get about, make the rounds, be in circulation, be current, run through the town, be the talk of the town, be on everybody's lips; to be or become widespread, widely known, public

شاع: ذاع، انتشر

شاع: أذاع، نشر - راجع أشاع

poet

شاعر: ناظم الشعر

poet laureate

شاعر البلاط

feeling, sensing; perceiving, noticing, realizing, knowing; aware of, cognizant of

شاعرب: يحسب، يدرك

poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft

شاعري

poetic talent, poetics, poeticalness, poetry

شاعرية

to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble

شاعب

vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

شاعبر

vacancy, vacant post or position

مركز شاعبر

occupant, resident, dweller

شاعل: من يشغل منزلا

cascade, waterfall, cataract, falls, chute

شاعل شاعل - راجع شغل

curative, remedial, healing, sanative, medicinal, medicative

شاعور: شلال

شاف (الشافي): مداو، علاجي

تَرَكَهُ وَشَأْنَهُ - رَاجِعْ تَرَكَ

what's the matter with you? what's up? مَا شَأْنُكَ
what do you want? what have you got to do with this?important, significant, weighty, حَاطِرٌ هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ
momentous, grave, serious(person) concerned, ذُو الشَّانِ، صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي
involved, interested

hangman, headsman, executioner شَانِقٌ: جَلَادٌ

shah شاه: إِمْبْرَاطُورُ إِيرَانَ

king شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطْعِ الشُّطْرَنْجِ

chestnut شاه بَلُوطٌ: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نَبَات)

checkmate شاه مَات، مَاتَ الشَّاهُ (فِي الشُّطْرَنْجِ)

fumitory شاهَنْجِج (نَبَات)

to see, view, witness; to شَاهِدٌ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، حَضَرَ
watch, observe; to attend

witness شَاهِدٌ: مَنْ يُدَلِّي بِشَهَادَةٍ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا، مَنْ شَاهَدَ شَيْئًا

evidence, proof, demonstration; شَاهِدٌ: دَلِيلٌ، بَيِّنَةٌ
testimony, witness, attestation

example, instance, illustration, case شَاهِدٌ: مَثَلٌ

quotation, citation شَاهِدٌ: إِقْتِبَاسٌ

tombstone, gravestone, head- شَاهِدٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ
stonewitness for the prosecution, prosecu- شَاهِدُ إِثْبَاتٍ
tion witness

false witness شَاهِدُ زُورٍ

earwitness شَاهِدُ سَمْعٍ

eyewitness شَاهِدُ عَيَانَ

witness for the defense, defense witness شَاهِدُ نَفِيٍّ

Jehovah's Witnesses شُهُودٌ بِيَهْوَهَ

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهَادِ - رَاجِعْ رَأْسٌ

شَاهِدَةٌ: بَلَاطَةُ الصَّرِيحِ - رَاجِعْ شَاهِدٌ

to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a شَاهِرٌ
monthly basis

high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall شَاهِقٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ

tremendous height عَلُوٌّ شَاهِقٌ

whooping cough شَاهُوقٌ: سَعَالٌ دِيكِيٌّ

evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune شُومٌ

shampoo شَابُونٌ

beauty spot, mole, nevus شَامَةٌ: خَالٌ

sense of smell, smell, olfaction شَامَةٌ: حَاسَةُ السَّمِّ

rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) an- شَامِتٌ (بِ)
other's misfortune

high, lofty, towering شَامِيخٌ: عَالٌ

proud, haughty, disdainful, su- شَامِيخٌ (الأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّرٌ
percilious, arrogant

sunny; sunlit شَامِسٌ: مُشْمِسٌ

شَامِسٌ: شَمْسٌ - رَاجِعْ شَمْسٌ

comprehensive, inclu- شَامِلٌ: جَامِعٌ، كَامِلٌ، كَلْبِيٌّ، عَامٌ-
sive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded,
exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad,
large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, gen-
eral, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate,
full, all-out, wholesale

شَامِلٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعْ مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, وَصَمَ شَانَ
soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, marmatter, affair, concern, business; case; شَانَ: مَسْأَلَةٌ، أَمْرٌ
question, issuebusiness, concern; relation, con- شَانَ: دَخَلَ، عِلَاقَةٌ
nection

condition, state, situation شَانَ: حَالٌ

importance, significance, weight(iness), شَانَ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ
moment(ousness), gravity, consequencestanding, prestige, stature, شَانَ: مَقَامٌ، مَنَزَلَةٌ، إِعْتِبَارٌ
rank, credit, esteem

foreign affairs الشُّؤُونُ الخَارِجِيَّةُ

he is (in this respect or in this شَأْنُهُ فِي ذَلِكَ شَانَ
matter) as, likeconcerning, regarding, with regard to, as بِشَأْنِ
regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting,
as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference
to, re, in connection with, in terms ofin this respect, in this matter, in this فِي هَذَا الشَّانِ
connection, concerning this, regarding this, about
thisplease yourself! suit yourself! do as you أَنْتَ وَشَأْنُكَ
like! do as you please!

steer, young ox	شَبَّ: ثَوْرٌ صَغِيرٌ
ramp; capriole; prance	شِبَّة (الْفَرَسِ)
young woman, (young) girl, lass	شَبَّة: شَابَةٌ
dill	شَبْت (نبات)
	شَبْتٌ بِـ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَبَّتَ بِـ
tarantula; spider	شَبْتٌ: عَنَكْبُوتٌ (حيوان)
dill	شَبْت (نبات)
rhizoid	شَبْجَذْرٌ، شَبْجَذْرٌ [نبات]
ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm	شَبْحٌ
to span, measure with the span of the hand	شَبْرٌ، شَبْرٌ: قَاسَ بِالشَّبْرِ
span of the hand	شَبْر (اليَدِ)
slipper(s), scuff, mule	شَبِيبٌ: خُفٌّ، مَشَايَةٌ
to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated	شَبِعَ (مِنَ الطَّعَامِ)
to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of)	شَبِعَ (مِنَ): مَلَّ
	شَبِعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَشْبَعُ
satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification	شَبْعٌ، شَبْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ شَبِعَ
fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies	شَبْعٌ: مَا يُشْبِعُ
full, satisfied, sated	شَبْعَانٌ
lust, erotism, eroticism, prurience, libido, satyriasis, concupiscence, salaciousness, sexual appetite, carnality, sensuality, sensualism	شَبَقٌ، شَبَقَةٌ: شَهْوَانِيَّةٌ، غُلْمَةٌ
nymphomania	شَبَقٌ نَسْوِيٌّ
lustful, erotic, libidinous, prurient, carnal, salacious, concupiscent, over-sexed, randy	شَبِيقٌ، شَبِيقِيٌّ: شَهْوَانِيٌّ، غَلِمٌ
	شَبَكَ، شَبَكَ: رَاجِعٌ شَابَكَ
chibouk; pipe	شَبَكٌ: غَلِيُونٌ، بَيْبَةٌ
net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting, mesh, reticulation, reticulum, grid; reseau; system, set, suit	شَبَكَةٌ
retinal	شَبَكِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِشَبَكِيَّةِ العَيْنِ

appetite	شَاهِيَّة: شَهِيَّةٌ
falcon, peregrine	شَاهِيْنٌ: صَفْرٌ، بَازٌ
aim, goal, end, object(ive)	شَاوٌ: غَايَةٌ
ambitious, aspiring, aspirant	بَعِيدُ الشَّوِّ
	شَاوَرٌ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَشَارَ
sergeant	شَاوِيْشٌ: رُتَبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
tea	شَايٌ
to follow, adhere to, stick to, support, stay firm in supporting; to be or become a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with	شَايَعٌ: تَبِعَ، أَتَى، تَعَزَّبَ لـ، تَعَزَّبَ لـ
	شَايَعٌ: رَافِقٌ مُودِعًا - رَاجِعٌ شَيَّعَ
to grow up, become a youth, become a young man	شَبَّ: صَارَ شَابًا قَتِيًّا
to shoot up, rise, spring, go up	شَبَّ: ارْتَفَعَ
to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance	شَبَّ الْفَرَسُ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَبَّتِ النَّارُ أَوْ الْحَرْبُ
alum	شَبَّ، حَجَرُ الشَّبِّ
	شَبَّ: شَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَابَ
four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, afternoon lady, jalap	شَبُّ اللَّيْلِ (نبات)
morning glory, three-colored bindweed	شَبُّ النَّهَارِ (نبات)
youth, youthfulness	شَبَابٌ: قُوَّةٌ، صِيَاءٌ
(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters	شَبَابٌ: شَبَّانٌ، نَشْرٌ
acne	حَبُّ الشَّبَابِ
flute, clarinet	شَبَابَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ
tip, point; end; edge	شَبَابَةٌ: رَأْسٌ، طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ
sting, stinger; dart; prick	شَبَابَةٌ: حُمَةٌ، إِبْرَةٌ الحَشْرَةِ
February	شَبَاطٌ: فَبْرَايِرٌ
window	شَبَّابٌ: نَافِذَةٌ
box office; wicket (العمل إلخ)	شَبَّابٌ (التَّدَاكِرُ، البَيْعُ، العَمَلُ إلخ)
	شَبَّانٌ: شَبَابٌ، نَشْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَبَّابَ
to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about	شَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالْمَرَاةِ)

suspicion, doubt, dubiousity; uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness

شبهة: شك، التباس
تحت الشبهة - راجع مشبوه

above suspicion

فوق الشبهات

outbreak, flare-up, eruption

شوب: اندلاع

trumpet, bugle, horn

شور: بوق، نفير

carp

شوط (سمك نهري)

Cyprinidae

شوطيات: فصيلة من الأسماك النهريّة

cyprinid, cyprinoid

شوطية (سمك نهري)

شبيبة - راجع شباب

lattice

شبكة

شبين، شبيبة - راجع إشبين، إشبينة

like, similar to, resembling, (just) as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with

شبيه ب: مثل، مماثل لـ
شبيهه: مثيل، نظير، شيء أو شخص شبيهه بآخر،
parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

شَتَّ: تَشَتَّت - راجع تَشَتَّت

شَتَّ: شَتَّت - راجع شَتَّت

شَتَّ: مُشَتَّت - راجع مُشَتَّت

(scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds

شتاء، شتّى (ب)

various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious

شتاء، فصل الشتاء

winter, wintertime, wintertide

شَتَائِي - راجع شَتَوِي، شَتَوِي

شَتَات: تَشَتَّت - راجع تَشَتَّت

شَتَات: مُشَتَّت - راجع مُشَتَّت، شَتَّ

curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive

شَتَام: سَبَّاب

there is a great difference between them!
what a difference between them! how different they are!

to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew
about, break up, disband, separate

شَتَّت: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ

to cut off; to tear, rend

شَتَرَ: قَطَعَ، مَرَّقَ

reticulate, reticular, retiary, netted, netlike

شَبَكِي: مُشَبَّك، مُشَابِك

(lion) cub

شَيْل: وَلَدُ الْأَسَدِ

cadet

شَيْل (في الجيش إلخ)

a chip of the old block; like father, like son

شَنْزِي: شَيْمَانزِي (حيوان)

chimpanzee

شَنْم: طَائِرُ كَالنَّعَامَةِ

to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to make similar to, make like

شَبَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ
to be or become dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to, equivocal to

شَبَّ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَةٌ - راجع تَشَابَهَ

شَبَّ: شَبَّهَ - راجع شَبَّهَ

brass

شَبَّ: نُحَاسٌ أَصْفَرٌ

semi-, quasi-, para-, -like, sub-; almost

شَبَّهَ: شَبَّهَ - راجع شَبَّهَ

شَبَّهَ: تَشَابَهَ، مُشَابَهَةٌ - راجع تَشَابَهَ

semitropical, subtropical

شَبَّهَ اسْتَوَائِي

Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes

أَشْبَاهُ الْإِنْسَانِ

rhizoid

شَبَّهَ جَذْرَ [نبات]

peninsula

شَبَّهَ جَزِيرَةَ

phrase

شَبَّهَ جُمْلَةً

semiofficial, semiformal

شَبَّهَ رَسْمِيًّا

penumbra

شَبَّهَ ظِلًّا

quasi contract

شَبَّهَ عَقْدًا

metalloid

شَبَّهَ فِلزًا

subcontinent

شَبَّهَ قَارَةَ

alkaloid

شَبَّهَ قَلْوِيًّا، شَبَّهَ قَلِيًّا

rhomboid

شَبَّهَ مُعَيَّنًا

trapezoid

شَبَّهَ مُنْحَرَفًا

semiconductor

شَبَّهَ مُوَصَّلًا، شَبَّهَ مُوَصِّلًا

brass

شَبَّهَانَ، شَبَّهَانَ: نُحَاسٌ أَصْفَرٌ

شَجَرًا مَا بَيْنَهُمْ - رَاجِعَ تَشَاوَرًا

to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees شَجَرًا: حَرَجَ

trees, arboreal شَجَرًا

dendrology عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ

clump, stand, crop شَجَرًا - رَاجِعَ مُشَجَّرًا

tree, arbor شَجَرَاءُ: شَجَرًا مُجْتَمِعًا، أُحْمَةً

elm شَجَرَةَ البَقِّ

arborvitae, thuja شَجَرَةَ الحَيَاةِ

breadfruit, bread tree شَجَرَةَ الخُبْزِ

birch, betula شَجَرَةَ القَضْبَانِ

genealogical tree, family tree, شَجَرَةَ النَّسَبِ أَوْ المَائِلَةَ pedigree

arboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, شَجَرِيَّ dendriform, dendroid, treelike

to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant شَجَعًا

to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, شَجَعًا promote, support, foster

to sadden, grieve شَجَنًا، شَجَنًا: أَحْزَنَ

to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom شَجَنًا، شَجَنًا: حَزَنَ

anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, شَجَنًا: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ melancholy, blues, heartache

branch, twig شَجَنًا: غُصْنٌ

branch شَجَنًا: شُعْبَةٌ، فَرْعٌ

to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or شَجِيَّ become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned

sad, grieved, distressed; worried, شَجِيَّ: حَزِينٌ، مَهْمُومٌ، قَلِقٌ anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, شَجِيَّ: مُبِيرٌ لِلعَاطِفَةِ، مُعْرَكٌ لِلعَاشِعِ impassioning, soul-stirring

melodious, tuneful, soft, tender شَجِيَّ: رَحِيمٌ

bad companion, bad company شَجِيرًا: صَاحِبٌ رَدِيٌّ

شَجِيرًا: مُشَجَّرًا - رَاجِعَ مُشَجَّرًا

to plant; to transplant

شَتَلًا: زَرَعَ، إِزْدَرَعَ شَتْلَةً: غَرِيْمَةً

to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call شَتَمًا: سَبَّ (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at

cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, شَتَمًا: سَبَّ revilement, vituperation

(rain) shower شَوْتًا: مَطْرَةٌ، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ المَطَرِ

winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal شَتَوِيَّ، شَتَوِيَّ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- شَتِيْمَةً: مَسَبَةٌ ment, insult

to break, fracture; to split, cleave شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، سَقَّ

شَجَّ (الشَّجِيَّ) - رَاجِعَ شَجِيَّ

grief, sorrow, distress, affliction شَجَاً: رَاجِعَ أَشْجَى

anxiety, worry شَجَاً: حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ

affection, emotion, passion شَجَاً: هَمٌّ، قَلَقٌ

arbiculturist شَجَابًا: رَاجِعَ مِشْجَبٍ

quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, alter- شَجَارًا: زَارِعُ الأشْجَارِ cation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff

bar, bolt; latch شَجَارًا: تَرْبَاسٌ

arbiculture شَجَارَةً: زَرَاعَةُ الأشْجَارِ

courageous, brave, bold, valiant, شَجَاعًا: مِقْدَامٌ، جَرِيٌّ شَجَاعًا: مُشَاجِرَةٌ

valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, plucky, intrepid, stouthearted

Hydra شَجَاعًا: كَوَكِبَةُ الشَّجَاعِ [فلك]

courage, bravery, boldness, valor, شَجَاعَةً: إِقْدَامٌ، جُرْأَةٌ valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness

to condemn, denounce, censure, شَجَبًا: إِسْتَنْكَرَ

decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate

grief, sorrow, affliction, distress شَجَبًا: حُزْنٌ

condemnation, denunciation, censure, شَجَبًا: إِسْتِنْكَارٌ censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, deprecation

skull fracture; head wound شَجَّةً (فِي الرِّئَاسِ)

to load (with), freight (with), lade (with)	شَحَنَ السَّفِينَةَ إِخ (بِ)
to charge with, load with, fill (up) with	شَحَنَ بِ: مَلَأَ بِ
to charge (with), load (with)	شَحَنَ [كهرباء]
shipping, shipment, freight(ing), age, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding	شَحْن (البِضَاعَة)
loading, freight(ing), lading	شَحْن (السَّفِينَة)
charging, loading, filling (up)	شَحْن: مَلَأَ
bill of lading	أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْن - راجع أَجْرَة بُولِيصَةُ شَحْن
enmity, feud; grudge, rancor	شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد
cargo, load, freight, lading	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: حُمُولَة
shipment, consignment	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة: إِرسَالِيَة
charge	شَحْنَة، شَحْنَة [كهرباء]
police, police force, policemen	شَحْنَة: شُرْطَة، بُولِيس
	شَحْنَة: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد - راجع شَحْنَاء
palleness, pallor, pallidness, waness	شُحُوب
blackbird	شُحُور (طائر)
stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, nig- gard, penny-pincher	شُحِيح: نَحِيْل
scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager	شُحِيح: ضَيِّيل
match, matchstick	شُحِيْطَة، شُحِيْطَة: عُوْدُ الثَّقَاب
fat, fatty, fleshy, obese	شُحِيْم: سَمِيْن
to urinate, micturate, make water	شُح: بَالَ، بَوَّلَ
boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship	شُحْتُوْر، شُحْتُوْرَة
to snort	شُحْر
to rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شُحْخُح: حَشْخَشَ، جَلْجَلَ
rattle, clatter, clank, clink	شُحْخُحَة: حَشْخُشَة، جَلْجَلَة
rattle	شُحْخُشَة: لُعْبَة لِلْأَطْفَال
to rise, ascend, tower, go up	شُحْص: إِرْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ

shrub, bush	شُجَيْرَة: جَنْبَة
shrubby, frutescent	شُجَيْرِي: جَنْبِي
	شُجِيْع - راجع شُجَاع
to be or become stingy, niggardly, miserly; to stint, skimp, scrimp, penny-pinch	شُح: بَخْلٌ، تَبَاخَلٌ
to run short, fall short, run out, fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish, decline, dwindle	شُح: تَضَاعَل، قَلَّ
stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice	شُح، شُحِيح: بُخْلٌ
scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack	شُح، شُحِيح: قَلَة، نُذْرَة
beggar, mendicant	شُحَاذ: مُتَسَوِّل، مُسْتَعْطِر
sty	شُحَاذ (العَيْن)
beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity	شُحَاذَة: تَسَوَّل
to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim	شُحِبَ، شُحِبَ، شُحِبَ
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop	شُحِدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَخَ
to beg, ask for alms	شُحِدَ: تَسَوَّلَ، اسْتَجَدَى
whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping	شُحِدَ: سَنَّ، جَلَخَ
blackbird	شُحْرُوْر (طائر)
to be or become far away, distant, remote	شُحِطَ: بَعُدَ
to strike (a match)	شُحِطَ: عُوْدُ الثَّقَاب: أَشْعَلَهُ
dash; hyphen	شُحِطَة: شُرْطَة (-)
match, matchstick	شُحِطَة: عُوْدُ الثَّقَاب
to prune, lop, trim, clip	شُحِلَ: قَضَبَ، شَدَبَ
to be or become fat, fleshy, obese	شُحِمَ: كَثُرَ شُحْمُهُ
to grease, lubricate	شُحِمَ (الآلَة إِخ)
fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow	شُحْم: دُهْن
lard	شُحْمُ الحِنْزِيْر
piece of fat	شُحْمَة: دُهْنَة
earlobe, lobe (of the ear)	شُحْمَة الأذْن
fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipoid, stearic, aliphatic; sebaceous	شُحْمِي
to ship, freight, consign, transport, forward	شَحَنَ البِضَاعَة إِخ

then, brace, bolster

to tighten one's belt, economize, live more thriftily, be frugal
شَدَّ الحِرَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ

to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey
شَدَّ الرُّحَالَ: اذْهَبَ

tightening, tautening, strain(ing), drawing tight
شَدَّ: تَوَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ اِرْخَاءَ

tying, binding, fastening
شَدَّ: رَبَطَ

pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, traction
شَدَّ: سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

tug-of-war
شَدُّ الحَبْلِ (لُغْبَةُ رِيَاضِيَّة)

how much! very much
لَشَدَّ مَا

to sing, chant, warble
شَدَّ: غَنَى، غَرَّدَ

pull, draw, drag, tug
شَدَّ اَيْدٍ: ضَيْقٌ، عُسْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شِدَّةً

accent, stress, emphasis
شِدَّةٌ: نَبْرَةٌ

playing cards, deck, pack
شِدَّةٌ: وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ

strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness
شِدَّةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، عُنْفٌ

distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want
شِدَّةٌ: ضَيْقٌ، عُسْرٌ

to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash
شَدَّ: شَدَّخَ، شَدَّحَ

to emphasize, stress, focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate
شَدَّدَ عَلَى: أَكَّدَ عَلَى، رَكَّزَ عَلَى، أُبْرَزَ

to press, press, sure, exert pressure on, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit
شَدَّدَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى، ضَغَطَ عَلَى، قَبَدَ

to insist upon; to persist in; to press, urge, importune, besiege
شَدَّدَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: أَلْحَى، أَصْرَى

to strengthen, consolidate, make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious
شَدَّدَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً

to intensify, double, geminate
شَدَّدَ الحَرْفَ

to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on
شَخَّصَ (بِصَرِّهِ) إِلَى

to leave, depart, go
شَخَّصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إِلَى): ذَهَبَ

to diagnose
شَخَّصَ (المَرَضَ أَوْ الحَالَةَ)

to personify, personate
شَخَّصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةَ بَشَرِيَّةٍ عَلَى

person, individual, man, party
شَخْصٌ

someone, somebody
شَخْصٌ مَا

third party
شَخْصٌ ثَالِثٌ

natural person
شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أَوْ حَقِيقِيٌّ

artificial person, legal person, juristic person, juridical person, body corporate
شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيٌّ

persona non grata, undesirable
شَخْصٌ غَيْرٌ مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ

per capita, for each person
لِلشَّخْصِ الوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ شَخْصٍ

personalism
شَخْصَانِيَّةٌ: مَذَهَبٌ فَلَاسِفِيٌّ

personal, individual, private, subjective
شَخْصِيٌّ: ذَاتِيٌّ، خُصُوصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ

personal; in personam
شَخْصِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ عَيْنِيٌّ [قَانُون]

personally, in person
شَخْصِيًّا

personality, individuality; character; identity
شَخْصِيَّةٌ: بَيِّنَةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيِّنَةٌ

personage, personality, notable, socialite, distinguished person, eminent man
شَخْصِيَّةٌ بَارِزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

artificial personality, legal personality, juristic personality, juridical personality; body corporate
شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ اِعْتِبَارِيَّةٌ

identification
تَحْقِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

personality cult
عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

snorting, snort
شَخِيرٌ

to tighten, tauten, strain, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut
شَدَّ: وَتَّرَ، ضِدَّ اِرْخَايَ

to tie, bind, fasten, make fast
شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ

to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul
شَدَّ: جَذَبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ

to support, back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to streng-

ثَدَّ أَرْزُهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

شَدَّ: أَرْزُهُ، شَدَّ عَضُدَهُ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

شَدَّ: أَرْزُهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

شَدَّ: أَرْزُهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

شَدَّ: أَرْزُهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

شَدَّ: أَرْزُهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

شَدَّ: أَرْزُهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

شَدَّ: أَرْزُهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

شَدَّ: أَرْزُهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَرْزِهِ، شَدَّ عَلَى يَدِهِ

centricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strangeness, weirdness

perversion, sexual deviation شُدُوذٌ جِنْسِيٌّ

fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent شِدْيِيٌّ: أَرَجٌ

evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury شَرٌّ: ضِدٌّ خَيْرٍ

worse, more evil; the worst, the most evil شَرٌّ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأُ

he brought utter defeat upon them هَزَمَهُمْ شَرٌّ هَزِيمَةً

to buy, purchase شَرَى: ابْتِئَاعٌ، اشْتَرَى

urticaria, hives, nettle rash شَرَى: طَفْحٌ جُلْدِيٌّ

buy(ing), purchase, purchasing شِرَاءٌ، شَرَى: ابْتِئَاعٌ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ الشِّرَاءِ

purchasing, buying شِرَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشِّرَاءِ

purchasing power قُوَّةُ شِرَائِيَّةٍ

drink, beverage شَرَابٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ

syrup, juice, sherbet; potion شَرَابٌ: شَرَبَاتٌ، عَصِيرٌ

alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), spirituous liquor شَرَابٌ (مُسْكِرٌ)

heavy drinker شَرَّابٌ، شَرَّابَةٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَّابَةٌ: خُيُوطٌ مُفْتُولَةٌ، شُرَّافَةٌ

spark(s) شُرَّارَةٌ (جِ شُرَّارٍ)

glue, paste شِرَاسٌ: مَادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّةٌ، لِزَاقٌ

quarrelsome, truculence, pugnacity, شِرَاسَةٌ

pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness, aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedeness, ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness, fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness, rabidness

sail شِرَاعٌ (المُرْكَبُ أَوْ السَّفِينَةُ)

sailing, sail- شِرَاعِيٌّ

شَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ، مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tassel, tuft, bob شُرَّافَةٌ: شُرَّابَةٌ

choke شُرَّاقَةٌ: مِخْنَقَةٌ (فِي سَيَّارَةِ إلخ)

shoelace, shoestring شِرَاكٌ: شَرِيْطُ الحِذَاءِ

to accentuate, accent, شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتُ أَوْ الكَلِمَةَ أَوْ المَقْطَعِ stress, emphasize

piece, fragment; part, portion, section, شُدُقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ segment

corner of the mouth شِدْقٌ: زَاوِيَةُ الفَمِ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, شِدْقٌ: الفَكُّ الأَسْفَلُ jawbone

buccal شِدْقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالشَّدْقِ

to amaze, astonish, astound, stun, شَدَّهَ: أَدْهَشَ، بَعَتَ startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunder-strike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex

singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, شَدُّو: غِنَاءٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ warble

subdeacon; deacon شِدْيَاقٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

strong, powerful, forceful, شَدِيدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، عَنِيفٌ، بَلِيغٌ، حَادٌ vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen, serious, grave, drastic, extreme, great, tough; bad, evil, difficult

شَدِيدٌ الإِحْسَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ حَسَاسٌ

شَدِيدٌ البَأسِ - رَاجِعٌ بَأسٌ

strongly-worded شَدِيدٌ اللُّهْجَةِ

to be or become irregular, abnormal, anomalous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to deviate (from); to be an exception (to) شَدَّ (عَنْ)

to become perverted, become a pervert شَدَّ جِنْسِيًّا شَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ شُدُوذٌ

fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence شَدَّأٌ: أَرِيحٌ

tsetse شَدَّاءَةٌ: ذُبَابَةٌ مَرَضِ النَّوْمِ

to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; شَدَّبَ، شَدَّبَ: شَدَّبَ refine, polish, improve

helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all شَدَّرَ مَدَّرَ، شَدَّرَ مَدَّرَ directions

particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece شَدَّرَةٌ

musk شَدُّو: مِسْكٌ

odor of musk, fragrance of musk، شَدُّو: رَائِحَةُ المِسْكِ musk

irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality, شُدُوذٌ aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, exception, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, ec-

to vivisect	شَرَّحَ الْأَحْيَاءَ (لِفَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)
to autopsy, necropsy, (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الْوَفَاةِ)	شَرَّحَ الْجُثَّةَ
perform a postmortem examination upon	شَرَّحَ: تَفْسِيرٌ
explanation, elucidation, explication,	شَرْحٌ: تَفْسِيرٌ
expounding, exposition, illustration, description	شَرْحٌ: تَعْلِيْقُ الْحَوَاشِي فِي هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ
annotation, glos-	شَرْحَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرْيْحَةٌ
sing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)	شَرْحِيّ
explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explica-	شَرْحٌ: رَيْعَانٌ
tive, expository, expositivé, illustrative, descriptive	شَرَدَ (الْفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ
prime, spring, bloom, heyday	شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفَلَّتْ
to bolt, start	شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفَلَّتْ
to run away, flee, escape, break loose	شَرَدَ: ضَلَّ، تَاهَ
to stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove	شَرَدَ ذَهْنُهُ
to be or become absentminded, distracted	شَرَدَ: نَفَرَ
to frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle	شَرَدَ: هَجَرَ
to displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict	شَرْدَمَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group, troop, band, company	شَرَّةٌ (جِ شَرَرٌ)
spark(s)	شَرَسٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرَّاسَةٌ
quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid	شَرَسٌ
rib cartilage; epigastrium	شُرُوفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
epigastric	شُرُوفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag	شَرَشَرٌ: سَنَّ
bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, (الْفِرَاشِ أَوْ السَّرِيرِ)	شَرَشَفَ (الْفِرَاشِ أَوْ السَّرِيرِ)
bedcover, coverlet	شَرَشَفَ الْمَائِدَةَ أَوْ الطَّائِلَةَ
tablecloth	شُرُشُورٌ (طَائِرٌ)
chaffinch	شُرُشُورٌ أَحْمَرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
bishop bird	شُرُشُورٌ جَبَلِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)
brambling	شُرَشِيرٌ: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ
teal; garganey; wild duck	

شَرَكَاءة - رَاجِعَ إِشْتِرَاكٌ	شَرِبَ
شَرَاهَةٌ - رَاجِعَ شَرَهُ	شَرِبَ اللَّفَافَةَ أَوْ السَّيْجَارَةَ أَوْ الدُّخَانَ
to drink	شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ
to smoke	شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ فِي الدُّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَبَ
to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast to	شَرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى
to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water	شَرَبَ: أَشْبَعُ، نَقَعُ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَبَ
شَرَبَ: أَشْبَعُ، نَقَعُ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَبَ	شَرِبَ: غَرَسَ فِي الدُّهْنِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ - رَاجِعَ أَشْرَبَ
drinking	شُرْبٌ، شَرَبٌ، شَرِبٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَرِبَ
drinkable, potable	صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
sherbet, syrup, juice	شَرِبَاتٌ: شَرَابٌ، عَصِيرٌ
drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, potion	شَرْبَةٌ، شُرْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	شَرْبَةٌ: مُسَهِّلٌ
evergreen cypress	شَرْبِينٌ (شَجَرٌ)
شَرِبَةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعَ شَرٌّ	شَرَّةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعَ شَرٌّ
vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing	شَرَّةٌ: شَرٌّ - رَاجِعَ شَرٌّ
chilblain	شَرْتٌ: خَصْرٌ، الْتِهَابٌ جَلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ البَرْدُ
to baste, tack	شَرَّجَ: خَاطَ خِيَاطَةً مُتَبَاعِدَةً
anus	شَرَجٌ، شَرَجٌ: إِسْتٌ
anal	شَرَجِيٌّ، شَرَجِيٌّ
enema, clyster	حَقْنَةُ شَرَجِيَّةٌ
anal canal	قَنَاةُ شَرَجِيَّةٌ
to explain, elucidate, explicate, expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discuss	شَرَّحَ: فَسَّرَ، بَيَّنَّ، بَسَطَ
to annotate, comment on, gloss	شَرَّحَ: عَلَّقَ الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ
to delight, gladden, please; to comfort; to relieve	شَرَّحَ صَدْرَهُ أَوْ خَاطِرَهُ: سَرَّهُ، أَرَّاحَهُ
شَرَّحَ اللَّحْمَ الْإِنْحَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا - رَاجِعَ شَرَّحَ	شَرَّحَ اللَّحْمَ الْإِنْحَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا
to slice, cut into slices	شَرَّحَ اللَّحْمَ الْإِنْحَ: قَطَعَهُ قِطْعًا طَوَالًا
to anatomize, dissect	شَرَّحَ (لِفَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ
شَرَعَ - راجع شَرِيعة

string, catgut

law; bill; statute; charter; إعلان، ميثاق، إعلان
declaration

شَرَعَةُ الأُمَمِ المُتَّحِدَةِ the Charter of the United Nations

شَرَعِيّ legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid,
fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable,
allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic,
jural; statutory; religious

forensic medicine; legal medicine

طِبٌّ شَرَعِيّ
مَحْكَمَةٌ شَرَعِيَّةٌ - راجع مَحْكَمَةٌ

غَيْرُ شَرَعِيّ illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit,
wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden,
outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

إِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرَعِيّ - راجع إِبْنٌ

شَرَعِيَّةٌ legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness,
validity

لاشَرَعِيَّةٌ illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness

tadpole

شَرَعٌ، شُرَعُوفٌ: فَرَخُ الضَّفْدِيعِ

cygnet

شَرَعٌ، شُرَعُوفٌ: فَرَخُ التَّمِّ

to be honorable, noble

شَرَفٌ: كَانَ ذَا شَرَفٍ

to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble,
exalt, dignify

honor; dignity; glory; nobility, سُمُوٌّ، مَجْدٌ، كَرَامَةٌ، شَرَفٌ
distinction, high rank

شَرَفٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ، أَمَانَةٌ honesty, integrity, uprightness

عَلَى شَرَفِ فُلَانٍ in honor of, in someone's honor

اِنْفِصَاقُ شَرَفٍ، رَيْسُ شَرَفٍ، عَضُوُّ شَرَفٍ، وَصِيْفَةٌ
شَرَفٌ - راجعها في أماكنها

terrace

شَرَفَةٌ: مَصْطَبَةٌ، دَكَّةٌ

balcony; veranda; terrace

شَرَفَةٌ: بَلْكُونٌ، مَصْطَبَةٌ

honorary, honor-

شَرَفِيّ

شَرَقٌ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع أَشْرَقَ

to choke, become choked

شَرِقٌ (بِرَيْقِهِ، بِالماءِ إلخ)

to go east(ward)

شَرَقٌ: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْقِ

to slash, slit open, gash, rip open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance, scarify, scratch

شَرَطٌ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

sign, indication, portent

شَرَطٌ: عِلَامَةٌ

شَرَطٌ (جُ شُرُوطٌ) condition, precondition, prerequisite,
requirement; provision, stipulation, clause,
term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

شَرَطٌ: اِشْتَرَاطٌ، وَضَعُ الشُّرُوطِ stipulation, stipulating
condition, protasis

شَرَطٌ [لِغَةً]

شَرَطٌ: شَقٌّ، جُرْحٌ slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut,
incision

شَرَطٌ أَنْ، بِشَرَطِ أَنْ، عَلَى شَرَطِ أَنْ provided that, on
condition that, if, as long as

شَرَطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الأَكْثَرِ رِيعَاةً most-favored-nation clause
شَرَطٌ حَرْفٌ conditional particle

بِلا (دُونَ، بِدُونِ) قَيْدٍ أَوْ شَرَطٍ - راجع قَيْدٌ

تَحْتَ شَرَطٍ، مُعَلَّقٌ أَوْ مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوطٌ
شَرَطَةٌ: شَحْطَةٌ (-) dash; hyphen

شَرَطَةٌ: بُولِيْسٌ، ضَابِطَةٌ police, policemen, police force

vice squad

شَرَطَةُ الأَخْلَاقِ أَوْ الأَدَابِ

شَرَطَةُ التَّحْرِيّ - راجع تَحْرٌ

criminal police

شَرَطَةٌ جَنَائِيَّةٌ

traffic police

شَرَطَةُ السَّيْرِ أَوْ المُرُورِ

military police

شَرَطَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ، شَرَطَةُ الجَيْشِ

judicial police, peace officers

شَرَطَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ

مُفَوَّضٌ شَرَطَةٌ - راجع مُفَوَّضٌ

شَرَطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سَامَ (كَاهِنًا إلخ) to ordain, consecrate

شَرَطِيّ: مَشْرُوطٌ، مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى شَرَطٍ - راجع مَشْرُوطٌ

conditional clause

جُمْلَةٌ شَرَطِيَّةٌ

شَرَطِيّ: بُولِيْسٌ، رَجُلٌ بُولِيْسٍ policeman, (police) officer

شَرَعَ (فِي): بَدَأَ، اِسْتَبَدَّ، اِسْتَبَدَّ to begin, start, commence, set about, set
to; to go into, enter upon

to attempt

شَرَعَ (فِي فِعْلٍ مُخَالَفٍ لِلقَانُونِ)

شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ to point, aim, level, direct

شَرَعَ: سَنَ (قَانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; مَصْدَرُ شَرَمٍ: rending, rent, ripping; slitting, slashing

cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot شَرَمٌ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

bay, gulf, inlet شَرْمٌ: خَلِيجٌ، جُونٌ
cocoon شَرْنَقَةٌ: فَيْلَجَةٌ، صُلْجَةٌ

to be or become gluttonous, greedy شَرَهٌ (إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى) شَرَهٌ: نَهْمٌ
gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, excessive appetite

greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, avarice شَرَهٌ: جَشَعٌ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater شَرَهٌ: نَهْمٌ

greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious شَرَهٌ: جَشَعٌ

honey شَرَوْ، شَرَوْ: عَمَلٌ

like, similar to شَرَوْى: مِثْلٌ

he has absolutely nothing, he is extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his name لَا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوْى تَقِيرٍ

trousers, pants شَرَوَالٌ: سِرْوَالٌ

heavy drinker شَرُوبٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْبِ

drinkable, potable شَرُوبٌ: شَرَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَرَابٌ
شَرُوبٌ: صَالِحٌ لِلشُّرْبِ

straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; running away, fleeing, escape شَرُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَارِدٌ

absentmindedness, absence of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction, abstractedness شُرُودُ الذَّهْنِ أَوْ الفِكْرِ

beginning, start(ing), commencement شُرُوعٌ: بَدَأٌ

attempt شُرُوعٌ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ إلخ)

sunrise, rise (of the sun) شُرُوقٌ (الشَّمْسِ)

colocynth شَرِيٌّ: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

artery شَرِيَانٌ، شَرِيَانٌ

aorta شَرِيَانٌ أَوْرَاطِيٌّ أَوْ أُنْهَرٌ

coronary artery, coronary شَرِيَانٌ تَاجِيٌّ

pulmonary artery شَرِيَانٌ رِقْوِيٌّ

east شَرْقٌ: جِهَةٌ شُرُوقِ الشَّمْسِ

the East, the Orient, the Levant الشَّرْقُ، بِلَادُ الشَّرْقِ

the Near East الشَّرْقُ الأَدْنَى

the Far East الشَّرْقُ الأَقْصَى

the Middle East, the Mideast الشَّرْقُ الأَوْسَطُ

eastward(s), east, toward the east شَرْقًا

roller شَرْقَرَقِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)

eastern, easterly, east; Oriental; Levantine شَرْقِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّرْقِ

Easterner, Oriental, Levant-er, Levantine شَرْقِيٌّ: أَحَدُ أُنْبَاءِ الشَّرْقِ

Julian calendar الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيٌّ

sirocco; levanter رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

sirocco; levanter شَرْقِيَّةٌ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ

trap, snare, gin, net شَرْكٌ (فِي) - رَاجِعٌ اشْتَرَكَ (فِي، مَعَ)

polytheism شَرْكٌ: أَحْبُوبَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ

company, corporation; firm, business; partnership; association شَرْكٌ: الإِيْمَانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أَوْ عِبَادَتِهَا

association of capital شَرْكَةٌ، شَرْكَةٌ

subsidiary شَرْكَةٌ أَمْوَالٌ

insurance company شَرْكَةٌ تَائِمَةٌ

partnership, joint-liability company, joint company شَرْكَةٌ تَضَامُنٌ

limited partnership شَرْكَةٌ تَوْصِيَّةٌ بَسِيْطَةٌ

airline شَرْكَةٌ طَائِرَانٌ

affiliate شَرْكَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ

holding company شَرْكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ أَوْ مُهَيْمِنَةٌ

particular partnership شَرْكَةٌ مُحَاصَّةٌ

limited liability company, limited company شَرْكَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ (المَسْئُولِيَّةِ)

joint-stock company, stock company شَرْكَةٌ مُسَاهِمَةٌ

joint-stock company; anonymous company شَرْكَةٌ مُغْفَلَةٌ

to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, slash شَرَمٌ: شَقٌّ

law; code	شَرِيعة: قَانُون
Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam	الشَّرِيعة (الإِسْلَامِيَّة)
law of the jungle	شَرِيعة الغَاب
canon law, ecclesiastical law	شَرِيعة كَنَسِيَّة
noble, highborn, highbred; a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable	شَرِيف: نَبِيل، حَسِيب
honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous	شَرِيف: مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين
sharif, sherif	شَرِيف: سَلِيلُ العِترَةِ النَّبَوِيَّة
the nobility	الأَشْرَاف
partner, associate; sharer, participant	شَرِيك
accomplice, accessory	شَرِيك (فِي جَرِيْمَة)
acting partner	شَرِيك مُتَضَامِنٍ أَوْ مُفَوَّض
liquidating partner	شَرِيك مُصَفِّ
silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner	شَرِيك مُؤَمَّر
Ahmed Hussein and Company	أَحْمَدُ حُسَيْنٍ وَشَرَكَاؤُهُ
arteriole	شَرِيِين: شَرِيَانٌ صَغِير
to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint	شَرَّرَ، نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرَّرًا
(sandal) thong; (boot) strap	شِيع (النَّعْلِ)
fishhook	شِوع - رَاجِعُ شَاحِج
to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits	شِصْ، شِصْ: حَدِيدَةٌ مَعْقُوفَةٌ لِصَيْدِ السَّمَكِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	شَطَطٌ، شَطَطٌ: شَاطِئٌ - رَاجِعُ شَاطِئ
sliness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication	شَطَطَةٌ: شَكِير [نَبَات]
to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash, cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices	شَطَطَارَةٌ: دَهَاءٌ، حُنَكَةٌ
to strike off, strike out, cross out, scratch out, write off, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge	شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَرَحَ
to strike off the roll	شَطَبَ مِنْ جَدُولٍ (المَحَامِينِ إلخ)

carotid artery, carotid	شَرِيَانٌ سَبَاطِي
arteritis; polyarteritis	التَّهَابُ الشَّرِيَانِي
arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis	تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرِيَانِي
arterial	شَرِيَانِي، شَرِيَانِي
drinkable, potable	شَرِيب: صَالِحٌ لِلشَّرْبِ
heavy drinker	شَرِيب: كَثِيرُ الشَّرْبِ
slice; section	شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَة
steak; rasher	شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوح
slide	شَرِيحَة (زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُنْزَلَقَةٌ لِلْمِيكْرُوسُكُوبِ إلخ)
section	شَرِيحَة: جُزْءٌ، قِطَاعٌ
wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongdoer; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain	شَرِيد - رَاجِعُ مُشَرَّدٌ، مُتَشَرَّدٌ
	شَرِيرٌ، شَرِيرٌ: شَرِيرٌ
	شَرِيس - رَاجِعُ شَرَسٌ
tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar	شَرِيْطٌ
(typewriter) ribbon	شَرِيْطُ الآلَةِ الكَاتِبِيَّة
absorption band	شَرِيْطُ الامْتِصَاصِ
(magnetic) tape	شَرِيْطُ تَسْجِيلٍ، شَرِيْطُ مَغْنَطِيْسِي
shoelace, shoestring	شَرِيْطُ الحِذَاءِ
animated cartoon	شَرِيْطُ رُسُومٍ مُنْهَرَكَة
film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip	شَرِيْطُ سِينِمَاتِي إلخ
videotape	شَرِيْطُ فِيدِيُو
tape measure, tapeline	شَرِيْطُ القِيَاسِ
adhesive tape	شَرِيْطُ لاصِقٍ أَوْ عَازِلٍ
documentary film, documentary	شَرِيْطُ وثَائِقِي
	شَرِيْطَة: شَرِيْط - رَاجِعُ شَرِيْط
	شَرِيْطَة: شَرَطٌ - رَاجِعُ شَرَط
	شَرِيْطَة (أَن) - رَاجِعُ شَرَطٌ أُن
Cestoda	شَرِيْطِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ
tapeworm, cestode, taenia	شَرِيْطِيَّة، دُودَة شَرِيْطِيَّة

chip, splinter, sliver

شَطَبَةٌ: شَطِيَّةٌ

sandwich

شَطِيرَةٌ: سَنْدُوِيْشٌ

to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver,
chip, shatter, break up

شَطَى

to be or become hard, harsh, uncom-
fortable, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)

hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suf-
fering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity

شَطَفَ (العَيْشُ)

hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere

شَطَفَ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment,
shrapnel

شَطِيٍّ - راجع تَشَطَّى

fibula

شَطِيَّةٌ: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الْخَارِجِي

sequestrum

شَطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِّنْ عَظْمٍ مَّيْتٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عَنِ عَظْمِ سَلِيمٍ
مُجَاوِرٍ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

شَعٌّ: نَسْرٌ، فَرْقٌ - راجع أَشَعَّ

شَعٌّ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

شَعٌّ: شُعَاعٌ - راجع شُعَاعٌ

شَعَائِرٌ (مفردها شَعِيرَةٌ) - راجع شَعِيرَةٌ

ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical

شَعَائِرِي

slogan; watchword, password; catchword;
motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffito

شِعَارٌ

coat of arms, escutcheon

شِعَارُ النَّبَالَةِ

heraldry

شِعَارَةٌ: فَنٌّ (أَوْ عِلْمٌ) الشُّعَارَاتِ

ray, beam, streak

شُعَاعٌ: شَرِيْطٌ صَوْتِي

radius

شُعَاعٌ: نَصْفُ قَطْرٍ [رياضيات]

spoke

شُعَاعُ الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ الْعَجَلَةِ: بَرْمَقٌ

أَشِعَّةٌ إِكْسٌ إِخ - راجع أَشِعَّةٌ

radial

شُعَاعِي

Radiolaria

شُعَاعِيَّاتٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

Palm Sunday

شُعَائِيْنٌ، أَحَدُ الشُّعَائِيْنِ

to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide
(up), subdivide, section

شَعَبٌ: فَرْعٌ

people; nation; public

شَعْبٌ: قَوْمٌ

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col جبل

reef

شِغْبٌ: طَرِيقٌ فِي جَبَلٍ أَوْ شِغْبٌ: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِي

to nonsuit, quash, drop

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

to bevel, chamfer

شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرُّجَاجِ إِخ)

slash, slit, incision, cut

شَطَبَ - راجع شَطَبَ

striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement

شَطَبَ: شَقٌّ، شِقٌّ

nonsuit

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى

beveling, chamfering

شَطَبَ (حَافَةَ الرُّجَاجِ إِخ)

to halve, bisect, divide into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ

to split, fission

شَطَرَ الذَّرَّةَ أَوْ النَّوَّةَ

to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from

شَطَرَ عَنِ: اِنْفَصَلَ

to be or become sly, cunning,

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا

shrewd, clever, smart

شَطَرَ: كَانَ شَاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ

شَطَرَ: نَصَفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ - راجع شَطَرَ

halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ing), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance

شَطَرَ: تَنْصِيفٌ، تَقْسِيمٌ، فَلَقٌ، قَطْعٌ

half, moiety

شَطَرَ: نَصْفٌ

hemistich

شَطَرَ: نَصْفُ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

part, portion, division, section

شَطَرَ: قَسَمَ، جُزَّءٌ

direction

شَطَرَ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، اِتِّجَاهٌ

toward(s), to, in the direction of

شَطَرَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوْبَ

chess

شَطْرُنَجٍ (لَعِبَةٌ)

pawn, man

حَجَرُ الشُّطْرُنَجِ

chessboard

رُقْعَةٌ (أَوْ لَوْحَةٌ) الشُّطْرُنَجِ

binary

شَطْرِيٌّ: مُزْدَوِجٌ، ثُنَائِيٌّ

excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression

شَطَطٌ: تَجَاوَزَ

to rinse, wash

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

rinsing, rinse, washing, wash

شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ

piece, chunk, lump

شَطْفَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ

elegiac poetry	شِعْرٌ رَثَائِيٌّ
love poetry, erotic poetry	شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
lyric poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
narrative poetry	شِعْرٌ قِصَصِيٌّ
blank verse, unrhymed verse	شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى
epic(al) or heroic poetry	شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيٌّ
verse, line (of poetry)	بَيْتٌ شِعْرٌ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ لَيْتَ شِعْرِي - رَاجِعٌ لَيْتَ
Sirius, Dog Star	الشُّعْرَى، الشُّعْرَى الْيَمَانِيَّةُ [فلك]
Procyon	الشُّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّةُ [فلك]
dog days	أَيَّامُ الشُّعْرَى
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شُعْرَانِي: كَثِيرُ الشُّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
a hair	شُعْرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الشُّعْرِ شُعْرُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ سُورِيٌّ
hairy, hair	شُعْرِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الشُّعْرِ أَوْ مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ
capillary	شُعْرِي: رَفِيعٌ جِدًّا أَوْ مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْخَاصَّةِ الشُّعْرِيَّةِ
capillary, capillary tube	أَنْبُوبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
capillary attraction	تَجَادُبٌ شُعْرِيٌّ، جَادِبِيَّةٌ شُعْرِيَّةٌ
capillarity	خَاصَّةٌ شُعْرِيَّةٌ
poetic(al)	شُعْرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالشُّعْرِ
poetic license	جَوَازٌ شُعْرِيٌّ
lattice, lattice-work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ، نَافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَةٌ، حَاجِزٌ مُشَابِكٌ
vermicelli	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: شُعْرِيَّةٌ، فَتَائِلٌ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِينٍ
capillarity	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: خَاصَّةٌ شُعْرِيَّةٌ
trichinea	شُعْرِيَّةٌ: دُوْدَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ فِي الْأَمْعَاءِ
trichinosis, trichiniasis	دَاءُ الشُّعْرِيَّةِ
poetics; poeticalness	شُعْرِيَّةٌ
to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	شَعَّعَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
to radiate, shine, beam	شَعَّعَ: أَسَّعَ
dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation	شَعَّعَةٌ: تَخْفِيفٌ، مَزَجٌ بِالْمَاءِ شَعَلٌ، شَعَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَشَعَلٌ

coral reef	شُعْبٌ مَرَجَانِيٌّ
branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department	شُعْبَةٌ: فَرْعٌ
phylum	شُعْبَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْحَيَوَانَ وَالنَّبَاتِ)
bronchus, bronchial tube	شُعْبَةٌ: إِحْدَى شُعْبَتِي الْقِصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchi, bronchial tubes	الشُّعْبَتَانِ، شُعْبَتَا الْقِصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الشُّعْبِ
bronchiectasis	تَوْسَعُ الشُّعْبِ
popular; people's; public; folk	شُعْبِيٌّ، شُعْبِيَّةٌ، شُعْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُعُودٌ، شُعُودَةٌ
popular (or people's) democracy	دِيمُقْرَاطِيَّةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
folk dancing, folk dance	رَقْصٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial	شُعْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتِي الْقِصْبَةِ الْهَوَائِيَّةِ
bronchitis	إِلْتِهَابٌ شُعْبِيٌّ
bronchial asthma	رَبْوٌ شُعْبِيٌّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ
popularity	شُعْبِيَّةٌ
to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle	شَعَّتْ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَعَّتَ شَعَّتَ (الشُّعْرُ)
	شَعَّتْ، شَعَّتْ، لَمْ شَعْتُمْ - رَاجِعٌ لَمْ
to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, cognizant of	شَعَرَ ب: أَحَسَّ، أَدْرَكَ شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand	شَعَرَ مَعَ: عَطَفَ عَلَى
to poetize, versify, compose poetry	شَعَرَ: نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ
hairy, hirsute, shaggy	شَعْرٌ: كَثِيرُ الشُّعْرِ، أَشْعَرُ
hair	شَعْرٌ، شَعْرٌ
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
wig, peruke, periwig, toupee	شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ
poetry, verse	شِعْرٌ: قَرِيضٌ
didactic poetry or verse	شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ
free verse	شِعْرٌ حُرٌّ

- endocardial شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericardical, pericardiac شَغَافِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ الْقَلْبِ
شَغَال: عَامِلٌ، أُجِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُغِيلٌ
شَغَال: مُشْتَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْتَعِلٌ
شَغَال: مُنْهَمِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُولٌ
شَغَبٌ، شَغِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَاغِبٌ
riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, شَغَبٌ
tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil
شَغَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
شَغَرٌ
to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free
شَغِفٌ ب: أَحَبُّ، أَوْلَعٌ ب - رَاجِعٌ شَغِفٌ
to love, adore, be madly in love with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on
شَغَفٌ: حُبٌّ، وَوُلُوعٌ (passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest
شَغَفَ (الْقَلْبَ) - رَاجِعٌ شَغَافٌ
شَغَفٌ ب - رَاجِعٌ مُشْغُوفٌ ب
شَغَلٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُشْغُولًا، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى نَشَاطِهِ أَوْ اهْتِمَامِهِ
occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind
شَغَلَهُ الْأَمْرُ، شَغَلَ بِأَلِهِ
to worry, disquiet, trouble, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort
شَغَلَ (عَنْ): أَلْهَى
to distract (from), divert (from), keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of
شَغَلَ مَكَانًا أَوْ حَيْرًا
to occupy, fill (up), take up
شَغَلَ مَنْزِلًا
to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in
شَغَلَ مَنْصِبًا
to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of
شَغَلَ: اسْتَحْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَعْمَلُ
to employ, hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy
شَغَلَ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ
to work, run, operate, make work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)
شُغِلَ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْشَغَلَ
شُغِلَ بِهِ عَنْ شَيْءٍ أَوْ دُوْرٍ
to be distracted or diverted by something from

- torch; flame, blaze, fire شُعْلَةٌ
Palm Sunday شُعْبَانِيَّةٌ، أَحَدُ الشُّعْبَانِيْنَ
violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough شُعْوَاءُ
to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank شُعُوْدٌ
jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatantry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery شُعُوْدَةٌ
feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion شُعُوْرٌ
presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch شُعُوْرٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ
لاشُعُوْرٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
subconscious (مَا) تَحْتَ الشُّعُوْرِ
unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, unconscious شُعُوْرٌ
conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensitive; sentimental, emotional شُعُوْرِيٌّ
لاشُعُوْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
Radiolaria شُعُوْعِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانِيَّاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
bronchi شُعْبِيَّاتٌ: تَفْرَعَاتُ الشُّعْبَتَيْنِ فِي الرِّئَةِ
bronchia شُعْبِيَّاتٌ قَصْبِيَّةٌ
subphylum شُعْبِيَّةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
barley شُعْبِيْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
malt شُعْبِيْرٌ مُنْبَتٌ بِالنَّفْعِ فِي الْمَاءِ (لِصْنَعِ الْكُحُوْلِ)
rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial, liturgy شُعْبِيْرَةٌ (جَ شُعْبَائِرٌ)
small hair, little hair شُعْبِيْرَةٌ: شُعْرَةٌ صَغِيْرَةٌ
capillary, capillary tube شُعْبِيْرَةٌ: أَنْبُوبٌ شُرْبِيٌّ
vermicelli شُعْبِيْرِيَّةٌ: قَنَائِلُ رَفِيْعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِيْنٍ
primer, (percussion) cap, detonator شُعْبِيْلَةٌ (التَّفْجِيْرُ)
شُعْبَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُشَاغِبٌ
endocardium شَغَافٌ: بَطَانَةُ الْقَلْبِ
pericardium شَغَافٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ، تَأْمُوْرٌ
endocarditis شَغَافٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ بَطَانَةِ الْقَلْبِ
pericarditis شَغَافٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ التَّأْمُوْرِ

شَفِيْق - راجع شَفُوْق
 to split, cleave, fissure, crack, rift, شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، مَرَّقَ، بَضَعَ
 break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rise; to cut open, slash open, slit open, cut, incise, make incisions into; to carve up, dissect

to break (dawn) شَقَّ الصُّبْحُ
 to build (a road, street) شَقَّ طَرِيْقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا
 to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, canal, etc.) شَقَّ نَقْفًا أَوْ قَنَاةَ الْخِ
 to open one's way, force one's way, push one's way, shoulder one's way, elbow one's way, plow one's way, hustle, thrust (into), pass (through), squeeze (in); to make one's way up, work up, rise, advance, progress, make progress
 to rebel, revolt, mutiny, renounce شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةَ
 allegiance
 to sow dissension or stir up discord شَقَّ عَصَا الْقَوْمِ
 among or between, drive a wedge between
 to break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate, spring, grow شَقَّ النَّبَاتُ
 to break through, erupt, grow شَقَّ السَّنُّ
 to be or become hard (for), شَقَّ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ: صَعَبَ، ثَقُلَ
 difficult (for); to be or become hard to bear (for), unbearable (for), oppressive (for)
 fissure, crack, cleft, rift, chink, chasm, شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعُ
 crevice, crevasse, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, cranny, slit, slot
 radical شَقَّ: أَصْلُ [كِيْمِيَاء] شَقَّ
 split(ing), cleavage, cleaving, fissure- شَقَّ: مَصَدَرُ شَقَّ-
 ing, fission, cracking, rifting, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open, cutting, incision, incising; carving up, dissection
 half; side; part; section شَقَّ: نِصْفٌ، جَانِبٌ، جُزْءٌ
 شَقَّ: فَلَغَ، صَدَعُ - راجع شَقَّ
 شَقَّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقُرُوْدِ
 gibbon
 with great difficulty, hardly, barely, شَقَّ: بِشَقِّ النَّفْسِ
 scarcely, (only) just, by a narrow margin, narrowly
 شَقَاءٌ: أَنْتَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا - راجع أَشَقَى
 unhappiness, misery, wretchedness، شَقَاءٌ
 ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering

even

شَفِيِي: زَوْجِي، مُنْقَسِمٌ عَلَى ٢ بِدُونِ بَاقٍ

شَفَفَ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفَّقَ - راجع أَشْفَقَ

to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, soften someone's heart, move, touch

شَفَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْفُقُ

twilight, afterglow شَفَّقَ: بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْسِ بَعْدَ غُرُوبِهَا

fear, fright شَقَّ: خَوْفٌ

شَقَّقَ: شَقَّقَةً - راجع شَقَّقَةً

aurora australis, southern lights الشَّقُّ الْقُطْبِيُّ الْجَنُوبِيُّ

aurora borealis, northern lights الشَّقُّ الْقُطْبِيُّ الشَّمَالِيُّ

شَفَّقَ - راجع شَفُوْق

pity, compassion, commiseration, شَفَقَةٌ: حَنَانٌ، رَحْمَةٌ
 deep sympathy, mercy, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness, kindliness

oral, spoken, verbal, parol شَفِيِي: ضِدُّ كِتَابِيِي

labial, lip شَفِيِي: مَتَعَلِّقٌ بِالشَّفَةِ

orally, verbally, by word of mouth شَفِيِيًا

شَفُوفٌ - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful، شَفُوْق
 affectionate, tender(hearted), softhearted, warm-hearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

labiate شَفَوِيِي: شَفِيِي - راجع شَفِيِي

شَفَوِيِي: نَبَاتٌ شَفَوِيِي

Labiateae, Lamiaceae (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ) شَفَوِيِيَّةُ الشَّفَوِيِيَّةُ

to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get شَفِيِي
 well, regain health, be cured, be restored to health

edge of the eyelid شَفِيِر (الجَفْنِ)

edge, border, margin, rim، شَفِيِر: حَافَةٌ، حَادٌّ، حَافَةٌ

brim, flange, fringe, verge, brink, point

on the verge of, on the brink of, at the شَفِيِر كَذَا
 point of, about to

intercessor, mediator شَفِيِع: مَنْ يَشْفَعُ أَوْ يَتَشَفَّعُ

preemptor شَفِيِع: صَاحِبُ حَقِّ الشَّفْعَةِ

patron saint قَدِيْسٌ شَفِيِع

شَفِيِف: شَفَافِيَّة - راجع شَفَافِيَّة

شَفِيِف: شَفَافٌ - راجع شَفَافٌ

northern, north, northerly	شَمَالِيّ: مَنُوبٌ إِلَى الشَّمَالِ
northerner	شَمَالِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّمَالِ
northeastern, northeast(ery)	شَمَالِيّ شَرْقِيّ
northwestern, northwest(ery)	شَمَالِيّ غَرْبِيّ
north wind, norther, northerly	رِيحٌ شَمَالِيَّةٌ
left, left-hand	شَمَالِيّ: يَسَارِيّ (كَجِهَةِ)
muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon	شَمَالِيّ: شَمَالِيّ - رَاجِعٌ شَمَالِيّ
chimpanzee	شَمْبَانِزِيّ (حَيَوَان)
champagne	شَمْبَانِيَا: شَرَابٌ مُسَكَّرٌ
to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief	شَمِتَ بِ: فَرِحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ غَيْرِهِ
to disappoint	شَمَّتَ: خَيَّبَ
to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty	شَمَّتَ بِ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِ - رَاجِعٌ أُشْمِتُ بِ
to turn up one's nose (at), scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious	شَمَخَ أَنفَهُ أَوْ بَانَفَهُ (عَلَى): تَكَبَّرَ
to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift	شَمَّرَ (التَّوْبَ عَن سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ سَاقَيْهِ)
to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to	شَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ، شَمَّرَ عَن سَاعِدَيْهِ أَوْ عَن سَاعِدِ الجِدِّ
to break out, flare up, erupt	شَمَّرَتِ الحَرْبُ عَن سَاقِهَا
stalk; raceme; thyrse, thyrus	شَمْرَاح، شَمْرُوح
fennel	شَمْرَةَ (نَبَات)
to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly	شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ
to be sunny (day)	شَمَسَ (اليَوْمَ)
to be sunny (day)	شَمِسَ (اليَوْمَ)
to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays	شَمَسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْسِ
sunny; sunlit	شَمِيسٌ
sun	شَمْسٌ

Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy	شَلَلٌ رُعَاشِيٌّ أَوْ هَاژ
paraplegia	شَلَلٌ سُفْلِيّ
caisson disease, decompression sickness	شَلَلٌ العَوَاصِ
hemiplegia	شَلَلٌ نِصْفِيّ
paralytic	شَلِّيّ
shilling; schilling	شَلِين، شَلِنِغ: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
(torn-off) limb, (severed) member; fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body	شَلْو (ج أَشْلَاء)
to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff	شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious	شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ
smelling, smell, olfaction	شَمَّ: تَنَسَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ
sense of smell, smell, olfaction	شَمَّ، حَاسَّةُ الشَّمِّ
smeiling salts	أَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ
شَمَائِل (مفردها شَمِيلَة) - راجع شَمِيلَة	
schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief	شَمَاتَة، شَمَات: فَرِحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ الغَيْرِ
شَمَاح - راجع شامِخ	
fennel	شَمَار (نَبَات)
deacon	شَمَّاس: رَجُلٌ دِينِيّ مَسِيحِيّ دُونَ الكَاهِنِ
subdeacon	شَمَّاسٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
archdeacon	رَئِيسُ الشَّمَّاسِيَّةِ
deaconess	شَمَّاسَة: امْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمَّاسِ
chandler	شَمَّاع: صَانِعُ الشَّمْعِ أَوْ بَائِعُهَا
north wind, norther, northerly	شَمَال: رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
north	شَمَال: الجِهَةُ الَّتِي تُقَابِلُ الجَنُوبَ
north wind, norther, northerly	شَمَال، رِيحُ الشَّمَالِ
northward(s), north, toward the north	شَمَالًا
northeast, northeastward	الشَّمَالُ الشَّرْقِيّ
northwest, northwestward	الشَّمَالُ الغَرْبِيّ
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	شَمَال: يَسَارٌ
شَمَال: شَمَال - راجع شَمَال	
شَمَال (ج شَمَائِل): شَمِيلَة - راجع شَمِيلَة	

to make smell, let smell, give to smell	شَمَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ
pride, haughtiness, superciliousness, disdain; self-esteem, sense of honor	شَمَمٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، أَنَفَةٌ
height, altitude; highness, loftiness	شَمَمٌ: عُلُوٌّ، إِرْتِفَاعٌ
beet, red beet	شَمَنْدَرٌ (نبات)
sugar beet	شَمَنْدَرُ السُّكَّرِ، شَمَنْدَرٌ سُكَّرِيٌّ
highness, loftiness; height	شُمُوخٌ: عُلُوٌّ
pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness; glory, honor	شُمُوخٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ، عِزٌّ
balky, restive, unruly, fractious, intractable, refractory, recalcitrant, stubborn, obstinate	شُمُوسٌ: حُرُونٌ
sunny, sunlit	شُمُوسٌ: مُسَمِّسٌ
inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment	شُمُولٌ: تَصَمُّنٌ، إِشْتِبَالٌ، إِحْتِبَاءٌ
comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness, extensiveness, expansiveness, massiveness; generality, universality; completeness, fullness	شُمُولٌ: إِحَاطَةٌ، شُمُولِيَّةٌ، كُلِّيَّةٌ
olfactory	شُمُولِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ شَامِلٌ
merit, good quality, good feature; trait, characteristic; character, nature	شُمُولِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شُمُولٌ
to wage (carry on, make) war (against), fight, combat	شَمِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَةِ الشَّمِّ
to make a raid or an invasion (against or on), raid, invade	شَمِيلَةٌ (ج شَمَائِلٌ)
to launch or make an attack (on), attack, assail, assault; to campaign (conduct, wage, launch, make, mount) a campaign	شَمَّ شَمًّا حَرْبًا عَلَى
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor	شَمَّ غَارَةً (على)
disgrace, dishonor, ignominy, infamy	شَمَّ غَارَةً (على)
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	شَمَّارٌ: عَارٌ
atrociousness, abomination; enormity; outrage	شَمَاعَةٌ: بَشَاعَةٌ، قُبْحٌ
	شَمَاعَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ، فَدَاحَةٌ، فَطَاحَةٌ
	شَمَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَشَجُّجٌ
to convulse, cramp; to contract, constrict, constringe	شَمَجٌ
alkanet, dyer's bugloss	شِنْجَارٌ (نبات)

sunbath	حَمَامٌ شَمْسٍ
sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke	ضَرْبَةُ شَمْسٍ
sun worship	عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ
solar, sun	شَمْسِيٌّ
sun letter	حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
sundial	سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
calendar year	سَنَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
calendar month	شَهْرٌ شَمْسِيٌّ
	صُورَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُورَةٌ
solar system	النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيُّ، النِّظْمَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
umbrella; parasol, sunshade	شَمْسِيَّةٌ: مِظَلَّةٌ
	شَمِطَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَشْمَطٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَشْمَطٌ
to wax, treat (rub, polish, cover, smear) with wax	شَمَعَ شَمْعًا
wax	شَمْعٌ
sealing wax	شَمْعٌ أَحْمَرٌ، شَمْعٌ الحَمَمِ
beeswax, wax	شَمْعُ العَسَلِ
(wax) candle, bougie	شَمْعَةٌ
(spark) plug	شَمْعَةُ الإِشْعَالِ (في سَيَّارَةِ الإِج)
candlelight	ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ
candlewick, wick	فَتِيلُ الشَّمْعَةِ
candlepower; candela, (new) candle	قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
candlestick, candleholder, candelabrum, candelabra	شَمْعَدَانٌ
waxy, waxen	شَمْعِيٌّ
to include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, cover, involve, imply	شَمَّلَ، شَمَّلَ: شَمِلَ: إِحْتَوَى، تَصَمَّنَ
to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over; be or become general, universal, sweeping	شَمَّلَ، شَمَّلَ: شَمِلَ: عَمَّ، سَادَ
to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, take under one's wing, protect	شَمَّلَهُ بِعِنَائِيَّتِهِ أَوْ رِعَائِيَّتِهِ
union, unity	شَمْلٌ: إِتْحَادٌ
	جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ، جَمَعَ (إِجْتِيَاعٌ) الشَّمْلَ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
cloak, mantle, toga	شَمْلَةٌ: رِدَاءٌ وَاسِعٌ
turban, headband	شَمْلَةٌ (الرَّأْسِ): عِمَامَةٌ، عِصَابَةٌ

Echinodermata	شُوكِيَّاتُ الْجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ
nimble, swift, quick	شَوْلٌ: خَفِيفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
comma	شَوْلَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)
semicolon	شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَةٌ (؛)
granary, garner; barn	شُونَةٌ، شُونَةٌ: هَرِيٌّ
black cumin, fennel-flower	شُونْدَرٌ - رَاجِعِ شَمْنَدَرِ شُونِيز (نبات)
	شَوْهٌ - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْهٍ
to deform, dis-	شَوْهٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهَ إِخ): سَخَّ
figure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle	شَوْهٌ (الْحَقِيقَةُ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِخ): حَرَّفَ
to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp	شَوْهٌ السُّمْعَةُ أَوْ الصَّيْتُ أَوْ الْأَسْمُ إِخ
to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase	شَوْهٌ - رَاجِعِ تَشَوْهٍ شَوْيٌّ - رَاجِعِ شِوَاءٍ، شِوَاءٍ شُويْعِرٌ: شُرُورٌ
poetaster, versifier, rhymester, ballad-monger, inferior poet	شَيْءٌ
thing; object; stuff; something	شَيْءٌ مَا
something	شَيْءٌ مِنْ
some, a little (of), a certain amount of	شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا أَوْ بِدَرَجَاتٍ
little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal	لَا شَيْءَ
nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero	بَعْضَ الشَّيْءِ - رَاجِعِ بَعْضٍ
grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecuing	شَيْءٌ: مَصْدَرُ شَوَى
porter, carrier	شَيْئَالٌ: حَمَّالٌ
portage	شَيْئَالَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ الشَّيَّالِ
objective	شَيْئِيٌّ
objective, objective lens, object glass	شَيْئِيَّةٌ، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
to make white-haired or gray-haired	شَيْبَ الرَّجُلِ
to cause to turn white or gray	شَيْبَ الشَّعْرِ

half	شُوطٌ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إِخ)
stroke	شُوطٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]
to progress, make good progress, make strides	قَطَعَ شُوطًا كَبِيرًا (أَوْ بَعِيدًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ)
horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil tree	شُوعٌ، شُوعَةٌ (شَجَر)
harrow, drag	شُوفٌ: مِسْلَفَةٌ
oat(s)	شُوفَانٌ (نبات)
chauvinist(ic); chauvinist	شُوفِينِيٌّ
chauvinism	شُوفِينِيَّةٌ
to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of	شُوقٌ: اِشْتِيَاقٌ، حَسِينٌ
longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia	شُوقٌ: اِهْتِمَامٌ
interest	شُوكٌ - رَاجِعِ شَائِكِ
thorns, spines, prickles	شُوكٌ (النَّبَات)
fishbones	شُوكٌ (السَّمَك)
hedge sparrow	عُصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
thistle	نَبَاتُ الشُّوكِ
thorn, spine, prickle	شُوكَةٌ (النَّبَات)
fishbone	شُوكَةٌ (السَّمَك)
fork	شُوكَةٌ (الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الْحِرَائَةِ إِخ)
spur	شُوكَةٌ (فِي رِجْلِ الدَّيْكِ وَبَعْضِ الطُّيُورِ)
power, might, force, strength; bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity	شُوكَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، بَأْسٌ
tuning fork	شُوكَةٌ رَنَّانَةٌ، شُوكَةٌ التَّنْغِيمِ
hemlock	شُوكْرَانٌ (نبات)
cowbane	شُوكْرَانٌ سَامٌ (نبات)
chocolate	شُوكُولَا، شُوكُولَاتَةٌ
spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate acanthoid	شُوكِيٌّ: شَائِكٌ
spinal, vertebral	شُوكِيٌّ: قَفْرِيٌّ، قَفْرِيٌّ
artichoke	أَرْضِيٌّ شُوكِيٌّ (نبات)
	تَيْنٌ شُوكِيٌّ، حَبْلٌ شُوكِيٌّ، قَنَاءَةٌ شُوكِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, رَافَقَ مُودَعًا شَيْعٌ
accompany

to escort the شَيْعَ الْمَيِّتِ إِلَى مَنَوَاهُ الْأَخِيرِ، شَعَّ الْجَنَازَةَ
deceased to his final resting place, pay the
deceased the last honors

sect, denomination; faction, party; شَيْعَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ
group

followers, adherents, partisans, disciples أَتْبَاعُ شَيْعَةٍ
the Shia(h), the Shiites الشَّيْعَةُ

Shiism مَذْهَبُ الشَّيْعَةِ
Shiite; Shiitic شَيْعِيٌّ

suppository شَيْفٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ
cipher, code شَيْفَرَةٌ: شَفْرَةٌ

moray, moray eel شَيْقٌ (سَمَكٌ)
check شَيْكٌ (مَصْرُفِيٌّ)

traveler's شَيْكٌ سِيَاحِيٌّ، شَيْكٌ سِيَاحَةٌ، شَيْكُ الْمَسَافِرِينَ
check

bad check, false شَيْكٌ بَدُونٌ (أَوْ بَلَا) رَصِيدٌ أَوْ مَوْوَنَةٌ
check, check without provision, uncovered check

blank check شَيْكٌ عَلَى بَيَاضٍ
checkbook دَفْتَرُ شَيْكَاتٍ

load, cargo, burden; weight شَيْلَةٌ: حَمْلٌ، وَزَنٌ
rye; darnel شَيْلَمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

chimpanzee شَيْمَانَزِيٌّ (حَيَوَانٌ)
habit, custom, practice، شَيْعَةٌ: عَادَةٌ، طَبِيعَةٌ، مِيزَةٌ
manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character;
characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute

porcupine, hystrix, quill pig شَيْهَمٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
spread(ing), circulation, currency، دُيُوعٌ، اِنْتِشَارٌ، شَيْوَعٌ
publicity

condominium, coparcenary، شَيْوَعٌ: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
community, joint ownership

in common, jointly, in joint ownership عَلَى الشَّيْوَعِ
communist; communist(ic) شَيْوَعِيٌّ

communism شَيْوَعِيَّةٌ
little thing, small thing, trifle شَيْءٌ لَا صَغِيرٌ

gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or (الشَّعْرُ) شَيْبٌ
whiteness of the hair

old age شَيْبٌ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck شَيْبَةٌ: نَقْطَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ

mark, sign شَيْبَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
chintz, (printed) calico شَيْتٌ: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِيٌّ

wormwood شَيْخٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to age, grow old شَيْخٌ: شَاخٌ، هَرَمٌ

old man; old, aged, advanced in years،
senescent شَيْخٌ: هَرَمٌ

sheik(h), chieftain; chief, head; leader;
master; elder شَيْخٌ: زَعِيمٌ

senator شَيْخٌ: سِنَاتُورٌ
senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْخٍ

fleabane شَيْخُ الْجَمَلِ، شَيْخُ الرَّيْبِ (نَبَاتٌ)
old age, senility, senescence شَيْخُوخَةٌ: هَرَمٌ

geriatrics طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
gerontology عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ

senile, aged, geriatric شَيْخُوخِيٌّ
to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up بَنَى شَيْدٌ

plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco شَيْدٌ: جِصٌّ
sesame oil شِيرَاجٌ، شِيرَاجٌ: زَيْتُ السَّمِمْ

schizophrenia شِيرُوفَرَانِيَا: فُصَامٌ، اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
foil, saber, épée, smallsword شَيْشٌ: سَيْفُ الْمُبَارَاةِ

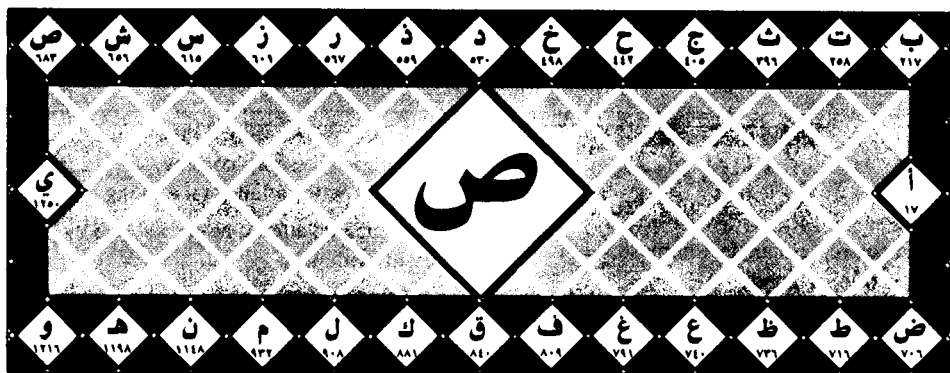
skewer, spit, brochette شَيْشٌ: سَيْخٌ، سَفُودٌ
fencing, swordplay, swordmanship لُعْبَةُ الشَّيْشِ

narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe، شَيْشَةٌ: نَارِجِيْلَةٌ
hookah

to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly شَيْطٌ: أَشَاطٌ
the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; شَيْطَانٌ، الشَّيْطَانُ
devil, fiend, demon

devil's advocate مُحَامِي الشَّيْطَانِ
devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al)،
demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal شَيْطَانِيٌّ

to behave like a devil شَيْطَنٌ: تَشَيْطَنٌ
devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun، شَيْطَنَةٌ
mischief



cake of soap صابونة: قطعة من الصابون
 soapy, soaplike, saponaceous صابوني: كالصابون أو منه
 soap boiler, soap maker صابوني: صانع الصابون
 bouncing bet, soapwort صابونية (نبات)
 saponite صابونيت
 saponin صابونين
 to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a sound or noise صات: أخذت صوتاً
 to phonate, produce speech sounds; to vocalize صات: أخرج أصواتاً كلامية
 to shout, cry, yell صات: صاح
 sheet iron صاج: حديد ألواح
 baking tin, bread tin صاج: طبق معدني يُخبز عليه
 to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, squall, whoop صاج: صرخ
 to crow صاح الديك
 to call out to, shout to صاح ب: نادى
 my friend! صاح، يا صاح
 clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair صاح (الصاحي): صاف، صحو
 awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up صاح: مُستيقظ
 watchful, vigilant, alert صاح: يقظ، مُنتبه
 sober صاح: غير سكران
 to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with; to keep company with, consort with صاحب: صادق، خادِن

to chirp, cheep, peep صأى (الفرخ إلخ): صاح
 right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark; well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational; apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the point صائب: مُصيب، على صواب، سديد
 nit صوابة: بيضة القمل
 vowel صائت: رنان، صوتي - راجع مُصوت، صوتي
 حَرْفٌ صائت
 goldsmith, jeweler صائح - راجع صيَّاح
 fast; faster صائد - راجع صيَّاد
 jejunum صايغ: جوهري
 صائم (عن الطعام والشراب)
 the jejunum المعى الصائم
 preserver, conservator, keeper, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining صائِن: حافظ، واق
 صاب (هدفاً) - راجع أصاب
 صاب: أتى بالصواب - راجع أصاب
 nits صينان (مفردها صوابة): بيض القمل
 صابر - راجع صبور
 dyer صايغ: صيَّاح
 ballast صابورة: ثقل الموازنة
 shad; clupeid; pilchard صابوغة (سمك)
 soap صابون: غاسول، مُنظف يدوب في الماء

to hunt, shoot صَادَ الطَّيْرَ وَالْحَيَوَانَ إِلْح: قَنَصَ
 to fish, catch صَادَ السَّمَكَ
 to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, صَادَ بِنَجٍّ gin, catch in a trap or snare
 to angle, hook صَادَ بِصِنَارَةٍ
 repelling, repellent, driving back or away, صَادَ: رَادٌ keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent
 very thirsty صَادٍ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدَ العَطَشِ
 singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling صَادِح: شَادِ حَادِجًا
 to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, صَادَرَ: حَجَزَ requisition, expropriate
 published, issued, put out, brought صَادِر (كِتَابٌ إِلْح) out
 pronounced, delivered, passed, صَادِر (حُكْمٌ قَضَائِيٌّ) handed down, rendered, given
 issued, given صَادِر (أَمْرٌ أَوْ قَرَارٌ إِلْح)
 emanating, arising, stemming, صَادِر: مُنْبَعٌ
 originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing
 exports صَادِرَات: صِيدٌ وَارِدَات
 to come across, come upon, run صَادَفَ: التَّقَى مُصَادَفَةً into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly
 to fall on (a given صَادَفَ: وَاقَفَ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ) date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with
 to happen, happen to صَادَفَ: حَدَثَ مُصَادَفَةً, اتَّقَفَ be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance
 to make friends with, be or صَادَقَ: صَاحَبَ, عَاشَرَ become friends with, be or become a friend of, befriend, associate with
 صَادَقَ عَلِيٌّ: وَتَّقَى, أَقْرَأَ, أَبْرَمَ - رَاجِعَ صَدَقَ عَلِيٌّ
 true, truthful, veracious, صَادِق: غَيْرُ كَذُوبٍ, صَرِيحٌ
 veridical, honest, sincere, candid
 sincere, honest, candid, faithful, صَادِق: مُخْلِصٌ
 loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant
 true, real, genuine, authentic, صَادِق: حَقِيقَتِي, صَحِيحٌ
 truthful, veritable, veridical
 wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, صَادِق: وَدِّي, قَلْبِي
 sincere, unfeigned, earnest

to accompany, escort, convoy, رَافَقَ, وَاكَبَ, صَاحَبَ
 go (along) with, attend, take along
 to accompany, attend, be رَافَقَ, لَاحَسَ, صَاحَبَ: لَازَمَ, present with
 to accompany صَاحَبَ [موسيقى وغناء]
 companion, comrade, associate, صَاحِب: رَفِيقٌ, صَدِيقٌ fellow; friend, pal
 owner, proprietor, possessor, holder صَاحِب: مَالِكٌ
 author, (الفِكْرَةَ أَوْ النُّظْرِيَّةَ أَوْ الكِتَابَ إِلْح): مُبْدِعٌ, صَاحِب originator, creator, maker
 concessionaire, concessionary, صَاحِبُ الأَمْنِيَاظِ
 concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a newspaper, etc.)
 master, (over)lord; ruler; commander; صَاحِبُ الأَمْرِ chief, head, boss, leader
 governor; ruler صَاحِبُ البَلَدِ
 His Majesty صَاحِبُ الجَلَالَةِ أَوْ العِظَمَةِ
 host; inviter; inviting صَاحِبُ الدَّعْوَةِ
 creditor صَاحِبُ الدَّيْنِ
 His Excellency, His Honor صَاحِبُ السُّعَادَةِ
 His Eminence صَاحِبُ السَّمَاةِ أَوْ الفَضِيلَةِ
 His Royal Highness صَاحِبُ السُّمُو المَلِكِيِّ
 His Excellency, His Lordship صَاحِبُ السِّيَادَةِ
 (person) concerned, involved, صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ: مَعْنِي, interested
 His Grace, His Excellency صَاحِبُ العُطُوفَةِ
 His Beatitude, His Eminence صَاحِبُ الغِبْطَةِ
 employer, master, principal صَاحِبُ العَمَلِ
 His Excellency صَاحِبُ الفَخَامَةِ أَوْ الدَّوْلَةِ أَوْ المَعَالِي
 His Holiness صَاحِبُ القُدَّاسَةِ
 His Excellency, His Eminence صَاحِبُ النِّيَافَةِ
 my friend! يَا صَاحِبِي, يَا صَاحِبِ
 صاحبة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَاحِبٍ - رَاجِعِ صَاحِبِ
 Her Majesty صَاحِبَةُ الجَلَالَةِ أَوْ العِظَمَةِ
 Her Royal Highness صَاحِبَةُ السُّمُو المَلِكِيِّ
 noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, صَاخِب, tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety

rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; صَاعِدٌ: طَالِعٌ
climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward
and upward, and more; forth, onward, فَصَاعِدًا
forward

مِنَ الْآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - رَاجِعَ آنَ

stalagmite صَاعِدَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الصَّوَاعِدِ

dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, مُذْهِلٌ صَاعِقٌ:
amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

sudden, unexpected, abrupt, sur- صَاعِقٌ: مُفَاجِئٌ
prising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

lightning, swift, fast, quick, صَاعِقٌ: خَاطِفٌ، سَرِيعٌ
rapid, prompt

detonator صَاعِقٌ (التَّفْجِيرِ أَوْ المَادَّةِ التَّنْفِجَةِ)

flash tube صَاعِقٌ، أَنْبُوبٌ صَاعِقٌ

thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning) صَاعِقَةٌ

lightning rod مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ

to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, صَاغٌ: شَكَّلَ
forge, work; to create, originate, make

to draft, draw up, formulate, صَاغٌ: حَرَّرَ، عَبَّرَ عَنِ
frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing,
write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word,
couch, put, express, articulate

to coin a word صَاغَ كَلِمَةً: اِبْتَكَرَ، نَحَتَ

صَاغَ (الصَّانِعِي) - رَاجِعَ مُصْنِعٍ

servile, subservient, slavish, صَاغِرٌ: خُنُوعٌ، ذَلِيلٌ
menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive,
yielding; low, lowly

صَافٍ (ب) - رَاجِعَ إِصْطَفَاءِ (ب)

clear, crystal, fine, pure, صَافٍ (الصَّافِي): نَقِيٌّ، خَالِصٌ
unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer,
mere, absolute

clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, صَافٍ: رَاطِقٌ
tranquil, serene, limpid

clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair صَافٍ: صَاحٍ، صَحْوٌ
net صَافٍ: ضَيْدٌ قَائِمٌ أَوْ إِجْمَالِيٌّ

bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, صَافِي النِّيَّةِ
honest, guileless, good-hearted

net profit رِنِحٌ صَافٍ، صَافِي الرِّبْحِ

net weight وَزْنٌ صَافٍ

صَادِمٌ - رَاجِعَ إِصْطَدَمَ بِ

to become, come to be, grow, turn صَارَ: أَصْبَحَ، بَاتَ
(into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach
a stage where

to happen, occur, take place, صَارَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
come to pass

to end (up) in, صَارَ إِلَى كَذَا: اِنْتَهَى إِلَى، وَصَلَ إِلَى
wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to
reach, arrive at, get to, come to

stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, صَارٌ: مُخْدِتٌ صَرِيرًا
shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking,
screeching, stridulating, chirping

mast (of a ship) صَارٍ (الصَّارِي): دَقَلٌ

to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), صَارَحَ (بِ)
express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be
candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about),
explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

flagrant, glaring, gross, صَارِخٌ: سَافِرٌ، فَاضِحٌ، فَطِيعٌ
egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen,
shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, hei-
nous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; صَارِخٌ: قَوِيٌّ، حَادٌ
startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صَارِخٌ: صَيَّاحٌ - رَاجِعَ صَرَخَ

to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), صَارَعَ
tussle (with)

severe, strict, stern, austere, صَارِمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، قَاسٍ، حَازِمٌ
rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough,
ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelent-
ing, grim

sharp, cutting, keen, acute صَارِمٌ: قَاطِعٌ، مَاضٍ، حَادٌ

rocket, missile صَارُوحٌ

intercontinental ballistic صَارُوحٌ عَابِرٌ لِلْعَارَاتِ
missile, ICBM

rocketry عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ

صَارُورٌ، صَارُورَاءٌ، صَارُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ صَرَارَةٌ

to measure; to weigh صَاغٌ: كَالَ، كَيْلَ

measure صَاغٌ: مَكَيْلٌ

tit for tat, an eye for an eye صَاعَا بِصَاعٍ

to pay someone back رَدٌّ (أَوْ كَالٌ) لَهُ الصَّاعُ صَاعَيْنِ
twofold, bring double retaliation on

sabra	صَبَّارِي: يَهُودِيٌّ مُؤَلَّدٌ فِي فَلَسْطِينَ
dyer	صَبَّاعٌ: صَابِغٌ صَبَّاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبْنِغٌ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting	صَبَّاعَةٌ: صَبْنِغٌ
soap boiler, soap maker	صَبَّانٌ: صَابِغُ الصَّابُونِ
slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep	صَبَبٌ: حَدْرٌ، جُرْفٌ
to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up	صَبَّحَ (الْوَجْهَ الْإِلْحَ): أَشْرَقَ
to be handsome, comely, beautiful	صَبَّحٌ: كَانَ جَمِيلًا
to come in the morning to	صَبَّحَ: أَتَاهُ صَبَّاحًا
to wish a good morning (to)	صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَّاحًا
morning	صَبْحٌ: صَبَّاحٌ
morning sleep	صَبْحَةٌ، صُبْحَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَّاحِ
morning, matutinal	صَبْحِيٌّ: صَبَّاحِيٌّ
early morning	صَبْحِيَّةٌ: صَبَّاحٌ بَاكِرٌ
morning visit	صَبْحِيَّةٌ: زِيَارَةٌ صَبَّاحِيَّةٌ
to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate	صَبَرَ (عَلَى): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ
to ask to be patient, ask to have patience	صَبَّرَ: طَلَّبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ
to comfort, console, solace	صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى، وَاسَى
to embalm, mummify	صَبَّرَ الْجَسَدَ: حَنَطَهَا
to stuff	صَبَّرَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الطُّيُورَ: حَنَطَهَا
aloe	صَبْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control	صَبْرٌ: جَلْدٌ
to lose patience	عَيْلَ صَبْرِهِ
impatience	قَلَّةُ الصَّبْرِ، نَقَادُ الصَّبْرِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ، نَاقِدُ الصَّبْرِ
severe cold	صَبْرَةٌ: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ
heap, pile, stack	صَبْرَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ
to point with the finger at	صَبَّعَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ-
to insert one's finger into	صَبَّعَ (فِي)

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)	صَبَّ إِلَى: عَشِقَ، شَغِفَ بِ-
to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding	صَبَّ: سَكَبَ
cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming	صَبَّ: سَبَكَ
ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer	صَبَّ: عَاشِقٌ
cast iron	حَدِيدُ الصَّبِّ
to grow, break through	صَبَّ السَّنُّ: طَلَعَ
to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate	صَبَّ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ
to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce	صَبَّ: ارْتَدَّ عَنِ دِينِهِ الْإِلْحَ
to yearn for, long for, hanker after, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for	صَبَّ إِلَى: حَنَّ، تَاقَ
to incline to, tend to	صَبَّ إِلَى: مَالَ
east wind, sirocco; levanter	صَبَّ: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّةٌ
youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility	صَبَّ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ
yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia	صَبَّ: شَوْقٌ، حَنِينٌ
acne	حَبُّ الصَّبَّاءِ
ardent love, passion	صَبَّاءٌ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَبَّاءٌ
craving, longing, desire, hunger	صَبَّابَةٌ: عَشِقٌ
rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover	صَبَّابَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ شَوْقٌ
morning	صَبَّابَةٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
in the morning	صَبَّاحٌ: صُبْحٌ
good morning!	صَبَّاحًا
handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty	صَبَّاحُ الْخَيْرِ، عِمَّ صَبَّاحًا
beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness	صَبَّاحٌ: جَمِيلٌ
morning, matutinal	صَبَّاحَةٌ: جَمَالٌ
cactus, prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal	صَبَّاحِيٌّ: صُبْحِيٌّ
	صَبَّارٌ، صُبَّارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	صَبَّارٌ: صُبَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُبَّارٌ
severe cold	صَبَّارَةٌ، صَبَّارَةٌ: بَرْدٌ شَدِيدٌ

blood	صَبَّيْب: دَمٌ
girl, young girl, lass, maid	صَبِيَّة: فَتَاةٌ
radiant, bright, beamy, shiny;	صَبِيح: مُشْرِقٌ، جَمِيلٌ
beautiful, pretty	
morning	صَبِيحَةٌ: صَبَاحٌ
	صَبِيحَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَبِيحٍ - رَاجِعِ صَبِيحٍ
	صَبِيدَج، صَبِيدَج - رَاجِعِ صَبِيدَج
	صَبِير: صَبُورٌ - رَاجِعِ صَبُورٌ
	صَبِير (نبات) - رَاجِعِ صَبَارٌ، صَبَارٌ
to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal	صَحَّ: شَفِيَ
to be healthy; to be sound,	صَحَّ: سَلِمَ، كَانَ سَلِيمًا
intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper	
to be true, real, veritable	صَحَّ: كَانَ حَقِيقِيًّا
to turn out to be true or right,	صَحَّ: نَحَقَّقَ، ثَبَّتَ
prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize	
to hold good for,	صَحَّ عَلَى: سَرَى عَلَى، اِنْتَحَبَ عَلَى
be true of, apply to, be applicable to	
to wake up, awake(n); to get up	صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ
to sober up	صَحَا السُّكْرَانُ: اُفَاقَ
to come to, recover consciousness, revive	صَحَا مِنْ اِنْغَمَاءٍ: اُفَاقَ
to clear up; to be or become clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny	صَحَا الْيَوْمُ اِلَى: صَفَا
the Companions of the Prophet	الصَّحَابَةُ: صَحَابَةُ رَسُولِ اللهِ
a Companion of the Prophet	صَحَابِيٌّ: وَاَحَدُ الصَّحَابَةِ
journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate	صَحَافَةٌ: صَحَافَةٌ
freedom of the press	حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَةِ
journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent	صَحَافِيٌّ: صَحَافِيٌّ: مُسْتَنْفِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ
صحافي، صحافي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَةِ - رَاجِعِ صُحْفِيٍّ، صَحْفِيٍّ	
صحب - راجع صاحب	
companionship, company, comradeship, fellowship, association, friendship	صُحْبَةٌ: رُفْقَةٌ، زَمَالَةٌ
companions, company, comrades	صُحْبَةٌ: رُفْقَاءٌ، اَصْدِقَاءٌ

to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture, imbue; to pigment	صَبَّغَ: خَصَبَ، لَوَّنَ
to baptize, christen, immerse	صَبَّغَ (بِالماءِ): عَمَدَ
dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation	صَبَّغَ: تَلَوَّنَ، مَصَدَّرُ صَبَّغَ
dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; tint, tinge, tincture	صَبَّغَ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغٌ
pigment	صَبَّغَ: خَضِبَ، المَادَّةُ المَلَوَّنَةُ فِي الأَنْسِجَةِ أَوْ الحَلَايَا
tincture	صَبَّغَةٌ: مَحْلُولٌ طَبِيٌّ
صَبَّغَةٌ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغٌ - رَاجِعِ صَبَّغَ	
tint, dye for the hair	صَبَّغَةٌ شَعْرٌ
laudanum	صَبَّغَةُ الأَفْيُونِ
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبَّغَةُ البُودِ
صَبَّغَةٌ: مَا يُصَبَّغُ بِهِ، صَبَاغٌ - رَاجِعِ صَبَّغَ	
tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack	صَبَّغَةٌ: طَابِعٌ مُمَيِّزٌ، مَسْحَةٌ، أَثَرٌ
chromosome	صَبَّغِيٌّ: كَرْوَمُوسُومٌ
chromosomal	صَبَّغِيٌّ: كَرْوَمُوسُومِيٌّ
chromatin	صَبَّغِيَّةٌ، صَبَّغِيْنٌ: كَرْوَمَاتِيْنٌ
to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently	صَبَّنَ: نَحَكَمَ بِالنَّرْدِ عِنْدَ اِلْقَائِهِ بِقَصْدِ المَشِّ
to soap; to saponify, convert into soap, subject to saponification	صَبَّنَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى صَابُونٍ
youthful passion or desire; childish manners	صَبُوءٌ: صَبُوءٌ
صَبُوءَةٌ: شَبَابٌ، حَدَاثَةٌ - رَاجِعِ صَبِيًّا	
breakfast	صَبُوحٌ: فَطُورٌ
صَبُوحٌ: مُشْرِقٌ، جَمِيلٌ - رَاجِعِ صَبِيحٍ	
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant	صَبُورٌ: صَابِرٌ، حَلِيمٌ
boy, youth, lad	صَبِيٌّ: وُلْدٌ، فَتَى
childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly	صَبِيَانِيٌّ
childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness	صَبِيَانِيَّةٌ
صَبَّيْبٌ: مَصْبُوبٌ - رَاجِعِ مَصْبُوبٌ	
sweat, perspiration	صَبَّيْبٌ: عَرَقٌ

singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّاحٌ: تَفْرِيدٌ
vest, waistcoat	صِدَارٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَطْبِي الصَّدْرَ
front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost	صِدَارَةٌ
part; position of prestige; precedence, priority	صَدَّاعٌ: أَلَمُ الرَّأْسِ
headache	صَدَّاعٌ نَصْفِيٌّ
migraine	صَدَّافٌ: صَدَّقِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جَلْدِيٌّ)
psoriasis	صَدَّاقٌ، صِدَّاقٌ: مَهْرٌ
dower, dowry	صَدَّاقَةٌ: مَوَدَّةٌ، أَلْفَةٌ
friendship, amity	صِدَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِصْطِدَامٌ
repulse, rebuff; push, shove	صَدَّةٌ: دَفْعَةٌ
to sing, chant, warble	صَدَّحٌ: غَرَدٌ
to play	صَدَّحَتِ الْمَوْسِيقَى أَوْ الْأَغْنِيَةَ إِلْحَاحٌ
singing, chanting, warbling, warble	صَدَّحٌ: تَفْرِيدٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	صَدَّدٌ: تَنَجَّحٌ
respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic	صَدَّدٌ: خُصُوصٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	صَدَّدٌ: قَصْدٌ، غَايَةٌ
side; direction	صَدَدٌ: نَاحِيَةٌ، جَانِبٌ
opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis	صَدَّدٌ، عَلَى صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ: أَمَامٌ، مُقَابِلٌ
concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about	فِي صَدَدٍ، بِصَدَدٍ
in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this	فِي هَذَا الصَّدَدِ
he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of	هُوَ فِي صَدَدٍ (بِصَدَدٍ) كَذَا
to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out	صَدَّرَ (الْكِتَابَ إِلْحَاحٌ)
to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered	صَدَّرَ (الْحُكْمَ الْقَضَائِيَّ إِلْحَاحٌ)
to be issued, given	صَدَّرَ (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ إِلْحَاحٌ)
to happen, occur, take place	صَدَّرَ: حَدَثَ، حَصَلَ

plutonic rocks	صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّةٌ، صُخُورٌ الْأَعْبَاقِ
sedimentary rocks	صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّةٌ
metamorphic rocks	صُخُورٌ مُتَحَوِّلَةٌ
igneous rocks	صُخُورٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
rocky	صَخْرِيٌّ: صَخِرَ
petrosal, petrous	صَخْرِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
asbestos	حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, foreclose; to hinder, prevent	صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ
to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from	صَدَّ عَنْ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from	صَدَّ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention	صَدَدٌ: دَرَأٌ، رَدٌّ، مَنَعٌ
deterrence, deterrent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement	صَدَدٌ: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ
turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection	صَدَدَ (عَنْ): إِعْرَاضٌ، صُدُودٌ
very thirsty	صَدِيٌّ (الصَّدْيُ): شَدِيدُ الْعَطَشِ
to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty	صَدَّوْ، صَدَّى: عَلَاهُ الصَّدَأُ
to applaud, clap the hands	صَدَّأَ، صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْهِ): صَفَّقَ
rust, oxidation, corrosion	صَدَأٌ
rusty	دَاءُ الصَّدَأِ: شَقْرَانٌ
echo, reverberation, reecho	صَدَّى: يَعْكُوهُ الصَّدَأُ
extreme thirst	صَدَّى، رَجَعُ الصَّدْيِ
	صَدَّى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
	صَدَّاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ

half of something split or cracked or broken
صِدْعَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ

temple
صُدُغٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعَيْنِ وَالْأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ

temporal
صُدُغِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصُّدُغِ

temporal bone
عَظْمُ صُدُغِيّ

to turn away from, avoid, shun
صَدَفَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ

to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from
صَدَفَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ

shell, conch, oyster
صَدَفٌ، صَدْفَةٌ: مَحَارٌ، مَحَارَةٌ

concha, conch; helix
صَدْفَةُ الْأُذُنِ

psoriasis
دَاءُ الصَّدْفِ: صَدْفِيَّةٌ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

صَدْفَةٌ، صِدْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

صَدْفَةٌ، بِالصُّدْفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصُّدْفَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَادَفَةٌ

testaceous; shell; nacreous
صَدْفِيّ

psoriasis
صَدْفِيَّةٌ: دَاءُ الصَّدْفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ)

to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere
صَدَقَ: قَالَ الصَّدْقَ، كَانَ صَادِقًا

to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid
صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقٌّ، صَحٌّ، ثَبَّتَ

to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of
صَدَقَ عَلَى: صَحَّ عَلَى، سَرَى عَلَى

to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise
صَدَقَ فِي وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدَهُ

to advise someone sincerely
صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ

to be true, truthful, valid
صَدَقَتِ الْيَمِينُ

to believe, accept as true
صَدَقَ (فَلَانًا أَوْ كَلَامَهُ) إِلْحَاقًا

to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate
صَدَقَ عَلَى: وَثَّقَ، أَقْرَأَ، أَهْرَمَ

to countersign
صَدَقَ عَلَى إِمضَاءِ أَوْ تَوْقِيعِ

believe it or not
صَدَقَ أَوْ لَا تُصَدِّقْ

incredible, unbelievable
لَا يُصَدِّقُ

truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity
صِدْقٌ: صِحَّةٌ

sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness
صِدْقٌ: إِخْلَاصٌ

to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of
صَدَرَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَشَأَ، انْبَعَثَ

to come back from, return from
صَدَرَ عَنْ: رَجَعَ عَنْ

to go to, repair to
صَدَرَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ إِلَى

to reach, arrive at, get to, come to
صَدَرَ إِلَى: وَصَلَ إِلَى

to have a chest complaint
صُدْرٌ: شَكَا صُدْرَهُ

to export
صَدَرَ (السَّلْعَ) إِلْحَاقًا إِلَى الْخَارِجِ

to preface, introduce, commence, begin
صَدَرَ (الْكِتَابَ بِمُقَدِّمَةِ) إِلْحَاقًا

to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to
صَدَرَ: وَضَعَ فِي الصَّدْرَةِ

صَدَرَ: أَمْدَرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْدَرٌ

chest, breast, thorax
صَدْرٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الْعُنُقِ وَالْبَطْنِ، جَوْشَنٌ

breast(s), bust, bosom(s)
صَدْرٌ: ثَدْيٌ

front, front part, forepart; front, lead
صَدْرٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، طَلِيحَةٌ

beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage
صَدْرٌ: بَدَأَ، مَطْلَعٌ، أَوَّلٌ

first hemistich
صَدْرٌ بَيْتِ الشُّعْرِ

worries, anxieties
بِنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ

sternum, breastbone
عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ، انْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

vest, waistcoat
صُدْرَةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ

pectoral, chest, thoracic
صَدْرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ

angina pectoris
خُنَاقُ صَدْرِيّ

brassiere, bras
صُدْرِيَّةٌ (لِلثَدْيَيْنِ)

vest, waistcoat
صُدْرِيَّةٌ: ثَوْبٌ يَغْطِي الصَّدْرَ

to split, cleave, crack, break, rift
صَدَعَ، صَدَعَتْ شَقٌّ

to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth
صَدَعَ (بِالْحَقِّ) إِلْحَاقًا

to have or get a headache
صَدَعَ، صُدِعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصُّدَاعُ

crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault
صَدَعَ، شَقٌّ

fault
صَدَعٌ فِي قَشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ

to stridulate, creak, squeak, صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ grate, jar, screech, chirp
 to gnash (grate, grind) one's صَرَّ بِأَسْنَانِهِ أَوْ عَلَى أَسْنَانِهِ teeth
 bundling, baling, wrapping (up), حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)
 severe cold صِرٌّ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ
 gale, violent cold wind رِيحٌ صَيْرٌ
 pure, unmixed, unadulterated, صِرَاحٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear
 frankness, openness, candor, sin- صِرَاحَةٌ: وَضُوحٌ، صِدْقٌ cerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straight-forwardness, directness, flatness
 pureness, purity; clearness, صِرَاحَةٌ: خُلُوصٌ، صَمَاءٌ clarity
 frankly, openly, candidly, straight- صِرَاحَةٌ: بَصْرَاحَةٌ forward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly, expressly, forthrightly
 crier, shouter, screamer; crying, صِرَاحٌ: صَيَّاحٌ yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy
 crying, yelling, shouting, scream- صِرَاحٌ: صَيَّاحٌ ing, shrieking
 cirrus; rack صِرَادٌ: سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
 cricket صِرَارٌ اللَّيْلِ: جُذُجٌ
 bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate صِرَارَةٌ: أَعْرَبٌ
 serpent eagle صِرَارَةٌ: طَائِرٌ يَصْطَادُ الْحَيَّاتِ وَصِغَارَ الطَّيُورِ
 way, path, road صِرَاطٌ: طَرِيقٌ
 struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, صِرَاعٌ: نِزَاعٌ controversy
 conflict صِرَاعٌ [نَفْسٌ، أَدَبٌ، اجْتِمَاعٌ الْخ] class struggle صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيٌّ، صِرَاعٌ الطَّبَقَاتِ
 struggle for existence صِرَاعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الْوُجُودِ أَوْ الْبَقَاءِ money-changer; cambist صِرَافٌ: صَيْرِفِيٌّ
 morphologist, grammarian الصَّرْفُ عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ morphologist, grammarian صِرَافَةٌ: صَيْرَافَةٌ
 severity, strictness, sternness, حَزَمٌ، قَسْوَةٌ، حَزْمٌ austerit(y), rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hardness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility
 sharpness, keenness, acuity, صِرَامَةٌ: مَضَاءٌ، حِدَّةٌ acuteness, edge

truly, really, verily, in truth صِدْقًا
 alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout صَدَقَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ dower, dowry صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ، صَدَقَةٌ: مَهْرٌ
 to shock صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أَوْ مَعْنَوِيًّا أَوْ مَادِّيًّا أَوْ كَهْرَبَائِيًّا) صَدَمَ: إِرْتَضَمَ بِـ، إِضْطَمَمَ بِـ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطَمَمَ بِـ shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; صَدْمَةٌ trauma
 صَدُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ
 صُدُودٌ: إِعْرَاضٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَدٌّ publication, issue, (الْكِتَابِ أَوْ الطَّائِعِ الْخ) issuance, appearance, coming out
 emanation, issue, issuance صُدُورٌ: نُشُوءٌ، إِتِمَاعٌ emanation, emanation (فِي خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ) نظريَّةُ الصُّدُورِ (فِي خَلْقِ الْعَالَمِ) tionism
 reliable, trustworthy; sincere, صَدُوقٌ: مُؤْتَوِّقٌ، صَادِقٌ honest, truthful, veracious
 to be or become very thirsty صَدِيٌّ: إِشْتَدَّ عَطْشُهُ
 very thirsty صَدِيَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ
 pus, matter صَدِيدٌ: قَيْحٌ
 purulent, pussy, suppurative صَدِيدِيٌّ: قَيْحِيٌّ
 brassiere, bras صَدِيرِيَّةٌ (لِلنِّسَاءِ) صَدِيْعٌ: مَصْدُوعٌ، مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْدُوعٌ صَدِيْعٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَصْدُوعِ - رَاجِعٌ صِدْعَةٌ
 friend, pal, chum, crony, comrade; friendly صَدِيْقٌ: صَاحِبٌ، رَفِيْقٌ
 boyfriend صَدِيْقٌ لِفَتَاةٍ أَوْ امْرَأَةٍ
 amicus curiae صَدِيْقٌ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
 a friend in need is a friend indeed الصَدِيْقُ عِنْدَ الضِّيْقِ
 friendly state (country, nation) دَوْلَةٌ صَدِيْقَةٌ
 veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright صَدِيْقٌ: صَدُوقٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 friend صَدِيْقَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَدِيْقٍ
 girlfriend صَدِيْقَةٌ لِرَجُلٍ
 to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, رَبَطَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)
 to prick up one's ears صَرَّ أذُنَهُ أَوْ بِأَذُنِهِ (لِلْإِسْتِخَارِ)

صُرَّة: حُرْمَة حُرْمَة bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel

severe cold

صِرَّة: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

صَرَخَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - رَاجِعَ صَرَخَ

to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to be or become clear

to declare, state, announce, claim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly, say in public, make public; to speak out, express (oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid

to make clear, clarify, clear (up), explain, elucidate

to permit, allow, admit; to license, authorize

صَرَخَ عَنْ (دَخَلَهُ أَوْ مُمْتَلِكَاتِهِ الْخَاصِمَةَ لِلضَّرِيْبَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ) to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or dutiable property)

edifice, tower, high building, imposing structure; palace; castle

to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall

to call out to, shout to; to call

صَرَخَ لِ: نَادَى

صَرَخَ: اسْتَفْتَحَ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَصْرَخَ

cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall

fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue

severe cold

صَرْدٌ: بَرْدٌ قَارِسٌ

shrike

صُرْدٌ (طَائِرٌ)

to prick up one's ears

صَرَّرَ أُذُنَهُ (لِلْإِسْتِجَاعِ)

to stridulate, chirp, squeak

صَرَصَرَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

gale, violent cold wind

صَرَصَرَ، رِيحٌ صَرَصَرَ

cockroach

صُرْصُورٌ، صُرْصُرٌ: بَنْتٌ وَرْدَانٌ

cricket

صُرْصُورٌ، صُرْصُرٌ: جُدْجُدٌ، صَرَارُ اللَّيْلِ

to throw down, fell, knock down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock out (in boxing)

to be epileptic; to have an epileptic fit

epilepsy

صَرَخَ: دَاءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِنٌ

fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode

صَرَخَة: بِدْعَة، مُوَضَّة

epileptic

صَرَغِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّرَعِ

to dismiss, send away

صَرَغَ: أَذِنَ لَهُ بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ

to dismiss (from employ-ment), discharge, release or remove (from an office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier

صَرَغَ (الْمُوَطَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)

to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate from, divert from, distract from, deviate from

صَرَغَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، حَوَّلَ عَنْ

to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from attention or serious consideration

صَرَغَ النَّظَرَ عَنْ

to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray

صَرَغَ (مَالًا): أَنْفَقَ

to spend, pass

صَرَغَ (وَقْتًا): أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى

to change, exchange

صَرَغَ النَّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to inflect (a word)

صَرَغَ الْكَلِمَةَ [لِغَةِ]

to creak, squeak, grate, jar

صَرَغَ: صَرَ، صَوَّتَ

to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)

صَرَغَ (الْمَاءَ): نَزَحَ، فَرَّغَ، جَفَّتْ

to discharge, empty

صَرَغَ: فَرَّغَ

to vent, give vent to, release, let off, discharge; to abreact

صَرَغَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا): نَفَسَ عَنْ

to change, exchange

صَرَغَ النَّقُودَ: بَدَّلَهَا

to sell (out), market; to dispose of; to promote, merchandise

صَرَغَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: بَاعَهَا، رَوَّجَهَا

to manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer, dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of

صَرَغَ الْأَعْمَالَ أَوْ الشُّؤُونَ أَوْ الْأُمُورَ: أَدَارَهَا، دَبَّرَهَا

to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), decline (a noun)

صَرَغَ [لِغَةِ]

to give a free hand to someone in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to, empower to

صَرَغَ فَلَانًا فِي الْأَمْرِ

dismissal, sending away

صَرَغَ: إِذْنٌ بِالْإِنْصِرَافِ

dismissal, discharge, removal, displacement, firing, layoff

صَرَغَ (الْمُوَطَّفَ مِنَ الْخِدْمَةِ)

turning (away or aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

صَرَغَ عَنْ: ثَنَى عَنْ، تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ

epileptic	صَرِيحٌ : مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرْعِ
felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down	صَرِيحٌ : مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا
victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by), overpowered (by); addicted (to)	صَرِيحٌ كَذَا : ضَحِيَّةٌ
creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring)	صَرِيرٌ
honeysuckle, woodbine	صَرِيحَةُ الْجَدْيِ (نبات)
to be or become difficult, hard	صَعَبٌ : كَانَ صَعْبًا ، عَسَّرَ
to make difficult or hard, complicate	صَعَبٌ : عَسَّرَ ، عَقَّدَ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex	صَعَبٌ : عَسِيرٌ ، مُعَقَّدٌ
hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular	صَعَبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ
hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn	صَعَبُ الْمِرَاسِ
hard currency	عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ
thyme	صَعْتَرُ (نبات)
savory	صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
thymic	صَعْتَرِيٌّ
thymus	غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّةٌ
to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up	صَعَدَ : ارْتَقَى ، طَلَعَ ، عَلَا
to escalate, aggravate	صَعَدَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَصْعَدَ
to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize	صَعَدَ : بَخَرَ
to sublime, sublimate	صَعَدَ : بَخَرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعَادَ تَكْنِيفَ الْبُخَارِ الْمُنْتَبِثِ
to sublimate, sublime	صَعَدَ : سَامَى ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى مَا هُوَ أَسْمَى
to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply	صَعَدَ (فِي أَوْ عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ صَعَدَ
height, altitude	صَعْدُ الرَّقَاتِ
(deep) sigh	صَعْدٌ : عُلُوٌّ
to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance	صَعْدَاءُ : زَرْفَةٌ
	تَنَفَّسَ الصَّعْدَاءُ

money changing; exchange	صَرَفُ النُّقُودِ [تِجَارَةٌ]
spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out	صَرَفُ الْمَالِ : إِتْفَاقُهُ
passing, spending	صَرَفُ الْوَقْتِ : قَضَاؤُهُ
inflection, declension	صَرَفُ الْمِيَاهِ : تَفْرِيفٌ ، نَزْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَصْرِيفٌ
morphology	صَرَفٌ [لُغَةٌ]
to be or become difficult, hard	صَرَفٌ : عَلِمَ الصَّرْفُ
to make difficult or hard, complicate	صَرَفٌ (جِ صَرُوفٌ) الدَّهْرُ - رَاجِعٌ ذَهْرٌ
exchange rate	بِصْرِيفِ النَّظَرِ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَظَرَ
paymaster	سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ
indeclinable, diptote	مَأْمُورٌ صَرَفٌ
pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright	صَرِفٌ : مَخْضٌ ، بَعَثٌ ، خَالِصٌ - صَرِفٌ
morphological	صَرَفِيٌّ : مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى عَلِمِ الصَّرْفِ
morphologist, grammarian	صَرَفِيٌّ : عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الصَّرْفَ
to cut off, sever	صَرَمٌ ، صَرَمٌ : قَطَعَ
to desert, forsake, leave, separate (oneself) from, break off with, part with	صَرَمٌ : هَجَرَ
to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic	صَرُمٌ : كَانَ شَدِيدًا قَاسِيًا
to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute	صَرُمٌ : كَانَ قَاطِعًا حَادًا
cutting off, severance	صَرْمٌ ، صَرْمٌ : قَطَعَ
shoe(s)	صَرْمٌ : حِذَاءٌ
	صُرُوحَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَاحَةٌ
	صُرُورٌ ، صُرُورَةٌ ، صُرُورِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ صَرَارَةٌ
frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright	صَرِيحٌ : وَاضِحٌ ، صَادِقٌ
	صَرِيحٌ : خَالِصٌ ، صَافٍ - رَاجِعٌ صُرَاحٌ
	صَرِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُرَاحٌ
cirrus; rack	صُرَيْدٌ : صُرَادٌ ، سَحَابٌ رَقِيقٌ
stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing)	صَرِيرٌ : صَرِيحٌ
gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism	صَرِيرُ الْأَسْنَانِ

- to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سِنًا)
- to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - راجع صَفُر
- to be or become lowly, humble صَفَرَ: ذَلَّ، هَانَ صَفَرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ - راجع صَفُر
- to be younger than صَفَرَ (هُ سِنًا)
- to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r) صَفَرَ: خَفَضَ
- to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble صَفَرَ: حَقَّرَ
- smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness صَفَرَ: دَقَّةً
- youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy صَفَرَ (السِّنَّ)
- chaffinch صَفَنْج: شُرْشُور، ظَالِم (طَائِر)
- small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini- صَفِير (الحَجْم)
- young, youthful, junior; child; minor صَفِير (السِّنَّ)
- low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing صَفِير: حَقِير، خُنُوع
- minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle صَفِيرَة (ح صَفَائِر)
- to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- to set, typeset, compose صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): نَضَّدَ
- lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling صَفَّ: رَصَفَ
- typesetting, composition, composing صَفَّ (طِبَاعِيًّا): تَنْضِيدَ
- line, row, queue, file, rank, range, column صَفَّ: رَتَّلَ، طَابُور
- class, grade صَفَّ (مَدْرَسِيًّا أَوْ دِرَاسِيًّا) إِلَخَ
- noncommissioned officer صَفَّ: ضَابِطُ
- to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed صَفَّ: كَانَ صَافِيًّا
- to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّى، رَشَحَ
- to dissolve; to liquidate صَفَّى (شَرِكَةَ) إِلَخَ

- rise, ascent صَعَدَ: طَلَعَهُ، الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ صَعِدَ
- to be awry, wry (face) صَعَرَ (وَجْهَهُ)
- to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien صَعَرَ خَدَّهُ
- torticollis, wryneck صَعَرَ: دَاوَا فِي الرَّقَبَةِ يَتَمَدَّرُ مَعَهُ الْأَلْتِفَاتُ
- to strike, hit, shock صَعَقَ (تَهُ الصَّاعِقَةُ، هُوَ التِّيَّارُ الْكَهْرِبَائِي)
- to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ
- to be struck, hit, shocked صَعِقَ (بِصَّاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتِّيَّارِ كَهْرِبَائِي)
- to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed صَعِقَ: بُهَتَ
- to faint, swoon, lose consciousness صَعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْهِ
- pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless صَعْلُوك: فَقِير، حَقِير، ضَعِيف
- wren; kinglet صَعْو، صَعْوَة (طَائِرٌ صَعِير)
- difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication صَعُوبَة
- with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin بِصُعُوبَة
- rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling صُعُود: إِرْتِفَاء، طُلُوع
- ascension صُعُود الْمَسِيح إِلَى السَّمَاءِ
- highland, upland, plateau, tableland صَعِيد: نَجْد
- level, standard, plane صَعِيد: مُسْتَوِي
- scene, sphere; field, domain صَعِيد: نِطَاق، حَقْل
- lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling صَعَارَة: حَقَارَة، خُنُوع - راجع صَعَارَة
- صَعَارَة: صَفَرَ، دَقَّةً - راجع صَفَرَ

to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit صَفَحَ عَنْ: سَامَحَ

to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates صَفَحَ: طَلَى (أَوْ غَطَى) بِصَفَائِحِ مَعْدِنِيَّةٍ

to foliate, laminate, beat صَفَحَ: طَرَّقَ، رَقَّقَ

to armor صَفَحَ: دَرَعَ
pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation صَفَحَ: غُفِرَانَ

side صَفْحٌ: جَانِبٌ
ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا - رَاجِعَ ضَرْبَ

page صَفْحَةٌ: أَحَدُ وَجْهَيْ الْوَرَقَةِ

sheet, leaf صَفْحَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

surface, face صَفْحَةٌ: سَطْحٌ، وَجْهٌ
to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle صَفَدَ، صَفَدَ: أَوْثَقَ، قَيْدَ، غَلَّلَ

fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s) صَفَدَ: وَثَاقٌ، قَيْدٌ، غُلٌّ

to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot صَفَرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا

to wheeze صَفَرَ: عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّسِ

to be or become empty, void, vacant صَفِرَ: خَلَا

to yellow, make yellow صَفِرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَرَ

to empty, void, vacate صَفِرَ: أَحَدَثَ صَفِيرًا - رَاجِعَ صَفَرَ

jaundice, yellows, icterus صَفِرَ: أَخْلَى

hunger, starvation صَفِرَ: يَرْقَانُ (مَرَضٌ)

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفِرَ، صَفَرَ: خَالَ

brass صَفِرَ: نَحَّاسٌ أَصْفَرُ

gold صَفِرَ: ذَهَبٌ

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفِرَ: خَالَ

zero, cipher, naught صَفِرَ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

empty, void, vacant; devoid (of) صَفِرَ: خَالَ

empty-handed صَفِرَ: يَدَيْنِ

zero hour صَفِرَ: سَاعَةُ الصَّفْرِ

bile, gall صَفْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصْفَرٍ - رَاجِعَ أَصْفَرَ

صَفْرَاءُ: مِرَّةٌ، مَادَّةٌ صَفْرَاءُ يُفْرِزُهَا الْكَبِدُ

to eliminate, drop صَفَّى (قَرِيبًا رِيَاضِيًّا) (لِخ)

to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish صَفَّى حِسَابًا لِخ: سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ

to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ

clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity صَفَاءٌ: نَقَاءٌ

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness صَفَاءٌ: صَفْوٌ

happiness, felicity صَفَاءُ الْعَيْشِ

good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty صَفَاءُ النِّيَّةِ

صَفَّاحٌ: غُفُورٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفُوحٌ

tinsmith, tinner, tinman, white-smith, plumber; tinker صَفَّاحٌ: سَمَكْرِيٌّ

صَفَادٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَدٌ

صُفَارٌ: صَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيرٌ

صُفَارٌ: صُفْرَةٌ، إِصْفِرَارٌ - رَاجِعَ صُفْرَةٌ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow صُفَارُ الْبَيْضِ: مَحٌّ

صُفَارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ صَفِيرَةٌ يُصْفَرُ فِيهَا

whistle صُفَارَةٌ الْإِنْدَارِ أَوْ الْخَطَرِ

(warning) siren صُفَارِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

oriele صَفَّافٌ (الْأَحْرَافُ): مُنْصِّدٌ

typesetter, compositor صَفَّاقٌ: إِنْهَابُ الصَّفَّاقِ

peritonitis صَفَّاقٌ: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ الْبَطْنِيِّ

peritoneum صَفَّاقٌ: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ يَرْتَبُطُ أَعْضَاءَ الْجِسْمِ

fascia صَفَّاقَةٌ: وَقَاحَةٌ

impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery صَفَّاقِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّفَّاقِ

peritoneal صَفَّةٌ

shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench صِفَّةٌ: خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ

quality, property, attribute, character, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity صِفَّةٌ: نَمَتْ [لَمَةً]

adjective, attribute صِفَّةٌ: أَهْلِيَّةٌ

capacity صِفَّةٌ: كَدَّاءٌ

in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, بِصِفَّتِهِ كَدَّاءٌ

qua بِصِفَّةٍ خَاصَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ خُصُوصًا

to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
slapping, striking	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
slamming, banging, shutting	صَفَّقَ (البَاب)
decantation	صَفَّقَ (السَّوَائِلِ)
deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal	صَفَقَةً: بَيْعَةٌ
(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase	صَفَقَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
	عَقَدَ صَفَقَةً - رَاجِعَ عَقْدَ
scrotum	صَفْنٌ: وَعَاءُ الحُصَيَّتَيْنِ
scrotal	صَفْنِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْنِ
	صَفْوٌ: صَفَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَاءَ
	صَفْوٌ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفْوٌ: صَفْوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفْوَةَ، صُفْوَةَ
choice, pick, cream, prime,	صَفْوَةٌ: صُفْوَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، نُخْبَةٌ
flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best	صِفْوَةٌ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيّ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner	صَفُوحٌ: غَفُورٌ
sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend	صَفِيّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِصٌ
	صَفِيّ: صَافٍ - رَاجِعَ صَافٍ
	صَفِيَّةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيّ - رَاجِعَ صَفِيّ
leader's share of the booty	صَفِيَّةٌ: حِصَّةٌ القَائِدِ مِنَ الغَنِيْمَةِ
tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets	صَفِيحٌ
plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate	صَفِيحَةٌ: رَقِيْقَةٌ
lamina, blade, limb	صَفِيحَةٌ: نَصْلٌ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ
can, container	صَفِيحَةٌ: وَعَاءٌ (مَعْدِنِيّ لِحْفِظِ السَّوَائِلِ إلخ)
jerrican, jerry can	صَفِيحَةٌ (بِنَزِينِ إلخ)
table	صَفِيحَةٌ [تَسْرِيحٌ]
tinny	صَفِيحِيّ
whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)	صَفِيرٌ
wheezing, wheeze	صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ النَّفْسِ
sibilant, sibilant letter	حَرْفٌ صَفِيرٌ

yellow fever, yellow jack	حُمَّى صَفْرَاءَ
bile duct	قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-	صَفْرَاوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّفْرَاءِ أَيْ المِرَّةِ،
bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered	صَفْرَاوِيّ المِرَاجِ، صَفْرَاوِيّ المِرَاجِ،
حصَاةٌ (حُمَّى، حُوبِصِلَةٌ، ضَحْكَةٌ، قَنَاةٌ) صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا	
oriole	صَفْرَايَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
whistle; hiss; toot	صَفْرَةٌ: المِرَّةُ مِنْ صَفْرَ
yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor	صَفْرَةٌ: إِصْفِرَارٌ
corncrake, land rail	صَفْرَدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
Ascaridae	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيْدَانِ السَّلَكِيَّةِ
ascariasis	دَاءُ الصَّفْرِيَّاتِ
Chalcidoidea	صَفْرِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الحَشْرَاتِ
ascaris, ascaris	صَفْرِيَّةٌ: حَيَّةُ البَطْنِ
willow	صَفْصَافٌ (شَجَرٌ)
osier	صَفْصَافُ السَّلَالِينِ (شَجَرٌ)
Salicaceae	صَفْصَافِيَّاتٌ: القَصِيْلَةُ الصَّفْصَافِيَّةُ
even, level	صَفْصَفٌ: مُسَوًى
to slap, cuff, buffet	صَفَعٌ: ضَرَبَ بِالكَفِّ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow	صَفْعَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالكَفِّ
صَفْفٌ: رَصَفٌ - رَاجِعَ صَفَّ	
to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)	صَفَّفَ الشَّعْرَ،
to slap, strike	صَفَّقَ: ضَرَبَ
to slam, bang, shut	صَفَّقَ البَابَ
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحِيهِ
to decant	صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ
to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا،
to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture	صَفَّقَ: كَانَ سَمِيكًا
to applaud, clap the hands	صَفَّقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)
to flap, flutter	صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحِيهِ

to be or become hard, solid, rigid	صَلْدًا، صَلْدًا: صَلْبٌ
to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete	صَلْدًا: صَلْبٌ، قَسَى صَلْبًا
hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete	صَلْدًا: صَلْبٌ
clay, argil, argillaceous earth	صَلْصَالًا: طِينٌ
argillaceous, clayey	صَلْصَالِيًّا: طِينِيٌّ
sauce; gravy; dressing	صَلْصَاةٌ: مَرَقٌ
tomato sauce	صَلْصَاةُ النَّبْدُورَةِ، صَلْصَاةُ الطَّمَاطِمِ
to clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; to rustle; to jingle	صَلْصَلًا: قَمَقَمَ، خَشَخَشَ
clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; rustle; jingle	صَلْصَلًا: قَمَقَمَةً، خَشَخَشَةً
salad	صَلْطَةً: سَلْطَةٌ
to be or become bald	صَلَعًا: صَارَ أَصْلَعًا
baldness, alopecia	صَلَعًا: مَرَطَ، سَقَطَ الشَّعْرَ
to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster	صَلَفًا: تَبَجَّحَ
boast(ing), brag(ging), boastfulness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vain-glory, self-importance	صَلَفًا: تَبَجَّحَ، غُرُورٌ
boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer	صَلَفًا: مَتَبَجَّحَ، مَغْرُورٌ
to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate	صَلَمًا، صَلَمًا: بَتَرَ، اسْتَأْصَلَ
	صَلُوحًا - راجع صالح
	صَلُوحًا - راجع صَلَّاحٌ
	صَلُوحِيَّةً - راجع صَلَّاحِيَّةٌ
hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete	صَلُودًا: صَلْدٌ، صَلْبٌ
hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness	صَلُودَةً: صَلَابَةٌ
catfish, silurid, sheatfish	صَلُورًا (سَمَكٌ)
Siluroidea	صَلُورِيَّاتٌ: رُتَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الْأَسْهَاكِ
to burn; to endure the heat of fire	صَلَّى (النَّارَ أَوْ بِهَا)
to suffer, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through	صَلَّى (الْأَمْرَ أَوْ بِهِ): كَابَدَ
cross	صَلِيبٌ
Southern Cross, Crux	صَلِيبُ الْجَنُوبِ [فلك]

concrete, callous	صَلْبٌ: رَسَمَ إِشَارَةَ الصَّلِيبِ
to make the sign of the cross; to cross (oneself)	صَلْبًا: تَمَلَّقَ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ
crucifixion	صَلْبًا: قَاسَ، جَامِدٌ
hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous	صَلْبًا: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَنَّتٌ - راجع مُتَصَلَّبٌ
steel	صَلْبًا: فُؤَادٌ
spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone	صَلْبًا: الْعَمُودُ الْفِقْرِيٌّ
loins	صَلْبًا: عَوْرَةٌ، حَقْوٌ
body, text	صَلْبًا: مَتْنٌ
heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center, middle, bottom	صَلْبًا: صَمِيمٌ
point, main or essential point or idea	صَلْبًا: نُقْطَةٌ (أَوْ فِكْرَةٌ) أَسَاسِيَّةٌ
a solid	مَادَّةٌ صَلْبَةٌ، جِسْمٌ صَلْبٌ
sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat	صَلْبَةٌ: غِشَاءُ الْعَيْنِ الْخَارِجِيٌّ
scleritis	الْتِهَابُ الصَّلْبَةُ
steel, steely	صَلْبِيًّا: فُؤَادِيٌّ
scleral, sclerotic	صَلْبِيًّا: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالصَّلْبَةِ
connection; contact; relation(ship); tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, bond, nexus	صِلَةٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، رَابِطَةٌ
present, gift, grant	صِلَةً: عَطِيَّةٌ
	وَيُتَّقُ الصَّلَّةَ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - راجع وَثِيقٌ
cocoon	صَلْبَةٌ: شَرَنْقَةٌ، فَيْلَجَةٌ
to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified	صَلَحًا، صَلَحًا: كَانَ صَالِحًا، صَالِحًا
	صَلَحًا: راجع أَصْلَحَ
peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation	صَلْحٌ
(preventive) composition, arrangement	صَلْحٌ اِخْتِيَاظِيٌّ أَوْ وَاقِيٌّ (مِنَ الْإِفْلَاسِ)
قاضي (حاكِمٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ، مَعَاهِدَةٌ) صَلْحٌ - راجعها في أماكنها	صَلْحِيٌّ
peace; conciliatory, reconciliatory	صَلْحِيٌّ

embolus	صِمَّةٌ: بِيَدَادَةٌ فِي وَعَاءٍ دَمَوِيٍّ
to withstand, resist, oppose; to hold (out), stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast	صَمَدٌ (أَمَامَ أَوْ فِي وَجْهِ كَذَا): قَاوَمٌ، تَبَّتْ، صَمَدٌ دَائِمٌ: عَالَمٌ، عَالَمٌ، عَالَمٌ، عَالَمٌ
eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal	صَمَدٌ: دَائِمٌ
lord, master	صَمَدٌ: سَيِّدٌ
the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)	الصَّمَدُ: اللهُ
to paste, glue; to gum	صَمَّعَ
gum; paste, glue; adhesive	صَمَّعَ
gum resin; asafetida	صَمَّعَ رَاتِينَجِيٍّ
mucilage	صَمَّعَ سَائِلٌ، سَائِلُ الصَّمَّعِ
gum arabic, acacia	صَمَّعَ عَرَبِيٍّ
lac	صَمَّعَ اللَّكِّ
gummy, gummous, mucilaginous	صَمَّعِيٌّ
to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm	صَمَّعَ: صَلَّبَ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمَّعٌ: صَلَابَةٌ
earwax, cerumen	صَمَّعٌ: مَادَةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تَفْرُزُهَا الْأُذُنُ
to determine to, resolve to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	صَمَّمَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ عَلَى
to design, style; to plan, lay out	صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لـ، خَطَطَ
to deafen, make deaf	صَمَّمَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمًّا
deafness	صَمَمٌ: طَرَشٌ
silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative	صَمَمْتُ: سَكَتُ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَمْتُ: صَمْتُ، سَكُوتٌ
steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition	صَمَمْتُ: صَمَمْتُ، صَمَمْتُ، صَمَمْتُ، صَمَمْتُ
rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness	صَمَمْتُ: صَلَابَةٌ
catalepsy	صَمَمْتُ: جُمْدَةٌ، إِغْثَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيٌّ
nut (of a bolt)	صَمَمُولَةٌ: عَرَقَةٌ
real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, straight, absolute	صَمِيمٌ: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ

Northern Cross	صَلْبِيُّ الشَّمَالِ [فلك]
swastika	صَلْبِيٌّ مَعْفُوفٌ
peony	عُودُ الصَّلْبِيِّ (نبات)
crusader	صَلْبِيٌّ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي حَمَلَةِ صَلْبِيَّةٍ
cruciferous	صَلْبِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلْبِيَّاتِ
Cruciferae	صَلْبِيَّاتٌ: الفَصِيلَةُ الصَّلْبِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)
crusade	صَلْبِيَّةٌ: حَمَلَةٌ (أَوْ حَرْبٌ) صَلْبِيَّةٌ
crucifer	صَلْبِيَّةٌ: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلْبِيَّاتِ
rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle	صَلْبِيٌّ: قَمَقَمَةٌ، خَشْخَشَةٌ
to cork, plug, stopper	صَمَّ (القَيْنِيَّةَ): سَدَّهَا
to be or become deaf	صَمَّمَ: طَرَشَ
to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con	صَمَّمَ: حَفِظَ، اسْتَظْهَرَ
rote, rote (verbal) learning, learning by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning	صَمَّمَ: اسْتَظْهَرَ، حَفِظَ
meatus	صَمَّمَ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصَمٍّ - رَاجِعُ أَصَمٍّ
headcloth, headband	صَمَامٌ (الأُذُنِ إلخ)
valve	صَمَادَةٌ، صَمَادٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
electron tube, tube	صَمَامٌ إلكترونيٌّ
safety valve, safety	صَمَامُ الْأَمَانِ
discharge valve	صَمَامُ التَّصْرِيفِ
throttle, throttle valve	صَمَامُ خَانِقِ
heart valve, valve of the heart	صَمَامُ الْقَلْبِ
vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube	صَمَامٌ مُفْرَعٌ
valvulitis	إِلْتِهَابُ صَمَامِ الْقَلْبِ
fuse	صَمَامَةٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ)
valvular, valvar; valvate	صَمَامِيٌّ
to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing	صَمَمْتُ: سَكَتُ
to silence, hush, quiet, shut up	صَمَمْتُ: أَسَكْتُ
silence, quiet, hush	صَمَمْتُ: سَكُوتٌ
cork, plug, stopper	صِمَّةٌ: نَبْدَادٌ، بِيَدَادَةٌ

sandalwood	صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وَخَشَبُهُ)
sandāl(s)	صَنْدَل: خُفٌ، حِذَاءٌ
lighter, hoy, barge, scow	صَنْدَل: قَارِبٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack	صَنْدُوقٌ: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
safe; strong-box, coffer; till; money box	صَنْدُوقٌ: خِزَانَةٌ (النَّقُودِ أَوْ الْأَشْيَاءِ الثَّمِينَةِ)
treasury, coffers	صَنْدُوقٌ: خَزَائِنَةٌ
pay office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office	صَنْدُوقٌ: مَكَانٌ دَفَعَ الْمَالَ، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّدُوقِ
fund	صَنْدُوقٌ: مَنْظَمَةٌ أَوْ مَوْسَسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالَ
case	صَنْدُوقُ الْأَحْرَفِ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
sinking fund	صَنْدُوقُ الْاسْتِهْلَاكِ
ballot box; polls	صَنْدُوقُ الْاِقْتِرَاعِ
insurance fund	صَنْدُوقُ الْبَرِيدِ - رَاجِعْ بَرِيدِ
credit fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّامِينِ
development fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيْفِ
savings bank or fund	صَنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أَوْ الْاِنْهَاءِ
peep show, raree show	صَنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِيرِ
trunk	صَنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أَوْ الفُرْجَةِ
carton	صَنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَةِ
treasurer; cashier; teller	صَنْدُوقُ كَرْتُونِ
cashbook	أَمِينُ الصُّدُوقِ
valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stout-hearted	دَفْتَرُ الصُّدُوقِ
to make, do, perform; to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about	صَنْدِيدٌ: شُجَاعٌ
to industrialize	صَنَّعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَحَدَثَ
manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make	صَنَّعَ (بَلَدًا أَوْ مِْنطَقَةً): جَمَعَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا
craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling	صَنَّعَ: صَنَّعَ: مَصْدَرُ صَنَّعَ
workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse	صَنَّعَةٌ: حِرْفَةٌ
	صَنَّعَةٌ: بَرَاعَةٌ فِي الْعَمَلِ
	صَاحِبُ صَنَّعَةٍ - رَاجِعْ صَنَّائِيًّا

heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom	صَمِيمٌ: صُلْبٌ
from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly	مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي
to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos	فِي صَمِيمِ الْمَوْضُوعِ
handicraft, trade, occupational	صَنَّائِيٌّ: حِرْفِيٌّ، مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى صَنَّعةٍ
artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker	صَنَّائِيٌّ: حِرْفِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ صَنَّعةٍ
artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship	صَنَّائِيَّةٌ: حِرْفِيَّةٌ
ship	صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دُلْبٌ (شَجَرٌ)
platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood	صِنَارٌ، صِنَارٌ: دُلْبٌ (شَجَرٌ)
hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod	صِنَارَةٌ
needle	صِنَارَةُ الْحَبْكِ
skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient	صِنَاعٌ (الْيَدِ أَوْ الْيَدَيْنِ): مَاهِرٌ، بَارِعٌ
صِنَاعٌ: حِرْفِيٌّ، صَاحِبُ صَنَّعةٍ - رَاجِعْ صَنَّائِيًّا	
industry; manufacture	صِنَاعَةٌ: أَعْمَالٌ صِنَاعِيَّةٌ
heavy industry	صِنَاعَةٌ: صَنَّعةٌ - رَاجِعْ صَنَّعةٍ
light industry	صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَةٌ
arsenal	صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَةٌ
industrial	دَارُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
صِنَاعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّنَاعَةِ	
industrialist	صِنَاعِيٌّ: صُنْعِيٌّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيٍّ - رَاجِعْ صُنْعِيٌّ
صُنَّانٌ - رَاجِعْ صِنَّةٌ	صِنَاعِيٌّ: مُنْتِجٌ (أَوْ رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِيٌّ
tap, cock, faucet	صُنَّانٌ - رَاجِعْ صِنَّةٌ
odor of the armpit	صُنْبُورٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ
malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor	صِنَّةٌ: رَائِحَةُ الْاِنْبَطِ
cymbal(s); castanet(s)	صِنَّةٌ: رَائِحَةُ كَرِيهَةٌ، نَتَانَةٌ
to encase, case; to box; to pack, package	صَنَّعَ (جَ صُنُوجٍ): أَلَّهَ مُوسِيقِيَّةً
encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging	صَنَّعَ: وَضَعَ فِي صَنْدُوقٍ، عَلَّبَ

wine	صَهْبَاءُ: خَمْرٌ
to fuse, melt, smelt	صَهَّرَ: أَذَابَ
fusion, fusing, melting, smelting	صَهْرٌ: إِذَابَةٌ
son-in-law	صِهْرٌ: زَوْجُ الْإِثْنَةِ
brother-in-law	صِهْرٌ: زَوْجُ الْأُخْتِ
cistern, reservoir, tank, container	صِهْرِيحٌ: حَوْضٌ
tank truck, tanker	صِهْرِيحٌ: شَاحِنَةٌ لِتَنْقِيلِ السَّوَائِلِ
to neigh, whinny	صَهَّلَ الْفَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
horseback, back of a horse	صَهْوَةٌ: ظَهْرُ الْفَرَسِ
neigh(ing), whinny(ing)	صَهِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَضْمُونٌ صَهِيلٌ: صَوْتُ الْفَرَسِ
Zionist(ic); Zionist	صَهْيُونِيّ
Zionism	صَهْيُونِيَّةٌ
right, correct, proper; accurate, exact	صَوَابٌ: صَحِيحٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ
rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance	صَوَابٌ: صِحَّةٌ، سَدَادٌ
reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness	صَوَابٌ: عَقْلٌ، رُشْدٌ
to lose one's mind or head, go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated	أَضَاعَ (أَوْ فَقَدَ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ
to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out	غَابَ عَنِ صَوَابِهِ
stalagmites	على صَوَابٍ - رَاجِعٌ صَائِبٌ صَوَابِيَّةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، سَدَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَوَابٌ
wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer	صَوَاعِدٌ: حُلِيَّاتٌ سَفْلَى
flint, firestone	صَوَافٍ: بَائِعُ الصُّوفِ
granite	صَوَّانٌ: حَجَرُ النَّارِ
silica	صَوَّانٌ: غِرَانِيْتٌ
cupboard, case	صَوَّانٌ: صَوَّانٌ: حِرْازَانَةٌ
buffet, sideboard	صَوَّانٌ (صَوَّانٌ) السُّفْرَةُ
auricle, pinna	صَوَّانٌ (صَوَّانٌ) الْأُذُنُ
flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic	صَوَّانِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الصَّوَّانِ

artificial, synthet-ic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural	صُنْعِيّ: صِنَاعِيّ، إِصْطِنَاعِيّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيّ
artificiality	صُنْعِيَّةٌ: إِصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ
to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabulate	صَنَّفَ: بَوَّبَ
late, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize	صَنَّفَ كِتَابًا: جَمَعَهُ، أَلْفَهُ
to compile, compose, write	صَنَّفَ، صَنَّفَ: نَوْعٌ، ضَرْبٌ
category, class, grade, range, group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand	صِنْفٌ، صِنْفٌ: نَوْعٌ، ضَرْبٌ
variety	صِنْفٌ، صِنْفٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
emery	صَنْفَرَةٌ: سُنْبَادَجٌ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ
idol, image	صَنَمٌ: وَثَنٌ
(full) brother; twin, double, duplicate; one of two, one of a pair, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel	صَيْنُو، صُنُو: شَقِيْقٌ، نَظِيْرٌ، نِدٌّ
pine	صَنْوَبِرٌ، صَنْوَبِرَةٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبَةٌ)
pine nut, piñon, pine seed	صَنْوَبِرَةٌ: حَبَّةٌ صَنْوَبِرٌ
pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest	غَابِيَةُ صَنْوَبِرٍ
Pinaceae	فَصِيْلَةُ الصَنْوَبِرِ
pinecone, cone	كُوْرٌ صَنْوَبِرٌ
pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal	صَنْوَبِرِيّ
Coniferae	عُدَّةٌ صَنْوَبِرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُدَّةٌ
conifer	صَنْوَبِرِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ
deed, act, action	صَنْوَبِرِيَّةٌ: شَجَرَةٌ مِنَ الصَنْوَبِرِيَّاتِ
good deed, good turn, favor, kind act	صَنْبِيْعٌ: عَمَلٌ
صَنْبِيْعٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ	صَنْبِيْعٌ: أَدَاةٌ (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِنْخِ) - رَاجِعٌ صَنْبِيْعَةٌ
صَنْبِيْعَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ (فِي يَدِ شَخْصٍ إِنْخِ)	صَنْبِيْعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوعٌ
creature, servile dependent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet	صَنْبِيْعَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَنْبِيْعٌ
صَنْبِيْعَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَنْبِيْعٌ	صَهْ: أَسْكُنْ! هُشْ! شْ! مُرْمٌ! قِيْمٌ! قِيْمٌ! قِيْمٌ! قِيْمٌ!
hush! sh! mum! quiet! be quiet! silence!	صَهَارَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
magma	صَهْبَاءُ (الْوَنُ): مُوْتَتْ أَصْهَبٌ
reddish, russet; blond, fair	

phonetic; phonic	صَوْتِيّ: لَفْظِيّ
sound barrier, sonic barrier	حَاجِزٌ صَوْتِيّ
vocal cords	حَبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّة
vowel	حَرْفٌ صَوْتِيّ
supersonic, ultrasonic	فَوْقَ صَوْتِيّ
soda	صُودَا
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صُودَا كَاوِيَّة
sodium	صُودِيُوم
to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate	صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ
to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent	صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ
to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make	صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ
to copy, photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ، اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طَبَقَ الْأَصْلَ عَنْ
to photograph, take photographs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshot	صَوَّرَ: فَوْتُوغْرَافِيًّا أَوْ صَوَّرَ صُورِيًّا
to film, shoot	صَوَّرَ: سَيِّمَانِيًّا
to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to	صَوَّرَ لَهُ: خَيَّلَ لَهُ
horn, bugle	صُورٌ: بُووق
picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image	صُورَةٌ: رَسْمٌ
form, shape, figure, appearance	صُورَةٌ: شَكْلٌ، هَيْئَةٌ
form	صُورَةٌ: مَا يَتَّجِدُ بِالْهَيُولَى [فلسفة]
image, picture, likeness	صُورَةٌ: شَبَهٌ
copy, reproduction	صُورَةٌ: نُسْخَةٌ
face card	صُورَةٌ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّعْبِ)
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	صُورَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ، نَحْوٌ، كَيْفِيَّةٌ
profile	صُورَةٌ: أَشْجَةٌ، صُورَةٌ بِالْأَشْجَةِ - رَاجِعٌ أَشْجَةٌ
aerial photograph	صُورَةٌ: جَوِّيَّةٌ (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَةٌ: خَاطِفَةٌ

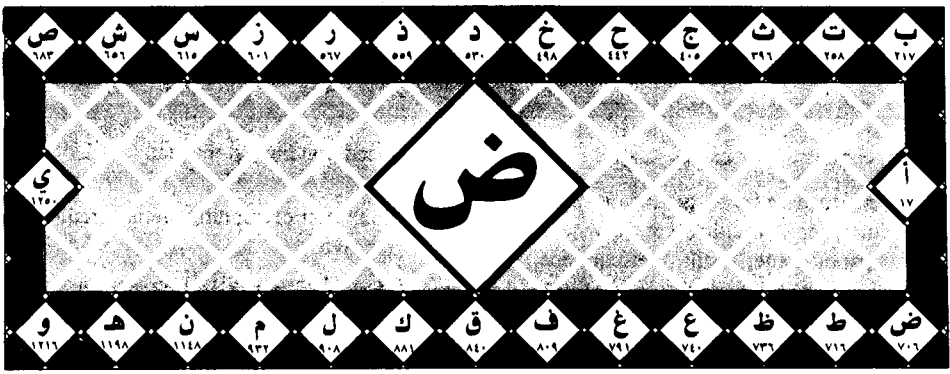
to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)	صَوَّبَ: سَدَّدَ، وَجَّهَ
to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right	صَوَّبَ: صَحَّحَ
direction; side	صَوَّبَ: اسْتَصَوَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَصَوَّبَ
toward(s), to, in the direction of	صَوَّبَ: جِهَةٌ، نَاحِيَّةٌ
from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere	صَوَّبَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، نَحْوُ
to soap, clean with soap	صَوَّبَ: مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ، فِجٍ) وَصَوَّبَ
to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll	صَوَّبَ: نَظَّفَ بِالصَّابُونِ
sound	صَوَّتَ: اقْتَرَعَ
voice	صَوَّتَ: صَاتَ - رَاجِعٌ صَاتَ
vote	صَوَّتَ: كَلَّمَ مَا يُسْمَعُ
majority vote	صَوَّتَ (فِي اتِّخَابٍ)
casting vote, casting voice	صَوَّتَ: صَيَّبَ - رَاجِعٌ صَيَّبَ
votes cast in favor of	أَصْوَاتُ الْأَكْثَرِيَّةِ
to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll	صَوَّتَ مَرَّجِحٌ
supersonic, ultrasonic	أَصْوَاتُ الْمُنْوَحَّةِ لَ أَوْ إِلَى
sound barrier, sonic barrier	أَدَلَى بِصَوْتِهِ
speed of sound	تَعَادَلُ الْأَصْوَاتُ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَادَلُ
acoustics, phonics	أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْتِ
phonetics	جِدَارُ الصَّوْتِ
volume, intensity	سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْتِ
loud(ly), in a loud manner	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
audibly; aloud, with the speaking voice	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper	قُوَّةُ الصَّوْتِ
road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark	بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ
sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal	بِصَوْتٍ مَسْمُوعٍ
	بِصَوْتٍ وَاطِيٍّ أَوْ مُنْخَفِضٍ
	صَوَّةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ
	صَوْتِيّ: سَمْعِيّ
	صَوْتِيّ: رَنَانٌ، مُصَوَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصَوَّتٌ

Lent	الصَّوْمُ الكَبِيرُ، صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِينَ [نصرانية]
Somalia	الصُّومَال
Somalian	صُومَالِيّ
cell, hermitage	صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّاسِكِ أَو الرَّاہِبِ)
preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention; maintenance; servicing; service	صَوْنٌ: حِفْظٌ، وَقَايَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
soybean, soya	صُويَا، فُوْلُ الصُّويَا (نبات)
crier, shouter, screamer; shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy	صَيَّاحٌ: صَائِحٌ
crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping	صَيَّاحٌ: صُرَاخٌ
crow(ing)	صَيَّاحُ الدَّيْكِ
hunter, huntsman, shooter	صَيَّادٌ: صَائِدٌ
fisherman, fisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ
kingfisher	صَيَّادُ السَّمَكِ (طائر)
flycatcher	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الحَمْرَاتِ (طائر)
butterwort	صَيَّادُ الدُّبَابِ، صَيَّادُ الحَمْرَاتِ (نبات)
goldsmithery, goldsmithing	صَيَّاعَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِغِ
forming, formation, shaping, ing, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making	صَيَّاعَةٌ: تَشْكِيلٌ
drafting, drawing up, formulation, framing, putting down in writing, composing, composition, writing; couching, expressing, expression, articulation	صَيَّاعَةٌ: تَعْرِيرٌ، تَغْيِيرٌ عَنِ-تَعْرِيرٌ
wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style	صَيَّاعَةٌ: إِخْتِيَارُ الكَلِمَاتِ وطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا
coinage, coining	صَيَّاعَةُ الكَلِمَاتِ: إِتْبَاكَارُهَا
drafting committee	لَجْنَةُ صَيَّاعَةٍ
fasting, fast	صِيَامٌ: صَوْمٌ
maintenance, upkeep; servicing; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention	صَيَّانَةٌ: حِفْظٌ، وَقَايَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
rain cloud(s)	صَيَّبٌ: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَرٍ

oil painting, oil	صُورَةٌ زَيْتِيَّةٌ
	صُورَةٌ طَبَقُ الأَصْلِ - راجع طَبَقٌ
spectrogram	صُورَةٌ طَبَقِيَّةٌ
silhouette	صُورَةٌ ظَلِيَّةٌ
photograph, photo, picture; snapshot, snap, shot	صُورَةٌ فُوتُوغْرَافِيَّةٌ أَوْ شَمْسِيَّةٌ
cartoon, caricature	صُورَةٌ كَارِيكاتُورِيَّةٌ
numerator	صُورَةُ الكَسْرِ [رياضيات]
animated cartoon, cartoon	صُورٌ مُتَحَرِّكَةٌ
blowup, enlargement, enlarged photograph	صُورَةٌ مُكَبَّرَةٌ
	بِصُورَةٍ خَاصَّةٍ، بِصُورَةٍ عَامَّةٍ - راجع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا
formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: شَكْلِيٌّ
false, sham, fictitious, mock, mimic, make-believe, simulated, unreal, imaginary	صُورِيٌّ، صُورِيٌّ: كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
puppet government	حُكُومَةٌ صُورِيَّةٌ
formal logic	مَنْطِقٌ صُورِيٌّ
formalism	صُورِيَّةٌ، صُورِيَّةٌ
chick, young chicken	صُوصٌ: فَرْخُ الدَّجَاجِ الصَّغِيرِ
	صُوعٌ: صَيَّاعَةٌ - راجع صَيَّاعَةٌ
wool; fleece	صُوفٌ: شَمْرُ الغَنَمِ إلخ
tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou	صُوفَانٌ: حُرَاقٌ
woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool	صُوفِيٌّ: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصُّوفِ أَوْ مَنسُوبٌ إِلَيْهِ
Sufi, mystic(al)	صُوفِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الصُّوفِيَّةِ
Sufi, mystic	صُوفِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ الصُّوفِيِّينَ أَو الصُّوفِيَّةِ
Sufism, mysticism	صُوفِيَّةٌ: تَصُوفٌ
Sufis, mystics	صُوفِيَّةٌ: صُوفِيُّونَ، مُتَصَوِّفُونَ
to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate	صَوَّلٌ: نَقَى
attack, assault, onslaught	صَوْلَةٌ: حَمَلَةٌ
power, authority, influence	صَوْلَةٌ: سَطْوَةٌ
scepter, mace, wand, verge	صَوْلَجَانٌ (المَلِكِ أَو السُّلْطَةِ الزَّمَنِيَّةِ)
crozier, staff	صَوْلَجَانٌ (الأُسْقُفِ أَو السُّلْطَةِ الدِّينِيَّةِ)
fasting, fast	صَوْمٌ: صِيَامٌ

money-changer; cambist	صَيْرَفِي، صَيْرَف: صِرَاف
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيْرُورَة
formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner	صَيِّفَة: شَكْل
wording, version; text	صَيِّفَة: نَص
becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence	صَيِّفَة: اِخْتِيَارُ الْكَلِمَاتِ وَطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا - رَاجِعْ صَيَّاعَة
formula	صَيِّفَة [كِيمَاء، رِيَاذِيَاتِ الْإِخ]
form, mood, voice; tense	صَيِّفَة [لَغَة]
imperative, imperative mood	صَيِّفَة الْأَمْر
comparative, comparative degree	صَيِّفَة التَّفْضِيل
superlative, superlative degree	صَيِّفَة التَّفْضِيلِ الْعُلْيَا
active, active voice	صَيِّفَة الْفَاعِلِ
passive, passive voice	صَيِّفَة الْمَخْوُولِ
active, active voice	صَيِّفَة الْمَعْلُومِ
passive, passive voice	صَيِّفَة الْمَفْعُولِ
summer, summertime	صَيِّف (ب) - رَاجِعْ إِصْطَاف (ب)
summer(y), (a)estival	صَيِّف، فَصْلُ الصَّيْفِ
daylight-saving time	صَيِّفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالصَّيْفِ
summer school	تَوَقِيتُ صَيِّفِي
polisher, burnisher, smoother	مَدْرَسَةُ صَيِّفِيَّة
porcelain, china, chinaware, faience	صَيِّقَل: صَاقِل، صَقَال
tray, salver	صَيِّنِي: حَزَف
faceplate	صَيِّنِيَّة الْمَخْرَطَة [مِيكَانِيكَ]
tent, pavilion, marquee	صِيَوَان: خَيْمَة، فُسْطَاط

loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice	صَيِّت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ
reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown	صَيِّت: سَمْعَة
cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop	بَعْدُ (بَعِيدٌ، حَسَنٌ، حُسْنٌ، ذَائِعٌ) الصَّيِّت - رَاجِعْ فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
war cry, battle cry	صَيِّح: صَرَخ - رَاجِعْ صَاح
fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode	صَيِّح - رَاجِعْ صَيَّاح
hunt(ing), shoot(ing)	صَيِّحَة: صَرَخَة
fishing, fishery	صَيِّحَة الْحَرْبِ
angling, hooking	صَيِّحَة، أَخْرُ صَيِّحَة: بَدْعَة، صَرَعَة، مُوضَة
game, quarry, kill	صَيِّدُ الطَّيُورِ وَالْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْإِخ: قَنَص
pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, pharmacology	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الْأَسْنَكِ
pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist	صَيِّدُ السَّمَكِ بِالصَّنَاةِ
pharmaceutical	صَيِّد: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مَصِيدَة، قَنَص
pharmacy, drugstore	صَيِّدَاح، صَيِّدَح - رَاجِعْ صَادِح
chipmunk	صَيِّدَلَانِي - رَاجِعْ صَيِّدَلِي
to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into	صَيِّدَة
salted anchovy	صَيِّدَلِي: صَيِّدَلَانِي
crack, fissure, cleft, crevice	صَيِّدَلِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيِّدَلَة أَوْ بِالصَّيِّدَلَة
money-changing, exchange	صَيِّدَلِيَّة
	صَيِّدَانِي: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهُ بِالسُّنْجَابِ
	صَيِّر: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إِلَى
	صَيِّر: بَلَمَ مَمْلَح
	صَيِّر: شَق
	صَيِّرَفَة: صَيَّرَافَة



ضاحك: ضحك مع، مازح to joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحك: كثير الضحك، بشوش - راجع ضحوك

ضاحكة: سن تبدو عند الضحك (بicuspid, premolar (tooth) ضاحية (ج ضواح) suburb(s); outskirts, environs, precincts

ضاد: كان ضد، ناقض to contradict, counter, oppose, antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to, contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible with; to counteract

ضار: جاع كثيراً to starve (to death), suffer violent hunger, be extremely hungry

ضار - راجع ضرر ضار: مضر، مؤذي - راجع ضرر ضار - راجع ضرر

ضار: مضر، مؤذي harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical, adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

ضار (الضاري) غير ضار predatory, predacious, rapacious, voracious, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine, wild, untamed; fierce, violent

ضار حيوان ضار beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

ضارب: اشتعل في المضاربة التجارية to speculate

ضارب: فاعل ضرب، ضارب: اشتبك مع to fight with, come to blows with

ضارب: فاعل ضرب، ضارب: فاعل ضرب، ضارب: فاعل ضرب، ضارب: فاعل ضرب

ضائع الشيء: أشرق - راجع أضاء الشيء

ضائع: مفقود، مبدد lost, missing; wasted

ضائقة: شدة، عسر، فقر - راجع ضيق

ضائق ماليه financial straits, insolvency ضائل: أنقص، خفض to dwindle, decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضابط (في الجيش أو الشرطة إلخ) officer

ضابط: منظم regulator, governor, control(s)

ضابط: وازع، رادع، زاجر control, restraint, check; deterrent, disincentive

ضابط: مقياس للمقابلة والتحقق من صحة أمر control

ضابط: معيار، مقياس، yardstick, measure, criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, test

ضابط: قاعدة rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm

ضابط ارتباط أو اتصال liaison officer

ضابط أركان staff officer

ضابط صف، صف ضابط noncommissioned officer

ضابط مساعد للقائد adjutant

ضابطة: شرطة police, policemen, police force

ضابطة جنائية criminal police

ضابطة عدلية judicial police, peace officers

ضاج - راجع ضجاج

ضاجع: جامع to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجع: مضطجع - راجع مضطجع

ضاجع: كثير الاضطجاع، كسول - راجع ضجعة

object or goal of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضَالِعٌ فِي - رَاجِعٌ كَانَ لَهُ ضَلِيعٌ فِي (ضَلِمَ)

to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt

connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive

retractor عَضَلَةٌ ضَامَةٌ

atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte ضَامِرٌ: نَحِيلٌ

guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor ضَامِنٌ: كَيْفِيلٌ

insurer, assurer ضَامِنٌ: مُؤَمِّنٌ

liable, responsible, answerable ضَامِنٌ: مَسْئُولٌ

sheep ضَانٌ: غَنَمٌ

mutton لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

mutton ضَانِيٌّ، ضَانِيٌّ: لَحْمُ الضَّانِ

ovine, sheep- ضَانِيٌّ: غَنَمِيٌّ

to match, equal, parallel, correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel ضَاهِيٌّ: ضَارِعٌ، بَارِيٌّ

incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique ضَاوٍ (الضَّائِي): مَهْزُولٌ، نَحِيلٌ

emaciated, wasted, gaunt, haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare ضَاوِيٌّ: ضَارِعٌ، بَارِيٌّ

to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease ضَائِقٌ: أَزْعَجٌ، ضَائِقٌ

small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible ضَائِقٌ: قَلِيلٌ، زَهِيدٌ

lizard; dabb, dabb lizard ضَابٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

fog, mist ضَبَابٌ

foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clouded, ضَبَابِيٌّ

typist ضَارِبٌ عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

geomancer ضَارِبُ الرَّمْلِ، ضَارِبٌ بِالرَّمْلِ

-ish, -y, somewhat, rather, ضَارِبٌ إِلَى لَوْنٍ مُعَيَّنٍ

having a touch (trace, shade) of ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ

yellowish, yellowy قُوَّةٌ ضَارِبَةٌ

striking force, force de frappe ضَارِعٌ: شَابَةٌ، ضَاهِيٌّ

to match, equal, parallel, be similar to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully) لا يُضَارِعُ

matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique ضَاعٌ: فُقِدَ، تَبَدَّدَ، هَلَكَ

to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish ضَاعٌ: تَضَوَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَوَّعٌ

to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate; to multiply ضَاعَفَ: ثَنَى

compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing ضَاعِطٌ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ (كُنْتَلَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ) ضَاعِطَةٌ

compressor عَضَلَةٌ ضَاعِطَةٌ

compressor; compress ضَاعِطَةٌ

ضاغِنٌ: حَقُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَغِينٌ

nightmare, incubus ضَاعُوطٌ: كَابُوسٌ

to stay with as a guest, reside temporarily with temporarily as a guest, visit ضَافٌ (هُ): نَزَلَ عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا

abundant, copious, ample, plentiful ضَافٍ (الضَّافِي): غَزِيرٌ، وَاغِرٌ

detailed, elaborate ضَافٍ: مُفَصَّلٌ

to help, aid, assist, support ضَافِرٌ: عَاوَنٌ

to narrow, contract, decrease in width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited ضَاقٌ: ضِيدٌ اتَّسَعَ، حَرَجٌ

ضَاقَ دَرْعًا بِأَوْعَنَ - رَاجِعٌ دَرَعٌ

ضَاوِلٌ: رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوَلٌ

straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse ضَالٌ: تَائِهٌ، مُنْحَرِفٌ

ضَالَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَاوَلٌ

vowelization	ضَبَطَ: تَشْكِيلٌ، تَحْرِيكٌ
bookkeeping	ضَبَطَ الْحَسَابَاتِ
birth control	ضَبَطَ النَّسْلَ
self-control, self-command, self-restraint, discipline, temperance	ضَبَطَ النَّفْسَ
remote control	ضَبَطَ مِنْ بُعْدٍ
exactly, precisely, accurately	بِالضَّبَطِ، ضَبَطًا
ticket, traffic ticket	مَخْضَرُ ضَبَطِ سَيْرٍ
hyena	ضَبَّعٌ، ضَبَّعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Hyaenidae	ضَبَّعِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةُ الضَّبَاعِ
to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry	ضَجَّ: ضَجَبٌ
to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious	ضَجَّاجٌ: ضَجَابٌ
noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant	ضَجَّةٌ: ضَجَبٌ، جَلْبٌ
noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium	ضَجْرٌ (مِنْ أَوْ بِ): سَيْمٌ، بَرَمٌ
to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)	ضَجْرٌ: سَامٌ، بَرَمٌ
boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction	ضَجْرٌ: سَيْمٌ، بَرَمٌ
bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied	ضَجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٌ
slugabed, late riser,	ضَجَعٌ، ضَجَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٌ
sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine	ضَجَعَةٌ: كَثِيرٌ الْإِضْطِجَاعِ، كَسُولٌ
	ضَجَعَةٌ، ضَجْعِيٌّ، ضَجْعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَعَةٌ
	ضَجُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجْرٌ
	ضَجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِضْطِجَاعٌ
	ضَجِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَجَّةٌ
bedfellow	ضَجِيحٌ: مُضَاجِعٌ
to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent	ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous	ضَبَّانٌ (الْحِذَاءُ)
fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murki-	ضَبَّةٌ (الْبَابِ)
ness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness. nebulosity	ضَبْرٌ، ضَبْرٌ: جَمْعٌ، ضَمٌّ
insole	ضَبْرٌ: إِنْطٌ
bolt, latch, lock	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، صَادَرَ
armpit; axilla	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold	ضَبَطَ نَفْسَهُ أَوْ أَعْصَابَهُ
to seize, distraint, impound, sequester, confiscate	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back	ضَبَطَ: أَتَقَنَ، أَحْكَمَ
to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed	ضَبَطَ: حَقَّقَ، دَقَّقَ
to do (something) accurately, precisely, well	ضَبَطَ: عَدَّلَ، نَطَّمَ
to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint	ضَبَطَ: صَحَّحَ
to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set	ضَبَطَ: شَكَّلَ، حَرَّكَ
to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right	ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ عَلَى
to vowelize, point	ضَبَطَ: حَجَرَ، مَصَادَرَةٌ
seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture	ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ
seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation	ضَبَطَ: دَقَّةٌ، إِحْكَامٌ، إِتْقَانٌ
control(ing), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back	ضَبَطَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَدَقَّقَ
accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness	ضَبَطَ: تَعَدَّلَ، تَنْظِيمٌ
check(up), verification	ضَبَطَ: تَصَحَّحَ
adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting	ضَبَطَ: تَصَحَّحَ
correction, emending, rectification, making right	

or become a victim or prey of

to pump

ضَخَّ (الماء، المال إلخ)

pumping

ضَخَّ: مَصْدَرٌ ضَخَّ

hugeness, bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, massiveness, enormousness, enormity, tremendousness

ضَخَامَةٌ: بَدَانَةٌ، فَتَنَةٌ، عِظَمٌ

corpulence, stoutness, obesity, fatness, plumpness

hypertrophy

ضَخَامَةٌ (عَضْوٌ): تَضَخُّمٌ [طب]

to be or become huge, big, large, bulky, sizable, voluminous; to grow or increase in size or volume; to swell, distend, inflate, expand

to inflate, distend, blow up, expand, swell, enlarge, magnify; to make huge, big, large, bulky, sizable

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify

ضَخَّمَ: بِالغِ فِي

to amplify

ضَخَّمَ [كهرباء]

huge, big, large, great, sizable, considerable, bulky, gross, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, formidable, astronomical, king-size, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean; magnificent, grand

corpulent, stout, obese, fat, plump

ضَخَمَ: بَدِينٌ

opposite, contrary, contrast, counter, reverse; converse; adversary, opponent, antagonist; antonym; against, opposed to; versus; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; -proof

fireproof

ضِدُّ الْحَرِيقِ أَوْ النَّارِ

bulletproof

ضِدُّ الرِّصَاصِ

waterproof

ضِدُّ الْمَاءِ

nothing is good or ill but by comparison

to harm, damage, hurt, injure, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to, be harmful to

ضَرَّرَ: ضَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ

distress, adversity, misfortune; woe, trouble, trial, tribulation, ordeal

فِي السَّرَّاءِ وَالضَّرَّاءِ - رَاجِعٌ سَرَّاءٍ

ضَرَّابٌ (مفردها ضَرِيبة) - رَاجِعٌ ضَرِيبة

to be sunstruck, have a sun-stroke

ضَحَا: أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ

to sacrifice

ضَحَّى (بِ): بَدَلَ تَبَرُّعًا

to sacrifice, offer up, immolate, victimize

ضَحَّى (بِ): قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً أَوْ قُرْبَانًا

to sacrifice oneself

ضَحَّى بِنَفْسِهِ

forenoon; morning

ضَحَى: ضُحُوَّةٌ

بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وَضُحَاهَا - رَاجِعٌ عَشِيَّةً

ضَحَّاكَ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضُحُوكٌ

ضَحَّاكَ: مُرَّجٌ، بَهْلُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَحَّاكَ

shallow, shoal

ضَحْضَاحٌ، ضَحْضُوحٌ، ضَحْلٌ

to flicker, vibrate

ضَحْضُوحٌ (السَّرَابِ)

to laugh

ضَحِكَ

to laugh at, poke fun at, make fun of, ridicule, mock, deride, scoff at, jeer at

ضَحِكَ مِنْ أَوْ بِ أَوْ عَلَى: سَخِرَ، ضَحِكَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ، ضَحِكَ عَلَى: خَدَعَ

fool, make a fool of, bluff, deceive; to cheat

he laughs best who laughs last

يَضْحَكُ كَثِيرًا مَنْ يَضْحَكُ آخِرًا

laughter, laughing

ضَحْكٌ، ضَحَاكٌ، ضَحِكٌ

laugh

ضَحِكَةٌ، ضَحِكَةٌ

sardonic (bitter, sarcastic) laugh

ضَحِكَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ

mocking, derider, ridiculer; mocking, derisive, ridiculing, sarcastic

ضَحِكَةٌ: مَنْ يَضْحَكُ عَلَى النَّاسِ، سَاخِرٌ، مَضْحُوكٌ

laughingstock, butt, joke

ضَحِكَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ

shallow, shoal

ضَحْلٌ: ضَحْضَاحٌ

forenoon; morning

ضُحُوَّةٌ، ضُحُوَّةٌ: ضَحَى

laughter; (frequently or constantly) laughing, risible, riant, cheerful, gay, merry, bright-faced, good-humored

ضَحَى: ضَحَى، ضَحَى: ضَحَى

ضَحَى: ضَحَى، ضَحَى: ضَحَى

ضَحَى: ضَحَى، ضَحَى: ضَحَى

victim

ضَحِيَّةٌ: فَرِيْسَةٌ، مَجْنِي عَلَيْهِ

ضَحِيَّةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ، قُرْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَضْحِيَّةٌ، إِضْحِيَّةٌ

forenoon; morning

ضَحَى: ضَحَى، ضَحَى: ضَحَى

to fall victim to or of, be

ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) ضَحِيَّةً كَذَا

- to set a record ضْرَبَ رَقْمًا قِيَاسِيًّا
- to impose, levy; to assess; to tax ضْرَبَ الضَّرْبِيَّةَ أَوْ الْجَزِيَّةَ: فَرَضَهَا
- to drum, beat a drum ضْرَبَ الطَّبْلَ أَوْ عَلِيَّه
- to coin, mint, monetize ضْرَبَ العُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّهَا
- to multiply (a number by another) ضْرَبَ عَدَدًا فِي آخَرَ
- to behead, decapitate, decollate ضْرَبَ عُنُقَهُ
- to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others) ضْرَبَ مَثَلًا
- God set forth a parable ضْرَبَ اللهُ مَثَلًا
- to participate in, share in, take part in ضْرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ وَنَصِيبٍ فِي
- ضْرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الحَائِطِ - راجع حَائِط
- to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to ضْرَبَ عَنَ، ضْرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا
- to quilt (ضْرَبَ (اللِّحَافِ)
- to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch ضْرَبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ
- to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with) ضْرَبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ
- beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping ضْرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- knock(ing), rap(ping) ضْرَبَ البَابَ: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّ
- ring(ing), toll(ing) ضْرَبَ الجَرَسَ: دَقَّ، قَرَعَهُ
- battery, assault and battery ضْرَبَ: اِعْتَدَا أَوْ تَعَذَّبَ بَدَنِي [قانون]
- multiplier ضْرَبَ (الأعداد)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْبِ [رياضيات]
- cation ضْرَبَ الأُمْتَالَ
- giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)
- minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization ضْرَبَ العُمْلَةَ أَوْ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّ
- typing, typewriting ضْرَبَ عَلَى الآلَةِ الكَاتِبَةِ
- kind, sort, type, species, variety ضْرَبَ: نَوْعٌ
- variety ضْرَبَ [أَحْيَاء]

tax-, taxation

ضْرَائِبِي

- ضْرَارٌ - راجع ضَرَر
- ضْرَاعَةٌ - راجع تَصْرَعُ
- ضْرَامٌ - راجع اِضْطْرَامٌ
- ضْرَاوَةٌ
- predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence
- to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap ضْرَبَ: خَطَطَ
- to move ضْرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ
- to roam, rove, wander ضْرَبَ (فِي الأَرْضِ): تَنَقَّلَ، سَافَرَ
- range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage
- to migrate ضْرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتِغِي الرِّزْقَ
- to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse ضْرَبَ العِرْقَ أَوْ القَلْبَ: نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ
- to ache, hurt ضْرَبَ الجُرْحَ أَوْ الضَّرْسَ: اِسْتَدَّ وَجَعَهُ
- to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun ضْرَبَ بِالسَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ
- to shell, bombard, bomb ضْرَبَ بِالقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالدَّافِعِ
- cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at
- to type, typewrite ضْرَبَ عَلَى الآلَةِ الكَاتِبَةِ
- to play, play on (a musical instrument) ضْرَبَ عَلَى الآلَةِ المُوسِيقِيَّةِ
- to sting ضْرَبَتِ العُقْرَبُ: لَدَغَتْ
- to incline to (a color), shade into (a color) ضْرَبَ (اللَّوْنُ) إِلَى: مَالَ إِلَى
- to fix a date, make an appointment ضْرَبَ أَجَلًا أَوْ مَوْعِدًا
- to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade ضْرَبَ أَطْنَابَهُ (فِي، عَلَى)
- to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) ضْرَبَ البَابَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blow (a trumpet) ضْرَبَ فِي البُوقِ: نَفَخَ
- to beat, whip, whisk ضْرَبَ البِضْضَ الخ: خَفَقَهُ
- to ring, sound, toll (a bell) ضْرَبَ الجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ
- to blockade; to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay siege to ضْرَبَ الحِصَارَ (عَلَى أَوْ حَوْلَ)
- to pitch (set up, erect) a tent ضْرَبَ خَيْمَةً

weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, ضَعِيفٌ: ضِدُّ قَوِيٍّ
debilitated, asthenic, flagging, languid, enervate(d),
powerless, impotent

weak-willed, weak-kneed ضَعِيفُ الْإِرَادَةِ

weak-minded, feeble-minded, ضَعِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
dim-witted, fat-witted, stupid, foolish, idiotic; idiot,
imbecile, moron, fool, simpleton

bunch, bundle, bale ضَعِفْتُ: حُزْمَةٌ

chimera(s), confused dreams أَضْعَافُ أَحْلَامٍ

to press, compress, squeeze ضَعَفْتُ: كَبَسْتُ، عَصَرْتُ

to press, compress, push, force ضَعَطْتُ: حَشَرْتُ
(together), serry, pack (tight), jam (together); to
squeeze; to wedge, cram, ram

to exert ضَعَطْتُ عَلَى: مَارَسَ ضَعَطًا عَلَى، أَكْرَهَ، ضَبَّقَ عَلَى
pressure on, pressure, bring pressure to bear on,
put pressure or stress on; to push; to press, con-
strain, compel, coerce, force; to oppress, bear
down heavily upon, harass

to economize, tighten one's belt, live ضَعَطْتُ النِّقَمَاتِ
more thriftily; to be frugal, thrifty, economical

pressure, pressing, compression, ضَعَفْتُ: كَبَسْتُ، عَصَرْتُ
compressing, squeeze, squeezing

pressing, pushing, packing, jamming; ضَعَطْتُ: حَشَرْتُ
squeezing, squeeze; wedging, cramming, ramming

pressure, exertion of ضَعَطْتُ (عَلَى): إِكْرَاهٌ، تَضْيِيقٌ عَلَى
pressure on, bringing pressure to bear on, putting
pressure or stress on, pressuring, pushing,
pressing; constraint, compulsion, coercion, force,
forcing; oppression, bearing down heavily upon

pressure; stress ضَعَطْتُ: قُوَّةُ الضَّغْطِ

barometric pressure ضَعَطْتُ بَارُوْمِيْتَرِي

atmospheric pressure ضَعَطْتُ جَوِّي

blood pressure ضَعَطْتُ الدَّمَّ، ضَعَطْتُ دَمَوِي

diastolic pressure ضَعَطْتُ الدَّمَّ الْاِنْبِطَاطِي

systolic pressure ضَعَطْتُ الدَّمَّ الْاِنْقِبَاطِي

air pressure ضَعَطْتُ الْهَوَاءَ

إِرْتِفَاعُ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيِّ - رَاجِعُ إِرْتِفَاعِ

pressure group, lobby جَمَاعَةٌ ضَعَطَتْ

pressure cooker طَنْجَرَةٌ ضَعَطَتْ

to bear a grudge against, bear malice ضَعَفْتُ عَلَى: حَقَدْتُ عَلَى

direct tax ضَرِيْبَةٌ مُبَاشِرَةٌ

indirect tax ضَرِيْبَةٌ غَيْرُ مُبَاشِرَةٍ

tax evasion تَهَرَّبُ مِنَ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرِيْبَةِ

tax-exempt, duty-free مُعْفَى مِنَ الضَّرِيْبَةِ

وَعَاءُ الضَّرِيْبَةِ - رَاجِعُ وَعَاءُ

tax-, taxation ضَرِيْبِي: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّرِيْبَةِ أَوْ الضَّرَائِبِ

grave, tomb, sepulcher ضَرِيْحٌ: قَبْرٌ، جَدَثٌ

blind ضَرِيْرٌ: أَعْمَى

lowliness, humbleness, meanness, ضَعْفٌ، ضَعِيْفَةٌ، وَضَاعَةٌ
baseness, lowness, ignobility, vileness, inferiority

to undermine, weaken, sap، ضَعَفْتُ: أَضْعَفْتُ، حَرَبْتُ
debilitate; to impair, cause to decline or decay; to
dilapidate

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck، ضَعَفْتُ: هَدَمْتُ
demolish, destroy, devastate

undermining, weakening، ضَعَفْتُ: إِضْعَافٌ، تَخْرِيْبٌ
sapping, debilitation; impairment; dilapidation

pulling down, tearing down, razing، ضَعَفْتُ: هَدَمْتُ
wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction,
devastation

ضَعَفْتُ: ضَاعَفْتُ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفْتُ

to weaken, fail, languish, droop، ضَعَفْتُ: صَارَ ضَعِيْفًا
flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in
force or power; to be or become weak, feeble,
debilitated, frail; to waste away, pine away

ضَعَفْتُ: أَضْعَفْتُ - رَاجِعُ أَضْعَفْتُ

ضَعَفْتُ: ضَاعَفْتُ - رَاجِعُ ضَاعَفْتُ

weakness, feebleness, frailty، ضَعْفٌ، ضَعْفٌ: ضِدُّ قُوَّةٍ
debility, asthenia, delicacy, languor, powerless-
ness, impuissance, impotence

(sexual) impotence ضَعَفْتُ جِنْسِي

weak point, weak spot، ضَعْفٌ، نَقْطَةٌ ضَعْفٌ، مَوْطِنٌ ضَعْفٌ
weakness, fault, defect, failing, shortcoming,
drawback, disadvantage

double; twice (as much); multiple; ضَعْفٌ (جِ أَضْعَافٍ)
-fold

triple; thrice (as much), threefold ثَلَاثَةُ أَضْعَافٍ

many times as much or as many, a ضَعْفٌ أَضْعَافٍ
hundredfold

many times, a hundredfold أَضْعَافًا مُضَاعَفَةً

rib, costa ضَمَّ: عَظْمٌ مُسْتَطِيلٌ مُنْحَنٌ [تَشْرِيح] ضَمِّنَ
 cutlet, chop; rib ضَمِّنَ، لَحْمٌ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 rib, vein ضَمِّنَ: عِزْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الْحَشْرَةِ
 side ضَمِّنَ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]
 stove ضَمِّنَ (الْبِرْمِيلِ)
 role, part, hand ضَمِّنَ: دَوْرٌ، يَدٌ
 he had a hand in, he played an active part or role in, he had to do with, he was an accomplice or accessory in ضَمِّنَ لَهُ ضَمِّنَ فِي
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 costal, rib- ضَمِّنِي [تَشْرِيح]
 to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect, pervert ضَمِّنَ: تَبَّهَ
 to mislead, beguile, delude, deceive, fool; to cheat; to trick ضَمِّنَ: خَدَعَ
 ضَمِّنَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمِّنَ، ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ (فِي عِلْمٍ)
 versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in), well-informed (about); learned, erudite; expert, specialist, authority, connoisseur, proficient ضَمِّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 strong, sturdy, robust ضَمِّنَ: قَوِيَ
 ضَمِّنَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ
 to join, unite, bring together, conjoin, connect, bind; to combine, merge, amalgamate; to group; to couple, pair; to gather, collect ضَمِّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 to join, subjoin, attach, annex, append, add ضَمِّنَ: أَلْحَقَ
 to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together) ضَمِّنَ: رَكَّبَ
 to contain, comprise, comprehend, include, encompass, embrace, embody, cover ضَمِّنَ: اِخْتَوَى، شَمَلَ
 to embrace, hug, cuddle, snuggle, take in the arms, press to the bosom ضَمِّنَ (إِلَى صَدْرِهِ): عَانَقَ، حَضَنَ
 joining, junction, uniting, union, bring- ing together, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, binding; combination, combining, merger, merging, amalgamation, grouping; coupling, pairing; gathering, collecting, collection ضَمِّنَ: جَمَعَ، دَمَجَ
 joining, junction, subjunction, attachment, annexation, appending, addition ضَمِّنَ: اِلْحَاقَ
 assembling, assemblage, assembly, put- ضَمِّنَ: تَرَكَّبَ

or spite against, harbor hatred against ضَمِّنَ: حَقُودٌ
 spiteful, malicious, rancorous, malevolent, hateful; hater, ill wisher ضَمِّنَ: حَقُودٌ
 rancor, spite, grudge, malice, venom, malevolence, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, gall, hatred, feud ضَمِّنَ: حَقْدٌ
 to overflow, flow over ضَمِّنَ: فَاضَ
 to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious ضَمِّنَ: غَزَرَ
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضَمِّنَ: حِرَامُ السَّرَجِ
 bank, shore, riverbank, riverside, waterside, waterfront ضَمِّنَ: ضَفَّةٌ
 frog ضَمِّنَ: ضَفْدَعَةٌ (حَيَوَان)
 toad ضَمِّنَ: ضَفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ، ضَفْدَعُ الْجَبَلِ (حَيَوَان)
 frogman ضَمِّنَ: رَجُلٌ ضَفْدَعِ
 to braid, plait, cue; to interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, entwine, twine, twist, weave together ضَمِّنَ: ضَفَّرَ، جَدَلَ
 braiding, plaiting, cuing; interweaving, interlacing, twining, twine, twist(ing) ضَمِّنَ: جَدَلَ
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمِّنَ: جَدَيْلَةٌ
 (saddle) girth, cinch ضَمِّنَ: حِرَامُ السَّرَجِ
 easy (comfortable, pleasant) life; ease, comfort, opulence, affluence ضَمِّنَ: ضَفْوَةٌ (الْعَيْشِ): رَعْدٌ
 braid, plait, queue, pigtail ضَمِّنَ: جَدَيْلَةٌ
 plexus ضَمِّنَ: ضَفِيرَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
 to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right ضَمِّنَ: اِنْحَرَفَ
 to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander ضَمِّنَ: اِلْتَمَتَ، تَوَّاهَ
 to fail, go wrong, come to nothing, miss the mark; to be unsuccessful, futile, fruitless, abortive, vain, in vain, unavailing ضَمِّنَ: ضَلَّ سَبِيلَهُ اِلَى خَابٍ
 ضَمِّنَ، ضَمِّنَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَمِّنَ، ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ ضَمِّنَ
 going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, aberration, aberrance; error; perversity; delusion, deception ضَمِّنَ: ضَلَّ
 to be or become strong, sturdy, robust ضَمِّنَ: كَانَ قَوِيًّا
 to rib ضَمِّنَ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى هَيْئَةِ الْأَضْلَاعِ
 to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline ضَمِّنَ: عَوَّجَ

he is my guest

هُوَ فِي ضِيَاقَتِي
حُسْنُ الضِّيَاقَةِ - راجع حُسْن

harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice ضَيْرٌ: ضَرَرٌ

ضَيْعٌ - راجع أَضَاعَ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيْعٌ، ضَيْعٌ: ضَيَاعٌ

(small) village, hamlet ضَيْعَةٌ: قَرْيَةٌ (صَغِيرَةٌ)

country estate, landed property ضَيْعَةٌ: عَقَارٌ

loss; forfeiture; waste ضَيْعَةٌ: ضَيَاعٌ

ضَيْفٌ: اسْتِضَافٌ - راجع اسْتِضَافٌ

guest; visitor ضَيْفٌ: نَزِيلٌ، زَائِرٌ

to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, جَمَلَةٌ ضَيْقًا، ضَيْقٌ
straiten, contract, constrict, constringeto confine, hem in, straiten، ضَيْقٌ عَلَى: حَرَجٌ عَلَى
beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, re-
strict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pres-
sure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down
heavily upon, oppress

ضَيْقُ الحِنَاقِ عَلَى - راجع حِنَاقٌ

narrow, tight, close; ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْدٌ وَاسِعٌ، مَحْضُورٌ، حَرَجٌ
bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restricted
impatient, restless, restive, fidgety, ner- ضَيْقُ الحَلْقِ
vous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upset
narrow-minded, one-track ضَيْقُ العَقْلِ أَوْ التَّفَكُّيرِ
minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, in-
tolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fustynarrowness, tightness, closeness ضَيْقٌ: ضَيْدٌ اتَّسَاعٌ
distress, difficulty, hardship، ضَيْقٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ
trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits,
pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circum-
stances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack,
want

dyspnea ضَيْقُ التَّنَفُّسِ

ضَيْقَةٌ، ضَيْفَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، عُسْرٌ، فَقْرٌ - راجع ضَيْقٌ

wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; ظُلْمٌ، ضَيْمٌ
oppression

wildcat ضِيُونٌ: سِنُورٌ بَرِّيٌّ

to attract, draw; to join ضَوَى إِلَى: جَدَبَ، ضَمَّ

marasmus ضَوَى: هَزَالَ تَدْرِيجِيًّا

emaciation ضَوَى: هَزَالَ

ضَوًّا الشَّيْءُ: أَنَارَهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ

light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination ضَوْءٌ: نُورٌ

limelight الأضواءُ: بَرِيقُ الشُّهُرَةِ إلخ

the green light, the go-ahead, signal الضَّوْءُ الأَخْضَرُ
(permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval,
consent, assent, authorization

sunlight, sunshine ضَوْءُ الشَّمْسِ

candlelight ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَةِ

moonlight ضَوْءُ القَمَرِ

searchlight; spotlight ضَوْءُ كَشَافٍ

daylight ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

speed of light سُرْعَةُ الضَّوْءِ

in the light of عَلَى (أَوْ فِي) ضَوْءِ كَذَا

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَّوَّاحِي) - راجع ضَاحِيَةٌ

light-, luminary, luminous, photic ضَوْنِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالضَّوْءِ
تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْنِيٌّ - راجع تَصْوِيرٌ

light-year سَنَةٌ ضَوْنِيَّةٌ

starvation, extreme or violent hunger ضَوْرٌ: جُوعٌ شَدِيدٌ

bulimia ضَوْرٌ: شَرٌّ مَرَضِيٌّ

noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub، ضَوْضَاءٌ: ضَجَّةٌ
hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing) ضَوْعٌ: تَصَوُّعٌ

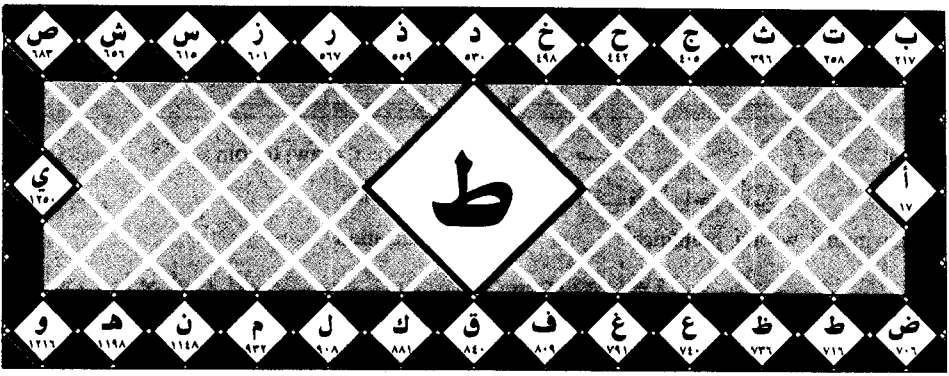
goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk ضَوْعٌ (طَائِرٌ)

ضَوِيٌّ: هَزَلَ، ضَمَّفَ - راجع أَضَوَى

loss; forfeiture; waste ضِيَاءٌ - راجع ضَوْءٌ
ضِيَاعٌ: فِقْدَانٌ، تَبَدُّدٌ

alienation, estrangement ضِيَاعٌ: إِغْتِرَابٌ، وَحْشَةٌ

entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest; ضِيَاقَةٌ
accommodation, holding, housing



aircraft carrier

حاملة طائرات

reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, hare-brained, giddy, flighty

طائش: بلا هدف

aimless, desultory, random, stray طائش - راجع مطيع

طائعا أو كاريها - راجع طوعا أو كرها (طوع)

طائف: متحول، جوال - راجع طواف

sect, denomination, confession; cult طائفة (دينية): ملة

group, troop, band, company, body; party, faction; community; people طائفة: جماعة

class طائفة [أحياء]

part, portion; section; piece طائفة: جزء، قسم، قطعة

watch, part of the night طائفة (من الليل): هزيع

sectarian, denominational, confessional طائفي

sectarianism, denominationalism, confessionalism طائفية

enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample طائل: كبير

use, avail, benefit طائل: نفع، فائدة

might, power, force, strength طائل: قدرة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless لا طائل تحته أو فيه

no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless لا طائل تحته أو فيه

طائلة - راجع طائل

تحت طائلة كذا - راجع تحت

bird

طائر: طير

bird of paradise طائر الفردوس

diving bird, diver طائر غواص

wading bird, wader طائر محوض

songbird, singer, warbler طائر مغرد أو صداح

songless bird طائر غير مغرد أو غير صداح

omen, portent, augury, presage طائر: ما يتفأل أو يتشأءم به

flying; in flight, on the wing طائر: في حالة الطيران

flying saucer, UFO صحن طائر

bon voyage! have a good trip! على الطائر الميمون

pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed! طار طائره - راجع طار

طيرور - راجع طير

airplane, plane, aircraft طائرة: طائرة

dive-domber طائرة انقضاض

warplane, military airplane طائرة حربية أو عسكرية

glider, sailplane طائرة شراعية (بلا محرك)

helicopter طائرة عمودية أو مروحية أو حوامة أو طوافة

seaplane طائرة مائية

fighter, combat plane طائرة مقاتلة، طائرة قتال

jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner طائرة نفاثة

airliner, liner طائرة نظامية أو خطية (تعمل على خط نظامي)

kite طائرة ورقية

طَابُو (عَقَارِي) - رَاجِعٌ تَطْوِيْبٌ (عَقَارِي)

line, queue, file, row, rank, طَابُورٌ: رَتْلٌ، صَفٌّ طَوِيْلٌ

battalion طَابُورٌ: كَتِيْبَةٌ، قِسْمٌ مِنَ الْجَيْشِ

the fifth column الطَّابُورُ الْخَامِسُ

frying pan طَاحِنٌ: مِقْلَاةٌ

to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, طَاحٌ: تَاةٌ

to perish, be destroyed طَاحٌ: هَلَكَ

miller طَاحِنٌ: طَحَّانٌ

grinder, molar, molar tooth طَاحِنٌ، سِنَّ طَاحِنَةٌ: ضِرْسٌ

fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine طَاحِنٌ: ضَارٍ، ضَرُوسٌ

طَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَاحِنٌ

mill, grinder طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ

water mill طَاحُونَةُ الْمَاءِ، طَاحُونَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ

windmill طَاحُونَةُ الْهَوَاءِ، طَاحُونَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ

quern, hand mill طَاحُونَةُ الْيَدِ، طَاحُونَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

millstone حَجَرُ الطَّاحُونِ

to fly; to fly away, take wing طَارٌ: حَلَّقَ

to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing طَارَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ إِلَى

to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated طَارَ صَيْتُهُ، طَارَ لَهُ صَيْتٌ

to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper طَارَ طَائِرُهُ

to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated طَارَ عَقْلُهُ أَوْ صَوَابُهُ

to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather طَارَ فَرَحًا

طَارِيٌّ: عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرٌ مُنْتَظَرٌ - طَارِيٌّ: عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرٌ مُنْتَظَرٌ - طَارِيٌّ: عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرٌ مُنْتَظَرٌ - طَارِيٌّ: عَارِضٌ، عَرَضِيٌّ، غَيْرٌ مُنْتَظَرٌ

foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger طَارِيٌّ: غَرِيبٌ، دَخِيْلٌ

extraordinary, unusual; emergency طَارِيٌّ: إِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ طَارِيٌّ: إِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ طَارِيٌّ: إِسْتِثْنَائِيٌّ

emergency, contingency, con- طَارِيٌّ، حَادِثٌ طَارِيٌّ

طَابٌ: حَسَنٌ، لَذٌّ، حَلَاٌ، طَابٌ: حَسَنٌ، لَذٌّ، حَلَاٌ، طَابٌ: حَسَنٌ، لَذٌّ، حَلَاٌ

to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy طَابَ الْعَيْشُ: رَعْدٌ

to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to طَابَ لِي: سَرٌّ، رَاقٍ

to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake طَابَ نَفْسًا عَنْ: تَرَكَ

good night! طَابَتْ لَيْلَتُكُمْ

طَابٌ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ طَبَّبَ

ball طَابَةٌ: كُرَةٌ

cook; chef طَايِحٌ: طَبَّاحٌ، طَاهٍ

stamp, mark, im- طَايِعٌ: صِبْغَةٌ، سِمَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ مُبَيِّنَةٌ، مِيْزَةٌ طَايِعٌ: صِبْغَةٌ، سِمَةٌ، عَلَامَةٌ مُبَيِّنَةٌ، مِيْزَةٌ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion) طَايِعٌ: خَتَمٌ

postage stamp, stamp طَايِعٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ، طَايِعُ الْبَرِيدِ

طَايِعٌ أَمِيرِيٌّ، طَايِعٌ دَمْعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمِيرِيٌّ

طَبَعَهُ بِطَابِعِهِ - رَاجِعٌ طَبَعٌ

printer, pressman, typographer طَابِعٌ: طَبَّاعٌ

typist طَابِعٌ عَلَى الْآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

طَابِعٌ: طَابِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَابِعٌ

to identify with, be or become identical with طَابِقٌ: مَائِلٌ، شَاكِلٌ

to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with طَابِقٌ: وَافِقٌ

to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent طَابِقٌ (الْأَشْكَالَ الْمُنْدَسِيَّةَ)

طَابِقٌ: رَصَفٌ، رَتَّبَ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ

floor, story طَابِقٌ، طَابِقٌ: دَوْرٌ، طَبَقَةٌ

ground floor الطَّابِقُ الْأَرْضِيُّ

downstairs الطَّابِقُ الْأَسْفَلُ

basement الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِيُّ أَوْ التَّحْتَانِيُّ

طاعة: ولاء، بَرٍّ، allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty,
homage, devotion; piety; pious deed
بَدَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلَانٍ، سَمًا وطاعة - راجع بَدَلٌ، سَمَعٌ
to eat with طَاعِمٌ: أَكَلَ مَعَ
طَاعِمٌ: أَطْعَمَ
to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment
طاعين (في السِّنِّ)
old, aged, advanced in years
طاعون (مرض)
plague, pestilence
طاعونٌ دَبَلِيّ
bubonic plague
طاعونٌ رَتَوِيّ
pneumonic plague
طاغ (الطاغي): مُسْتَبِدٌّ، ظالم، tyrant, oppressor, despot,
autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded
طاغٍ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ، عامٌ
prevailing, prevalent,
(pre)dominant, preponderant
idol طاغوت: ما عُبِدَ دُونَ اللَّهِ
طاغية: مُسْتَبِدٌّ، ظالم - راجع طاغٍ
طاف (حَوْلَ، بِ، عَلَى، فِي): دَارَ، جَالَ، طافَ
circumambulate, go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour, travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another
طافَ بِالْكَعْبَةِ أَوْ حَوْلَهَا، طافَ
perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba
طافَ بِفُلَانٍ
to show around, take around, guide
around, take from one place to another
طافَ بِفُلَانٍ حَوْلَ الْكَعْبَةِ
to circumambulate someone
around the Kaaba
طاف: فَاضَ، طَمَأَ، طافَ
to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge
طافَ بِهِ الْخَيْالُ: أَتَاهُ فِي النَّوْمِ
to appear (a specter) to someone in his sleep or dream
طافٍ (الطَّافِي): عَائِمٌ
floating, afloat, (super)natant
طافِح: مُنْتَلِيٌّ، مُتْرَعٌ
replete, full, brimful, overfull,
filled to capacity or overflowing
طافية: عَوَامَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السُّفُنِ
buoy
طافية النجاة
life buoy
طاق: تَحَمَّلَ - راجع أَطَاعَ
طاق: قَوْسٌ، قَنْطَرَةٌ
arch, vault

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity
جَلَسَتْ طَارِئَةٌ - راجع جَلَسَتْ
طارئة - راجع طارئ
طَوَارِيءُ عَمَلٍ
industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor
طَوَارِيءُ
state of emergency
حَالَةُ الطَّوَارِيءِ
مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِيءِ
emergency exit
طارة: طَوْقٌ، إِطَارٌ
hoop, ring, circle, frame
طارة التَّطْرِيزِ
tambour, embroidery frame
طارخ: بَادَلَ
to exchange (with), interchange (with)
طارة: لَاحَقَ
to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace
طارِد: فَاعِلٌ طَرَدَ
expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher
طارِدٌ لِيَدْبَانَ الْأَمْعَاءَ
anthelmintic, vermifuge
طارِدٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
centrifugal
قُوَّةُ طَارِدَةٍ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
centrifugal force
طارِف: حَدِيثٌ، أُخْرِزَ حَدِيثًا
newly acquired
طارِق: زَائِرٌ لَيْلِيٌّ
night visitor, night comer
طارِق: مَنْ يَطْرُقُ
hammerer, striker, knocker, beater,
tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking, hitting, beating, tapping, rapping
طارِقة: مُصِيبَةٌ
misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow
طازج: جَدِيدٌ، طَرِيٌّ
fresh, new
طاس: كَأْسٌ، طاسٌ
bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza
طاسة: كَأْسٌ - راجع طاس
طاسة الدُّوَلابِ (في سَيَّارَةِ الْخَبَرِ)
hubcap
طاش: نَزَقَ، تَهَوَّرَ
to be or become reckless, rash, impetuous, heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded
طاشَ عَنِ الْمَدْفِ أَوْ الْغَرَضِ
to miss the mark; to miss
fail to hit
طاشَ سَهْمُهُ
to fail, be unsuccessful
طاطأ (رَأْسُهُ)
to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's head)
طاع - راجع أَطَاعَ
طاعة: إِطَاعَةٌ، إِذْعَانٌ، خُضُوعٌ
obedience, compliance,
yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

university student, collegiate	طالب جامعيّ
day student	طالب خارجيّ
boarder, boarding student	طالب داخليّ
cadet	طالب عسكريّ، طالب في كُليّة حربيّة
suitor	طالب يد المرأة، طالب زواج
student, student's, of students	طالبيّ: طلابيّ
bad, evil, wicked, vicious	طالغ: شرير، ضدّ صالح
to read, peruse	طالع: قرأ
to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with	طالع ب: أتى ب، زوّد ب
rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward	طالع ب: أعلم ب، أخبر ب - راجع أطلع على
ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices	طالع: ما يُتفاعل به (عند النجّمين إلخ)
luck, fortune	طالع: حظّ
often, frequently, often-times, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly	حسن (حسن، سوء، سيّئ) الطالع - راجعها في أماكنها
as long as, so long as	طالق، طالقة - راجع مُطلّقة
since, as, inasmuch as	طالماً، لظالماً: كثيراً ما، مراراً
calamity, disaster, catastrophe	طالماً أن: بما أن
menstruating, menstruous, sick	طامة: مُصيبَة
greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen	طاميت: حائض طاميح: طاموح - راجع طمّوح
roll, scroll	طامع: طمّاع، تواقّ
cook; chef	طامع: طمّاع، تواقّ
clean, pure, immaculate	طاهر: نظيف، نقيّ
chaste, modest, virtuous, pure	طاهر: عفيف
innocent, cleanhanded, blameless,	طاهر: مُطهر - راجع مُطهر
	طاهر الذليل: بريّ

strand, ply	طاق الحبل أو السلك أو الحيط أو الغزل
ply	طاق الورق أو الكرتون أو الخشب
energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty	طاقة: قوّة، قُدرة - طاقة: إمكانيّة
bunch; bundle; bouquet	طاقة: حزمة
radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-	طاقة إشعاعيّة
kinetic energy	طاقة حركيّة
atomic energy	طاقة ذريّة
solar energy	طاقة شمسيّة
potential energy	طاقة كامنة
electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current	طاقة كهربائيّة
mechanical energy	طاقة ميكانيكيّة
nuclear energy	طاقة نوويّة
energy crisis	أزمة الطاقَة
conservation of energy	بقاء الطاقَة
energetics	علم الطاقَة
crew	طاقم (السفينة أو الطائرة)
to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall	طال: صار طويلاً
to last long	طال: دام طويلاً
it took him a long time	طال به الزمن
student	طالب: تلميذ
seeker, pursuer; requester, claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting, claiming, demanding	طالب: مُطالب، من يطلب
applicant, petitioner, suitor	طالب: مُستدع، مُتّمس

aeromedicine	طِبُّ الطَّيْرَانِ، طِبُّ جَوِّيّ
family medicine	طِبُّ العَائِلَةِ أو الأُسْرَةِ
ophthalmology	طِبُّ العُيُونِ
cardiology	طِبُّ القَلْبِ
nephrology	طِبُّ الكَلْبَى
psychiatry; psychotherapy	طِبُّ نَفْسَانِيّ، طِبُّ النَفْسِ، طِبُّ عَقْلِيّ، طِبُّ الأَمْرَاضِ العَقْلِيَّةِ
preventive medicine	طِبُّ وَقَائِيّ
medical treatment; medical profession	طِبْيَاةٌ
cook; chef	طَبَّاحٌ: طَاهٍ
cuisine, cooking, cookery	طَبَّاحٌ: فُزْنٌ، آلَةُ الطَّبْخِ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْبَخِ
chalk	طِبْيَاخَةٌ: طَبْخٌ
chalky, chalk-, cretaceous	طَبَّاشِيرٌ
printer, pressman, typographer	طَبَّاشِيرِيّ
printing, press, typography	طَبَّاعٌ: طَابِعٌ
offset, offset	طِبْيَاعٌ: سَجِيَّةٌ، خُلُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَبْعِ
printing, offset lithography	طِبْيَاعَةٌ: طَبْعٌ
lithography	طِبْيَاعَةُ الحَجَرِ، طِبْيَاعَةٌ عَلَى الحَجَرِ
press, printing press, printing machine	آلَةُ طِبْيَاعَةٍ
typographic(al), printing-, press-	طِبْيَاعِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبْيَاعَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْبَعَةٍ
antithesis	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبْيَاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْبَعَةٍ
counterpoint	طِبْيَاقٌ [لغَةٌ]
antithetical, antithetic	طِبْيَاقٌ [مُوسِيقِيّ، فَن]
drummer	طِبْيَاقٌ: مُطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَابِقِ
to treat medically, give medical treatment	طِبْيَاقِيّ [لغَةٌ]
to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy	طِبِّيَّالٌ: مَنْ يَصْرِبُ عَلَى الطَّبْلِ
cap, plug, stopper	طَبَّبَ: دَاوَى
to cook	طَبَّةٌ: سِدَادَةٌ، غِطَاءٌ
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَبَّحَ: طَهَأَ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبَّخَ: طَهَوَ
	طَبَخَ: طَعَامٌ مِطْبُوخٌ

guiltless, inculpable, clear	طَاهِرُ الذَّنْبِ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ
righteous, virtuous, upright, honest	طَاو (الطَّائِي): جَائِعٌ
hungry, starved, starving	طَاوَعُ (فِي أو عَلَى): وَاقَفَ
to consent to, assent to	طَاوَعُ (فِي أو عَلَى): أَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَطَاعَ
to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize	طَاوَلٌ: مَا طَلَّ
to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate	طَاوَلٌ: بَارَى
table	طَاوَلَةٌ
ironing board, ironing	طَاوِلَةٌ الكَيِّ، طَاوِلَةُ كَيِّ الثِّيَابِ
table	طَاوِلَةٌ
backgammon, trictrac	لُغْبَةُ الطَّائِلَةِ
peacock	طَاوُوسٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to joke with, jest with	طَايَبٌ: مَارَحَ
medicine; medical treatment	طَبٌّ: دَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ طَبِّبَ
otolaryngology	طِبُّ الأُذُنِ والأنفِ والحَنَاجِرَةِ
dentistry	طِبُّ الأَسْنَانِ
radiology	طِبُّ إِشْعَاعِيّ
pediatrics	طِبُّ الأَطْفَالِ
venereology	طِبُّ الأَمْرَاضِ النَّسَائِيَّةِ
dermatology	طِبُّ الأَمْرَاضِ الجِلْدِيَّةِ
neurology	طِبُّ الأَمْرَاضِ العَصَبِيَّةِ
gynecology	طِبُّ (أَمْرَاضِ) النِّسَاءِ
veterinary medicine	طِبُّ بَيْطَرِيّ
anesthesiology	طِبُّ التَّنْبِيحِ أو التَّخْدِيرِ
obstetrics	طِبُّ التَّوَلِيدِ
psychosomatics, psychosomatic medicine	طِبُّ جَسَدِيّ نَفْسِيّ
gastroenterology	طِبُّ الجِهَازِ الهَضْمِيّ
internal medicine	طِبُّ دَاخِلِيّ أو بَاطِنِيّ
clinic	طِبُّ سَرِيرِيّ
forensic medicine; legal medicine	طِبُّ شَرْعِيّ
folk medicine	طِبُّ شَعْبِيّ
geriatrics	طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخِ

ophthalmologist, oculist	طَبِيبُ الْعُيُونِ
cardiologist	طَبِيبُ الْقَلْبِ
nephrologist	طَبِيبُ الْكَلَى
obstetrician, accoucheur	طَبِيبٌ مُوَلِّدٌ
gynecologist	طَبِيبٌ نَسَائِيٌّ، طَبِيبُ امْرَأَتِ النَّسَاءِ
psychiatrist; psychotherapist	طَبِيبٌ نَفْسَانِيٌّ، طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ
cooked food, cuisine	طَبِيخٌ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوحٌ
nature	طَبِيعَةٌ: عَالَمُ الْكَائِنَاتِ، قُوَّةٌ فِي الْكَوْنِ أَوْ الْفَرْدِ، جَوْهَرٌ
physics	طَبِيعَةٌ: سَحِيحَةٌ، خُلِقَ - رَاجِعٌ طَبِعٌ
ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure	طَبِيعَةً الْحَالِ
nature worship	عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الْأَرْضِ
supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental	فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّبِيعَةِ
natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِطْرِيٌّ
normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَادِيٌّ
natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary	طَبِيعِيٌّ: بَسِيطٌ
physical	طَبِيعِيٌّ: فِيزِيَائِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
physicist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّاتِ
naturalist	طَبِيعِيٌّ: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالْمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
physical geography, physiography	إِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِبْنٌ جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةً
natural right(s)	حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيٌّ، حَقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
natural person	شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural gas	غَازٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural law, law of nature	قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
natural science(s); physical science(s)	الْعُلُومُ الطَّبِيعِيَّةُ

class struggle	صِرَاعُ الطَّبَقَاتِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الْأَرْضِ
class	طَبَقِيٌّ
class struggle	صِرَاعُ طَبَقِيٌّ
class consciousness	وَعْيٌ طَبَقِيٌّ
classless	لَا طَبَقِيٌّ
caste; casteism	طَبَقِيَّةٌ: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبَقِيِّ
classlessness	لَا طَبَقِيَّةٌ
to drum, beat a drum	طَبَلَ، طَبَلًا: صَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ
drum	طَبْلٌ، طَبْلَةٌ
eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum	طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
tympanitis	الْتِهَابُ طَبْلَةُ الْأُذُنِ
a low round table	طَبْلِيَّةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ مُنْحَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
pistol, gun, revolver	طَبْنَجَةٌ: مُسَدَّسٌ
crab louse	طَبُوعٌ: قَمَلَةُ الْعَانَةِ
medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)	طَبِيبِيٌّ
physician, doctor, MD	طَبِيبٌ
otolaryngologist	طَبِيبُ الْأُذُنِ وَالْأَنْفِ وَالْحَنَاجِرَةِ
dentist	طَبِيبُ الْأَسْنَانِ
radiologist, roentgenologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَشْعَةِ
pediatrician, pediatricist	طَبِيبُ الْأَطْفَالِ
venereologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ النَّاسِلِيَّةِ
dermatologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْجُلْدِيَّةِ
neurologist	طَبِيبُ الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَصَبِيَّةِ
veterinarian	طَبِيبٌ بَظْرِيٌّ
anesthesiologist	طَبِيبُ التَّبْخِيعِ أَوْ التَّخْدِيرِ
diagnostician	طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِصِيٌّ
surgeon	طَبِيبٌ جَرَّاحٌ
gastroenterologist	طَبِيبُ الْجِهَازِ الْمَعْدِيِّ
internist	طَبِيبٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ بَاطِنِيٌّ
medical examiner	طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِيٌّ
geriatrician, geriatrist	طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أَوْ الشُّيُوخِ
family doctor, family physician	طَبِيبُ الْعَائِلَةِ أَوْ الْأُسْرَةِ

to occur to, come to someone's mind	طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَ لَهُ
	طَرُوْ - راجع طَرِي
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender	طَرَى: لَيَّنَ
to refresh the memory	طَرَى الذَّاكِرَةَ
cruiser	طَرَاد، طَرَادَة: سَمِينَة حَرْبِيَّة
	طَرَاد - راجع مُطَارَدَة
embroiderer	طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز
style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort	طَرَّاز: سَكَل، نَوْع
order, style	طَرَّاز: أَسْلُوبُ البِنَاء (في فنِّ العِمَارَة)
first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ الأوَّلِ
old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete	مِنَ الطَّرَّازِ القَدِيمِ، قَدِيمُ (عَتِيقُ) الطَّرَّازِ
	طَرَّازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness	طَرَّافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيفًا
softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness	طَرَاوَة: لُيُوْنَة
to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate	طَرَبَ: جَدَل، فَرَحَ
to sing, chant, warble	طَرَبَ: غَنَى
	طَرَبَ: أَطْرَبَ - راجع أَطْرَبَ
joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy	طَرَبَ: جَدَل، نَشَوَة
singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music	طَرَبَ: غِنَاء، مُوسِيقَى
musical instrument	أَلَّة طَرَب
delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy	طَرَبَ: جَدَل، نَشَوَان
tarboosh, fez	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش: لِبَاسٌ للرَّاسِ
crosshead	طَرَبُوش، طَرَبُوش [مِيكَانِيكَا]
(tender) twig, sprig, spray	طَرَبُون: أَمْلُود، غُصَيْن

naturalism	الذَّهَبُ الطَّبِيعِي
natural resources	مَوَارِدُ طَبِيعِيَّة
physics	طَبِيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَة، فيزياء
	طَبِيق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
to fry	طَجَنَ، طَجَنَ (الطَّمَام): قَلَى
spleen	طَحَال [تَشْرِيح]
splenic, lienal	طَحَالِي: خَاصٌّ بِالطَّحَال
miller	طَحَّان: طَاحِن
miller	طَحَّانَة: مُؤَنَّتُ طَحَّان
	طَحَّانَة: طَاحُونَة - راجع طَاحُون، طَاحُونَة
moss, alga	طُحْلُب، طُحْلُب: حَرَّاز، أَشْنَة (نَبَات)
seaweed	طُحْلُبُ بَحْرِي
fucus, rockweed	طُحْلُبُ الصُّخُور
Bryophyta, bryophytes	طُحْلِبِيَّات: نَبَاتَاتُ طُحْلِبِيَّة
Bryozoa	طُحْلِبِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتُ طُحْلِبِيَّة
to grind, mill, pulverize, crush	طَحَنَ: سَحَنَ، دَقَّ
grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing	طَحْن: مَصْدَرُ طَحَنَ
flour, meal	طَحِين: دَقِيق، طَحِين
much ado about nothing	أَسْمَعُ جَمْعَة وَلَا أَرَى طِحْنًا
flour, meal	طَحِين: دَقِيق
ground, milled, pulverized, crushed	طَحِين: مَطْحُون
tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil	طَحِينَة
mealy, farinaceous	طَحِينِي
cirrus	طَحَّاف، طُخْرُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع
to whet, sharpen, grind, hone	طَرَّ: شَحَدَ، سَنَّ
to grow, sprout, come out	طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا
altogether, all (without exception), one and all	طَرًّا: جَمِيْعًا
to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development	طَرَّ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ
to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to	طَرَّ عَلَيْهِ: فَاجَأَهُ

dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse	طَرَدَ: نَفَى
to expel, deport, banish, exile	طَرَدَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
to fire, sack, expel, oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off, remove from an office	طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ
to exorcise	طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: نَبَذَ، انْتَبَذَ
to centrifuge	طَرَدَ: إِبْعَادَ
driving away or out, expulsion, throwing out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction, ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion	طَرَدَ: نَفَى
expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile	طَرَدَ: فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ
firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal	طَرَدَ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ
exorcism	طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ: انْتِبَازَ
centrifugation	طَرَدَ: رَزَمَةَ
parcel, package	طَرَدًا وَعَكْسًا
forward and backward; from all sides, in all aspects	طَرْدِي [كهرباء] إِنْخَ
direct	تِيَّارٌ طَرْدِيٌّ
direct current	طَرَزَ (تَوْبَاتًا)
to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch	طَرَزَ - رَاجِعَ طِرَازَ
sheet, leaf; paper	طِرْسُ: صَحِيفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ
red mullet	طِرْسُتُوجَ (سَمَكٌ)
to be or become deaf	طِرْسَ: صَمٌّ
deafness	طِرْسَ، طِرْسَةٌ: صَمٌّ
tartaric acid	طِرْطَرِيكٌ، حَمْضُ الطَّرْطَرِيكِ
tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic)	طِرْطُورٌ
conical cap; foolscap	طِرْطُورٌ: قَلَنْسُوءَةٌ مَخْرُوطِيَّةٌ
tartar	طِرْطِيرٌ: دُرْدِيٌّ
argol, crude tartar	طِرْطِيرٌ خَامٌ
tartar emetic	طِرْطِيرٌ مُقْبِيٌّ
tartaric	طِرْطِيرِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الطَّرْطِيرِ
to blink, wink, bat	طَرَفَ (بِعَيْنَيْهِ): رَمَشَ
to be newly acquired; to be original, to be	طَرَفٌ: كَانَ طَرِيْفًا

torpedo	طُرَيْدٌ: طُورَيْدٌ
small table; coffee table; end table	طَرَبِيرَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
forehead, brow, front	طَرَّةٌ: جَبِينٌ
forelock	طَرَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدِّمُ الرَّأْسِ
to subtract, deduct, discount	طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ، اقْتَطَعَ
to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, pitch	طَرَحَ: رَمَى، أَلْقَى
to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip	طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ
طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ	
to jettison (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الْفَرَقِ)	
to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage	طَرَحَتِ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَتْ
to throw or put a garment on	طَرَحَ الثَّوْبَ عَلَيْهِ
طَرَحَ: أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤَالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضُوعًا إِنْخَ)	
to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose, introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, present	طَرَحَ الْمَسْأَلَةَ عَلَى التَّصْوِيتِ - رَاجِعَ تَصْوِيتَ
to float, put into circulation, place on the market	طَرَحَ (الْأَسْهُمَ إِنْخَ) فِي السُّوقِ - تَصْوِيتَ
to invite tenders or bids for	طَرَحَ فِي الْمُنَاقَصَةِ
to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to	طَرَحَ الْحَبْلَى: أَجْهَضَهَا
subtraction, deduction, discount	طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ
throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)	طَرَحَ: رَمَى، إَلْقَاءَ
طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - رَاجِعَ إِطْرَاحَ	
jettison (حُمُولَةَ الْمَرْكَبِ فِي الْبَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ)	
طَرَحَ: إِثَارَةَ (السُّؤَالِ، الْقَضِيَّةِ، الْفِكْرَةِ، الْمَوْضُوعِ إِنْخَ) - تَصْوِيتَ	
putting forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up, posing, propounding, presenting, presentation	طَرَحَ: سَبَقَ
miscarried fetus, abortion	طَرَحَةٌ: وَشَاحٌ، خِمَارٌ
mantilla, scarf, throw; veil	طَرَحْشَقُونَ (نَبَاتٌ)
dandelion, taraxacum	طَرَحْحُونٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
tarragon	طَرَدَ: أَبْعَدَ
to drive away or out, expel, throw out, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject,	

instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, نَادِرَةٌ، مُلْحَةٌ، طَرْفَةٌ: drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre، تَحْفَةٌ: طَرْفَةٌ showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

terminal; extreme; border-جَانِبِيّ- حُدُودِيّ، أَخِيرٌ، طَرْفِيّ: line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

terminal مَحَطَّةٌ طَرْفِيَّةٌ

to hammer, strike, forge; to ضَرْبَ طَرْقَ: percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on دَقَّهُ، قَرَعَهُ، طَرْقَ البابَ: or at a door)

to come to one's ears، طَرْقَ سَمْعَهُ أَوْ أُذُنَهُ: come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go طَرْقَ طَرِيقًا: along, take, follow, pursue

to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch طَرْقَ مَوْضُوعًا: upon, deal with

to come by night طَرْقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا

to hammer, strike, forge, beat، صَفْحَ طَرْقَ: foliate, laminate

hammering, striking, forging; ضَرْبَ طَرْقَ: percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow، خَبَطَةً طَرْقَ: stroke, hit

time; once, one time طَرْقَ: مَرَّةً، دَفْعَةً

طَرُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَرِيٌّ

merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty، مَرِحٌ طَرُوبٌ: malleable, ductile

طَرُوبٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلطَّرْقِ، مَطِيلٌ

malleability, ductility، قَابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أَوْ الطَّرْقِ طَرِيٌّ: to be or become soft, tender, fresh

طَرِيٌّ: كَانٌ طَرِيًّا

soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple، غَضٌّ طَرِيٌّ: طَرِيحٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، مُنْطَرِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوحٌ

bedridden, confined to bed طَرِيحٌ الفِرَاشِ

thesis طَرِيحَةٌ (دَبَالِكِيَّةٌ)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

to put at the end (edge, border، جَعَلَهُ فِي الطَّرْفِ side, etc.)

to walk at the edge (border، سَارَ عَلَى طَرْفِ كَذَا، طَرْفَ side, etc.) of

edge, border; limit, end, extremity، حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى طَرْفَ: extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

tip, point, apex طَرْفَ: رَأْسٌ، أَسَلَةٌ

side; area, region; part(s) طَرْفَ: جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ

party, side طَرْفَ: فَرِيقٌ

limb, extremity, appendage طَرْفَ: عَضْوٌ، جَارِحَةٌ

term طَرْفَ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]

touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack، مَسَّحَةٌ طَرْفَ: أَثَرٌ، مَسَّحَةٌ

extremities (of the body), limbs، أَطْرَافُ البَدَنِ طَرْفَ: appendages

extreme طَرْفَ التَّنَاسُبِ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]

the contracting parties الأَطْرَافُ المُتَعَاوِدَةُ

outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts أَطْرَافُ المَدِينَةِ

morning(s) and evening(s), in the طَرْفِي النَّهَارِ

morning and in the evening جَاذِبُهُ أَطْرَافُ الحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ جَاذِبٌ

at variance, disagreeing, differing، تَبَيَّنَ طَرْفِيّ نَبِيضٌ

in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent، con- طَرْفِيّ: trastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتْرَافِي الأَطْرَافِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَافٍ

on the part of, from, by مِّنْ طَرْفٍ: مِّنْ قِبَلٍ

eye طَرْفَ: عَيْنٌ

glance, look, eye طَرْفَ: نَظْرَةٌ

طَرْفَ: حَدٌّ، مُنْتَهَى - رَاجِعٌ طَرْفَ

غَضُّ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعٌ غَضٌّ

كَارِئِدَادِ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعٌ فِي طَرْفَةِ عَيْنٍ (طَرْفَةٌ)

with a stealthy glance, stealthily، مِّنْ طَرْفِ خَفِيٍّ

furtively, secretly طَرْفَاءَ (شَجَرِ)

twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of طَرْفَةَ (عَيْنٍ))

an eye

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy، فِي طَرْفَةِ عَيْنٍ

to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to
 طَمَّمَ: لَقَعَ، زَرَقَ
 to inlay (بالصَدْفِ أو الذَّهَبِ إلخ) (with)
 طَمَّمَ: رَصَعَ (بِالصَدْفِ أو الذَّهَبِ إلخ)
 taste, flavor, savor, relish
 طَمَّمَ: مَذَّقَ
 graft, scion
 طَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتِ)
 bait, lure, decoy
 طَمَّمَ (السَّمَكِ أو الطَّائِرِ أو لِإِبَادَةِ الحَشْرَاتِ إلخ)
 vaccine, inoculum
 طَمَّمَ: لَقَّاحَ
 طُعْمَةٌ: طَعَامٌ - راجع طَعَامٌ
 to be consumed or destroyed by fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame
 طَعَنَ: كَانِ طُعْمَةً لِلنَّيْرَانِ
 to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix, jab
 طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَ
 to defame, slander, libel, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
 طَعَنَ فِي أَوْعَى: قَذَفَ، شَهَرَ بِ-
 to contest, challenge (as false), impugn, call into question
 طَعَنَ فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أو حُكْمٍ
 to appeal
 طَعَنَ فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ: اسْتَأْنَقَهُ
 to be old, aged, advanced in years; to age, grow old
 طَعَنَ فِي السَّنِّ
 stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, transfixion, jabbing
 طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ
 defamation, slander, libel, vilification, vituperation, calumniation, calumny
 طَعَنَ: قَذَفَ، تَشَهَّرَ بِ-
 contestation, challenge, impugnation
 طَعَنَ (فِي صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أو حُكْمٍ)
 appeal
 طَعَنَ (فِي حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيٍّ)
 incontestable, unchallengeable, indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassailable, beyond dispute, beyond question
 طَعَنَ: لَا مَجَالَ لِلطَّعْنِ فِيهِ
 stab, thrust, lunge
 طَعَنَ: طَعَنَ مِنَ الرَّمَّةِ مِنْ طَعْنٍ
 to exceed the proper bounds, be excessive
 طَعَنَ: جَاوَزَ الحُدُودَ
 to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge
 طَعَنَ: فَاضَ
 to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run high, be rough
 طَعَنَ: هَاجَ البَحْرُ
 to be or become tyrannical, oppressive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically,
 طَعَنَ: اسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ

طريد: مطرود - راجع مطرود
 fugitive, runaway, on the run
 طريد: هارب
 outlaw
 طريد العدالة
 game, quarry
 طريدة (من صيد وغيره)
 original, rare, uncommon, singular, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd
 طريف: نادر، غريب
 lar, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd
 طريف: مكنسب حديثا
 newly acquired
 طريفة - راجع طرفة
 way, road, path (way), drive (way), trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue
 طريق: سبيل، درب
 street
 طريق: شارع
 طريق: مطروق - راجع مطروق
 طريق جانبي - راجع جانبي
 diplomatic (or official) channels
 طرُق دبلوماسية أو رسمية
 shortcut, cutoff
 طريق مختصرة
 طريق مسدود - راجع مسدود
 أدخل الطريق ل- راجع أدخل
 by means of, through, by; by way of, via
 عن طريق، من طريق، بطريق
 on one's way to, bound for, going to, heading for, destined for, proceeding to
 في طريقه إلى
 قاطع طريق، قاطع طرق - راجع قاطع
 way, method, procedure, technique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion
 طريقة: أسلوب، كيفية
 means
 طريقة: وسيلة
 approach
 طريقة لفهم الموضوع أو معالجته
 order, religious brotherhood or community; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school
 طريقة: مذهب
 washtub; washbowl, washbasin; basin
 طشت، طشت
 food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, foodstuff, victual
 طعام: أكل
 to taste
 طعم: ذاق
 to eat
 طعم: أكل
 to graft, engraft
 طعم العنصن أو النبات إلخ
 to graft, transplant
 طعم النسيج التي جراحيا

(skin) eruption, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; id طَفْح (جِلْدِيّ)

طَفْحَان - راجع طافح

طَفْحَةٌ - راجع طَفْح (جِلْدِيّ)

eruptive, exanthematous طَفْحِيّ: خاصُّ بِالطَّفْح

to jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound, prance طَفَرَ: وَتَبَّ

to frisk, gambol, caper, frolic, prance, skip طَفَرَ مَرَحًا

jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound طَفْرَةٌ: وَتَبَّةٌ

frisk, gambol, caper, prance, skip طَفْرَةٌ: وَتَبَّةٌ مَرَحٍ

mutation طَفْرَةٌ: اِفْتِجَاءٌ، تَبَدُّلٌ فُجَائِيٌّ، تَغْيِيرٌ أَسَاسِيٌّ

upswing, upturn, rise طَفْرَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ صَاعِدَةٌ، اِزْدِيَادٌ

boom, prosperity, heyday طَفْرَةٌ: اِزْدِهَارٌ

gust, surge, outburst طَفْرَةٌ: تَفْجُرٌ، ثَوْرَانٌ

to give a deficient or insufficient measure (to); to stint, scant, be niggardly (toward); to make deficient, insufficient, scanty, small طَفَّفَ (عَلَى)

to begin, start, set to, set about طَفَّقَ (يَعْمَلُ كَذَا)

to be or become tender, soft, supple طَفَّلَ: نَعْمٌ، رَخَصَ

طَفَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ - راجع تَطَفَّلَ

طَفَّلَ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَّلَ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طَفَّالٌ

tender, soft, supple طَفَّلَ: نَاعِمٌ، رَخِصَ

طَفَّلَ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ - راجع طَفَّالٌ

infant, baby, child طِفْلٌ: وَلَدٌ صَغِيرٌ

test-tube baby طِفْلٌ اُنْتُوبِ الاختِيار

infantile, infant, childish, childlike, babyish; child, baby, children's طِفْلِيّ

float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy طُفُوٌّ: طُفُوٌّ: عَوَمٌ

emergence, emersion, rise, appearance طُفُوٌّ: طُفُوٌّ: بُرُوزٌ، ظُهُورٌ

طُفُوحٌ: فَيْضٌ - راجع طَفْح

(early) childhood, infancy, babyhood طُفُولَةٌ

طُفُولِيّ - راجع طِفْلِيّ

طُفُولِيَّةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ، طَفَّالَةٌ

buoyancy طُفُوءَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةُ الطَّفُو

manage dictatorially

to prevail (in), predominate (in), dominate, preponderate; to be or become prevailing (in), predominant (in), preponderant (over) طَغَى (عَلَى): سَادَ، سَيَّطَرَ، عَمَّ

طَغَى: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ، فَاضَ، هَاجَ - راجع طَغَا

rabble, riffraff, mob; populace, common people رَعَاعٌ، عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ

monogram, cipher طُغْرَاءٌ

band, troop, group, party طُغْمَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ

طُغْيَانٌ - راجع طَغَى

tyranny, oppression, despotism, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, totalitarianism, arbitrariness, highhandedness طُغْيَانٌ: ظُلْمٌ، اسْتِئْثَادٌ

flood, inundation, deluge طُغْيَانٌ: فَيْضَانٌ

tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, absolute, autocratic, dictatorial, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded طُغْيَانِيٌّ: اسْتِئْثَادِيٌّ

طَغَى - راجع اِنطَغَا

to float, buoy طَفَا: عَامٌ

to emerge, surface, crop up, rise, spring up, appear طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ

skimmings, froth, foam, scum طُفَاةٌ: زَبَدٌ، طُفَاوَةٌ

clay, potter's clay, argil, argillaceous earth; loam طَفَّالٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ

طَفَّالَةٌ: طُفُولَةٌ - راجع طُفُولَةٌ

طَفَّالَةٌ: الاِحْتِفَاظُ بِخَصَائِصِ الطُّفُولَةِ إِلَى مَا بَعْدَ سِنِّ الْبُلُوغِ، infantilism تَأَخُّرُ الْبُلُوغِ

scum, foam, froth, skimmings طُفَاوَةٌ: طُفَاةٌ، زَبَدٌ

halo طُفَاوَةٌ: هَالَةٌ، دَارَةٌ

to brim, be or become full to the brim or to overflowing; to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over طَفَّحَ: اِمْتَلَأَ، فَاضَ

to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme; to come to a head, reach a climax or crisis; to be or become too aggravated, too critical طَفَّحَ الْكَيْلُ

to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing طَفَّحَ: اُنْتَرَعَ

superabundance, overflow, surplus طَفَّحَ: فَيْضٌ

to enamel

طَلَى بِالْمِينَاءِ (هـ)

fawn, young deer

طَلَا، طَلَى: وَلَدَ الْغَزَالِ

pleasure, delight

طَلَى: لَذَّةٌ

coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; دِهَانٌ، غِشَاءٌ، دِهَانٌ

طَلَاءٌ: مَصْدَرٌ طَلَى - رَاجِعٌ طَلَى

nail polish

طَلَاءُ الْأَطَافِرِ

طَلَّاعٌ (مفردها طَلِيعَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَلِيعَةٌ

طَلَّابٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَلِّبٌ

طَلَّابٌ (مفردها طَالِبٌ) - رَاجِعٌ طَالِبٌ

student, student's, of students

طَلَّابِيٌّ: طَالِبِيٌّ

badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness

طَلَّاحٌ: ضِدٌّ صَلَّاحٌ

eraser

طَلَّاسَةٌ: مِمْحَاةٌ

curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَّاعٌ (إِلَى التَّعَرُّفِ)

طَلَّاعُ الشَّنَائِيَا - رَاجِعٌ تَنَبُّيَةٌ

divorce

طَلَّاقٌ

final divorce, irrevocable divorce

طَلَّاقٌ بَائِنٌ

revocable divorce

طَلَّاقٌ رَجْعِيٌّ

ease, relaxedness, freedom, freeness, openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness

طَلَّاقَةٌ اللِّسَانِ

fluency, eloquence, volubility, voluble-ness, glibness

طَلَّاقَةُ الْوَجْهِ

cheerfulness, happy mien

beauty, grace(fulness), pret-tiness, charm, elegance

طَلَّاءَةٌ: حُسْنٌ، جَمَالٌ، حُسْنٌ

to ask for, re-quest, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire

to seek, look for, search for, try to find

to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct

to send for, call for, call, summon, demand

to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)

to order, place an order (for)

طَلَّبَ بِضَاعَةَ الْخِمْ

slight, tenuous, small, little, light, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient

طَفِيفٌ: قَلِيلٌ، ضَعِيفٌ

parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, inter-lop(er); parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive

parasites

parasitology

to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode

طَقَّ: طَفَّقَ، انْفَجَرَ، طَقَّ

weather

rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial

طقس (ديني): شِعِيرَةٌ

ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial

to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop

طقس: حَالَةُ الْجَوِّ

crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)

to harness, bridle

طقم (الحصان)

to man

طقم: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَالِ

set, kit; suit(e), group; series

طقم: مَجْمُوعَةٌ

suite (of matched furniture)

طقم (ثياب)

denture, set of (false) teeth

طقم (مفروشات)

harness

طقم أسنان

service, set

طقم الحصان

tea service, tea set

طقم سفرة، طقم من الآنية

طقم شاي

to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface

طلَّ: ظَهَرَ

to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew

طلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ الْأَرْضَ

drizzle, fine rain

طلَّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيفٌ

dew

طلَّ: نَدَى

to paint, daub

طَلَى: دَهَنَ (بِلَوْنٍ)

to coat, overlay, plate

طَلَى: غَشَى، مَوَّهَ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَةٍ

to gild

طَلَى بِالذَّهَبِ

to electroplate

طَلَى بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

to go out (from), come out (from), طَلَعَ (من): خَرَجَ
get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

to come suddenly upon, overtake, طَلَعَ على: باغَتْ
surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ على (الأمر) - راجع إِطْلَعُ على

to mount (up), ascend, climb, تَسَلَّقَ، عَلَا، صَعِدَ، طَلَعَ
scale

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - راجع طَلَعَ

spadix طَلَعَ (النَّخْلُ إِخ): إِزْهَرَار

pollen طَلَعَ، غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ

look(s), appearance, aspect, mien, طَلَعَةٌ: مُحْيَا، سِيَمَاءُ
visage, countenance, face

rise, ascent طَلَعَةٌ: الْمِرَّةُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعَدَتْ

curious, inquisitive, nosy طَلَعَةٌ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْإِطْلَاعِ

طَلَّقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - راجع أَطْلَقَ

to be divorced, get a divorce طَلَّقَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِهَا)

to be or become cheerful طَلَّقَ: كَانَ بَشُوشًا

to labor, be in labor, be طَلَّقَ (بِتِ الْحَامِلِ): أَتَاهَا الطَّلُقُ
in the throes of childbirth

to divorce, repudiate طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتِ زَوْجَهَا

to divorce, طَلَّقَهَا الْقَاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوْاجِ بَيْنَهُمَا
separate by divorce

to leave, quit, part with, separate طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فَارَقَ
(oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake,
walk out on

shot, gunshot طَلَّقَ (نَارِي)

طَلَّقَ: غَيْرٌ مُقَيَّدٌ - راجع طَلَّقَ

طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ، الْوَجْهَ، الْيَدَيْنِ - راجع طَلَّقَ

labor, travail, pains, throes of child- طَلَّقَ: أَلَمُ الْوِلَادَةِ
birth

talc طَلَّقَ: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ دَرُورٌ

free, open, unrestrained, unchained, طَلَّقَ: غَيْرٌ مُقَيَّدٌ
unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib طَلَّقَ اللِّسَانَ

cheerful, bright-faced, good- طَلَّقَ الْوَجْهَ أَوْ الْمَحْيَا
humored, smiling, friendly

openhanded, freehanded, generous, طَلَّقَ الْيَدَيْنِ
liberal

to propose to, ask طَلَبَ فَتَاةً: طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: حَظَبَهَا
for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - راجع تَطَلَّبَ

demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to), طَلَبَ
wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

order; demand طَلَبَ (تِجَارِي، لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِخ)

demand طَلَبَ [اِقْتِصَاد]

application, طَلَبَ (وِظِيفَةٍ أَوْ مُسَاعَدَةٍ إِخ): اسْتَبَدَّاءُ
petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

form, application طَلَبَ، اسْتِمَارَةٌ طَلَبَ

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الْفَارِسِينَ (تَقْدِمُهُ دَوْلَةً إِلَى أُخْرَى)
requisition

supply and demand الْعَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ

on order; on demand; طَلَبَ (لَدَى) الطَّلَبُ
demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أَوْ تَصَرَّفِهِ أَوْ أَمْرِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

made to order, custom- حَسَبَ الطَّلَبِ: مُوصَى عَلَيْهِ
made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored,
bespoke

request, demand, wish, desire طَلَبَةٌ: مَا يُطَلَبُ

litany, prayer طَلَبَةٌ: دُعَاءٌ مَخْصُوصٌ، صَلَاةٌ

order طَلَبِيَّةٌ: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِيٌّ (لِبِضَاعَةٍ إِخ)

to be or become bad, evil, wicked, طَلَعَ: كَانَ طَالِحًا
vicious

acacia طَلَحَ (نَبَات)

sheet of paper طَلْحِيَّةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ

to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, مَحَا، طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ
wipe off, rub out, sponge out

talismán, charm; enigma, mystery طَلَسَ، طَلَسَ

to rise, go up, ascend طَلَعَ: ارْتَفَعَ

to rise; to appear, come out, come طَلَعَ: ظَهَرَ، بَرَزَ
into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

to break through, erupt, grow طَلَعَ السَّنُّ

torriss طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ

to dawn طَلَعَ الْفَجْرُ

to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germi- طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ
nate, spring, grow

foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

طَلَبِقُ: حرٌّ
free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfined; freeman; freedman

طَلَبِقُ اللِّسَانِ، الوَجْهِ، اليَدَيْنِ - راجع طَلَقَ

to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge

طَمَّ: غَمَرَ
to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over طَمَا، طَمَى: فاضَ، طَفَعَ

to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمَا، طَمَى: ماجَ، هاجَ
طَمَاح: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح

tomato(es)

طَمَاطِم: بَنَدُورَة (نبات)
طَمَاع: جَسِيع
greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

طَمَاعَة - راجع طَمَع
طَمَان: حَمَلَة على الطَّمَانِيَّة، هَدَاهُ
to reassure, assure, restore to confidence, give confidence to, fill with confidence; to relieve someone's worry or fear, set someone's mind at rest or at ease; to quiet, calm, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe

طَمَانِيَّة: إِطْمِئنان، سَكِينَة، أَمْن
tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts)ease, peace(fulness), calm(ness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene; confidence, trust; security, safety

طَمَّتْ، طَمَّتْ (تِ الأُنثَى): حَاضَتْ

to menstruate طَمَّتْ: حَيْض
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

طَمَنِي: حَيْضِي
menstrual, menstruous, catamenial

طَمَحَ إِلَى: تَشَوَّفَ إِلَى، تَأَقَّ إِلَى
to aspire to or after, seek (to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

طَمَحَ بَصَرَهُ أَوْ بَصَرِهِ إِلَى
to look up to, raise one's glance to, rise to see

طَمَحَ: إِزْتَفَعَ
to rise; to be or become high, elevated

طَمَحَ بِأَنْفِهِ
to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

طَمَّرَ
to bury, inter; to embed; to fill up (with earth)

طَمَّرَ
burial, burying, interment; embedding; filling up (with earth)

طَمَّرَ (ج أَطْهَار)
rags, tatters, shabby clothes

طَمَسَ: مَحَا، أَبَادَ
to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

talcum powder

سَحُوقُ الطَّلَقِ، ذُرُورُ الطَّلَقِ

in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky, outdoors, out of doors, outside

طَلَقَ، طُلُقَ: غَيْرُ مَقِيدٍ - راجع طَلَقَ
شُوت، گُنْشُوت (نَارِيَّة)

ruins, remains, debris

طَلَل (ج أَطْلَال و طُلُول)

pump

طَلْبَنَة: مِضْحَة

طَلُوب: كَثِيرُ المَطَالِبِ - راجع مُتَطَلِّب

طَلُوع: طَالِع، صَاعِد - راجع طَالِع

طَلُوع: إِرْتِفاع
rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent

طَلُوع: صُعُود، تَسَلُّق
climb(ing), mounting, ascent, ascending, ascension, scaling

طَلُوع: ظُهُور
rise; appearance, emergence

طَلُوع: خُرُوج
going out, coming out, getting out, emergence

طَلُوعُ الشَّمْسِ
sunrise, rise or rising of the sun

طَلُوقَة - راجع طَلَاقَة

طَلِي: مَصْدَرُ طَلَى
painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating

طَلِي بِالذَّهَبِ
gilding

طَلِي بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
electroplating

طَلِي بِالْمِينَاءِ (ء)
enameling

طَلِيَّة: صَدْر، صَدَارَة، مُدَمَّة
front, forefront, lead, head, first place, front place, foremost part; vanguard; avant-garde

طَلِيَّةُ الجَيْشِ
vanguard, van, advance guard

طَلَائِع: رُؤَاد، مُسْتَكشِفُون
pioneers; explorers, pathfinders, reconnoiterers, scouts

طَلَائِع: بُشْرَاء، نَذْر
forerunners, heralds, harbingers, precursors; presages, portents

طَلَائِع: دَلَائِل، عَلامات
signs, indications, symptoms

طَلَائِع: أَوَائِل
beginnings

طَلِيَّةُ فِي الطَّلِيَّة
at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d); on top (of)

طَلِيَّةُ
avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading,

mandolin, lute	طُبْبُور: آلَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
drum, cylinder	طُبْبُور [مِيكَانِيكَا]
cooker, saucepan, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole	طَنْجَرَةٌ: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَّبِيخِ
pressure cooker	طَنْجَرَةٌ ضَعْفٌ
to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, hum, drone	طَنْطِنٌ: رَنَّ، طَنَّ
ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tinnabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning	طَنْطِنَةٌ: طَنْينٌ
	طَنْفٌ، طَنْفٌ - راجع طَنْفٌ
ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel	طَنْفٌ: إِفْرِيزٌ
top, summit, peak	طَنْفٌ: قِمَّةٌ
promontory, bodily prominence	طَنْفٌ: تَوُّوٌ جَسَدِيٌّ
	طَنْنٌ - راجع طَنْنٌ
carpet, rug	طَنْفَسَةٌ، طَنْفَسَةٌ، طَنْفَسَةٌ: سَجَادَةٌ، بِسَاطٌ
buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning; whizz(ing); ringing	طَنْينٌ: أَرْيزٌ، دَنْدَنَةٌ
tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear	طَنْينٌ الأُذُنِ
to cook	طَهَا: طَبَخَ
cooked food, cuisine	طَهْيٌ: طَبِيخٌ
cleanness, cleanliness, purity	طَهَارَةٌ: نَظَافَةٌ، نَقَاءٌ
chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity	طَهَارَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ
innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness	طَهَارَةٌ الذَّيْلِ: بَرَاءَةٌ
righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty	طَهَارَةٌ الذَّيْلِ: إِسْتِقَامَةٌ
to be or become clean, pure; to clean, cleanse, purge, scour	طَهَّرَ، طَهَّرَ: كَانَ طَاهِرًا
to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate	طَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ طَاهِرًا
to circumcise	طَهَّرَ: حَتَّنَ
	طَهَّرَ - راجع طَاهِرٌ
	طَهَّرَ - راجع طَهَّارَةٌ
cooking, cookery; cuisine	طَهُوْ: طَبِيخٌ

to suppress, hush up, black out	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ
	طَمَسَ: إِنطَمَسَ - راجع إِنطَمَسَ
effacement, obliteration, wiping out, blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination	طَمَسَ: مَحُو، إِبَادَةٌ
suppression, hushing up, blackout	طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الْإِنْتِشَارِ
to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping	طَمِعَ: جَشِعَ
to covet, desire, wish for, crave after; to aspire to, seek	طَمِعَ فِي أَوْبٍ: إِشْتَهَى، حَرَصَ عَلَى
to make desirous or covetous (of), awaken one's greed (for); to allure, tempt, entice	طَمَعَهُ (فِي): جَعَلَهُ يَطْمَعُ
greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice	طَمَعٌ: جَشَعٌ
grasp all, lose all	الطَّمَعُ ضَرَّ وَمَا نَفَعَ
overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, surging, billow	طُمُوٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ طَمًا
ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager	طَمُوْحٌ: طَمَّاحٌ
ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning	طَمُوْحٌ
alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sullage, wash	طَمِيٌّ: غَرِينٌ
	طَمِيٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ طَمَى - راجع طُمُوٌّ
alluvial	طَمِيِيٌّ: غَرِينِيٌّ
to buzz, hum, drone; to whizz; to ring	طَنَّ: أَرَّ، دَنَّ
ton	طَنَّ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ
ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning	طَنْانٌ: رَنَّانٌ، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِينِ
pompous, bombastic, euphuistic, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted	طَنْانٌ: فَضْفَاضٌ، مُنَمَّقٌ (الأُسْلُوبُ، اللُّغَةُ إلخ)
hummingbird	طَنْانٌ (طَاهِرٌ)
bumblebee	طَنْانَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ شَدِيدَةُ الطَّنِينِ
tent rope	طَنْبٌ، طَنْبٌ: حَبْلُ الخَيْمَةِ
sinew, tendon	طَنْبٌ، طَنْبٌ: وَتَرٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
	ضَرْبٌ أَطْنَابَةٌ - راجع ضَرْبٌ

	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَهَّرٌ
very long, extra long, maxi-	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ جَدًّا
stilt(s)	طَوَّرَ: إِحْدَى رَجُلَيْنِ خَشَبَتَيْنِ طَوَّلَتَيْنِ يُمَكِّنُ اسْتِعْمَالَهُمَا لِلْمَشْيِ عَلَى عُلُوِّ
frying pan	طَوَّارِيَّةٌ، طَوَّارِيَّةٌ مِقْلَاةٌ
to beatify, bless	طَوَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي عِدَادِ الْأَبْرَارِ الَّذِينَ سَيَسْمَعُونَ بِالْخُلُودِ
to canonize	طَوَّبَ: أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ
to register	طَوَّبَ: سَجَّلَ عَقَارًا
brick(s), adobe(s); cob	طُوبٌ: لَبْنٌ
tile(s), baked brick(s)	طُوبٌ أَحْمَرٌ: قَرْمِيدٌ
beatitude, blessedness	طُوبَى: غَيْطَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ
blessed is..., blessed be...	طُوبَى لـ..
blessed, beatified, canonized	طُوبَاوِيٌّ: مَمْبُوطٌ
utopian	طُوبَاوِيٌّ: مِثَالِيٌّ
utopianism; utopism; utopia	طُوبَاوِيَّةٌ: مِثَالِيَّةٌ
beatitude, blessedness	طُوبَاوِيَّةٌ: غَيْطَةٌ
brick, adobe	طُوبَةٌ: لَبْنَةٌ
topographic(al)	طُوبُوغْرَافِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالطُّوبُوغْرَافِيَا
topographer	طُوبُوغْرَافِيٌّ: خَبِيرٌ بِالطُّوبُوغْرَافِيَا
topography	طُوبُوغْرَافِيَا
topology	طُوبُولُوجِيَا
to fling, hurl, throw, cast, toss	طَوَّحَ (ب): أَلْقَى
to endanger, expose to peril	طَوَّحَ (ب): عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
mountain	طَوْدٌ: تَجَوَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَوَّدَ
echo, reverberation	طَوْدٌ: جَبَلٌ
to develop, promote, advance, further; to evolve; to sophisticate	طَوَّرَ: ابْنُ الطَّوْدِ: صَدَى
phase, stage, period, degree, point	طَوَّرَ: دَوْرٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ
state, condition, status	طَوَّرَ: حَالٌ
limit, bound	طَوَّرَ: حَدٌّ
time; one time	طَوَّرَ: مَرَّةٌ

طَوَّرَ: مُطَهَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَهَّرٌ	طَوَّرَ: طَاهِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَاهِرٌ
hungry, starved, starving	طَوَّرَ: طَهَّارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَهَّارَةٌ
to fold, double; to roll up, tuck, pleat; to bend, flex, turn	طَوَّرَ (الطَّوِّي): جَائِعٌ
to keep secret; to conceal, hide, cache	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ كَشْحَهُ عَلَى: كَتَمَ، أَخْفَى
to end, bring to an end, finish, wind up; to be or become finished with, done with, through with; to give up, renounce, relinquish, abandon, forsake, turn one's back on	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ صَفْحَتَهُ: أَنْهَى، تَرَكَ، أَخْتَمَ
to cross, traverse, go across, pass through; to cover a certain distance or stage	طَوَّرَ: طَوَّرَ: إِجْتَازَ
to spend, pass	طَوَّرَ: قَضَى، أَمَضَى
to let bygones be bygones, break with the past, bury the past, turn a new page	طَوَّرَ (صَفْحَةً) الْمَاضِي
to introvert	طَوَّرَ [نَفْس]
hunger, starvation	طَوَّرَ: جُوعٌ
sidewalk, pavement	طَوَّارٌ: رَصِيفٌ
طَوَّارِيٌّ (مَفْرُودَا طَوَّارِيَّةً) - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّارِيَّةً	طَوَّارِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَاعَةٌ
طَوَّارِيَّةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطَوَّارِيَّةً	طَوَّافٌ: دَوَّرَانَ، تَجَوَّلَ
circumambulation, circling, circling, going about or around, walking about or around, riding about; wandering (about), roaming, roving, rove, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy, touring, travel(ing), cruising; round, circuit, tour; round trip	طَوَّافٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ
ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, perambulatory, going about, walking about, wandering about, roving, roaming, touring, traveling, cruising; rover, wanderer, traveler, perambulator	طَوَّافٌ: طَيْلَةٌ، جَوَّالٌ، مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ
helicopter	طَوَّافَةٌ: هَلِيكُوبْتِرٌ، حَوَّامَةٌ
during, all during, during all, throughout, all through, over, ..long, round	طَوَّالٌ: طَيْلَةٌ، جَوَّالٌ، مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ
throughout the year, all through the year, round the year, all year round	طَوَّالٌ السَّنَةَ
all day long, all day	طَوَّالٌ النَّهَارِ، طَوَّالٌ الْيَوْمِ

طَيِّبٌ: جَمَلَةٌ طَيِّبًا
to make good, pleasant, agreeable, delicious, sweet

طَيِّبٌ: عَطْرٌ
to scent, perfume

طَيِّبٌ: نَكَّةٌ
to aromatize, flavor, give or add flavor to

طَيِّبٌ: تَبَلٌ، أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إِلَى
to spice, season

طَيِّبٌ خَاطِرُهُ
to soothe, mollify, appease, pacify; to humor, indulge, be complaisant toward

طَيِّبَ اللّٰهُ تَرَاهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَى
طَيِّبٌ: جَيِّدٌ، حَسَنٌ
good; pleasant, agreeable, nice

طَيِّبٌ: لَذِيذٌ
delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, dainty, luscious, ambrosial

طَيِّبٌ، طَيِّبُ الْقَلْبِ
good-hearted, kind, generous, good, kindhearted

طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable, affable, genial, pleasant, agreeable, complaisant, obliging

طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَةِ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent

طَيِّبُ السَّرِيْرَةِ
simplehearted, simpleminded, unsophisticated, sincere, artless, guileless, ingenuous, innocent, naive

طَيِّبٌ: عِطْرٌ
perfume, scent

طَيِّبٌ: طَيِّبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَيِّبَةٌ
نُتْمِجٌ
جَوْزُ الطَّيِّبِ، جَوْزَةُ الطَّيِّبِ
عن طَيِّبِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعٌ خَاطِرٍ

طَيِّبَاتٌ: أَطَايِبٌ
delicacies, dainties, delights

طَيِّبَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَيِّبًا
goodness; pleasantness, agreeability, agreeableness; deliciousness, tastiness, tastefulness, savoriness, palatability, palatableness, toothsomeness, delectability, delectableness, lusciousness

طَيِّبَةٌ، طَيِّبَةُ الْقَلْبِ - طَيِّبَةٌ
good-heartedness, kindness, good-ness, kindheartedness

عَنْ طَيِّبَةِ خَاطِرٍ - رَاجِعٌ خَاطِرٍ
طَيِّبَةٌ: تَنِيَّةٌ
fold, pleat, ply; tuck; bend, flexure, flexion, turn

طَيِّبَةٌ (سَاقِ) الْبَنْطُلُونِ
cuff, fold

طَيِّبَةٌ مُعَدَّبَةٌ: حَتِيْرَةٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
anticline

حَمَلَ بَيْنَ طَيِّبَاتِهِ
to involve, imply, carry, include

طَوِيٌّ: جَاعٌ
to be or become hungry; to starve

طَوِيٌّ: مَرْنٌ، لَدْنٌ
pliable, pliant, plastic, flexible

طَوِيْنَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيْفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
subclass

طَوِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، بَاطِنٌ
interior, inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, mind

طَوِيَّةٌ: ضَمِيْرٌ
conscience

طَوِيَّةٌ: نِيَّةٌ
intent(ion), purpose, design

سَلِيْمٌ الطَّوِيَّةُ - رَاجِعٌ سَلِيْمٌ
long

طَوِيْلٌ: ضِدٌّ قَصِيْرٌ، ضِدٌّ عَرِيْضٌ
long

طَوِيْلٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
high; tall; big

طَوِيْلٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَوَّلٌ
long, (for) a long time

طَوِيْلٌ الْأَجَلُ أَوْ الْأَمَدُ
long-term, long-range, long-run

طَوِيْلٌ الْأَنَاءَةُ أَوْ الْبَالُ أَوْ الرُّوْحُ
patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant

طَوِيْلٌ الْبَاعِ
mighty, powerful, strong; able, capable, efficient; learned, well-informed; generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

طَوِيْلٌ الْبَصَرِ أَوْ النَّظَرِ
farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic

طَوِيْلٌ الْعُمُرِ
long-lived, longevous

طَوِيْلٌ الْقَامَةِ
tall

طَوِيْلٌ اللَّسَانِ
impudent, insolent, pert, saucy

طَيٌّ: تَنِيٌّ
fold(ing), doubling; rolling up, tuck(ing), pleating; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, flexion, turn(ing)

طَيٌّ، طَيٌّ هَذَا، فِي طَيِّهِ
enclosed, attached, herewith

طَيٌّ (فِي) طَيِّ الْكَيْتَانِ
under the seal of secrecy, kept (secret), covered up, undisclosed, hidden, concealed

طَيَّارٌ: مَلَّاحٌ جَوِّيٌّ
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, navigator

طَيَّارٌ: مُتَطَايِرٌ
volatile

طَيَّارَةٌ: مَوْنَتْ طَيَّارٌ
aviatrix, aviatrix, woman pilot

طَيَّارَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَائِرَةٌ
ornithology

طَيَّارَةٌ: عِلْمُ الطَّيْرِ
ornithology

طَيَّاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَائِشٌ

precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

sandpiper; redshank

طَيْطَوَى (طائر)

طَبَّعَ: مُطَبِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَبِّعٌ

طَبَّعَ: لَدُنْ، مَرِنٌ، لَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِطْوَاعٌ

vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

طَيْفٌ: حَيَالٌ

spectrum

طَيْفٌ، طَيْفُ الضَّوِّءِ [فيزياء]

absorption spectrum

طَيْفُ الامْتِصَاصِ

diffraction spectrum

طَيْفُ الحِيُودِ

solar spectrum

طَيْفٌ سَمَسِيٌّ

prismatic spectrum

طَيْفٌ مَوْشُورِيٌّ

spectrograph

مِرْصَمَةُ الطَّيْفِ

spectral; spectroscopic

طَيْفِيٌّ

spectrogram

صُورَةٌ طَيْفِيَّةٌ

طَيْلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَالٌ

pallium

طَيْلَسَانٌ: رِدَاءٌ رِجَالِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ

to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to pud-
dle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the
situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to
the fire, add yeast to the brew

طَيْنَةٌ: طَيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَيْنٌ

nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

clayey, argillaceous

طَيْنِيٌّ

grouse

طَيْهُوجٌ (طائر)

طَيْوَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَيْرٌ

Inula viscosa

طَيُّونٌ (نبات)

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طِيَّةٌ: طَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوِيَّةٌ

destination

طِيَّةٌ: وُجْهَةٌ، مَكَانٌ أَنْتِهَاءُ الرِّحْلَةِ

to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَيَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِيرُ

to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَيَّرَ: صَعَّدَ، بَخَّرَ

bird; fowl

طَيْرٌ: طَائِرٌ

birds; fowls; poultry

طَيْرٌ، طَيْوَرٌ

predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

طَيْرٌ كَاسِرٌ أَوْ جَارِحٌ

ornithology

عِلْمُ الطَّيُورِ

birds of a feather flock together

إِنَّ الطَّيُورَ عَلَى أَشْكَالِهَا تَقَعُ

motionless with awe, silent with dread

كَأَنَّ عَلَى رُؤُوسِهِمُ الطَّيْرُ

flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَيْرَانٌ

aeronautics

طَيْرَانٌ، عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌ) الطَّيْرَانِ

aerobatics; stunt flying

طَيْرَانٌ بَهْلَوَانِيٌّ

gliding, glider flying

طَيْرَانٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ

civil aviation

طَيْرَانٌ مَدَنِيٌّ

airlines, airways

خُطُوطُ الطَّيْرَانِ

air force

سِلَاحُ الطَّيْرَانِ

airline

شُرُكَةُ طَيْرَانٍ

flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيْرَانٍ

aeronautic(al)

طَيْرَانِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّيْرَانِ

aeronautics

طَيْرَانِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمٌ (أَوْ فَنٌ) الطَّيْرَانِ

flightiness, levity, frivolity

طَيَّرَةٌ: خِفَّةٌ، طَيْشٌ

evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

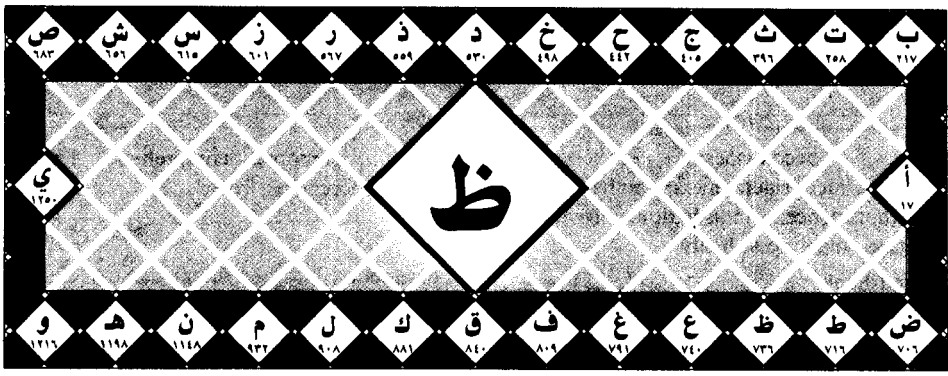
طَيَّرَةٌ، طَيَّرَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ سُومٌ

avian

طَيْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالطَّيُورِ

recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, recklessness, rashness, impetuosity

طَيْشٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ



phenomenalism على ما يَظْهَرُ (ظَهَرَ)
 phenomenon ظَاهِرَاتِيَّة: نَظْرِيَّةٌ فِلْسَافِيَّةٌ ظَاهِرَةٌ
 phenomenology عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ ظَاهِرِيٌّ
 outward, outer, outside, out-, external, exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended; prima facie ظَاهِرِيٌّ
 outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with pretense; prima facie ظَاهِرِيًّا
 edge (of a sword, etc.) ظَبَّة: حَدَّ (السَّيْفِ) إلخِ ظَنَبِي (حيوان)
 antelope, buck; gazelle, deer ظَنَبِي أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ هِنْدِي ظَنَبِي أَعْرَ ظَنَبِي المَاءِ
 black buck ظَنَبِيَّة (حيوان)
 blesbock ظَيْرٌ، ظَيْرَانٌ: صَوَانٌ
 waterbuck ظَرَافَةٌ: فُكَاةٌ، كِيَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ ظَرْفِ ظَرِبَانَ (حيوان)
 doe, roe, female gazelle ظَرْفٌ: كَانَ ظَرْفِيًّا - رَاجِعِ ظَرْفِ
 flint, firestone ظَرْفٌ: غِلَافٌ، مُغْلَفٌ، مَظْرُوفٌ
 skunk ظَرْفٌ: وَعَاءٌ
 to be or become witty, humorous; to be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful ظَرْفٌ: حَالٌ، وَضْعٌ، وَقْتٌ
 envelope ظَرْفٌ: حَالٌ، وَضْعٌ، وَقْتٌ
 receptacle, vessel, container ظَرْفٌ: حَالٌ، وَضْعٌ، وَقْتٌ
 circumstance, condition ظَرْفٌ: حَالٌ، وَضْعٌ، وَقْتٌ

wet nurse, nurse ظَهْرٌ: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
 midwife, accoucheuse ظَوْرَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ
 wet nurse, nurse ظَوْرَةٌ: مُرْضِعَةٌ لَوَلَدٍ غَيْرِهَا
 victorious, triumphant; successful; victor, conqueror; winner ظَافِرٌ: مُظَفَّرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ
 lame ظَالِعٌ: أَعْرَجٌ
 unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot ظَالِمٌ: جَائِرٌ، غَيْرُ عَادِلٍ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ، طَاغِيَّةٌ
 chaffinch ظَالِمٌ: شُرْشُورٌ، صَفْنَجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 thirsty ظَامِيٌّ: عَطْشَانٌ
 accuser, indictor ظَانٌ: مُتَّهِمٌ، مَنْ يَنْتَهَمُ ظَانٌ: ظَنَانٌ، ظَنُونٌ - رَاجِعِ ظَنَانٌ
 to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patronize ظَاهِرٌ: عَاوَنٌ، سَانِدٌ، نَاصِرٌ
 apparent, visible, distinct, manifest, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspicuous; prima facie ظَاهِرٌ: بَادٍ، بَيِّنٌ، جَلِيٌّ
 external, exterior, outward, outside, outer ظَاهِرٌ: خَارِجِيٌّ
 outside, exterior, surface, face ظَاهِرٌ: سَطْحٌ، ضِدُّ بَاطِنٍ
 form, letter, literal meaning, external sense ظَاهِرٌ: لَفْظٌ، ضِدُّ مَعْنَى
 ظَاهِرٌ: مَظْهَرٌ - رَاجِعِ مَظْهَرِ ظَاهِرٌ [لَفْظٌ]
 ظَاهِرًا، حَسَبَ الظَّاهِرِ - رَاجِعِ ظَاهِرِيًّا (ظَاهِرِيٌّ)
 الظَّاهِرُ أَنْ، فِي الظَّاهِرِ، فِي ظَاهِرِ الأَمْرِ - رَاجِعِ يَظْهَرُ أَنْ،

to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

to remain, stay ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ

to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure ظَلَّ: دَامَ

shadow, shade, umbra ظِلٌّ

cotangent ظِلُّ التَّمَامِ [رياضيات]

tangent ظِلُّ الزَّاوِيَةِ [رياضيات]

under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of ظِلٌّ، تَحْتَ ظِلِّ

ثَقِيلُ الظِّلِّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلِّ - راجع ثَمِيلٌ، خَفِيفٌ
shadow cabinet وَرَارَةٌ (أَوْ حُكُومَةٌ) ظِلٌّ

dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness ظِلَامٌ: ظَلَمَةٌ

ظِلَامٌ - راجع ظالِمٌ
grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong ظَلَامَةٌ

awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent ظِلَّةٌ: مَا يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إِخْ مِنْ الشَّمْسِ، خَيْمَةٌ

kiosk; stall, stand, booth ظِلَّةٌ: كُشْكٌ

to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ

lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling ظَلَعَ، ظَلَعٌ: عَرَجٌ

hoof; cloven hoof or foot ظِلْفُ (الْحَيَوَانَ)

to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over ظَلَّلَ: أَلْتَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّةٌ

to shade; to hatch ظَلَّلَ (رَسَمًا): رَقَنَ

to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically, badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong or injustice to, commit outrage upon ظَلَمَ: جَارَ عَلَى

ظَلَمٌ - راجع أَظْلَمَ

ظَلِيمٌ - راجع مُظْلِمٌ

injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism, arbitrariness ظَلَمٌ: جَوْرٌ، ضَمِيمٌ، بَغْيٌ، اسْتِبْدَادٌ

unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully ظَلَمًا

ظلماء: ظَلَامٌ - راجع ظَلَامٌ

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture, point of time

wit, wittiness, esprit, humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness) ظَرْفٌ: ظَرَفَةٌ، فُكَاهَةٌ، كِيَّاسَةٌ

adverb ظَرْفٌ [لغة]

adverb of time ظَرْفٌ زَمَانٌ [لغة]

adverb of place ظَرْفٌ مَكَانٌ [لغة]

exceptional circumstances ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ

extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَةٌ

aggravating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَةٌ

according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances حَسَبَ الظُّرُوفِ

within, in (a given period of); during ظَرْفٌ، بِظَرْفِ

circumstantial ظَرْفِيٌّ

adverbial ظَرْفِيٌّ [لغة]

circumstantial evidence بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّةٌ، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيٌّ

witty, full of esprit, humor-ous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit ظَرْفِيٌّ: ذُو ظَرْفٍ، كَيْسٌ، فَكِهٌ

to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp ظَلَعَنَ: رَحَلَ

howdah; litter, sedan ظَلَعِيَّةٌ: هَوْدَجٌ، مِحْفَةٌ

wife, spouse ظَلَعِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

riding camel ظَلَعِيَّةٌ: رَاحِلَةٌ، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْهِ

to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve ظَفَرَ (بِ): فَازَ بِ، نَالَ

to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of ظَفَرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ: غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ

to grant victory over, make triumph over ظَفَرَ (هُ عَلَى أَوْ بِ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهَرِهِ

victory, triumph ظَفَرٌ: نَصْرٌ، غَلَبَةٌ

ظَفَرٌ - راجع ظافرٌ

nail, fingernail ظَفَرٌ، ظَفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

toenail ظَفْرُ إِصْبَعِ الْقَدَمِ

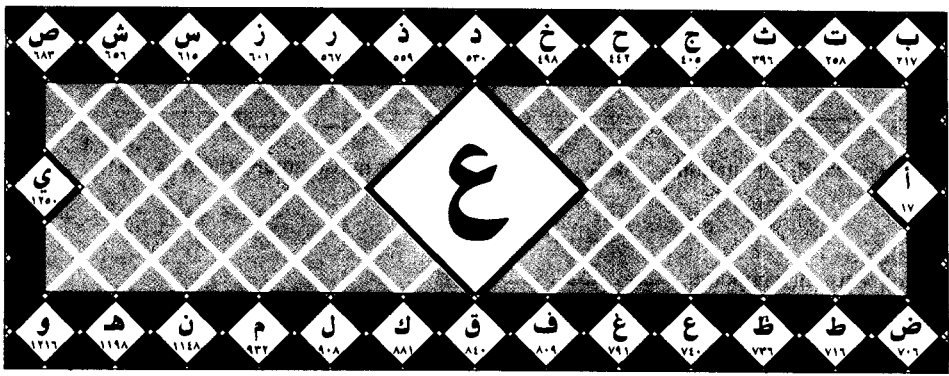
ظَفْرٌ، ظَفْرٌ، ظِفْرٌ

ظَفْرٌ: مُنْذُ نُعُومَةٍ أَظْفَارِهِ - راجع نُعُومَةٌ

ungual ظَفْرِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالظَّفْرِ

exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity	حُبُّ الظُّهُورِ
Epiphany	عَيْدُ الظُّهُورِ
help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent	ظَهِيرٌ: مُعِينٌ، نَصِيرٌ
hinterland	ظَهِيرٌ [جغرافياً]
back	ظَهِيرٌ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إِخ)
halfback	ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِدٌ (فِي كُرَّةِ الْقَدَمِ إِخ)
honey	ظَهِيرَةٌ - رَاجِعِ ظُهُورِ
clematis	ظَيَّانٌ: عَسَلٌ
honey	ظَيَّانٌ: عَسَلٌ

in their midst, among them	بَيْنَ ظَهْرَانِيهِمْ أَوْ أَظْهَرِهِمْ
	حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرٍ قَلْبٌ - رَاجِعِ حَفِظَ
	سِلْسِلَةُ الظُّهْرِ - رَاجِعِ سِلْسِلَةٌ
	قَلْبٌ لَهُ ظَهْرٌ الْمِجَنِّ - رَاجِعِ مِجَنٌّ
noon, midday	ظَهْرٌ: نَصْفُ النَّهَارِ، هَاجِرَةٌ، زَوَالٌ، ظَهِيرَةٌ
	بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ، قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ - رَاجِعِ بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ
dorsal, back; tergal	ظَهْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظُّهْرِ
midday, meridian, meridional	ظَهْرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، هَاجِرِيٌّ
appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation	ظُهُورٌ: بُرُوزٌ
occurrence, happening	ظُهُورٌ: حُدُوثٌ



hindrance, obstacle, impediment, عائق: عَقَبَة، مانع
 encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling)
 block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint;
 handicap, disadvantage
 delphinium, larkspur عائق (نبات)
 poor, needy, destitute, indigent عائل: فقير
 family, household, house عائلة: أسرة
 royal family عائلة مالكة
 family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, عائلي
 homey
 floating, afloat, (super)natant عائم: طاف
 swimming, natant عائم: سابح
 pontoon bridge, floating bridge جسر عائم
 handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, عايبه: ذو عاهة
 infirm, invalid
 to find fault with, fault, عاب: نَسَبَهُ إِلَى الْعَيْبِ، انتقد
 carp at, criticize, censure, blame
 to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, عاب: شان، وصم
 stain, taint, soil, sully
 to mar, disfigure, spoil, عاب: جَعَلَهُ ذَا عَيْبٍ، شَوَّهَ
 make defective or faulty; to vitiate
 to be or become defective, faulty, عاب: صارَ ذَا عَيْبٍ
 imperfect, blemished
 indifferent, unconcerned, uninterest- عابئ، غير عابئ
 ed, apathetic, nonchalant
 frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, عابث
 mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifle,
 fiddler, dallier, frivolous; abuser

عائب: عَيَّاب - راجع عَيَّاب
 عائب: مَعِيْب - راجع مَعِيْب
 ravager, devastator; troublemaker عايب: فاعل عايب
 returning, coming back, going back; عائد: راجع
 reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner
 due to, going back to, راجع إلى، مرده إلى
 attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable
 to, stemming from, caused by
 related to, relating to, concern- عائد إلى أول: متعلق بـ
 ing, regarding, having to do with, belonging to,
 pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with
 visitor, caller عائد: زائر
 مجرم عائد - راجع مجرم
 proceeds, revenue(s), returns, عائدات: ربيع، مدخول، غلة
 yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings
 taxes, duties; dues, fees, عائدات: ضرائب، رسوم
 rates, charges
 royalties, royalty عائدات المؤلف أو المخترع إلخ
 benefit, advantage, profit, gain عائدة: منفعة
 عوائد - راجع عائدات
 one who seeks refuge or protection عائد: فاعل عائد
 عايز - راجع معوز
 alive, living, existent عايش: حي
 well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy عايش: موبس
 عايش - راجع عواض
 disgusted, nauseated; averse, عايف: مُشَمِّئٌ مِنْ، كاره
 loath

weak, feeble, frail, powerless, عاجز: ضعیف، واهن
impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless,
incapable, unable, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, incompetent

disabled, crippled, incapacitated, عاجز: مُقعد، زَمِن
infirm, invalid; basket case

decrepit

عاجز: هَرَم

impotent

عاجز جنسیاً

unable to, incapable of

عاجز عن

infirmary, old age hospital

دار (أو مأوى) العَجَزَة

to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to
overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to
hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate

عاجل

immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, عاجل
rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying;
precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent,
pressing

summary (jurisdiction, actions, عاجل [قضاء]
matters, proceedings, trial, judgment)

soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, عاجلاً
presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly,
speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,
instantly, without delay

sooner or later

عاجلاً أو آجلاً

life in this world, the present life, worldly عاجلة
existence

tooth

عاجمة: سین، ضیرس

kneader

عاجن: مَنْ يَمَجِّن، عَجَّان

ivory

عاجي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى العاج

ivory tower

بُرْجُ عاجي

to return, come back, go back; to revert; to
recur, reoccur

عاد: رَجَعَ

to revert to, redound عادَ إِلَى أو عَلَى: آلَ إِلَى، رَجَعَ إِلَى
to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon,
vest in, belong to, be or become due to

to go back to, be due to, be attributed or ascribable
to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be
referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from,
be caused by

عادَ إِلَى أو ل: تَعَلَّقَ بِ، حَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِ

worshiper, adorer

عابِد: مَنْ يَعْبُدُ

passing, fleeting, transient, عاجر: زائل، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَالِ
transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, im-
permanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

incidental, desultory, passing, acciden- عاجر: عَرَضِي
tal, casual

past, bygone, elapsed

عابر: مُنْقَضٌ، ماضٍ

crossing, traversing, going across, عاجر: يَجْتَازُ
passing over or through

عابر سَبِيل - راجع سَبِيل

صاروخ عاجر لِلغارات - راجع صاروخ

frowning, scowling, glow- عاجس: مُقَطَّبُ الجَبِينِ، كَالِح-
ering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose,
gloomy, grim; stern, austere

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant عايق (ب): عَيْقُ
insolent, overbearing, عات (العاتي): مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُتَعَطِّسٌ
supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

tyrannical, highhanded

عات: ظالم، مُسْتَبِدٌ

strong, powerful, forceful; violent, عات: قَوِي، عَنِيفٌ
fierce, ferocious, wild

to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach عاتب (على)
gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

shoulder

عاتيق: كَيْفٌ

beam

عاتيق الميزان أو المحراث

أَخَذَ (أَلْقَى، وَقَعَ) عَلَى عاتيقه - راجعها في أماكنها

عاتيم - راجع مُعْتِمٌ

to ravage, devastate, havoc, dam- عاث، عاثَ فَسَادًا (في)
age; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

to squander, dissipate, waste

عات في ماله

bad, ill

عائثر: سَيِّئٌ، مَنَحُوسٌ

stumbling, tripping, tumbling; عاجثر: مَنْ يَزَلُّ أو يَسْفُطُ
stumbler

finder; finding

عائثر: واجد، مَنْ يَعْثُرُ عَلَى شَيْءٍ

pitfall, pit

عائثور: وَجْرَة، حَفْرَة

to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over عاج على أوب: نَزَلَ مِنْهَا
at, put up at, lodge at

ivory

عاج: مادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنْهَا أُنْيَابُ الفِيلِ إلخ

dentin(e)

عاج السن

جَرَّتِ الْعَادَةُ، خَارِقٌ لِلْعَادَةِ، فَوْقَ الْعَادَةِ - رَاجِمًا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 to equal, be equal to, بَلَغَ (مِقْدَارُهُ) كَذَا
 be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth, amount to, make, come to
 to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, وَاوَزَنَ
 counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)
 to equate (with), equalize, سَاوَى، سَوَى، (بَيْنَهُمَا):
 عَادَلْ make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)
 to neutralize عَادَلَ: حَايِدٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ]
 just, fair, equitable, impartial, مُنْصِفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful; honest, straightforward, upright
 exhaust عَادِمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 exhaust pipe أَنْبُوبُ الْعَادِمِ
 ordinary, common, usual, customary، اِعْتِيَادِيّ
 conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, wonted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill, average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain, simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, workaday
 old, ancient, antique عَادِيّ: قَدِيمٌ
 الرِّجُلُ الْعَادِيّ - رَاجِعٌ رَجُلٌ
 عَادِيَّاتٌ
 antiquities, antiques
 wrong; offense; outrage عَادِيَّةٌ: ظُلْمٌ، بَغْيٌ، إِسَاءَةٌ
 adversity, misfortune عَادِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
 vicissitudes of time عَوَادِي الدَّهْرِ
 to seek the protection of, take or seek refuge with عَادَ ب: اِحْتَمَى ب، لَجَأَ إِلَى
 God forbid! God save (or protect) me اِعْوِذُ بِاللَّهِ مِنْ
 (from)! I seek refuge with God (from)!
 God forbid that I اِعْوِذُ بِاللَّهِ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ الْمُسْتَهْزِئِينَ
 should be among the mockers
 Say: I seek refuge with the Lord قُلْ اِعْوِذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ
 of the dawn
 censurer, blamer, critic, carper عَادِلٌ: عَدُولٌ
 to wander, roam, rove, straggle عَارًا: هَامًا، طَافَ
 shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute، ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ، ذُلٌّ
 discredit, ignominy, infamy, opprobrium, odium

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to, appertain to

to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again

to withdraw, take back, recall, أَلْعَى، سَحَبَ، أَلْعَى
 retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal

to desist from, refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish

to entail, bring about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay

to claim of, demand of عَادَ عَلَيْهِ (ب): طَالَبَهُ (ب)

to become, grow (into), turn (into) عَادَ: صَارَ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on عَادَ: زَارَ

to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back

to regain consciousness, come to عَادَ إِلَى وَعْيِهِ

the situation returned to normal عَادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِهَا

I couldn't.. any longer, I can no longer.. لَمْ أَعُدْ (أَسْتَطِيعُ..)

teller, counter, calculator, computer، عَادَ: حَاسِبٌ
 reckoner

running, racing; runner, racer عَادٍ (العادي): رَاكِبٌ

عَادٍ: مُعْتَدٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدٍ

عَادٍ: مُعَادٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَادٍ

enemy, foe عَادٍ: عَدُوٌّ

to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against

habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s) عَادَةٌ

usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habitually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things

as usual كَالْعَادَةِ

عَوَائِدُ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِدَاتٌ

masturbation, onanism الْعَادَةُ السَّرِيَّةُ: جَلْدُ عُمَيْرَةٍ

great, tremendous, enormous عارِم: كَبِير
sweeping, overwhelming عارِم: كاسِح، ساجِق
Gymnospermae عارِيَاتُ البُرُور: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
loan عارِيَةٌ، عارِيَةٌ: قَرْض
loan for use عارِيَةٌ اسْتِهْلَاك
loan for consumption عارِيَةٌ اسْتِعْمَال
loan for exchange عارِيَةٌ بَدَل
to need, require, want; to عَار: إِحْتِاجٌ إِلَى، أَعُوْزُهُ كَذَا
be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting عَارِب - راجع أَعْرَب
player, musician, instrumentalist، عازِف (مُوسِيقِي)
recitalist, performer
insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; عازِل
insulating
soundproof عازِلٌ للصَّوْت
dielectric; insulator; nonconductor عازِلٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
condom عازِلٌ مَطَّاطِي
buffer zone مَنطِقَةٌ عازِلَةٌ
resolved to or on, determined to or عازِم (على): مُصَمَّم
on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent
on, out for; resolute, unwavering
night watch, night watchman عاسٍ: حَارِسٌ لَيْلِي
عاسُوق - راجع عَوَسُق
to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life عَاش: حَيِي
long live! viva! vive! عَاش! لَيَعِش! فَلَيعِش!
grassy, covered or abounding with grass عَاشِب: مُعْشَب
herbivore; herbivorous عَاشِب: آكِلُ الأَعْشَاب
Herbivora, herbivores عَاشِبَات: آكِلَاتُ العُشْب
to associate with, mix with, hob- عَاشِر: خَالِطٌ، صَاحِبٌ
nob with, be on intimate terms with
(the) tenth عَاشِر، العَاشِر
lover, adorer; fancier; fain; passionate- عَاشِق: مُعْرَمٌ بِ
ly in love with, enamored of, infatuated with
disobedient، عاص (العاصي): خَارِجٌ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، مُتَمَرِّدٌ
insubordinate, refractory; insurgent، insurrection-
ary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel، insurgent، insur-
rectionist، mutineer

naked, nude، عارِ (العاري): مُتَعَرٌّ، مُعَرَّى، مَكْشُوفٌ
undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped,
denuded; exposed, uncovered
divested of, stripped of، عارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خَلُوٌ مِنْ
deprived of, dispossessed of, free from, devoid of,
void of, destitute of, lacking
barefoot(ed), unshod عاري القَدَمَينِ
unfounded, ground- عارٍ عَنِ الصَّحَّةِ، عارٍ عَنِ كُلِّ أَسَاسٍ-
less, baseless, untrue, false
عارة - راجع عارِيَةٌ، عارِيَةٌ
عارش، عارِشَةٌ - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ
عارض: قاوم
to oppose, resist
to oppose, object to, take عَارِضٌ: خَالَفَ، خَرَجَ عَلَى
issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree
with, differ in opinion with, be of a different
opinion from
to contradict, conflict with, dis- عَارِضٌ: نَاقِضٌ، غَايِرٌ
agree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement
with, at variance with; to differ from, be different
from, be in contrast with
to compare with, contrast with عَارِضٌ بِ: قَابِلٌ، قَارَنٌ
exhibitor, demonstrator, expositor مَنِ يَعْرِضُ
cheek; side of the face عَارِضٌ: خَدٌّ، جَانِبُ الوَجْهِ
fit, attack, paroxysm; spell عَارِضٌ: نُوبَةٌ
accident, incident; contingent، عَارِضٌ: حَادِثٌ طَارِئٌ
contingency
عَارِضٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ - راجع عَرَضِيٌّ
beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom، عَارِضَةٌ: رَافِدَةٌ
sup- port, prop
jamb عَارِضَةٌ (الباب أو النافذة)
cheek; side of the face عَارِضَةٌ: خَدٌّ، جَانِبُ الوَجْهِ
mannequin, model عَارِضَةٌ أَزْيَاءُ
knowing, learned; acquainted with، عَارِف (ب): عَالِمٌ
aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed
about, versed in, conversant with, on top of;
connoisseur, expert, authority
to fight (with), combat, battle عَارَكَ: قَاتَلَ، شَاجَرَ
against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with
very cold عارِم: شَدِيدُ البَرْدِ
violent, vehement, intense, strong عارِم: شَدِيدٌ

عاطِلٌ: مُعْطَلٌ - راجع مُعْطَلٌ

devoid of, destitute of, lacking
عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ
snuff

to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by
عَافٌ: كَرِهَ، إِشْمَأَزَّ مِنْ

loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhor-
rent
تَعَاثُفُ النَّفْسِ

effaced, obliterated, wiped out
عَافٍ (العَافِي): مَمْحُوءٌ
to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well
عَافَى: شَفَى

to protect (from evil),
guard (against harm)
عَافَى: حَمَى (مِنْ شَرٍّ أَوْ أَدَى)

bravo! well done!
عَافَاكَ!

(good) health
عَافِيَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ (جَيِّدَةٌ)

عَاقٌ - راجع أَعَاقَ

undutiful, impious, disobedient,
faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful
عَاقٌ: عَقُوقٌ، ضِدٌّ بَارٌّ

to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate,
chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or
punishment on
عَاقَبَ: قَاصَّ

to alternate, rotate, cause to
succeed or follow one another
عَاقَبَ: دَاوَلَ، نَاوَبَ

successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next
عَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ أَوْ يَتَّبِعُ

end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result,
consequence, aftermath, ramification
عَاقِبَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ

عَاقِدٌ: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا إِخٍ - راجع تَعَاقَدَ

عَاقِدٌ: مُتَعَاقِدٌ - راجع مُتَعَاقِدٌ

to be or become addicted to
عَاقِرٌ: أَدْمَنَ عَلَى

barren, sterile
عَاقِرٌ: عَقِيمٌ

rational, reasonable, sensible, sane,
intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning,
sage
عَاقِلٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، حَكِيمٌ

initiate, sage
عَاقِلٌ (عِنْدَ الدُّرُوزِ)

to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose
عَاكَسَ: ضَادَّ

to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease
عَاكَسَ: تَحَرَّشَ بِ-

reflector; reflective, reflecting
عَاكِسٌ، عَاكِئَةٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَكْسًا

عاصي - راجع عَصَى

عَاصِرٌ: كَانَ مُعَاصِرًا لِ-
of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous
with, coeval with

sphincter
عَاصِرَةٌ، عَضَلَةٌ عَاصِرَةٌ

stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild
عَاصِفٌ

storm, tempest, gale, windstrom,
violent wind
عَاصِفَةٌ (جَ عَوَاصِفٍ)

hailstorm
عَاصِفَةٌ بَرْدِيَّةٌ

snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm
عَاصِفَةٌ ثَلْجِيَّةٌ

ice storm
عَاصِفَةٌ جَلِيدِيَّةٌ

thunderstorm
عَاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّةٌ

sandstorm
عَاصِفَةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ

rainstorm
عَاصِفَةٌ مَطْرِيَّةٌ

protector, preserver, guardian, guard-
ian, guarder, defender
عَاصِمٌ: حَافِظٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقِي

capital, metropolis
عَاصِمَةٌ: حَاضِرَةٌ، قَاعِدَةُ الْبِلَادِ

أَمَانَةُ الْعَاصِمَةِ، أَمِينُ الْعَاصِمَةِ - راجع أَمَانَةٌ، أَمِينٌ

عَاضٌ - راجع عَوَّضَ

biting, mordacious, snappish
عَاضٌ: عَضُوضٌ

عَاضِدٌ - راجع عَضَّدَ

عَاطِرٌ - راجع عَطَّرَ

عَاطِشٌ - راجع عَطَّشَانَ، مُتَعَطِّشٌ

عَاطِفٌ: عَطُوفٌ - راجع عَطُوفٌ

copulative, syndetic
عَاطِفٌ [لِغَةً]

عَاطِفٌ، حَرْفٌ عَاطِفٌ - راجع حَرْفٌ عَطْفٌ

sentiment, feeling, emotion, affection, passion
عَاطِفَةٌ (جَ عَوَاطِفٍ)

sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive,
feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot,
warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching,
pathetic, poignant, affecting
عَاطِفِيٌّ

sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism,
emotionality; emotivity
عَاطِفِيَّةٌ

unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work
عَاطِلٌ (عَنِ الْعَمَلِ)

approach, take up, discuss, study

عَالَجَ: عَامِلٌ (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ) to process, work, treat;
to handle, manipulate

عَالِقٌ: غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَلَّقٌ

world; realm

عَالَمٌ: دُنْيَا

universe, cosmos

عَالَمٌ: كَوْنٌ

kingdom

عَالَمٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

Third World

العَالَمُ الثَّالِثُ

New World

العَالَمُ الْجَدِيدُ

Old World

العَالَمُ الْقَدِيمُ

the animal kingdom

عَالَمُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist, (اسم)

عَالِمٌ (اسم) authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

عَالِمٌ بِ(صِفَةٍ) knowing, knowledgeable, learned,

erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with,

familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in,

conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in,

worldly-wise in

world, worldwide, global, universal; interna-
tional

عَالَمِيٌّ

universality, internationality

عَالَمِيَّةٌ

to float, buoy

عَالَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلَنَ

to swim

عَامٌ: طَفَا

year

عَامٌ: سَنَةٌ - حَوْلٌ

public; general; common; universal; sweeping;
prevalent, prevailing; generic

عَامٌ

general staff

الأَرْكَانُ الْعَامَّةُ

public works

أَشْغَالُ عَامَّةٍ

secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمَانَةُ عَامَّةٍ

public domain, public property, مِلْكٌ عَامٌ,

public lands

public security; public safety السَّلَامَةُ الْعَامَّةُ

secretary-general

أَمِينٌ عَامٌ

بِصُورَةٍ عَامَّةٍ، بِوَجْهِ عَامٍ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُومًا (عُمُومٌ)

جَمِيعِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيعِيَّةٌ

public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقَةٌ عَامَّةٌ

commutator

عَاكِسُ التَّيَّارِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

reverse

عَاكِسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْمَلُ تَعْمِيسَ الْأَتَّجَاهِ [مِيكَانِيكَائِيًا]

devoted to, dedicated بِ مُنْهَكٍ عَلَى،
to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy
with, working at

عَاكِفٌ: مُتَمَكِّفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمَكِّفٌ

عَالٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ

to have a numerous family

عَالٌ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُهُ

to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to
be reduced to poverty

عَالٌ (فِي حُكْمِهِ): كَانَ ظَالِمًا - ineq-
uitable

to lose patience

عَالٌ صَبْرُهُ، عَيْلٌ صَبْرُهُ

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, مُرْتَفِعٌ،
exalted

عَالٌ: رَفِيعٌ، high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level,

lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior

loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill، صِفَةٌ لِلصَّوْتِ،
strident

high-frequency

عَالِي التَّرَدُّدِ

high-tension

عَالِي الجُهُودِ أَوْ التَّوَتُّرِ

ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

عَالِي الهِمَّةِ

high frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ (أَوْ تَوَتُّرٌ) عَالٍ

higher (advanced, su-
perior, university) education, studies, etc.

hypertension, high blood pressure ضَغْطٌ دَمَوِيٌّ عَالٍ

loud(ly), in a loud manner

بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ

dependent, parasite, hanger-on,
sponge(r), leech

عَالِيٌّ: رَفِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَيَّ

burden, charge

عَالَةٌ (عَلَى غَيْرِهِ)

poverty, destitution, need(iness)

عَالَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

shelter from the rain; awning, canopy, marquee

عَالَةٌ: مَا يَتَّقِي مِنَ الْمَطَرِ، طَلَّةٌ

عَالَةٌ: جَمَعَ عَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْلٌ

to treat, remedy, cure, doctor, عَالِجٌ: دَاوَى، طَبَّبَ
medicate

to treat, deal with, handle, tackle, بَحَثَ،

عَالِجٌ: تَنَاولَ، بَحَثَ،

active, effective	عامِل: فَعَالٍ، مُؤَثِّر
workers, workmen, work- people, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands	عَمَال، يَدٌ عَامِلَةٌ، أَيْدٍ عَامِلَةٌ
telephone operator, telephonist	عامِلٌ تَلْفُون
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	عامِلٌ تَنْظِيفٍ أَوْ تَنْظِيفَاتٍ
Rh factor, Rhesus factor	عامِلٌ رَيْصِيّ
common factor	عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك
foreman; ganger	رَيْسُ الْعَمَالِ
the proletariat, the work- ing class, the laboring class, the worders, the labor	الطَّبَقَةُ الْعَامِلَةُ، طَبَقَةُ الْعَمَالِ
active member	عَضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
Labor Day, May Day	عَيْدُ الْعَمَالِ
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةُ عَامِلَةٍ
personnel; staff	مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ
labor union, trade union, union	نِقَابَةُ عَمَالٍ
annual, yearly	عَامِيّ: سَنَوِيّ
slang, colloquial, vernacular, spoken	عَامِيّ: مَحْكِيّ، دَارِج
common, vulgar, plebeian	عَامِيّ: سُوقِيّ
commoner, rank and filer, layman, man in the street, ordinary, person, aver- age man	عَامِيّ: أَحَدُ عَامَةِ النَّاسِ
slang, vernacular, colloquial (language), spoken or popular language	الْعَامِيَّةُ (لُغَةٌ أَوْ لَهْجَةٌ)
to suffer, undergo, experience, pass or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear	عَانِيَ: قَاسَى، كَانَدَ
pubic region, pubes	عَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
pubes, pubic hair	شَعْرُ الْعَانَةِ
pubis	عَظْمُ الْعَانَةِ
to oppose, resist	عَانَدَ: عَارَضَ
spinster, old maid	عَانِدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا - رَاجِعَ عِنْدَ
to embrace, hug, cuddle, enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in the arms), press to the bosom	عَانَسَ: مَن كَبَّرَتْ فِي السَّنِّ وَلَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ

public opinion	الرَّأْيُ الْعَامّ
general principles	مَبَادِيْ عَامَّةٌ
director general, general manager	مُدِيرُ عَامّ
sheaf	مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَّةٌ، صَالِحٌ عَامّ، خَيْرٌ عَامّ - رَاجِعَ مَصْلَحَةِ
raft, pontoon, float	عَامَّة: قَبْضَاتٌ مِنَ الْحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ وَمُكَدَّسَةٌ
the common people, the commons, the commonal(ity), the masses, the populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity	عَامَّة: عَوَامَةٌ، طَوْفٌ، رَمَتْ
inhabited, populated; populous	عَامَّة، عَامَّةُ النَّاسِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الْعَامَّةِ
flourishing, thriving, prosperous, booming, full of life	عَامَّة، بَعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)
ample, abundant; full	عَامِر: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ
big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, con- siderable	عَامِر: مُزْدَهَرٌ
full (of), filled (with)	عَامِر: وَافِرٌ
full of hope	عَامِر: كَبِيرٌ
buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty	عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرُ
to treat, deal with; to handle	أُمُّ عَامِر: ضَنْعٌ
to trade with, carry on trade with, deal with, do business with, carry on business with, transact business with	عَامِلٌ: تَصَرَّفَ مَعَ، تَعَامَلَ مَعَ (تَجَارِيًّا)
to process, treat, work	عَامِلٌ (أَنْشَاءُ الصُّنْعِ)
to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back	عَامِلٌ بِالْمِثْلِ
worker, laborer, workman, work- ingman, wage earner, waged worker; employee	عَامِلٌ: شَغِيلٌ، أَجِيرٌ
governor, ruler, regent	عَامِلٌ (عَلَى بَلَدٍ): حَاكِمٌ، وَالٍ
factor; agent	عَامِلٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُسَبِّهُ فِي إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيْجَةٍ مَا، عُنْصُرٌ
agent	عَامِلٌ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ وَفِيْزِيَاءٌ وَأَحْيَاءٌ]
factor; operator	عَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَمَنْطِقٍ]
word governing another	عَامِلٌ [لُغَةٌ]
working, acting, functioning, func- tional; running, operating, in operation	عَامِلٌ: مُشْتَغِلٌ

own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or (الشَّرَابِ) عَبَّ (the drink) off), drink up, to pour down, gulp (down), lap up
عُوبَ: رُدْن، كُمْ

not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to
عَبًا، مَا عَبَّ بِ، لَمْ يَعْأ بِ

negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial
لَا يُعْبَأُ بِهِ

to mobilize, call up; to recruit
عَبَّأً (جَيْشًا): جَنَدَ، طَوَّعَ

to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package
عَبَّأً: مَلَأَ

to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin
عَبَّأً: عَطَّبَ

to bottle
عَبَّأً (فِي زُجَاجَات)

to charge, load, fill (up)
عَبَّأً: شَحَنَ

to wind, wind up
عَبَّأً: سَاعَتَهُ

burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance
عَبِيءَ: حَمَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَبِيءَ

burden of proof, onus probandi, onus
عَبِيءُ الْإِبْتِاتِ

aba, cloak; frock; gown
عَبَاءَةٌ: عَبَاءٌ: رَدَاكُ طَوِيلٌ وَاسِعٌ

torrent, torrential stream; flood
عَبَابٌ: سَيْلٌ، قَيْضٌ

waves, billows, surges, swells, seas
عَبَابٌ: مَوْجٌ

sunflower, turnsole, helianthus
عَبَادُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَات)

litmus paper
وَرَقُ عِبَادِ الشَّمْسِ

worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)
عِبَادَةُ (اللَّهِ)، الْعِبَادَةُ - رَاجِعَ عِبَدَ

ancestral worship
عِبَادَةُ الْأَسْلَافِ

idolatry, paganism
عِبَادَةُ الْأَوْثَانِ

zoolatry, animal worship
عِبَادَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ أَوْ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

personality cult
عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

sun worship
عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْسِ

nature worship
عِبَادَةُ الطَّبِيعَةِ

phrase
عِبَارَةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

expression, term, word
عِبَارَةٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ، لَفْظٌ

idiom
عِبَارَةٌ: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ

pubic
عَائِي: خَاصُّ بِالْعَائَةِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْعَائَةِ

handicap, (physical) disability, dis-
عَاهَةٌ (جَسَدِيَّةٌ الْإِنْخ) - اِبْلَمَنْتْ; (BODILY) DEFECT; DEFORMITY; INFIRMITY

to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with
ذُو عَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعَ عَائِهِ

عَاهَدَ: قَطَعَ عَهْدًا، تَعَهَّدَ، تَعَاوَدَ
عَاهِرٌ (الْمَرْأَةُ) - رَاجِعَ عَهْرَ، عَهْرَ

adulterer, fornicator
عَاهِرٌ: زَانٍ، فَاجِرٌ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute
عَاهِرَةٌ: زَانِيَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاهِرَةَ

king, monarch, sovereign
عَاهِلٌ: مَلِكٌ

to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew
عَاهِنَ، عَاهِنَةٌ (جِ عَوَاهِنَ) - رَاجِعَ عَوَاهِنَ

to recur, reoccur
عَاوَدَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to befall again, seize again, attack again, come again over, affect again
عَاوَدَ الْمَرْصُ الْإِنْخ

to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask again (and again)
عَاوَدَهُ بِالسَّأَلَةِ

عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor
عَاوَضَ - رَاجِعَ عَوَّضَ

to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate
عَاوَدَهُ بِالْمَسْأَلَةِ

to titrate
عَاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعَ تَعَوَّدَ

to live with
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

to cohabit with
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

delphinium, larkspur
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

to view, eye, see with one's
عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

عَاوَنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبَّرَ بِ

to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ: بَكَى

to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبَّرَ (عَنْ)

عَبَّرَ: عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُّورٍ

across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عَبَّرَ

عَبَّرَ - رَاجِعُ عَبَّرَ

عَبْرَانِي، الْعَبْرَانِيَّةُ - رَاجِعُ عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

tear, teardrop

عَبْرَةٌ: دَمْعَةٌ

example, lesson, warning

عَبْرَةٌ: أَمْثَلَةٌ، عِظَةٌ

that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

عَبْرَةٌ: مَا يَجِبُ اخْتِزَامُهُ بِعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِبَارِ

what is important is..., decisive is..., the crucial factor is.

الْعَبْرَةُ فِي

Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبْرِي، الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

Hebrew, the Hebrew language

الْعَبْرِيَّةُ

to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبَسَ، عَبَسَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ

عَبَسَ - رَاجِعُ عَبُوسٍ

to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِقَ (الْمَكَانُ بِالرَّايْحَةِ)

redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

عَبِقَ (بِ): عَابِقٌ عُبُوسٌ

fairyland

عَبْقَرٌ: أَرْضُ الْجِنِّ

genius

عَبْقَرِيٌّ: نَابِغَةٌ

genius

عَبْقَرِيَّةٌ: نُبُوغٌ، ذَكَاءٌ عَالِيٌّ

plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبِلَ، عَبِلَ: مُمْتَلِئٌ، ضَخْمٌ

storax, styrax

عَبْهَرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

refill

عَبْوَةٌ: مُنْتَجِعٌ مُعَدٌّ لِإِعَادَةِ مَلءِ جِهَازِ مَا

bomb

عَبْوَةٌ (نَاسِيفَةٌ)

عِبَارَةٌ: أُسْلُوبٌ (أَوْ طَرِيقَةٌ) التَّعْبِيرِ - رَاجِعُ تَعْبِيرٍ

is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning.

in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عَبَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ عَبَاءَةٍ، عَبَاءٌ

عَبَّاسٌ - رَاجِعُ عَابِسٍ

to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

to abuse, misuse

عَبَيْتَ بِ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِمْعَالَهُ

play, frivolous play, frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

عَبَتَ: لَا جَدْوَى، مُبْلَانٌ

(the) absurd; absurdism

عَبَثٌ [فَلَسْفَةٌ]

in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

عَبَثًا: سُدَى

absurdism

عَبَثَانِيَّةٌ، عَبَثِيَّةٌ: فَلَسْفَةُ الْعَبَثِ

absurd

عَبَثِيٌّ [فَلَسْفَةٌ]

to worship, adore

عَبَدَ (اللَّهَ)

to pave

عَبَدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ

slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبَدٌ: اسْتَعْبَدَ - رَاجِعُ اسْتَعْبَدَ

servant (of God), man, human being

عَبْدُ (اللَّهَ)

people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عِبَادَ (اللَّهَ)، الْعِبَادَ

orange melon, melon

عَبْدَلَاوِي (نَبَاتٌ)

to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَدِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ عَبُودِيٍّ

to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَرَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى

عُبُودَة: رِقٌّ - راجع عُبودِيَّة

servile, menial, slavish, subservient

عُبُودِيَّة: رِقٌّ

slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke

عُبُور: اجْتِيَاز

crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across

عَبُور [فلك]

transit

عَبُور: راجع عَبَسَ

frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity

عَبُوس: تَقَطَّب

fragnance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence

عَبِير: شِدَا

to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

(war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; countermeasures

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

oldness, ancientness, antiquity

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

porter, carrier

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

porterage

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

opacity, opaqueness

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

to be or become ready, prepared

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

to prepare, ready, make ready

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

porter, carrier

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

porterage

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

opacity, opaqueness

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

to be or become ready, prepared

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

to prepare, ready, make ready

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

to be or become ready, prepared

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

to prepare, ready, make ready

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

to be or become ready, prepared

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

to prepare, ready, make ready

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

to be or become ready, prepared

عَبِيْر: شِدَا

to prepare, ready, make ready

miraculous, wonder, magic(al)	عَجَائِبِي: خَارِقٌ، سِحْرِيّ (راجع عَجِيْبَة)
dust	عُجَاب، عُجَابٌ - رَاجِعُ عَجِيْب
smoke	عَجْبُ عُجَابٍ - رَاجِعُ عَجْب
vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, shouting, crying, yelling	عَجَاج: عُجَارٌ
hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time	عَجَاج: دُخَانٌ
kneader	عَجَاج: صِيَاحٌ
perineum	عُجَالَة
perineal	عُجَالَة (discussión, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time
wonder, marvel	عَجَانٌ: مَنْ يَمْجُنُ، عَاجِنٌ
wonder of wonders, most wonderful (amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thing	عِجَانٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
how wonderful! how astonishing! how strange! how odd!	عِجَانِيّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
no wonder!	عَجِبَ مِنْ أَوْ لِ: دَهَشَ - رَاجِعُ تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ
conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance	عَجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْعَجَبِ، أَذْهَبَهُ
omelet, omelette	عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ، عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ، عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ، عَجَبَ: دَهَشَ
to raise, swirl up (the dust)	عَجَبَ: أَعْجَبُوهُ، مُعْجِرَةٌ
node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob, knur, knurl, protuberance, excrescence, outgrowth	عَجَبَ عَجَابٌ
haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumption, conceit(edness)	عَجَبَ عَجَابٌ (amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thing
buckthorn	عَجَبًا، يَا لَلْعَجَبِ

future, prospective, forthcoming, intended	عَتِيد: مُتَبَيِّنٌ
prepared, ready	عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأٌ
old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn	عَتِيْق: قَدِيمٌ
	عَتِيْق: مُعْتَقٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَقٌ
	عَتِيْق: مُعْتَقٌ - رَاجِعُ مُعْتَقٌ
the Kaaba	عَتِيْقُ الطَّرَازِ - رَاجِعُ طِرَازٌ
	الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيْقُ
	عُتٌ (حِشْرَةٌ) - رَاجِعُ عُتَةٌ
to cause mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly	عَتَا، عَتَى: عَاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شَرِيْرًا
moth; mite	عُتَةٌ (حِشْرَةٌ)
sea moth, dragonfish	عُتَةُ الْبَحْرِ
clothes moth	عُتَةُ الْمَلَأَسِ، عُتَةُ الثِّيَابِ
to stumble, trip, tumble	عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ
to find, hit upon, come across, come upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon	عَثَرَ عَلَى: وَجَدَ
	عَثَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُرُ
to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or trip	عَثْرَةٌ: سَقَطَةٌ
stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep, false step	عَثْرَةٌ: زَلَةٌ، هَفْوَةٌ
stumble, trip, slip, lapse, error, fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo	حَجَرٌ عَثْرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَجَرٌ
	عَشْكَالٌ، عَشْكَوْلٌ: عُنُقُوْدٌ مِنَ السَّنِيْبَلَاتِ
panicle	عُشْنُونٌ: لِحِيَةٌ
goatee; beard	عُشُوْرٌ عَلَى
finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon	عُشُوْرٌ عَلَى
dust	عَشِيْرٌ: تُرَابٌ، عَجَاجٌ
to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout, cry, yell	عَجَّ: صَخَبَ، صَاحَ
to swarm with, teem	عَجَّ بِ: اِكْتَضَّ بِ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِ
with, abound with; to be or become filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with	عَجَّ: رَاجِعُ عَجِيْبِجٌ
	عَجَى (وَجْهَهُ أَوْ فَمَهُ)
to wry, make a wry face	

to hurry, rush, urge, impel, عَجَلَ: حَثَّ عَلَى الْعَجَلَةِ
press

to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, عَجَلَ: سَرَعَ
quicken, precipitate

to pay in advance, prepay; to عَجَلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا
pay spot cash

عَجَلَ: سُرْعَةً، عَجَلَةً - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَةً

عَجَلٌ، عَجَلٌ - رَاجِعْ عَاجِلٌ

calf عَجَلٌ: وَلَدُ الْبَقَرَةِ (حَيَوَانٌ)

seal, sea calf عَجَلُ الْبَحْرِ: قُمَّةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ تُدْيِي مَائِي)

veal لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ

عَجَلَانٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسْتَعَجِلٌ

hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, عَجَلَةً: سُرْعَةً
quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, prompt-
titude, swiftness, speediness

hastiness, rashness, precipitance, pre- عَجَلَةً: تَسْرُعٌ
cipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity

summary (jurisdiction, actions, pro- عَجَلَةٌ [قَضَاءٌ]
ceedings, matters)

wheel عَجَلَةٌ: دُولَابٌ

wheel and axle الْعَجَلَةُ وَالْجُرْعُ

steering wheel; driving wheel عَجَلَةُ الْقِيَادَةِ

عَجَلَةٌ مُسَنَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ مُسَنَّةٌ

in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, بِعَجَلَةٍ
speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily,
without delay, as soon as possible

heifer, young cow عَجَلَةٌ: بَقْرَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to try, put to the test; to test, ex- عَجَمَ: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ
amine

to point, dot, vowelize, vocal- عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً لِإِلْحَاقِ)
ize, furnish with vowel points

to speak incorrectly or barbarously عَجَمَ: لَكِنَ

عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أَوْ كَلِمَةً لِإِلْحَاقِ) - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

Persians عَجَمٌ: فَرَسٌ

non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians عَجَمٌ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ

stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds عَجَمٌ: نَوَى، بَزْرٌ

عَجَمٌ: غَيْرُ عَرَبٍ - رَاجِعْ عَجَمَ

beast, animal, brute عَجَاءٌ: بَهِيمَةٌ

to fail to, fall short of, be unable عَجَزَ عَنْ: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ عَلَى
to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for,
be too weak to

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to age, grow old عَجَزَ (تِ الْمَرْأَةُ): صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, عَجَزَ: أَعْجَزَ
hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffec-
tive, render helpless or impotent, make it impos-
sible or too difficult for someone to do something;
to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat

to age, grow old عَجَزَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ عَجُوزًا

buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, رِذْفٌ، عَجَزٌ
rump

sacrum عَجَزٌ، عَظْمُ الْعَجَزِ

second hemistich عَجَزٌ بَيْنَ الشُّعْرِ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerless- عَجَزٌ: ضَعْفٌ
ness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effete-
ness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapacity,
ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, inefficiency,
incompetence

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, عَجَزَ: قُصُورٌ
incapability, incapacity

disability, infirmity, invalidism عَجَزٌ: زَمَانَةٌ

decrepitude عَجَزٌ: هَرَمٌ

deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficien- عَجَزٌ: نَقْصٌ
cy, lack, want

عَجَزٌ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزٌ

impotence, impotency عَجَزٌ جَنْسِيٌّ: عُنَّةٌ

عَجَزٌ: كَمَلٌ، رِذْفٌ - رَاجِعْ عَجَزٌ

to clamor, roar, vociferate عَجَجَ: صَحَبَ

clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation عَجَجَةٌ: صَحَبٌ

to be or become lean, skinny عَجِفَ، عَجْفٌ: هَزَلَ

leanness, skinniness; emaciation عَجِفٌ: هُزَالٌ

عَجِفٌ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعْ أُعْجِفَ

عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ - رَاجِعْ عَجَلَ

to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, عَجَلَ: أَسْرَعَ
be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to
quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

to number, كَدَا (مَجْمُوعُهُ أَوْ مِقْدَارُهُ) كَدَا
total, sum to, amount to, add up to, reach, make,
come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ وَلَا يُحْصَى - راجع أَحْصَى

count(ing), enumeration, تَعْدَاد، إِحْصَاء، حُسْبَان، عَدَد
calculation, computation, reckoning

عَدَد: اِغْتِبَار، حُسْبَان، عَدَد: اِغْتِبَار، حُسْبَان، عَدَد
regarding as, looking at as, taking as, thinking,
rating, reckoning, judging, holding

countdown

عَدُّ عَكْسِي

acne

عَدَد: حَبِّ الشَّبَاب

to run, race, course; to jog

عَدَا: رَكَض، جَرَى

عَدَا (عن): عَدَى عن - راجع عَدَى عن

to wrong, treat unjustly

عَدَا على: ظَلَمَ

عَدَا على: اِغْتَدَى على - راجع اِغْتَدَى على

it is no more than, لا يُعْدُو أَنْ يَكُونَ، لا يُعْدُو كَوْنُهُ
nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

to make (a verb) transitive

عَدَى (الفِعْلُ) [لَعَنَ]

to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave

عَدَى عن: اِنْتَصَرَفَ عن، تَرَكَ

to pass over, leave out, omit

عَدَى عن: اَغْلَلَ

to overlook, disregard, bypass, pass over, let pass

عَدَى (فُلَانًا) عن: صَرَفَهُ عن، شَعَلَهُ عن
aside) from, keep (away) from, deviate from, divert from

except, save, excepting, with the exclusion of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

besides, apart from, (ما) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)، (ما) عَدَا (ذَلِكَ)
aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above

E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوِ وَالْخَطَا

runner, racer

عَدَاءَ: رَاكِبِض

enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud

hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, inimical, aggressive, offensive

aggressiveness, aggressivity, aggression, offensiveness, hostility, antagonism, unfriendliness

stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed

عَجَمَة: نَوَاة، بَزْرَة

barbarism, incorrectness; accent

عُجَمَة: لُكْنَة، لَهْجَة

obscurity, ambiguity

عُجَمَة: اِبْهَام، غُمُوض

Persian

عُجَمَة - راجع عُجَمَة

عَجَمِي: فَارِسِي

عَجَمِي: غَيْرُ عَرَبِي - راجع اَعْجَمِي

to knead

عَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ اِلْح)

to blunge

عَجَنَ (الطَّيْن)

batch, baking

عَجَنَة: خَبْزَة

skimmer

عُجْهُوم: طَائِرُ مَائِي

pressed dates

عَجْوَة: تَمْرُ مَكْبُوس

old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years

عَجُوز

hag, crone, old woman

عَجُوزُ شَمَطَاء

hasty, rash, precipitate, long; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, speedy, prompt, swift

wonderful, wondrous, marvelous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint, unusual, extraordinary; bizarre, eccentric, fantastic, grotesque

miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy

عَجِيْبَة (ج عَجَائِب): اَعْجُوبَة، مُعْجَزَة

Seven Wonders of the World

عَجَائِبُ الدُّنْيَا السَّبْع

clamor, din, uproar, roar, vociferation, shouting, crying, yelling

nodule

عُجَيْرَة: عُقَيْدَة

عُجَيْرَة: كَفَل، رَذْف - راجع عَجُر

عَجِيْف: مَهْزُول - راجع اَعْجَف

عَجِيْل - راجع اَعْجَل، عَجُول

dough, paste; pasta

عَجِيْن، عَجِيْنَة

doughy, doughlike, pasty

عَجِيْنِي

to count, number, reckon, enumerate, calculate, compute

عَدَد: حَسَبَ، اَحْصَى
عَدَد: اِغْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ
as, look at as, take as, find, think, rate, reckon, judge, hold

odd number, uneven number	عَدَدٌ وَتَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُفْرَدٌ أَوْ فَرْدِيٌّ
the Numbers	سِفْرُ الْعَدَدِ
numerical, numeral; digital	عَدَدِيٌّ: رَقْمِيٌّ
lentil(s)	عَدَسٌ (نبات)
lens	عَدَسَةٌ: فُرْصٌ مِنْ مَادَّةٍ شَفَّافَةٍ
objective, objective lens, object glass	عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّةٌ
contact lens	عَدَسَةٌ لِاصِيفَةٍ
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَدَسَةُ الْمِجْهَرِ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ
lenticular	عَدَسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أَوْ بِعَدَسَاتٍ
lenticel	عَدَسِيَّةٌ: أَحَدُ الْمَسَامِ فِي سَوْقِ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا
to right, do justice to,	عَدَلَ: أَنْصَفَ، عَامَلَ بِالْعَدْلِ
treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ
	عَدَلَ: سَاوَى، وَازَنَ - رَاجِعَ عَادِلٌ
	عَدَلُهُ ب: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُمَا، عَادَلَ بَيْنَهُمَا - رَاجِعَ عَادِلٌ (بَيْنَهُمَا)
to deviate from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive	عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عَنْ، كَفَّ عَنْ، عَادَ عَنْ
to change one's mind	عَدَلَ عَنْ رَأْيِهِ
	عَدَلَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ
to adjust, regulate, settle, straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right	عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ
to modify, change, alter, commute, qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle	عَدَلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ
to amend	عَدَلَ (دُسْتُورًا، قَانُونًا، نَصًّا قَانُونِيًّا) إلخ
to modulate	عَدَلَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ الْمَوْجَاتِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ إلخ
	عَدَلَ - رَاجِعَ عَادِلٌ
justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness	عَدَالَةٌ
impartiality, unbiasedness	عَدَالَةٌ
straightness; straightforwardness,	عَدَلَ: اسْتِقَامَةٌ

counter, meter	عَدَادٌ
speedometer	عَدَادُ السَّرْعَةِ
equal, parallel, match, peer	عِدَادٌ: قَرْنٌ، مَثِيلٌ
among, one of	فِي عِدَادِ
	عِدَالَةٌ: عَدَلَ، اسْتِقَامَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عَدَلَ
equity	عِدَالَةٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعِدَالَةِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
metallurgy; mineralogy	عِدَانَةٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
	عِدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عِدَاءٌ، عِدَاءٌ
equipment(s), تجهيزات	عِدَّةٌ (ج عُدَدٌ): أَدْوَاتٌ، أَجْهَزَةٌ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ
stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel, paraphernalia	عِدَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ - رَاجِعَ اسْتِعْدَادٌ
	أَعَدَّ الْعِدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عِدَّتَهُ - رَاجِعَ اسْتَعَدَّ
promise	عِدَّةٌ: وَعْدٌ، وَعْدٌ
several, a number of, many, numerous	عِدَّةٌ: جُمْلَةٌ، عَدَدٌ مِنْ
iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry	عِدَّةُ الْمَرْأَةِ
to enumerate, list, count (off), number	عَدَّدَ: أَحْصَى
to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate the merits of (the deceased)	عَدَّدَ الْمَيْتَ
number, numeral, figure, digit	عَدَدٌ: رَقْمٌ
number, issue	عَدَدٌ (مِنْ مَجَلَّةٍ أَوْ جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ)
	عَدَّدُ مِنْ: عِدَّةٌ، جُمْلَةٌ - رَاجِعَ عِدَّةٌ
cardinal number	عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيٌّ
irrational number, irrational	عَدَدٌ أَصَمٌّ
prime number, prime	عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيٌّ
ordinal number, ordinal	عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيٌّ
atomic number	عَدَدٌ ذَرِيٌّ
even number	عَدَدٌ شَعْبٌ أَوْ شَفِيٌّ أَوْ زَوْجِيٌّ
whole number, integer	عَدَدٌ صَحِيحٌ
complex number	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
rational number, rational	عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ أَصَمٍّ

running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog رَكَضٌ
infection; contagion عَدَوِيٌّ [طب]
aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing عُدْوَانٌ
aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly عُدْوَانِيٌّ
عُدْوَانِيَّةٌ - راجع عِدَائِيَّةٌ، عِدَائِيَّةٌ
bank, shore, river-bank; side, slope (of a valley) عِدْوَةٌ، عِدْوَةٌ: ضِفَّةٌ، جَانِبُ الْوَادِي
deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, abstention from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of عُدُولٌ: عَنِ مَصْدَرٍ عَدَلٌ
numerous, many, several عَدِيدٌ: كَثِيرٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ
عَدِيدٌ: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْسُوبٌ - راجع مَعْدُودٌ
عَدِيدٌ: عَدَدٌ، رَقْمٌ - راجع عَدَدٌ
lenticel عَدِيْسَةٌ: عَدَسِيَّةٌ
brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister عَدِيْلٌ: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ
equal, parallel, like, match عَدِيْلٌ: نَظِيْرٌ، مَثِيْلٌ
عَدِيْلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis- عَدِيْمٌ: فَاقِدٌ، خَلُوٌّ مِنْ
incompetent; incapacitated عَدِيْمٌ الْأَهْلِيَّةُ
عَدِيْمٌ الْجَدْوَى - راجع جَدْوَى
stateless, having no nationality عَدِيْمٌ الْجِنْسِيَّةُ
inanimate, lifeless عَدِيْمٌ الْحَيَاةُ
odorless عَدِيْمٌ الرَّائِحَةُ
colorless عَدِيْمٌ الشُّعُوْرُ أَوْ الْإِحْسَاسُ - راجع شُّعُوْرٌ، إِحْسَاسٌ
عَدِيْمٌ اللَّوْنُ
عَدِيْمٌ النَّظِيْرُ - راجع نَظِيْرٌ
Apoda عَدِيْمَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: رُبْتَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty عَدْلٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ - راجع إِعْتِدَالٌ
عَدْلٌ: عَادِلٌ - راجع عَادِلٌ
equity عَدْلٌ وَإِنْصَافٌ، مَبَادِيءُ الْعَدْلِ وَالْإِنْصَافِ
الكاتب العدل، وزارة العدل، وزير العدل - راجعها في أماكنها
sack, bag; saddlebag عَدْلٌ: غِرَارَةٌ، جُؤَالِقٌ
equal, like, match, parallel عَدْلٌ: نَظِيْرٌ، مَثِيْلٌ
عَدْلٌ: مُعَادِلٌ (لِ) - راجع مُعَادِلٌ (لِ)
judicial, juridical عَدْلِيٌّ: قَضَائِيٌّ
court, tribunal مَجْلِسٌ عَدْلِيٌّ
عَدْلِيَّةٌ - راجع عَدْلٌ
عَدِمٌ: فَقَدَ - راجع فَقَدَ
to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose عَدِمٌ: فَقَدَ، زَالَ
to be lacking, wanting, missing, non-existent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish عَدِمٌ: لَأَوْجُودٌ، لَأَشْيِيَّةٌ
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nihility, nullity عَدِمٌ: فَقَدَانٌ
lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness عَدِمٌ الْأَخْتِصَاصِ أَوْ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ - راجع اخْتِصَاصٌ
incapacity; incompetence; disability عَدِمٌ الْأَهْلِيَّةُ
nonalignment عَدِمٌ الْأَنْحِيَاظِ
nonintervention, noninterference عَدِمٌ التَّدخُّلِ
unconstitutionality عَدِمٌ الدُّسْتُوْرِيَّةِ
nonaggression pact مُعَاهَدَةٌ عَدِمَ اعْتِدَاءٌ
عَدِمٌ: مُعَوِزٌ، فَقِيْرٌ - راجع مُعَدِمٌ
عَدِمٌ، عَدْمٌ: عَدْمٌ، عَوِزٌ، فَقْرٌ
destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness) عَدِمٌ، عَدْمٌ: فَقْدَانٌ - راجع عَدْمٌ
nihilist; nihilist(ic) عَدَمِيٌّ [فلسفة]
nihilism عَدَمِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
to mine عَدَنٌ: بَحَثَ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ اسْتَخْرَجَهَا
enemy, foe عَدُوٌّ: خَصْمٌ

to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, لَامَ، عَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ
rebuke

blame, censure, reproof, reproach, لَوْمَ، عَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ
rebuke

سَقَى السَّيْفُ العَدْلَ أَوْ العَدْلَ - راجع سَقَى
عُدْلَةٌ - راجع عُدُولٌ

sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm عُدْوِيَّةٌ
censurer, blamer, critic, carper عُدُولٌ: لَائِمٌ

to disgrace, dishonor عَرَى: أَخْزَى

عَرَى، عَرَى: أَصَابَ - راجع إِعْتَرَى

to disrobe, unclothe, عَرَى (مِنْ): جَرَّدَ، شَلَعَ، كَشَفَ
undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay
bare, uncover, expose

to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode, عَرَى: حَتَّ
corrode

to divest of, strip of, deprive of, جَرَّدَ، حَرَمَ، عَرَى مِنْ: حَرَمَ
dispossess of

nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness عُرَى: عُرَى

the open, outdoors, open air, open عَرَاءٌ: فَضَاءٌ، خَلَاءٌ
space, unenclosed area

in the open, in the open air, under the عَرَاءٌ فِي العَرَاءِ
open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of
doors

godfather, sponsor عَرَابٍ [نصرانية]

godmother, sponsor عَرَابَةٌ [نصرانية]

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur عَرَأَفٌ: بَصَّارٌ
divination, fortune-telling, sooth- عِرَافَةٌ: كِهَانَةٌ، تَبْصِيرٌ
saying, augury

Iraq العِرَاقُ

deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree, عِرَاقَةٌ
noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin,
ancient ancestral line

Iraqi عِرَاقِيٌّ

impediments, difficulties, عِرَاقِيلٌ: عَوَاقِقٌ، مَصَاعِبٌ
encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions,
blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

fight(ing), combat, battle; melee; عِرَاكٌ: قِتَالٌ، شِجَارٌ
quarrel, wrangle, brawl

to translate into Arabic عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إِلَى العَرَبِيَّةِ

to Arabicize, make Arabic, give an عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا

Edentata عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَسْنَانِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدِيَّاتِ

Aptera عَدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ، عَدِيَّاتُ الْجَنَاحِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ

torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excru- عَذَابٌ
ciation, suffering, affliction; punishment

cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall عِذَارُ (اللِّجَامِ)

sideburns عِذَارٌ: سَوَالِفٌ

beard عِذَارٌ: لِحْيَةٌ

cheek عِذَارٌ: خَدٌّ

modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve, عِذَارٌ: حَيَاءٌ
inhibition

خَلَعَ عِذَارَهُ، خَلِيعُ العِذَارِ - راجع خَلَعَ، خَلِيعٌ

عَدَّالٌ، عَدَّالَةٌ - راجع عُدُولٌ

to be or become sweet, pleasant, agree- عَذَبٌ: كَانَ عَذْبًا
able; to freshen, be or become fresh

to torture, torment, أَوْقَعَ بِهِ العَذَابَ أَوْ العِقَابَ
agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful, عَذْبٌ: طَيِّبٌ
charming, nice

fresh water مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ

tassel عَدْبِيَّةٌ: شُرَابَةٌ

to excuse, forgive, pardon عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عَذْرَهُ، سَامَحَهُ

to circumcise عَذَرَ: حَتَّنَ، طَهَّرَ

excuse; pretext, pretense, plea عَذْرٌ: حُجَّةٌ، ذَرِيْعَةٌ

عَذْرًا - راجع مَعْدِرَةٌ

virgin, maiden عَذْرَاءٌ: بَكْرٌ، بَتُولٌ

pupa, chrysalis عَذْرَاءٌ: حَشْرَةٌ فِي الطَّوْرِ الَّذِي يَلِي الِيرْقَانَةَ

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin, العَذْرَاءُ، مَرِيْمُ العَذْرَاءِ
Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

Virgo بُرْجُ العَذْرَاءِ [فلك]

virgin, maiden, maid عَذْرَاءٌ: فَتَاةٌ عَذْرَاءٌ

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood عَذْرَةٌ: بَتُولَةٌ

platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste, عَذْرِيٌّ
pure, vestal

platonic love حُبٌّ (هَوَى) عَذْرِيٌّ

bunch, cluster; raceme عِذْقٌ: عُنُقُودٌ، شِمْرَاخٌ

corymb عِذْقٌ: سَكْلٌ مِنَ الْأَزْهَارِ يُشْبِهُ العُنُقُودَ

to ascend, mount; to rise عَرَجَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى: صَعِدَ
 to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; عَرَجَ عَلَى مَكَانٍ أَوْ بِهِ
 to stay at, stop over at, put up at
 to call on (someone), drop عَرَجَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْتِهِ
 in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house
 or place), drop by at
 to turn off or away from, swerve from, عَرَجَ عَنْ
 deviate from, depart from, leave
 to zigzag عَرَجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا
 lameness, claudication, limp(ing), عَرَجَ، عَرَجَانُ: ظَلَعَ
 hobble, hobbling
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَجَ: جَرَبَ
 hut, cottage, shack, shanty عَرِزَالُ: كُوخٌ
 wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage، عُرْسٌ: زِفَافٌ
 marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials
 spouse, husband or wife عُرْسٌ: زَوْجٌ أَوْ زَوْجَةٌ
 ابنُ عُرْسٍ، ابنُ عُرْسِ الْمُنْتِنِ - رَاجِعِ ابْنِ
 to trellis, train on a عُرْشٌ، عُرْشٌ (الْكُرْمُ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
 trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower
 to creep, climb (up) عُرْشٌ (الْكُرْمُ أَوْ النَّبَاتِ)
 throne عُرْشٌ: كُرْسِيُّ الْمَلِكِ الْإِنْحِ، رَمَزٌ لِلسُّلْطَنَةِ
 ارتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ عَلَى) الْعُرْشِ - رَاجِعِ ارْتَقَى
 courtyard, court of a house عُرْصَةٌ: سَاحَةُ الدَّارِ
 to show, demonstrate, exhibit, dis- عُرِضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى
 play, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out
 to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present عُرِضَ: قَدَّمَ
 to bid, make a bid, offer, tender عُرِضَ سِعْرًا
 to submit to, عُرِضَ (عَلَى، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
 refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, pre-
 sent to, hand over to, turn in to
 to put forward or forth, bring up, أُنَارَ، عُرِضَ: طَرَحَ،
 advance, set forth, propound, present
 to offer, suggest, propose عُرِضَ: اقْتَرَحَ
 to review; to عُرِضَ (لِ): اسْتَعْرَضَ، عَالَجَ، بَحَثَ
 examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to
 discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up
 to review; to parade عُرِضَ الْجُنْدُ
 to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously، عُرِضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا
 ly, show off

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to
 the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize
 to give earnest money, make a عَرَبَ: أَعْطَى الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment
 عَرَبَ عَنْ: عَبَّرَ عَنْ، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - رَاجِعِ أَعْرَبَ عَنْ
 Arabs عَرَبٌ، عُرْبٌ، عُرْبَانُ
 عُرْبَانُ: عُرْبُونَ - رَاجِعِ عُرْبُونَ
 carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley عَرَبَةٌ
 عَرَبَةٌ (قَطَارٌ) عَرَبَةٌ (رَيْلَوَاقٌ) عَرَبَةٌ (قَطَارٌ)
 (railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon
 cab, cabriolet, hack، عَرَبَةٌ (يَجْرُهَا حِصَانٌ أَوْ أَكْثَرُ)
 hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage
 baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator، عَرَبَةٌ أَطْفَالُ
 pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart
 truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van عَرَبَةٌ سَحْنٌ
 trailer عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
 handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow عَرَبَةٌ يَدٌ
 to put the cart before the وَضَعَ الْعَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الْحِصَانِ
 horse
 to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make عَرَبَدَ: قَصَفَ
 an orgy
 revelry, revel, carousal، عَرَبَدَةٌ: قَصَفَ، لَهْوٌ صَاحِبٌ
 roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking,
 romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy
 to give earnest money to, make a عَرَبَنَ: أَعْطَاهُ الْعُرْبُونَ
 down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to
 earnest (money)، عُرْبُونَ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الشَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مَقْدَمًا
 down payment, handsel, deposit
 tribute, pledge, token عُرْبُونٌ مَحَبَّةٌ أَوْ مَوَدَّةٌ الْإِنْحِ
 Arab, Arabian, Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْعَرَبِ
 Arabic عَرَبِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى اللُّغَةِ الْعَرَبِيَّةِ
 (an) Arab عَرَبِيٌّ: وَاحِدٌ الْعَرَبِ
 Arabic, the Arabic language الْعَرَبِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ
 reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roister- عَرَبِيْدٌ: مَنْ يُعَرَبِدُ
 er, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic
 tic عَرَّةٌ: تَقْلُصُ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَضَلَاتِ الْوَجْهِ الْإِنْحِ
 mange; scabies, itch عَرَّةٌ: جَرَبٌ
 to limp, hobble, go lame، عَرَجَ: كَانَ أَعْرَجَ
 walk lamely, be lame

putting forward or forth, عَرْض: طَرْح، إِثَارَة
 bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding,
 presenting, presentation
 submission, submitting, refer- عَرْض: رَفْع، إِحَالَة
 ring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying
 (before), putting (before), presenting, presentation,
 handing over (to)
 review; survey, عَرْض: اسْتِعْرَاض، مُعَالِجَة، بَحْث
 examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing),
 treatment, dealing with
 parade, عَرْض: إِظْهَارٌ لِلقُوَّةِ أَوْ البَرَاعَةِ أَوْ الثَّرْوَةِ
 (pompous) show
 parade; review عَرْضٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ، عَرْضُ الجُنْد
 supply عَرْض [اقتصاد]
 crosswise, crossways, across, cross, عَرْضًا، بِالْعَرْضِ
 breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways,
 transversely
 supply and demand العَرْضُ وَالطَّلَبُ
 fashion show عَرْضُ أَزْيَاءِ
 premiere العَرْضُ الأَوَّلُ (لِفِيلمٍ أَوْ مَسْرُحِيَّةٍ إلخ)
 petition, application, memorial عَرْضُ حَالٍ
 beam عَرْضُ السَّيْفِيَّةِ الأَعْظَمِ
 invitation of offers اسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضٍ
 to invite offers اسْتَدْرَاجُ عُرُوضًا
 عَرْضُ العَرْضِ، دَرَجَةُ العَرْضِ - رَاجِعُ خَطِّ، دَرَجَة
 showroom, gallery صَالَةٌ عَرْضٍ
 show window, shopwindow وَاجِهَةٌ عَرْضٍ
 side عَرْض: جَانِبٍ
 middle عَرْض: وَسْطٍ
 high seas, open sea عَرْضُ البَحْرِ
 ضَرْبٌ بِهِ عَرْضُ الحَائِطِ - رَاجِعُ حَائِطٍ
 honor عَرْض: شَرَفٍ
 عَرْضَانِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ عَرْضِيٍّ
 target عَرْضَة: هَدَفٍ
 intent(ion), design, purpose عَرْضَة: قَصْدٌ، غَايَة
 subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable عَرْضَة ل: مُعَرَّضٌ ل
 to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

to appear, show, be or become visible or عَرْض: ظَهَرَ
 apparent
 to supervene, عَرْض: حَدَثَ كَثِيْرٌ إِضَافِيٌّ أَوْ غَيْرِ مُتَوَقَّعٍ
 follow, ensue
 to happen to, befall, afflict, عَرْض ل: أَصَابَ، ائْتَابَ
 affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon
 to occur to, strike, come to عَرْض ل: خَطَرَ، سَخَّ
 someone's mind, corss someone's mind
 to broaden, widen, expand, be or عَرْض: صَارَ عَرِيضًا
 become broad or wide
 to broaden, widen, expand, extend عَرْض: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا
 to expose to, make عَرْض ل: جَعَلَهُ عَرْضَةً أَوْ مُعَرَّضًا ل
 subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable
 to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose
 to, make susceptible to
 to sun, insolate, solarize, expose عَرْض ل: لِأَشْعَةِ الشَّمْسِ
 to the sun's rays
 to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, عَرْض ل: لِلخَطَرِ
 risk, expose to danger
 to insinuate, intimate, عَرْض بَ أَوْ ل: لَمَّحَ إِلَى، أَشَارَ إِلَى
 allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an
 indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply
 to innuendo عَرْض بِفَلَانٍ: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَتَاتِهِ
 accident; something nonessential عَرْض: مَا لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا
 vanities of the world, transient عَرْض: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا
 things of the world
 symptom, indication عَرْض [طب]
 by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, عَرْضًا
 accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by
 coincidence
 symptoms, indications أَعْرَاضُ [طب]
 syndrome أَعْرَاضُ مُتَرَاوِمَةٌ [طب]
 breadth, width عَرْض: ضِدُّ طَوْلِ
 presentation, demonstration, عَرْض: إِظْهَارٌ
 show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition,
 exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out
 offer, proffer, tender; offering; presen- عَرْض: تَقْدِيمُ
 tation, presenting
 bid, tender, offer عَرْضُ أَسْعَارٍ
 offer, suggestion, proposal, proposi- عَرْض: إِقْتِرَاحٌ
 tion

traditional, formal, habitual, common, usual
 martial law حَكْمٌ عَرَفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، قَانُونٌ عَرَفِيٌّ
 court-martial مَحَكَمَةٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ، مَجْلِسٌ عَرَفِيٌّ
 to sweat, perspire; to transpire عَرَقَ: أَفْرَزَ عَرَقًا
 to sweat, cause to sweat or perspire; to promote perspiration عَرَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْرَقُ
 to mix with water, add water to, dilute, thin (down), water (down), weaken, attenuate عَرَقَ: مَزَجَ بِالمَاءِ
 to vein, grain, marble عَرَقَ: جَزَعَ
 sweat, perspiration عَرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرَقُ
 transpiration عَرَقَ: سَائِلٌ تُفْرِزُهُ الغُدُدُ العَرَقِيَّةُ
 arrack عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتُ إلخ): نَتَحَ
 bond, course عَرَقَ: تَرَشَّحُ العَرَقِ مِنَ الحِمْسِ - رَاجِعٌ تَعْرُقُ
 vein, blood vessel عَرَقَ: مِذْمَاكُ
 race, stock, descent عَرَقَ: وَرِيدٌ، وَعَاقِمٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
 yellow race عَرَقَ: جِنْسٌ، عُنْصُرٌ، سَلَالَةٌ، أَصْلُ
 root العَرَقُ الأَصْفَرُ
 vein, rib عَرَقَ: أَصْلٌ، جِذْرٌ
 stem عَرَقَ: ضَلِغَ فِي وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ جَنَاحِ الحِشْرَةِ
 vein عَرَقَ: سَاقُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ وَرَقَةُ النَّبَاتِ أَوْ الثَّمَرَةُ
 lode, vein, reef عَرَقَ فِي الرُّخَامِ أَوْ الحَشْبِ إلخ
 bouncing bet, soapwort عَرَقُ المَعْدِنِيِّ
 ipecac, ipecacuanha عَرَقُ الحَلَاوَةِ (نبات)
 licorice root, licorice, liquorice عَرَقُ الذَّهَبِ (نبات)
 mother-of-pearl, nacre عَرَقُ السُّوسِ
 sciatica عَرَقُ اللُّوْلُو
 ethnology عَرَقُ النِّسَاءِ (مرض)
 sweaty, sweating, perspiring عِلْمُ الأَعْرَاقِ البَشَرِيَّةِ
 to hamstring عَرَقَانٌ: مُبَلَّلٌ بِالعَرَقِ
 to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, (en)cumber, create difficulties for, make difficult or عَرَقَبَ: قَطَعَ العُرُقُوبَ

prone to, (pre)disposed to
 accidental, nonessential, unessential, incidental, adventitious; extrinsic, extraneous, external, irrelevant عَرَضِيٌّ: غَيْرُ جَوْهَرِيٍّ - عَرَضِيٌّ
 accidental, fortuitous, contingent, casual, chance, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional عَرَضِيٌّ: إِتْفَاقِيٌّ، تَصَادُفِيٌّ، طَارِئٌ، عَابِرٌ
 symptomatic عَرَضِيٌّ [طَب] عَرَضِيٌّ
 cross, transverse, transversal, traverse, horizontal عَرَضِيٌّ: ضِدُّ طُولِيٍّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ، مُعْتَرِضٌ
 cross section مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ
 cyclamen عَرَضِيٌّ (نبات)
 juniper عَرَعَرُ (شجر)
 to know; to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn, come to know, find out (about); to recognize, perceive عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَدْرَكَ
 to inform of, acquaint with, advise of, apprise of, make aware of, let know about, tell about عَرَفَ: أَعْلَمَ، أَخْبَرَ
 to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet someone else, acquaint someone with someone else عَرَفَ شَخْصًا بآخَرَ
 to define; to determine, specify, pinpoint, fix, identify عَرَفَ: حَدَّدَ
 to make (a noun) definite عَرَفَ (الاسْمَ) [لغَة]
 fragrance, sweet smell, scent, perfume, aroma عَرَفَ: أَرِيحُ
 custom, usage, practice, convention, conventionality, consuetude, tradition, mores, habit عَرَفَ: إِصْطِلَاحٌ، عَادَةٌ
 comb, crest عَرَفُ الدِّيَكِ وَنَحْوَهُ
 cockscomb عَرَفُ الدِّيَكِ (نبات)
 mane عَرَفُ الفَرَسِ وَالأَسَدِ إلخ
 عرفان: مَعْرِفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ
 عرفان الجميل - راجع جميل
 مذهب العرفان
 Gnosticism عَرَفِيٌّ: إِصْطِلَاحِيٌّ، تَقْلِيدِيٌّ
 customary, conventional,

the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom	العُرُوسان
muse	عُرُوسُ الشَّعْرِ
bride	عُرُوسَةٌ: عُرُوس
butterfly fish	عُرُوسَةُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَك)
prosody	عُرُوضٌ: مِيزَانُ الشَّعْرِ
last foot of the first hemistich	عُرُوضٌ: الْحِزْبُ الْأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الْأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشَّعْرِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ الْعُرُوضِ
prosodic(al), metrical	عُرُوضِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعُرُوضِ
prosodist	عُرُوضِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْعُرُوضِ
to be naked, nude, bare	عَرِيٌّ: كَانَ عَارِيًّا
to be or become free from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of	عَرِيَ مِنْ: كَانَ مُجَرَّدًا أَوْ خَلُوعًا مِنْ
nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness	عَرِيٌّ: عَرِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَرَّى
bridegroom, groom	عُرْيَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارٍ
lair, den	عُرْيَانِيٌّ، عُرْيَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُرْيِيٌّ، عُرْيِيَّةٌ
arbor, bower	عُرْيَسٌ: الرَّوْجُ مَا دَامَ فِي عُرْسِهِ
shaft, (carriage) pole	عُرْيَسٌ، عُرْيَسَةٌ: عَرِينٌ، مَاوَى الْأَسَدِ
broad, wide; extensive, vast	عُرْيَشٌ: تَعْرِيشَةٌ
flatworms, Platyhelminthes	عُرْيَشُ الْعَرَبَةِ
petition	عُرْيِضٌ: ضِدٌّ طَوِيلٌ، وَاسِعٌ
memorandum; pleading, brief	عُرْيِضَةٌ: دِيدَانٌ عُرْيِضَةٌ
to petition	عُرْيِضَةٌ: عَرَضُ حَالٍ، اسْتِدْعَاءٌ، مُذَكَّرَةٌ
petitioner	عُرْيِضَةُ الدَّعْوَى
corporal	قَدَّمَ عُرْيِضَةً
monitor	مُقَدِّمُ الْعُرْيِضَةِ
introducer	عُرْيِيفٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate	عُرْيِيفٌ: مُسَاعِدُ الْمُعَلِّمِ أَوْ الرَّئِيسِ إِنْخِ، مُرَاقِبٌ
	عُرْيِيفٌ: مَنْ يُعْرِفُ الْقَوْمَ
	عُرْيِيفٌ: عَارِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِفٍ
	عُرْيِيفٌ: مُتَأَصِّلٌ

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of	عَرْقَلَةٌ: إِعَاقَةٌ
hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering	عَرْقَلَةٌ: عَائِقٌ
impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block	عُرْقُوبٌ: وَتَرُ الْمَأْبِضِ
hamstring	عُرْقُوبٌ، وَتَرُ الْعُرْقُوبِ
Achilles' tendon	عُرْقُوبُ الْفَرَسِ وَنَحْوِهِ
hock, gambrel	عُرْقِيٌّ
perspiratory; sudoriferous	غَدَّةٌ عُرْقِيَّةٌ
sweat gland	عُرْقِيٌّ: عُنْصُرِيٌّ
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عُرْقِيَّةٌ: عُنْصُرِيَّةٌ
racism, racialism	عُرْقٌ: دَعَاكَ
to rub; to scour, scrub	عُرْقٌ: حَنَكَكَ
to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise	عُرْقَةٌ: قَتَالَ، شَجَّارٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُرَاكَ
rick, stack	عُرْمٌ، عُرْمَةٌ، عُرْمَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ (مِنَ الْحِنْطَةِ الْإِنْخِ)
violent, vehement, strong	عُرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ، كَبِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَارِمٌ
huge (big, numerous, enormous) army	عُرْمٌ: شَدِيدٌ
exostosis	جَيْشٌ عُرْمٌ
distaff	عُرْنٌ: نَامِيَّةٌ عَظِيمَةٌ فَوْقَ عَظْمٍ
corn cob, cob, ear	عُرْنَاسٌ: خَشْبَةُ الْغَزْلِ
chill, ague	عُرْنَاسُ الدَّرَّةِ
Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism	عُرُوءٌ: قَشْعَرِيَّةٌ، بُرْدَاءٌ
buttonhole	عُرُوبِيَّةٌ، عُرُوبِيَّةٌ
loop, noose	عُرُوءَةُ (الثَّوْبِ): مَا يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزُّرُّ
ear, handle; tab	عُرُوءَةُ (الْحَبْلِ الْإِنْخِ): حَلْقَةٌ، أَنْسُوْطَةٌ
tie, bond	عُرُوءَةُ (الْإِبْرِيْقِ الْإِنْخِ): مِقْبِضٌ
evergreen	عُرُوءَةُ (الصَّدَاقَةِ الْإِنْخِ): رَابِطَةٌ
bride	عُرُوءَةٌ: دَائِمٌ الْخُضْرَةَ
bridegroom, groom	عُرُوسٌ: عُرُوسَةٌ
	عُرُوسٌ: عُرُوسٌ

country estate, farm, manor

عَزْبَة: مَزْرَعَة

female fawn, young female deer

عَزَّة: بِنْتُ الْغَزَالِ

sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

عِزَّة - راجع عِزَّ

to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزَّرَ، عَزَّرَ: وَبَّخَ، عَزَّرَ

to consolidate, strengthen, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

عَزَّرَ - راجع تَعَزَّرَ

to play, play on (a musical instrument)

عَزَفَ: لَعِبَ عَلَى آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

to play a tune

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا

to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

عَزَفَ عَنْ، عَزَفَتْ نَفْسُهُ عَنْ

playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

عَزَفَ (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)

to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

عَزَقَ (الأَرْضَ)

nut (of a bolt)

عَزَقَةٌ: صَمَوْلَةٌ

to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

عَزَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، فَصَلَ

to insulate

عَزَلَ (عَنِ الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

عَزَلَ: إِبْنَعَادَ، فَصَلَ

insulation

عَزَلَ (الْكَهْرَبَاءِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ)

deposition, dismissal, discharge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ

racial segregation, apartheid

عَزَلَ عُنْصُرِيَّ

isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneliness

عَزَلَ - راجع أَعَزَلَ

isolationism

سِيَّاسَةُ الْعَزْلَةِ

highbred, highborn, wellborn

old, ancient

disposition, nature, character

lair, den

nudist

nudism

to be or become strong, powerful

to be or become rare, scarce

to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

consolation, comfort, solace

snake charmer

enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

lion

to be single, unmarried

to be or become far, distant

to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

celibacy, bachelorhood

you dislike a thing while it is good for you	ماذا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟
what could he possibly say?	
tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic	عَسَافٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَعَسِّفٌ
honey collector, honey gatherer	عَسَّالٌ: مَنْ يَجْمَعُ الْعَسَلَ مِنْ مَوْضِعِهِ
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	عَسَّالٌ: نَحَّالٌ
beehive, hive	عَسَّالَةٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلٍ
honeybee	عَسَّالَةٌ: نَحْلَةٌ تُعْطِي عَسَلًا
aardwolf	عَسْبَارٌ، عُسْبِرٌ (حيوان)
gold	عَسْجَدٌ: ذَهَبٌ
to be or become difficult, hard	عَسَّرَ، عَسِرَ: صَعَّبَ
to make difficult or hard	عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ
to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain	عَسَّرَ عَلَى: ضَيَّقَ عَلَى
hard	عَسِرٌ: شاقٌّ - راجع عَسِيرٌ
indigestible, heavy	عَسِيرٌ [كيمياه]
hard water	عَسِيرُ الْهَضْمِ
difficulty;	ماءٌ عَسِيرٌ
distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty	عُسْرٌ، عُسْرٌ، عُسْرَةٌ: صُعُوبَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، ضَيْقٌ، فَقْرٌ
dysphagia	عُسْرُ الْبَلْعِ أَوْ الْأَزْدِرَادِ
dysuria	عُسْرُ الْبَوْلِ
dyspnea	عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّسِ
dysmenorrhea	عُسْرُ الطَّمْثِ
dysphasia	عُسْرُ الْكَلَامِ
financial straits, insolvency	عُسْرٌ مَالِيٌّ
indigestion, dyspepsia	عُسْرُ الْهَضْمِ
patrol, night watch(men)	ذُو عُسْرَةٍ - راجع ذُو
patrol(ling)	عَسَسَ: دَوَّرِيَّةً، طَوَّفَ
to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly	عَسَسَ: عَسَسَ، مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ
to act arbitrarily or abusively	عَسَفَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّفٍ
to do recklessly or at random	عَسَفَ فِي الْأَمْرِ: فَعَلَهُ بِلَا رَوِيَّةٍ

to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to	عَزَمَ عَلَى
to enchant, spellbind	عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ
to enchant, spellbind	عَزَمَ: سَحَرَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ الْعَزَائِمَ
resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will	عَزْمٌ: تَصْمِيمٌ
moment	عَزْمٌ [ميكانيكا]
ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back	عَزْوٌ: نِسْبَةٌ
celibacy, bachelorhood	عَزُوبَةٌ، عَزُوبِيَّةٌ، عَزْبَةٌ
disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling	عَزُوفٌ عَنْ: رَاغِبٌ عَنْ، كَارِهٌ لـ
abstention, refrainment, abandonment, turning away	عَزُوفٌ (عَنْ): اِمْتِنَاعٌ، اِنْصِرَافٌ، زُهْدٌ
to take patience, console oneself	عَزَّوْمٌ (عَلَى): مُصَمِّمٌ - راجع عَازِمٌ (عَلَى)
precious, costly, valuable, dear	عَزِيْزٌ: غَالٍ، ثَمِيْنٌ
dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)	عَزِيْزٌ: مَحْبُوْبٌ
rare, scarce	عَزِيْزٌ: نَادِرٌ
noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated	عَزِيْزٌ: شَرِيْفٌ، مُكْرَّمٌ
mighty, powerful, strong; influential	عَزِيْزٌ (الْجَانِبِ)
(my) dear	عَزِيْزِي
the Koran, the Holy Koran	الْكِتَابُ الْعَزِيْزُ
pipit	عَزِيْزَاءُ (طَائِرٌ)
incantation, spell, charm	عَزِيْمَةٌ: تَصْمِيْمٌ - راجع عَزَمَ
to patrol (at night), keep night watch	عَسَسَ: طَافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلًا
patrol(ling)	عَسَسَ: مَصْدَرُ عَسَسَ، عَسَسَ
maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope	عَسَى
It may be that	وَعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُمْ

clannish, tribal	عَشَائِرِي: قَبَلِي
clannishness, tribalism	عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة
tither, tithe collector	عَشَّار: أَحَدُ العَشْرِ
ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten	عَشَّار
Decapoda	عَشَائِرِيَّاتُ الأَقْدَامِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الأَلْفَقَارِيَّاتِ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَاوَةٌ: سُوءُ البَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
	عَشَبٌ، عَشَبٌ، عَشَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعْشُوبٌ
grass, herbage; pasture; herb	عَشَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْشَبٌ
weed	عَشَبٌ: كَلَّا
herb, plant; wort	عَشَبٌ ضَارٌّ
pitcher plant, sarracenia	عُشْبَةٌ
fleawort	عُشْبَةُ الأَبَارِيقِ
cattail, bulrush	عُشْبَةُ البَرَاغِيثِ
weed	عُشْبَةُ البِرِّكِ
cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla	عُشْبَةُ ضَارَّةٍ
manna grass	عُشْبَةُ القُوَى
herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy	عُشْبَةُ المَنَّانِ
to take or collect the tithe	عَشَرَ، عَشَّرَ: أَحَدَ العَشْرِ
(one) tenth; tithe	عَشْرٌ، عِشْرٌ ($\frac{1}{10}$)
ten	عَشْرَةٌ (١٠)
association, companionship, company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse, social relations	عِشْرَةٌ: صُحْبَةٌ، رَفَقَةٌ، خِلْفَةٌ
twenty	عِشْرُونَ (٢٠)
the twentieth	العِشْرُونَ
decimal	عِشْرِيٌّ، عِشْرِيٌّ [رياضيات]
decimal fraction	كِسْرٌ عِشْرِيٌّ
decimal system	النِّظَامُ العِشْرِيٌّ
to nest, build or occupy a nest, settle in or as if in a nest	عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): إِتَّخَذَ عَشًّا
to love passionately, adore, be passionately in love with, be enamored of	عَشَّقَ: أُعْرِمَ بِ، أَحَبَّ
to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join	عَشَّقَ

to deviate from, stray from	عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيقِ
tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity	عَسْفٌ: ظُلْمٌ، تَعَسُّفٌ
	عَسَقَلٌ، عَسُقُولٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ سَائِ نَبَاتِيَّةٍ أَوْ جَذْرٍ نَبَاتِيٍّ فِيهِ
tuber	مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ
to camp, encamp, tent	عَسَكَرَ: حَيَّمْ
soldiers, troops, soldiery, army	عَسَكَرٌ: جُنْدٌ، جَيْشٌ
camping, encamping, encampment	عَسْكَرَةٌ: تَخِيمٌ
military, army-, martial	عَسْكَرِيٌّ: حَرْبِيٌّ
soldier, private	عَسْكَرِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ
military service, duty	خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
military police	شُرْطَةُ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
militarism	عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ: هَيْمَنَةُ العَسْكَرِ أَوْ مِثْلِهِمْ
military service, duty	عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ: خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
to honey, sweeten with honey	عَسَلَ، عَسَلٌ: حَلَّى بِالعَسَلِ
honey	عَسَلٌ: شَهْدٌ، ظَهْيَانٌ، سَائِلٌ حَلْوٌ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ
honeymoon	شَهْرُ العَسَلِ
honeycomb	قُرْصُ العَسَلِ
sprig, (tender) twig, spray	عُسْلُجٌ، عُسْلُوجٌ: أَمْلُودٌ، غُصْنِيْنٌ
graft, scion	عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْمِيْمِ
honey; honey-colored	عَسْلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالعَسَلِ، يَلْوَنُ العَسَلُ
difficult, hard, arduous, tough	عَسُوفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَسَافٌ
nest	عَسِيرٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَاقٌّ
to be night-blind	عَشَّ (الطَّائِرُ): وَكَّرَ، وَكَّنَ
to be dim-sighted	عَشَا: سَاءَ بَصَرُهُ فِي اللَّيْلِ
to give dinner to	عَشَا: ضَعَفَ بَصَرَهُ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشَى: قَدَّمَ العِشَاءَ لـ
dinner, supper	عِشَاءٌ: سُوءُ البَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
(Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper	عِشَاءٌ: طَعَامُ المَسَاءِ، وَجِبَةُ المَسَاءِ
evening, eve	العِشَاءُ الإِلَهِيُّ أَوْ الرَّبَّانِيُّ أَوْ السَّرِّيُّ (Holy)
evening prayer	عِشَاءٌ: عَشِيٌّ، مَسَاءٌ
	صَلَاةُ العِشَاءِ
	عِشَائِرٌ (مفردها عِشِيرَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عِشِيرَةٌ

knotweed, polygonum, smart-weed, knotgrass	عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات)
mercury	عَصَا هَرْمِس (نبات)
rampion	عَصَا يَغُوب (نبات)
neurosis	شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أَوْ القَوْمِ - راجع شَقَّ
psychoneurosis	عَصَاب: اضْطِرَابٌ عَصَبِيٌّ وَظِنْفِيٌّ
gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company	عَصَابٌ تَفْسِيٌّ
band; bandage, dressing, swathe	عَصَاب: رَبَاطٌ - راجع عِصَابَةٌ
headcloth, headband, fillet	عِصَابَةٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
blindfold	عِصَابَةٌ لِّلْعَيْنَيْنِ
guerrilla warfare	حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ
guerrillas	رِجَالُ (حَرْبِ) المِصَابَاتِ
gangster	رَجُلٌ عِصَابَةٌ، عَضُوٌّ فِي عِصَابَةٍ
neurotic	عِصَابِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالعِصَابِ
neurotic	عِصَابِيٌّ: مُصَابٌ بِالعِصَابِ
juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill	عِصَارَةٌ - راجع عِصَارَةٌ
juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence	عِصَارَةٌ: آلَةُ العِصْرِ
gastric juice	عِصَارَةٌ: عَصِيرٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ
chaff	عِصَارَةٌ مَعْدِيَّةٌ
glume	عِصَافَةٌ (الحِنْطَةُ)
strap, thong	عِصَامٌ: شَرِيطٌ، سَبْرٌ
loop, noose	عِصَامٌ: عُرْوَةٌ، أُنشُوطَةٌ
self-made	عِصَامِيٌّ: صِيَمَةٌ لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِهِ
to fold, tie, bind, wrap	عَصَبٌ، عَصَبٌ: رَبَطٌ
to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe	عَصَبٌ، عَصَبٌ: ضَمَدٌ
to blindfold, muffle	عَصَبَ العَيْنَيْنِ
to innervate, supply with nerves	عَصَبٌ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصَابِ [طَب] عَصَبَ
nerve	عَصَبٌ [تَشْرِيح]

to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together	عَشَّقَ التُّرُوسَ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	عَشَقٌ: عَرَامٌ، حُبٌّ
narcissim	عَشَقُ الذَّاتِ: نَرْجِسِيَّةٌ
amorous, amatory, love, loving	عِشْقِيٌّ: عَرَامِيٌّ
night blindness, nyctalopia	عَشُوٌّ: سُوءُ البَصَرِ فِي اللَّيْلِ
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عِشْوَاءٌ: مُؤْتَتْ أُعْشَى - راجع أُعْشَى
random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless	عِشْوَاءٌ: ظَلَامٌ، ظُلْمَةٌ
at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash	عَشَوَائِيٌّ - راجع عَشَوَائِيٌّ
dark(ness), gloom(iness)	عِشْوَةٌ، عِشْوَةٌ: ظَلَامٌ، ظُلْمَةٌ
evening, eve	عِشْيٌ - راجع عِشَاءٌ
evening, eve	عِشْيٌ: عِشَاءٌ، مَسَاءٌ
on the eve of	عِشْيَةٌ - راجع مُعْشِبٌ
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	عِشْيَةٌ: عِشْيٌ، مَسَاءٌ
companion, associate, comrade, friend	عِشْيَةٌ كَذَا
clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry	بَيْنَ عِشْيَةٍ وَضُحَاهَا
love(r), sweetheart, paramour	عِشِيرٌ: رَفِيقٌ
sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress	عِشِيرَةٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ
to harden, be or become hard	عِشِقٌ
to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to	عِشِيقَةٌ
stick, staff, rod	عَصَّ: صَلَبٌ، اشْتَدَّ
walking stick, cane	عِصِيٌّ: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَةِ، قَاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ عَلَى
scepter, mace, wand	عِصَا: قَائِدِ الفِرْقَةِ المَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
baton	عِصَا: قَائِدِ المَارشَالِ الخ
baton	عِصَا: قَائِدِ الفِرْقَةِ المَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
cue	عِصَا: قَائِدِ المَارشَالِ الخ

Stone Age	العَصْرُ الْحَجْرِيّ
Iron Age	عَصْرُ الْحَدِيدِ
golden age	عَصْرُ ذَهَبِيّ
Cretaceous Period	العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيّ أَوْ الْفَحْمِيّ
economization, economizing,	عَصْرُ النِّفَاقَاتِ: تَوْفِيرٌ
tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence	عَصْرَانِيّ، عَصْرَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّةٌ
to modernize, update, bring up to date	عَصَّرَنَ: حَدَّثَ
modernization, updating	عَصْرَانَةٌ: تَحْدِيثٌ
modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel	عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيثٌ
modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism	عَصْرِيَّةٌ: حَدَاثَةٌ
coccyx	عَصَصُ، عَصَصُ، عَصُوصٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
coccygeal	عَصَصِيّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to storm, rage, blow violently	عَصَفَ (تِ الرِّيحِ)
to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy	عَصَفَ بَ (تِ الرِّيحِ): مَصَدَّرٌ عَصَفَ
storming, blowing	عَصْفَ (الرِّيحِ): مَصَدَّرٌ عَصَفَ
glume	عَصْفَ (السَّنْبِيلَةِ)
gust, blast, blow	عَصْفَةٌ (رِيحٍ): هَبَةٌ
glume	عَصْفَةٌ (السَّنْبِيلَةِ)
safflower	عَصْفُورٌ: قَرِطِمٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sparrow; finch; bird	عَصْفُورٌ (طَائِرٍ)
beccafico	عَصْفُورُ التَّيْنِ
swallow	عَصْفُورُ الْجَنَّةِ
sparrow	عَصْفُورٌ دُورِيّ
hedge sparrow	عَصْفُورُ الشُّوكِ
a bird in the الشَّجَرَةَ عَلَى الشَّجَرَةِ	عَصْفُورٌ فِي الْيَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشْرَةٍ
hand is worth two in the bush	
to bend, crook, twist, warp	عَصَلَ: عَوَجَ
to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend	عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى
to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back	عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ

sinew(s), mainstay	عَصَبٌ: مَصَدَّرٌ قُوَّةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	عَصَبٌ مُبْهَمٌ
إِلْتِهَابُ الْعَصَبِ، إِلْتِهَابُ الْأَعْصَابِ - رَاجِعٌ إِلْتِهَابُ	
neurology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ
قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ - رَاجِعٌ عَصَبَةٌ	
agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood	عَصَبَةٌ: قَرَابَةُ الْعَصَبِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبَةٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition	عَصَبَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ، جَامِعَةٌ، مُنَظَّمَةٌ
coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction	عَصَبَةٌ: زُمْرَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ
League of Nations	عَصَبَةُ الْأُمَمِ
neuroma	عَصَبُومٌ: وِرمٌ عَصَبِيّ
neuron(e), nerve cell	عَصَبُونٌ: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible	عَصَبِيّ
nervous system	عَصَبِيّ الْمِرَاجِ
neuron(e), nerve cell	جِهَازٌ عَصَبِيّ
neurasthenia	خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ
party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; tribalism, clannishness	نَهْكَ (أَوْ ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ
nervousness, nervousity	عَصَبِيَّةٌ: تَعَصُّبٌ، قَبِيلَةٌ
to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring	عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ
pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compression, wringing	عَصَرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصَّرَنَ - رَاجِعٌ عَصَّرَنَ
afternoon	عَصَرَ: مَصَدَّرٌ عَصَرَ
age, era, epoch, time, period	عَصَرَ: بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
age; period	عَصَرَ: دَهْرٌ، زَمَنٌ
Ice Age, Glacial Epoch	عَصَرَ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Jurassic Period	العَصْرُ الْجَلِيدِيّ
	العَصْرُ الْجُورَاسِيّ

bite	عَضَّة: المَرَّة مِن عَضَّ
to support, back (up), help, aid, assist	عَضَدَ: أَعَانَ
upper arm, brachium	عَضُد [تَشْرِيح]
humerus	شَدَّ عَضُدَهُ - رَاجِع شَدَّ عَظْمُ العَضُد
brachial, humeral	عَضُد - رَاجِع مُعَاضِدَة
Brachiopoda البحرية	عَضْدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالعَضُد
agama	عَضْدِيَّاتُ الأَرْجُل: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللِّافَقَارِيَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة
to bite strongly or frequently	عَضْرُفُوط: حَبِيئَةٌ، جِنْسٌ مِنَ العِظَاء
to prevent (a woman) from marrying	عَضَّضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أَوْ كَثِيرًا
to be or become muscular	عَضَلَّ (المَرَأَة): عَضَلَّ
gerbil	عَضَلَّ: صَارَ قَوِيَّ العَضَلَّات
muscular, brawny	عَضَلَّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ فِصِيلَةِ الفَأر
muscle	عَضَلَّ: قَوِيَّ العَضَلَّات
voluntary muscle	عَضَلَّة [تَشْرِيح]
exterior	عَضَلَّة إِرَادِيَّة
biceps	عَضَلَّة بَاسِطَة
quadriceps	العَضَلَّة ذَاتُ الرَّاسِمِينَ
tensor	العَضَلَّة الرُّبَاعِيَّة الرُّؤُوس
compressor	عَضَلَّة شَادَة
retractor	عَضَلَّة ضَاغِطَة
sphincter	عَضَلَّة ضَامَة
flexor; constrictor	عَضَلَّة عَاصِرَة
myocardium	عَضَلَّة قَاطِبَة
pronator	عَضَلَّة القَلْب، عَضَلَّة قَلْبِيَّة
involuntary muscle	عَضَلَّة كَابَة
contractor	عَضَلَّة لَإِرَادِيَّةٍ أَوْ غَيْرِ إِرَادِيَّةٍ
myoma	عَضَلَّة مُتَقَبِضَة
muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-	عَضَلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيّ
muscular system	عَضَلِيّ
organ, member, limb, (bodily) part	جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيّ
	عَضُو (مِنَ أَعْضَاءِ الجِسْم)

necklace	عَصَم: حِفْظٌ، مَنَعٌ - رَاجِع عِصْمَة
preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense	عِصْمَة: قَلَادَة
prevention, obviation, hindering	عِصْمَة: حِفْظٌ
infallibility, inerrancy, impeccability; sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue	عِصْمَة: مَنَعٌ
bond of marriage	عِصْمَة: تَنَزُّهُ عَنِ الخَطَا أَوْ الخَطِيئَة
covert; married to	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
lady of high social standing	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
bacillary	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
timothy, herd's-grass	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
civil disobedience	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
little rod or stick	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
bacillus	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
porridge, gruel	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
juice, syrup	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
bacillary	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
to bite	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
biting	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
to organize	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
alidade	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
jamb	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
biting, mordacious, snappish	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ
sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing	عِصْمَة الرُّوَّاجِ أَوْ النِّكَاحِ

ment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age); perdition	سَرِيحُ الْعَطَبِ
fragile, frail, delicate, tender	عَطِرٌ: تَعَطَّرَ
to perfume oneself; to be perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيَّبَ
to perfume, scent; to aromatize	عَطِرٌ: عَاطِرٌ، أَرَجَ
sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent, odorous, perfumed	عَطِرٌ: طَيَّبَ
perfume, scent; essence	عَطِرٌ: كُوْلُونِيَا، مَاءُ الْكُوْلُونِيَا
cologne, eau de cologne	عَطِرٌ: زَيْتُ الْوَرْدِ، دُهْنٌ عَطِرِيٌّ
attar, essential oil, volatile oil	عَطِرِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ عَطِرٍ
to sneeze	عَطَسَ: أَتَاهُ الْعَطَاسُ، أَتَتْهُ الْعَطَسَةُ
to cause to sneeze	عَطَسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْطُسُ
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَسَ: عَطَّاسٌ
sneeze	عَطَسَ: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ عَطَسٍ
to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمِيٌّ
to make thirsty, cause to thirst	عَطِشَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ تَعَطَّشَ إِلَى
thirst	عَطِشَ: ظَمًا
thirsty	عَطِشَانٌ، عَطِشٌ: ظَمَانٌ، ظَمِيٌّ
to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch	عَطَّشَانٌ: مُتَعَطِّشٌ - رَاجِعَ مُتَعَطِّشٌ
to incline to, lean toward	عَطَفَ إِلَى: مَالَ
to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to incline to, have affection for	عَطَفَ عَلَى: حَنٌّ، حَدَبٌ
to turn away from	عَطَفَ عَنْ
to couple, join (by means of a conjunction)	عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً عَلَى أُخْرَى
sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness	عَطَفَ: حَتَّى - رَاجِعَ عَطَفَ

member	عَضْوٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةِ الْإِخ)
receptor, sense organ	عَضْوُ الْحِيسِ
active member	عَضْوٌ عَامِلٌ
honorary member	عَضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ، عَضْوٌ شَرَفٌ
senator	عَضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُخِ
associate member	عَضْوٌ (فِي) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَابِ - رَاجِعَ نَائِبٌ
organology	عِلْمُ الْمُتَسَّبِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ
organicism	عَضْوَانِيَّةٌ، نَظْرِيَّةُ الْعَضْوَانِيَّةِ [أَحْيَاءُ وَفَلَسَفَةٌ]
biting, mordacious, snappish	عَضْوُضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَضِّ
organic	عَضْوِيٌّ
inorganic	لَا عَضْوِيٌّ، غَيْرُ عَضْوِيٌّ
membership	عَضْوِيَّةٌ (فِي جَمْعِيَّةِ الْإِخ)
organism	عَضْوِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ الْإِخ]
gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَطَاءٌ، عَطَا: مَنِحَةٌ
tender, bid, offer	عَطَاءٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ إِعْطَاءٌ
perfumer, druggist	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْعِطْرِ
spice dealer	عَطَّارٌ: بَائِعُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
perfumery, perfume business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْعِطْرِ
spice business or trade	عِطَارَةٌ: تِجَارَةُ الْأَقَاوِيهِ أَوْ التَّوَابِلِ أَوْ الْبَهَارَاتِ
Mercury	عَطَّارِدٌ [فَنَكٌ]
sneezing, sneeze	عَطَّاسٌ: عَطَسٌ
polydipsia	عَطَّاشٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ
coat, overcoat	عِطَافٌ: مِعْطَافٌ
inertia	عِطَالَةٌ: تَعَطُّلٌ عَنِ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ تَعَطُّلٌ
to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed; to perish	عَطِبَ: تَلَفٌ، هَلَكَ
damage, injury, harm, loss; impair-	عَطِبَ: تَلَفٌ، هَلَكَ

gift, present; grant, donation; bonus	عَظِيَّةٌ: مِئْحةٌ
lizard	عَظَاءَةٌ: سَحَابِيَّةٌ، سَقَايَةٌ
Lacertilia	عَظَائِيَّاتٌ: رُتْبِيَّةٌ مِنَ الرُّوَاحِفِ
sermon; preaching, exhortation	عِظَةٌ: مَوْعِظَةٌ
lesson, example, warning	عِظَةٌ: عِبْرَةٌ، أَمْثَلَةٌ
to be or become great, big,	عَظُمَ: كَبُرَ، صَارَ عَظِيمًا
large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand,	
grandiose, magnificent, splendid	
to be hard for, difficult for, painful	عَظُمَ الأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ
for, distressing for, oppressive for	
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify,	عَظُمَ: فَخِمَ، بَجَلَّ، كَبَّرَ
honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to	
aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or	
big(ger) or large(r)	
bone, os	عَظْمٌ: نَسِيْجٌ صَلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ المِهْيَكْلُ العَظْمِيُّ
nasal bone	عَظْمُ أَنْفِيٍّ
frontal bone	عَظْمُ جَبْهِيٍّ
parietal bone	عَظْمُ جِدَارِيٍّ (فِي الجُمُوعَةِ)
pterygoid, pterygoid bone	عَظْمُ جَنَاحِيٍّ
ilium; hipbone, innominate bone	عَظْمُ حَرْقِفِيٍّ
carpal, carpal bone	عَظْمُ الرُّسْغِ، عَظْمُ رُسْمِيٍّ
ulna, cubitus	عَظْمُ الرُّزْدِ
scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or	عَظْمُ زُورْقِيٍّ
tarsus)	
shinbone, tibia	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ (الأَكْبَرِ)
fibula	عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الخَارِجِيٍّ
sternum, breastbone	عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
temporal bone	عَظْمُ صُدْغِيٍّ
pubis	عَظْمُ العَانَةِ
sacrum	عَظْمُ العَجْزِ
humerus	عَظْمُ العَصْدِ
femur, thighbone	عَظْمُ الفَخْذِ
occipital bone, occipital	عَظْمُ قَدَالِيٍّ
anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal	عَظْمُ الكَاحِلِ
bone, tarsal	
scapula, shoulder blade	عَظْمُ الكَتِفِ
radius	عَظْمُ الكَعْبِرَةِ

bending, inclination, inclining, عَطَفَ: حَنَى، ثَنَى
curving, curvature, inflection, flexion, flexion,
flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)

bend, curve, deflection, turn, عَطَفَ: حَنَى، مَيَّلَانَ
twist, flexure, flexion, crook

coupling, syndesis عَطَفَ [لغة]

explicative or explanatory apposition عَطَفَ بَيَانَ

coordinating conjunction, عَطَفَ، أَدَاةُ عَطَفَ
conjunction

side (of the body) عَطَفَ: جَانِبِ

عَطْفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَطَفٌ

عَطْفَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوَلْبِيٍّ رَوِيْعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
tendrils, cirrus

عَطَلَ (عَنِ العَمَلِ) - رَاجِعٌ تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ العَمَلِ)

to be or become devoid of, destitute عَطِلَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ
of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of

to break down; to leave without work, leave عَطَّلَ
idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to sus-
pend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel tempo-
rarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with
(a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze,
neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of
action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or
ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)

failure, breakdown (in operation or function), عَطْلٌ
trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order;
defect(iveness)

devoid of, destitute of, lacking عَطْلٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ

عَطْلٌ وَضَرَّرَ - رَاجِعٌ ضَرَّرَ

holiday(s), vacation, recess عَطْلَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

weekend عَطْلَةٌ (نَهَائِيَّةٌ) الأُسْبُوعِ

to rot; to macerate عَطَنَ، عَطِنَ (الكَتَّانَ إلخ)

to rot, decay, putrefy عَطِنَ: حَمَّ، أَتَنَّ

putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking عَطِنَ: نَتِنَ

sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful، عَطُوفٌ: حَنُونٌ

affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted,
softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

His Grace, His Excellency عَطُوفَةٌ (فُلَانٍ)، صَاحِبُ العَطُوفَةِ

cudweed عَطُومٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

misfortune, adversity

ossicle

to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

to abstain from, refrain from, keep from

عَفَّ عَنِ: عَفَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَفَّةً

عَفَّ: عَفِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَفِيفٌ

عَفَا عَنْ: صَفَحَ، عَفَرَ عَفَاً، عَفَّرَ عَفَاً

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَا: مَحَا

to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out

عَفَا: مَحَا

let bygones be bygones

عَفَا اللَّهُ عَمَّا سَلَفَ (أَوْ مَضَى)

to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَى: مَحَا

effacement, obliteration

عَفَاءٌ: مَحْوٌ، إِمْحَاءٌ

extinction

عَفَاءٌ: إِمْحَاءٌ

dust

عَفَاءٌ: تُرَابٌ

abstinence, continence, virtuousness, vir-

tue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency

عَفَفَ، عَفَافٌ

duodenum

عَفَجَ، عَفَجَ: المَعَى الإِثْنَا عَشْرِيَّ

duodenitis

إِثْنَابُ العَفَجِ

duodenal

عَفَجِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالعَفَجِ

to cover or soil with dust

عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ (فِي التُّرَابِ)

dust

عَفَّرَ، عَفَّرَ: تُرَابٌ

(wild) boar

عُفْرٌ، عُفْرٌ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيٌّ

afreet, demon, devil, fiend

عُفْرِيَّتٌ: شَيْطَانٌ

sly, crafty, cunning, wily

عُفْرِيَّتٌ: دَاهِيَةٌ

malicious, mischievous, wicked

عُفْرِيَّتٌ: خَسِيَّتٌ

(automobile) jack

عُفْرِيَّتٌ (السَّيَّارَةُ): رَافِعَةٌ

astringent, bitter, acrid

عَفْصٌ (العَطْمُ)

gall oak

عَفْصٌ (شَجَرٌ)

gall(s),

عَفْصٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي نَسِيجِ النَّبَاتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّاتٍ

gallnut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)

عَفْصٌ (فِي الأُذُنِ)

gallfly

عَفْصٌ: دُبَابَةُ العَفْصِ

to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy,

عَفْنٌ: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ

hyoid bone

عَظْمٌ لَامِيٌّ

calcaneus, heel bone

عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ القَدَمِ، عَظْمُ الكَعْبِ

zygomatic bone, zygoma,

عَظْمٌ وَجْهِيٌّ، عَظْمُ الوَجْهَةِ

cheekbone, malar, malar bone

ossification

تَكَوُّنُ العِظَامِ

osteology

عِلْمُ العِظَامِ

osteomalacia

لَيِّنُ العِظَامِ

greatness, bigness, largeness; magni-

tude

عِظَمٌ: كِبَرٌ، ضَخَامَةٌ

significance, importance, moment,

momentousness

عِظَمٌ: أَهْمِيَّةٌ

acromegaly

عِظَمُ الأَطْرَافِ [طَب]

osteoid

عِظَانِيٌّ: شَبِيهُ العِظَمِ

grandeur, grandness, greatness,

magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness,

majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness

عِظَمَةٌ: فَخَامَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

might(iness), power

عِظَمَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، جِبْرَوْتُ

megalomania

جُنُونُ العِظَمَةِ

His Majesty

صَاحِبُ العِظَمَةِ

piece of bone; bone, os

عِظَمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ العِظَمِ، عِظْمٌ

osteoma

عِظْمُومٌ: وَرَمٌ عِظْمِيٌّ

osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo-

عِظْمِيٌّ

skeleton

هَيْكَلٌ عِظْمِيٌّ

Teleostei

عِظْمِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الأَسَاكِ

great, big, large; huge, enormous,

tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal,

mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable

عِظِيمٌ: كَبِيرٌ، ضَخْمٌ

mighty, strong, powerful

عِظِيمٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ

grand, grandiose, imposing, me-

stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous,

sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; ex-

alted, lofty

عِظِيمٌ: فَخْمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، مَهِيبٌ

significant, important, weighty,

momentous

عِظِيمٌ: هَامٌ، خَطِيرٌ

Good Friday

الجُمُعَةُ العِظِيمَةُ

ossicle

عُظْمِيٌّ: عِظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

stapes

عُظْمِيٌّ رِكَابِيٌّ (فِي الأُذُنِ)

calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great

عِظِيمَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

eagle	عَقَاب: نَسْر (طائر)
Aquila	عَقَاب، بُرْجُ الْعُقَاب [فلك]
punishment, puniton, penalty, sanction, retribution	عُقَاب: جَزَاء، عُقُوبَةٌ
aquiline, eagle-	عُقَابِي: نَسْرِي
punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive	عُقَابِي: عُقُوبِي
maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.	عَقَاد: صَانِعُ الْحَبُوطِ إِلْحِ وَبَائِعُهَا
real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property	عَقَار: مَالٌ غَيْرُ مَنْقُولٍ
drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy	عَقَار: دَوَاء
pharmacology	عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ
wine	عَقَار: خَمْرٌ
barrenness, sterility	عَقَارَةٌ: عَمٌّ
landed, land, real, real estate, predial	عَقَارِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَارَاتِ
	دَائِرَةٌ شَهْرٍ عَقَارِي، سِجِلٌّ عَقَارِي - رَاجِعٌ دَائِرَةٌ، سِجِلٌّ
pharmacology	عَقَائِرِ (مفردا عَقَار) - رَاجِعٌ عَقَار
pharmacologic(al)	عِلْمُ الْعَقَائِرِ
pharmacologist	عَقَائِرِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الْعَقَائِرِ
cramp	عَقَال: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤَلِّمٌ لِإِرَادِي فِي عِضَلَةٍ
stomach cramp	عَقَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَال: شِكَالٌ
headband, headcord	عَقَال: مَا يُشَدُّ عَلَى الرَّأْسِ
sucker, tiller, shoot	عِقَان: شَطْءٌ [نبات]
	عَقَبَ: تَبَعَ، تَلَا - رَاجِعٌ أَعَقَبَ
to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed	عَقَبَ: أَتَعَ بِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَقَبَ
to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize	عَقَبَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَ عَلَى (رَاجِعٌ عَقَبَ)
heel	عَقَب: مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ، كَعْبٌ

spoil; to mold; to mildew	عَفْن: أَفْسَدَ عَفْنًا، فَسَادٌ
to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew	عَفْن: عَفُونَةٌ، تَعَفُنٌ، فَسَادٌ
mold, must, mildew; rottenness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence	عَفْن: مُتَعَفِنٌ، فَاسِدٌ
rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying	عَفْوٌ: صَفُوحٌ
forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver	عَفْوٌ: صَفْحٌ
pardon, forgiveness, condonation	عَفْوٌ: مَحْوٌ
effacement, obliteration	عَفْوٌ: فَضْلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
favor, courtesy, kindness	عَفْوٌ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوًا: مَعْدِرَةٌ
I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!	عَفْوًا: تَلْفَاطِيًا
spontaneously, automatically; by oneself; incidentally, without design	عَفْوًا: كَلِمَةٌ تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرًا
don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!	عَفْوًا: تَلْفَاطِيًا
pardon	عَفْوٌ خَاصٌّ
(general) amnesty	عَفْوٌ عَامٌ
young donkey, foal	عَفْوٌ: وَلَدُ الْحِمَارِ
astringency, bitterness, acidity	عَفُوصَةٌ (الطَّمَمُ)
rotteness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew	عَفُونَةٌ: تَعَفُنٌ، عَفْنٌ، فَسَادٌ
spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive	عَفْوِي: تَلْفَاطِيٌ
spontaneously, automatically	عَفْوِيًا: تَلْفَاطِيًا
spontaneity; automatism	عَفْوِيَّة: تَلْفَاطِيَّةٌ
chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)	عَفِيفٌ: ذُو الْعِفَّةِ
to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)	عَقَّ (الْوَلَدُ وَالِدَهُ)
	عَقَّ: عَفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَفُوقٌ
	عَقَّ: عَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقٌ
	عَقَائِدُ (مفردا عَقِيدَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ عَقِيدَةٌ
ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic	عَقَائِدِي

to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) على
 one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on
 to knit or عقد جبهته، جبينه، حاجبيه، ناصيته الخ
 contract the brows, frown, scowl
 to marry, contract a marriage عقد زواجا أو قرانا
 to conclude (strike, make) a transaction عقد صفقة
 or deal

عقد العزم أو النية على - راجع عزم على

عقد محادثات، مباحثات، مشاورات، مفاوضات الخ
 hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley,
 consult, negotiate

عقد (لسانه) عقد
 to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عقد: صعب، شائك، جعله معقدا
 to complicate, snarl, entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate,
 tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عقد: عقد، ربط، أحكم
 to knot tightly, knit tightly

عقد: جمد، خثر
 to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, inspissate, set

عقد: اتفاق
 contract; agreement

عقد: سند، حجة
 (legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, document; bill

عقد: قنطرة
 arch, vault

عقد (من السنوات): عشر سنوات
 decade, decennium, decenary

عقد (من الأعداد)
 half-score, group of ten, tens

عقد (عقدة الخ): ربط، إحكام، مصدر عقد
 knotting, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction

عقد (اتفاق الخ): إبرام
 conclusion, concluding, making, entering into

العقد الاجتماعي
 social contract

عقد إيجار
 lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عقد بيع
 contract of sale; bill of sale

عقد تأسيس (شركة)
 articles of incorporation; memorandum of association

عقد تأمين أو ضمان
 (insurance) policy; contract of insurance, insurance contract

عقد الزواج أو القران
 marriage, contraction of marriage

عقد الشركة أو الشراكة
 articles of partnership

عقب: عظم مؤخر القدم
 calcaneus, calcaneum, heel bone

عقب: ولد
 child, offspring, descendant, scion

عقب: ولد الولد، حفيد
 grandchild, grandson

عقب: ذرية
 children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity

عقب: آخر، بقية
 end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عقب السجارة أو قلم الرصاص الخ
 butt, stub, stump

عقب أخيل
 Achilles' heel

عقب كذا، في أعقاب كذا
 immediately after, (directly) after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رأسا على عقب - راجع رأس

رجع (ارتد)، إنقلب على عقبه أو عقبه - راجع رجع

عقب - راجع عقب

عقب، عقب: آخر، بقية - راجع عقب

عقب، عقب: عاقبة - راجع عاقبة

عقبى: عاقبة - راجع عاقبة

عقبه: عائق
 obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

عقبه: طريق جبلي
 mountain road, pass

عقبول: نتيجة، أثر
 aftermath, result, consequence

عقبول: دام ثانوي تال، أثر مرض
 sequela

عقبول: مرض جلدي
 herpes, herpes simplex

عقبى: ذو علاقة بمؤخر القدم أو عظمه
 calcaneal

عقد (عقدة الخ): ربط، أحكم، ضم
 to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock; to join

عقد: أبرم
 to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عقد: قنطرة
 to arch, vault

عقد: جمد، خثر - راجع عقد

عقد: جمد، تخثر - راجع إنمقد

عقد اتفاقا الخ
 to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement; to contract

عقد اجتماعا، جلسة الخ
 to hold (convene, convoke, call, summon) a meeting or session

Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious	بُرْجُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فلك]
Scorpionida	عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَات
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرَةٌ، عَقْرَةٌ: عَقْمٌ
to braid, plait	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braiding, plaiting	عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ
braid, plait, queue, pigtail	عَقِصَةٌ: عَقِصَةٌ، ضَفِيرَةٌ
magpie	عَقَقِق (طائر)
to crook, hook, bend, curve	عَقَقَ، عَقَقَ: عَوَجَ، حَتَى
to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive	عَقَلَ: فَهَمَ، أَدْرَكَ
to hobble, fetter, shackle	عَقَلَ الْبَعِيرَ: شَكَلَهُ
to constipate	عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءَ بِطَنِهِ: أَمْسَكَهُ
to pay wergild or blood money (for the slain)	عَقَلَ الْقَتِيلَ: أَدَّى دِيَتَهُ
to bring to reason, make reasonable	عَقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ عَاقِلًا
rational	
mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality	عَقْلٌ: حِجَى
computer	عَقْلٌ الْكِنْرُونِي
the unconscious	العَقْلُ الْبَاطِنُ أَوِ الْوَاوَعِي أَوِ الْوَاوَعِي أَوِ الْوَاوَعِي
the conscious(ness)	العَقْلُ الظَّاهِرُ أَوِ الْوَاوَعِي أَوِ الْوَاوَعِي أَوِ الْوَاوَعِي
active intellect	العَقْلُ الْفَعَّالُ
to rationalize, reasonable, intellectual, intellectual, mental	حَافِيفُ الْعَقْلِ، مُخْتَلِ الْعَقْلِ، طَارَ عَقْلُهُ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنهَا
rationalism; intellectualism	عَقْلَانِي، عَقْلَانِي
rationality, reasonableness; rationalism	المَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
to rationalize; to intellectualize	عَقْلَانِيَّة
rationalization; intellectualization	عَقْلَنَ: رَشَدَ
mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellectual; phrenic	عَقْلَانِيَّة: مَصْدَرُ عَقْلَنَ
mental age	عَقْلَانِي: عَقْلَانِي
rationalism; intellectualism	تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلَانِي - رَاجِعَ تَخَلَّفَ
mentality, mind	عَمْرُ عَقْلَانِي
to be sterile, barren	المَذْهَبُ الْعَقْلَانِي
	عَقْلَانِيَّة: ذَهْنِيَّة، عَقْلٌ
	عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ، عَقْمٌ: كَانَ عَقِيمًا

collective labor contract	عَقْدٌ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِي
aleatory contract	عَقْدٌ غَرَرٌ
nominate contracts	عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاةٌ
innominate contracts	عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاةٌ
quasi contract	شِبْهُ عَقْدٍ
necklace; collar	إِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ - رَاجِعَ إِنْفَرَطَ
knot, loop; snarl	عُقْدَةٌ: فَلَادَةٌ
knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tubercle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint	عُقْدَةٌ: أَنْشُوطَةٌ، مَوْضِعُ الْعُقْدِ
knot	عُقْدَةٌ: عَجْرَةٌ
complex	عُقْدَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسَّرْعَةِ، مَيْلٌ بَحْرِي
ganglion	عُقْدَةٌ (نَفْسِيَّة): مُرْكَبٌ
plot	عُقْدَةٌ (عَصَبِيَّة) [تَشْرِيح]
riddle, puzzle	عُقْدَةٌ (الرَّوَايَةِ أَوِ الْمَرْحِيَّة)
problem, knot	عُقْدَةٌ: لُغْزٌ
superiority complex	عُقْدَةٌ: مُشْكَلَةٌ
Electra complex	عُقْدَةُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوِ التَّفَوُّقِ
Oedipus complex	عُقْدَةُ الْكِنْرَا
inferiority complex	عُقْدَةُ أُودِيْبِ
turmeric	عُقْدَةُ النِّصِّ أَوِ الدُّونِيَّةِ
contractual	عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ: كُرْكُمٌ
decennial	عَقْدِي: تَعَاقِدِي
to wound, injure	عَقْدِي: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أَوْ دَائِمٌ) عَشْرَ سَنَوَاتٍ
to slaughter, butcher; to slay	عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ
to bite	عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ
to be barren, sterile	عَقَرَ: عَضَّ
barrenness, sterility	عَقْرٌ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا
barren, sterile	عَقْرٌ: عَقْمٌ
on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)	عَقْرٌ: عَاقِرٌ
scorpion	فِي عَقْرِ دَارِهِ
hand, pointer	عَقْرَبٌ: دُوَيْبَةُ سَامَةٌ
second hand	عَقْرَبٌ (السَّاعَةِ)
	عَقْرَبٌ الثَّوَانِي (فِي سَاعَةِ)

carnelian, cornelian; garnet

عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَرٌ

onyx

عَقِيقٌ يَمَانِيٌّ

canyon, gorge, ravine

عَقِيقٌ: وَادٍ ضَيِّقٌ

wife, spouse

عَقِيلَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ، قَرِينَةٌ

sterile, barren

عَقِيمٌ: عَاقِرٌ

futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

عَكَ (الْيَوْمُ)

crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick

عَكَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَرٌ

cobweb, spiderweb, web

عَكَاشَةٌ: بَيْتُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ

propolis

عِكْرِيٌّ: مَادَّةٌ يَسْتَعْمِلُهَا النَّحْلُ

to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled

to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, disorder, unsettle, derange

turbidity, muddiness

عَكَرٌ: كَدَّرَ

sediment, dregs, lees, settlings

عَكَرٌ: دُرْدِيٌّ، تُفْلٌ، رَاسِبٌ

turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, disordered, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused

to fish in troubled waters

إِصْطَادٌ فِي الْمَاءِ الْعَكْرِ

quack grass, couch grass, quitch

عَكَرِشٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to lean on (a staff, etc.)

عَكَزَ عَلَى: تَعَكَّرَ عَلَى

to reverse, invert

عَكَسَ: قَلَبَ

to reflect, throw back, mirror

عَكَسَ الضَّوْءَ أَوْ الصُّورَةَ إلخ

to commutate

عَكَسَ التِّيَّارَ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to reflect, mirror, show, demonstrate, express

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

reflection, reflecting

reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-; antithesis

to sterilize, disinfect, antisepticize; to pasteurize

عَقَمَ (مِنَ الْجَرَائِمِ): طَهَّرَ

to sterilize

عَقَمَ: جَعَلَهُ عَقِيمًا

sterility, barrenness

عَقْمٌ، عَقَمٌ، عَقْمَةٌ: عَقَارَةٌ

penalty, punishment, punition, sanction, retribution

عُقُوبَةٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ

moral sanction

عُقُوبَةٌ أَدْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

capital punishment, death penalty

عُقُوبَةُ الْإِعْدَامِ

economic sanction

عُقُوبَةٌ اِقْتِصَادِيَّةٌ

قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ

mordacious, biting, rapacious

عَقُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَقَابِيٌّ

disobedience, ingratitude, unthankfulness

عَقُورٌ: حَيَوَانٌ يُعْتَمِرُ، عَضَّاضٌ

impiety, undutifulness, disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness

عَقُوقٌ: ضِدٌّ بَرٌّ، جُحُودٌ الْجَمِيلِ

costive medicine

عَقُولٌ: عَاقِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَاقِلٌ

astrigent, styptic, puckery

عَقُولٌ: دَوَاءٌ يَعْضُلُ الْبَطْنَ

meconium

عَقِيٌّ: مَادَّةٌ تَخْرُجُ مِنَ الْمَوْلُودِ بَعِيدَ وِلَادَتِهِ

pure gold

عَقِيَانٌ: ذَهَبٌ خَالِصٌ

following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عَقِيْبٌ: تَالٍ

successor

عَقِيْبٌ: خَلْفٌ، ضِدٌّ سَلْفٌ

harrier, marsh hawk

عُقَيْبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّوْرِ

colonel

عَقِيْدٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

captain

عَقِيْدٌ (فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

عَقِيْدَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ، مَتَعَقِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَعَقِدٌ

nodule

عَقِيْدَةٌ: عُجْبِرَةٌ

voice

عَقِيْرَةٌ: صَوْتٌ

braid, plait, queue, pigtail

عَقِيْمَةٌ: ضَفِيْرَةٌ

agate

عَقِيْقٌ: حَجَرٌ شَبِهُ كَرِيْمٍ

chalcedony, calcedony

عَقِيْقٌ أَيْضٌ

to raise one's voice	عَلَى صَوْتِهِ
to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)	عَلَى صَوْتِ الْمَذْيَاعِ إلخ
on, upon, on top of, above, over	عَلَى : فَوْقَ
at, on, by	عَلَى : عِنْدَ
for, to(ward), on	عَلَى : لِأَجْلِ، فِي سَبِيلِ
according to, in accordance with, ant to, commensurate with, as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon	عَلَى : حَسَبَ
against, in spite of, despite	عَلَى : ضِدَّ، رَغْمَ
in addition to, on top of, over and above	عَلَى : بِالإِضَافَةِ إِلَى
in, in the state of, in the manner of	عَلَى : فِي
by, through	عَلَى : بِ
provided that, on the condition that, if, as long as	عَلَى أَنْ
however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand	عَلَى أَنْ
debit	عَلَيْهِ : الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
accordingly, consequently, therefore, hence, thus, then, so	عَلَيْهِ، وَعَلَيْهِ، فَعَلَيْهِ
you have to, should, must, ought to; it is incumbent upon you, it is your duty to	عَلَيْكَ (أَنْ)
have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!	عَلَيْكَ بِ
give me! bring me! get me! let me have!	عَلَيَّ بِ
wherefore? what for? why?	عَلَامَ؟
from above, from upon, from the top of	مِنْ عَلَى
highness, sublimity, loftiness, exaltedness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high standing, dignity, prestige, glory	عَلَى، عِلَاءٌ : رَفَعَةٌ
anvil	عَلَاةٌ : سُنْدَانٌ
remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug	عِلَاجٌ : دَوَاءٌ
therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative	عِلَاجِيٌّ : مُدَاوَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَالَجَةٌ
seller of provender	عَلَّافٌ : بَائِعُ الْعَلْفِ
relation(ship), connection, contact; bear-	عِلَاقَةٌ : صِلَةٌ

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike on the contrary	عَكْسٌ... عَلَى عَكْسٍ... عَكْسِيٌّ
vice versa, conversely	عَكْسًا - رَاجِعٌ عَكْسِيًّا وَالْعَكْسُ بِالْعَكْسِ
contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward	عَكْسِيٌّ عَكْسِيًّا
backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reverse-ly; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely	عَكْسًا وَعَكْسًا - رَاجِعٌ طَرْدًا
disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted	عَكِشٌ : أَشَعَتْ
to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, to engage in, occupy oneself with, to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with	عَكَّفَ عَلَى : اِنْتَكَبَ عَلَى، اِنْتَهَمَكَ فِي
to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to	عَكَّفَ عَلَى : لَزِمَ
	عَكَّفَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ اِعْتَكَفَ فِي
	عَكَّفَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ عَكَّفَ عَنْ
to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, restrain from	عَكَّفَ عَنْ : مَنَعَ عَنْ
to bundle, wrap (up), pack	عَكَمَ : صَرَّ
layer, shoot, scion	عَكِيسٌ [نَبَات]
to be or become sick; to be or fall ill	عَلٌّ : مَرَضٌ
perhaps, maybe	عَلٌّ : لَعَلَّ
from above	عَلٌّ، مِنْ عَلٍّ، مِنْ عَلِيٍّ، مِنْ عَلَاً : مِنْ فَوْقَ
to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime; to be or become loud	عَلَاً : اِرْتَفَعَ
to overtop, top, tower over, rise over or above, be over or above, surmount, be or lie at the top of	عَلَاً (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ عُنْتُهُ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ)
to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale	عَلَاً : صَعِدَ
to be covered by rust, etc.	عَلَاةُ الصِّدَأِ إلخ
	عَلَى : صَعِدَ - رَاجِعٌ
to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate, exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up	عَلَى : رَفَعَ

to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase	عَلَّبَ
box, case; pack, packet, package	عَلْبَةٌ
can, tin, tincan	عَلْبَةٌ (طَعَامٍ مَحْفُوظٍ)
gearbox, transmission	عَلْبَةُ التُّرُوسِ
carton	عَلْبَةُ كَرْتُونٍ
boxmaker, boxer	عَلْبِي: صَانِعُ العَلْبِ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder	عِلَّةٌ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ
defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble	عِلَّةٌ: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ، شَائِبَةٌ، نَقِيسَةٌ
cause, reason	عِلَّةٌ: سَبَبٌ
cause and effect	العِلَّةُ وَالْمَعْلُولُ
First Cause, God	العِلَّةُ الْأُولَى
raison d'être	عِلَّةُ الْوُجُودِ
weak letter, soft letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ عِلَّةٌ
as is, without modification, in spite of its defects	عَلَى عِلَاتِهِ
infidel, unbeliever, atheist	عَلِيجٌ: كَافِرٌ
toad	عُلْجُومٌ: ضِفْدَعُ الطَّيْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
spelt	عَلَسٌ: خَنْدَرُوسٌ، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِبَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
to feed, fodder	عَلَفٌ، عَلْفٌ (الدَّائِبَةُ): أَطْعَمَهَا
to stall-feed, fatten	عَلَفٌ، عَلْفٌ (الدَّائِبَةُ): سَمَّنَهَا
fodder, forage, provender, feed	عَلْفٌ: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ إِلْحٌ
to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in	عَلِقَ بِ: وَقَعَ
	عَلِقَ بِ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
	عَلِقَ فُلَانًا أَوْ بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَلَّقَ بِ
to conceive, become pregnant	عَلِقَتْ بِ: حَمَلَتْ
to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling	عَلَّقَ: دَلَّى
to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix	عَلَّقَ بِ: رَبَطَ، ثَبَّتَ
to, fix to	عَلَّقَ
to post, placard, affix, stick	عَلَّقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إِغْلَانًا إِلْح) عَلَى: أَلْصَقَ
to suspend, leave	عَلَّقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعْلَقًا غَيْرَ مُنْصُولٍ فِيهِ

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link	عَلَاةٌ
international relations	عَلَاةَاتُ دَوْلِيَّةٍ
public relations	عَلَاةَاتُ عَامَّةٍ
affair, amour, liaison	عَلَاةٌ عَرَامِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَنَسِيَّةٌ
interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings	عَلَاةَاتُ مُتَبَادَلَةٍ
(coat) hanger	عَلَاةٌ (ثِيَابٍ)
key holder	عَلَاةٌ (مَفَاتِيحٍ)
petiole, leaf stalk	عَلَاةٌ: ذُنَيْبٌ [نبات]
wherefore? what for? why?	عَلَامٌ؟
	عَلَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
Thou art the Knower of the things unseen	إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الغُيُوبِ
mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem	عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ
check	عَلَامَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إِلْحٌ
grade, mark	عَلَامَةٌ (مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ، عَلَى امْتِحَانٍ إِلْح): دَرَجَةٌ
score, marker	عَلَامَةٌ، عَلَامَاتٌ: حَاصِلٌ، مَجْمُوعٌ
question mark	عَلَامَةٌ اسْتِفْهَامٌ
quotation marks	عَلَامَاتُ الاقْتِبَاسِ
punctuation mark	عَلَامَةٌ تَرْتِيمٌ (كَالنَّقْطَةِ وَالْفَاصِلَةِ)
exclamation point	عَلَامَةٌ تَعْجِبٌ أَوْ تَأْثُرٌ
trademark, brand	عَلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute	عَلَامَةٌ فَارِقَةٌ
	عَلَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ
so-and-so	عَلَانٌ: فُلَانٌ
openness, overtness, publicness, publicity	عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ
openly, overtly, publicly, in public	عَلَانِيَّةٌ: جَهْرًا
increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus; premium; addition	عِلَاوَةٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, furthermore, more than (that)	عِلَاوَةٌ عَلَى (ذَلِكَ)

دistinguished personality, eminent man, great figure; master; authority; star	عَلِمَ: مَعْلَمٌ، صَوَّةٌ - راجع مَعْلَمٌ
chief, head, master	عَلِمَ: عِلْمٌ، دَلِيلٌ، رَمَزٌ - راجع عَلَامَةٌ
harelip, cleft lip	عَلِمَ: عِلْمٌ، سَيِّدٌ
proper noun, proper name	عَلِمَ: سَمٌّ عِلْمٌ
flag day	عَلِمَ: عِلْمٌ، عَيْدُ الْعِلْمِ
science; knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship; education; cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity; cognition, perception	عَلِمَ: عِلْمٌ، عِلْمُ الْأَتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ
cryptology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَتِّصَالَاتِ السَّرِيَّةِ
archaeology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَتِّارِ
sociology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَتِّجَاعِ
social science	عَلِمَ: الْعِلْمُ الْأَتِّجَاعِي
ethnology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَتِّجَاعِ (أَوِ الْأَتِّغْرَاقِ) الْبَشَرِيَّةِ
embryology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَتِّجَةِ
paleontology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَتِّفِيرِ أَوِ الْمُتَحَجَّرَاتِ، عِلْمُ الْإِحَائَةِ
statistics	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ
analytical analysis	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ التَّحْلِيلِيِّ
descriptive analysis	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْإِحْصَاءِ الْوَصْفِيِّ
biology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْحَيَاةِ
microbiology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَحْيَاءِ الْمِجْهَرِيِّ
ethics, morals, moral philosophy	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ
management science	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْإِدَارَةِ
meteorology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَرْضَادِ الْجَوِّيَّةِ
mythology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَسَاطِيرِ أَوِ الْمِثُولُوجِيَا
etiology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ أَسْبَابِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
odontology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَسْنَانِ وَأَمْرَاضِهَا
etymology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَشْتِقَاقِ
conchology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَضْدَافِ
phonology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَصْوَاتِ الْكَلَامِيَّةِ
neurology	عَلِمَ: عِلْمُ الْأَعْصَابِ

undecided or unsettled, keep or hold in abeyance, keep pending, hold back, defer action on, stay

عَلَقَ: عَطَّلَ أَوْ أَوْقَفَ (مَفْعُولٌ كَدًّا) - to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

عَلَقَ جَلْسَةً - to adjourn

عَلَقَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَهُ مَشْرُوطًا بِ- to make condition al on, contingent on, dependent on

عَلَقَ عَلَى: عَنَّ عَلَى (عَنَّ عَلَى - to comment on; to remark regard to); to review, criticize, critique

عَلَقَ (الْحَوَاشِي عَلَى كِتَابٍ): حَسَّى - to annotate, gloss, comment on

عَلَقَ الْأَمَالَ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) - to set (pin, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hopes on; to count on, rely on, depend on

عَلَقَ أَهْمِيَّةً عَلَى - to attach importance to

عَلَقَ، دُودَةُ الْعَلَقِ - leech

عَلَقَ: جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ - blood clot, thrombus

عَلَقَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَلَقِ - راجع عَلَقَ

عَلَقَمَ: حَنْظَلُ (نَبَاتٍ) - colocynth

عَلَكَ: مَضَغٌ، لَأَكٌ - to chew, masticate

عَلَكَ: مَضَغٌ - chewing, chew, mastication

عَلِكَ، عِلْكَةٌ: مَضِيغَةٌ - chewing gum, gum

عَلَّلَ: بَرَّرَ، فَسَّرَ - to justify, warrant, account for, give reasons for, ground, explain, furnish a justifying analysis or explanation for

عَلَّلَ (بِ): شَغَلَ - to busy (with), keep busy (with), occupy (with), distract (with)

عَلَّلَ النَّفْسَ بِالْأَمَالِ - to entertain hopes, indulge in hopes

عَلَّلَهُ بِالْوَعُودِ - to busy (distract, put off) with promises, leave hanging on to promises

عَلِمَ (بِ): عَلِمَ (بِ) - to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind (of); to perceive, discern

عَلَّمَ: دَرَسَ - to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor

عَلَّمَ: وَسَمَ - to mark, designate, label

عَلَّمَ: رَايَةً، لَوَاءً - flag, banner, standard

nosology	عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الْأَمْرَاضِ
applied science, technology	العِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيُّ
dietetics, sitology	عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَةِ
phonetics	عِلْمُ (تَمَثِيلِ أَوْ تَصْوِيرِ) الْأَصْوَاتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)
nursing	عِلْمُ التَّمْرِيزِ
astrology	عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيمِ
hydrostatics	عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وَضَعْفِهَا
theology	عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيدِ
mammalogy	عِلْمُ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ
algebra	عِلْمُ الْجَبْرِ
bacteriology	عِلْمُ الْجَرَائِمِ أَوْ الْبَكْتِيرِيَا
criminology	عِلْمُ الْجَرِيْمَةِ
divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury	عِلْمُ الْجَفْرِ
dermatology	عِلْمُ الْجِلْدِ وَأَمْرَاضِهِ
aesthetics	عِلْمُ الْجَمَالِ
sexology	عِلْمُ الْجِنْسِ
forestry	عِلْمُ الْحِرَاجَةِ
kinetics; dynamics; kinematics	عِلْمُ الْحَرَكَةِ
hydraulics	عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِلِ، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ الْمُتَحَرِّكَةِ
arithmetic	عِلْمُ الْحِسَابِ
entomology	عِلْمُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: مِيكَانِيكَا
dynamics	عِلْمُ الْحَيْلِ: دِينَامِيكَا
zoology	عِلْمُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
cytology	عِلْمُ الْحَلَايَا
enology, oenology	عِلْمُ الْخَمْرِ
pneumatics	عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الْهَوَاءِ وَالْغَازِ
semantics	عِلْمُ دَلَالَاتِ الْأَلْفَاظِ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَةِ
helminthology	عِلْمُ الدِّيْدَانَ (الطَّفِيلِيَّةِ)
atomistics; atomics	عِلْمُ الذَّرَّةِ
euthenics	عِلْمُ الرِّقَاةِ أَوْ الرِّقَاةِ

organology	عِلْمُ الْأَعْضَاءِ
ophiology	عِلْمُ الْأَفَاعِي أَوْ الْحَيَّاتِ
economics, political economy	عِلْمُ الْأَقْتِصَادِ
electronics	عِلْمُ الْإِلِكْتْرُونِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
enzymology; zymology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْزِيمَاتِ أَوْ الْحَمَائِرِ
genealogy	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ
anthropology	عِلْمُ الْإِنْسَانِ، عِلْمُ الْبَشَرِيَّاتِ
humanities	عُلُومُ إِنْسَانِيَّةِ
histology	عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَجَةِ (العُضُويَّةِ)
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ
epizootiology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْبَةِ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ
oncology	عِلْمُ الْأَوْرَامِ
rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech	عِلْمُ الْبَدِيعِ
volcanology	عِلْمُ الْبَرَائِكِ
papyrology	عِلْمُ الْبَرْدِيَّاتِ
optics	عِلْمُ الْبَصَرِيَّاتِ
rhetoric	عِلْمُ الْبَلَاغَةِ أَوْ الْبَيَانِ
crystallography	عِلْمُ الْبِلُورِيَّاتِ
history	عِلْمُ التَّارِيخِ
ecology	عِلْمُ التَّسْيُورِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَةِ أَوْ الْبَيْئَاتِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْلِ
pedology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ
agrology	عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الرَّعَائِيَّةِ (وَعَلَاقَتِهَا بِالْمَحَاصِيلِ)
education, pedagogy, pedagogics	عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَةِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الْكَوْنِ
anatomy	عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيحِ
morphology	عِلْمُ التَّشْكَلِ
taxonomy, systematics	عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيفِ

ekistics	عِلْمُ العُمُرَانِ
endocrinology	عِلْمُ الغَدَدِ الصَّمِّ
law of distribution of estate	عِلْمُ الفِرَائِضِ
physiognomy	عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَةِ
astronautics	عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّاتِ
mycology	عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أَوْ الفُطْرِيَّاتِ
philosophy	عِلْمُ الفَلَسَفَةِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ
radio astronomy	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإِشعَاعِيّ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرُوبِيِّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُومِ
physics	عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاءِ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law	عِلْمُ القَانُونِ
obstetrics, tocology, the art of the midwife, or the science of the birth of children	عِلْمُ القِبَالَةِ أَوْ التَّوَلِيدِ أَوْ الوِلَادَةِ
midwifery	
hydrodynamics	عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ المَوَاقِعِ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الكَلَامِ
omniscience	عِلْمُ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ، عِلْمُ بِكُلِّ شَيْءٍ
electricity	عِلْمُ الكَهْرِبَاءِ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّاتِ، عِلْمُ الكَوْنِ
chemistry	عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاءِ
theology, divinity	عِلْمُ اللّاهُوتِ
linguistics, lexicology	عِلْمُ اللُّغَةِ
finance	عِلْمُ المَالِيَّةِ
trigonometry	عِلْمُ المثلثاتِ
oceanography, oceanology	عِلْمُ المَهِيطَاتِ أَوْ الأوقِيَانُوسَاتِ
therapeutics	عِلْمُ المَدَاوِةِ
terminology	عِلْمُ المِصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفنّيّة)
serology	عِلْمُ المَصُولِ
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ المَعَادِنِ
informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval	عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَاتِ

mathematics	عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّاتِ
agriculture, agronomy	عِلْمُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
pomology	عِلْمُ زِرَاعَةِ الفَاكِهَةِ
seismology	عِلْمُ الرِّزَالِزِ
demography	عِلْمُ السُّكَّانِ
ichthyology	عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أَوْ الأَسْكَ
toxicology	عِلْمُ السُّومِ
political science(s), politics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ، عُلُومُ سِيَاسِيَّةِ
geopolitics	عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغْرَافِيَّةِ (أَوْ الطَّبِيعِيَّةِ)
dendrology	عِلْمُ الشَّجَرِ
geomorphology	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَتَضَارِيحِهَا
geodesy	عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وَمِسَاحَتِهَا
gerontology	عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ
hygiene, hygienics	عِلْمُ الصِّحَّةِ، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصِّحَّةِ
petrology	عِلْمُ الصُّخُورِ
morphology	عِلْمُ الصَّرْفِ
rocketry	عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخِ
acoustics, phonics	عِلْمُ الصَّوْتِ
cybernetics	عِلْمُ الضَّبْطِ، عِلْمُ التَّوَجِيهِ
energetics	عِلْمُ الطَّاقَةِ
geology	عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْضِ
physics	عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَةِ
geophysics	عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْضِ
parasitology	عِلْمُ الطَّفِيلِيَّاتِ
aeronautics	عِلْمُ الطَّيْرَانِ
ornithology	عِلْمُ الطُّيُورِ
phenomenology	عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَاتِ
metrics, prosody, poetics	عِلْمُ العَرُوضِ
myology	عِلْمُ العِضَلَاتِ
osteology	عِلْمُ العِظَامِ
pharmacology	عِلْمُ العَقَاقِيرِ أَوْ الأَدْوِيَةِ
architectonic(s)	عِلْمُ العِمَارَةِ

to be or become known, open, public	عَلَنَ، عَلَنَ، عَلِنَ عَلَانًا - رَاجِعٌ عَلَانِيَّةً، عَلَانِيَّةٌ
open, overt, public	عَلْنِيٌّ، عَلِنٌ
openness, overtness, publicness, publicity	عَلْنِيَّةٌ: جَهْرٌ
height, altitude, elevation; highness,	عُلُوٌّ: سُمُوٌّ، اِرْتِفَاعٌ
loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)	عِلْوِيٌّ: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَضْحُوبٌ بِالْقِيَاءِ
ileus	
stall-fed animal	عُلُوفَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مَعْلُوفٌ
fodder, forage, provender, feed	عُلُوفَةٌ: عَلْفٌ
conception, pregnancy	عُلُوقٌ: تَلَفُّعُ الْبَيْضَةِ، حَمْلٌ
Alawi	عَلَوِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ عَلَوِيٌّ
the Alawis	الْعَلَوِيُّونَ
upper, higher; upstairs; over-	عُلُوِيٌّ: فَوْقِيٌّ، ضِدُّ سَفَلِيٍّ
head; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial	عَلِيٌّ: اِرْتَفَعُ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَا
	عَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَالٍ
the Most High, the Supreme (God)	الْعَلِيِّ: اللهُ
	عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
	عَلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلُوٌّ
casual, causative	عَلِيٌّ: سَبَبِيٌّ
vocalic; defective	عَلِيٌّ [لَغَةٌ]
	عَلِيٌّ الْقَوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ
	عَلِيًّا: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْلَى - رَاجِعٌ أَعْلَى
heaven(s), sky, firmament	عَلِيَاءٌ: سَمَاءٌ
lofty height, elevation	عَلِيَاءٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ، مَكَانٌ عَلَالٍ
	عَلِيَاءٌ: عَلُوٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَلُوٌّ
	أَهْلُ الْعَلِيَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ
small box, little box	عَلِيَّةٌ: عَلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cassette	عَلِيَّةٌ: كَاسِيَتٌ
attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs	عَلِيَّةٌ (الْبَيْتِ)
room	عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ عِلْيَةُ الْقَوْمِ

arthology	عِلْمُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
climatology	عِلْمُ الْمَنَاحِ
immunology	عِلْمُ الْمَنَاعَةِ
logic	عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ
methodology	عِلْمُ الْمَنْهَجِ
hydrology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
limnology	عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ الْعَذْبَةِ وَالْبُحَيْرَاتِ
mechanics	عِلْمُ الْمِيكَانِيكَا
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
grammar; syntax	عِلْمُ النَّحْوِ
histology	عِلْمُ النَّسْجِ أَوْ الْأَنْسِجَةِ (الْمُضَوِّيَّة)
psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ
experimental psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِبِيِّ
educational psychology	عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيِّ
numismatics	عِلْمُ النَّمِيَّاتِ
geometry	عِلْمُ الْهَنْدَسَةِ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْهَيْئَةِ
ontology	عِلْمُ الْوُجُودِ
genetics	عِلْمُ الْوَرَاثَةِ
physiology	عِلْمُ وَطَائِفِ الْأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْوَطَائِفِ
	أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ
	عَلَى عِلْمٍ بِ- رَاجِعٌ عَلِمَ بِ-
faculty or school of science(s)	كَلِيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman	عِلْمَانِيٌّ
secularism, laicism	عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ
harelip, cleft lip	عَلْمَةٌ، عَلْمَةٌ: شَقٌّ خِلْفِيٌّ فِي الشَّفَةِ الْعُلْيَا
to secularize, laicize	عَلْمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمَانِيًّا
secularization, laicization	عَلْمَنَةً: مَصْدَرٌ عَلْمَنَ
secularism, laicism	عَلْمَنَةٌ: عِلْمَانِيَّةٌ
scientific; learned; scholarly; academic	عِلْمِيٌّ
scientism	عِلْمِيَّةٌ

snow blindness

عَمَى نَلْجِي

night blindness, nyctalopia

عَمَى لَيْلِي

day blindness, hemeralopia

عَمَى نَهَارِي

heavy clouds

عَمَاءٌ: سَحَابٌ كَثِيفٌ

support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay

عِمَادٌ: دِعَامَةٌ، سَنَدٌ

general, major general

عِمَادٌ: لِيَوَاءَ، جِنْرَالٌ

baptism

عِمَادٌ: قَبُولُ الْمَعْمُودِيَّةِ [نصرانية]

deanery, deanship

عِمَادَةٌ: مَنْصِبُ الْعِمِيدِ

faithful, believing; pious, godly, devout, religious

عَمَّارٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ، وَرِعٌ

tolerant, indulgent

عَمَّارٌ: حَلِيمٌ

grave, sedate, solemn

عَمَّارٌ: رَزِينٌ

mason; builder

عَمَّارٌ: بِنَاءٌ

fleet, squadron

عَمَّارَةٌ: أُسْطُولٌ

tribe

عَمَّارَةٌ: قَبِيلَةٌ

building, edifice, structure

عِمَارَةٌ: بِنَايَةٌ

architectonic(s)

عِلْمُ الْعِمَارَةِ

architecture

فَنُّ الْعِمَارَةِ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ

rheum, white secretion of the eye

عَمَاصٌ: رَمَصٌ

عَمَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُقٌ، عُمُقٌ، عُمُقٌ

employment

عُمَالٌ (مفردها عامل) - رَاجِعٌ عَامِلٌ

full employment

عَمَّالَةٌ، عَمَّالَةٌ، عَمَّالَةٌ: ضِدٌّ يَطَّالَةٌ

عَمَّالَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ

treason, treachery

عَمَّالَةٌ: عُمُولَةٌ، سَمَسْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُمُولَةٌ

عَمَّالَةٌ: خِيَانَةٌ

labor, workers', working class, blue-collar

عَمَّالِيٌّ

turban

عِمَامَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

Oman

عَمَّانٌ

Omani

عَمَّانِيٌّ

ignorance, benightedness; folly; error, sin

عَمَّايَةٌ: جَهْلٌ، حَمَاقَةٌ، غَيٌّ

aunt, paternal aunt

عَمَّةٌ: أُخْتُ الْأَبِ

grandaunt, great-aunt

عَمَّةُ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs

عَلِيَّةٌ: سَبِيَّةٌ

causality, causation

عَلِيَّةٌ (الْبَيْتِ) - رَاجِعٌ عَلِيَّةٌ

provender, forage, fodder, feed

عَلِيْقٌ: عَلْفٌ

bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed

عَلَيْقٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

raspberry

تَوْتُ الْعَلَيْقِ

soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant

عَلِيلٌ: مَرِيضٌ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَدِلٌ

عَلِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالِمٌ

the Omniscient (God)

الْعَلِيمُ: اللَّهُ

debit

عَلَيْهِ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, general, common, universal, sweeping

uncle, paternal uncle

عَمٌّ: أَخُو الْأَبِ

father-in-law

عَمٌّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أَوْ الزَّوْجَةُ

granduncle, great-uncle

عَمُّ الْأَبِ أَوْ الْأُمِّ

cousin

إِبْنُ الْعَمِّ، ابْنَةُ الْعَمِّ

aunt

زَوْجَةُ الْعَمِّ

about what, whereof, of what

عَمَّا، عَمَّا

عَمَّا قَرِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَرِيبًا (قَرِيبٌ)

blind

عَمٌّ (الْعَمِي): أَعْمَى

ignorant, benighted, unenlightened

عَمِي الْقَلْبِ

good morning!

عِمٌّ صَبَاحًا

good evening!

عِمٌّ مَسَاءً

to blind, make blind

عَمَّى: صَبَّرَهُ أَعْمَى

to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle

to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal

عَمَّى: مَوَّهَ، أَخْفَى

blindness

عَمَّى: فِقْدَانُ الْبَصَرِ

color blindness, daltonism

عَمَى الْأَلْوَانِ، عَمَى لَوْنِي

grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life
 to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up
 to populate, people, make inhabited
 headkerchief
 religion
 religion
 by your life!
 upon my life! by my life! by my religion!
 by God! by the Eternal God!
 age
 life, lifetime, life span
 chronological age
 mental age
 how old are you?
 I am thirty years old
 building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populousness, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity
 ekistics
 constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural
 headgear, headdress
 minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca
 to be or become blear(y)
 bleariness, blear-eyedness
 to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound
 to deepen, make deep or deeper
 depth, deepness, profundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost
 in depth

cousin
 uncle
 to resort to; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, proceed to; to turn to, attend to, apply oneself to; to carry out, perform
 to betake oneself to, repair to, go to, take to, head for
 to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, pillar, buttress
 عمَدَ (الوَلَدَ) - راجع عمَدَ
 to baptize, christen, immerse
 to confirm, settle
 intent(ion), purpose, design
 premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice
 on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, designedly, willfully, premeditatedly
 عمْدَة: عمَاد، دِعَامَة، سَنَد - راجع عمَاد
 عمْدَة (الْمَدِينَة أَوْ الْبَلَدَة) إلخ
 عمْدَة (الْكَلْبَة أَوْ الْمَدْرَسَة) إلخ
 intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated
 to inhabit, live in, dwell in
 to fill with life, cause to thrive or prosper, make prosperous; to populate, people, make inhabited
 to be or become inhabited, populated, peopled, populous
 to live long, be longevous
 عمْرُهُ اللهُ: أَطَالَ عُمْرُهُ، أَبْقَاهُ - راجع عَمَّرَ
 عمَّرَ: بَنَى - راجع عَمَّرَ
 عمَّرَ: نَمَأَ، إِزْدَهَرَ - راجع عَمَّرَ
 to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom
 to live long, be longevous
 عمَّرَ: نَمَأَ، إِزْدَهَرَ - راجع عَمَّرَ
 to live long, be longevous
 عمْرُهُ اللهُ: أَطَالَ عُمْرُهُ، أَبْقَاهُ

work (of art), objet d'art

عَمَلٌ فَنِّيٌّ

field work

عَمَلٌ مِيدَانِيٌّ

complete works

أَعْمَالٌ كَامِلَةٌ

selected works

أَعْمَالٌ مُخْتَارَةٌ

handwork, handiwork; hand-icraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، أَعْمَالٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

business administration; management

إِدَارَةُ الْأَعْمَالِ

industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor

إِصَابَاتُ (أَوْ طَوَارِئُ) عَمَلٍ

division of labor

تَقْسِيمٌ (أَوْ تَوْزِيعٌ) الْعَمَلِ

employer, master, principal

رَبُّ (أَوْ صَاحِبُ) الْعَمَلِ

businessman

رَجُلٌ أَعْمَالٌ

business hours, working hours, office hours

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ

overtime

سَاعَاتُ الْعَمَلِ الْإِضَافِيَّةِ أَوْ أَجْرُهَا

collective labor contract

عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيٍّ

Labor Day, May Day

عِيدُ الْعَمَلِ

workday, working day

مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَالٌ

giant

يَوْمُ عَمَلٍ

gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge

عِمْلَاقٌ (صَفَةٌ)

gigantism, giantism

عِمْلَاقِيَّةٌ: عَمَلَقَةٌ

evil deed

عَمَلَةٌ: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ

currency, money

عَمَلَةٌ، عَمَلَةٌ: نَقْدٌ، نُقُودٌ

hard currency

عَمَلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أَوْ نَادِرَةٌ

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

عَمَلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

paper money, paper currency

عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

gigantism, giantism

عَمَلَقَةٌ: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرٌ سَوِيٌّ

practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist

عَمَلِيٌّ

practically, in practice

عَمَلِيًّا

impractical, unpractical, impracticable,

غَيْرُ عَمَلِيٍّ

from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly

مِنْ أَعْمَاقِ قَلْبِي

to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce, manufacture, fabricate

عَمِلَ: فَعَلَ، أَدَّى، صَنَعَ

to work; to toil, labor; to function

عَمِلَ: اسْتَعْمَلَ

to operate, run, work, function, be in operation

عَمِلَ: سَارَ، دَارَ، اسْتَعْمَلَ

to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice

عَمِلَ بِـ أَوْ بِمُوجِبِ أَوْ حَسَبِ الْخ

to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at

عَمِلَ عَلَى

to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on

عَمِلَ فِي

to govern

عَمِلَتِ الْكَلِمَةُ فِي الْكَلِمَةِ [لَفْعًا]

to appoint as governor (over or of)

عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - رَاجِعٌ حِسَابَ، حَسَبَ

act, deed, action; doing, acting; working; performance, execution

يُعْمَلُ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ

making, production, manufacture

عَمَلٌ: صُنْعٌ

work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function

عَمَلٌ: شُغْلٌ، صَنَعَةٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، وَظِيفَةٌ

operation, act(ion), activity

عَمَلٌ: عَمَلِيَّةٌ

pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in

عَمَلًا بِـ

province, part, section

أَعْمَالُ (الْبَلَدِ)

in Toulouse, France

فِي تُولُوزْ، مِنْ أَعْمَالِ فَرَنْسَا

teamwork

عَمَلٌ جَمَاعِيٌّ

insurance business or activities

عَمَلُ الْخَيْرِ - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ

insurance business or activities

أَعْمَالُ ضَمَانٍ

in general, generally, عُمُومًا، عَلَى الْعُمُومِ، بِوَجْهِ الْعُمُومِ
on the whole, by and large, generally speaking,
altogether, in the main, all things considered, in
most cases or instances; as a whole, at large,
overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مَجْلِسُ الْعُمُومِ - رَاجِعِ مَجْلِسِ

uncleship, unclehood عُمُومَةٌ

public, state; general, common, universal عُمُومِيٌّ

public works أَشْغَالُ عُمُومِيَّةٍ

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عُمُومِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ جَمْعِيَّةِ

generality, universality, commonness; public-
ness عُمُومِيَّةٌ

to be or become blind, lose one's sight عَمِيَ: فَقَدَ بَصْرَهُ

to be blind to عَمِيَ عَنْ

to be obscure to, vague to, ambigu-
ous to عَمِيَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ

عَمِيَّةٌ، عَمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ عَمَايَةَ

chief, head، عَمِيدٌ: سَيِّدٌ، رَأْسٌ (حِزْبٍ، جَمَاعَةِ الْإِخ)
master, leader, president

dean (of a faculty, school, etc.) عَمِيدٌ (كَلْبَةِ الْإِخ)

doyen, dean (of a diplomatic الدَّبْلُومَاسِيَّ
corps) عَمِيدُ السَّلْكِ الدَّبْلُومَاسِيَّ

brigadier general عَمِيدٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

commodore عَمِيدٌ فِي الْقَوَاتِ الْحَرْبِيَّةِ

عَمِيدٌ: عِمَادٌ، دِعَامَةٌ، سَنْدٌ - رَاجِعِ عِمَادِ

infatuated with, enamored of, madly عَمِيدٌ (بِ): مُتَمِيمٌ
in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated
by, fascinated by

عَمِيرٌ: أَهْلٌ، مَسْكُونٌ - رَاجِعِ مَعْمُورِ

apiary عَمِيرَةٌ: مَنَحَلَةٌ

masurbation, onanism عَمِيرَةٌ: جِلْدُ عَمِيرَةٍ

deep, profound عَمِيقٌ: دُوْ عَمُقِ

deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep نَوْمٌ عَمِيقٌ

agent, representative; commis-
sion agent, commission merchant, factor عَمِيلٌ (تِجَارِيٌّ): وَكَائِلٌ

client, customer, patron عَمِيلٌ: زَبُونٌ

agent; hireling, خَائِنٌ، مَأْجُورٌ، مَرْتَزِقٌ، خَائِنٌ
mercenary; traitor عَمِيلٌ (سِيَاسِيٌّ): مَرْتَزِقٌ، مَأْجُورٌ، خَائِنٌ

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

pragmatism الْمَذْهَبُ الْعَمَلِيُّ

operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity عَمَلِيَّةٌ

transaction, deal, bargain; package عَمَلِيَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

(surgical) operation, surgery عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ

(military) operation عَمَلِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

cesarean, cesarean section عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّةٌ

to generalize عَمَمٌ: أُطْلِقَ، ضِدُّ حَصَصَ

to popularize, universalize, general-
ize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at
large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate,
put into circulation, spread عَمَمٌ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ

to attire with a turban عَمَمٌ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْعِمَامَةَ

about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom عَمَّنْ

to wander about, stray, rove عَمَمَ، عَمِمَ: ضَلَّ، هَامَ

apraxia عَمَمَةٌ حَرَكَيٌّ [طَب]

column, pillar, post, pole, pier، عَمُودٌ: قَائِمَةٌ، دِعَامَةٌ
shaft

column عَمُودٌ (مِنْ صَنْحَةٍ أَوْ صَحِيفَةِ الْإِخ)

drive shaft عَمُودُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ الْقِيَادَةِ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

baluster عَمُودٌ دَرَابِزِينَ

spindle عَمُودٌ دَوْرَانٌ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

spinal column, spine، عَمُودُ الْفِقْرِيِّ أَوْ الشُّوكِيِّ
rachis, vertebral column, backbone

crankshaft عَمُودُ الْمِرْفَقِ [مِيكَانِيكَآ]

capital, chapter تَاجُ الْعُمُودِ

vertical, perpendicular, upright عَمُودِيٌّ: رَأْسِيٌّ

columnar عَمُودِيٌّ: كَالْعُمُودِ

vertically; perpendicularly عَمُودِيًّا

helicopter طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ

commission, brokerage; factorage عَمُولَةٌ: سَمْسَرَةٌ

generality, universality, commonness عُمُومٌ: شُمُولٌ

whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of عُمُومٌ: كُلٌّ

the public, the people, the masses، عُمُومٌ: الْجُمْهُورُ
the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all,
everybody

stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, head-
strongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will,
pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hard-
headedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness,
intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

Auriga [عَنَاز: ذُو الْأَعْنَةِ] فلك

she-kid, young she-goat عَنَاق: أَنْثَى أَوْلَادِ الْمَرْ

caracal, desert lynx عَنَاقُ الْأَرْضِ (حيوان)

embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle,
cuddling, enfolding, accolade عِنَاق: مُعَانِقَةٌ

periwinkle عِنَاقِيَّة (نبات)

clouds عَنَان: سَحَاب

firmament, sky, heaven(s) عَنَانُ السَّمَاءِ

rein(s) عِنَان: سَيْرُ اللَّجَامِ

أَطْلَقَ الْعِنَانَ لِـ - رَاجِعَ أَطْلَقَ

care, keeping, protection, charge, إهْتِمَامَ عِنَايَةِ: رِعَايَةٌ، اِهْتِمَامَ
custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice;
concern

care(fulness), caution, pru- عِنَايَةٌ: اِخْتِيَاظٌ، حَيْطَةٌ
dence, providence; diligence

divine providence الْعِنَايَةُ الْإِلَهِيَّةُ

intensive care عِنَايَةٌ فَائِقَةٌ (فِي مُسْتَشْفَى الْإِنْسَانِ)

grape(s) عِنَب (نبات)

fox grape; (black) nightshade عِنَبُ الثَّلَعْبِ (نبات)

bearberry عِنَبُ الدَّبِّ (نبات)

pokeberry, poke, pokeweed عِنَبُ الذُّنْبِ (نبات)

berry of grapes, a grape عِنْبِيَّة: وَاحِدَةُ الْعِنَبِ

acinus عِنْبِيَّة: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُذَّةٍ عُتُقُودِيَّةٍ

ambergris عَنْبِر: مَادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي صِنَاعَةِ الْعُطُورِ

sperm whale, cachalot عَنْبِر: حُوتٌ عَظِيمٌ

warehouse, storehouse, mag- عَنْبِر: مُسْتَوْدَعٌ، مَخْرَنٌ
azine, depot, store(room), stockroom

hold, cargo deck عَنْبِر: مَخْرَنُ السَّفِينَةِ

hold, cargo department عَنْبِر: مَخْرَنُ الطَّائِرَةِ

hangar, shed عَنْبِر: حَظِيرَةٌ طَائِرَاتٍ

عَنْبِرَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْعَنْبِرِ - رَاجِعَ عَنْبِرِ

customs broker, customs agent عَمِيلُ جُمْرِكِي

all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, عَمِيم
massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal;
whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant,
plentiful, copious, large, great

to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself عَنْ ل: ظَهَرَ
to, appear to

concerned, interested; worried, مَهْمُومٌ، مَهْمُومٌ
solicitous, preoccupied

from; off, away from عَنْ: مِنْ

out of, motivated by, because of, بِسَبَبِ عَنْ: بِدَافِعٍ، بِسَبَبِ
for, by reason of, due to

about, on, over, concerning, re, عَنْ: حَوْلَ، بِشَأْنِ
regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in re-
spect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation
to, in connection with

for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in عَنْ: بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ
someone's name, as a substitute for

after عَنْ: بَعْدَ

to, toward(s), at, on عَنْ: إِلَى، عَلَى، عِنْدَ، نَاحِيَةً

to yield to, submit to, surrender to عَنَّا ل: خَضَعَ

to take by force عَنَّا: أَخَذَ بِالْقُوَّةِ

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor-
ry, disquiet, preoccupy عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ

to mean, intend, purpose, have in عَنَى: قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ
mind

to mean, denote, signify, عَنَى: أَفَادَ مَعْنَى، دَلَّ عَلَى
import, designate; to imply, suggest

to concern, affect, interest, mean; to wor-
ry, disquiet, preoccupy عَنَاهُ الْأَمْرُ

عُنْبِي بِـ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا

i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz. يَعْني، أَعْني

to torment, agonize; to burden، عَنَى: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
overburden, oppress, weigh down on

pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard عَنَاء: تَعَبٌ، كَدٌ
work

seller of grapes عَنَاب: بَائِعُ الْعِنَبِ

jujube عَنَاب (نبات)

reddish brown, russet, burgundy عَنَابِي (اللَّوْنُ)

lumbago عِنَاج: قَطَانٌ، أَلْمُ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ

subjectivist	عَنْدِي: قَائِلٌ بِالْعَنْدِيَّةِ
of his own creation or invention, from his own mind	عَنْدِيَّاتٍ، مِنْ عَنْدِيَّاتِهِ
subjectivism	عَنْدِيَّة: ذَاتَانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيٌّ
she-goat	عَنْز، عَنْزَةٌ (حيوان)
iron-tipped walking stick	عَنْزَةٌ: عُكَّازَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدِيدَةٍ
to be or become a spinster, an old maid	عَنْسٌ، عَنْسٌ، عَنْسٌ، عَنْسٌ (سِتِ الْفَتَاةِ)
race, stock, descent	عُنْصُرٌ: عِرْقٌ، جِنْسٌ
origin, root	عُنْصُرٌ: أَصْلٌ
element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor (chemical) element	عُنْصُرٌ: مَادَّةٌ، عَامِلٌ عُنْصُرٌ (كِيمِيَائِيٌّ)
Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost	الْعَنْصَرَةُ، عَيْدُ الْعَنْصَرَةِ
racial; ethnic; racist, racialist	عُنْصُرِيٌّ: عِرْقِيٌّ
elemental, elementary	عُنْصُرِيٌّ: مَادِّيٌّ
racism, racialism	تَمَيِّزٌ عُنْصُرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَيِّزٌ عُنْصُرِيَّةٌ: عِرْقِيَّةٌ
squill, sea onion	عُنْصَلٌ: بَصَلٌ بَرِّيٌّ (نبات)
to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, (more) vehement, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)	عُنْفٌ: اِشْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure	عُنْفٌ بِأَوْ عَلَى: قَسَا عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ عُنْفٌ
to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy	عُنْفٌ: وَجَّحَ، أَنْبَأَ، عَزَّرَ
violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force	عُنْفٌ: عُنْفٌ، عُنْفٌ: شِدَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
nonviolence; passive resistance	لَا عُنْفٌ
turbine	عُنْفَةٌ: تُرْبِينَةٌ
vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance	عُنْفُوَانٌ
neck	عُنُقٌ، عُنُقٌ: رَقَبَةٌ

severity of winter	عَنْبَرَةُ الشَّتَاءِ
liqueur	عَنْبَرِيٌّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
hypertrophy	عَنْبَلَةٌ: تَضَخُّمٌ فِي عَضْوٍ [طب]
uveal, uveous	عَنْبِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
whortleberry	عَنْبِيَّةٌ (نبات)
uvea	عَنْبِيَّةٌ: طَبَقَةُ الْعَيْنِ الْوَقَائِيَّةِ [تَشْرِيح]
uveitis	الْتِهَابُ الْعَنْبِيَّةُ
to meet with hardship, be in distress	عَنْتٌ: لَقِيَ الشَّدَّةَ
to sin, commit a sin	عَنْتٌ: أَثِمَ
to constrain, coerce, compel, force	عَنْتٌ: أَكْرَهَ
to overburden, oppress	عَنْتٌ: أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering	عَنْتٌ: ضَيْقٌ، شِدَّةٌ، عَذَابٌ
constraint, coercion	عَنْتٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ
impotence, impotency	عَنْتٌ: عَجْزٌ جِنْسِيٌّ
arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance	عَنْجَهِيَّةٌ: غَطْرَسَةٌ، تَكَبُّرٌ
to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious	عَنْدٌ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
to deviate from, swerve from	عَنْدٌ: اِنْحَرَفَ عَنْ
at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as	عَنْدٌ، عِنْدَ - رَاجِعٌ عِنْدَ
if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary	عِنْدَ الْحَاجَةِ، عِنْدَ الْاِقْتِضَاءِ
I have	عِنْدِي: لَدَيَّ، أَمْلِكُ
in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me	عِنْدِي: فِي رَأْيِي
from; of	مِنْ عِنْدِ
then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon	عِنْدَئِذٍ: حِينَئِذٍ
nightingale	عَنْدَلِيبٌ (طائر)
logwood, campeachy wood	عَنْدَمٌ: بَقْمٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبُهُ)
when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during	عِنْدَمَا: لَمَّا، حِينَئِذَا
subjective	عِنْدِي: ذَاتِيٌّ، غَيْرٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ

interest in, be interested in	عُنْيَةٌ: أَحَدُ الْكَيْسَاتِ فِي عُدَّةٍ عُنُقُودِيَّةٍ
acinus	عُنَيْدٌ: مُعَانِدٌ، مُتَصَلِّبٌ
stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable	عُنَيْفٌ: شَدِيدٌ، قَاسٌ
violent, vehement, fierce, fiery,	عُنَيْنٌ: عَاجِزٌ جِنْسِيًّا
intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough	عَهْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ
impotent	عَهْدٌ: عَرَفَ، عَرَفَ
to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with	عَهْدٌ: رَعَى - رَاجِعٌ تَعَمَّدٌ
to entrust to, commit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority	عَهْدٌ إِلَيْهِ: أَوْصَى بِهِ، قَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ
to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise	عَهْدٌ وَعَدَةٌ
as far as I know, to my knowledge	فِيمَا أُعْهَدُ
covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement	عَهْدٌ: مِيثَاقٌ
pledge, vow, promise, word; commitment, engagement, obligation	عَهْدٌ: وَعْدٌ، إِتْرَامٌ
keeping, fulfillment	عَهْدٌ: وَقَاءٌ
protection; security, safety; guarantee, safeguard	عَهْدٌ: ذِمَّةٌ، أَمَانٌ
friendship; love	عَهْدٌ: مَوَدَّةٌ، وَدٌّ
knowledge	عَهْدٌ: مَعْرِفَةٌ
oath	عَهْدٌ: يَمِينٌ، قَسَمٌ
firman, decree, edict, order	عَهْدٌ: فَرْمَانٌ
epoch, era, period, time, age	عَهْدٌ: عَصْرٌ، دَوْرٌ، زَمَانٌ
reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)	عَهْدٌ: حُكْمٌ، مَدَّةُ الْحُكْمِ، وَلايَةٌ
the New Testament	العَهْدُ الْجَدِيدُ
the Old Testament	العَهْدُ الْقَدِيمُ
a long time ago	مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيدٍ

cervix	عُنُقُ الرَّحِمِ
cervicitis	التَّهَابُ عُنُقِ الرَّحِمِ
bottleneck	عُنُقُ الزَّرْجَاجَةِ
Adam's apple	جَوْزَةُ العُنُقِ
phoenix; griffin, griffon	عَنْقَاءٌ: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِيٌّ
cluster, bunch; raceme	عُنُقُودٌ
bunch of grapes	عُنُقُودٌ عِنَبٍ
aciniform, botryoidal; racemose	عُنُقُودِيٌّ
racemose gland	عُدَّةٌ عُنُقُودِيَّةٌ
cluster bomb	قُنْبَلَةٌ عُنُقُودِيَّةٌ
cervical	عُنُقِيٌّ: رَقَبِيٌّ
spider	عُنْكَبُوتٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
cobweb, spiderweb, web	بَيْتُ العُنْكَبُوتِ
Arachnida	عُنْكَبُوتِيَّاتٌ، عُنْكَبُوتِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ المَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
arachnoid matter	عُنْكَبُوتِيَّةٌ: عِشَاءُ عُنْكَبُوتِيٍّ
tendrils, cirrus	عَنْمَةٌ: جُزْءٌ لَوَلْبِيٌّ رَقِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُهَا عَلَى التَّعَلُّقِ
title, heading, headline, head, streamer	عُنْوَانٌ: رَأْسِيَّةٌ
address	عُنْوَانٌ (الشَّخْصِ أَوْ المَكَانِ أَوْ الرِّسَالَةِ)
epitome, embodiment, symbol, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence	عُنْوَانٌ: رَمْزٌ، مِثَالٌ
cable address	عُنْوَانٌ بَرْقِيٌّ
postal address; mailing address	عُنْوَانٌ بَرِيدِيٌّ
entitled, under the title of	يُعْنَوَانُ، تَحْتَ عُنْوَانٍ
force, coercion, compulsion; violence	عُنْفٌ: إِكْرَاهٌ، عُنْفٌ
by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily	عُنْفًا
to entitle, title; to address; to label	عُنْوَانٌ: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوَانٍ
to work hard, toil, labor, drudge	عُنِيَ: تَعَبٌ
	عُنِيَ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ عُنِيَ بِهِ
to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an	عُنِيَ بِهِ: اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ

dry palm branches	عَوَاهِنُ: أَغْصَانُ النَّخْلِ الْيَابِسَةِ
to ramble, talk at random	أَلْتَى الْكَلَامَ عَلَى عَوَاهِنِهِ
to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, warp, distort	عَوَجٌ: حَتَى، لَوَى، رَاجِعَ إِعْوَجَّ
to accustom to, habituate to, inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with	عَوَّدَ عَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْتَدَاهُ
to do (start, begin) it all over again	فَعَلَهُ عَوْدًا عَلَى بَدَأَ
stick, rod	عُودٌ: عَصَا، قَضِيبٌ
wood	عُودٌ: خَشَبٌ
aloes (wood)	عُودٌ: خَشَبٌ عَطِيرٌ
lute	عُودٌ: مِزْهَرٌ (آلَةُ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)
body, build, physique, constitution	عُودٌ: بِنْيَةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ، مِزْهَرٌ
toothpick	عُودٌ أَسْنَانٌ
match, matchstick	عُودٌ الثَّقَابِ أَوْ الْكِبْرِيَّتِ
peony	عُودٌ الصَّلِيبِ (نَبَاتٌ)
gibbet	عُودٌ الشَّنْقَةِ
return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence	عَوْدَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ، رُجُوعَةٌ
resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again	عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى: إِسْتِنْفَانٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ، مُتَابَعَةٌ
recidivism	عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى إِجْرَامٍ
withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation, revocation, repeal	عَوْدَةٌ عَنْ: سَحَبٌ، إِغْيَاءٌ
desistance from, refrainment from, abstention from, abandonment, relinquishment	عَوْدَةٌ عَنْ: إِحْجَامٌ، عُدُولٌ
claim(ing), demand(ing)	عَوْدَةٌ عَلَى: مُطَابَلَةٌ
to charm, protect or fortify with a charm (an amulet, an incantation, etc.)	عَوَّدَ: رَقَى
to pray that God protect someone, invoke the protection of God upon someone	عَوَّدَ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْحِفْظِ
	عَوَّدَ: مَلَجَأٌ - رَاجِعَ مَعَادَ

أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ الْعَهْدِ، قَطَعَ الْعَهْدَ، وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
عُهُدَةٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، وَصَايَةٌ، ضَمَانٌ، مَسْئُولِيَّةٌ - care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship; trust; guarantee; responsibility
عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ (إِلَى): زَنَى بِ - to commit adultery (with), fornicate (with), whore (with)
عَهْرٌ - رَاجِعَ عَاهِرٍ
عَهْرٌ، عَهْرٌ: زَنَى، فُجُورٌ
adultery, fornication; prostitution, harlotry
عَهْنٌ: صُوفٌ، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوعٌ
wool; colored wool
عَهِيدٌ: حَلِيفٌ
ally, confederate
عَوَى (الْكَلْبُ، الذَّنْبُ، إِبْنُ أَوْى) - to howl, yelp, yowl
much-howling; howler
عَوَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَوَاءِ
Boötes
عَوَاءٌ (الْكَلْبُ الْإِلْح) - howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)
عَوَائِدُ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِدَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِدَاتٍ
عَوَائِقُ (مَفْرَدُهَا عَائِقٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَائِقٍ
عَوَادٍ (الْعَوَادِي) (مَفْرَدُهَا عَادِيَةٌ) - رَاجِعَ عَادِيَةٍ
lutist, lutanist
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ: عَوَارٌ، عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
defect, fault, blemish
عَوَارٌ [طَب] - anaphylaxis
عَوَارٌ (طَائِرٌ) - swift, swallow, martin
عَوَارٌ، عَوَارٌ، عَوَارِيَّةٌ [قَانُونٌ بَحْرِي] - average
عَوَاشِبُ: آكِلَاتُ الْعُشْبِ
Herbivora, herbivores
عَوَالِقُ: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ أَوْ نَبَاتَاتٌ طَحْلِيَّةٌ
plankton
العَوَامُ - رَاجِعَ الْعَامَةِ
swimmer
عَوَامٌ: سَبَّاحٌ
floating dock
عَوَامَةٌ: طَافِيَةٌ لِإِرْشَادِ السَّفِينِ
buoy
عَوَامَةٌ: طُوفٌ، رَمَتْ
raft, pontoon, float
عَوَامَةٌ النَّجَاةِ
life buoy
عَوَانٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ
middle-aged
عَرَبٌ عَوَانٌ - حَرْبٌ عَوَانٌ
fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent) war

- عَوَّلَ: نَحِيبٌ، نُوحٍ - راجع عَوِيل
 عَوَّلَ: اِعْتِيَادٌ، اِتِّكَالٌ - راجع تَعْوِيل
 to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat
 عَوَمَ: طَفُو
 float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy
 عَوَمَ: سَبَّاحَةٌ
 عَوَّنَ: سَاعَدَ، أَعَانَ - راجع عَاوَنَ
 عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ
 عَوَّنَ: مُسَاعِدٌ - راجع مُعَاوِنٌ
 عَوِيصٌ: مُبْهِمٌ، صَعْبٌ، مُعَقَّدٌ
 difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty
 عَوِيلٌ: نَحِيبٌ، نُوحٍ
 wail(ing), lament(ation), lamenting, crying out in grief
 عَوِيلٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَحْيَاءِ)
 عَمِيٌّ - راجع عَمِيٌّ
 عَمِيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ فِي نَطْقِهِ
 inarticulate, unable to express oneself, faltering, stammering
 عَمِيٌّ: عَاجِزٌ
 unable, incapable, powerless, impotent
 عَمِيٌّ: تَمَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِعْيَاءُ
 عَمِيٌّ: عَجْزٌ فِي النُّطْقِ
 inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia
 عَمِيٌّ: تَمَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِعْيَاءُ
 عَمِيٌّ: تَمَبٌ، عَجْزٌ - راجع إِعْيَاءُ
 incurable (irremediable, remediless) disease
 عَمِيٌّ: مَوْلَعٌ بِالْاِنْتِقَادِ
 faultfinding, captious, carping, censorious, hypercritical, very critical, cynical; faultfinder, captious criticizer, chronic critic, carper, censurer, blamer
 عَمِيٌّ: راجع عَائِثٌ
 عَمِيٌّ: تَكَرَّرٌ
 repetition, reiteration; recurrence, recurrency
 عَمِيٌّ: زِيَارَةٌ
 visit, call
 عَمِيٌّ: (الطَّبِيبِ)
 clinic, office (of a physician)
 عَمِيٌّ: سَرِيرِيٌّ
 clinical
 عَمِيٌّ: اِعْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - راجع عَوْدٌ
 عَمِيٌّ: مَلْجَأٌ - راجع مَعَاذٌ

- عَوْدٌ: اِعْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ
 taking or seeking refuge, seeking protection
 عَوْدَةٌ - راجع تَعْوِيدَةٌ
 عَوَّرَ: صَارَ أَعْوَرَ
 to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed
 عَوَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَرَ
 to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye
 عَوَّرَ (الْمَكَايِلَ): عَايَرَهَا
 to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights)
 عَوَّرَ: حَالَةُ الْأَعْوَرَ
 one-eyedness, loss of one eye
 عَوَّرَ: سَوَاءٌ
 private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda
 عَوَّرَ: عِلَّةٌ، عَيْبٌ
 defect, fault, blemish
 عَوَّرَ الرَّجُلُ: اِفْتَقَرَ
 to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty
 عَوَّرَ الشَّيْءُ: عَزَّ وَلَمْ يُوْجَدْ
 to lack; to be lacking, wanting, missing, nonexistent, absent
 عَوَّرَ: فَقْرٌ، عُدْمٌ
 lack, want, need(iness), privation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury
 عَوَزٌ - راجع مُعْوِزٌ
 عَوَسَجٌ: نَبَاتٌ شَائِكٌ
 boxthorn, matrimony vine
 عَوَسَقٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّقُورِ
 kestrel, windhover
 عَوِصٌ: كَانَ عَوِصًا
 to be or become abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard
 عَوَّضَ
 to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make amends, make good; to make up for, offset, compensate for; to give in exchange for; to substitute for, replace with
 عَوَّضَ: بَدَلَ، مَقَابَلٌ
 substitute, offset, setoff, compensation, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consideration, return, equivalent
 عَوَّضَ: عَوَّضًا عَنْ
 instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for
 عَوَّقَ: راجع أَعَاقَ، إِعَاقَةٌ
 عَوَّلَ عَلَى: اِعْتَمَدَ، اِتَّكَلَ
 to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in
 عَوَّلَ عَلَى: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ
 to resolve to, determine to, decide to; to intend to, purpose to
 عَوَّلَ: نَحَبٌ، نَاحٌ
 to wail, lament, cry
 عَوَّلَ: مَا يُعْمَلُ، قُوْتٌ
 susienance, support, food

Annunciation	عِيدُ الْبِشَارَةِ
Transfiguration (Day)	عِيدُ التَّجَلِّي
evacuation day (of foreign troops)	عِيدُ الْجَلَاءِ
All Saints' Day	عِيدُ جَمِيعِ الْقُدِّيسِينَ
New Year's Day	عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ
anniversary	عِيدُ سَنَوِيٍّ
Thanksgiving Day	عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	عِيدُ الصُّوُودِ
Epiphany	عِيدُ الظُّهُورِ أَوْ الْغِطَّاسِ
flag day	عِيدُ الْعَلَمِ
Labor Day, May Day	عِيدُ الْعَمَالِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
Whitsunday, Pentecost	عِيدُ الْمَنْصَرَةِ، عِيدُ الْخَمْسِينَ
Easter	عِيدُ الْفِصْحِ، عِيدُ الْقِيَامَةِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْفِطْرِ، الْعِيدُ الصَّغِيرِ
Corpus Christi	عِيدُ الْقُرْبَانِ أَوْ الْجَسَدِ
national day	عِيدُ قَوْمِيٍّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٍّ
centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary	عِيدُ مِئْوِيٍّ
carnival	عِيدُ الْمَرْقَعِ
the Prophet's Birthday	عِيدُ الْمَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيفِ
Christmas, Xmas	عِيدُ الْمِيلَادِ، عِيدُ مِيلَادِ الْمَسِيحِ
birthday	عِيدُ مِيلَادِ شَخْصٍ
festive, festal, festival	عِيدِيٍّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْعِيدِ، مَهْرَجَانِيٍّ
feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)	عِيدِيَّةٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ الْعِيدِ
to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor	عَيْرٌ: هَزَأَ بِ، عَابَ، أَخْزَى
wild ass, onager	عَيْرٌ: حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ، حِمَارٌ الْوَحْشِ
rib, vein	عَيْرٌ: عِرْقٌ فِي وَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ
caravan	عَيْرٌ: قَافِلَةٌ
insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ
to keep alive, let live, make live	عَيْشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْيشُ
life; living, existence, subsistence	عَيْشٌ: حَيَاةٌ

الْعِيَادُ بِاللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَعُوذُ بِاللَّهِ (عَاذٌ)

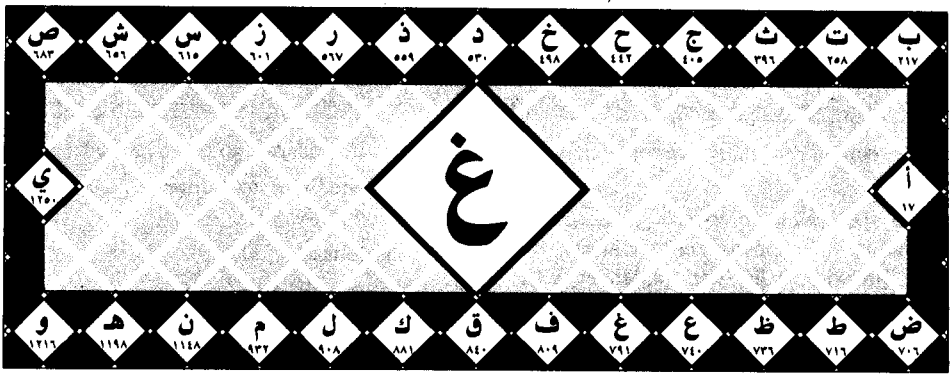
wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp	عَيَّارٌ: طَوَّافٌ، مُتَسَكِّعٌ، مُتَشَرِّدٌ
standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment); caliber; fineness	عَيَّارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ
shot, gunshot	عَيَّارٌ نَارِيٌّ
standard; normal	عَيَّارِيٌّ: قِيَاسِيٌّ
bread seller	عَيَّاشٌ: بَائِعُ الْعَيْشِ
shouting, crying, yelling, screaming	عَيَّاطٌ: صِيَاحٌ
family, household, house, dependents	عَيَّافٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ
tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid	عَيَّالٌ: عَيْلٌ
incapable, unable, powerless, helpless	عَيَّانٌ: عَاجِزٌ
view(ing), seeing, witnessing	عَيَّانٌ: مُشَاهِدَةٌ
eyewitness	شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
ocular	عَيَّانِيٌّ: مَبْنِيٌّ عَلَى مَا رُئِيَ بِالْعَيْنِ
macroscopic(al)	عَيَّانِيٌّ: يُرَى بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
eyewitness	عَيَّانِيٌّ: شَاهِدٌ عَيَّانٌ
defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage	عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَابٌ
shame, disgrace	عَيْبٌ: عَارٌ، خِزْيٌ
bag, trunk, suitcase	عَيْبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْبٌ
to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast	عَيْبَةٌ: حَقِيبَةٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	عَيْدٌ: اِحْتِفَالٌ بِالْعِيدِ
Father's Day	عِيدُ الْأَبِ
Independence Day	عِيدُ الْاِسْتِقْلَالِ
Greater Bairam	عِيدُ الْأَضْحَى، الْعِيدُ الْكَبِيرِ
millenium, 1000th anniversary	عِيدُ أَلْفِيٍّ
Mother's Day	عِيدُ الْأُمِّ
Assumption	عِيدُ انْتِقَالِ الْعَذْرَاءِ

specie, coin(s)	عَيْنٌ: عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
cash, ready money	عَيْنٌ: نَقْدٌ حَاضِرٌ
property, assets, personalty, ملك	عَيْنٌ: مالٌ، أَمْوَالٌ، مِلْكٌ
personal property, chattel(s), goods	عَيْنٌ: مَالٌ، أَمْوَالٌ، مِلْكٌ
usury; interest	عَيْنٌ: رِبَاٌ، فَائِدَةٌ
choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite	عَيْنٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
notable, dignitary, person of distinction, وجيه	عَيْنٌ: وَجِيهٌ
prominent person, leading personality, VIP	عَيْنٌ: وَجِيهٌ
lord, master, chief, head	عَيْنٌ: سَيِّدٌ
substance, essence	عَيْنٌ: جَوْهَرٌ
the same, the ذاته	عَيْنٌ (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical	عَيْنٌ (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، ذَاتُهُ
opal	عَيْنُ الشَّمْسِ: أَوْبَالٌ (حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ)
second radical of a verb	عَيْنُ الْفِعْلِ [لِغَةٌ]
cat's-eye	عَيْنُ الْهَرِّ: حَجَرٌ نَصْفُ كَرِيمٍ
in kind, in specie	عَيْنًا
an eye for an eye, tit for tat	الْعَيْنُ بِالْعَيْنِ
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمَجْرَدَةِ
none other than, the very, the very	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person	بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ
concrete noun	أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الْاِغْتِيَابِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ
with one's own eyes	بِأَمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأَمِّ الْعَيْنِ
to see with one's own eyes	رَأَى رَأْيَ الْعَيْنِ
individual duty	طَرَفَةُ عَيْنٍ - رَاجِعٌ طَرَفَةٌ
wild cow, antelope, oryx	عَيْنٌ: بَقْرٌ الْوَحْشِ
sample, specimen, pattern, sampling	عَيْنَةٌ: نَمُودَجٌ
core	عَيْنَةٌ: جَوْفِيَّةٌ
random sample	عَيْنَةٌ: عَشْوَائِيَّةٌ
ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic	عَيْنِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْعَيْنِ

bread	عَيْشٌ: خُبْزٌ
mushroom(s), champignon(s) فطر(نبات)	عَيْشُ الْغُرَابِ: فُطْرٌ (نبات)
life, lifeway, life-style, طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ	طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ
way (manner, style) of living	طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ
standard of living, living standard	مُسْتَوَى الْعَيْشِ
عَيْشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ، طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ	عَيْشَةٌ: حَيَاةٌ، طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
to shout, cry, yell, scream.	عَيْطٌ: صَاحٌ
disgust, aversion, loathing, كُرْهُ، إِشْمِئْزَازٌ	عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ: كُرْهُ، إِشْمِئْزَازٌ
detestation, abhorrence	عَيْفٌ، عَيْفَانٌ: كُرْهُ، إِشْمِئْزَازٌ
عَيْفَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِفٌ	عَيْفَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِفٌ
عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ	عَيْلٌ: قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَالَ
to have a numerous family	عَيْلٌ: كَثُرَ عَيْالُهُ
to lose patience	عَيْلٌ: اِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَالَ
family, household, house, عَيْالٌ وَعَيْالٌ وَعَالَةٌ	عَيْلٌ: اِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَالَ
dependents	عَيْلٌ: اِفْتَقَرَ - رَاجِعٌ عَالَ
to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individ-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدٌ
ualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify,	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدٌ
mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدٌ
down, assign, appoint	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدٌ
to appoint, assign, nomi-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدٌ
nate, designate, name (to an office or post)	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدٌ
to earmark, single out, designate, أَفْرَدَ	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدٌ
destine, assign, set aside or apart	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدٌ
to allot, apportion, allocate, assign	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدٌ
to identify, establish or deter-	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدٌ
mine the identity of	عَيْنٌ: حَدَدٌ
eye	عَيْنٌ: عَضْوُ الْبَصَرِ
evil eye	عَيْنٌ، عَيْنٌ لَامَةٌ، عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ
spring, source, fountainhead, head-	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ
spring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain,	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ
well	عَيْنٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ
spy	عَيْنٌ: جَاسُوسٌ
scout, reconnoiterer, عَيْنٌ: مُسْتَكْشِفٌ، مُسْتَطَلِعٌ	عَيْنٌ: مُسْتَكْشِفٌ، مُسْتَطَلِعٌ
explorer	عَيْنٌ: مُسْتَكْشِفٌ، مُسْتَطَلِعٌ
overseer, inspector, supervisor, عَيْنٌ: نَاطِرٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ	عَيْنٌ: نَاطِرٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ
superintendent	عَيْنٌ: نَاطِرٌ، مُرَاقِبٌ
lookout, guard, watch(man)	عَيْنٌ: حَارِسٌ
eye, threading hole	عَيْنٌ: ثُقْبُ الْإِبْرَةِ

Capella	عَيُّوق [فلك]
to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable (عن أو ب)	عَيِّي (عن أو ب)
of; to be unable to find the right way or method	
to falter, hem and haw, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be unable to express oneself, be inarticulate	عَمِيَ فِي النُّطْقِ أَوْ الكَلَامِ - عَمِيَ
	عَيِّي - راجع عَيَّ
eyelet; ocellus	عُيُنَّة
euglena	عُيُنِّيَّة: مَتَعَضُّ نَهْرِيٌّ أَحَادِيثُ الخَلِيَّةِ

real, real estate, land(ed)	عَيْنِي: عَقَارِي
in rem	عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ شَخْصِي [قانون]
corporeal, material	عَيْنِي: مَحْسُوسٌ، مَادِّي
in kind, in specie	عَيْنِي: غَيْرُ نَقْدِي
right(s) in rem	حَقٌّ عَيْنِي، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّة
contribution in kind	مُساهمةٌ عَيْنِيَّة
eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass	عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ المِجْهَرِ
identity	عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّةٌ، ذَاتِيَّة



to lose consciousness, غَابَ عَنْ صَوَابِهِ أَوْ وَعْيِهِ
become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غَابَ: عَابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِهِ - رَاجِعَ إِغْتَابَ

غَابَ - رَاجِعَ غَابَةً

millepore

غَابُ الْبَحْرِ: جِنْسٌ مِنَ الْمَرْجَانِ

law of the jungle

شَرِيعَةُ الْغَابِ

forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle غَابَةٌ: حَرَجَةٌ

past, bygone, elapsed

غَائِبٌ: مَاضٍ، مُنْصَرِمٌ

the past

الغَائِبُ: الْمَاضِي

old times, ancient times, الغَائِبُ، الْقَدِيمُ الغَائِبُ،
remote past, immemorial past

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, wood- غَائِبِي: حَرَجِي
land

to succor, relieve, aid, help

غَاثٌ: أَعَانَ، نَصَرَ

to send rain upon, water with rain

غَاثَ اللَّهُ الْبِلَادَ

early comer; one who goes or leaves غَادِ (الغَادِي)
early in the morning

going back and forth, walking to and fro; غَادٍ وَرَائِحٍ
coming and going

to go early in the morning

غَادَى: أَتَاهُ بَاكِرًا

(delicate) young girl, (tender) غَادَةٌ: إِمْرَأَةٌ نَاعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
young woman

to leave, depart from, go away غَادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عَنْ
from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غَادِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَدَارٌ

paddle

غَادُوفٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

to sink, sink down, sink in, fall غَارَ: حَسَفَ، انْحَسَفَ

غَائِبٌ: غَيْرُ حَاضِرٍ; absent, not present, not there, away;
absentee; truant

غَائِبٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ hidden, concealed, invisible, unseen

غَائِبٌ، صَيِّغَةُ الْغَائِبِ [لُغَةٌ] third person

غَائِرٌ hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous

غَائِصٌ: غَوَّاصٌ diver, plunger; diving, plunging; sub-merged, immersed; sunken

غَائِصٌ: مَنْ يَغُوصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى الْوُلُؤِ وَنَحْوِهِ pearl diver

غَائِطٌ: بَرَازٌ feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection

fecal غَائِطِي: بَرَازِي

calamity, disaster, catastrophe غَائِلَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَائِمٌ: مُغْمٍ

final; teleological غَائِي

finality; teleology غَائِيَّةٌ

to absent oneself, be or remain غَابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ
absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up,
fail to attend or be present

to disappear, vanish; to hide غَابَ: اخْتَفَى، اسْتَتَرَ
(oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight;
to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered,
mantled, covered

to set, go down, sink غَابَ: أَقْلَ، غَرَبَ

to be or become far غَابَ عَنْ: بَعُدَ عَنْ، بَايَنَ، فَارَقَ
from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself
from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with,
separate (oneself) from, desert

غَابَ عَنْ بَالِهِ - رَاجِعَ بِالِ

er; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero
 to court, woo, speak words of love غَاظَلَّ: تَحَبَّبَ إِلَى
 to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by
 flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with
 spinner (of yarn) غَاظَلَّ: مَنْ يَغْزُلُ، غَزَّالٌ
 gasoline غَاظُولِين: بِنَزِين
 gaseous غَاظِي: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى الْغَاظِ
 carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاهُ غَاظِيَّةٌ
 water
 soap غَاظِلٌ، غَاظِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ غَسَّالٌ، غَسَّالَةٌ
 lye غَاظُولٌ: صَابُونٌ
 marshmallow, sweet weed غَاظُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant غَاظِمٌ: ظَالِمٌ، غَاظِبٌ
 pericardium غَاظِيَّةٌ: غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ
 misfortune, calamity, disaster غَاظِيَّةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
 resurrection غَاظِيَّةٌ: قِيَامَةٌ
 servants, attendants, retinue, suite غَاظِيَّةٌ: خَدَمٌ، حَاشِيَةٌ
 to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in غَاظَصَ فِي أَوْ عَلَى
 choked غَاظَصَ (بِالطَّعَامِ أَوْ الشَّرَابِ الْخ)
 overcrowded with, congested غَاظَصٌ بـ: مَزْدَحِمٌ، مَلِيٌّ
 with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with غَاظَصٌ - رَاجِعْ مُغْتَصِبٌ
 to decrease, diminish, recede غَاظَصَ: نَقَصَ، أَنْخَفَصَ
 angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated, incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper غَاظِيبٌ: غَضْبَانٌ
 diver, plunger غَاظِيسٌ: غَطَّاسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ
 draft (of a ship) غَاظِيسٌ (السَّفِينَةُ)
 غَاظٌ - رَاجِعْ أَعَاظٌ

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way
 to penetrate (into); to plunge غَاظَرَ فِي: دَخَلَ، غَاظَرَ
 into, dive into
 to be jealous of غَاظَرَ مِنْ
 to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for غَاظَرَ عَلَى
 cave, cavern, grotto غَارٌ: كَهْفٌ
 laurel, bay, daphne غَارٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 laurel(s), bay إِكْلِيلُ غَارٍ
 غَاظَرَ: خَدَّاعٌ - رَاجِعْ غَرَّارٌ
 withers غَارِبٌ: حَارِكٌ، أَعْلَى الْكَاهِلِ
 أَلْتَمَى (لَهُ) الْحَبْلَ عَلَى الْغَارِبِ - رَاجِعْ حَبْلٌ
 raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack غَارَةٌ: غَزْوَةٌ، هُجُومٌ
 air raid غَارَةٌ جَوِيَّةٌ
 gardenia غَارْدِينِيَا (نَبَاتٌ)
 ingrown (toenail, etc.) غَارِزٌ (فِي اللَّحْمِ)
 planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist غَارِيسٌ: زَارِعٌ
 drowned; sunk غَارِقٌ: غَرِيقٌ
 sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated غَارِقٌ: مَغْمُورٌ
 غَارِقٌ فِي أَوْ بـ: رَاجِعْ مُسْتَغْرِقٌ فِي أَوْ بـ
 Lauraceae غَارِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
 agaric غَارِيْقُونٌ، فُطْرُ الْغَارِيْقُونِ
 gas غَاظٌ
 flatus, flatulence, gas, wind غَاظٌ فِي الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْمِدَّةِ
 mustard gas غَاظُ الْحَرْدَلِ
 poison gas غَاظٌ سَامٌ
 natural gas غَاظٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
 coal gas غَاظُ الْفَحْمِ
 tear gas, lacrimator غَاظٌ مُسَبِّلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ
 gas mask قِنَاعُ الْغَاظِ
 invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harri-(الغَاظِي)

to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong غَالِطٌ: مُخْطِئٌ

gallon غَالُونٌ

gallery; furniture showroom غَالِيرِيٌّ

to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast غَامٌ (سِتِّ السَّمَاءِ)

to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance غَامَرٌ (بِ): جَاذَفَ

overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful غَامِرٌ: كَثِيرٌ

obsure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult غَامِضٌ: مُهْمٌ، مُلْفَظٌ

dark, deep غَامِيقٌ: دَاكِنٌ، قَاتِمٌ

successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator غَانِمٌ

beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl غَانِيَةٌ: اِمْرَأَةٌ جَمِيلَةٌ

aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided غَاوٌ: ضَالٌّ

purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion) غَايَةٌ: غَرَضٌ، هَدَفٌ، بُغْيَةٌ

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree غَايَةٌ: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدٌّ، مَدَى

as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till غَايَةٌ: كَذَا

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree غَايَةً: اَلْآنَ - رَاجِعٌ اَلْآنَ

the end justifies the means غَايَةُ تُبْرِرُ الْوَاسِطَةَ

to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent غَايِرٌ: خَالَفَ

asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping غَافٍ (الغافي): نَائِمٌ

agrimony غَاغِيَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to take advantage of someone's inattention (inattention, heedlessness, negligence) غَافِلٌ: اِسْتَغْلَ عَفْلَتَهُ - رَاجِعٌ غَفُورٌ

to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise غَافِلٌ: بَاغَتْ

inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, mindless, unaware, negligent, heedless, careless, incautious, unwary غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَيْرٌ مُنْتَبِهٍ

And God is not unmindful غَافِلٌ: سَاهٍ، غَيْرٌ مُنْتَبِهٍ

cormorant, shag غَاقٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

crow غَاقٌ: غُرَابٌ

padlock; lock, latch غَالٌ: قُفْلٌ

expensive, high-priced, costly, dear غَالٍ (الغالي): غَيْرٌ رَخِيصٍ

dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، ثَمِينٌ

dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished غَالٍ: عَزِيزٌ، مَحْبُوبٌ

extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained غَالٍ (جِ غُلَاةٌ): مُتَطَرِّفٌ

boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up) غَالٌ: فِي حَالَةِ الْغَلْيَانِ

to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in غَالِيٌّ فِي: بَالِغٌ، أَفْرَطٌ

to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for غَالِيٌّ بِ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ

to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with غَالِبٌ: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قَاوَمَ، صَارَعَ

victor, conqueror; winner, victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over غَالِبٌ: ظَافِرٌ، مُنْتَصِرٌ

(pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent غَالِبٌ: سَائِدٌ، مُسَيِّطِرٌ

in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, in general, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيًّا، فِي الْغَالِبِ

غَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ اُغْلَبِيَّةٌ

غَبْرَاءُ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَرٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَغْبَرٍ

the Earth

الغَبْرَاءُ: الأَرْضُ

the poor, poor people, paupers بَنُو غَبْرَاءَ ، بَنُو الْغَبْرَاءِ

barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year سَنَةٌ غَبْرَاءُ

dust غَبْرَةٌ: غُبَارٌ

dust color غَبْرَةٌ: لَوْنُ الْغُبَارِ

gabardine غَبْرَدِينٌ: نَسِيحٌ مَتِينٌ

dark(ness); dusk; twilight غَبْسٌ، غُبْسَةٌ

to envy غَبَسَ: رَاجِعٌ أَغْبَسَ

to make envious غَبَطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حَالِ فُلَانٍ

envy غَبَطَ: مَصْدَرُ غَبَطَ

envy غَبِطَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ غَبَطَ

happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity غَبِطَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ

beatitude, blessedness غَبِطَةٌ: طُوبَى

His Beatitude, His Eminence غَبِطَةُ فُلَانٍ، صَاحِبُ الْغَبِطَةِ

to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly غَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ
or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage;
to cheat, dupe, defraud

to take in, tuck غَبَنَ الثَّوْبَ

injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong; غَبْنٌ، غُبْنٌ، غَبْنٌ
injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage;
fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: جَهَلَهُ

to be unknown to غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَيْهِ

stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense، غَبِيٌّ: أَحْمَقٌ، أْبَلَهُ
dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted,
unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt,
imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead,
thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull

sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree (شجر) غَبِيرَاءُ

to dip, plunge, immerse غَبَتَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ

to suppress one's laughter غَبَتَ الصَّحَاكَ

to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be or become غَبَتْ: كَانَ غَثًّا

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

غَايِظَ - رَاجِعٌ أَغَاظَ
غَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا
to visit at intervalsغَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وَتَرَكَهُ آخَرَ
to visit every other day
غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الْحُمَى
to attack every other dayغَبَّ: عَاقِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَبَّةٌ
غَبَّ: بَعْدَ
after, followingغَبَّ: زَارَ غَبًّا
غَبَّ: حُمَى الْغَبِّ
to visit at intervals
tertian feverغَبَّ، غَبَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَبَاوَةٌ
غُبَارٌ: غَبْرَةٌ
dustvolcanic dust غُبَارٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ
pollen غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
cosmic dust غُبَارٌ كَوْنِيٌّfallout غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ (مُتَسَاقِطٌ)
لا غُبَارَ عَلَيْهِ
irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionableلا يُشَقُّ غُبَارُهُ، لا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبَارٌ،
unequaled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparableنَفَضَ الْغُبَارَ (عَنْ)
to dust off, shake (off)غُبَارِيٌّ
dusty, pulverulent, powderyغَبَاوَةٌ: غَبَاءٌ
stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecilityغَبَبَ: لُغْدٌ
غَبَرَ: مَضَى
dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)
to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygoneغَبَرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْبَرَ
غَبَرَ: أَثَارَ الْغُبَارِ
to raise dustغَبَرَ: لَطَّخَ بِالْغُبَارِ
غَبَرَ: نَاسُورٌ
to dust, soil or cover with dust
fistulaغَبَرَ: جُرْحٌ غَبِرٌ
غَبَرَ: غَبْرٌ: بَقِيَّةٌ
recrudescent or reopening wound
remainder, rest

scrofula, king's evil

عُدْب: دَاءُ الْحَنَازِيرِ، حَنَازِيرِي

scrofulous

عُدْبِي: حَنَازِيرِي

gland

عُدَّة [تَشْرِيح]

prostate gland, prostate

عُدَّةُ الْبُرُوسَات

gonad, sex gland

عُدَّةُ تَنَاسُلِيَّة

mammary gland

عُدَّةُ ثَدْيِيَّة

pancreas

الْعُدَّةُ الْحُلُوءَةُ: بَنَكْرِيَّاس

exocrine gland

عُدَّةُ خَارِجِيَّةُ الْإِفْرَاز

thyroid gland, thyroid

عُدَّةُ دَرْقِيَّة

lacrimal gland, tear gland

عُدَّةُ دَمْعِيَّة

sebaceous glands

عُدَّةُ دُهْنِيَّة

thymus

عُدَّةُ صَمْعَرِيَّة

endocrine gland, ductless gland

عُدَّةُ صَمَاء

pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ,

عُدَّةُ صَوْبُرِيَّة

pineal, epiphysis

sweat gland

عُدَّةُ عَرْقِيَّة

racemose gland

عُدَّةُ عُنُقُودِيَّة

adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, supra-renal

عُدَّةُ كُظْرِيَّة

salivary gland

عُدَّةُ لُعَابِيَّة

lymph node, lymph gland

عُدَّةُ لِنْفَاوِيَّة

pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypoph-
ysis

عُدَّةُ نَحَامِيَّة

parotid gland, parotid

عُدَّةُ نَكْفِيَّة

endocrinology

عِلْمُ الْعُدَدِ الصَّمِّ

to betray, sell out, be خَتَرَ، خَتَرَ، خَانَ، خَتَرَ
disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to
double-cross, deceive, cheatperfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloy- خَتَر: خِيَانَةٌ، خَتَرَ
alty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double
cross, deception, cheat(ing)

to be copious, abundant, heavy

عَدَقَ الْمَطْرُ: غَزَرَ

copious, abundant, heavy

عَدَقِي: غَزِير

going or leaving early in the morning; عَدُوٌّ، عَدُوٌّ، عَدُوٌّ
morning errand

early morning

عَدُوَّة: بُكْرَةٌ

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior

to suppurate, fester, matter, form or
discharge pus

عَثَّ: تَمَيَّحَ

lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak, مَهْزُولٌ، رَدِي

poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior

عَثَى (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ) - رَاجِعَ عَثَى (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ)

عَثَى - رَاجِعَ عَثَى، عَثِيَانٌ

scum

عُشَاءٌ: زَبَدٌ، طِفَاوَةٌ

leanness, thinness, scanti- رَدَاءَةٌ، هُزَالٌ، رَدَاءَةٌ
ness; weakness, poor-
ness

to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, (سَتْ نَفْسُهُ)

feel or become sick, be disgusted

nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasi- عَثَى، عَثِيَانٌ
ness, disgust

عَثِيْتٌ: عَثَّ - رَاجِعَ عَثَّ

pus, matter

عَثِيْتٌ: قَيْحٌ

Gypsies, Gipsies

عَجْرٌ، الْعَجْرُ

Gypsy; gypsy

عَجْرِيٌّ

tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or fol- عَدٌ، الْعَدُّ
lowing day

tomorrow

عَدَاً، فِي الْعَدِّ

the day after tomorrow

بَعْدَ عَدِّ

to go or leave early in the morning عَدَاً: ذَهَبَ عُدْوَةً

to become, grow, turn (into)

عَدَاً: صَارَ

to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to
come and go

عَدَاً وَرَاحَ

to give lunch to

عَدَى: قَدَّمَ الْعَدَاءَ لـ

lunch, luncheon

عَدَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الظُّهْرِ

breakfast

عَدَاءٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ

early morning

عَدَاةٌ: عُدْوَةٌ، بُكْرَةٌ

perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful, عَدَارٌ: غَادِرٌ
treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, be-
trayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat

fusil; carbine; gun

عَدَارَةٌ: سِلَاحٌ نَارِيٌّ

raven; rook

عَدَافٌ: عُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمٌ (طَائِرٌ)

coracoid

عَدَافِيٌّ: عُرَابِيٌّ [تَشْرِيح]

coracoid

عَظْمٌ عَدَافِيٌّ

clothes peg, rail, rack, hook عِدَانٌ: مَا تَعَلَّقَ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ

crow	غُرَاب (طائر)
occiput	غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
blade (of an ax); edge	غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الْفَأْسِ، حَدٌّ
Corvus	غُرَاب [فلك]
raven; rook	غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدٌ أَوْ أَسْحَمَ (طائر)
chough	غُرَابٌ أَعْصَمَ (طائر)
jackdaw	غُرَابُ الزَّرْعِ، غُرَابُ الزَّيْتُونِ (طائر)
rook	غُرَابُ الْقَبْطِ (طائر)
night heron	غُرَابُ اللَّيْلِ (طائر)
strangeness, oddness, oddity, queerness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness	غُرَابِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا
coracoid	غُرَابِي: غُدَامِي [تسريح]
coracoid	عَظْمٌ غُرَابِي
Corvidae	غُرَابِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الْغُرَابِ
deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempting; dazzling	غُرَار: خَدَاعٌ
edge of a sword	غُرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
lead, example, model, pattern, type	غُرَار: حَدٌّ، مِثَالٌ، نُمُودَجٌ
in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily	على غُرَارٍ: بِمَجَلَّةٍ
like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after alike, similar, after one pattern	على غُرَارِ كَذَا: مِثْلَهُ
inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artlessness, gullibility	غُرَارِيَّة: سَدَاجَةٌ
sack, bag	غُرَارَةٌ: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُرَّةً
	غُرَارَةٌ: جَوَالِقٌ، عِدْلٌ
	غُرَّاس: زَارِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَارِسٌ
	غُرَّاس: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَرِيَسَةٌ
planting time	غُرَّاس: وَقْتُ الْغُرْسِ
arboriculture; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising	غُرَّاسَةٌ: زِرَاعَةٌ
carafe	غُرَّافَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
graphite	غُرَافِيَّت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيٌّ

to lunch, have lunch	عُدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْرِ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	عُدِي: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
glandular; adenoid(al)	عُدِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى غُدَّةٍ أَوْ غُدَدٍ
brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream	عُدِير: جَدْوَلٌ
	عُدِير - رَاجِعٌ عَدَّارٌ
braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)	عُدِيرَةٌ (شَعْرٌ): صَفِيرَةٌ، ذُوَابَةٌ
	عَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَعَدَّ
	عَدَّا - رَاجِعٌ غَدَى
to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment	عَدَى شَخْصًا إِلَخ
to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with	عَدَى آلَةً أَوْ فُرْنَا إِلَخ
nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, aliment, victual	عُدَاء: قُوْتٌ
diet, dietary, regimen	عُدَاء (خَاصٌّ أَوْ مُنظَّمٌ): حِمِيَّةٌ
alimentary, alimental, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-; dietic	عُدَائِيٌّ
food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food substances	مَوَادُّ عُدَائِيَّةٌ
dietetics, sitology	عُدَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْدِيَّةِ
	عُدُو - رَاجِعٌ تَغْدِيَّةٌ
to deceive (with vain hopes), mislead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind	عَرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ
edge of a sword	عَرَّ: حَدُّ السَّيْفِ
fold, pleat, plait, ply	عَرَّ: ثَنِيَّةٌ، طِيَّةٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian	عَرَّ: عَدِيمُ الْخُبْرَةِ
cadet, recruit	عَرَّ: مُجَنَّدٌ غَرٌّ
to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate	عَرَّا، عَرَّى: أَلصَقَ
glue	عَرَّا: غُرَاءٌ
	عَرَّاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْرَ - رَاجِعٌ أَعْرٌ
coot	عَرَّاء: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
glue	عَرَّاء: لَصَاقٌ
	عَرَائِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَوِيٌّ

Westerner, Occidental	غَرَبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الْغَرْبِ
Gregorian calendar	الْحِسَابُ الْغَرْبِيّ
first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn	غُرَّةٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطْلَعٌ، غُرَّةٌ
blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse	غُرَّةٌ: بَيَاضٌ فِي جَنْبِهِ الْفَرَسِ
coot	غُرَّةٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence	غُرَّةٌ: غَفْلَةٌ، سَهْوٌ
	على حِينِ غُرَّةٍ، على غُرَّةٍ - راجع حِينِ
	أَخَذَ على (حِينِ) غُرَّةٍ - راجع أَخَذَ
to sing, warble	غَرَدَ، غَرَدَ: غَنَى، شَدَا
singing, song, warbling, warble	غَرَدَ: تَغْرِيدٌ، غِنَاءٌ
	غَرِدَ، غَرِدَ - راجع غَرِيدٌ
gardenia	غَرْدِينِيَا (نبات)
to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger	غَرَّرَ بِ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَرِ
	غَرَّرَ بِ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ
risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril	غَرَّرَ: خَطَرَ
aleatory contract	عَقْدُ غَرَرٍ
to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in	غَرَزَ، غَرَزَ الشَّيْءَ فِي: أَدْخَلَهُ
to prick with a needle, etc.	غَرَزَهُ بِالْإِبْرَةِ إلخ: نَخَسَ
leather stirrup	غَرَزٌ: رِكَابٌ جَلْدِيّ
stitch	غُرْزَةٌ: دَرَزَةٌ، قُطْبَةٌ
to plant	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place	غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، نَبَتَ
to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently	غَرَسَ فِي الدَّهْنِ، غَرَسَ
planting	غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ
planted	غَرَسَ: مَغْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	غَرَسَ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ - راجع غَرِيَسَةٌ
	غَرَسَ، غَرَسَةٌ - راجع غَرِيَسَةٌ
piaster	غَرِشٌ: قَرِشٌ

love, passion, fondness	غَرَامٌ: حُبٌّ، عَشَقٌ
gram, gramme	غَرَامٌ: بِلْبَابٌ مِنَ الْكَيْلِوْغَرَامِ
fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture	غَرَامَةٌ
gramophone, phonograph	غَرَامُفُونٌ: فُونُوغَرَامٌ، حَاكٍ
amorous, amatory, love, erotic	غَرَامِيّ: عَشَقِيّ
amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures	غَرَامِيَّاتٌ
granite	غَرَانَيْتٌ: صَوَّانٌ
granitic	غَرَانَيْتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ
to set, go down, sink	غَرَبَ: غَابَ، أَقَلَّ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ
to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual	غَرَبَ: كَانَ غَيْرَ مَأْلُوفٍ
to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien	غَرَبَ: كَانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا
to banish, exile, expatriate, expel	غَرَبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى
to estrange, alienate	غَرَبَ: جَفَى، نَفَرَ
to go away, depart, leave	غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ
to go west(ward)	غَرَبَ: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الْغَرْبِ
	غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هَاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ
west	غَرْبٌ: مَكَانٌ غَرْوِبُ الشَّمْسِ
vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy	غَرْبٌ: حِدَّةٌ، نَشَاطٌ
to West, the Occident	الْغَرْبُ، بِلَادُ الْغَرْبِ
the Far West	الْغَرْبُ الْأَقْصَى
westward(s), west, toward the west	غَرْبًا
sieve, riddle, screen	غَرْبَالٌ: مَنْخُلٌ
	غَرْبِيَّةٌ: تَغْرَبٌ، اِغْتِرَابٌ - راجع اِغْتِرَابٌ
estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness	غَرْبِيَّةٌ: وَحْشَةٌ
to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble	غَرْبَلٌ: نَخَلٌ
sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble	غَرْبَلَةٌ: نَخَلٌ
western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental	غَرْبِيّ: مَسْتَوِبٌ إِلَى الْغَرْبِ

loss, damage

عُرْم: خِسَارَةٌ

crane

عُرْنُوق، عُرْنِيق (طائر)

geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

عُرْنُوقِيَّ (نبات)

no wonder!

عَرَوْ، عَرَوِي، لا عَرَوِي، لا عَرَوِي

colloidal

عَرَوَانِي: شِبْهُ عَرَوِي

setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

عَرُوب: عَرَّار، خَدَّاع - راجع عَرَّار

gargle

عَرُور: ما يُتَعَرَّغُ بِهِ

conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance

عَرُور: عَجْب، زَهْو

deception, delusion, illusion

عَرُور: اِنْحِدَاع

vanities, trifles

عَرُور: اَبَاطِيل

gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous

عَرُوي

colloidal

شِبْهُ عَرُوي

strange, odd, queer, unusu- al, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious, remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing, fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic, grotesque

عَرِيب: عَزِيزٌ مَأْلُوفٌ، عَجِيبٌ

strange, foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic

عَرِيب: دَخِيل

stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

عَرِيب: اَجْنَبِي

eccentric, odd, queer

عَرِيبُ الاَطْوَارِ

foreign body, extraneous substance

جِسْمٌ عَرِيبٌ، مَادَّةٌ غَرِيبَةٌ

oddity, curiosity; wonder, marvel, prodigy

غَرِيبَةٌ: شَيْءٌ غَرِيبٌ، عَجِيبَةٌ

singing, warbling; songbird, singer, warbler, a bird that sings

غَرِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ

غَرِيرٌ: مَفْرُورٌ - راجع مَفْرُورٌ

غَرِيرٌ: عَدِيمُ الحَبْرَةِ - راجع غِرٌّ

badger

غَرِيرٌ (حيوان)

instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

غَرِيزَةٌ (ج غَرَائِز)

instinctive

غَرِيزِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الغَرِيزَةِ
عَرِيسٌ: مَفْرُوسٌ - راجع مَفْرُوسٌ

purpose, design, aim, end, objective, object, goal, target, intention, intent

عَرَضٌ: هَدَفٌ، غَايَةٌ، بُمَيَّةٌ

objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment

أَعْرَاضٌ: حَوَائِجٌ، حَوَائِجٌ

عُرُضُوفٌ، عُرُضُوفِيٌّ - راجع عُرُضُوفٌ، عُرُضُوفِيٌّ

bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

عَرَضِيَّةٌ: تَحِيْزٌ

to gargle

عَرَّعَ: تَعَرَّعَ

to simmer, bubble, gurgle

عَرَّعَ: بَقِبَ

guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey

عَرَّعَرٌ: دَجَاجَةٌ حَشِيبَةٌ

gargling

عَرَّعَرَةٌ: تَعَرَّعَ

gargle

عَرَّعَرَةٌ: ما يُتَعَرَّغُ بِهِ

to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

عَرَفَ

ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out

عَرَفٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عَرَفَ

room; chamber; cell; compartment

عَرْفَةٌ: حِجْرَةٌ

cabin

عَرْفَةٌ فِي سَفِينَةٍ

waiting room

عَرْفَةٌ اِنْتِظَارٌ

chamber of commerce

عَرْفَةٌ تِجَارَةٌ، عَرْفَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

living room, sitting room

عَرْفَةٌ جُلُوسٌ

chamber of industry

عَرْفَةٌ صِنَاعَةٌ

dining room

عَرْفَةٌ طَعَامٍ أَوْ أَكْلٍ

clearinghouse

عَرْفَةٌ مَقَاصَةٌ

bedroom, bedchamber

عَرْفَةٌ نَوْمٌ

to sink; to founder

عَرَقَ (الشَّيْءُ أَوْ المَرْكَبُ)

to drown

عَرَقَ (الشَّخْصُ)

عَرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب: اِنْسَغَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ - راجع اِسْتَفْرَقَ فِي أَوْ ب

عَرَقَ - راجع أَعْرَقَ

sinking; drowning

عَرَقٌ: مَصْدَرٌ عَرَقَ

gorilla

عَرَقٌ - راجع عَرَقَ

foreskin, prepuce

غَرَلِيٌّ: غُورِيلاً (حيوان)

to pay a fine

عُرْلَةٌ: قَلَمَةٌ، غُلْفَةٌ

to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit

عَرَمٌ: دَفَعَ عَرَامَةً

to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine on

عَرِمٌ: حَسِرَ

عَرَمٌ: أَلَزَمَ بِعَرَامَةٍ

غَزْوٌ: إِغَارَةٌ invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), harrying

غَزْوٌ: غَزْوَةٌ - راجع غَزْوَةٌ

غَزْوَةٌ: غَزْوَةٌ invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest

غَزْوَةٌ: غَزْوَةٌ gauze غَزْوِيٌّ: شاش

غَزِيرٌ: كَثِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

غَسَّالٌ: غَاسِلٌ washer, washerman, laundryman

غَسَّالَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَحْتَرِفُ غُسْلَ النِّسَابِ washerwoman, laundress

غَسَّالَةٌ (آلِيَّةٌ): آَلَةٌ غَسَلٌ washing machine, washer

غَسَّالَةٌ صُحُونٌ (آلِيَّةٌ) dishwasher

غَسَّالَةٌ: مَاءٌ غُسْلٌ بِهِ dirty wash water, wash liquid, wash(ing), slop(s)

غَسَّالَةٌ الصَّابُونَ ardor, vigor (of youth); prime, bloom, heyday

غَسَّانٌ: حِدَّةُ الشَّبَابِ، رِيْعَانٌ dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming

غَسَقٌ to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se)

غَسَلَ، غَسَلٌ to launder

غَسَلَ النِّسَابَ to brainwash

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation

غَسَلَ: تَغْسِيلٌ lavage

غَسَلَ (أَحَدَ أَعْضَاءِ الْجِسْمِ طَبِئًا) غَسَلَ [شَرِيعَةً إِسْلَامِيَّةً] - راجع إِغْتِسَالٌ

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ brainwashing, brainwash

غَسَلَ - راجع غَسَلَ

غَسَلَ: غَسَلَ، غُسْلٌ wash water

غَسَلَ: مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غَسَلَ، غَسَلَةٌ: مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غَسُولٌ: مَا يُغْسَلُ بِهِ wash water

غَسُولٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طَبِئٌ أَوْ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ سَائِلٌ lotion, wash

غَسُولٌ لِّلْعَيْنِ: قَطْرَةٌ collyrium, eyewash

غَسُولٌ (نَبَاتٌ) marshmallow, sweet weed

غَسُولٌ قَلْوِيٌّ lye

غَرِيْسَةٌ: مَا يُغْرَسُ، شَتْلَةٌ (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

غَرِيْسٌ: طَارِحٌ، طَرِيٌّ fresh, tender

غَرِيْقٌ: غَارِقٌ drowned; sunk

غَرِيْقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ - راجع مُسْتَفْرَقٌ فِي أَوْ بِ

غَرِيْمٌ: خَصْمٌ opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival

غَرِيْمٌ: دَائِنٌ creditor

غَرِيْمٌ: مَدِيْنٌ debtor

غَرِيْنٌ: طَمِيٌّ alluvium, alluvion, silt, sillage

غَرِيْنِيٌّ: طَمِيٌّ alluvial

غَزَا: أَغَارَ عَلَى to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

غَزَا: إِكْتَسَحَ، إِجْتَاَحَ، غَمَرَ to flood, inundate; to

invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غَزَاةٌ - راجع غَزْوَةٌ abundance, copiousness, amplitude, وفرة، كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَاةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفْرَةٌ، plentitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence

غَزَالٌ: (حَيَوَانٌ) gazelle; deer

غَزَالٌ: غَازِلٌ، مَنْ يَغْزِلُ spinner (of yarn)

غَزَالَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْغَزَالِ doe, female gazelle or deer

غَزَرَ: كَثُرَ to abound, superabound; to be or become

abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزَرَ، غُزِرَ - راجع غَزَاةٌ

غَزَلَ: رَدَدَ to spin

غَزَلَ بِ - راجع غَازَلَ flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, مُعَاازَلَةٌ، تَحَبُّبٌ philandering; courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love

غَزَلَ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَزَلَ: مَصْدَرٌ غَزَلَ spinning, spin

غَزَلَ: حَيْطٌ مَغْزُولٌ yarn, spun thread

غَزَلَ النَّبَاتُ: حَلْوَى طَرِيَّةٌ cotton candy, spun sugar

غَزَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْغَزَلَ amorous, amatory, love, erotic

غَزَلِيٌّ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ، غُشْوَةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غُشُومٌ - راجع غَاشِمٌ

غَشِيٌّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ، رَاجِعٌ غَاشِمٌ

to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشِيٌّ: غَطَّى غَشِيٌّ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ

to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيٌّ: غَطَّى غَشِيٌّ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ

to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, descend upon, overwhelm

غَشِيٌّ: غَطَّى غَشِيٌّ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ

to be or become dark

غَشِيٌّ: غَطَّى غَشِيٌّ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ

to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيٌّ: غَطَّى غَشِيٌّ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ

to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيٌّ: غَطَّى غَشِيٌّ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ

to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غَشِيٌّ: غَطَّى غَشِيٌّ: حَلَّ بِ، أَصَابَ

to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غُشِيٌّ، غُشِيٌّ، غُشِيٌّ - راجع غُشِيَّةٌ

غُشِيَانٌ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءٌ

frequentation; visit; coming

غُشِيَانٌ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زِيَارَةٌ، مَجِيءٌ

incent

غُشِيَّةٌ: سَفَاحُ الْقُرْبَى

swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشِيَّةٌ - راجع غَشَاوَةٌ

غَصَبٌ عَلَى: أُجْبِرُ، أَرْغَمُ

to force to, compel to, coerce

غَصَبٌ عَلَى: أُجْبِرُ، أَرْغَمُ

to, oblige to, constrain to

غَصَبٌ: إِغْتَصَبَ - راجع إِغْتَصَبَ

force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غَصَبًا، بِالْغَصَبِ

by force, forcibly

غَصَبًا عَنْهُ، بِغَصَبِ

in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will, unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّةٌ: مَا يَعْتَرِضُ فِي الْحَلْقِ

that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّةٌ: هَمٌّ، حُزْنٌ

pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

washed

غَسِيلٌ: مَغْسُولٌ

غَسِيلٌ: نِيَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِرُ الْغَسْلَ

wash(ing), dirty

غَسِيلٌ: نِيَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أَوْ تَنْتَظِرُ الْغَسْلَ

or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ

to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَّ: مَدَقَ، زَعَلَ

to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِ

to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشَّ - راجع غَشَّ

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ، تَدَلَّيْسٌ

cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غَشَّ: خَيَّانَةٌ

double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

غَشَّ: مَدَقَ، زَعَلَ

adulteration, debasement

غَشَّ: تَرَدَّدَ إِلَى، زَارَ

to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَّى: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَسَ

to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَّى: غَطَّى

to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَّى: طَلَى

to overlay, coat, plate

غَشَاءٌ: غِشَاءُ الْبَكَارَةِ

membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

غَشَاءُ الْجَنْبِ

hymen

غَشَاءُ عُنُقُوتِيٍّ

pleura

غَشَاءُ الْقَلْبِ

arachnoid matter

غَشَاءُ مُخَاطِيٍّ

pericardium

غَشَاءُ مَصْلِيٍّ

mucous membrane, mucosa

غَشَائِيٌّ

serous membrane; synvial membrane

غَشَائِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ

membranous; integumentary

غَشَّاشٌ

Hymenoptera

غَشَّاشٌ: خَدَاعٌ، تَدَلَّيْسٌ

cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غَشَاوَةٌ

haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَمَ: ظَلَمَ

to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

سَرِيحُ الْعَضْبِ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيحٌ
 عَضْبٌ، عَضْبَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَاضِبٌ
 عَضَّةٌ: نَقِيصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَضَاضَةٌ
 to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from
 to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant
 lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent
 cartilage, gristle
 cartilaginous, gristly
 to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle
 wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle
 during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)
 meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim
 lion
 عَضْفَرٌ: أَسَدٌ
 عَضُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيحُ الْعَضْبِ
 عَضُوضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَضَاضَةٌ
 عُضُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ عُضْنٌ، عُضْنٌ
 عُضِيرٌ: عُضٌّ، عُضِيرٌ
 fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
 to immerse, plunge, dip
 to snore
 immersion, plunging, dipping
 عَطَاءٌ، عَطِيٌّ: عَطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَطِيٌّ
 to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil
 to cover
 to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, overtop; to outweigh, overshadow
 cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap; case, casing; hull; housing; bonnet; jacket

عُصْنٌ: فَرْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ إِلَخِ
 عُصْنَةٌ، عُصِينٌ: عَسْلُوجٌ، عُصْنٌ صَغِيرٌ
 عُصٌّ طَرْفُهُ أَوْ مِنْ طَرْفِهِ أَوْ بَصَرُهُ أَوْ مِنْ بَصَرِهِ: حَفَضَهُ
 to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)
 to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to
 to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase
 عُضٌّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضْرٌ
 to be or become tender, fresh, succulent
 And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze
 tender, fresh, succulent, juicy
 lowering, aver-
 عُضُّ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ البَصَرِ: حَفَضَ النِّظْرَ
 sion (of one's glance or gaze)
 overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at
 بَعْضُ النِّظْرِ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ نَظْرٌ
 عُضَابِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَرِيحُ الْعَضْبِ
 عُضَارٌ: طِينٌ، صَلْصَالٌ
 freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort
 clayey
 عُضَارِيٌّ: طِينِيٌّ، صَلْصَالِيٌّ
 عُضَاضَةٌ: نَقِيصَةٌ، عَيْبٌ
 shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection
 عُضَاضَةٌ: نَضَارَةٌ، طَرَاوَةٌ
 tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness
 لَمْ يَجِدْ عُضَاضَةً فِي
 to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with
 to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper
 عُضَبٌ: حَتَقٌ، غَيْظٌ
 anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation

عَفَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعْ أَعْفَلَ
to make inattentive, make heedless, make unmindful
عَفَلَ - رَاجِعْ عَفَلَةٌ
unmarked, unidentified, undesigned
عَفَلَ: لَا عِلْمَ فِيهِ
blank
عَفَلَ: خَالَ مِنَ الْكِتَابَةِ
anonymous, without name, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym
عَفَلَ مِنَ التَّارِيخِ
undated, dateless, without a date
عَفَلَ مِنَ التَّوْقِيعِ
unsigned, without signature, anonymous
عَفْلَانِ، عَفْلَانِ: غَافِلٌ - رَاجِعْ غَافِلٌ
عَفْلَانِ: عَفْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ عَفْلَةٌ
inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness
عَفْلَةٌ: سَهْوٌ، غِرَّةٌ
غَفَلَ: عَفْلَةٌ، عَلَى عَفْلَةٍ، رَاجِعْ حِينِ
sudden death
عَفْوَةٌ: نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ
slumber, doze, nap, snooze
عَفُورٌ: صَفُوحٌ
forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner
عَفِيٌّ - رَاجِعْ عَفَاً
great, large, numerous
عَفِيرٌ: كَثِيرٌ، جَمٌّ
crowd, throng, large gathering, swarm, host, multitude
عَلٌّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ
to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, shackle, chain, enchain
عَلٌّ: أَدْرٌ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أَوْ مَرْدُودًا - رَاجِعْ أَعْلَلٌ
to insert, introduce, put in, stick in
عَلٌّ (فِي): دَخَلَ
to enter, penetrate
عَلٌّ: حَقْدٌ
to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a grudge (against), harbor malice (against)
عَلٌّ: عَطِشٌ أَشَدُّ الْعَطَشِ
to burn with thirst, be very thirsty, suffer extreme thirst
عَلٌّ: قَيْدٌ، صَفَدٌ
handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)
عَلٌّ: حَقْدٌ
rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spitefulness, malignancy, venom
عَلًّا: ضِدٌّ رَخِصٌ
to be or become expensive, high-priced

عَطَاءٌ جَوِّيٌّ
air cover
عَطَاءُ السَّرِيرِ
bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet
عَطَاءُ الْمَائِدَةِ
tablecloth
عَطَاءٌ مُحَرِّكُ السَّيَّارَةِ الْمَعْدِنِيِّ
hood
عَطَّاسٌ: غَاطِسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ
diver, plunger
عَطَّاسٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
grebe
عَطَّاسٌ، عَيْدُ الْعَطَّاسِ
Epiphany
عَطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَعَطَّرَسَ
عَطَّرَسَ - رَاجِعْ مُتَعَطَّرَسَ
haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)
عَطَّرِسَ - رَاجِعْ مُتَعَطَّرِسَ
عَطَّسَ: اِنْمَسَّ، غَاصَ
to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge
عَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ، غَمَّسَ، رَاجِعْ غَطَّسَ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge, douse, sink
عَطَّسَ: اِنْمَاسٌ، غَوَّاصٌ
diving, dive, plunging, plunge
عَطَّسَ: تَغَطَّيَسَ - رَاجِعْ تَغَطَّيَسَ
dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim
عَطَّسَ: أَظْلَمَ
to be or become dark
عَطَّيْتُ: خَرِيرُ النَّائِمِ
snoring, snore
عَفَاً: نَامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نَامَ
to slumber, doze, nap, take a nap; to sleep; to fall asleep
عَفَّارٌ - رَاجِعْ غَفُورٌ
عَفَّارَةٌ: تَوْبٌ كَهْنُوتِيٌّ
cope
عَفَّارَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ
cover, covering
عَفَّارَةٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
kerchief, headcloth
عَفَّرَ: صَفَحَ عَنْ
to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit, absolve
لَا يُعْفَرُ
unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, irremissible
عُفْرَانٌ، عَفَّرَ: صَفَحَ
pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation, absolution
صَكَ عُفْرَانٌ
indulgence
عُفْرَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ
cover, covering; lid; case, casing

(pre)dominate, preponderate

to be probable, likely

غَلَبَ عَلَى الظَّنِّ

to be or become helpless, powerless

غَلَبَ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

conquering; defeating, beating, over-coming

غَلَبَ: مَصْدَرُ غَلَبَ

victory, triumph

غَلَبَةً: نَصْرٌ، ظَفَرٌ

(pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَبَةً: سَيْطَرَةٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، دَخْلٌ

marginal return

غَلَّةٌ حَدِيدَةٌ

burning thirst

غَلَّةٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ

darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلَسَ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَسَقٌ

epiglottitis

غَلَصَمَةٌ: لَهَاةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَطَ: أَخْطَأَ

to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَطَ: خَطَأَ

wrong, incorrect

غَلَطَ: غَبِرُ صَحِيحٌ

erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

غَلَطَ: مَطْبَعِيٌّ

by mistake, erroneously

بِالْغَلَطِ

mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلَطَانَ: مُخْطِئٌ

غَلَطَةً: خَطَأٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ

غَلَطَةٌ: مَطْبَعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلَطَ مَطْبَعِيٌّ

to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلَطَ، غَلِظَ: كَانَ غَلِيظًا

to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلَطَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا

to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غَلَطَ: يَمِينٌ

thickness, heaviness, denseness

غَلِظَ: سَمَاكَةٌ

to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَا: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ

to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: فَارَ

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

to boil

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي

high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءٌ: ضِدُّ رُخْصٍ

high cost of living

غَلَاءُ الْمَعِيشَةِ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعُ غَالِبٌ

غَلَابٌ - رَاجِعُ مُمَالَبَةٌ

غَلَاةٌ (مفردها غَالٌ) - رَاجِعُ غَالٌ

غَلَاظَةٌ - رَاجِعُ غَلِظٌ

envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِشَاءٌ

pericarp

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أَوْ الْبُرْزَةِ

atmosphere

الْغِلَافُ الْجَوِّيُّ

perianth

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ

pericardium

غِلَافُ الْقَلْبِ

cover, binding; jacket

غِلَافُ الْكِتَابِ

mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةٌ

nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْمِ

boy, lad, youth

غُلَامٌ: فَتَى

catamite

غُلَامٌ: مَا بُونَ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ

servant, valet, page

غُلَامٌ: خَادِمٌ

slave

غُلَامٌ: عَبْدٌ

youth(fulness); adolescence

غُلَامِيَّةٌ: سَبَابٌ، مُرَاهِقَةٌ

boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غُلَايَةٌ: مِرْجَلٌ

steam boiler

غُلَايَةٌ: بَحَارِيَّةٌ

to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: اِنْتَصَرَ عَلَى، ظَفِرَ عَلَى أَوْ بِ

to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

غَلَبَ: اِسْتَفْرَقَ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عَلَى

to prevail,

غَلَبَ عَلَى: سَادَ، كَانَ الْمُنْصَرِّ الْغَالِبَ

gluten, vegetable albumin	غُلُوتِين
glucose	غُلُوكُوز
youth(fulness); adolescence	غُلُومَة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة
	غُلُون، غُلُونَة - راجع جُلْفَن، جُلْفَنَة
boiling, ebullition	غَلِي: غَيْر رَخِيص - راجع غَالِ
boiling point	غَلِي، غَلِيَان: مَصْدَر غَلِي
glycerin(e), glycerol	غَلِيْسِرِين، غَلِيْسِرُول
thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid	غَلِيْظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيْق
coarse, rough, harsh, hard	غَلِيْظ: خَشِن
rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse,	غَلِيْظ: قَطْر
gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate	
antipathetic, repugnant,	غَلِيْظ: ثَقِيْلُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الظِّلِّ
repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting	
large intestine	المَعَى الغَلِيْظ
solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath	يَمِيْنُ غَلِيْظَة
glycogen, animal starch	غَلِيْكُوجِيْن
burning thirst	غَلِيْل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيْد
thirst for revenge	غَلِيْل: تَعَمُّشٌ لِلْاِنْتِقَام
	غَلِيْل: حَقْد - راجع غَلِّ
	شَفَى غَلِيْلَه - راجع شَفَى
	غَلِيْم - راجع غَلِم
(tobacco) pipe	غَلِيُون (التَّدخِيْن)
galleon	غَلِيُون: سَفِيْنَة شَرَاعِيَّة كَبِيْرَة
	عَم: أَحْزَن - راجع أَعَم
to cover, envelop, conceal	عَم: غَطَى
grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry	عَم: حُزْن، كَاْمَة
to roof	عَمَّا، عَمَى، عَمَى: سَقَفَ
to cover	عَمَى: غَطَى
roof, ceiling	عَمَّا، عَمَى، عَمَاء: سَقَفَ

coarseness, roughness, harshness	غِلْظ: خُسُوْنَة
rudeness, boorishness, roughness,	غِلْظ: قَطَاظَة
coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, uncivility, indelicateness	
	غِلْظَة - راجع غِلْظ
	غَلَّلَ فِي - راجع تَعَلَّمَل فِي
to envelop, cover, wrap (up),	غَلَّفَ، غَلَّفَ: غَطَى، لَفَّ
enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package	
to bind (a book)	غَلَّفَ الكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَه
	غَلْفَانِي، غَلْفَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
foreskin, prepuce	غَلْفَة: قَلْبَة، غُرْلَة
	غَلْفَن، غَلْفَنَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة
	غَلَّقَ، غَلَّقَ - راجع أَغْلَقَ
to be foreclosed, forfeited	غَلَّقَ (الرَّهْن)
lock; padlock	غَلَّقَ: قُفْل
	غَلَّقَ: مُبْهَم، مُتَبَسِّس - راجع مُسْتَعْلِق
	غَلَّقَ - راجع إِغْلَاق
	غَلَّلَ: قَيْد، صَدَد - راجع غَلَّ
	غَلَم - راجع غُلْمَة
lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent	غَلِم: شَقِي، شَهْوَانِي
lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence	غُلْمَة: شَقِي، شَهْوَانِيَّة
nymphomania	غُلْمَة نَسُوِيَّة
excess(iveness), extravagance,	غُلُو: إِفْرَاط، تَطَرُّف
immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds	
exaggeration, overstatement	غُلُو: مُبَالَغَة
hyperbole	غُلُو: إِغْرَاق [لغَة]
	غُلُوَاء، غُلُوَاء: غُلُو - راجع غُلُو
	غُلُوَاءُ الشَّبَاب، غُلُوَاءُ الشَّبَاب - راجع غُلُوَان
vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)	غُلُوَان (الشَّبَاب)
	غُلُوَانِي، غُلُوَانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّة
globulin	غُلُوبِيُولِيْن
globin	غُلُوبِيْن

pangs of death, mortal throes	عَمَرَاتُ الْمَوْتِ
in the midst of, amidst; during	فِي عَمْرَةٍ كَذَا
to wink (at)	عَمَرَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِهِ)
to feel, touch, palpate	عَمَرَ: جَسَّ
to slander, calum- niate, defame, malign, speak evil of	عَمَرَ بِهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: طَمَنَ عَلَيْهِ، شَهَرَ بِهِ
to innuendo	عَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ فُلَانٍ: عَرَّضَ بِهِ
wink(ing)	عَمَرَ (بِالْعَيْنِ)
innuendo, insinuation	عَمَرَ مِنْ قَنَاءِ شَخْصٍ: تَعْرِيفٌ بِهِ
wink, eyewink	عَمْرَةٌ: إِشَارَةٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep	عَمَسَ، عَمَّسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ
dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping	عَمَسَ: غَطَّ، تَغَطَّيَسَ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمَّسَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to be or become blear(y)	عَمَّسَ (سِتَ الْعَيْنِ)
bleariness, blear-eyedness	عَمَّسَ: عَمَّشَ
rheum, white secretion of the eye	عَمَّسَ: عَمَّاصٌ
to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious	عَمَّسَ، عَمَّضَ، غَمَّضَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا
to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse	عَمَّضَ: أَبْهَمَ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا
to close or shut one's eyes	عَمَّضَ عَيْنَيْهِ
sleep	عَمَّضَ: نَوَّمَ
blink, twinkle, wink	عَمَّضَةَ (عَيْنِ)
in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time	فِي عَمَّضَةِ عَيْنٍ
to despise, scorn, hold in contempt	عَمَّطَ: اِحْتَقَرَ
to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right	عَمَّطَهُ حَقَّهُ
to be ungrateful	عَمَّطَ النِّعْمَةَ إِلَيْهِ
to mumble, mutter, murmur	عَمَّمَ: تَمَمَّمَ
mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)	عَمَمَةٌ: تَمَمَّتْ
battle cry	عَمَمَةُ الْحَرْبِ أَوْ الْقِتَالِ

hood, blinder, blinker	عَمَى الْفَرَسَ، عِمَاءُ الْفَرَسِ
trigger	عَمَّازُ (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)
dimple	عَمَّازَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الْخَدِّ
clouds	عَمَامٌ: سَحَابٌ
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْعَمَامِ: بَرَدٌ
cloud	عَمَامَةٌ: سَحَابَةٌ
blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)	عِمَامَةٌ (الْحَيْلِ إِلَيْهِ)
to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate	عَمَدٌ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الْغِمْدِ
to plunge into, thrust into	عَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي
to cover, shelter, protect	عَمَدَ: سَتَرَ
to cover up or conceal some- one's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)	عَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ إِلَيْهِ
sheath, scabbard	عِمْدٌ: غِلَافُ السِّيفِ
case, outer covering or housing	عِمْدٌ: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيٌّ
condom	عِمْدٌ: عَارِزٌ مَطَّاطِيٌّ
vagina; theca	عِمْدٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
Coleoptera	عِمْدِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm;	عَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ
to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade	عَمَرَ: غَمَّرَ، غَمَّطَ
to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse	عَمَرَ: غَمَّرَ، غَمَّطَ
to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious	عَمَرَ: عَزَّرَ
flooding (over), overflow(ing), unin- dation; submersion, immersion, plunging	عَمَرَ: مَصْدَرُ عَمَرَ
flood, inundation, deluge	عَمْرٌ: مَاءٌ كَثِيرٌ، فَيْضَانٌ
generous, liberal, openhanded	عَمْرٌ: كَرِيمٌ
inexperienced, unskilled, green	عَمْرٌ: غَيْرٌ
distress, hardship, adversity, trouble	عَمْرَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ
flood, inundation, deluge;	عَمْرَةٌ: فَيْضٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
(super)abundance, plenty, copiousness	عَمْرَةٌ: زَحْمَةٌ
jam; crowd, throng, crush	عَمْرَةٌ: زَحْمَةٌ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الْغِنَائِيِّ
 lyricism, lyricism غِنَائِيَّةٌ
 shepherd غَنَامٌ: رَاعِي الْغَنَمِ
 (nasal) twang, snuffle غُنَّةٌ: خُنَّةٌ، خَنِينٌ
 غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَفَنُّجٌ
 to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, دَلَّلَ، غَنَجٌ: دَلَّلَ
 indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet غَنَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِفْجَاجٌ
 coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance غَنَجٌ: دَلَالٌ
 dandy, fop غُنْدُورٌ، غُنْدُورٌ: شَخْصٌ مُتَأَنِّقٌ
 gondola غُنْدُولٌ: زُورَقٌ صَغِيرٌ
 gangrene غَنْغَرِيْنَا: أَكَالٌ
 to take as booty; to capture; to gain, win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage غَنِمٌ: أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَةٍ
 sheep (and goats) غَنَمٌ: ضَأْنٌ (وَمَاعِزٌ)
 ovine, sheep- غَنَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيمَةٌ
 غَنَمِيٌّ: ضَائِيٌّ
 to be or become rich, wealthy غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتَفْنَى عَنِ
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous غَنِيٌّ: ثَرِيٌّ
 rich in, full of, lush with, abounding غَنِيٌّ بِ: حَافِلٌ
 in, filled with, loaded with, charged with غَنِيٌّ بِالْحَرْبِ
 war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْحَرْبِ
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَفْنَى عَنِ
 غَنِيٌّ عَنِ الْبَيَانِ (أَنَّ) - رَاجِعٌ بَيَانٌ
 غَنِيَانٌ، غُنْيَةٌ، غَنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَنِيٌّ
 spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage، سَلْبٌ، غَنِيمَةٌ: نَهْبَةٌ، سَلْبٌ
 prize غَنِيمَةٌ: مَكْسَبٌ
 gain, profit, advantage, benefit غَنِيمَةٌ بَارِدَةٌ
 easy prey, unearned booty غَوَى (الغَوَى): ضَالَ - رَاجِعٌ غَاوَى
 to go astray, stray (from the right path), deviate from what is right غَوَى: ضَلَّ

inconstant, fickle, unsteady، مُتَقَلِّبٌ، غَمَلَجٌ، غَمَلَجٌ، غَمَلَجٌ
 moody
 disastrous, calamitous, ominous غَمُوسٌ: مَضُحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
 penetrating, penetrative، مُخْتَرِقٌ، غَمُوسٌ: نَافِدٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ
 (trans)piercing
 perjury, false swearing بَيِّنٌ غَمُوسٌ
 obscurity, obscureness, vagueness، اِبهامٌ، غَمُوضٌ
 guilty, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty، غَمُوضٌ
 darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness، unintelligibility، inscrutability، confusion
 غَمِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ أُغْمِيَّ عَلَيْهِ
 غَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِغْمَاءٌ
 غَمِيرٌ، غَمِيرَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، نَقِيصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْمَرٌ
 blindman's buff غُمِيضَةٌ (لَعِبَةٌ)
 to nasalize, twang, snuffle، speak through the nose عَنَنْ: خَنَّ
 to sing, chant, vocalize غَنَى: شَدَا، أُنْشَدَ
 to sing the praises of, praise, laud، extol, eulogize غَنَى بِ: مَدَحَ
 to enrich, richen, make rich غَنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا
 wealth, riches, affluence، opulence، prosperity، abundance، luxury غَنَى: يَسَارٌ، ثَرَاءٌ
 sufficiency، adequacy، satisfaction، contentedness، content(ment) غَنَى: كِفَايَةٌ، اِكْتِفَاءٌ
 he can do (or manage) without it، he can dispense with it، he does not need it هُوَ فِي غَنَى عَنْهُ
 indispensable، essential، necessary، inevitable، unavoidable، inescapable، mandatory، imperative لَا غَنَى عَنْهُ
 غَنَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ غِنَى
 useless، futile، unavailing، of no use، of no avail، vain، fruitless، unfruitful، insufficient، inadequate لَا غَنَاءَ فِيهِ
 غَنَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْنَى - رَاجِعٌ أَغْنَى
 singing، song، chant(ing) غَنَاءٌ: شَدُوٌ، تَغْرِيدٌ
 singing-، song-، vocal؛ lyric(al) غِنَائِيٌّ
 حَفَلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَفَلَةٌ
 lyricist، lyrist شَاعِرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ
 lyric poetry or verse شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيٌّ

setting, sinking

غِيَابٌ: غُرُوبٌ، أَفُولٌ

غِيَابِيٌّ، حُكْمٌ غِيَابِيٌّ - راجع حُكْمٌ

in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَابِيًّا

succor, relief, aid, help

غِيَاثٌ: غَوْثٌ

spare parts

غِيَارٌ - راجع تَغْيِيرٌ

قَطْعُ الْغِيَارِ

to take away, carry away, send

غَيَّبَ: أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى

away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

to bury, inter, inhumate, entomb

غَيَّبَهُ التُّرَى

غَيْبٌ: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ، تَغَيَّبَ - راجع غِيَابٌ

the invisible, that which is hidden or unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

by heart

غَيْبًا

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

the Knower of the things unseen (God) عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَامُ الْغُيُوبِ - راجع عَلَامٌ

رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ، رَجَمَ بِالْغَيْبِ - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجَمَ

غَيْبِيَّةٌ: عَدَمُ الْحُضُورِ، تَغَيَّبَ - راجع غِيَابٌ

alibi

دَفْعُ الْغَيْبِيَّةِ [قانون]

غَيْبِيَّةٌ - راجع اغْتِيَابٌ

trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبُوبَةٌ

coma

غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَةٌ

comatose

غَيْبُوبِيٌّ

metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental;

غَيْبِيٌّ

invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيْبِيَّةٌ، غَيْبِيَّةٌ - راجع غَيْبٌ

guitar

غَيْتَارٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

ghetto

غَيْتُو: حَيٌّ الْأَقْلِيَّاتِ فِي مَدِينَةٍ

rain

غَيْثٌ: مَطَرٌ

delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْدٌ: نُعُومَةٌ

delicate, tender, soft

غَيْدَاءٌ: لَيْسَتْ، رَقِيقَةٌ، نَاعِمَةٌ

to change, alter, modify, vary, غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَى - راجع أَغْوَى

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوَاثٌ، غَوَاثٌ: غَوْثٌ

gouache

غَوَاشٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الرَّسْمِ بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

diver, plunger

غَوَاصٌ: غَطَّاسٌ، غَاطِسٌ

pearl diver

loon, diver; grebe

غَوَاصٌ: مَنْ يَنْوِصُ فِي الْبَحْرِ عَلَى الْوَلُولِ وَنَحْوِهِ

submarine

غَوَاصَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ تَنْوِصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الْمَاءِ

guava

غَوَاقَةٌ: غَوَاقَةٌ (نبات)

غَوَايَةٌ - راجع غَيٌّ

succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْثٌ: إِعَانَةٌ، مُسَاعَدَةٌ

depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْرٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ

bottom; depth

غَوْرٌ: عُمُقٌ، قَمَرٌ، قَرَارٌ

بَعِيدُ الْغَوْرِ، سَبْرُ غَوْرِهِ - راجع بَعِيدٌ، سَبْرٌ

gorilla

غُورِيْلًا (حيوان)

to plunge, immerse, submerge, submerge

diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوَّصَ: غَطَّسَ

depression, hollow

غَوَطٌ، غَوْطَةٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ، غَوْرٌ

fertile oasis

غَوْطَةٌ: وَاحَةٌ خَضِيبَةٌ

mob, rabble, riffraff, ragtag

غَوَّاءٌ: دَهَاءٌ، رَعَاعٌ

demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

demagoguery, demagogism

alcohol

غَوْلٌ: كُحُولٌ

ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey,

bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

غَوْلٌ: حَيَّوَانٌ وَهْمِيٌّ، بُعْبُعٌ

golf

غُولْفٌ (لعبة)

alcoholic

غَوْلِيٌّ: كُحُولِيٌّ

error, sin; seduction, temptation, entice-

ment

absence, nonattendance,

nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying

away, remaining away, failure to attend or show

up; absenteeism; truancy

altruism, unselfishness, selflessness غَيْرِيَّة: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّة

غَيْسَان - رَاجِعُ غَسَّان

little, small, slight, scanty; few; a غَيْض: قَلِيلٌ، قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
little of, a small number or quantity of

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْضَة: أَجْمَة

field; tillage, cultivated land غَيْط: حَقْلٌ، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَةٌ

garden غَيْط: حَدِيقَةٌ

rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exas- غَيْط: حَقَقٌ، غَضَبٌ
peration, irritation

thicket, jungle, wood, forest غَيْل: أَجْمَة

assassination, murder(ing) غَيْلَة: إِغْتِيَالٌ

male tortoise or turtle غَيْلَم: ذَكَرُ السُّلْحَفَاءِ

clouds; mist, fog غَيْم: سَحَابٌ

cloud غَيْمَة: سَحَابَةٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيْمِي: غَائِمٌ، غَيُومٌ

dark(ness), gloom(iness) غَيْهَب، غَيْهَبَان، غَيْهَبٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ

jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent، غَيْرَان: غَيْرَانٌ

fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly غَيْرِي: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّة

interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot غَيْرَان: غَيْرَانٌ

cloudy, clouded over, overcast غَيُوم: غَائِمٌ

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, com-
mute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch
to change one's mind غَيْرَ رَأْيِهِ

other than, different from, unlike, not, not the غَيْرُ
same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but;
another

third party or parties, (the) others الْغَيْرِ

yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the غَيْرَ أَنْ
other hand

etc., et cetera, and so on, and so وغَيْرَ ذَلِكَ، وغَيْرِهِ
forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et
al

more than once, several times, often، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ
frequently

only, just, merely, solely, (and) no غَيْرُ، لَيْسَ غَيْرُ
more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more
than, without anything further, nothing but

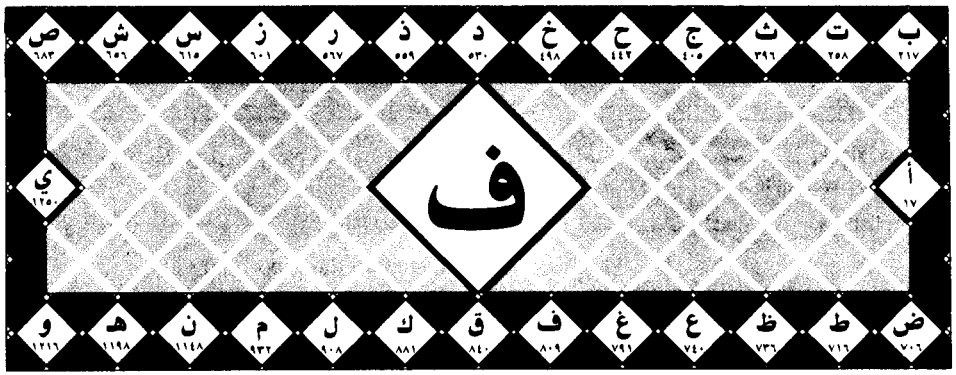
without; excluding, with the exclusion of; غَيْرُ
lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

غَيْرُ الدَّهْرِ - رَاجِعُ دَهْرٍ

غَيْرَان - رَاجِعُ غَيْرٍ

jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor، غَيْرَة، غَيْرَة
fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of
honor

altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless غَيْرِي: ضِدُّ أَنَانِيَّة



superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

abundant, copious, plentiful, فائض: وافر، غزير
profuse, exuberant

profluent, effluent, torrential, جار فائض: متدفق، جار
outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth,
issuing (forth), streaming, running

surplus, surplusage, overflow, over- فائض: زيادة
plus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, over-
abundance

surplus value فائض القيمة

superior, ascendant; excelling, sur- فائق: متفوق، بارز
passing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), out-
standing, distinguished, (pre)eminent

exceeding, extraordinary, فائق (للعادة): استثنائي
exceptional, unusual, uncommon

supernormal فائق: فوق السوي أو المتوسط أو العادي

excessive, exceeding, ex- فائق: مزيد، بالغ، إضافي
treme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, se-
vere; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive,
increased, stepped up

intensive care عناية فائقة (في مستشفى إلخ)

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, فات: مضى، انقضى
expire, run out, be past, be over

to escape فات: فاتة (أن): غاب عن باله، أغفل، أضاع
(someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to
miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail
or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take
advantage of

to exceed, surpass, transcend; to فات: تجاوز، سبق

then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, there- ف
fore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَنَيْئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا - راجع شيء، يوم
to return, come back, go back فاء: رجع

to shift فاء الظل: تحول

to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get الفاتنة
past, elapsed, over, up, at an end فائت: منقض

passing, transient, transitory فائت: زائل

lost, missing, absent; missed فائت: ضائع، مفقود
heart فؤاد: قلب

use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, فائدة: نفع
profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

interest (on money) فائدة (على المال)

simple interest فائدة بسيطة

compound interest فائدة مركبة

interest rate معدل الفائدة

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no عديم الفائدة
avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; فائر: فوار
effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out,
welling out

boiling over, seething, flaming up with فائر: نائر
rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad,
frantic

winner; victor; victorious, trium- فائر فائز - راجع فار

phant; successful فائز: ظافر، ناجح

superabundant, overabundant, فائض: زايد، فاضل

languid, listless, slack, فَاتِر (الهِمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيفٍ
loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

dull, stagnant, listless, فَاتِر: قَلِيلُ النِّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيِّ
slack

فاتِك - راجع فَتَاك

fascinating, captivating, charming, en- فَاتِن: فَتَّانٌ
chanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spell-
binding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive,
engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute,
beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive,
alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

invoice, bill فَاتُورَة

pro forma invoice فَاتُورَة صُورِيَّة أَوْ مَبْدِئِيَّة أَوْ أُولِيَّة

to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, بَغْتًا
take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon,
descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

dissolute, profligate, wanton, داعِر، خَلِيع، فاسِق، فَاجِر:
dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd,
lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish,
immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine,
roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

adulterer, fornicator فَاجِر: زانٍ

adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute فَاجِرَة: زانِيَة

painful, grievous, distressing, فَاجِع: مُفْجِع، مَأْساوِي
afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking,
heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic,
tragic

disaster, calamity, catastrophe; فَاجِعَة: مُصِيبَة، مَأْسَاة
tragedy

to diffuse a strong odor, فَاح: انْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ، تَصَوَّعَ
exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant
odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

to emanate, diffuse, spread فَاحَتْ الرَّائِحَة

to smell of; to suggest فَاحَتْ مِنْهُ رَائِحَة كَذَا

obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, فَاحِش: بَدِي
indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

exorbitant، فَاحِش: باهظ، مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، جَسِيم
excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant,
enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy;
grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious,
monstrous, outrageous, abominable

whore, harlot, prostitute فَاحِشَة: مُومِس، عَاهِرَة

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake,
outstrip

it is too late فَاتَ الأَوَانُ أَوْ الوَقْتُ

he missed the opportunity فَاتَتْهُ الفُرْصَة

he missed the train فَاتَهُ القَطَارُ

لا تَفُوتُهُ شَارِدَة وَلَا وارِدَة - راجع شَارِدَة

group, troop, band, company; جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة، فَيتَة:
faction, party

class, category, group; kind, sort, type فَيتَة: صِنْفٌ

rate (of فَيتَة (مِنَ الصَّرَائِبِ أَوْ دَافِي الصَّرَائِبِ (إلخ)
taxation); (tax) bracket

denomination, value فَيتَة (مِنَ المَالِ أَوْ الطُّوابعِ (إلخ)
(of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

platoon فَيتَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)

blood group, blood type فَيتَة الدَّم

to approach, overture, accost، فَاتِح (ب-) : بادِءُ بالكَلَامِ

open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first
to, address first

light, bright فَاتِح: زَاهٍ، ضِدُّ غَامِقٍ

first فَاتِح: أوَّلٌ

opener, beginner, starter, commencer، فَاتِح: بادِئٌ
initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first
(person) to do something

fotune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur فَاتِحُ البَحْثِ

conqueror, victor فَاتِحُ البِلَادِ

introduction, preface, foreword، فَاتِحَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهيدٌ
preamble, proem

beginning, start, commencement، فَاتِحَة: بَدءٌ، صَدْرٌ
opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise,
dawn, first

the فَاتِحَة: فَاتِحَة الكِتَابِ، فَاتِحَة القُرْآنِ الكَرِيمِ
opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of
the first sura

prelude فَاتِحَة مُوسِيقِيَّة

lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal فَاتِر: مُعْتَدِلُ السُّخُونَة

cool, cold، فَاتِر: غَيْرُ وُدِّي، تُعَوِّزُهُ الحَمَاسَة، لا مَبَالٍ
chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spirit-
less, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate,
indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic,
impassive

fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

deserter

فارٌّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ

farad

فاراد: وَحْدَةُ السَّعَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

faraday

فاراداي: وَحْدَةُ الْكَمِّيَّةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

mouse; rat

فَأْرَةٌ، فَأْرَةٌ (حيوان)

plane, jointer, block plane

فَأْرَةُ النَّجَّارِ: مِسْحَاحٌ

comma

فَارِحٌ - راجع فَرِحَ، فَرَحَانٌ

semicolon

فَارِزَةٌ: فَاصِلَةٌ (،)

horseman, rider, equestrian; knight, cavalier; cavalryman

فَارِسٌ: خَيْالٌ

cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

فُرْسَانٌ: خَيْالَةٌ

Persia

فَارِسٌ، بِلَادُ فَارِسٍ

horsewoman, equestrienne

فَارِيسَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ فَارِسٍ

Persian

فَارِسِيٌّ: عَجَمِيٌّ

Persian

الفَارِسِيَّةُ، اللُّغَةُ الْفَارِسِيَّةُ

farce

فَارِضٌ: فَرِضَةٌ، مَسْرُوحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ

tall; lofty, towering, high

فَارِيعٌ (الطُّوْلُ، الْقَامَةُ الْإِخ)

empty, void; blank; vacant, unoccupied

inane, vacuous, meaningless, senseless, pointless, silly, stupid; vain, hollow, empty, idle

impatently, on tenterhooks

بِفَارِغِ الصَّبْرِ

كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ - راجع كَلَامٌ

to part with, leave, quit, withdraw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, walk out on

to die, pass away, give up the ghost

distinctive, distinguishing, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating

فَارِقٌ: مُمَيِّزٌ

فَارِقٌ: فَرَقَ، إِخْتِلَافٌ - راجع فَرَقَ

Fahrenheit

فَارِنهايت، فَارِنهايتِي

فاحِصَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ - راجع فَحْشَاءٌ

examiner, tester, assayer, checker; investigator, inspector, scrutinizer

auditor; comptroller

فاحِصٌ حِسَابَاتٍ

coal-black, jet-black,

فاحِمٌ، فاحِمٌ السَّوَادُ، أَسْوَدٌ فاحِمٌ

pitch-black, deep-black, coaly, pitchy

ringdove, wood pigeon

فاحِيتَةٌ (طائر)

to vie in glory with

فاحِرٌ: غَالِبُهُ فِي الْمَغْرَبِ

فاحِرٌ بِ: إِفْتَخَرَ بِ - راجع إِفْتَخَرَ بِ

excellent, superior, of superior quality, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, premium, first-rate, first-class, top-notch, exceptional, extra, super, superb, splendid, magnificent, luxurious, sumptuous, deluxe

فاحِرٌ: مُتَفَاخِرٌ - راجع مُتَفَاخِرٌ

pottery

فاحُورَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْفَخَّارِ

potter

فاحُورِيٌّ: خَرَّافٌ، صَانِعُ الْحَزْفِ

redeemer; ransomer

فادٍ (الفادِي): مُمْتَدِّ

to sacrifice

فادِيٌّ بِ: ضَحَّى بِ

to redeem, ransom

فادِيٌّ: قَدَى، دَفَعَ فِدْيَتَهُ

gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous

misfortune, disaster, calamity

فادِحَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

plumb, plummet, plumb line

to boil over; to boil, bubble (up)

فَارٌ: غَلَى

to effervesce, fizz

فَارٌ: أَرْغَى وَأَزَّ (كَالشَّرَابِ الْفَوَّارِ)

to boil over, flare up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

to rankle, irritate

فَارٌ: إِغْتَمَلَّ

to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet

mouse; rat

فَأْرٌ، فَارٌ (حيوان)

polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew

فَأْرُ الْحَيْلِ (حيوان)

to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to
 فاق: بَرَّ، بَرَّرَ عَلَى
 to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow رَجَعَ عَلَى
 to exceed, transcend, outreach فاق: تَجَاوَزَ
 to hiccup فاق: حَوَزَقَ
 to die, expire, pass away فاق: بَنَفَسَهُ: ماتَ
 poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitution, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack فاقه: فَقر، عَوَزَ
 bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis- فاقد: عَدِمَ، خَلَوَ مِنْ
 loser, forfeiter فاقد: خاسِر
 incapacitated; incompetent فاقدُ الإحساسِ أو الشُّعورِ - راجع إحساس، شعور
 amnesiac, amnesic; amnestic فاقدُ الأهلِيَّةِ
 unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فاقدُ الوَعْيِ
 bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense فاقع: زاه، قَوِي
 bright yellow فاقع: أَصْفَرُ زَاهِ
 to aggravate, exacerbate, make worse فاقم: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْوَأَ أو أَشَدَّ خُطُورَةً
 to joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, kid فاكه: مازح
 fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer فاكهاني: بائِعُ الفاكِهَةِ
 fruit(s) فاكِهَةٌ (ج فَوَاكِه) فاكِهَةٌ
 good omen, auspice, favorable sign فأل: ما يُتَّفَعَلُ بِهِ
 loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, unchained; at large, at liberty; escaped فالت: طَلِقَ
 hemiplegia فالحج [طب]
 successful; prosperous فالح: ناجح
 waltz, valse فالس (رقصة)
 spotted dung beetle فاليه: خُنْفَسَاءٌ مُنْقَطَةٌ
 evanescent, transient, transitory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing, dying; perishable فان (الفاني): زَائِلٌ، هَالِكٌ
 mortal, must eventually die, subject to death فان: مايت، ميِّت
 to death فان: ماتت، ميِّت

to compare (two things in order to determine which deserves preference) فاضلٌ بَيْنَهُمَا: قارَنَ
 to contend for precedence or excellence with فاضلٌ: غَالِبُهُ فِي الفَضْلِ
 virtuous, righteous, honest; good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious, praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous فاضل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أو فَضْلٍ
 remaining, left, left over, residual; surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, more than enough فاضل: باق، زَائِد
 creator, maker, originator فاطير: خالِق، صانِع
 the Creator, the Maker (God) الفاطير: الخالِق، الله
 not fasting, breaking one's fast فاطير: مُفْطِر
 to react, cause to react فاطين - راجع فطين
 active, acting, effective, efficacious, efficient فاعل: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفَاعَلُ
 doer, actor, author فاعل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا
 perpetrator, committer فاعل: مُقْتَرِفٌ، مُرْتَكِبٌ
 worker, laborer, workman, workingman, waged worker, wage earner فاعل: عامِل، أُجِر، شَعِيل
 subject فاعل [لغة]
 principal فاعلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ أو أَصِيلٌ [قانون]
 benefactor, philanthropist, well-doer, almsgiver فاعلٌ خَيْرٌ
 اسم فاعل - راجع اسم
 active, active voice صيغةُ الفاعلِ
 subject of the passive نائبُ فاعلِ
 radioactivity فاعليَّةٌ إشعاعيَّةٌ
 to emanate, diffuse, spread فاع (ت) الرائيحةُ
 open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent فاعرُ الفمِ
 to kiss فاعم: قَبَّلَ
 henna blossom فاعية: زَهْرُ الحِنَاءِ
 to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech فاقأ: تَأَثَّأَ
 stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing) فاقأة: تَأَثَّأَة

فَتَان - راجع فَاتِن
 to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, كَسَرَهُ كَسْرًا صَغِيرَةً, فَتَّتْ: fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or fragments
 يُفَتِّتُ الْقَلْبَ أَوْ الْأَكْبَادَ heartbreaking, heartrending
 to open, unlock, unclose, unfasten, فَتَحَ: ضِدَّ أَعْلَقَ
 unfold, unwrap
 فَتَحَ: إِفْتَتَحَ - راجع إِفْتَتَحَ
 to grant victory or success to; to open فَتَحَ اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ
 the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make understand; to show; to inspire with
 to tell fortunes فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ
 to conquer, capture, occupy فَتَحَ الْبِلَادَ
 to turn on, switch on فَتَحَ الْجِهَازَ أَوْ الْأَلَّةَ أَوْ الضَّوْءَ
 to open an account فَتَحَ حِسَابًا (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
 to turn on (a tap or faucet) فَتَحَ الْحَنِيئَةَ
 to stimulate or whet the appetite فَتَحَ الشَّهِيئَةَ
 to build (a road, street) فَتَحَ طَرِيقًا أَوْ شَارِعًا
 to dig, excavate, hole (a canal, tunnel, etc.) فَتَحَ قَنَاةً أَوْ نَفَقًا إِلَى الْخِ
 to broach, bring up (a subject) فَتَحَ الْمَوْضُوعَ
 to open fire, fire, shoot فَتَحَ النَّارَ
 opening فَتَحَ - راجع فَتَحَ
 conquest; occupation فَتَحَ (الْبِلَادَ)
 victory, triumph فَتَحَ: نَصَرَ
 فَتَحَ الْإِعْتِيَادَ, فَتَحَ الْبَحْثَ - راجع إِعْتِيَادَ, بَحْثَ
 opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; فَتْحَةٌ: ثُغْرَةٌ, فَتْحَةٌ: orifice; slit; slot; slash
 sluice فَتْحَةُ التَّصْرِيفِ
 to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepify, فَتَرَ (الْمَاءَ)
 cool off
 فَتَرَ: سَكَنَ, هَدَأَ
 to abate, subside, let up; to calm down, cool down
 فَتَرَ: تَرَاخَى, ضَعُفَ
 to languish, flag, lag, slacken, relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak or

decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced هَرِمَ
 in years
 flannel فَانِلًا, فَانِلَةٌ: نَيْسِجٌ نَاعِمٌ
 undershirt فَانِلًا, فَانِلَةٌ: قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ
 lantern فَانُوسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ
 magic lantern فَانُوسٌ سِحْرِيٌّ
 vanilla فَانِيلِيًا
 to utter, pronounce, say فَاةٌ بِ: لَفْظٌ, نَطَقَ
 mouth فَاةٌ: فَمٌ
 to negotiate (with), parley (with), فَارَوْضٌ: تَفَاوُضٌ (مَعَ)
 confer (with)
 group, class; sectarian, فَتَوِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى فِتَّةٍ أَوْ طَائِفَةٍ
 denominational
 February فَبْرَايِرُ: شَبَاطٌ
 فَتَّ - راجع فَتَّتَ
 to undermine, undercut, فَتَّ فِي عِضْدِهِ أَوْ سَاعِدِهِ
 weaken, enfeeble, sap
 to refrain from, desist from, stop, فَتَّى عَنْ: كَفَّ عَنْ
 cease
 still, yet; to continue to do, keep مَا فَتَّى, مَا فَتَّى
 doing, keep on (doing), go on doing
 youth, young man, youngster, adoles- غُلَامٌ: فَتَى
 cent; boy, lad
 youth, youthfulness, adolescence فَتَاءٌ: فَتْوَةٌ, شَبَابٌ
 crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumbings, فَتَاتٌ
 scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus
 young woman, (young) girl, lass فَتَاةٌ: شَابَةٌ, صَبِيئَةٌ
 conqueror, victor فَتَّاحٌ: فَاتِحُ الْبِلَادِ
 God (the Opener of the gates of profit) الْفَتَّاحُ: اللَّهُ
 can opener, opener فَتَّاحَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُفْتَحُ بِهَا عَلْبُ الصَّبِيحِ
 فَتَّارٌ - راجع فَتَوَّرَ
 فَتَّاشٌ - راجع مُفْتَشٌ
 hernia, rupture فَتَّاقٌ [طَبْ]
 deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal, فَتَّاقٌ: قَتَالٌ, مُهْلِكٌ
 mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihilating; assassin, murderer, killer
 ropemaker, cordmaker فَتَّالٌ: صَانِعُ الْحِبَالِ

فَتْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَتْنٌ

to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, فَتْنٌ بِ
enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled
by, enamored of, in love with

charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; en- سِحْرٌ
chantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment,
infatuation

seduction, seducement, temptation, فِتْنَةٌ: إِغْرَاءٌ
enticement; appeal, attraction

sedition, riot, disturbance, فِتْنَةٌ: شَعْبٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ
trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commo-
tion, turmoil

trial, ordeal, affliction, distress فِتْنَةٌ: مِخْنَةٌ
sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree فِتْنَةٌ (نبات)

(formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion فُتُوَى: قُتْيَا

فُتُوَى - رَاجِعٌ مُفْتَتٌ

youth, youthfulness, adolescence فُتُوَى: شَبَابٌ

magnanimity, generosity, chivalry فُتُوَى: مُرُوَّةٌ، كَرَمٌ
conquests فُتُوَحَاتٌ

tepidity, tepidness, lukewarm- فُتُوَرٌ: إِعْتِدَالٌ فِي السُّخُونَةِ
ness

coolness, coldness, جَفْوَةٌ، نُفُورٌ، لَامُبَالَاةٌ، فُتُوَرٌ
frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness,
spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinter-
est(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool
lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or
warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaf-
fection

languor, lassitude, listless- ضَعْفٌ، تَرَاخٌ، فُتُوَرٌ (الهِمَّةُ)
ness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop,
weakness

to be youthful, young, adolescent فُتْيِيٌّ: كَانَ شَابًا

youthful, young, adolescent فُتْيِيٌّ: شَابٌ

فُتْيِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ فَتُوَى

فُتْيِيَّتٌ: مُفْتَتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْتَتٌ

فُتْيِيَّتٌ: فَتَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَتَاتٌ

young woman, (young) girl, lass فُتْيِيَّةٌ: شَابَةٌ، صَبِيَّةٌ

wick فُتَيْلٌ (السَّمْعَةُ أَوْ الْمِصْبَاحُ)

fuse, slow match, match cord فُتَيْلٌ (الْمُفْرَقَةُ)

tired, lose strength, become less intense

to tepify, make tepid or lukewarm فُتِّرَ (المَاءُ)

to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, فُتِّرَ: سَكَّنَ، هَدَأَ
abate; to cool, calm

to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, فُتِّرَ: أَضْعَفَ
make listless

فُتْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُتُوَرٌ

small span فُتْرٌ: مَا بَيْنَ طَرْفِ الْإِهَامِ وَطَرْفِ السَّبَابَةِ

period, time, while, interval, فُتْرَةٌ: دَوْرٌ، مَدَّةٌ، مَرَحَلَةٌ
spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

فُتْرَةٌ: فُتُوَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ فُتُوَرٌ

transition(al) period, stage فُتْرَةٌ: انْتِقَالِيَّةٌ، فُتْرَةٌ: انْتِقَالٌ
of transition, interim period or stage

period of doubt فُتْرَةٌ: الرَّيْبَةُ (تَسْبِقُ إِشْهَارَ الْإِفْلَاسِ)

now and then, from time to time, فُتْرَةٌ: بَيْنَ فُتْرَةٍ وَأُخْرَى
once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

to search, inspect, examine; فُتِّشَ (عَنْ): بَحَثَ، نَقَبَ
to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search
about, make a thorough search through; to look
for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to
find; to drill for, prospect for

to frisk فُتِّشَ (شَخْصًا بِجَسِّ يَبَاهِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ)

to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip, فُتِّقَ، فُتَّقَ
rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure فُتِّقَ: شَقَّ

hernia, rupture فُتَّقِيٌّ [طَب]

hernial فُتَّقِيٌّ [طَب]

to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to فُتِّكَ: قَتَلَ، بَطَّشَ
destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out,
wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, anni-
hilate; to assault, attack with violence

assassination, killing, murder; des- فُتِّكَ: قَتَلَ، بَطَّشَ
truction, eradication, extirpation, extermination,
annihilation; attack, assault

to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink فُتَّلَ، قَتَّلَ: جَدَلَ

twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink فُتَّلَ، قَتَّلَ

to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, فُتَّنَ: سَحَّرَ، بَيَّمَ
infatuate, enthral, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill,
(be)witch, entrance

to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure فُتَّنَ: أَغْرَى

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَجَعَّ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken في فُجِعَ by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of فُجِعَ

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater فُجَعَان: شَرَه

radish فُجَل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice, chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus فُجُوة: ثُغْرَة

crater فُجُوة في الأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُهَا انفِجَارُ لُغْمٍ أَوْ قُنْبُلَةٍ فُجُور - راجع فاجر

libertinism, dissoluteness, profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution فُجُور: فسق، خلاعة، دَعَارَة

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زَنَى

to hiss, sibilate فُجُوع - راجع فاجع

hiss(ing), sibilation فُجِيعة - راجع فاجعة

potency; virility فَح (سِتِ الحَيَّة)

coal merchant, coal dealer فَح: فَحِيج

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فَحَّاش - راجع فاحش

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فَحَالَة: فُحُولَة

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فَحَام: بائِع الفَحْم

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْش: كَانَ بَدِيئًا

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فَحْش: كَانَ باهظًا

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فَحْش: دَعَرَ

obscurity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فَحْش: زَنَى

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فسق

atrociousness, enormity فَحْشَاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أَوْ بَهِيسٌ جَدًّا، قَبَاحَة - راجع فحشاء

atrociousness, enormity فَحْشَاء: زَنَى، فسق

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَّ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَّ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَّ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَّ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَّ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَّ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَّ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَّ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَّ (عن)

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَّ (عن)

primer, (percussion) cap قَبِيل (الْتَمَجِير): شَمِيلَة

marline, cord قَبِيل: حَبْل (ذُو طَاقِين)

vermicelli قَبَائِلُ رَفِيعةٌ مِنْ عَجِين: شُعْبِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled قَبِيل: مَفْتُول

wick قَبِيلَة (الشَّمْعَة أَوْ المِصْبَاح)

suppository قَبِيلَة: تَحْمِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe قَبِيل: سَكَنَ

to straddle قَبِيل: بَاعَدَ مَا بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْهِ

mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate قَبِيل: شَعْب، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْنِ

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere قَبِيل: مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وَصَوْبٍ، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيقٍ

unripe, immature, green, raw قَبِيل: غَبِيرٌ نَاضِجٌ

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt قَبِيل: فَظٌّ

to open قَبِيل: فَجَّ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue قَبِيل: فَجَاءَ

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue قَبِيل: فَجَاءَ

abyss, chasm قَبِيل: فَجَّاج - راجع فجج

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated قَبِيل: فَجَّرَ

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate قَبِيل: فَجَّرَ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out قَبِيل: فَجَّرَ (الماءَ إلخ) - راجع فجر

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite قَبِيل: فَجَّرَ (القُنْبُلَة، الشَّيْءَ، المَكَانَ إلخ)

dawn, daybreak, aurora قَبِيل: فَجَّرَ: ضَوْءُ الصَّبَاحِ، طُلُوعُ النَّهَارِ

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement قَبِيل: بَدَأَ

nificance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

potency; virility **فُحُولَةٌ**: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ، رُجُولَةٌ
hiss(ing), sibilation **فُحِيحٌ (الْأَفْمَى)**

to snore **فُحِيمٌ** - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِمٌ
فُحٌّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطٌّ، خَرٌّ

to hiss, sibilate **فَحَّتْ الْحَيَّةُ**: فَحَّتْ

to emanate, diffuse, spread **فَحَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ**: فَاحَتْ

trap, snare, gin **فُحٌّ**: شَرَكٌ، أَحْبُولَةٌ
أَوْقَعٌ فِي فُحٍّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْقَعٌ

glory, pride; honor **فُخَّارٌ**: فُخْرٌ

pottery, earthenware, crockery **فُخَّارٌ**: خَزَفٌ

jar **فُخَّارَةٌ**: جِرَّةٌ

earthen, fictile **فُخَّارِيٌّ**: خَزَفِيٌّ

potter **فُخَّارِيٌّ**: خَزَّافٌ، صَانِعُ الْخَزَفِ

stateliness, splendor, magnifi- **فُخَّامَةٌ**: عِظَمَةٌ، جَلَالٌ

cence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness

His Excellency **فُخَّامَةٌ (الرَّئِيسِ)**، صَاحِبُ الْفُخَّامَةِ

to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole **فَحَّتْ**: نَقَبَتْ

to booby-trap **فَحَخٌ**: أَخْفَى مَادَّةً مَتَفَجِّرَةً فِي شَيْءٍ

thigh **فَحْذٌ**، فَحْذٌ: مَا بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ وَالْوِرْكَ

leg; gigot **فَحْذٌ (لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ)**، لَحْمُ الطَّيْرِ (لَحْ)

moiety, subdivision, sept **فَحْذٌ**: فَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَةٍ

femur, thighbone **عَظْمُ الْفَحْذِ**

femoral **فَحْذِيٌّ**، فَحْذِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَحْذِ أَوْ بِعَظْمِ الْفَحْذِ

فَخَّرَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ إِفْتَخَرَ بِ-

to be or become proud, haughty **فَخَّرَ**: تَكَبَّرَ

glory, pride; honor **فَخْرٌ**، فُخْرَةٌ، فَخَّارٌ

honorary **فَخْرِيٌّ**

honorary president; president emeritus **رَئِيسٌ فَخْرِيٌّ**

honorary member **عَضْوٌ فَخْرِيٌّ**

to boast vainly, brag; to be boastful, vainglorious **فَخَّحَ**: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى

boast(ing), brag(ging); ostentation **فَخْفَحَةٌ**: تَبَجَّحٌ، تَبَاهٍ

to audit **فَحَّصَ** الْحِسَابَاتِ

test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); **فَحَّصَ**

testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

physical examination, physical, (جِسَانِيٌّ طَبِيبِيٌّ)

checkup

audit, auditing **فَحَّصَ** الْحِسَابَاتِ

blood test **فَحَّصَ** الدَّمِ

hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff **فُخْفَاحٌ**: أْبَعٌ

male, bull **فَحْلٌ**: ذَكَرُ الْحَيَوَانَ

stallion, studhorse, (لِلْأَسْتِيلَادِ)

stud **فَحْلٌ**: حِصَانٌ غَيْرٌ مَخْضِيٍّ

potent; virile **فَحْلٌ**: قَوِيٌّ جِنْسِيًّا، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet **فَحْلٌ**: شَاعِرٌ فَحْلٌ

to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer **فَحَمٌ**: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا

to blacken, become or turn black **فَحَمٌ**: إِسْوَدٌ

to carbonize, char **فَحَمٌ**: كَرْبِنٌ، حَوْلَ إِلَى فَحَمٍ

coal; charcoal **فَحَمٌ**

carbon **فَحَمٌ**: كَرْبُونٌ

anthracite **فَحَمٌ** الْأَنْثْرَاسِيَّتِ

bituminous coal, soft coal **فَحَمٌ** بَيْتُونِيٌّ أَوْ قَارِيٌّ أَوْ حُمْرِيٌّ

coal **فَحَمٌ** حَجْرِيٌّ

animal charcoal **فَحَمٌ** حَيَوَانِيٌّ

bone black, bone char, bone charcoal **فَحَمٌ** عَظْمِيٌّ

coke **فَحَمٌ** الْكُوكِ

activated carbon, activated charcoal **فَحَمٌ** مَنْشَطٌ

charcoal, coal, wood coal **فَحَمٌ** الْحَطَبِ

urea, carbamide **فَحَامِيدٌ**: بَوْلَةٌ

piece of coal, lump of coal **فَحْمَةٌ**: قِطْعَةٌ فَحَمٌ

darkness, dark **فَحْمَةٌ**: سَوَادٌ

coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous **فَحْمِيٌّ**: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَحَمِ

فَحْمِيٌّ: فَاحِمٌ، أَسْوَدٌ فَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاحِمٌ

Carboniferous Period **العَصْرُ الْفَحْمِيٌّ**

meaning, sense, signification, sig- **فَحْوَى**: مَعْنَى، مَفْرَى

to break, smash, fracture	فَدَخَ: شَدَخَ، كَسَرَ
federal; federative	فِدْرَالِيٌّ
federation, federal union	اِتِّحَادٌ فِدْرَالِيٌّ
federal state	دَوْلَةٌ فِدْرَالِيَّةٌ
federalism	فِدْرَالِيَّةٌ
to break, smash, fracture	فَدَعَ، فَدَغَ: شَدَخَ
cretin; cretinous	فَدَمٌ: قَمِيٌّ
to fatten, stall-feed	فَدَّنَ: سَمَّنَ
ransom	فِدْيَةٌ: مَا يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ
unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable	فَدَّ: فَرِيدٌ
résumé, summary, abstract, outline, epitome	فَذَلِكَةَ: مُجْمَلٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ
premises, explanatory part	فَذَلِكَةَ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ (المَقْدِمِ إلخ)
to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond	فَرَّ: هَرَبَ
to desert	فَرَّ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope	فَرَّتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْاجِ. دُونَ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	فَرَّتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيْقِ لَهَا
	فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الكَذِبَ إلخ) - راجع إِفْتَرَى
to cut, split, tear, rend	فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ
wild ass, onager	فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - راجع فَرَى
furrier	فَرَّاءٌ، قَرَّاءٌ: جِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ
fur(s)	فَرَّاءٌ (أَوْ صَانِعُ) الْفِرَّاءِ
	فِرَّاءٌ: فَرَوُ
	فَرَائِصٌ (مفردها فَرِيصَةٌ) - راجع فَرِيصَةٌ
	فَرَائِصٌ (مفردها فَرِيصَةٌ) - راجع فَرِيصَةٌ
sweet (water)	فُرَاتٌ: عَذْبٌ (ماء)
singly, individually, separately, severally, one by one, one at a time, one after the other	فُرَادِيٌّ
misfortunes (or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but it pours	المَصَائِبُ (أَوْ المَتَاعِبُ) نَادِرًا مَا تَأْتِي فُرَادِيًّا
slippery	فَرَّارٌ: نَزَّاعٌ إِلَى الْإِفْلَاتِ مِنَ الْيَدِ
	فَرَّارٌ: فَرَّ - راجع فَارٌّ

pomp, splendor	فَحْفَنَحَةٌ: أَهْبَةٌ
to be or become stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic	فَحْمٌ: كَانَ فَحْمًا
to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify	فَحْمٌ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ
to pronounce emphatically; to emphasize, accentuate, stress; to intensify	فَحْمَ الحُرُوفِ فِي اللَّفْظِ
to make grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous	فَحْمٌ: جَعَلَ (الكَلَامَ، الْأَسْلُوبَ إلخ) طَنَّانًا
stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial, regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious	فَحْمٌ: عَظِيمٌ، جَلِيلٌ، فَاحِرٌ
proud (of); boastful, boasting; boaster	فَحُورٌ (بِ)، فَخِيرٌ (بِ)
	فَخِيرٌ - راجع مُتَفَاخِرٌ
to redeem, ransom	فَدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الْأَسْرِ إلخ بِأَلٍ أَوْ نَحْوِهِ
to sacrifice oneself for, give one's life for, risk one's life for	فَدَّاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
	فَدَى، فَدَّاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ - راجع فَدَى
	فَدَى - راجع فِدَى
redemption, ransoming	فِدَى: إِفْتِدَاءٌ
ransom	فِدَى: فِدْيَةٌ
sacrifice	فِدَى: تَضْحِيَةٌ
for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to save or liberate someone or something	فِدَى كَذَا
he died for his country	مَاتَ فِدَى الْوَطَنِ
	فِدَاءٌ - راجع فِدَى
	كَبَشُ الْفِدَاءِ - راجع كَبَشٌ
fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his life voluntarily or recklessly	فِدَائِيٌّ
fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops	فِدَائِيُونَ
enormity, exorbitance; gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burdensomeness	فِدَاحَةٌ: جِسَامَةٌ
cretinism	فِدَامَةٌ: قَمَاءَةٌ
acre, feddan	فِدَّانٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْمَسَاحَةِ
yoke	فِدَّانٌ: ثُورَانٌ يُقْرَنُ بَيْنَهُمَا بِنِيرٍ
to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on	فَدَحَ: بَهَظَ

liveliness, nimbleness, agility, briskness, swiftness

comeliness, beauty, prettiness, handsomeness

strawberry (فِرَاوَلَةٌ: فَرِيضٌ (نبات)

euphoria, spurge (قَرَبِييُونَ (نبات)

feces, excrement (قَرْتٌ: غَائِطٌ

to open, open up, open out, spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part, separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an opening (in or between)

to dispel, drive away (worries, grief, etc.) (فَرَجَ الهمَّ أو الغمَّ إلخ

to relieve, comfort, give a sense of ease to (فَرَجَ عَنْهُ: أَرَّاحَهُ

relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; happy ending, happy denouement, happiness (after suffering)

vulva, pudendum (فَرَجَ - راجع فَرَجَ

vulvitis (فَرَجَ: إِنْفِرَاجٌ، رَاحَةٌ

compass(es), dividers (فَرَجَ (المرأة)

opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack (فَرَجَ: فُتْحَةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، نُفْرَةٌ - راجع فُرْجَةٌ

show, spectacle, sight, view (فَرَجَةٌ: مَشْهَدٌ

peep show, raree show (فَرَجَةٌ: صُنْدُوقُ الفُرْجَةِ

currycomb, brush (فَرَجُونَ: مِحْسَةٌ

vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal (فَرَجِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بالفَرَجِ

to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at (فَرِحَ بـ: سُرٌّ، إِبْتِهَاجٌ

joy, gladness, happiness, delight, delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity, mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation (فَرَحَ - راجع أفرح

wedding (feast), marriage (فَرَحَ: عُرْسٌ، زِفَافٌ

(ceremony), bridal, nuptials (فَرَحَ: سُرُورٌ، بَهْجَةٌ

quicksilver, mercury (فَرَّارٌ: زَيْتَبَقِيٌّ

flight, escape, fleeing, running away, runaway, getaway (فَرَّارٌ: هَرْبٌ، هُرُوبٌ

separator; sorter (لَاذٌ بالفِرَارِ - راجع فَرَّ

lion (فَرَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَقُومُ بالفِرَّزِ

physiognomy (فَرَّاسٌ، أَبُو فَرَّاسٍ: أَسَدٌ

insight, acumen, perspicacity, discernment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness (فَرَّاسَةٌ - راجع فُرُوسِيَّةٌ

physiognomic(al) (فَرَّاسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الفِرَّاسَةِ

horehound, hoarhound (فَرَّاسِيُونَ (نبات)

wheel (of a mill) (فَرَّاشٌ: دُؤْلَابُ الطَّاحُونِ

screw propeller, propeller (فَرَّاشٌ (السَّفِينَةِ)

bed; mattress (فَرَّاشٌ (مفردها فَرَّاشَةٌ) - راجع فَرَّاشَةٌ

deathbed (فَرَّاشٌ: سَرِيرٌ، حَشِيَّةٌ

bedridden, confined to bed (فَرَّاشٌ المَوْتُ أو الاحْتِضَارُ

butterfly; moth (طَرِيحُ الفِرَّاشِ

codling moth (فَرَّاشَةٌ (حشرة)

death's-head moth (فَرَّاشَةٌ الجَمْحَمَةُ، فَرَّاشَةٌ عَلامَةُ المَوْتِ

cutworm (فَرَّاشَةُ السَّفَاحِ

hawkmoth (فَرَّاشَةُ الحَصِيدِ

vacuum, vacancy, void, empty space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity (فَرَّاغٌ: خَلَاءٌ، خَوَاءٌ

finishing, ending, termination, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up (فَرَّاعٌ مِنْ عَمَلٍ: إِتْمَامُهُ، إِنْهَاؤُهُ-فَرَّاعٌ

leisure, sparetime, free time (وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الفَرَّاعِ

vacuum (فَرَّاعِيٌّ: خَوَائِيٌّ

solid geometry (هَنْدَسَةُ فَرَّاعِيَّةٌ

dissociation (فَرَّاقٌ [نفس]

separation, parting, departure, leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension (فَرَّاقٌ: إِفْتِرَاقٌ، فُرْقَةٌ

brake(s) (فَرَّامَةٌ - راجع مِفْرَمَةٌ

baker (فَرَّامِيلٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ

(ceremony), bridal, nuptials (فَرَّانٌ: خَبَّازٌ

paradise, heaven	فِرْدَوْسٌ: جَنَّةٌ
paradise, Heaven	الْفِرْدَوْسُ: الْجَنَّةُ، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيمِ
bird of paradise	طَائِرُ الْفِرْدَوْسِ
paradisiac(al), paradisaic, heavenly	فِرْدَوْسِيٌّ
Paradisaeidae	فِرْدَوْسِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
single, solitary; singular; solo;	مُفْرَدٌ، فَرْدٌ، مُفْرَدٌ
one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others	فَرْدِيٌّ: مُفْرَدٌ، فَرْدٌ، مُفْرَدٌ
individual, personal	فَرْدِيٌّ: شَخْصِيٌّ، خَاصٌّ
odd, uneven	فَرْدِيٌّ: وَتْرِيٌّ، مُفْرَدٌ، غَيْرُ شَفِيعِيٍّ
individualist	فَرْدِيٌّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدِيَّةِ أَوْ الْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
singles (tennis)	مُبَارَاةٌ فَرْدِيَّةٌ
individualism	فَرْدِيَّةٌ: فَرْدَانِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّةٌ)
individuality, selfhood,	فَرْدِيَّةٌ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ فَرْدِيَّةٌ، أَحَادِيَّةٌ
singleness, singularity	فَرْدِيَّةٌ: شَخْصِيَّةٌ فَرْدِيَّةٌ، أَحَادِيَّةٌ
to separate, set apart or aside, isolate	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
to sort (out), classify, categorize, class,	فَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ
assort, grade, group	فَرَزَ: أَفْرَزَ، أَفْرَزَ، أَفْرَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْرَزَ
to partition, divide, part	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
to count votes	فَرَزَ الْأَصْوَاتَ
separation, isolation, setting apart or	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
aside	فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ
sorting, classification, categorization,	فَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفٌ
classing, assorting, assortment, grading,	فَرَزَ: تَصْنِيفٌ
grouping	فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أَوْ مَسَاعًا)
partition, division, parting	فَرَزَ الْأَلْوَانَ
color separation	فَرَزَ الْأَلْوَانَ
queen	فَرَزَانٌ: مَلِكَةُ الشُّطْرَنْجِ
loaf of bread	فَرَزْدَقٌ: رَغِيفٌ
crumbs, fragments, morsels,	فَرَزْدَقٌ: فِتَاتٌ (الْحُبْزِ)
bits, crumbings, pickings	فَرَزْدَقٌ: فِتَاتٌ (الْحُبْزِ)
dough, paste; pasta	فَرَزْدَقٌ: عَجِينٌ
horse, mare	فَرَسٌ: إِفْتَرَسَ - رَاجِعٌ إِفْتَرَسَ
knight	فَرَسٌ: تَفَرَسَ فِي - رَاجِعٌ تَفَرَسَ فِي
Pegasus	فَرَسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
	فَرَسٌ (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
	الْفَرَسُ الْأَعْظَمُ [فَلَكَ]

glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful,	فَرِحَ، فَرِحَانَ
joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant	فَرِحَ، فَرِحَانَ
فَرِحَ: سُرُورٌ، تَبَهُّجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِحَ	فَرِحَ: سُرُورٌ، تَبَهُّجَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِحَ
to germinate, sprout	فَرَّخَ النَّبَاتَ أَوْ الشَّجَرَ
to have young ones	فَرَّخَتْ أُنثَى الطَّائِرِ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَّخَتْ الْبَيْضَةَ
to hatch, incubate	فَرَّخَ الْبَيْضَ إِلَى الْخِ
to be dispelled, driven	فَرَّخَ الْخَوْفَ أَوْ الرُّوعَ إِلَى الْخِ
away; to disperse, disappear, clear away	فَرَّخَ الْخَوْفَ أَوْ الرُّوعَ إِلَى الْخِ
young bird, young, nestling, fledgling	فَرَّخٌ: صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ
cygnet, young swan	فَرَّخٌ النَّمِّ، فَرَّخُ الْإِوَرِّ الْعِرَاقِيِّ
tadpole	فَرَّخُ الضَّفْدَعِ
shoot, sprout	فَرَّخَ النَّبَاتَ أَوْ الشَّجَرَ
sheet	فَرَّخٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَرَقِ
bass; perch	فَرَّخٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَكِ
young female bird	فَرَّخَةٌ: أُنثَى الْفَرَّخِ
chicken, pullet, poult	فَرَّخَةٌ: فَرُوجٌ
hen	فَرَّخَةٌ: دَجَاجَةٌ
to be single, sole, solitary	فَرَدَ، فَرَدًا، فَرَدًا: كَانَ فَرْدًا
to withdraw from, retire	فَرَدَ عَنْ: اِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from	فَرَدَ عَنْ: اِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى
فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلُهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ	فَرَدَ بِالْأَمْرِ: عَمَلُهُ وَحْدَهُ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّدَ بِالْأَمْرِ
one, single, sole, only, solitary	فَرْدٌ: وَاحِدٌ
individual, person	فَرْدٌ: شَخْصٌ
one, one of a pair, one of a	فَرْدٌ: فَرْدَةٌ، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
couple.	فَرْدٌ: فَرْدَةٌ، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ
فَرْدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ	فَرْدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ
odd, uneven	فَرْدٌ: فَرْدِيٌّ، وَتْرِيٌّ، مُفْرَدٌ
فَرْدًا فَرْدًا - رَاجِعٌ فَرَادِيٌّ	فَرْدًا فَرْدًا - رَاجِعٌ فَرَادِيٌّ
per capita, for each person	لِلْفَرْدِ الْوَاحِدِ، لِكُلِّ فَرْدٍ
فَرْدَانٌ: وَاحِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرْدٌ	فَرْدَانٌ: وَاحِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرْدٌ
فَرْدَانٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ	فَرْدَانٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ
individualist	فَرْدَانِيٌّ: قَائِلٌ بِالْفَرْدَانِيَّةِ
individualism	فَرْدَانِيَّةٌ: فَرْدِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ أَوْ نَظَرِيَّةٌ)
فَرْدَةٌ: فَرْدٌ، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرْدٌ	فَرْدَةٌ: فَرْدٌ، نِصْفُ الزَّوْجِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرْدٌ

descendant, offspring	فَرْعٌ: سَلِيلٌ، وَوَلَدٌ
Pharaoh	فِرْعَوْنٌ
branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, by-, side; marginal, fringe	فَرْعِيٌّ
by-election	إِنْتِخَابٌ فَرْعِيٌّ
bystreet, side street; فَرْعِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَرْعِيَّةٌ	شَارِعٌ فَرْعِيٌّ، طَرِيقٌ فَرْعِيٌّ
byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour	لَجْنَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ
subcommittee	مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرْعِيَّةٌ
affiliate	فَرْعٌ (مِنْ): خَلَا، شَفَّرَ
to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied	فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ: أَتَمَّهُ
to finish, terminate, end, bring to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be done with, through with, finished with; to achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute, consummate, round off, round out	فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ
to pour (out), pour forth, empty	فَرَّغَ مِنَ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَّغٌ
to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge	فَرَّغٌ: أَخْلَى
to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from)	فَرَّغٌ: نَزَحَ، صَرَّفَ، جَفَّفَ
to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to land, put ashore, disembark, debark	فَرَّغَ السَّفِينَةَ أَوْ الْحُمُولَةَ إِخْرَجَ
to unpack, remove the contents of	فَرَّغَ مَحْتَوِيَّاتِ (حَقِيبَةِ إِخْرَجَ)
to deflate, release or let out air or gas from	فَرَّغَ (دُولَابًا إِخْرَجَ) مِنَ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ الْغَازِ
to pour (out), pour forth, empty	فَرَّغَ الْمَاءَ: صَبَّهُ
frigate	فَرَّغٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَارِغٌ
Perseus	فَرَّغٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَاغٌ
portulaca, purslane	فَرَاغَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
small bird	فَرَاغُوسٌ: كَوْكَبَةُ الْجَبَّارِ [فَلَكَ]
gallinule	فَرَفَجِينٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	فَرْفُرٌ، فَرْفُورٌ: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِيرٌ
	فَرْفُرٌ، فَرْفُورٌ: سُحْنُونٌ، طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
	فَرَقٌ (مِنْ): فَصَّلَ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَقٌ

notch, incision, nick, snick, indentation; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice, interstice

jetty; harbor (بَحْرِيَّةٌ): مَحَطُّ السُّفُنِ فِي الْبَحْرِ، مِينَاءُ

bor, (sea)port

فَرْضِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْفِرَاضِيٌّ

hypothesis; supposition, assumption

فَرْطٌ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ

to precede

فَرْطٌ مِنْهُ قَوْلٌ

to slip someone's tongue, escape inadvertently; to say unintentionally

فَرْطٌ مِنْهُ شَيْءٌ

فَرْطٌ فِي: قَصَرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ فَرْطٌ (فِي)

to neglect, omit, be negligent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave

فَرْطٌ فِي: أَسَاءَ اسْتِغْمَالَهُ

فَرْطٌ: جَاوَزَ الْحَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْرَطَ

excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-, super-, over-

فَرْطٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، فَيْضٌ، إِفْرَاطٌ

فَرْطُ الْحَسَاسِيَّةِ

hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness, supersensitivity

فَرْطُ الْحُمُوضَةِ

hyperacidity

فَرْطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

hyperphagia

فَرْطُ ضَغْطِ الدَّمِ

hypertension, high blood pressure

فِرْطَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْرَطِحٌ

to flatten, make flat, make oblate; to broaden, make broad

فَرَّطِحٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْرَطِحًا، عَرَضَ

فَرَّعَ: فَاقَ، بَزَّ

to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop

فَرَّعَ الْجَبَلَ: صَعَدَهُ

to ascend, climb (a mountain)

فَرَّعَ الْوَادِيَّ: نَزَلَهُ

to go down, descend (a valley)

فَرَّعَ: شَعَبَ

to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, section, bifurcate, fork

فَرَّعَ: شُعْبَةٌ، قَسَمَ

branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; section, division, subdivision; department

فَرَّعَ (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أَوْ نَبْتَةٍ)

branch, bough, limb, twig, offshoot, shoot

فَرَّعَ (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرَكَزِيَّةٍ)

branch

group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class	فِرْقَةٌ - راجع فِرَاقَ فِرْقَةٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ
sect, denomination, confession	فِرْقَةٌ: طَائِفَةٌ
division; squad; contingent	فِرْقَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)
troupe	فِرْقَةٌ (مَسْرُحِيَّةٌ)
band; orchestra	فِرْقَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
ensemble	فِرْقَةٌ (مِنَ الْمُغَنِّينَ وَالْمُوسِيقِيِّينَ)
two bright stars of Ursa Minor	فِرْقَدَانِ، فِرْقَدَانِ [فلك]
to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib	فِرْقَعٌ
crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding	فِرْقَعَةٌ
to rub, scrub; to chafe	فَرَكَ: حَكَ، حَفَّ، حَتَّ
to brush	فَرَكَ بِالْفُرْشَةِ
rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing	فَرَكَ: مَصْدَرُ فَرَكَ
fructose, levulose	فِرْكَنْتُوز: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ
to mince, chop (up), hash	فَرَمَ: هَرَمَ
mincing, chopping (up)	فَرَمَ: تَهْرِيمَ
firman, decree, edict, order	فَرْمَان: عَهْدٌ، قَرَارٌ، أَمْرٌ
to brake, slow down or stop by or with a break, apply a break on	فَرَمَلَ: كَبَحَ
brake	فَرَمَلَةٌ: مِكْبَحٌ
braking	فَرَمَلَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ فَرَمَلَ
(baking) oven, (cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker	فُرْنٌ: آلَةٌ الْحَبْزِ أَوْ الطَّبْخِ، مِطْبَاحٌ، طَبَّاحٌ
furnace, kiln, oven	فُرْنٌ: أُتُونٌ
blast furnace	فُرْنٌ عَالٍ (لِصَهْرِ الْمَعَادِنِ)
bakery, bakeshop, bake- house	فُرْنٌ: مَخْبَزٌ، دُكَّانُ الْفُرَّانِ
to Europeanize	فَرَنْجِي: جَعَلَهُ فَرَنْجِيًّا
Europeans; foreigners	فَرَنْجِي، فَرَنْجَةٌ
European; foreign; foreigner	فَرَنْجِيٌّ
sword; sword of fine workmanship	فِرْدَ: سَيْفٌ

to part the hair	فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّرَ - راجع فَرَّقَ (بَيْنَ) فَرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ
to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic	فَرَّقَ: خَافَ، فَرَعَ فَرَّقَ (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic
to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder	فَرَّقَ: فَصَلَ
to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about	فَرَّقَ: بَدَّدَ
to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out	فَرَّقَ: وَرَعَ
to part the hair	فَرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ
to distinguish (between), make a dis- tinction (between), differentiate (between), discrimi- nate (between)	فَرَّقَ (بَيْنَ): مَيَّرَ فَرَّقَ (between), differentiate (between), discrimi- nate (between)
to sow dissension or division among or between, stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between	فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفْرِقَةَ بَيْنَ فَرَّقَ (among or between), stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between
to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay	فَرَّقَ: خَوَّفَ
divide and rule!	فَرَّقَ تَسَدُّ
fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dis- may, terror, horror	فَرَّقَ: خَوْفٌ
morning	فَرَقٌ: صُبْحٌ
	فَرَقٌ: فَرَقٌ - راجع فَرَقَ
fearful, fearsome, timorous, tim- id, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly	فَرَقٌ: فَرَقٌ: شَدِيدُ الْخَوْفِ
difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation	فَرَقٌ: اِخْتِلَافٌ
parting, part (of the hair)	فَرَقٌ: مَفْرُقُ الشَّعْرِ
it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner	لَا فَرَقَ فَرَقٌ: لا فَرَقَ (difference), making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner
part, portion, division, section, unit	فَرَقٌ: قِسْمٌ
flock, herd, drove	فِرْقٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، زُمْرَةٌ - راجع فِرْقَةٌ
frigate bird	فِرْقٌ: قَطِيعٌ
frigate	فِرْقَاطٌ (طَائِرٌ)
proof, evidence	فِرْقَاطَةٌ: سَيِّئَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
the Holy Koran	فِرْقَانٌ: بُرْهَانٌ الْفِرْقَانُ: الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ

victim of, fall victim to or of

Pharisee; pharisiac

فَرِيسِيّ

flesh or muscle below the shoulder [تَشْرِيح] فَرِيصَة

to tremble, shake (all over), writhe [رَتَعَدَت فَرَائِصُهُ] with fear

duty, obligation; task, assignment فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب

religious [شريعة إسلامية] فَرِيضَة: فَرَض، وَاجِب دِينِيّ
duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

obligatory [شريعة إسلامية] فَرِيضَة: صَلَاة مَفْرُوضَة
(required, prescribed) prayer

statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share فَرِيضَة: حِصَّة مَفْرُوضَة (وَبِخَاصَّة فِي الْمَوَارِيث) [شريعة إسلامية]

legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran أَصْحَابُ الْفَرَايِضِ، ذُوو الْفَرَايِضِ [شريعة إسلامية]

law of distribution of estate عِلْمُ الْفَرَايِضِ [شريعة إسلامية]

party, side فَرِيق: طَرْف

party, litigant (in a lawsuit) فَرِيق: خَصْم، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

team, group, band, company, troop فَرِيق: فَرِيقَة

team فَرِيق (رِيَاضِيّ)

lieutenant general فَرِيق (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

vice admiral فَرِيق (فِي الْقُوَاتِ الْبَحْرِيَّة)

rubbed, scrubbed فَرِيك: مَفْرُوك

crushed wheat, bulgur, grits فَرِيك: بُرْعَل

cooked green wheat فَرِيك: حِنْطَة مَطْبُوحَة

to be or become frightened, terrified, startled فَرَّ: فَرَع

to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle فَرَّ: أَفْرَع

tigress; leopardess فَرَاة: نَمْرَة

scarecrow فَرَاة: خَيْال، خَيْالُ الصَّحْرَاء

one who inspires fear فَرَاة: مَنْ يُفْرَعُ مِنْهُ

to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend فَرَز: شَقَّ

to be or become afraid (of), scared (of) فَرَع (مِنْ): خَافَ

brightness, brilliance, glitter, shine فَرِنْدُ السَّيْفِ: بَرِيْقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ

French فَرَنْسِيّ

French الفَرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الْفَرَنْسِيَّة

franc فَرَنْك: عُمْلَةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْد

fur(s) فَرُو: فَرُودَة: فَرَاء

scalp فَرُودَةُ الرَّأْسِ

chestnut; marron أَبُو فَرُودَة: كَسْتَنَاء

chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer فَرُوج: فَرُوحِ الدَّجَاجَة

chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; equestrian فَرُوسِيّ

horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood فَرُوسِيَّة

emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy فَرُوع: فَرَاغ

impatience فَرُوعُ الصَّبْرِ

furry فَرُوعٌ مِّنْ عَمَلٍ - رَاجِعٌ فَرَاغٌ مِّنْ عَمَلٍ

furrow فَرُوق - رَاجِعٌ فَرُوق، فَرَّق

furry فَرُوقِيّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَرُوقِ

wonderful, amazing, strange, new, unprecedented فَرِيّ: عَجِيب، مُدْهِش

quail فَرِيّ (طَائِر)

unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequalled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incomparable, unprecedented فَرِيد: مُنْفَعِلُ النَّظِيرِ

alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely فَرِيد: وَحِيد

precious gem فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ نَفِيسَةٌ

solitaire فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ فِي حَلِيَّة

braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream فَرِيدِي (سَمَك)

strawberry فَرِيَز: فَرَاوَلَة (نَبَات)

prey; victim فَرِيْسَة: مَا يُفْتَرَسُ، صَحِيَّة

to be or become a prey or ذَهَبَ (أَوْ وَقَعَ) فَرِيْسَةً كَذَا

plenty of time; (time) margin

wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude
فُسْحَةٌ: سَعَةٌ، اتِّسَاعٌ

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، أَبْطَلَ

to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلِ): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ

to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

to tear, split
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle
فَسَخَ: مَرَّقَ

to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate
فَسَخَ: حَلَّ، أَفْسَدَ، أَتَلَفَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, termination, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling; quashing
فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، إِبْطَلَ

redhibition (of sale)
فَسَخُ البَيْعِ

dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation
فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلِ): مَلَخَ، مَلَخَ

detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation
فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ

tear(ing), split(ting)
فَسَخَ: شَقَّ

splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice
فَسَخَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِمَّا فُسِخَ

to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred
فَسَدَ: بَلَى، أَنْحَلَّ، عَفِنَ، تَلَفَ

to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil
فَسَدَ: أَنْحَرَفَ

to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for
فَسَّرَ: شَرَحَ، أَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَّ

to interpret, construe
فَسَّرَ: أَوَّلَ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with
فَزَعَ إِلَى: لَجَأَ إِلَى

fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay
فَزَعٌ: خَوْفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْرَعٌ

frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed, dismayed, horrified, terror-stricken, terror-stricken
فَزِعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مُرَوِّعٌ

fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly, craven; coward, poltroon, recreant
فَزَعَةٌ: شَدِيدُ الخَوْفِ، جَبَانَ

to break wind, fart
فَزِيُولُوجِيٌّ، فَزِيُولُوجِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِيسِيُولُوجِيًّا

decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption
فَسَادٌ: أَنْحِلَالٌ، بَلَى

corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, immorality, turpitude
فَسَادٌ خُلُقِيٌّ: إِنْحِرَافٌ

invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness
فَسَادٌ: بَطْلَانٌ

dust, scattered fragments
فَسَالَةٌ: نُثَارٌ

scale
فَسَالَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ

(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown
فُسْتَانٌ: ثَوْبُ المَرَأَةِ

pistachio
فُسْتُقٌ (حَلَبِيٌّ)

peanut
فُسْتُقٌ (العَبِيدِي)

pistachio, light green, yellow-green
فُسْتُقِيٌّ

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ - رَاجِعٌ فَسْحٌ، أَفْسَحَ

to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)
فَسَحَ: وَسِعَ

space, spacing; interval, interspace
فَسْحٌ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا إلخ) ل - رَاجِعٌ أَفْسَحَ

empty space, open space, free space
فُسْحَةٌ: فُرْجَةٌ

enough time, ample time, space
فُسْحَةٌ: فَضَاءٌ، فَرَاغٌ

enough time, ample time, space
فُسْحَةٌ: مُتَسِّعٌ مِنَ الوَقْتِ

popcorn	فُشار، فُشار: ذُرَّةٌ مُحَمَّصَةٌ
smilax	فُشاغ، فُشاغ: (نبات)
to stride (over), take a long step (over)	فُشَحَ (على)
stride, long step	فُشْحَةٌ: حُطْوَةٌ وَّاسِعَةٌ
cartridge(s)	فُشْك، فُشْكَةٌ: خَرَطُوش، خَرَطُوشَةٌ
to fail, be unsuccessful, miss	فُشِلَ: أَخْفَقَ، حَبِطَ، خَابَ
the mark, flop, fizzle out, lose ground, be unable to do or become, miss, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing	فُشِلَ: جَبُنَ
to lose courage, lose heart, cower, cringe, chicken out	فُشَلَّ - راجع أُنْشَلَّ
failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop,	فُشَلَّ: إِخْفَاق، حَبِيَّةٌ
fizzle, dud, defeat, nonsuccess, frustration	فُشِلَ: فُشِلَ: جَبَانَ
cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted,	فُشِلَ: فُشِلَ: جَبَانَ
chicken-livered, fearful, craven, yellow	فُشَلَّ (الْحَاتِمِ الْإِلْح): حَجَرٌ
stone (of a ring, etc.)	فُشَلَّ (الثُّومِ الْإِلْح): سِنٌّ
clove (of garlic, etc.)	فُشَلَّ: فِلْقَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
lobe	فُصَاةٌ
eloquence, fluency; purity of language	فُصَادٌ: فَاوِدٌ
phlebotomist, bleeder	فُصَادٌ - راجع فُصِدَ
weaning, ab lactation	فُصَالٌ: فِطَامٌ
schizophrenia	فُصَامٌ: اِنْفِصَامُ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ
schizophrenic, schizoid	فُصَامِيٌّ: اِنْفِصَامِيٌّ
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصَّةٌ (نبات)
to be or become eloquent, fluent	فُصِحَ: كَانَ قَاصِحًا
Easter	فُصْحٌ: عِيدُ مَسِيحِيٌّ
Passover, Pesach	فُصْحٌ: عِيدُ يَهُودِيٍّ
to bleed, phlebotomize, draw	فُصِحَ، الفُصْحَى - راجع أُنْصَحَ
blood from; to open a vein	فُصِدَ (المَرِيضُ أَوِ العِرْقُ)
bloodletting, bleeding, phlebotomy,	فُصِدَ: مَصْدَرُ فُصِدَ
venesection, opening of a vein	فُصِفَصَةٌ (نبات)
alfalfa, lucerne	فُصَلَّ: فَرَّقَ
to separate, part, divide, disunite, dissociate, disconnect, disjoin, disengage, disentangle, detach, break up, resolve	

pavilion, large tent; canopy;	فُسطاط، فُسطاط: حَبِيَّةٌ
marquee	فُسطان: فُسطان
(woman's) dress, (lady's) gown	فُسطات - راجع فُوسُفات
to phosphatize	فُسطت: حَوَّلَ إِلَى فُوسُفات
phosphatization	فُسطتة: تَحْوِيلٌ إِلَى فُوسُفات
to phosphorate	فُسطر: مَزَجَ بِالفُوسُفُور
bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex (حشرة)	فُسطس: بَقَّةُ الفِرَاشِ (حشرة)
فُسطور - راجع فُوسُفُور	
to dissipate, lead a dissolute life,	فُسط: فُسط: فُجِرَ، دَعَرَ
live in debauchery, act immorally or sinfully	فُسط: فُسط: ضَلَّ
to stray (from the right path), go	فُسط: فُسط: ضَلَّ
astray, go wrong	فُسط: فُسط: ضَلَّ
debauchery, dissipation, dissolute-	فُسط: فُسط: ضَلَّ
ness, libertinism, profligacy, wantonness, lechery,	فُسط: فُسط: ضَلَّ
lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality	فُسط: فُسط: ضَلَّ
fountain	فُسط: فُسط: ضَلَّ
cutting, set, transplant, sapling,	فُسط: فُسط: ضَلَّ
seedling	فُسط: فُسط: ضَلَّ
stupid, silly, foolish, idiotic; fool, idiot,	فُسط: فُسط: ضَلَّ
imbecile, simpleton	فُسط: فُسط: ضَلَّ
فُسطجة، فُسطجي - راجع فُسطوجيًّا، فُسطوجي	
فُسطوق - راجع فُسطوق	
wide, spacious, roomy, vast, capacious,	فُسطوق: فُسطوق
ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large, great	فُسطوق: فُسطوق
salted fish	فُسطوق: فُسطوق
فُسطوق: فُسطوق	
فُسطوق - راجع فُسطوق	
mosaic	فُسطوق: فُسطوق
mosaic, tessellate(d)	فُسطوق: فُسطوق
(palm) shoot, (palm) seedling	فُسطوق: فُسطوق
فُسطوق: فُسطوق	
physiologic(al)	فُسطوق: فُسطوق
physiologist	فُسطوق: فُسطوق
physiology	فُسطوق: فُسطوق
to spread, circulate, spread about, get about;	فُسطوق: فُسطوق
to be revealed, disclosed, divulged	فُسطوق: فُسطوق

sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمَ الْفَصْلِ - رَاجِعِ يَوْمَ

extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلَةٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُسْتَخْرَجٌ

quarterly

فَصْلِيٌّ

quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا

quarterly

فَصْلِيَّةٌ: مَجْلَةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلَاثَةِ أَشْهُرٍ

to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصَمَ

فَصُولِيًّا - رَاجِعِ فَاوْصُولِيًّا

lobar

فَصِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى فِصٍّ أَيْ فِلَقَةٍ

eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيحٌ: بَلِيغٌ، ذَرَبُ اللِّسَانِ

pure, literary

فَصِيحٌ: صَافٍ، خَالٍ مِنَ الْعُجْمَةِ

phlebotomized

فَصِيدٌ: مَفْصُودٌ

young (weaned) camel

فَصِيلٌ: وَدُّ الثَّاقَةِ (الْمَفْطُومِ)

فَصِيلٌ: رَاجِعِ فَصِيلَةٍ

family

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَاءِ)

platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ): مَفْرَزَةٌ

faction, group

فَصِيلَةٌ: فَيْئَةٌ، فِرْقَةٌ

blood group, blood type

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّمِ

subfamily

فَصِيلَةٌ (فِي تَصْنِيفِ الْأَخْيَاءِ)

to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ

to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ الحَتْمَ

to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: ثَقَّبَ

to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ

to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ الاجْتِمَاعَ أَوْ الْجُلْسَةَ إلخ

to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ البرْلَمَانَ إلخ

to deflower a girl

فَضَّ بَكَارَةَ الفَتَاةِ

to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

فَضَّ النزاعَ أَوْ الخلافَ أَوْ المشكلةَ إلخ

bravo! how well you have spoken!

لا فَضَّ فُوكَ

opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking up

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، كَسَرَ

scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ

to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَصَّلَ: قَطَعَ

to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَصَّلَ: عَزَلَ

to separate, partition

فَصَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)

to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَصَّلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنَ العَمَلِ أَوْ الجِدْمَةِ)

to decide, determine, mine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَصَّلَ (فِي): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ

to wean

فَصَّلَ الوَلَدَ عَنِ الرُّضَاعِ

to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَصَّلَ: شَرَحَ (أَوْ عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيلِ

فَصَّلَ: صَنَّفَ

to make clear, clarify, explain

فَصَّلَ: أَوْضَحَ

to cut out, make to measure

فَصَّلَ الثَّوبَ أَوْ البَدْلَةَ

separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَصَّلَ: قَطَعَ

segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَصَّلَ: عَزَلَ

discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَصَّلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنَ العَمَلِ أَوْ الجِدْمَةِ)

decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَصَّلَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ

separation of powers

فَصَّلَ (بَيْنَ) السُّلْطَاتِ

disengagement of forces

فَصَّلَ القُوَّاتِ

chapter

فَصَّلَ (مِنَ كِتَابٍ)

act (of a play)

فَصَّلَ (مِنَ مَسْرُوحِيَّةٍ)

season

فَصَّلَ (مِنَ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الأَرْبَعَةِ)

quarter

فَصَّلَ: رُبْعُ سَنَةٍ

semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَصَّلَ (دِرَاسِيًّا): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةِ دِرَاسِيَّةٍ

class, grade

فَصَّلَ (مَدْرَسِيًّا): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أَوْ دِرَاسِيٌّ

to remain, be left over, be left behind; زَادَ: فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّ، زَادَ
to be surplus, be in excess

to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, out- فَضْلٌ: فَاقَ
match, overtop, prove superior to, be better than

to be good, honest, virtuous وَفَضِيلَةً وَقَضِيلَةً
فَضْلٌ: كَانَ ذَا فَضْلٍ وَفَضْلٍ وَقَضِيلَةً
فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّ، زَادَ - رَاجِعَ فَضْلٌ

to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to فَضْلٌ: آثَرَ
choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to
give preference or precedence to (over)

favor, grace, kindness, إِحْسَانٌ، جَمِيلٌ، مَعْرُوفٌ
kind act, good turn, service; gift, present

merit, credit; advantage; excel- فَضْلٌ: مَيَّرَهُ، فَضِيلَةً
lence; superiority

preference, precedence, priority فَضْلٌ: أَفْضَلِيَّةً

surplus, overplus, excess, overabun- فَضْلٌ: زِيَادَةً
dance, superabundance, superfluity

leftover, remainder, remnant، رِجْمَةٌ فَضْلٌ: بَقِيَّةً

excrements, excretions, secre- فَضُولُ الْجِسْمِ: مَفْرَزَاتُهُ
tions

surplus value فَضْلُ الْقِيَمَةِ

besides, aside from, apart from, in فَضْلًا عَنِ (ذَلِكَ)
addition to, over and above, on top of, along with,
as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore

thanks to, by virtue of بِفَضْلٍ

please! if you please! will you please! مِنْ فَضْلِكَ

leftover, remainder, rest, remnant، فَضْلَةٌ: بَقِيَّةً، زِيَادَةً
remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess

waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage، رُجْمَةٌ فَضْلَةٌ: نَفَايَةَ
bish, trash, junk

فَضْلَةٌ: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ مِفْضَلَةٌ

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضْلَاتُ الْجِسْمِ

curiosity, curiousness, inquisitive- فَضُولٌ: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ
ness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion,
obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness

excrements, excretions, secretions فَضُولُ الْبَدَنِ

curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddle- فَضُولِيٌّ
some, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody

فضوليَّةً: تَدَخُّلٌ، تَطَفُّلٌ - رَاجِعَ فَضُولٌ

فضيٌّ: فضيٌّ، فضيٌّ، فضيٌّ، فضيٌّ

adjournment, conclu- فَضُّ الْاجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ الْجُلُوسَةِ الْإِخ
sion, closing

disengagement فَضُّ الْأَشْيَاكِ

adjournment, dissolution, breaking فَضُّ الْبَرْتَمَانِ الْإِخ
up, disbandment

defloration فَضُّ الْبِكَارَةِ

settlement فَضُّ النَّزَاعِ الْإِخ

to be or become spacious, roomy، فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): اتَّسَعَ
wide, large

to be or become empty, void، فَضَا (الْمَكَانُ): خَلَا
vacant, unoccupied

space فَضَاءٌ: الْمُنْطَقَةُ الْوَارِقَةُ خَارِجَ جَوْ الْأَرْضِ

empty space, open space، فَضَاءٌ: فَسْحَةٌ، فَرَاغٌ، خَلَا
air, void, vast space

outer space الْفَضَاءُ الْخَارِجِيُّ

astronaut, spaceman، فَضَاءٌ: رَجُلٌ فَضَاءٌ فَضَاءٌ
naut

spaceship, spacecraft سَفِينَةُ الْفَضَاءِ، مَرْكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ

spatial, space فَضَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَضَاءِ

فضائِيٌّ: رَاثِدُ فَضَاءٍ، رَجُلٌ فَضَاءٌ - رَاجِعَ فَضَاءٌ

فضائِيٌّ: مَرْكَبَةُ فَضَائِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعَ فَضَاءٌ

فضائِيَّاتٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَضَائِيَّاتِ

فضالٌ: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعَ مِفْضَالٌ

فضالٌ: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعَ مِفْضَلَةٌ

فضالةٌ: بَقِيَّةً، زِيَادَةً، نَفَايَةَ - رَاجِعَ فَضْلَةٌ

فضةٌ (معدن)

فضحٌ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ فَضَحَ: كَشَفَ
to expose, unmask, disclose or un-
cover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up,

فضحٌ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ فَضَحَ: كَشَفَ
compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal,
divulge, uncover, unveil

فضحٌ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ فَضَحَ: كَشَفَ
exposure, exposé, (public) disclo-
sure, unmasking, showing up

فضضٌ: طَلَى بِالْفِضَّةِ فَضَّضَ: طَلَى بِالْفِضَّةِ
to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat,
cover) with silver

فضفاضٌ: وَاسِعٌ فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبَّانٌ، مُمْتَقٌ
wide, loose, baggy, flowing

فضفاضٌ: طَبَّانٌ، مُمْتَقٌ فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبَّانٌ، مُمْتَقٌ
pompous, bombastic, high-
flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic,

فضفاضٌ: طَبَّانٌ، مُمْتَقٌ فَضْفَاضٌ: طَبَّانٌ، مُمْتَقٌ
high-sounding, turgid, rotund, stilted

mycology	عِلْمُ الْمُطَوِّرِ أَوْ الْمَطْرِيَّاتِ
mycosis	مَرَضُ الْمَطْرِ، دَاءُ الْمَطْرِ
fast breaking	فِطْرٌ: إِفْطَارٌ، كَسْرُ الصَّوْمِ
Lesser Bairam	عِيدُ الْمَطْرِ
nature, (natural) disposition, (innate) character, moral constitution, temper	فِطْرَةٌ: خُلُقٌ، سَجِيَّةٌ، جِيَلَةٌ
instinct	فِطْرَةٌ: غَرِيَّةٌ
primitiveness	فِطْرَةٌ: بَدَائِيَّةٌ
creation, origination	فِطْرَةٌ: خَلْقٌ، إِبْدَاعٌ
by nature, by birth, innately, congenitally, connately	فِطْرَةٌ، بِالْفِطْرَةِ - فِطْرِيٌّ
fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid, fungi-, myco-, myc-	فِطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْمَطْرِ
mycosis	مَرَضٌ فِطْرِيٌّ، دَاءٌ فِطْرِيٌّ
natural, native, innate, inherent, inborn, inbred, congenital, connate	فِطْرِيٌّ: طَبِيعِيٌّ، خَلْقِيٌّ
primitive	فِطْرِيٌّ: بَدَائِيٌّ
to die	فَطَسَ: مَاتَ
to kill, put to death	فَطَسَ: أَمَاتَ
to wean	فَطَمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرَّضَاعِ
weaning, ab lactation	فَطَمَ: فِطَامَ، فِصَالَ
to realize, discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend, grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)	فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى): أَدْرَكَ، فَهَمَ
to be or become discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, intelligent	فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ، فَطَّنَ: كَانَ فِطْنًا - فِطْنًا
to make realize, make understand; to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call or draw someone's attention to	فَطَّنَ (بِ أَوْ لِ أَوْ إِلَى): فَطَّنَ
discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright, intelligent, clever, smart	فَطْنٌ، فَطْنٌ، فَطْنٌ: فَاظِنٌ
acumen, discernment, insight, sagacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit, acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelligence, cleverness	فِطْنَةٌ: بَصِيرَةٌ، حَذَقٌ

silverware, silver plate, silver	فِضَيَات
scandal	فَضِيحَةٌ (جَ فَضَائِحَ)
	فَضِيلٌ: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أَوْ فَضْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاضِلٌ
virtue, morality, moral excellence, moral quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: صِدْرٌ رَذِيلَةٌ وَنَقِيصَةٌ
merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality	فَضِيلَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ، مَرِيَّةٌ
His Eminence	فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخِ، صَاحِبُ الْفَضِيلَةِ
Your Honor	فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ الْقَاضِي
great scholars	فَطَّاحِلُ الْعُلَمَاءِ
mycosis	فُطَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
blastomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُرْعَمِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
pharyngomycosis	فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
vaginomycosis	فُطَارٌ مَهْلَبِيٌّ (مَرَضٌ)
mycotic	فُطَارِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْفُطَارِ
weaning, ab lactation	فِطَامٌ، فِصَالٌ
great scholar	فِطَّاحِلٌ (جَ فِطَّاحِلِينَ): عَالِمٌ كَبِيرٌ
to create, make, originate, bring into being	فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast	فَطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: أَكَلَ وَشَرَبَ
to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone	فَطَرَ عَلَى: جَبَلَ عَلَى، طَبِيعَ عَلَى
to give breakfast to	فَطَرَ: أَعْطَاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاحِ
to break someone's fast	فَطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِرُ
to split, cleave	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، مَصَدَّرَ شَقًّا
crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split	فَطَرَ: شَقَّ، قَلَعَ
mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (pl. fungi)	فُطْرٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
fungus gnat, mushroom fly	بَعُوضَةُ الْمَطْرِ

deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance	فِعْلٌ: عَمَلٌ، صَنِيْعٌ
effect, influence, impact; action	فِعْلٌ: أَثْرٌ، تَأْثِيْرٌ
verb	فِعْلٌ [لِغَة]
actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in reality, truly, in truth, quite	فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ
perfect	فِعْلٌ الْحَيْر - رَاجِعٌ خَيْرٌ
irregular verb	فِعْلٌ تَامٌ
regular verb	فِعْلٌ شَادٌّ أَوْ غَيْرُ قِيَاسِيٍّ
intransitive verb	فِعْلٌ قِيَاسِيٍّ
transitive verb	فِعْلٌ لَازِمٌ أَوْ غَيْرُ مُتَعَدِّ
passive verb, passive	فِعْلٌ مُتَعَدِّ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مَجْهُوْلٌ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
defective verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُوْمٌ
reflex, reflex action	فِعْلٌ نَاقِصٌ
conditioned reflex	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ أَوْ لِإِرَادِيٍّ
infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi	فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ شَرْطِيٌّ
due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of reaction	إِسْمٌ فِعْلٌ
deed, act, action	بِفِعْلِ (كَذَا)
actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active	رَدٌّ فِعْلٌ
verbal	فَعْلَةٌ: فِعْلٌ، عَمَلٌ
verbal clause (or sentence)	فِعْلِيٌّ: حَقِيْقِيٌّ، وَاقِيْعِيٌّ
active service	فِعْلِيٌّ [لِغَة]
to gape, open (the mouth) wide	فِعْلِيًّا - رَاجِعٌ فِعْلًا، بِالْفِعْلِ (فِعْلٌ)
-stomy	جُمْلَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ
enterostomy	خِدْمَةٌ فِعْلِيَّةٌ (فِي الْمِيْدَانِ)
colostomy	فَعْمٌ، فَعْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْعَمٌ
mouth of a valley	فَعْرٌ (فَعْمَةٌ)
	فَعْرٌ [طَب]
	فَعْرٌ الْأَنْعَاءِ
	فَعْرٌ الْقَوْلُوْنِ
	فُغْرَةٌ: قَمُّ الْوَادِي

breakfast	فَطُورٌ: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاحِ
unleavened, unbaked, half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden	فَطِيْرٌ: غَيْرُ مُخْتَمِرٍ، غَيْرُ نَاصِحٍ
fresh, new, newly made	فَطِيْرٌ: طَارِجٌ
pastry; pie; pancake; patty	فَطِيْرَةٌ (جَ فَطَائِرِ)
weaned; weanling	فَطِيْمٌ: مَفْطُوْمٌ
	فَطِيْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطِيْنٌ
rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, surly, churlish	فَطٌّ: جَلْفٌ، جَافٌ، خَشِيْنٌ، فِجٌّ
walrus	فَطٌّ: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدِيْبِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
rudeness, roughness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, bluntness, gruffness, brusqueness, impoliteness, uncivility, uncouthness, boorishness, discourtesy, bad manners, churlishness, surliness	فَطَّاعَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَطِيْعًا
horribleness, horridness, hideousness, ugliness, terrible, atrociousness, atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَّاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيْعٌ
atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness	فَطَّاعَةٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) فَطِيْعٌ
to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant	فَطَّاعَةٌ: كَانُ فَطِيْعًا
horrible, horrid, hideous, heinous, ugly, terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious, gross	فَطَّاعَةٌ: كَانُ فَطِيْعًا
good deed, good act	فَطَّاعَةٌ: كَانُ فَطِيْعًا
generosity, liberality	فَطَّاعَةٌ: كَانُ فَطِيْعًا
effective, efficacious, effectual, efficient; active; operative; influential	فَعَالٌ: فِعْلٌ حَسَنٌ
efficiency, efficacy, effective-ness; activity; performance; influence, leverage, clout, power, authority	فَعَالٌ: كَرَمٌ
to do; to act; to perform	فَعَالٌ: فَاعِلٌ، مُؤَثِّرٌ، نَافِذٌ
to act upon, affect, influence, have an effect or influence on	فَعَالِيَّةٌ: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ، تَأْثِيْرٌ، نُفُوْذٌ
to scan (a verse)	فَعَالِيَّةٌ: فَاعِلِيَّةٌ، تَأْثِيْرٌ، نُفُوْذٌ
to activate	فَعَالٌ: عَمِلَ
	فَعَلٌ فِي أَوْ ب: أَثْرٌ فِي، عَمِلَ فِي
	فَعَلٌ (بَيْتَ الشُّعْرِ)
	فَعَلٌ: نَشَطٌ

disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

disengagement فَكُّ الْأَشْتِيَاكِ أَوْ الْأَرْتِيَاطِ

redemption فَكُّ الرَّهْنِ

cadastral survey فَكُّ الرَّمَامِ: مِسَاحَةٌ

dislocation فَكُّ الْعَظْمِ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلِ

jaw, jawbone فَكُّ: حَنَكُ، الْعَظْمُ الَّذِي عَلَيْهِ الْأَسْنَانُ

mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone الْفَكُّ الْأَسْفَلُ أَوْ السُّفْلِيُّ

maxilla, upper jaw الْفَكُّ الْأَعْلَى أَوْ الْعُلْوِيُّ

ransom فَكَّاكُ، فَكَّاكُ: فِدْيَةٌ

فَكَّاكُ، فَكَّاكُ: فَكُّ، مَصْدَرُ فَكٍّ - رَاجِعُ فَكٍّ

humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote فَكَّاهَةٌ

humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit فَكَّاهِيٌّ

to think (of); to cerebrate; to think out (of) فَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ (فِي) فَكْرًا
or about, reason; to think over (deeply), consider (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over)

فِكْرٌ: تَفَكُّيرٌ، تَفَكُّرٌ - رَاجِعُ تَفَكُّيرٍ

thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view فَكْرٌ: رَأْيٌ

intellect, mind فَكْرٌ: ذِهْنٌ

بِنْتُ الْفِكْرِ، شَارِدُ الْفِكْرِ - رَاجِعُ بِنْتِ، شَارِدِ

train of thought تَسْلُسُلُ أَفْكَارٍ، حَبْلُ أَفْكَارٍ

idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif فَكْرَةٌ

by the way, by the by, incidentally, speak- ing of, apropos (of) عَلَى فَكْرَةٍ

intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative فَكْرِيٌّ

to sprain فَكَّشَ

sprain فَكَّشَ

juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal فَهِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْفَهِّ

Egyptian cucumber فُقُوسٌ، فُقُوسٌ: نَبَاتٌ كَالْخِيَارِ
فَقِيدٌ: مَمْقُودٌ - رَاجِعُ مَمْقُودٌ

the departed, the late, the deceased الْفَقِيدُ الرَّاحِلُ

poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not فَقِيرٌ: مُعْوَرٌ

poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak فَقِيرٌ: عَثٌّ

the poor, poor people, paupers الْفُقَرَاءُ

jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert فَهِيٌّ

to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up فَكَّ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزَاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطْعَهُ أَوْ عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضَيَّرَ رَكْبًا

to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up فَكَّ: فَصَلَ

to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free فَكَّ: حَلَّ

to lift, raise, end, put an end to فَكَّ: رَفَعَ، أَزَالَ

to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem فَكَّ الْأَسِيرَ أَوْ الرَّقَبَةَ

to unseal; to break open فَكَّ الْخَتْمَ

to decipher, decode, break (a code) فَكَّ رُمُوزَ الشِّيفْرَةِ

to redeem, pay off, dismortgage فَكَّ الرَّهْنَ

to unbutton فَكَّ الزَّرَّ

to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate فَكَّ الْعَظْمَ أَوْ الْمَفْصِلَ

to unscrew فَكَّ الْمِسْهَارَ أَوْ الْبُرْنَجِيَّ

to open one's hand فَكَّ يَدَهُ

untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing فَكَّ: حَلَّ

disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces فَكَّ: تَفْرِيقُ الْأَجْزَاءِ، فَصْلُ الْقِطْعِ

separation, disconnection, disjunction، فَكَّ: فَصَلَ

cotyledon	فَلَقَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ جَنِينِيَّةٌ تَرَأْفِقُ بُرُورَ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتَاتِ
orbit, circuit	فَلَكٌ: مَدَارٌ
epicycle	فَلَكٌ التَّدْوِيرِ [فلك]
astronomy	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ
astrophysics	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيِّ
astrometry	عِلْمُ الْفَلَكِ الْكُرْوِيِّ
ship	فَلَكٌ: سَفِينَةٌ
Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark	فَلَكٌ نُوحٍ
astronomic(al)	فَلَكِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الْفَلَكِ
astronomer	فَلَكِيٌّ، عَالِمٌ فَلَكِيٌّ
astrophysics	فِيزِيَاءُ فَلَكِيَّةٍ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ
to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag	فَلَّلَ: نَلَّمَ
	فَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ فِيْلَمَ
	فَلَكُلُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَوَلَكُلُورٌ
colt, foal	فَلُو، فُلُو، فُلُو: مُهْرٌ
filly	فَلَوَةٌ: مُهْرَةٌ
flute	فَلُوتٌ: آلَةٌ نَفَخَ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
fluorine; fluoride	فَلُورٌ
fluoroscope	فَلُورُوسْكَوبٌ
fluorite, fluor, fluorspar	فَلُورِيْتٌ
fluoride	فَلُورِيْدٌ
fluorine	فَلُورِيْنٌ
	فَلُوسٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَلسٌ، فَلَلسٌ
felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy	فَلُوكَةٌ: زَوْرُقٌ
green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento	فَلَيْفَلَةٌ
microfilm	فَلَيْمٌ: تَصْغِيرٌ فِيْلَمٍ
cork	فَلَيْنٌ، فَلَيْنٌ، فَلَيْنَةٌ، فَلَيْنَةٌ
cork, corky; subereous, suberose	فَلَيْسِيٌّ، فَلَيْسِيٌّ
mouth	فَمٌ: فُو، فَاهٌ
orifice, opening, aperture	فَمٌ: مُنْتَحَةٌ
head (of a canal, bottle, etc.)	فَمٌ الْقَنَاءَةِ أَوِ الْقَنْبِيْنَةِ [إلخ]

to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad	فَلَطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفْلَاطِحًا، عَرَّضَ
voltage	فُلْطِيَّةٌ: فُولْتِيَّةٌ [كهرباء]
to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَعٌ، فَلَغٌ، فَلَغٌ: شَقٌّ، شَقٌّ، فَلَغٌ
crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit	فَلَغٌ، فَلَغٌ، فَلَغٌ: شَقٌّ، شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ
فَلَغٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَلَغَ - رَاجِعٌ تَفْلِيعٌ	
to pepper	فَلَّلَ: أَضَافَ الْفَلْفَلُ إِلَى
pepper	فَلْفَلٌ، فَلَظٌ
white pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَبْيَضٌ
red pepper, capsicum	فُلْفُلٌ أَحْمَرٌ
green pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَخْضَرٌ
black pepper	فُلْفُلٌ أَسْوَدٌ
chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper	فُلْفُلٌ حَارٌّ أَوْ حَرِيْفٌ
pimento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice	فُلْفُلٌ حُلُوٌّ أَوْ أْفْرَنْجِيٌّ
peppery, pepperish, pepperlike	فَلْفَلِيٌّ، فَلَظِيٌّ
Piperaceae	فَلْفَلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيْلَةُ الْفَلْفَلِيَّةُ
to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart	فَلَّقَ، فَلَغَ، فَلَغَ: شَقٌّ، فَلَغٌ
to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God)	فَلَغَ اللهُ الصَّبْحَ
dawn, daybreak, aurora	فَلَغٌ: فَجْرٌ
creatures, creation, created beings	فَلَغٌ: خَلْقٌ، مَخْلُوقَاتٌ
bastinado	فَلَغٌ: عِقَابٌ قَوَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلِي الْمَاعَبِ بِمَصَا
فَلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ عَادَ	
split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking	فَلَغٌ: شَقٌّ، شَطْرٌ، مَصْدَرٌ فَلَغَ -
fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent	فَلَغٌ: شَقٌّ، شَقٌّ، صَدْعٌ
fault	فَلَغٌ فِي قَشْرَةِ الْأَرْضِ
فَلَغٌ، فَلَغَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ - رَاجِعٌ فَلَغَةٌ	
one half (of a split thing); split	فَلَغَةٌ: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ الْمَفْلُوقِ
lobe	فَلَغَةٌ: فَصٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gallfly	فَنْشَة: دُبَابَةُ الْعَفْصِ
fennec	فَنَّكَ (حيوان)
to diversify, vary, variegate	فَنَّ: نَوَّعَ
to mix, mingle, blend	فَنَّ: خَلَطَ
branch, twig	فَنَّ: غُصْنٌ
to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out	فَنَّى: فَتَى
artistic(al); art-; technical	فَنِّي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَنِّ
technician	فَنِّي، إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّي
artistry; technicality; technique	فَنِّيَّةٌ
	فَهَامَةٌ - فَهَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَهْمٌ
	فَهَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَهْمٌ، فَهِيمٌ
cheetah, hunting leopard	فَهْدٌ (حيوان)
to index; to catalog(ue)	فَهْرَسَ
(table of) contents, index	فَهْرَسُ (الْكِتَابِ)، فَهْرَسُ الْمَحْتَوِيَّاتِ
catalog(ue); list; bibliography	فَهْرَسٌ: بَيَانٌ، قَائِمَةٌ
biography, biographical names, index	فَهْرَسُ الْأَعْلَامِ
bibliography	فَهْرَسُ الْمَرَاجِعِ أَوْ الْمَصَادِرِ
indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography	فَهْرَسَةٌ
	فَهْرَسَتْ - رَاجِعٌ فَهْرَسٌ
Fahrenheit	فَهْرِنهَاتِ، فَهْرِنهَاتِي
atlas	فَهْقَةٌ: فِقْرَةُ الْعُنُقِ الْأُولَى
globefish, puffer	فَهْكَةٌ (سَمَكٌ)
to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)	فَهَمٌ: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ
	فَهَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَفْهَمٌ
quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute	فَهِيمٌ: سَرِيعُ الْفَهْمِ، حَادُّ الدَّهْنِ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing	فَهْمٌ: إِدْرَاكٌ
	أَسَاءَةُ الْفَهْمِ، سُوءُ الْفَهْمِ - رَاجِعٌ أَسَاءٌ، سُوءٌ فَهِيمٌ: ذُو فَهْمٍ
discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite	

mouth of a river, embouchure	فَمُّ النَّهْرِ
mouthpiece; cigarette holder	فَمُّ السِّجَارَةِ إلخ
embouchure, mouthpiece	فَمُّ آلَةِ النَّفْخِ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةِ
Fomalhaut	فَمُّ الْحَوْتِ [فلك]
oral surgery	جِرَاحَةُ الْفَمِّ
	فَمٌّ، فِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَمٌّ
to inosculate; to anastomose	فَمَمٌ
oral, buccal, mouth-	فَمْمِيٌّ، فَمِيٌّ، فَمِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَمِّ
art; technique	فَنَّ
kind, sort, type, variety	فَنَّ: نَوْعٌ
abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art	فَنَّ تَجْرِيدِيٌّ
plastic art(s)	فَنَّ تَشْكِيلِيٌّ، فُنُونٌ تَشْكِيلِيَّةٌ
fine arts, beaux arts	الفُنُونُ الْجَمِيلَةُ
folk art; pop art, pop	فَنَّ شَعْبِيٌّ
liberal arts	الفُنُونُ الْعَقْلِيَّةُ، الفُنُونُ الْحُرَّةُ
architecture	فَنَّ الْعِمَارَةِ
art for art's sake	الفَنَّ لِلْفَنَّ، الفَنَّ مِنْ أَجْلِ الفَنَّ
	فَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ فَنِّيٌّ
extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin	فَنَاءٌ: إِذْثَارٌ، هَلَاكٌ
courtyard, yard, court, dooryard	فَنَاءٌ: سَاحَةٌ، صَحْنُ الدَّارِ
lighthouse	فَنَّارٌ: مَنَارَةٌ
artist	فَنَّانٌ، فَنَّانَةٌ
fennec	فَنَّجٌ (حيوان)
cup	فَنجَانٌ
teacup	فَنجَانُ الشَّايِ
to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question	فَنَدَّ: دَحَضَ
hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry	فَنْدُقٌ: أُوتَيْلٌ، نَزْلٌ
tank; cistern, reservoir, container	فَنْطَاسٌ: حَوْضٌ
broad-nosed	فَنْطَيْسٌ: عَرِيضُ الْأَنْفِ
snout (of a swine)	فَنْطَيْسَةٌ: خَطْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ

away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; ثوران، غليان، فوران
effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge;
eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval
outburst, flare-up, ebullition, طفرة، ثوران، فوران
flush, gust, surge, flurry

boom, prosperity, heyday

intensity, vehemence, violence, severity

formica

instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot

victory, triumph

success

winning, gaining, getting, obtaining, attainment, achievement

escape

phosgene

phosphate

calcium phosphate

phosphatic

phosphatide, phospholipide

phosphorous

phosphoric, phosphorous

phosphorous acid

phosphorism

phosphorescence

phosphorite

phosphite

phosphide

fuchsia

to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, deputize, depute, invest with authority, furnish with power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to)

anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion, فَوْضَى

mouth

passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, فَوَات: مَصْدَرُ فَاتٍ
expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

before it is too late

redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ
فَوَاحٍ: أَرْج، عَطِيرٌ

effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boiling up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out, welling out

effervescent drink, fizz

fountain, jet, geyser

hiccup(s)

bean seller, seller of beans

voile

FOB, free on board

phobia

space; interval; distance فَوَات: فَوَات، مَصْدَرُ فَاتٍ - رَاجِعَ فَوَاتٍ
فَوْت: فُرْجَةٌ، مَسَافَةٌ

madder

to bill, invoice

photographic

تصوير فوتوغرافي، صور فوتوغرافية، صورة فوتوغرافية،
مصور فوتوغرافي - راجعها في أماكنها

photography

photon

battalion; regiment

group, troop, band, company, party فَوْج: فُرْقَةٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ

crowd, throng, multitude

emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

temple

vodka

immediately after, right after، فوراً: حَالٌ، حَالَمًا
upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

at once, immediately, right فوراً، على الفور، مِنْ فَوْرِهِ

فوراً، على الفور، مِنْ فَوْرِهِ

from... up, from... upward(s)

from above

upper, higher; upstairs; overhead; **فَوْقِيّ، فَوْقَانِيّ**

super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

superstructure

fox-trot

فُوكَسْتْرُوت (رقصة)

bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-bean(s) (نبات) **فُوقُل**
bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

peanut(s)

فُوقُل سُوْدَانِيّ

soybean, soya

فُوقُل الصُّويَا

steel

فُولاذ: صُلْب

stainless steel

فُولاذ صامد (لا يصدأ)

cast steel

فُولاذ الصَّبّ أو الزَّهر

steel, steely

فُولاذِيّ

volt

فُولت [كهرباء]

voltage

فُولتِيّة [كهرباء]

foolscap

فُولسكاب: وِرَقٌ كَبِيرُ القَطْع

folklore

فُولكلور: عاداتُ شَعْبٍ ما وتقاليدُهُ وتراثُهُ

folkloric, folk

فُولكلوريّ

garlic

فُوم: ثُوم

phonograph, gramophone

فُونوغراف: حاكٍ، الحاكي

phonographic

فُونوغرافيّ

phonologic(al) **فُونولوجيّ: خاصٌّ بعِلْمِ الأصواتِ الكلاميّةِ**

phonologist

فُونولوجيّ: عالِمٌ بالأصواتِ الكلاميّةِ

phonology

فُونولوجيّا: عِلْمُ الأصواتِ الكلاميّةِ

phonolite

فُونوليت: صَخْرٌ بُركانيّ

phoenix, phenix

فُونيكس: طائرٌ خُرَافِيّ

phoneme

فُونيمّة: إِحْدَى وَحْدَاتِ الكلامِ الصُّغرى

phonemic

فُونيميّ

phonemics

تَحليلٌ فُونيميّ

phonemics

فُونيميّات

madder

فُوه (نبات)

mouth

فُوه: فَمٌ

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, **فَوْضَوِيّ**

disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

anarchism, anarchy

فَوْضَوِيّة

apron, coverall, pinafore

فُوطَة: مَرَبُوب

towel

فُوطَة: مِشْفَة

napkin, serviette

فُوطَة: مَحْرَمَة، مِندِيل

dishcloth

فُوطَة الصُّحُون

sanitary napkin

فُوطَة صِحِّيّة (نَسائيّة)

diaper, nappy, napkin

فُوطَة الطِّفْلِ: حِفاض

pleasant smell, fragrance

فُوعَة: رائحةٌ طَيِّبَة، أريج

prime of youth

فُوعَة الشَّبَاب

virulence, virulence **فُوعَة: مِقدارٌ حِدّةِ الجُرُثُومِ أو الفِيروسِ - lency**

pellicle, membrane

فُوف، فُوفَة: قِشْرَة رَقِيقَة، غِشاء

Fauvism

فُوفِيّة: مَذهَبٌ في الرِّسَم

to prefer to, give preference to (over) **فُوقَ على: فَضَّلَ**

up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-; epi-, ep-

more than, over, above, beyond

فُوقَ: أَكْثَرَ مِنْ

superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than **فُوقَ: أَسْمَى مِنْ**

on top of, in addition to, over and above, (ذلك) **فُوقَ**

plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore

superhuman

فُوقَ البَشَرِ، فُوقَ بَشَرِيّ

ultraviolet

فُوقَ البِنْفَسْجِيّ

supersonic, ultrasonic

فُوقَ صَوْتِيّ، فُوقَ سَمْعِيّ

supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental **فُوقَ الطَّبِيعةِ**

extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency;

supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphysical

surrealism

ما فُوقَ الواقِع

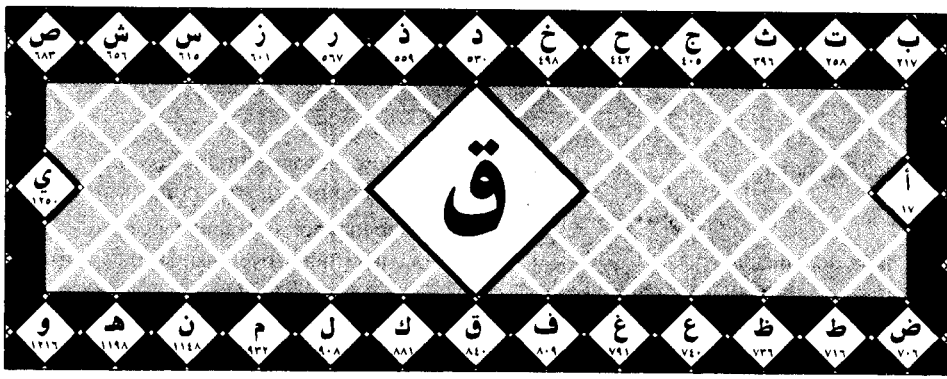
and upward, and more, upward(s) **فُوقَ، وَمَا فُوقَ**

rué	فَيْحَن (نبات)
to scatter, disperse; to dissipate, squander	فَيْحٌ: بَعَثَ
vastness, wideness, broadness	فَيْحٌ، فَيْحٌ: سَمَةٌ، رَحَابَةٌ
	فَيْحَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَفْيَحٍ - راجع أَفْيَحٍ
	فَيْدِرَالِي، فَيْدِرَالِيَّةٌ - راجع فَيْدِرَالِي، فَيْدِرَالِيَّةٌ
video	فَيْدِيُو
turquoise	فَيْرُوز (معدن)
turquoise	فَيْرُوزِي
virus	فَيْرُوس: حُمَةٌ
bacterial virus, bacteriophage, phage	فَيْرُوسٌ بَكْتِيرِي
viral	فَيْرُوسِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَيْرُوسٍ أَوْ نَاشِئٌ عَنْهُ
visa	فَيْزَا: تَأْشِيرَةٌ، سِمَةٌ
physics	فَيْزِيَاءٌ، عِلْمُ الْفَيْزِيَاءِ
geophysics	فَيْزِيَاءُ الْأَرْضِ
particle physics, high-energy physics	فَيْزِيَاءُ الْمَجْسِمَاتِ
biophysics	فَيْزِيَاءُ حَيَوِيَّةٌ
astrophysics	فَيْزِيَاءُ فَلَكِيَّةٌ
nuclear physics	فَيْزِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّةٌ
physical	فَيْزِيَائِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْفَيْزِيَاءِ
physicist	فَيْزِيَائِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْزِيَاءِ
	فَيْزِيَقًا، فَيْزِيَقِي - راجع فَيْزِيَاءٌ، فَيْزِيَائِي
Physiocratic; Physiocrat	فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِي
physiocracy	فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ، فَيْزِيُوقْرَاطِيَّةٌ
physiographic(al)	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْفَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَا
physiographer	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِي: عَالِمٌ بِالْفَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَا
physiography	فَيْزِيُوغْرَافِيَا: جُغْرَافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
	فَيْزِيُُولُوجِيَا، فَيْسِيُُولُوجِيَا - راجع فَيْسِيُُولُوجِيَا
(electric) plug	فَيْشٌ، فَيْشَةٌ (الكهرباء)
chip, counter	فَيْشَةُ اللَّعْبِ (في البوكر إلخ)
arbitrator, arbiter; umpire	فَيْصَل: حَكَمٌ
(decisive) criterion	فَيْصَل: مِغْيَارٌ (فَاصِلٌ)
cutting sword	فَيْصَل: سَيْفٌ قَاطِعٌ
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْضٌ: فَيْضَانٌ، طُوفَانٌ

mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, فَمٌ، فُوهَةٌ، فُوهَةٌ: فُتْحَةٌ، فَمٌ	فُوهَةٌ، فُوهَةٌ: فُتْحَةٌ، فَمٌ
hole, vent	
crater	فُوهَةُ الْبُرْكَانِ
muzzle	فُوهَةُ الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةِ أَوْ الْمِدْفَعِ
nozzle, spout	فُوهَةٌ: بَرْبَازٌ
Rubiacea	فُويَات: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْفُويَةُ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
in; at; on	فِي: دَاخِلٌ، عِنْدَ، عَلَى
in, in the state of, in the manner of	فِي: عَلَى، فِي حَالَةٍ كَذَا
during, within, in	فِي: خِلَالَ، أَثْنَاءَ
among, in the company of, with	فِي: بَيْنَ، مَعَ
about, on, over, concerning, regarding	فِي: عَنِ، بِخُصُوصٍ، بِشَأْنِ
for, for the sake of, because of	فِي: لِأَجْلِ، بِسَبَبِ
times, multiplied by; by	فِي: مَضْرُوبًا فِي
while, whilst, as, during	فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا
فيمَا بَعْدُ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية	فِيمَا بَعْدُ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية
in the past, formerly, previously, before, earlier, once, at one time	فِيمَا مَضَى
in the follow- ing, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow, below, infra; following is (are)	فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، فِي مَا يَأْتِي
including, inclusive	بِمَا فِيهِ
to shade, afford shadow, be shady	فِيًّا: ظَلَّلَ
shade, shadow	فِيءٌ: ظِلٌّ
booty, spoils, loot, plunder, prize	فِيءٌ: غَنِيمَةٌ
return(ing), coming back, going back	فَيْئَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ، عَوْدَةٌ
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْحًا: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
wide, spacious, vast, broad, large, great	فَيْحًا: وَاسِعٌ، فَسِيحٌ
profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing out, pouring out or forth, torrential	فَيْحًا: مُتَدَفِّقٌ
profuse, exuberant, abundant, copious, plentiful	فَيْحًا: وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
bountiful, liberal, generous	فَيْحًا: جَوَادٌ، كَرِيمٌ
elephantiasis	فَيْحَالٌ: دَاءُ الْفَيْلِ
vitamin	فَيْتَامِينٌ: حَيْمِينٌ
veto	فَيْتُو: حَقُّ النَّقْضِ

film, motion picture, movie	فَيْلَم (سِينِمَائِي)
animated cartoon	فَيْلَم رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَةٍ
documentary film, documentary	فَيْلَمٌ وَتَأْتِي
philological	فَيْلُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفِقْهِ اللُّغَةِ
philologist	فَيْلُولُوجِي: عَالِمٌ بِفِقْهِ اللُّغَةِ
philology	فَيْلُولُوجِيَا: فِقْهُ اللُّغَةِ
	فَيْمًا - رَاجِعٌ فِي
time, period, while; instant, moment	فَيْئَةً: حِينٌ، بَرْهَةٌ
	بَيْنَ الْفَيْئَةِ وَالْفَيْئَةِ، بَيْنَ فَيْئَةٍ وَأُخْرَى، الْفَيْئَةُ بَعْدَ
from time	الْفَيْئَةِ، الْفَيْئَةُ بَعْدَ الْأُخْرَى، فَيْئَةٌ بَعْدَ فَيْئَةٍ
to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally	
phenol, carbolic acid	فَيْئُول، فَيْئِيك، حَامِضُ الْفَيْئِيك
phoenix, phenix	فَيْئِيك، فَيْئِيكْس: طَائِرٌ خُرَافِي
Phoenician	فَيْئِيكِي
phenyl; vinyl	فَيْئِيل
phenylene	فَيْئِيلِين
eloquent, fluent	فَيْه: بَلِيغٌ
mouth	فَيْه: فَمٌ
fiord, fjord	فَيْوَرْد [جغرافيا]

great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation	فَيْضٌ: تَدَفُّقٌ
superabundance, overabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplussage	فَيْضٌ: زِيَادَةٌ
abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount	فَيْضٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، وَفْرَةٌ، غَزَاةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ وَافِرٌ
superabundant, overabundant, superfluous, excess, surplus	فَيْضٌ: زَائِدٌ
abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant	فَيْضٌ: كَثِيرٌ، وَافِرٌ، غَزِيرٌ
emanation, emanationism (في خلق العالم)	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْفَيْضِ
flood, inundation, deluge	فَيْضَانٌ: طُوفَانٌ
desert, wilderness, wild	فَيْفَاءٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ، بَيْدَاءٌ
viscount	فَيْكُونْت: نَيْبِلٌ دُونَ الْكُونْتِ وَفَوْقَ الْبَارُونِ
elephant	فَيْلٌ (حَيَوَان)
bishop	فَيْلٌ (الشُّطْرَنْجِ)
elephantiasis	دَاءُ الْفَيْلِ
villa	فَيْلًا: دَارَةٌ
cocoon	فَيْلَجَةٌ: صَلْجَةٌ، شَرْنَقَةٌ
philosopher	فَيْلَسُوفٌ: حَكِيمٌ
corps, army corps; legion	فَيْلَقٌ (مِنَ الْجَيْشِ)
film	فَيْلَمٌ: فِلمٌ



right-angled, right, rectangular قائم (الزَّاوِيَّة)

right angle زاوية قائمة

right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle مُثَلَّث قائم الزَّاوِيَّة

gross weight الوزن القائم

leg, foot قائمة (الدَّابَّةُ أو الطَّاولِيَّةُ أو الكُرْسِيُّ إلخ): رجل

foreleg, forelimb قائمة أمامية

hind leg, hind limb قائمة خلفية

post, pillar, pole قائمة: عمود

list, roster, roll, scroll, regis- قائمة: لائحة، بيان، فهرس-
ter, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)

price list قائمة الأسعار

inventory قائمة الجرد

invoice, bill قائمة الحساب

blacklist القائمة السوداء

menu, bill of fare قائمة الطعام

(table of) contents, index قائمة المحتويات

bibliography قائمة المراجع أو المصادر

district commissioner, deputy gover- قائم مقام، قائم مقام
nor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, sub-
stitute قائم مقامية

(administrative) district قائم مقامية

(short) distance, (small) space قاب: مسافة (قصيرة)

space between the middle and the end قاب (القوس)
of a bow على قاب قَوْسَيْنِ (من)

at two bows' length (from), within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up قائم: تَقَيَّأ

leader; chief, head; commander, commandant قائد

commander in chief, supreme com- قائم أعلى أو عام-
mander, high(er) commander

army commander, commander of an قائم الجيش

army, general

captain, pilot قائم الطائرة

captain قائد فرقة رياضية

conductor, maestro قائد فرقة موسيقية

sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular قائم: شديد الحر

sayer, teller; saying, telling قائم: فاعل قال

advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor قائم: فاعل بـ

noon, midday قائم: ظهيرة

nap, siesta قائم: قيلولة

rising, getting up قائم: ناهض

standing (up); upright, erect, قائم: واقف، منتصب

stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical قائم: قائم

vertical, perpendicular, upright قائم: عمودي

situated, located, lying قائم: كائناً، واقع (في مكان ما)

existing, existent, actual, قائم: موجود، جارٍ، حالي

current, present, present-day; standing قائم: قائم

gross, total, entire, overall قائم: إجمالي، غير صافي

based on, founded on, grounded قائم على: مُرتكز على

on; resting on

chargé d'affaires قائم بالأعمال

self-existent, independent, indi- قائم بذاته أو بنفسه
vidual, separate, particular

assenting, approving, OK'ing; willing, ready; acceptor, acceptor, consenter

قَابِلٌ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْبِلٌ

capable of; -able, -ible; قَابِلٌ لـ: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةٌ لـ

allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to

combustible قَابِلٌ لِلْاِحْتِرَاقِ

renewable قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ

divisible, partible قَابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

indivisible غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

irrevocable كِتَابٌ (أَوْ خِطَابٌ) اعْتِيَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ

letter of credit

midwife, accoucheuse قَابِلَةٌ: دَايَةٌ، مُوَلِّدَةٌ

disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition قَابِلِيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْدَادٌ، مَيْلٌ

faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability, aptitude, competence قَابِلِيَّةٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، جِدَارَةٌ

appetite قَابِلِيَّةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ، شَهِيَّةٌ

-ability, -ibility; capability (of) قَابِلِيَّةٌ كَذَا، قَابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا

divisibility قَابِلِيَّةٌ التَّجْزِئَةِ أَوْ الْقِسْمَةِ

قَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَاتٌ

قَات (نبات)

kat

قَاتِرٌ: بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَرٌ، مُقْتَرٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against) قَاتِلٌ: حَارِبٌ

damn him! may God fight him! قَاتِلُهُ اللهُ!

killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, assassin قَاتِلٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَتَلَ، قَاتِلٌ

قَاتِلٌ: مُبِيتٌ، قَتَاكٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَتَّالٌ

patricide قَاتِلٌ أَبِيهِ أَوْ وَالِدِهِ

parricide قَاتِلٌ أَبِيهِ أَوْ أُمِّهِ

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree قَاتِلٌ أَبِيهِ (نبات)

soricide قَاتِلٌ أُخْتِهِ

fratricide قَاتِلٌ أَخِيهِ أَوْ أُخْتِهِ

orchis, orchid قَاتِلٌ أَخِيهِ (نبات)

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

plug, outlet قَابِسٌ (كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)

astrigent, styptic, puckery; قَابِضٌ: عَقُولٌ، زَامٌ، مُقْلَصٌ

constringent, constrictive, contractile

costive, constipating قَابِضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِمْسَاكِ

depressing, de- قَابِضٌ (لِلضَّدْر): كَثِيبٌ، مُغَمٌّ، مُوحِشٌ

pressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary

holding, grasping, gripping, قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُمَسِّكٌ بِـ

taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

controlling, holding, dominant, قَابِضٌ (عَلَى): مُسَيِّطِرٌ

dominating

arrestor, arrestor, captor, confiner قَابِضٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَقِلٌ

receiver, recipient قَابِضٌ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحِ): مُتَسَلِّمٌ

clutch قَابِضٌ: دَبْرِيَاجٌ، جِهَازٌ تَعْشِيقِ التَّرْوَسِ

holding company شَرِكَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

flexor; constrictor عَضَلَةٌ قَابِضَةٌ

keeping at, staying at, remaining at; قَابِعٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ)

withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at

to be opposite (to), in front of, قَابِلٌ: كَانَ أَمَامَ، وَاجَهٌ

facing; to face, subtend

to face, confront, encounter, meet قَابِلٌ: وَاجَهٌ، جَابَةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; قَابِلٌ: لَاقَى، وَاجَهٌ، صَادَفَ

to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

to meet (with), get together with, قَابِلٌ: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى

have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive

to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to قَابِلٌ: وَازَى، مَائِلٌ

to compare (with), collate قَابِلٌ (بِ): قَارَنَ، وَازَنَ

(with), oppose (with)

to oppose (to), place opposite قَابِلٌ (بِ): وَضَعَهُ تُجَاهَ كَذَا

site (to), put in front of, set against

to reciprocate, return قَابِلٌ (بِالْمِثْلِ)، قَابِلٌ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِهِ

in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back

accepting, agreeing, consenting, قَابِلٌ: رَاضٍ، مُوَاْفِقٌ

tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen	قَار: قَيْر
cold, chilly, cool	قَار: بَارِد
	قَارِ (الْقَارِي): أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الْقَرْيَةِ - رَاجِعُ قَرْوِي
reader; reciter	قَارِي: فَاعِلٌ قَرَأَ
mind reader	قَارِي الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur	قَارِي الْبَحْثِ
palmist, chiromancer	قَارِي الْكِفِّ
to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	قَارَبَ
boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, water-craft; canoe	قَارِب: زَوْرَقٌ، مَرْكَبٌ
lifeboat	قَارِبُ النِّجَاةِ
continent	قَارَةٌ: إِحْدَى الْقَارَاتِ الْخَمْسِ [جغرافياً]
cold, chilly, cool	قَارَةٌ: بَارِدَةٌ، مُؤَنَّثٌ قَارٌ
omnivorous; omnivore	قَارِت: مُقْتَاتٌ بِالْمَوَادِّ الْحَيَوَانِيَّةِ وَالنَّبَاتِيَّةِ مَعًا
polyphagous	قَارِت: مُعْتَذِرٌ بِأَنْوَاعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعَامِ
Omnivora, omnivores	قَوَارِت
severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp	قَارِس: شَدِيدٌ (بُرْدٌ لِلْخ)
biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious	قَارِص: لِذَع، مُوجِعٌ
rodent	قَارِض، حَيَوَانٌ قَارِضٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِضٌ
to fight (with), come to blows (with)	قَارَعَ: ضَارَبَ، تَضَارَبَ
to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)	قَارَعَ: سَاهَمَ
knocker, beater, striker, hitter	قَارِع: ضَارِبٌ
drumbeater; drummer	قَارِعُ الطَّبْلِ
calamity, misfortune, adversity	قَارِعَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day	الْقَارِعَةُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	قَارِعَةُ الطَّرِيقِ
to commit, perpetrate	قَارَفَ: إِزْتَكَبَ، إِقْتَرَفَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَارَنَ (بِ، بَيْنَ): قَابَلَ،

matricide	قَاتِلُ أُمِّهِ
insecticide	قَاتِلُ الْحَشْرَاتِ
uxoricide	قَاتِلُ زَوْجَتِهِ
infanticide	قَاتِلُ طِفْلٍ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous	قَاتِم: مُظْلِمٌ
black	قَاتِم: أَسْوَدٌ
pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coally	أَسْوَدٌ قَاتِمٌ
to suppurate, fester, matter, gather	قَاحٌ: تَقَحَّحَ
dry, arid, barren, waste	قَاحِلٌ: مُجْدِبٌ
to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot	قَادٌ
able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)	قَادِرٌ: قَدِيرٌ
able to, capable of, in a position to	قَادِرٌ عَلَى
potent, able to copulate	قَادِرٌ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ
coming, next, following; future; forthcoming, upcoming	قَادِمٌ: مُقْبِلٌ، آتٍ، قَرِيبٌ
coming, arriving; incoming; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival	قَادِمٌ: وَاقِدٌ، آتٍ
قَادِمَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثٌ قَادِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَادِمٌ	
primaries, primary quills	قَوَادِم: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ
hopper	قَادُوسٌ: وَعَاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الْحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْنِ
قَادُوسٌ: وَعَاءٌ تُخْرَجُ بِهِ النَّاعُورَةُ الْمَاءِ مِنَ السَّاقِيَةِ لِلْخ (waterwheel) bucket	
shortcut, cutoff	قَادُومِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَةٌ
ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant; expelling; throwing	قَاذِفٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَذَفَ
bomber	قَاذِفَةُ (الْقَنَابِلِ)
flamethrower	قَاذِفَةُ اللَّهَبِ أَوْ النَّارِ
squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy	قَاذُورٌ: نَبِيْقٌ
قَاذُورَةٌ: نَبِيْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاذُورٌ	
abomination, enormity, atrocity	قَاذُورَةٌ: قَذْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَذْرٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk	قَاذُورَاتٌ: نُفَايَاتٌ

قاصٌّ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ اِقْتَصَرَ مِنْ	قاصٌّ (فِي تَسْوِيَةِ الدُّيُونِ اِلِخ) to set off, offset, clear; to settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with
قاصٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَصَاصٍ	قاصٍ (القاصي) - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيٍّ
قاصِدٌ (إِلَى): مُتَّجِهٌ، ذَاهِبٌ	قاصِدٌ رَسُولِيٌّ
going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, destined for	قاصير: غَيْرُ رَاشِدٍ
apostolic delegate	قاصيرٌ عَن: عَاجِزٌ عَن
minor; underage	قاصِرٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى
unable to, incapable of	قاصِفٌ: مُدَوٌّ
pealing, rumbling, roaring, thunderous, resounding, loud	قاصِلٌ: قَاطِعٌ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قاصِمَةُ الظَّهْرِ
deathblow, fatal blow, coup de grace; disaster, catastrophe	قَاضٍ - رَاجِعٌ قَوَّضٍ
judge, justice, magistrate	قَاضٍ (القاضي): حَاكِمٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal	قَاضٍ: مُمَيِّتٌ، قَتَالٌ
examining magistrate, investigating magistrate, juge d'instruction	قَاضِي التَّحْقِيقِ، قَاضٍ مُحَقِّقٌ
justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge	قَاضِي الصُّلْحِ، قَاضٍ مُنْفَرِدٍ
chief justice, supreme judge	قَاضِي النُّضَاةِ
to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against	قَاضِيٌّ: دَاعِيٌّ، اِدْعَى عَلَى
rodent	قَاضِمٌ، حَيَوَانٌ قَاضِمٌ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَاضِمٌ
death	قَاضِيَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ
	قَاطِبٌ: عَابِسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقَطَّبٌ
all together, all without exception, one and all, all and sundry	قَاطِبَةٌ: جَمِيْعًا
towing, tugging, hauling, trailing	قَاطِرٌ: جَارٌّ، سَاحِبٌ
dragon's blood tree	قَاطِر (نَبَات)
locomotive, engine; car	قَاطِرَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ

collate (with)	قَارَنَ: صَاحَبٌ، اِقْتَرَنَ بِ؛
to associate with, unite with; to be connected with, linked with, joined with	قَارِنَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
coupling	قَارُورَةٌ: دَوْرَقٌ، قَنِينَةٌ، زُجَاجَةٌ
flask; vial; bottle	قَارُوسٌ (سَمَكٌ)
bass	قَارِيٌّ: بِنْيُوْمِيْنِيٌّ، حُمْرِيٌّ
bituminous; asphaltic	قَارِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى قَارَةٍ
continental	إِفْرِيْزٌ (جُرْفٌ، رَفْرَفٌ) قَارِيٌّ
continental shelf	قَارِيَّةٌ (شَجَرٌ)
hickory	قَارِيبٌ: بَرْمَانِيٌّ
amphibian; amphibious	قَوَازِبٌ
Amphibia	قَارُوزَةٌ: زُجَاجَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
vial, phial, small bottle	قَاسٌ: أَخَذَ قِيَاسَهُ، عَايَرَهُ
to measure, gauge, quantify	قَاسٌ (ثَوْبًا)
to try on (a garment)	قَاسٌ: قَارَنَ، قَابَلَ
to compare (with), contrast (with)	قَاسٍ (القَاسِي): صُلْبٌ، جَامِدٌ
hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous	قَاسٌ: صَارِمٌ، عَنِيفٌ، شَدِيدٌ
severe, strict, stern, austere, rough, rugged, rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, drastic, tough	قَاسٌ: لَا يَرْحَمُ
cruel, merciless, unmerciful, inclement, pitiless, hardhearted, ruthless, cutthroat, unfeeling, unkind	قَاسٌ: مُتَّصِلٌ
inflexible, adamant, unyielding, relentless, tough	قَاسِيٌّ: عَانِيٌّ، كَابِدٌ
to suffer, endure, sustain, bear, undergo, experience, go through, pass through	قَاسِمٌ: شَاطِرٌ
to share (equally with); to participate, partake (of)	قَاسَمَةٌ عَلَى كَذَا
to bind oneself by an oath (to someone) to do something	قَاسِمٌ: مُقَسِّمٌ، فَاعِلٌ قَسَمٌ
divider; distributor	قَاسِمٌ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
divisor, denominator	قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common denominator, common divisor	قَاشَانِيٌّ: زُلْبِيْجٌ
faience	قَاصٌّ: عَاقَبٌ
to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict punishment on	

alligator	قَاطُور: تَصْحَاحُ أَمِيرِكَا
to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot	قَاطِ النَّهَارُ
bottom; bed; floor; depth	قَاع: قَمَر
seabed	قَاعُ الْبَحْرِ
hall, room, chamber; auditorium	قَاعَة: صَالَة
ballroom	قَاعَة الرُّفُص
courtroom	قَاعَة الْمَحْكَمَة
to sit with; to keep someone company	قَاعَدَ: جَالَسَ
sitting; seated	قَاعِد: جَالِس
rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament	قَاعِدَة: مَبْدَأُ
base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support model, pattern; method, manner, mode	قَاعِدَة: أَسَاس
base	قَاعِدَة [كِيمِيَاء]
base (of a triangle, etc.)	قَاعِدَة (المثلث إلخ) [هَنْدَسَة]
capital, seat	قَاعِدَة (البلاد)
(military) base	قَاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
air base	قَاعِدَة جَوِيَّة
gold standard	قَاعِدَة الذَّهَب
silver standard	قَاعِدَة الفِضَّة
pedestal, base	قَاعِدَة العَمُودِ أَوْ التَّمَنَالِ
seat (of government)	قَاعِدَة المُلْك
rules, principles, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts	قَوَاعِد: مَبَادِي، أَصُول
grammar	قَوَاعِد (اللُّغَة)
rules of procedure	قَوَاعِدُ الإِجْرَاءَاتِ [قَانُون]
etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct	قَوَاعِدُ السُّلُوكِ
basal, basic	قَاعِدِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَة بِالقَاعِدَة
basic, alkaline	قَاعِدِيّ [كِيمِيَاء]
basic	قَاعِدِيّ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
basal	قَاعِدِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
regular, normal, standard, typical, classic(al)	قَاعِدِيّ: نِظَامِيّ، قِيَاسِيّ، مُطَرِّد

to interrupt, cut in on, break in on, cut off, cut short	قَاطَعٌ (أثناء الحديث)
to boycott	قَاطَعٌ: رَفَضَ التَّمَاوُلَ مَعَ
	قَاطَعٌ: قَطَعَ الصَّلَة أَوْ الصَّدَاقَة مَعَ، تَوَقَّفَ عَن زِيَارَتِهِ أَوْ مُصَاحَبَتِهِ
to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from	قَاطَعٌ: حَادٌّ، مَاضٍ
cutting, sharp, incisive, keen	قَاطَعٌ: مُقْنِع
convincing, cogent	قَاطَعٌ: جَازِمٌ، بَاتٌ، حَاسِمٌ
dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified	قَاطَعٌ: حَامِضٌ
sour	قَاطَعٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَطَعَ، قَطَاعٌ
cutter	قَاطَعٌ [هَنْدَسَة]
secant	قَاطَعٌ: فَاصِلٌ، حَاجِزٌ
partition, screen, division, divider	قَاطَعٌ: قَطَاعٌ
sector; section; strip	قَاطِعُ التَّدَاكِرِ (in a train, bus, etc.)
ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus, etc.)	قَاطِعُ التَّمَامِ [هَنْدَسَة]
cosecant	قَاطِعُ التِّيَّارِ [كِهْرَبَاء]
cutout, switch; contact breaker	قَاطِعُ الدَّارَة أَوْ الدَّائِرَة الكِهْرَبَائِيَّة
interrupter, circuit breaker	قَاطِعُ طَرِيقٍ، قَاطِعُ طَرُقٍ
highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand	سِنَّ قَاطِعَة
incisor	طَعَامٌ قَاطِعٌ
Lenten food	طَيْرٌ قَاطِعٌ، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِعٌ
migratory bird(s)	قَاطِعَة: سِنَّ قَاطِعَة
incisor	قَاطِعَة: مِقْطَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَعٌ
	قَاطِعَة الدَّارَة أَوْ الدَّائِرَة الكِهْرَبَائِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ قَاطِعٌ
fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman	قَاطِيفٌ: فَاعِلٌ قَطَفَ
inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling, residing, inhabiting, populating	قَاطِينٌ: سَاكِنٌ

the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun قَامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ

to rise from the dead, be resurrected قَامَ الْمَيِّتُ

to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function قَامَ بِ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى

to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry قَامَ بِ: تَوَلَّى

to support, provide for, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support قَامَ بِأَوْدِهِ أَوْ نَفَقَتِهِ

to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.) قَامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ، بِانْقِلَابٍ، بِمُظَاهَرَةِ الْإِخ

to play or perform a role or part قَامَ بِدَوْرٍ

to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at) قَامَ بِزِيَارَةٍ

to rise against, revolt against, rebel against قَامَ عَلَى: ثَارَ عَلَى

to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on قَامَ عَلَى: اِرْتَكَزَ عَلَى، تَأَسَّسَ عَلَى

to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over قَامَ (على، بِشَأْنِ): اِعْتَنَى بِ

to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate قَامَ عَلَى: أَدَارَ

to resist, oppose قَامَ فِي وَجْهِهِ

to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for قَامَ مَقَامَهُ

to begin, start, set out to قَامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا

قَامَ: كَنَّاسٌ، رَبَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَمَّامٌ

stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup قَامَةٌ: قَوَامٌ، قَدٌّ

fathom قَامَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِعُمْقِ الْمِيَاهِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدَامٍ

to gamble; to bet (on) قَامَرَ

dictionary, lexicon قَامُوسٌ: مُنْجَمٌ

ocean قَامُوسٌ: مُحِيطٌ، أَوْ قِيَانُوسٌ

gazetteer قَامُوسٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ

bloodred, sanguineous قَانٍ (القَانِي): أَحْمَرٌ كَالِدَمِّ

قَانٍ: مُقْتَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُقْتَنٌ

returning, coming home; homecomer قَافِلٌ: عَائِدٌ

caravan; convoy; train قَافِلَةٌ: مَوْكِبٌ، قَطَارٌ

rhyme قَافِيَةٌ [عَرُوضٌ]

to cackle, cluck قَاقٌ (بِتِ الدَّجَاجَةِ)

raven, crow قَاقٌ (طَائِرٌ)

cormorant قَاقُ الْمَاءِ (طَائِرُ مَائِي)

sea rocket قَاقُلِي (نَبَاتٌ)

cardamom قَاقُلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

ermine, stoat قَاقُمْ، قَاقُومٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, express in words قَالٌ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَفَطَ

to profess, teach; to advocate, support, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim قَالَ بِ: رَاجِعٌ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta قَالَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلَوْلَةً

قَالَ وَقِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيلٌ وَقَالَ

mold, die, block, matrix, form قَالِبٌ: قَالِبٌ (السَّبْكِ الْإِخ)

last قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِصْنَعِهَا أَوْ تَصْلِيحِهَا)

shoe tree, boot tree قَالِبُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِهَا)

chunk or loaf of cheese قَالِبُ جُبْنٍ

cake قَالِبُ حَلْوَى

sugar loaf قَالِبُ سَكَّرٍ

cake or bar of soap قَالِبُ صَابُونٍ

قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا - رَاجِعٌ قَلْبٌ

to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect قَامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِنْتَصَبَ

to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going; to take off, start off, depart قَامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ

to lie, be located, be situated قَامَ: وَقَعَ، كَانَ واقِعًا (في مَكَانٍ ما)

it has been established قَامَ الْبُرْهَانُ أَوْ الدَّلِيلُ عَلَى (proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that

to break out, flare up, erupt قَامَتِ الْحَرْبُ

to be or become manifest, plain, clear, evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself قَامَ الْحَقُّ الْإِخ

patent law قَانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَةِ الصَّنَاعِيَّةِ وَالِاخْتِرَاعَاتِ
 private law قَانُونٌ خَاصٌّ
 domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ أَوْ مَحَلِّيٌّ أَوْ وَطَنِيٌّ
 bylaw; rules of procedure قَانُونٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِمُؤَسَّسَةٍ أَوْ هَيْئَةٍ)
 dure
 constitutional law قَانُونٌ دُسْتُورِيٌّ
 periodic law قَانُونٌ دَوْرِيٌّ [كِيمِيَاءِ]
 international law, law of nations, jus gentium قَانُونٌ دَوْلِيٌّ أَوْ دَوْلِيٌّ
 private international law, conflict of laws قَانُونٌ دَوْلِيٌّ خَاصٌّ
 public international law قَانُونٌ دَوْلِيٌّ عَامٌّ
 personal law, personal statute, personal status law قَانُونٌ شَخْصِيٌّ، قَانُونٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ
 company (companies, corporate) law قَانُونُ الشَّرِكَاتِ
 social security law قَانُونُ الضَّمَانِ الْاجْتِمَاعِيِّ
 natural law, law of nature قَانُونٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ
 aviation law قَانُونُ الطَّيْرَانِ
 public law قَانُونٌ عَامٌّ
 martial law قَانُونٌ عُرْفِيٌّ: حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيٌّ، أَحْكَامٌ عُرْفِيَّةٌ
 قَانُونُ الْعُقُوبَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ
 labor law قَانُونُ الْعَمَلِ
 canon law, ecclesiastical law قَانُونٌ كَنَسِيٌّ
 lex fori قَانُونُ الْمَحْكَمَةِ
 lex loci قَانُونُ الْمَحَلِّ
 lex loci domicili قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْإِقَامَةِ، قَانُونُ الْمَوْطِنِ
 lex loci solutionis قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ التَّنْفِيذِ أَوْ الْإِنجَازِ
 lex loci delictus قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْجُرْمِ
 lex loci contractus قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْعَقْدِ
 lex loci actus قَانُونُ مَحَلِّ الْفِعْلِ
 civil law or code قَانُونٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
 قَانُونٌ مُرَافَعَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ

obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing قَانِتٌ: مُطِيعٌ، وَرِعٌ
 قَانِصٌ - رَاجِعِ قَنَاصٌ
 gizzard قَانِصَةٌ (الطَّيْرِ) [جِ قَوَانِصٍ]
 despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged قَانِطٌ: يَائِسٌ
 قَانِعٌ: قَنُوعٌ
 law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex قَانُونٌ: شَرِيعَةٌ، تَشْرِيعٌ
 law قَانُونٌ: مَجْمُوعَةُ الشَّرَائِعِ وَالنُّظُمِ
 law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle قَانُونٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ مُتَّبَعَةٌ، نِظَامٌ مُعْتَمَدٌ، دُسْتُورٌ
 zither, dulcimer, dulcimore قَانُونٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ وَتَرْبِيَّةٌ
 قَانُونٌ إِجْرَاءَاتِ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ
 procedural law, adjective law قَانُونٌ إِجْرَائِيٌّ
 قَانُونٌ أَحْوَالِ شَخْصِيَّةٍ - رَاجِعِ قَانُونُ شَخْصِيٌّ
 administrative law قَانُونٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
 fundamental law, organic law; constitution قَانُونٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ
 articles of association (لِشْرِكَةٍ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ) قَانُونٌ أُسُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ
 law of procedure, code of procedure, procedural law or code قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ
 criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ جَزَائِيَّةٍ أَوْ جِنَائِيَّةٍ
 civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure قَانُونٌ أُصُولِ مَحَاكِمَاتِ مَدَنِيَّةٍ
 law of the sea قَانُونُ الْبَحْرِ
 maritime law, marine law قَانُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
 constitution قَانُونٌ تَأْسِيسِيٌّ
 commercial law or code, law merchant قَانُونٌ تِجَارِيٌّ، قَانُونُ التِّجَارَةِ
 code of commerce, law merchant قَانُونٌ تَنَاقُصِ الْعَلَّةِ
 law of diminishing returns قَانُونُ الْجَزَاءِ، قَانُونٌ جَزَائِيٌّ، قَانُونُ الْجِنَايَاتِ، قَانُونٌ جِنَائِيٌّ
 criminal law or code, penal law or code قَانُونٌ جَوِّيٌّ
 aviation law قَانُونٌ (حِمَايَةِ) الْمِلْكِيَةِ الْأَدْبِيَّةِ وَالْفَنِّيَّةِ
 copyright law

to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with) **قَاوَلَ: فَاوَضَ**

to dispute with, argue with **قَاوَلَ: جَادَلَ**

to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc. **قَاوَلَ: عَاقَدَ، تَعَاقَدَ**

to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own irresistible **قَاوَمَ**

halcyon; kingfisher **لَا يُقَاوَمَ (طَائِر)**

cap **قَاوُوقٌ: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ**

melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe **قَاوُونٌ (نَبَات)**

to compare (between) **قَايَسَ (بَيْنَهُمَا)**

to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for) **قَايَضَ: بَادَلَ**

to build a dome **قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً**

to chop off, cut off, amputate **قَبَّ: قَطَعَ**

hub, nave (of a wheel) **قَبِّ (الدُّوَلَابِ أَوْ العَجَلَةِ)**

to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend **قَبَّ: عَقَدَ، قَوَّسَ**

apsis **قَبًّا [فَلَكَ]**

outer garment **قَبَاءٌ: قُبُوبٌ خَارِجِيٌّ**

distance, space, interval **قَبَاءٌ: مَسَافَةٌ، قَابٌ**

atrociousness, abomination, monstrosity, enormity **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

contravention **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

hedgework **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

responsibility, liability **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

obligation, commitment, engagement **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

contract, agreement **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

surety, guaranty, guarantee **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

to face with, vis-à-vis; before **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

midwifery, obstetrics, tocology **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

obstetric, obstetrical **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

steelyard; platform scale, platform balance **قَبَاحَةٌ: قُبْحٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُبْحٌ**

to dome, form into a dome **قَبَّ: جَعَلَهُ عَلَى شَكْلِ قُبَّةٍ**

to dome, cover with a dome **قَبَّ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّةٍ**

banking law **قَانُونٌ مَصْرِفِيٌّ**

press law **قَانُونُ المَطْبُوعَاتِ**

قَوَانِينُ مَكَاوِفَةِ الاحْتِكَارَاتِ وَالقِيُودِ غَيْرِ المَشْرُوعَةِ
antitrust laws

قَانُونُ المَوْجِبَاتِ وَالعُقُودِ
law of obligations and contracts

قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ
substantive law

قَانُونٌ وَضْعِيٌّ
positive law

رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونِيٌّ

قَانُونٌ
rule of law; supremacy of law

قَانُونٌ
law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law

قَانُونٌ
jurisprudence

قَانُونٌ
code, corpus, body of laws

قَانُونٌ
bill, draft law, draft of a law

قَانُونٌ
law-abiding

قَانُونِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالقَانُونِ

قَانُونِيٌّ: تَشْرِيحِيٌّ

قَانُونِيٌّ: شَرْعِيٌّ
legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure

قَانُونِيٌّ: رَجُلٌ قَانُونٌ، حُقُوقِيٌّ، فِقْهِيٌّ
jurist, jurisprudent, juriconsult, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert

غَيْرُ قَانُونِيٌّ
illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed

قَانُونِيَّةٌ
legality, lawfulness, validity

قَاهِرٌ: غَالِبٌ
vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious, vanquishing, conquering, overcoming

قَاهِرٌ: جَبَّارٌ، قَوِيٌّ
mighty, strong, forceful, powerful

قَاهِرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ
tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant, autocrat, despot, dictator

القَاهِرُ: اللهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ
the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God)

قُوَّةٌ قَاهِرَةٌ
force majeure

قَاوَى: غَالِبَةٌ فِي القُوَّةِ
to vie in strength with

قَوُودٌ: سَهْلُ القِيَادِ
tractable, manageable, docile, obedient

God made him die	قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ
to die, pass away, give up the ghost	قُبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to contract or knit the brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower	قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ أَوْ مَا بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ
to pay	قَبَضَ (فُلَانًا الْمَالَ)
grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, grabbing, grappling, taking	قَبْضٌ: مَسْكٌ، إِمْسَاكٌ (بِ)
arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody	قَبْضٌ عَلَى: إِعْتِقَالٌ
receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing	قَبْضُ (الْمَالِ الْإِلْحَاقِ)
contraction, constriction, drawing together	قَبْضٌ: تَقْلِيصٌ
constipation	قَبْضٌ: إِمْسَاكٌ (الْبَطْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ)
paymaster	أَلْتَمَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ قَبْضَ عَلَى مُعْتَمِدٍ قَبْضٌ
grip, hold, clasp, clutch	قَبْضَةٌ: مَسْكَةٌ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination	قَبْضَةٌ: مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعَ مَقْبِضٌ قَبْضَةٌ: سَيْطَرَةٌ
fist	قَبْضَةُ الْيَدِ: جُمْعُ الْيَدِ
in one's possession or hands; under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)	فِي قَبْضَتِهِ، فِي قَبْضَةِ يَدِهِ
handful, fistful	قَبْضَةٌ: حَفْنَةٌ
to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, glower	قَبَطَ وَجْهَهُ، قَبَضَ وَجْهَهُ
captain, shipmaster, shipper	قُبْطَانٌ (السَّيْفِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَرْكَبِ)
captain, pilot, skipper	قُبْطَانٌ (الطَّائِرَةِ)
to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at	قَبِعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ): لَزِمَهُ، أَنْزَوَى فِيهِ
to retract the head	قَبَعَ الْقَنْفُذُ: أَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ فِي جِلْدِهِ
to grunt	قَبَعَ الْخِنْزِيرُ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
to trumpet	قَبَعَ الْفَيْلُ: صَوْتٌ، صَاتَ
hedgehog	قَبِعَ: قُنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to build a dome	قَبَبَ: بَنَى قُبَّةً
collar	قَبَّةَ (الثَّوْبِ): يَاقَةَ
dome, cupola	قُبَّةَ (الْبِنَاءِ)
the blue, the sky, the firmament	الْقُبَّةَ الزَّرْقَاءَ
celestial sphere	الْقُبَّةَ السَّمَاوِيَّةَ
	جَعَلَ مِنَ الْحَبَّةِ قُبَّةً - رَاجِعَ حَبَّةً
partridge	قَبِجٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant	قَبِحَ: كَانَ بَشِيعًا شَبِيعًا
to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful	قُبِحَ: كَانَ شَائِنًا
to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort	قَبَحَ: بَشَّحَ، شَنَّعَ
to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with	قَبَحَ عَلَيْهِ فَعَلَهُ
ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness	قُبْحٌ، قَبِيحٌ: قَبِيحٌ، بَشَّاعٌ، شَنَّاعٌ
fie on him! shame on him!	قُبْحًا لَهُ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to rest	قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ، مَصَدَّرَ قَبْرٌ
burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment	قَبْرٌ، قَبْرٌ: دَفْنٌ، مَصَدَّرَ قَبْرٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	قَبْرٌ: ضَرْبٌ، جَدَّتْ، لَحْدٌ
lark, skylark	قَبْرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
firebrand	قَبَسٌ - رَاجِعَ اقْتَبَسَ
to pinch, take up with finger and thumb	قَبَسَ، قَبَسَ: تَنَاوَلَهُ بِأَطْرَافِ أَصَابِعِهِ
a pinch (of)	قَبْصَةٌ، قُبْصَةٌ
to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch	قَبَضَ (الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ): أَمْسَكَ بِهِ
to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody	قَبَضَ عَلَى: إِعْتَقَلَ، أَلْتَمَى الْقَبْضَ عَلَى
to receive, get, collect, cash	قَبِضَ (مَالًا الْإِلْحَاقِ)
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink	قَبَضَ: قَلَصَ
to constipate	قَبَضَ الْبَطْنَ أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءَ
to depress, deject, dispirit	قَبَضَ (الصَّدْرَ)

turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

mecca

قَبْلَةٌ: مَحَجَّةٌ

center of attraction (attention, interest),
polestar, cynosure

قَبْلَةُ الْأَنْظَارِ

tribal

قَبِيلِي: عَشَائِرِي

anterior, prior, preceding,
antecedent; a priori

قَبِيلِي: سَابِقٌ، سَالِفٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ

tribalism

قَبِيلِيَّةٌ: عَشَائِرِيَّةٌ، عَصَبِيَّةٌ

anteriority

قَبِيلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سَابِقًا أَوْ مُتَقَدِّمًا

to weigh with a steelyard

قَبْنٌ: وَزَنٌ بِالْقَبَائِنِ

vault, cellar

قَبْوٌ: سِرْدَابٌ

tunnel

قَبْوٌ: سَرَبٌ، نَفَقٌ

gallery, drift, adit

قَبْوٌ: سَرَبٌ (فِي مَنْجَمٍ)

small vault, small cellar

قَبْوَةٌ: قَبْوٌ صَغِيرٌ

grasshopper

قَبْوُوطٌ: جُنْدُبٌ

acceptance; consent, assent, ap-
proval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, will-
ingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

قَبُولٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ، رِضَى

reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in)

قَبُولٌ: تَلَقُّوْهُ

admission of new members

قَبُولُ أَعْضَاءٍ جَدُدٍ

domical

قَبُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَبُولٌ

قَبِي (الشَّكْلِ)

ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive,
repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting,
abominable, monstrous

قَبِيحٌ: بَشِيعٌ، شَبِيحٌ

ignominious, infamous, disgraceful,
shameful

قَبِيحٌ: شَائِنٌ

obscene, indecent, foul

قَبِيحٌ: بَدِيٌّ

abomination, shameful deed, dirty act

قَبِيحَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَبِيحٌ

guarantor, guarantee, surety,
bail(sman), bondsman

قَبِيلٌ: ضَامِنٌ، كَفِيلٌ

by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of

مِنْ قَبِيلِ كَذَا

of this kind, of this type, of this sort,
like this, similar to this, such

مِنْ هَذَا الْقَبِيلِ

shortly before, (just) prior to

قُبَيْلٌ

tribe

قَبِيلَةٌ: عَشِيرَةٌ

tribal

قَبِيلِي: قَبِيلِيٌّ

trumpet, bugle, horn

قُبُعٌ: بُوقٌ

hat

قُبُعَةٌ: بُرْنِيظَةٌ، لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ

clog, patten; sabot

قَبْطَابٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّجْلِ

قَبْلٌ: دَنَا، قَرَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْبَلَ

قَبَلَ عَلَى: بَادَرَ إِلَى، أَنْصَرَفَ إِلَى، إِهْتَمَّ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَقْبَلَ عَلَى

قَبَلَ بِهِ: ضَمِنَ - رَاجِعٌ قَبَلَ بِهِ

to accept (to), agree (to),
consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of),
subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for,
content oneself with; to admit

قَبَلَ (بِ): وَافَقَ عَلَى، رَضِيَ بِهِ

to guarantee, vouch for

قَبَلَ بِهِ: ضَمِنَ

يَقْبَلُ كَذَا: قَابِلٌ لِي، عَرْضَةٌ لِي - رَاجِعٌ قَابِلٌ لِي

to kiss

قَبَلَ: لَثَمَ، بَاسَ

before, previously, formerly, earlier,
in the past, once, at one time

قَبْلٌ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا، قَبْلًا

before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

قَبْلٌ

before

قَبْلَ أَنْ

premature, (too) early, precocious; prema-
turely

قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ

before noon, AM, ante meridiem

قَبْلَ الظُّهْرِ

before it is too late

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الْأَوَانِ

above all; first of all, to begin with,
first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

قَبْلَ كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

BC, before Christ

قَبْلَ الْمَسِيحِ، قَبْلَ الْيَلَادِ

before, prior to, previous to

مِنْ قَبْلُ

.. than before

.. مِنْ ذِي قَبْلُ، .. عَنْ ذِي قَبْلُ

prehistory

مَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

prehistoric(al)

مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ

forepart, front part, front, face

قَبْلٌ، قُبْلٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ

power, faculty, capacity, ability, capa-
bility, aptitude

قَبْلٌ: قُدْرَةٌ، قَاطِقَةٌ

toward(s), to, in the
direction of; facing, in front of; before

قَبْلَ: بِاتِّجَاهِ، صَوِّبَ، شَطَرَ، أَمَامَ

on the part of, from, by

مِنْ قَبْلِ

قَبْلَيْدٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَبْلُ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا

kiss

قَبْلَةٌ: لَثْمَةٌ، بَوْسَةٌ

kiblah, direction to which Moslems

الْمُصَلِّي الْمُسْلِمِ

uxoricide	قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَةِ
infanticide	قَتْلُ طِفْلِ أَوْ وَلِيدٍ
premeditated murder	قَتْلٌ عَمْدٌ (ي) أَوْ مُتَعَمِّدٌ أَوْ مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِضْرَارِ
enemy, foe	قَتْلُ: عَدُوٌّ
to darken, darkle, become dark	قَتَمَ: أَظْمَمَ
to rise (dust)	قَتَمَ العُبَارُ: اِرْتَفَعَ
to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade	قَتَمَ: قَتَمَ
killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty	قَتَمَةً - رَاجِعَ قَتَامٍ
(Egyptian) cucumber	قَتَائِلٌ: قَتَائِلٌ (نبات)
catheter	قَتَّارٌ: أَنْبُوبَةٌ طَبِيبَةٌ
pure, straight, genuine, real, true	قُحٌّ: خَالِصٌ، صَمِيمٌ
torrential, sweeping, overwhelming	قُحَافٌ: جَارِفٌ
whore, harlot, prostitute	قُحْبَةٌ: مُوَسِسٌ
to be withheld (rain)	قَحَبَةٌ - رَاجِعَ وَقَاحَةٍ
to be rainless (year)	قَحَطَ المَطَرُ
rainless; arid, dry, barren	قَحَطَ العَامُ
rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness	قَحِطٌ، قَحِطٌ - رَاجِعَ قَحِطٍ
to sweep away, carry away; to scoop	قَحَفَ: جَرَفَ
to scrape (off), graze	قَحَفَ: كَشَطَ
to gulp (down), swallow	قَحَفَ مَا فِي الإِنَاءِ: جَرَعَهُ
skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase	قَحْفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
cranial	قَحْفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren	قَحَلٌ، قَحِيلٌ، قَحِيلٌ
	قَحَلٌ - رَاجِعَ قُحُولَةٍ
	قَحِيلٌ، قَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَاحِلٍ
dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness	قُحُولَةٌ: قَحَلٌ
stature, figure, build, frame, physique,	قَدٌّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّولِ - رَاجِعَ قَدَدٍ
	قَدٌّ: قَامَةٌ، قَوَامٌ

tragacanth	قَتَاد (نبات)
smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)	قَتَارٌ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murderous, deathly, pernicious	قَتَالٌ: مُمِيتٌ، قَتَالٌ
fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)	قِتَالٌ: تَقَاتُلٌ، حَرْبٌ
battlefield, battleground	سَاحَةُ القِتَالِ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةٌ قِتَالٌ
fighting-; combatant; combative	قِتَالِيٌّ
dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness	قَتَامٌ: ظُلْمَةٌ، عَتَمَةٌ
blackness, black, nigritude	قَتَامٌ: سَوَادٌ
to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward	قَتَّرَ عَلَيَّ، قَتَّرَ عَلَيَّ: بَخُلٌ
	قَتَّرَ: بَخُلٌ - رَاجِعَ تَقْتِيرٍ
to kill, slay, murder, assassinate	قَتَّلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَمَاتَهُ
to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper	قَتَّلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَّرَ حِدَّتَهُ
to mix with water, dilute	قَتَّلَ: مَرَجَعَ بِالمَاءِ، خَفَّفَ
to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely	قَتَّلَهُ بَحْثًا أَوْ دَرْسًا أَوْ عِلْمًا
to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs	قَتَلَ الوَقْتَ
to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher	قَتَّلَ: ذَبَحَ
killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination	قَتْلٌ
patricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ
parricide	قَتْلُ الأبِّ أَوْ الأمِّ
fratricide	قَتْلُ الأخِّ أَوْ الأختِ
sororicide	قَتْلُ الأختِ
matricide	قَتْلُ الأمِّ
genocide	قَتْلُ جَمَاعِيٍّ
feticide	قَتْلُ الجنينِ
manslaughter, accidental homicide	قَتْلُ الخَطَا
euthanasia, mercy killing	قَتْلُ رَحِيمٍ

narrow strips

to chop off, cut off, amputate قَدَّرَ: قَطَعَ، اسْتَصَالَ

to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure قَدَّرَ اللَّحْمَ

قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدَّرَ
قَدَّرَهُ (حقَّ قَدْرِهِ) - راجع قَدَّرَ

can; to be able (to), be capable قَدَّرَ (على، أن): اسْتَطَاعَ
(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, value, rate قَدَّرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، تَمَّنَ

to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish, treasure قَدَّرَهُ (حقَّ قَدْرِهِ)

to appreciate; to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account قَدَّرَ (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ الخ): تَفَهَّمَ، رَاعَى

to suppose, assume, presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up قَدَّرَ: افْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اعْتَبَرَ

to anticipate, expect, foresee قَدَّرَ: نَوَّعَ

to predetermine, predestine, foreordain قَدَّرَ اللهُ: قَضَى (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَّرَ)

to enable (to), put in a position (to), make possible (for) قَدَّرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قَادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ

invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immense, huge, enormous, tremendous لا يُقَدَّرُ
God forbid! لا قَدَّرَ اللهُ

fate, destiny, lot; predestination قَدَّرَ: قَسَمَ، نَصِيبَ

قَضَاءً وَقَدَّرَ - راجع قَضَاءَ

amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, number, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate قَدَّرَ: مِقْدَارَ، كَمِيَّةَ، حَجْمَ، حَدَّ، دَرَجَةَ

worth, value; account, importance; standing, prestige, rank قَدَّرَ: قِيَمَةَ، أَهَمِّيَّةَ، شَأْنَ

bar قَدَّرَ: فَاصِلَةَ مُوسِيقِيَّةَ

in proportion to, according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, corresponding to قَدَّرَ، بِقَدْرِهِ، عَلَى قَدْرِهِ: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، تَبَعًا لَ

equal to, equivalent to, قَدَّرَ، بِقَدْرِهِ، عَلَى قَدْرِهِ: مُسَاوِلَ

constitution, body

size, proportion; measure قَدَّرَ: حَجْمَ، مِقْدَارَ

of the same size (or measure), of equal size (or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as (large) عَلَى قَدْرِهِ

already قَدَّرَ (لِلتَّحْقِيقِ، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَّ أَتَى)

may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably قَدَّرَ (بِمَعْنَى رَبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدَّ يَحْضُرُ)

cod, codfish قَدَّرَ (سَمَكِ)

cod-liver oil زَيْتُ كَبِدِ الْقُدِّ

strap, thong قَدَّرَ: سَيْرَ، شَرِيْطَ، حِرَامَ

flint قَدَّاحَ: حَجَرُ النَّارِ، حَجَرُ الْقَدَّاحَةِ

fire steel, fire iron قَدَّاحَ: فُؤَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ

lighter قَدَّاحَةٌ: وَلاَعَةٌ

Mass قَدَّاحَةٌ: قَدَّاحَ - راجع قَدَّاحَ

pontifical Mass قَدَّاسُ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

requiem قَدَّاسُ خَيْرِيَّ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood قَدَّاسَةٌ: قَدَّاسَةٌ لِرَاحَةِ نَفْسِ الْمَيِّتِ

His Holiness (the Pope) قَدَّاسَةُ الْبَابَا، صَاحِبُ الْقَدَّاسَةِ

fore part, front part, front, face قَدَّامَ

in front of; before قَدَّامَ

slat, strip, lath; rail قَدَّةٌ: خَشْبَةٌ (أَوْ قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ الخ) طَوِيلَةٌ

to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of قَدَّحَ (فِي): شَهَرَ بِ، ذَمَّ

to pierce, perforate, bore قَدَّحَ (فِي): ثَقَبَ

to strike fire (with a flint) قَدَّحَ النَّارَ

cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet قَدَّحَ: كَأْسَ

slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumny, aspersion, traducement قَدَّحَ: تَشْهِيرَ (بِ)، ذَمَّ

arrow shaft; arrow قَدَّحَ: سَهْمَ

slandorous, libelous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative قَدَّحِيَّ: تَشْهِيرِيَّ، قَدَّفِيَّ

to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long قَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطَّوْلِ

sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; قُدْسِيَّةٌ
saintliness

to precede قَدَمَ: سَبَقَ

to be or become old, ancient, قَدَمَ: عَتَقَ، صَارَ قَدِيمًا
antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to قَدَمَ: أَتَى، جَاءَ

to return, come back قَدَمَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ

to advance, bring forward, move قَدَمَ: ضَدَّ آخَرَ

forward; to make or let precede, make or let go
before, make or let lead the way; to place at the
head; to do before (something else), do earlier or
beforehand

to قَدَمَ عَلَى: أَعْطَى الْأَوْلَىةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لـ، فَضَّلَ عَلَى
give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to),
give preference to (over)

to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; قَدَمَ: عَرَضَ
to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display,
show, demonstrate; to stage

to offer, present, extend, قَدَمَ: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى
accord, grant, give, donate, award

to submit to, قَدَمَ إِلَى: سَلَّمَ إِلَى، رَفَعَ إِلَى، أَحَالَ إِلَى
refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before,
lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to,
deliver to, hand in to, give in to

to advance, put forward or قَدَمَ: طَرَحَ، أثارَ، عَرَضَ
forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present,
propose

to adduce, advance, present, قَدَمَ: أوردَ، ذَكَرَ، أَذَلَّى بِـ
offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite,
report

to provide with, supply with, furnish قَدَمَ: زَوَّدَ بِـ
with

to make a formal request (application, قَدَمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً
petition, motion), move for

to tender one's resignation, resign, قَدَمَ اسْتِقَالَتَهُ
demit

to arraign, bring before a قَدَمَ إِلَى الْمَحْكَمَةِ أَوْ الْمَحَاكِمَةِ
court; to bring to trial

to take an examination, sit for an exami- قَدَمَ امْتِحَانًا
nation

to render or give an account قَدَمَ حِسَابًا

to render a service to, do someone a قَدَمَ خِدْمَةً لـ
favor

amounting to; worth

قَدَرَ (على قَدْرٍ، بِقَدْرِ، الْمُسْتَطَاعِ أَوْ الْإِمْكَانِ أَوْ الطَّاقَةِ
as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as
far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the
best of one's abilities

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar كَدَّا بِقَدْرِ مَا،
as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree
that

very important or قَدْرٌ كَبِيرٌ (أَوْ عَظِيمٌ) مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ
significant, of great importance or significance

a sum of.., an amount of.. مَبْلَغٌ قَدْرُهُ كَذَا

قَدْرُهُ حَقٌّ قَدْرَهُ - راجع قَدَرَ
(cooking) pot, kettle; jar قَدْرٌ: إِنَاءٌ (لِلطَّبْخِ)

ability, capability, capacity, faculty; قُدْرَةٌ: قَابِلِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
power, strength, potency, might, leverage

output; power قُدْرَةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ]

horsepower قُدْرَةُ حِصَانٍ، قُدْرَةُ حِصَانِيَّةٍ

candlepower; candela، قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَةٍ، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَةِ
(new) candle

omnipotence قُدْرَةُ كُلِّيَّةٌ، قُدْرَةُ عَلَى كُلِّ شَيْءٍ

cogency, power to convince, per- قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْإِتْنَاعِ
suasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

potency, ability to copulate قُدْرَةُ عَلَى الْجِمَاعِ

fatalist, determinist, necessitarian قَدْرِيٌّ: جَبْرِيٌّ

fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism قَدْرِيَّةٌ: جَبْرِيَّةٌ

to be holy, sacred; to be pure قُدْسٌ: كَانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهَرَ

to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate، قُدْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا
dedicate; to glorify

to canonize قُدْسٌ: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةً شَخْصًا بَعْدَ وَفَايَتِهِ

to say Mass, celebrate قُدْسٌ: أَقَامَ الْقُدَّاسَ

to officiate قُدْسٌ: رَأَسَ الْقُدَّاسَ

sanctuary, sanctum قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: مَقْدِسٌ، حَرَمٌ

holiness, sacredness, sanctity قُدْسٌ، قُدْسٌ: قَدَاسَةٌ

Jerusalem القُدْسُ: بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ

the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum قُدْسُ الْقُدَّاسِ

الرُّوحُ الْقُدْسُ، رُوحُ الْقُدْسِ - راجع رُوحٌ

holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine قُدْسِيٌّ

to bomb, bombard, batter, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ بِالْمَدَائِعِ
 cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or
 artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at
 throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), قَذَفَ: رَمَى، رَشَى
 fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking
 ejection, ejecting, emis- قَذَفَ: إِخْرَاجَ، إِطْلَاقَ، لَفْظَ
 sion, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion,
 extrusion
 defamation, slander, libel, قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، طَمَنَ، تَشَهَّرَ
 vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation
 vomiting, vomit, disgorging, قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّؤَ، إِسْتِفْرَاجَ
 puking, puke
 rowing, row, oaring قَذَفَ: تَجَذِيفَ
 ejaculation قَذَفَ: خُرُوجُ الْمَنِيِّ
 bombing, bombardment, قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَائِعِ
 bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade,
 cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery
 fighting, gunfire
 defamatory, slanderous, libelous, تَشَهِيرِي، قَذَحِي،
 vituperative, calumnious
 squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy قَذُورٌ: نَبِيحٌ
 missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb قَذِيْفَةٌ
 cannonball قَذِيْفَةٌ مِدْفَعٌ
 guided missile قَذِيْفَةٌ مُوجِهَةٌ
 hand grenade قَذِيْفَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
 to be cold, chilly, cool قَرٌّ: بَرَدٌ
 to be delighted, glad, happy، قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ
 cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil,
 peaceful
 قَرَّ (فِي مَكَانٍ) - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَقَرَّ
 قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ
 قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ قَرَّرَ
 restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, قَرَّ لَا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَارٌ
 fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep
 cold(ness), chilliness, coolness قَرٌّ: بَرَدٌ
 to read, peruse قَرَأَ: طَالَعَ
 to recite, read قَرَأَ: تَلَأَ
 to read between the lines قَرَأَ بَيْنَ السُّطُورِ
 to study under someone قَرَأَ الْعِلْمَ عَلَى فُلَانٍ

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put
 up with
 fine dust قَدَى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيقٌ
 dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ، وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذْرٌ
 dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, قَذَرٌ، وَسَاخَةٌ، قَذْرٌ
 uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor
 thrower, hurler, flinger قَذَافٍ: رَامٌ
 قَذَافٍ: قَاذِفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَاذِفٌ
 ballista, catapult, mangonel قَذَافٍ: مَنَجْنِيقٌ
 occiput, poll قَذَالٌ: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْسِ
 occipital قَذَالِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقَذَالِ
 occipital bone, occipital عَظْمٌ قَذَالِيٌّ
 to be or become dirty, unclean, قَذُرٌ، قَذِرٌ، قَذَرٌ: كَانَ قَذِرًا
 filthy, foul
 to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile، وَسَخٌ، قَذَرٌ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَخَ
 befoul, contaminate, pollute
 dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, unclean- قَذَرٌ، وَسَخٌ، قَذَارَةٌ
 ness, filthiness
 dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, un- قَذِرٌ، قَذُرٌ، قَذَرٌ: وَسَخَ
 cleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, con-
 taminated
 to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse، قَذَعٌ: سَمَمٌ
 revile, insult, rail at
 to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate قَذَعٌ: شَهَّرَ بِهِ
 obscene language; obscen- قَذَعٌ: فُحْشٌ فِي الْكَلَامِ، بَدَاءَةٌ
 ity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency
 dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness قَذَعٌ: قَذَرٌ
 قَذَعٌ: فَاحِشٌ، بَدِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَذَعٌ
 obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent، قَذَعٌ: فَاحِشٌ، بَدِيٌّ
 dirty, foul, filthy
 to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss، قَذَفَ (بِ): رَمَى، رَشَى
 pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)
 to eject, emit, dis- قَذَفَ: أُخْرِجَ، أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ، لَفْظًا
 charge, expel, throw out, extrude
 to defame, slander, libel، قَذَفَ: قَذَحَ، شَهَّرَ بِهِ، طَمَنَ فِي
 vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of
 to accuse of, charge with قَذَفَ بِهِ: إِتَّهَمَ بِهِ، رَمَى بِهِ
 to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، تَاءً
 to row, oar قَذَفَ: جَذَفَ
 to ejaculate قَذَفَ: الْمَنِيِّ

deposit, sediment	قَرَارَةٌ: رَاسِبٌ
nettle	قُرَاصٌ (نبات)
sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s)	قُرَاصِيَا (نبات)
clothes moth	قُرَاصَةٌ: عَثَّةُ الْمَلَابِسِ
nippers, pincers	قُرَاصَةٌ: كَمَاشَةٌ
clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings	قُرَاصَةٌ: قُصَاصَةٌ، قُلَامَةٌ
woodpecker	قُرَاعٌ: نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ (طائر)
Piciformes	قُرَاعِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	قُرَافَةٌ: جَبَّانَةٌ
the Koran, the Holy Koran	الْقُرْآنُ، الْقُرْآنُ الْكَرِيمُ
marriage, wedding, matrimony	قِرَانٌ: زَوَاجٌ
(close) connection, (close) union	قِرَانٌ: إِزْتِمَاطٌ، تَرَابُطٌ
conjunction	قِرَانٌ [فلك]
Koranic	قُرْآنِيٌّ: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُرْآنِ
cornel, dogwood	قُرَانِيَا (شجر)
to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), get near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent	قُرِبَ (مِنْهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ) مَا يَقْرُبُ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيْبًا
to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)	قُرِبَ (إِلَى): أَدْنَى - رَاجِعٌ قُرْبًا
to abduct	قُرِبَ (نَحْوُ الْمَحْوَرِّ) [فسيولوجيا]
to bring close(r) together, reconcile, make peace between or among	قُرِبَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to take as close companion (friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract	قُرِبَ فَلَانًا إِلَيْهِ
to offer up, present, sacrifice, im- molate	قُرِبَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً
to administer Commu- nion to	قُرِبَ الْكَاهِنُ فَلَانًا: نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ
nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence	قُرْبٌ: كَثْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ

to greet, salute; to send or extend one's greetings or regards to	قَرَأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ
to entertain, host, guest, receive as a guest, give hospitality to	قَرَى الضَّيْفَ: اسْتَضَافَهُ
menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia	قُرءٌ: حَيْضٌ
entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality	قُرَى: ضِيَاْفَةٌ
reading, perusal	قِرَاءَةٌ: مُطَالَعَةٌ
recital, recitation; reading	قِرَاءَةٌ: تِلَاوَةٌ
mind reading	قِرَاءَةُ الْأَفْكَارِ
fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury	قِرَاءَةُ الْبَحْتِ
palmistry, chiromancy	قِرَاءَةُ الْكَفِّ أَوْ خُطُوطِ الْيَدِ
sheath, scabbard	قِرَابٌ: غِمْدٌ، غِلَافُ السَّيْفِ
(family) relationship, kinship, cognation	قِرَابَةٌ: قُرْبَى
consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood	قِرَابَةُ الدَّمِ أَوْ الْعَصَبِ
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	قِرَابَةُ زَوَاجٍ
pure, limpid, clear	قِرَابَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْرِيْبًا
tick	قِرَاحٌ: صَافٍ
decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree	قِرَادٌ، قِرَادَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bottom; floor; bed	قِرَارٌ: حُكْمٌ
refrain, burden, chorus; key-note, tonic	قِرَارٌ: قَاعٌ، قَعْرٌ
depression, low ground	قِرَارٌ: لَازِمَةٌ [موسيقى]
	قِرَارٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ
	قِرَارٌ: مَقَرٌّ، مُسْتَقَرٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَقَرًّا
	قِرَارٌ: اسْتِقْرَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ اسْتِقْرَارًا
indictment; information	قِرَارٌ: اتِّهَامٌ
	قِرَارٌ تَحْكِيمٌ، قِرَارٌ تَحْكِيمِيٌّ، قِرَارٌ مُحْكَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ تَحْكِيمًا
verdict	قِرَارٌ: الْحَلْفَيْنِ
	لَا قِرَارَ لَهُ - رَاجِعٌ لَا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قِرَارٌ (قَر)
depth; bottom	قِرَارَةٌ: عَمَقٌ
depression, low ground	قِرَارَةٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ
in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)	فِي قِرَارَةِ نَفْسِهِ

Barbary ape	قُرْدُ الْمَغْرِبِ، قُرْدُ شَمَالِي إِفْرِيقِيَا
baboon, drill	قُرْدَح، قُرْدُوح: قُرْدُ كَبِير
to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), decided (to)	قَرَّرَ: صَمَمَ، عَزَمَ عَلَى
to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate	قَرَّرَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، جَزَمَ، فَصَلَ
to establish, settle, fix	قَرَّرَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ
to make (or force) to confess or acknowledge	قَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يُقِرُّ، حَمَلَهُ عَلَى الْإِعْتِرَافِ
to be or become severe, biting, cutting, nippy	قَرَسَ، قَرِيسَ (الْبَرْدُ): اِسْتَدَّ
to freeze, (be)numb, nip	قَرَسَ (هُ الْبَرْدُ)
piaster	قَرِش: غَرِش
shark	قَرِش: سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٍ
whale shark	قَرِشٌ حُوتِيٌّ
to pinch, nip, tweak	قَرَصَ (لَحْمَةً)
to bite, sting	قَرَصَ: لَدَعَ، لَدَعَهُ
to make (dough) into flat loaves	قَرَصَ (الْعَجِينِ) - رَاجِعِ قَرَصَ
pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite	قَرَصَ: مَصَدَّرَ قَرَصَ
disk, disc, plate	قُرْصٌ: كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِطٍ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قُرْصٌ (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)
discus	قُرْصٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
disk	قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ أَوْ القَمَرِ أَوْ الزَّهْرَةِ
tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill	قُرْصٌ طَبِيٌّ
dial	قُرْصُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الرَّادِيُو
honeycomb	قُرْصُ عَسَلٍ
slipped disk, slipped disc	قُرْصٌ مُنْزَلِقٌ: دَيْسِكٌ
pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer	قُرْصَانٌ (جَ قُرَاصِينَة)
pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting	قُرْصَةً: الْمَرَّةَ مِنْ قَرَصَ
round flat loaf (of bread)	قُرْصَةً (مِنَ الْخُبْزِ)
eryngo	قُرْصَعَنَةٌ، قُرْصَعَنَةٌ (نَبَات)
piracy, free-booting	قُرْصَنَةٌ: مَا يَرْتَكِبُهُ الْقُرْصَانُ كَالسَّطْوِ وَالسَّلْبِ

near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward	قُرْبَ، بِقُرْبِ، بِالْقُرْبِ مِنْ
from (or at) a short distance, closely	عَنْ قُرْبٍ
قُرْبَى - رَاجِعِ قَرَابَةِ	
ذُوو الْقُرْبَى - رَاجِعِ ذُو	
sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation	قُرْبَانٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
Host	قُرْبَانٌ، حُبُزُ الْقُرْبَانِ الْمُقَدَّسِ
Eucharist, Communion	الْقُرْبَانُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
to receive Communion	تَنَاولَ الْقُرْبَانَ
to administer Communion to	نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ
Corpus Christi	عَيْدُ الْقُرْبَانِ
good deed, pious act	قُرْبَةٌ، قُرْبَةٌ: عَمَلٌ صَالِحٌ
skin, bottle, canteen	قُرْبَةٌ: زَقٌّ، مَطْرَةٌ
bagpipe(s), pipe(s)	مِزْمَارُ الْقُرْبَةِ: آلَةٌ نَفْحِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ
saddlebow	قُرْبُوسُ (السَّرَجِ)
deposit, sediment	قُرَّةٌ: رَاسِبٌ، قُرَارَةٌ
delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight;	قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ
dear one, darling, sweetheart	قُرَّةٌ: قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ (نَبَات)
cross, watercross	قُرَّةٌ: قُرَّةُ الْعَيْنِ (نَبَات)
cold(ness), chilliness, coolness	قُرَّةٌ: بَرْدٌ
to wound, injure	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ
to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker	قَرِحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker	قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ، جَعَلَهُ مَقْرَحًا
ulceration; cankering	قَرِحَ: تَقَرَّحَ
ulcerous, ulcerated, sore	قَرِحٌ: مَقْرَحٌ، مُتَقَرَّحٌ
ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker	قَرْحَةٌ، قُرْحَةٌ، قَرِحٌ
chancroid, soft chancre	قَرْحَةٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, peptic ulcer	قَرْحَةُ الْمَعِدَةِ، قَرْحَةُ مَعِدِيَّةٍ
ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous	قَرِحِيٌّ: تَقَرَّحِيٌّ
tick	قُرْدٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
ape, monkey	قُرْدٌ (حَيَوَان)

knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, قَرَعَةٌ: دَقَّةٌ، حَبْطَةٌ
beat, bang; toll, ring

favus قَرَعَةٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعَدِّ

lot قَرَعَةٌ (نبات) - راجع قَرَع

to cast lots قَرَعَةٌ: سَهْمٌ، نَصِيبٌ

to choose by lot أَلْتِي قَرَعَةٌ

to draw lots اِنْتَحَبَ بِالْقَرَعَةِ

Cucurbitaceae قَرَعِيَّاتٌ: الفَصِيلَةُ القَرَعِيَّةُ (مِنَ النَّبَاتِ)

to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale قَرَفٌ: قَشَرٌ

to be disgusted (of), be nauseat- قَرِفٌ (مِنَ): اِسْمَارٌ، تَقَرَّرَ

ed (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor قَرِفٌ: قَشَرٌ - راجع قَرَفٌ

to disgust, nauseate, sicken, قَرَفٌ: اَثَارُ الاِسْمِزَازِ

cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating قَرَفٌ: اِسْمِزَازٌ

disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing قَرَفَانٌ: مُسَمِّرٌ

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted قَرَفَةٌ: قَشْرَةٌ

rind, peel, skin, bark, crust قَرَفَةٌ الجُرْحُ: قَشْرَتُهُ

scab قَرَفَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَهَارِ

cinnamon, canella قَرَفَصٌ

to squat قَرَفَصَاءٌ

squat(ing) قَرَقَ (بِالسِّدِّاجَةِ)

to cluck قَرَقَبٌ (طَائِرٌ)

titmouse, tit قَرَقْدَانٌ، قَرَقْدُونٌ: سِنجَابٌ

squirrel قَرَقَرٌ (البَطْنُ أَوِ المَعِدَةُ إلخ)

to rumble, growl; to gurgle قَرَقَرٌ (الجَمَلُ)

to bray قَرَقَرٌ (الحَمَامُ)

to coo قَرَقَرَةٌ (المَعِدَةُ أَوِ البَطْنُ إلخ)

rumbling, rumble, growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling قَرَقَفٌ (طَائِرٌ)

titmouse, tit قَرَلِيٌّ (طَائِرٌ)

kingfisher قَرَمٌ: اَكْلٌ، قَضَمٌ

to nibble at, gnaw

discoid, disk-shaped, disklike قَرَصِيَّ (الشَّكْلِ)

to gnaw, nibble at, champ, قَرَضَ، قَرَضَ، قَضَمَ، اَكَلَ، نَخَرَ، قَرَضَ
bite, eat into, eat away, corrode

to clip, cut, cut off قَرَضَ، قَرَضَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ

to poetize, versify, compose or write قَرَضَ الشُّعْرَ

poetry قَرَضَ: سُلْفَةٌ

loan, advance قَرَضَ: نَظْمُ الشُّعْرِ

versification, poetizing, poetic com- position

loan, advance قَرَضَ: سُلْفَةٌ

to mince, chop (up) قَرَطَ، قَرَطَ: هَرَمَ، فَرَمَ

earring(s), eardrop(s) قَرَطٌ: حَلَقٌ

paper, sheet of قَرَطَ: قَرَطَاسٌ، قَرَطَاسٌ: صَحِيفَةٌ، وَرَقَةٌ

paper قَرَطَاسِيٌّ

stationer قَرَطَاسِيَّةٌ

stationery قَرَطِيمٌ: عُصْفُرٌ (نبات)

safflower قُرْطِمَانٌ (نبات)

chickling vetch قَرَطٌ: مَدَحٌ، أَطْرَى

to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize قَرَعَ البَابَ

to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door) قَرَعَ الجَرَسَ

to ring, sound, toll (a bell) قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ

to beat, drum, roll, percuss قَرَعَ: دَقٌّ، طَرَقَ، حَبَطَ

to knock, hit, strike, beat, bang, tap قَرَعَ فَلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ

to beat, strike, hit قَرَعَ سِنَّهُ

to gnash one's teeth قَرَعَ: صَلَعٌ

to be or become bald, bald-headed قَرَعَ: عَنَفٌ، وَبَخَ

to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, chide, reprove, rebuke

boldness, alopecia قَرَعَ: صَلَعٌ

knock(ing), rap(ping); قَرَعَ: دَقٌّ، طَرَقَ، حَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ

tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percuss- ion; ring(ing), toll(ing)

gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash قَرَعَ (نبات)

zucchini, vegetable marrow قَرَعَ صِنْفِيٌّ

bottle gourd, calabash قَرَعَ طَوِيلٌ

pink	قَرْنُفَلِيّ
horny, corneous	قَرْنِيّ: كَالْقَرْنِ أَوْ مِنْهُ
leguminous, fabaceous	قَرْنِيّ: مِنَ الْفَصِيلَةِ الْقَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَاتِ
Leguminosae, Fabaceae	قَرْنِيَّاتٍ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الْفِلْقَتَيْنِ
cornea (of the eye)	قَرْنِيَّةُ (الْعَيْنِ)
trough; basin	قَرْو: حَوْضٌ
village, country, countrified, rural	قَرَوِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقَرْيَةِ
rustic, provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سَكَانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
villager, countryman, rustic	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سَكَانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
provincial	قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سَكَانِ الْقَرْيَةِ
near, nearby, close, close at hand	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent	قَرِيب: دَانٍ، مُجَاوِرٍ
imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen	قَرِيبُ الْحُدُوثِ: وَشِيكَ
easily understood, simple	قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الْفَهْمِ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	قَرِيب: نَسِيبٌ
أقرباء - راجع أقارب، أقربون (أقرب)	
soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time	قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيبٍ
inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner	قَرِيبُ الْعَهْدِ ي، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ ي
recently, lately, not long ago	مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيبٍ، مُنْذُ قَتْرَةٍ قَرِيبَةٍ
utricle, utriculus	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ [أَحْيَاء]
utricular	قُرَيْبِيّ [أَحْيَاء]
yard	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ: عَارِضَةُ الشَّرَاعِ
village, small town, hamlet	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ: ضَيْمَةٌ
pure, limpid, clear	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ: صَافٍ
nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ: طَبِيعَةٌ
genius, talent, faculty, gift	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ: مَوْهَبَةٌ، مَلَكَةٌ عَقْلِيَّةٌ
shrimp; prawn	قُرَيْبِيَّةُ: إِرْبِيَّانٌ
delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful	قَرِيرُ الْعَيْنِ

lord, master, chief	قَرْم: سَيِّدٌ
to plaster	قَرَمَدًا: جَصَصَ
to tile	قَرَمَدًا: كَسَا بِالْقَرِيمِيدِ
plaster, plaster of Paris	قَرَمَدًا: جِصٌّ
kermes, cochineal	قَرْمِيز: صِبْغٌ أَحْمَرٌ
crimson, carmine; scarlet	قَرْمِيزِيّ
scarlet fever, scarlatina	حُمَّى قَرْمِيزِيَّةٌ
cochineal insect	قَرْمِيزِيَّةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)
sheatfish, catfish, silurid	قَرْمُوط (سَمَكٌ)
tile(s), baked brick(s)	قَرْمِيدَةٌ (جَ قَرْمِيدٍ): أَجْرَةٌ
to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint	قَرَنَ: زَاوَجَ، رَاطَ، وَصَمَ، وَصَلَ
coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage	قَرَنَ: مَصَدَّرُ قَرَنَ، مَزَاوَجَةٌ
horn	قَرَنُ (الْحَيَوَانِ إِخ)
cornu	قَرَن: تَشَكَّلُ قَرْنِيّ [تَشْرِيح]
antenna, feeler	قَرَن، قَرْنٌ اسْتِشْعَارٌ: زَبَانِيّ
top, summit, peak	قَرَن: رَأْسُ الْجَبَلِ
the first visible part of the rising sun	قَرْنُ الشَّمْسِ
pod, capsule	قَرْنُ الْفَوَلِ أَوْ الْبَاذِلَاءِ إِخ
cornucopia	قَرْنُ الْخِصْبِ أَوْ الْوَفْرَةِ
shoehorn	قَرْنٌ (لِتَسْهِيلِ لُبْسِ الْأَحْدِيَّةِ)
century	قَرْن: مِئَةُ سَنَةٍ
age, generation	قَرْن: عَصْرٌ، جَيْلٌ
the Middle Ages	الْقُرُونُ الْوُسْطَى
rhinoceros	وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَانٌ)
equal, peer, match, parallel, like	قَرْنٌ: نَظِيرٌ، مِثِيلٌ، نَدٌّ
longicorn	قَرْنِيّ: حُنْفَسَاءٌ طَوِيلَةُ الْقَرْنَيْنِ
cauliflower	قَرْنَبِيط (نَبَاتٌ)
corner, nook	قَرْنَةٌ: زَاوِيَةٌ
cusps	قَرْنَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ وَعِمَارَةٌ]
carnation, pink, dianthus	قَرْنَفَل (نَبَاتٌ)
clove(s)	كَبَشٌ قَرْنَفَلٌ

son, pastor, vicar, curate

to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm, قَسَا: صَلَّبَ
stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen,
toughen, indurate, concrete

to treat severely, harshly, roughly, قَسَا عَلَى: عَنَفَ
cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe
(stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) toward

to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, con- قَسَى: صَلَّبَ
crete, set, callous

beauty, grace(fulness), elegance قَسَامَ، قَسَامَةٌ: حُسْنٌ
metamere قَسَامَةٌ: خُذَامَةٌ

to coerce (to), compel (to), force قَسَرَ (على): أكرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ
(to), constrain (to), oblige (to)

coercion, compulsion, constraint, قَسَرَ: إكْرَاهٌ، إرْغَامٌ
force, forcing

coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force قَسَرًا
coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible قَسْرِيٌّ

to be just, act justly, establish justice قَسَطَ: كَانَ عَادِلًا

to pay in (or by) installments قَسَطَ (الدَّيْنَ إلَى الخ)

to distribute قَسَطَ: فَرَّقَ، وَرَّعَ

ankylosis قَسَطَ (مَرَضٌ)

share, portion, part, lot قَسَطَ: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

quantity, amount, measure, extent قَسَطَ: مِقدَارٌ، كَمِيَّةٌ

installment قَسَطَ: جُزْءٌ مُقسَطٌ مِنْ دَيْنٍ

justice, fairness, equity قَسَطَ: عَدَلٌ

just, fair, equitable قَسَطَ: عَادِلٌ

premium, insurance premium قَسَطَ: تَأْمِينٌ

tuition, fee(s), قَسَطَ: دِرَاسِيٌّ أَوْ مَدْرَسِيٌّ، قَسَطَ: تَعْلِيمٌ
tuition fee(s)

by (or in) installments عَلَى أَقسَاطٍ

very, highly, so, to a large extent, عَلَى قَسَطٍ كَبِيرٍ مِنْ
having a great deal of

balance, scales قَسَطَ: مِيزَانٌ

water pipe; tube قَسَطَلُ: أَنْبُوبُ الْمَاءِ، مَاسُورَةٌ

chestnut قَسَطَلُ: قَسَطَلَةٌ: كَسْتَنَاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)

ankylotic قَسَطِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى القَسَطِ

cottage cheese

poetry

husband, spouse, mate, consort

companion, associate, fellow,
mate, consort

wife, spouse, mate, consort

presumption, inference, evi-
dence, indication

context

connection, relation; link, tie,
bond

presumption of innocence

benefit of doubt

silk

silkworm

silk dealer, silk merchant

to disperse

rainbow

iris (of the eye)

iritis

to disgust, nauseate, sicken,
arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be
disgusting or nauseating

rack, wind-driven broken clouds

cumulus; altocumulus

cloudlet

tuft of hair

to dwarf, stunt

dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, ho-
munculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, ban-
tam

tuft of hair

priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, par-

قَرِيْشَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الجُبْنِ الأَبْيَضِ

قَرِيْضٌ: شِعْرٌ

قَرِيْنٌ: زَوْجٌ، بَعْلٌ

قَرِيْنٌ: رَفِيْقٌ، خَدِيْنٌ

قَرِيْنٌ: مَقْرُوْبٌ بِ- رَاجِعٌ مَقْرُوْنٌ

قَرِيْئَةٌ: زَوْجَةٌ

قَرِيْئَةٌ: دَلِيْلٌ، إِسْتِنْتَاجٌ

قَرِيْئَةٌ (الكَلَامِ): سِيَاقٌ

قَرِيْئَةٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ، صِلَةٌ

قَرِيْئَةُ البَرَاءَةِ [قَانُونٌ]

قَرِيْئَةُ الشَّكِّ [قَانُونٌ]

قَرٌّ: إِشْمَازٌ، قَرَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

قَرٌّ: إِشْمِيزَازٌ، قَرَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَرَّرَ

قَرٌّ: حَرِيْرٌ

قَرٌّ: دُوْدَةٌ القَرِّ

قَرَّازٌ: بَايِعُ الحَرِيْرِ

قَرَّحَ (الصُّوْبَ)

قَرَّحَ، قَوْسٌ قَرَّحٌ

قَرَّحِيَّةٌ (العَيْنُ)

القَرَّحِيَّةُ القَرَّحِيَّةُ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الأَشْمِيزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الأَشْمِيزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الأَشْمِيزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الأَشْمِيزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الأَشْمِيزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الأَشْمِيزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الأَشْمِيزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الأَشْمِيزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الأَشْمِيزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الأَشْمِيزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الأَشْمِيزَازَ

قَرَّرَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الأَشْمِيزَازَ

share, portion, part

قَسِيم: نَصِيب

coupon

قَسِيم: مَقَاسِم - رَاجِع مَقَاسِيم

to collect (gather, pick up) from هُنَا وَهُنَا here and there

قَسِيمَة: بَطَاقَة

to sweep, broom, brush away

قَشَّ: كَسَسَ، مَسَحَ

straw, hay, haulm; chaff

قَشَّ

hay fever.

حَمَى القَشَّ

skimming

قَشَادَة: مَا يُنَزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالقَشِّ

peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قَشَارَة: أَدَاة التَّقْشِيرِ

peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

قَشَارَة: مَا يُنَزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ المَقْشُورِ

belt; strap, thong

قَشَاط: حِزَامٌ، سَبْرٌ

drive belt, transmission belt

قَشَاط المَحْرَكِ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

قَشَاعَة: بَلغمٌ، نَحَامَة

to chap, crack open

قَشَبَ (المَجْلَدُ)

chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَبَ (فِي المَجْلَدِ)

a straw

قَشَة: وَاحِدَة القَشِّ

marmoset

قَشَة: سَعْدَانٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to skim, cream, remove cream from

قَشَدَ: أزالَ القَشْدَة عَنْ

cream

قَشْدَة (المَحْلِبِ إلخ)

creamy

قَشْدَة: قَشْطَة (نَبَات) - رَاجِع قَشْطَة

creamer, cream

قَشْدِيٌّ: مُحتَوٍ عَلَى قَشْدَة

to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck, hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشْدِيَّةٌ: وَعَالٌ صَغِيرٌ للقَشْدَة

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَ

grouper

قَشَّرَ - رَاجِع تَقْشِيرِ

peel, rind, skin; shell; hull, husk, shuck

قَشَّرَ (سَمَك)

قَشَّرَ، قَشَّرَة (الثَّمَرَة إلخ)

cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قَشْرَة [تَشْرِيح]

crust of the Earth

قَشْرَة الأَرْضِ

epicarp

قَشْرَة الثَّمَرَة

to divide, part, split, separate, break up, partition, section, subdivide

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: جَزَأَ

to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion out, share out

قَسَمَ، قَسَمَ: وَرَعَ، حَصَصَ

to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, split

قَسَمَ: شَطَرَ، نَصَفَ

to divide (a number by another)

قَسَمَ (حِسابِيًّا)

oath

قَسَمَ: يَمِينٌ

I swear by

قَسَمًا بِ

قَسَمَ: قَسَمَة، تَقْسِيمٌ - رَاجِع قَسَمَة

part, portion, division, section, segment

قَسَمَ: جُزْءٌ

share, portion, part, lot, cut

قَسَمَ: حِصَّةٌ

department, division, section, service, authority, administration, office

قَسَمَ: إِدَارَة، مَصْلَحَة، شُعْبَة

district, province, section, area, region

قَسَمَ: مَنطِقَة، مَقاطِعَة

part, section

قَسَمَ (مِن كِتَابِ إلخ)

lineaments, features

قَسَمَات (مفْرَدهَا قَسَمَة): أَسَارِيرٌ، مَلَامِحٌ

division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing); distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

قَسَمَة: تَقْسِيمٌ

division

قَسَمَة [رِياضِيَّات]

fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قَسَمَة: نَصِيبٌ، قَدَرٌ

distribution (or division) of estate

قَسَمَة التَّرَكَة

divisible, partible

قَابِلٌ للقِسْمَة

indivisible

غَيْرٌ قَابِلٌ للقِسْمَة

divisibility

قَابِلِيَّة القِسْمَة

severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness; cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardheartedness, inhumanity

قَسَوَة، قَسَوَة: قَسَاوَة

lion

قَسَوْرَة: أَسَدٌ

ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قَسُوسَة: قَسِيَّة

قَسِيٌّ: صَلْبٌ، جَامِدٌ - رَاجِع قَاسٍ

قَسِيْسٌ - رَاجِع قَسٍ

قَسِيَّة - رَاجِع قُسُوسَة

barracks	قَشْرَةُ: مُكَنَّة
hyperphagia	قَشْمٌ: قَرَطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ
straw, strawy	قَشْيٌ: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى القَشِّ
new; clean; polished, burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice	قَشِيْبٌ: جَدِيْدٌ، نَظِيْفٌ، مَصْقُولٌ، جَدَّابٌ
gleanings	قَشِيْشٌ: لُقَاطَةٌ
sweepings, rubbish, garbage	قَشِيْشٌ: كُنَّاسَةٌ
rustle, rustling	قَشِيْشٌ: حَفِيْفٌ
to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop	قَصَّ: سَدَّبَ، قَلَّمَ
to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of	قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ
cut(ing), clip(ping), snip(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing	قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ
trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping	قَصَّ: تَشَدَّبَ، تَقَلَّمَ
narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling	قَصٌّ: سَرْدٌ، رِوَايَةٌ
sternum, breastbone	قَصٌّ: قُصَاصَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قُصَاصَةٌ
haircut, haircutting	قَصٌّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ
keel	قَصُّ الشَّعْرِ
carina	رَايِدَةُ القَصِّ (فِي سَفِيْنَةٍ)
episternum, manubrium	سَهْمُ القَصِّ
remoteness, farness; distance	نِصَابُ القَصِّ
butcher, meatman	قَصَّاءٌ: بَعْدُ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيٌّ
butchery	قَصَّاءٌ، قَصَّاءٌ: بَعْدُ
papal legation	قَصَّابٌ: جَزَّارٌ
	قَصَّابَةٌ: جَزَّارَةٌ
	قَصَّادَةٌ: رَسُوْلِيَّةٌ
	قَصَّارٌ: تَقْصِيْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْصِيْرٌ
bleacher; fuller	قَصَّارٌ: قَصَّارِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ قَصَّارِيٌّ
	قَصَّارٌ (الأَقْمِيْشَةُ)

scab	قَشْرَةُ المَرْحُحِ
layer, veneer	قَشْرَةُ الخَسْبِ الخ
dandruff, scurf	قَشْرَةُ الرِّأْسِ
crust	قَشْرَةُ الرِّغِيْفِ
veneering, incrustation	قَشْرَةُ زِيْنِيَّةٍ
scales, squamae	قَشْرُ السَّمَكِ: حَرَسَفٌ
bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem	قَشْرُ الشَّجَرِ الخ: قَلْفٌ، لِحَاءٌ
crustaceous, crusty, husky	قَشْرِيٌّ: ذُو قَشْرٍ أَوْ كَالقَشْرِ
cortical	قَشْرِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
crustacean	قَشْرِيٌّ، حَيَوَانٌ قَشْرِيٌّ: وَاحِدُ القَشْرِيَّاتِ
Crustacea	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوَانَاتِ
Malacostraca	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ رَخْوَةٌ: طَوَيْثِفَةٌ مِنَ القَشْرِيَّاتِ
Lepidoptera	قَشْرِيَّاتٌ الأَجْنَحَةُ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَسْرَاتِ
to cane	قَشَّ (كَرَسِيًّا الخ)
to take off, strip off, remove	قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وَهُنَاكَ - رَاجِعٌ قَشٌّ
to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp	قَشَطٌ: نَزَعَ
to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder	قَشَطٌ: كَنَطٌ، سَحَجَ
taking off, removal	قَشَطٌ: سَلَبَ
scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping	قَشَطٌ: نَزَعَ
sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple	قَشَطٌ: كَنَطٌ، سَحَجَ
to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter	قَشَطَةُ (نَبَاتٌ)
disperse	قَشَعَ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague	قَشَعْرِيْرَةٌ: رَعْدَةٌ، بُرْدَاءٌ، عُرْوَاءٌ
lion	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
hyena	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
calamity, disaster, misfortune	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
war	قَشَعٌ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ
to live in misery, be wretched	قَشَفٌ، قَشِفٌ: سَاءَتْ حَالُهُ، كَانَ بِأَسَاءٍ
	قَشَفٌ، قَشِفٌ: سَاءَتْ حَالُهُ، كَانَ بِأَسَاءٍ

phalanx, phalange, digital bone	قَصَبَةُ الإِصْبَعِ
nasal bone, bridge of the nose	قَصَبَةُ الأنْفِ
shaft	قَصَبَةُ الرَّمْحِ
shin, shinbone, tibia	قَصَبَةُ السَّاقِ
(fishing) rod	قَصَبَةُ صَيْدٍ
gullet, esophagus	قَصَبَةُ المَرِيءِ
windpipe, trachea	قَصَبَةُ هَوَائِيَّةٍ، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَةِ
cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping)	قَصَّةٌ: المَرَّةُ مِنْ قَصٍّ
haircut, hair cut	قَصَّةٌ شَعْرٌ
forelock	قَصَّةٌ: نَاصِيَةٌ، شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرِّأْسِ
lock of hair, tuft of hair	قَصَّةٌ: خُصْلَةٌ شَعْرٌ
story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report	قَصَّةٌ: رِوَايَةٌ، حِكَايَةٌ
detective story; police story	قَصَّةٌ بُولِيْسِيَّةٌ
love story, romance	قَصَّةٌ حُبٍّ، قَصَّةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ
allegory	قَصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ
tragedy	قَصَّةٌ قَصِيْرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ أَقْصُوصَةٍ
comedy	قَصَّةٌ مُخْزَنَةٌ
to go to, repair to, betake one- self to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for	قَصَدَ (إِلَى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ
to intend, pur- pose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at	قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرَادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إِلَى
to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for	قَصَدَ إِلَى: سَعَى
to follow, imitate, copy	قَصَدَ: إِتَقَصَدَ - رَاجِعُ إِتَقَصَدَ
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	قَصْدٌ: قَصْدَةٌ: حَدًّا حَدْوُهُ
temperance, temperateness, modera- tion, moderateness, golden mean	قَصْدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ
intentionally, on purpose, purpose- ly, deliberately, designedly, willfully	قَصْدًا: عَنَ قَصْدًا - رَاجِعُ إِتَقَصَدَ
for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim of, in an effort to	بِقَصْدٍ كَذَا: بِقَصْدِ كَذَا

utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى،
highest degree

قُصَارَى القَوْلِ - رَاجِعُ قَوْلٍ
بَدَلُ قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَدَلُ قُصَارَاهُ - رَاجِعُ بَدَلٍ

bleaching, trade of a bleacher قِصَارَةٌ: مِهْنَةُ القِصَّارِ

novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller قِصَاصٌ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ

storyteller, narrator, relator قِصَاصٌ: رَاوٍ، حَاكٍ

قِصَاصٌ: مُقْتَضِ الأَثَرِ - رَاجِعُ مُقْتَضِ الأَثَرِ

punishment, punition, penalty, sanction, retribution قِصَاصٌ: عِقَابٌ، جَزَاءٌ

punishment, punishing, chastisement, chastigation, chastening, infliction of punishment قِصَاصٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ، إِتْقَانُ العِقَابِ

retaliation, reprisal, requital, revenge, vengeance قِصَاصٌ: إِنتِقَامٌ، ثَأْرٌ

cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper) قِصَاصَةٌ: مَا قُصِّصَ

punitive, retributory, retribu- قِصَاصِيٌّ: عِقَابِيٌّ، جَزَائِيٌّ

brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy قِصَافَةٌ: هَشَاشَةٌ، قِصَامَةٌ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen قِصَالٌ: قَاطِعٌ

chaff, husks, shucks قِصَالَةٌ (القَمِيحُ): قِصَلٌ، قِصَلٌ

brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty قِصَامَةٌ: قِصَافَةٌ، هَشَاشَةٌ

to cut up, cut to pieces قِصَبٌ: قَطَعَ

to brocade, embroider (with gold and silver threads) قِصَبٌ: طَرَزَ

cane(s), reed(s) قِصَبٌ: خَيْزُرَانٌ

sugarcane قِصَبُ السُّكَّرِ، قِصَبُ المَصِّ

gold or silver threads قِصَبٌ: خَيْوُطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أَوْ فِضِّيَّةٌ

أَحْرَزَ قِصَبَ السَّبْقِ - رَاجِعُ أَحْرَزَ

cane, reed قِصَبَةٌ: خَيْزُرَانَةٌ

perch; rod قِصَبَةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّوْلِ

borough, town قِصَبَةٌ: بَلَدَةٌ

pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife قِصَبَةٌ: مِزْمَارٌ، آلَةٌ نَفْخِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ

liver قِصَبَةٌ: كَبِدٌ

exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, **قَصْرِيٌّ**; **قَصْرِيٌّ**
limitative

قَصَصَ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَدَّبَ، قَلَّمَ - راجع **قَصَّ**

قَصَصَ: قَصَصَ - راجع **قَصَصَ**

قَصَصَ: قَصَصَ - راجع **قَصَصَ**

قَصَصَ: عَظُمَ الصَّدْرُ - راجع **قَصَّ**

قَصَصِيٌّ, **قَصَصِيٌّ**: رَوَائِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْقِصَّةِ أَوْ النِّصَصِ narra-
tive, fictional

قَصَصِيٌّ, **قَصَصِيٌّ**: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايَاتِ - راجع **قَصَّصَ**

fiction; narrative literature

أَدَبٌ قَصَصِيٌّ

to grind, crush, bruise

قَصَعَ: طَحَنَ

to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

قَصَعَ: جَرَعَ

bowl

قَصَعَةٌ: جَفْنَةٌ

sage, clary

قَصَعِين (نبات)

to shell, bombard, **قَصَفَ**: أَطْلَقَ الْقَنَابِلَ أَوْ الْمَدَائِعَ عَلَى
bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with
bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery
fire at

to snap, break, shatter, smash

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

to roll, peal, rumble

قَصَفَ الرَّعْدُ

to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

قَصَفَ: عَرَبَدَ، مَرِحَ

to be brittle, fragile, frail

قَصِفَ: كَانَ قَصِيفًا هَسًّا

to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

قَصِفَ: كَسَرَ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, break-
able, frail, delicate

قَصِفَ: هَسَّ، قَصِمَ

shelling, bombardment, **قَصَفَ**: قَذَفَ بِالْقَنَابِلِ أَوْ الْمَدَائِعِ
bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, ar-
tillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire
snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ

roll, peal, rumble, roar, **قَصَفَ** (الرَّعْدُ إِخ): دَوَّى
thunder, thunderclap

feasting, festivity, (noisy) merry-
making, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal,
romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

قَصَلَّ: قَطَعَ

to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

chaff, husks, shucks **قَصَلَّ** (الْمُنْحَ): قُصَّالَةٌ

حَسَنُ الْقَصْدِ, **حُسْنُ الْقَصْدِ** - راجع **حَسَنَ**, **حُسْنَ**

to tin, tin-plate

قَصَدَرٌ: طَلَى بِالْقَصْدِيرِ

intentional, deliberate, willful

قَصْدِيٌّ: عَمْدِيٌّ

tin

قَصْدِيرٌ: صَفِيحٌ

tin

قَصْدِيرِيٌّ: صَفِيحِيٌّ

to limit to, restrict to, con-
fine to

قَصَرَ عَلَى: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ، قَيَّدَ

to confine, lock up

قَصَرَ: حَسَسَ

to fall short of, miss, fail to, be
unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to
accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to
operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ عَنْ: عَجَزَ عَنْ

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا - راجع **قَصَرَ**

to shorten, be or become short

قَصُرٌ: كَانَ قَصِيرًا

to shorten, make short or shorter,
curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا

to neglect, omit; to **قَصَرَ** (في): أَهْمَلَ، قَرَّطَ فِي، تَوَانَى
be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall
behind, lag (behind)

قَصَرَ عَنْ أَوْ فِي: عَجَزَ عَنْ - راجع **قَصَرَ** عَنْ

to desist from, refrain from,
abstain from

قَصَرَ عَنْ: كَفَّ، إِمْتَنَعَ

to default **قَصَرَ**: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ المَثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ إِخ

to fail, flunk

قَصَرَ فِي مِتْحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسِ إِخ: سَقَطَ

to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَرَ: بَيَّضَ

قَصَرَ: إِهْمَالَ، تَفْرِيطَ - راجع **تَقْصِيرَ**

قَصَرَ: كَسَلَ - راجع **قُصُورٌ**

palace, mansion, castle

قَصْرٌ: بَيْتٌ كَبِيرٌ فَخْمٌ

limitation, restriction, confine-
ment

قَصْرٌ: حَصْرٌ، تَقْيِيدٌ

قَصْرٌ: تَقْصِيرٌ - راجع **تَقْصِيرَ**

قَصْرٌ: قُصَارَى - راجع **قُصَارَى**

presidential palace

قَصْرٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ أَوْ رِئَاسِيٌّ

castles in the air, castles in Spain,
daydreams

قُصُورٌ فِي الهَوَاءِ

shortness; smallness

قَصْرٌ: ضِدُّ طُولٍ

myopia, nearsightedness, short-
sightedness **قَصْرُ البَصَرِ** أَوْ النِّظَرِ

to demolish, tear down, pull down قَضَى: هَدَمَ
to pull out, tear out, uproot قَضَى: قَلَعَ
to pierce, perforate, bore قَضَى: ثَقَّبَ
to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless قَضَى عَلَيْهِ المَضْجَعُ
pebbles, gravel, little stones قَضَى: صِيغَارُ الحَصَى

all the people came, they all came, everybody came جَاءَ القَوْمُ قَضَهُمْ أَوْ قَضَهُمُ

to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أتمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمْضَى

to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy قَضَى: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover قَضَى (دَيْنًا لِخ): سَدَّدَ، وَفَى

to spend, pass قَضَى (وَقْتًا): أَمْضَى، حَصَرَ، سَلَخَ

to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite قَضَى: قَرَضَ، أَمَرَ، حَتَمَ

to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine قَضَى: قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءِ وَقَدَرِ)

to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on) قَضَى: حَكَمَ قَضَائِيًّا (لِ أَوْ عَلَى)

to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down قَضَى عَلَى: أَبَادَ، قَتَلَ، سَحَقَ، أَحْمَدَ-

to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate قَضَى عَلَى: أزالَ

to die قَضَى، قَضَى أَجَلَهُ أَوْ نَحْبَهُ، قُضِيَ عَلَيْهِ: مَاتَ
to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder قَضَى العَجَبِ مِنْ

it is all over, the die is cast قُضِيَ الأَمْرُ

قَضَى الحاجةَ - راجع حاجة

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أتمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمْضَى - راجع قَضَى

قَضَى: حَكَمَ، قَرَارَ - راجع قَضَاءُ

to snap, break, shatter, smash قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ

to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate قَصَمَ ظَهْرَهُ

brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable قَصِيمَ: قَصِيفَ، هَشَّ

remoteness, farness; distance قَصَوُ: قُصُو: بُعِدَ

قُصَوَى: مُؤَنِّتٌ أَقْصَى - راجع أَقْصَى

failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction قُصُورَ: عَجَزَ-

laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence قُصُورَ: كَسَلَ

قُصُورَ: إِهْمَالٌ، تَفْرِيطٌ - راجع تَفْصِيلٌ

(legal) minority, nonage قُصُورَ، سِنَّ القُصُورِ

inertia قُصُورٌ ذَاتِي

heart failure, cardiac failure قُصُورُ القَلْبِ

قُصُورَ: جَمَعَ قَصَرَ - راجع قَصَرَ

قُصُوفَ: عَرَبِيَّةٌ، لَهُوَ صَاحِبٌ - راجع قَصَفَ

to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away قَصِي: بَعُدَ

far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded قَصِي: بَعِيدٌ-

sternal قَصِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالقَصِ أَيْ عَظْمِ الصَّدْرِ

poem قَصِيدَ: قَصِيدَةٌ

poem بَيْتُ القَصِيدِ - راجع بَيْتُ قَصِيدَةٍ

lyric, lyric poem قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّةٌ، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ الغِنَائِيِّ

short قَصِيرٌ: ضِدُّ طَوِيلٌ

short-term, short-range, short-lived قَصِيرُ الأَجَلِ أَوْ الأَمَدِ

powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious قَصِيرُ البَاعِ

stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat قَصِيرٌ بَدِينٌ

myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted قَصِيرُ البَصَرِ أَوْ النِّظَرِ

ed; myope قَصِيمَ - راجع قَصِيمَ

to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ	قَضَمَ، قَضَمَ: قَرَضَ
stick, rod, staff; bar	قَضِيب: عُودٌ، عَصَا
penis, phallus	قَضِيب: عَضْوُ الرَّجُلِ، ذَكَرٌ
rail	قَضِيب (مِنْ قَضْبَانِ السِّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
discharge rod	قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيعِ
lightning rod	قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَةِ
behind (the) bars	وَرَاءَ الْقَضْبَانِ
suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)	قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة)
cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem	قَضِيَّة: مَسْأَلَةٌ، شَأْنٌ، أَمْرٌ
proposition, theorem	قَضِيَّة [منطق، رياضيات]
res judicata	قَضِيَّة مُحْكَمَةٌ، قَضِيَّة مَقْضِيَّة
	قَضِيض - راجع قَضَ
to sharpen, mend, nip	قَطَّ: بَرَّى
to cut, pare, trim, clip	قَطَّ: شَدَّبَ، سَوَّى
short and curly	قَطَّ: قَصِيرٌ وَجَمْدٌ
never, at no time, not ever, not at all	قَطَّ: أَبَدًا
enough, sufficient	قَطَّ: حَسَبَ
only, just, merely	قَطَّ: فَقَطَّ، لَا غَيْرَ
cat; tomcat, male cat	قَطَّ: هَرٌّ، سِنُورٌ
wildcat	قَطَّ: بَرِّي
civet cat	قَطَّ: الرَّبَادُ
sand grouse	قَطَّاطَة (طائر)
train	قَطَّار (السِّكَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ)
train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file	قَطَّار: قَافِلَةٌ، مَوْكِبٌ، طَابُورٌ
express train	قَطَّارٌ سَرِيعٌ
dropper, eyedrop-	قَطَّارَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِإِنزَالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
per, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube	
distillate, distillation	قَطَّارَةٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّنْطِيرِ
yak	قَطَّاس (حيوان)
turner, lather	قَطَّاط: خَرَاطٌ
cutter	قَطَّاع: قَاطِعٌ

the judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)	قَضَاء: سِلْكُ الْقَضَاءِ، السُّلْطَاتُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ، المَحَاكِمُ (عُمومًا)
judgeship, office of judge	قَضَاء: مَنْصِبُ الْقَاضِي
administration of justice, judicature	قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ الْعَدْلِ
judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment	قَضَاء: إِصْدَارُ حُكْمٍ
judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication	قَضَاء: حُكْمٌ، قَرَارٌ
constituency, district, province	قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion	قَضَاء: إِجْرَاءٌ، إِتْمَامٌ
compliance, fulfillment, granting, إجَابَةٌ	قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَّةٌ، إِجَابَةٌ
carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction	قَضَاء: إِجْرَاءٌ، إِجَابَةٌ
payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal	قَضَاء (الدَّيْنِ الْإِلْحَاقِ): تَسْدِيدٌ، دَفْعٌ
spending, passing	قَضَاء (الْوَقْتِ): صَرْفٌ، تَمْضِيَّةٌ
imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating	قَضَاء: فَرْضٌ، أَمْرٌ، تَحْتِمٌ
annihilation, extermination, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down	قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِبَادَةٌ، سَحْقٌ، إِخْهَادٌ
doing away with, putting an end to, getting rid of, elimination, eliminating	قَضَاءٌ عَلَى: إِزَالَةٌ
death	قَضَاءُ اللَّهِ: مَوْتٌ
fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism	الْإِيمَانُ بِالْقَضَاءِ وَالْقَدَرِ
judicial, juridical	قَضَائِيٌّ: عَدْلِيٌّ
lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings	قَضَائِيٌّ: حَارِسٌ قَضَائِيٌّ، السُّلْطَةُ الْقَضَائِيَّةُ - راجع حَارِسٌ، سُلْطَةٌ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضَاعٌ: مَا شَدَّبَ
otter	قَضَاعٌ: مَنْصُصٌ
to lop, prune, trim, clip	قَضَاعَةٌ: تَعْلَبُ الْمَاءِ
	قَضَبٌ، قَضَبٌ: شَدَّبَ
	قَضِضٌ - راجع قَضَ
colic, gripes; stomachache	قَضِضٌ: مَنْصُصٌ

stitch; seam	قَطْرَة: دَرَزَة، غُرَزَة
polar	قُطْبِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْقُطْبِ
antarctic	قُطْبِيّ جُنُوبِيّ
arctic	قُطْبِيّ شَمَالِيّ
polarity	النَّجْمُ الْقُطْبِيّ - راجع نَجْم قُطْبِيَّة: اسْتِقْطَابِيَّة
female cat, she-cat, cat	قَطْرَة: هِرَّة
to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate, ooze, seep	قَطَرَ: سَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ قَطَرَ: اسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
to tar, smear or cover with tar	قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالْقَطْرَانِ
to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let fall or flow in drops	قَطَرَ: اسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً
to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach	قَطَرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَحَ
to distill, extract	قَطَرَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِيرِ
Qatar	قَطَرَ: بَلَدٌ عَرَبِيّ
tow(ing), towage, tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, trailing	قَطَرَ: تَقَطَّرَ، دَلَفَ - راجع تَقَطَّرَ
rain	قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ
syrup	قَطْر: مَطَرٌ
aloeswood; incense	قَطْر: سَكَّرُ يَدَابُ بِالمَاءِ وَيُعَلَى (يُسْتَعْمَلُ لِالتَّحْلِيَّةِ)
country, land; territory, region, quarter	قَطْر: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
aloeswood; incense	قَطْر: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
diameter	قَطْر: عُودٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ
diagonal	قَطْرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
radius	قَطْرُ المُرَبَّعِ أَوْ المُسْتَطِيلِ
tar	نِصْفُ قَطْرٍ: شَمَاعٌ
drop	قَطْرَانٌ، قَطْرَانٌ: سَائِلٌ لِرُجِّ أَسْوَدٍ
collyrium, eyewash, drops	قَطْرَة: نَقْطَةٌ
eardrops	قَطْرَة: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْنِ
raindrop	قَطْرَة الأُذُنِ
dewdrop	قَطْرَة مَطَرٌ
	قَطْرَة نَدَى

sector; section; strip	قَطَاع: مَجَالٌ، حَقْلٌ، قَسَمٌ
sector (of a circle)	قَطَاعُ (الدَّائِرَةِ)، قَطَاعٌ دَائِرِيّ
private sector	قَطَاعٌ خَاصٌّ
public sector	قَطَاعٌ عَامٌّ
retail, by retail	قَطَاعَةٌ - راجع مِئْطَع قَطَاعِيّ، بِالقَطَاعِيّ
	بَائِعُ القَطَاعِيّ، بَاعَ بِالقَطَاعِيّ، بَيْعَ بِالقَطَاعِيّ - راجعها فِي أَمَاكِنها
	قَطَافٌ - راجع قَاطِفٌ
picking season, harvest time	قَطَافٌ: أَوَانُ القَطْفِ
	قَطَافٌ: جَنِيّ - راجع قَطْفٌ
cotton merchant; cotton manufacturer	قَطَّانٌ: تَاجِرُ القُطْنِ
lumbago	قُطَّانٌ: عِنَاجٌ، أَلْمٌ أَسْفَلَ الظَّهْرِ
pulse; legumes	قُطَّانِيّ: حُبُّبٌ تُطْبَخُ
	قُطَّانِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الفِلَقَتَيْنِ - Legumi-nosae, Fabaceae
to gather, collect	قَطَّبَ: جَمَعَ
	قَطَّبَ: قَطَّبَ - راجع قَطَّبَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower	قَطَّبَ (جَبَّيْنَهُ، حَاجِبِيْنَهُ، وَجْهَهُ): عَبَسَ
to seam, sew, stitch	قَطَّبَ: لَفَّقَ، دَرَزَ
	قَطَّبَ: عَاطَسَ - راجع مَقْتَبٌ
pole	قُطْبٌ [فَلَكٌ، جُغرافيَا، كَهْرَبَاءٌ، أَحْيَاءٌ]
axis; pivot	قُطْبٌ: مِحْوَرٌ، مَدَارٌ
magnate, leader, leading personality, chief	قُطْبٌ: رَعيْمٌ، سَيِّدٌ
the South Pole	القُطْبُ الجَنُوبِيّ
the North Pole	القُطْبُ الشَّمَالِيّ
cathode, negative pole	قُطْبٌ سَالِبٌ
anode, positive pole	قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ
electrode	قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِيّ
magnetic pole	قُطْبٌ مَغْنَطِيْسِيّ
	نَجْمُ القُطْبِ - راجع نَجْمٌ

progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع قاطَعَ

to commit or engage in high-way robbery قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ

to sever or break off relations قَطَعَ العَلَاقَاتِ

to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise قَطَعَ العَهْدَ أَوْ الوَعْدَ

to spend or pass time; to while away the time; to kill time قَطَعَ الوَقْتَ

to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate قَطَعَ

to scan a verse قَطَعَ بَيْنَنَا مِنَ الشُّعْرِ

to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes قَطَعَ فِي بَطْنِهِ: مُغِصٌ

cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break قَطَعَ: إِتْقَافٌ، وَقْفٌ

crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتِيَازٌ، عُبُورٌ

dogmatization, (authoritative) assertion; being positive (about) قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتَطَعَ

format, size (of a book) section قَطَعَ (الْكِتَابَ): قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ قَطَعَ [هندسة]

exchange, money exchange قَطَعَ: كَمَيْبُو

currency, money قَطَعَ: عُمْلَةٌ، نَقْدٌ

despair قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

break(ing), interruption, disconnection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

highway robbery, banditry, brigandage قَطَعَ الصَّلَاةَ أَوْ الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ - راجع مَقَاطَعَةَ

قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ

albatross قَطْرَسٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

to tar, smear or cover with tar قَطْرَنَ: طَلَى بِالقَطْرَانِ

regional; territorial قَطْرِيٌّ: إِقْلِيمِيٌّ

diametral, diametrical قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالقَطْرِ الدَّائِرَةِ

diagonal قَطْرِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالقَطْرِ المُرَبَّعِ أَوْ المُسْتَطِيلِ

to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim قَطَطَ (الحَشَبَةَ إلخ)

to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart) قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ

to intersect, cross, cut across, split قَطَعَ: سَطَّرَ، صَالَبَ

to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ

قَطَعَ: قاطَعَ أَتْنَاءَ الحَدِيثِ - راجع قاطَعَ

to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from) قَطَعَ (عَنْ): مَنَعَ

to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance) قَطَعَ: إِجْتِيَازٌ، عَبَرَ

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ - راجع اِقْتَطَعَ

to dogmatize, assert or affirm authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of) قَطَعَ: جَرَمَ، أَكَّدَ، بَتَّ

to despair, give up hope, lose hope قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أَوْ الرَّجَاءَ

to cut قَطَعَ أَوْرَاقَ اللَّيْبِ

to buy a ticket, etc. قَطَعَ تَذَكُّرَةً أَوْ بِطَاقَةَ إلخ

to interrupt someone's train of thought قَطَعَ تَسْلُسُلَ (أَوْ حَبْلَ) أَفْكَارِ فُلَانٍ

to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off قَطَعَ التِّيَّارَ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّ

to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to قَطَعَ دَابِرَ كَذَا

to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ

to make good قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا فِي التَّقَدُّمِ أَوْ الرَّقْمِيِّ

paper money, paper
currency

قَطِيعَة نَقْدِيَّة (أَوْ مَالِيَّة) وَرَقِيَّة

piecework, taskwork, work by the job

قَطِيعِي: جَازِم، بَات، حَاسِم - رَاجِع قَاطِع

قَطِيعِيًّا - رَاجِع قَطِيعًا

dogmatism; definiteness, definitiveness, posi-
tiveness, decisiveness, conclusiveness, certainty

to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck جَنَى: قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ، قَطَفَ

orach(e), butter leaves, moun-
tain spinach, sea purslane

picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking

picked fruit(s)

plover

sleet

to cut off; to fell out, cut down (trees)

arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree

to cut off, sever; to lop off, chop off

pellicle

to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge

in; to inhabit, populate

to settle in, make live in, lodge in

dwelling, living, residing, inhabit-
ing; residence

lumbar region, lower part of the

back

cotton

lumbar

cotton; cottony

cotton clothes

pulse; legumes

droplet

flock, herd, drove, group, troop

rupture (breakoff, sever-
ance) of relations; alienation, estrangement, sepa-

severance (breakoff, rupture) of rela-
tions

definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, بَتَاتًا، قَطْمًا،
absolutely, of course, sure(ly), unquestionably, catego-
rically; absolutely not, not at all, by no means,
in no way, not in the least

quarto

hyperbola

conic section

parabola

hard currency

ellipse

discount rate, bank rate

Apoda

stump

plot (of land), lot (of land), tract,
area, piece, land

a cut, a piece cut off

stump

piece, fragment, fraction, lump, حِصَّة، قِسم، جُزء، قِطْعَة

chunk; part, portion, division, section, segment,
slice; share, cut, lot

segment

unit

passage, excerpt

accessories

segment of a circle

spare parts

piece (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), work (of art, of music, of
literature, etc.), (artistic, musical, literary) work or
composition

specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

قَطْعُ الرُّبْعِ

قَطْعُ زَائِدٍ

قَطْعٌ مَخْرُوطِيٌّ

قَطْعٌ مَكَافِيٌّ

قَطْعٌ نَادِرٌ

قَطْعٌ نَاقِصٌ أَوْ إِهْلِيلِيٌّ

سِعْرٌ (أَوْ مَعْدَلٌ) الْقَطْعِ

يَقْطَعُ النَّظْرَ عَنِ - رَاجِعِ نَظْرٍ

قَطَاعَات: عَدِيمَاتِ الْأَرْجُلِ

قَطِيعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ

قَطِيعَةٌ (أَرْضٍ): بُقْعَةٌ

قَطِيعَةٌ: مَا قُطِعَ

قَطِيعَةٌ: بَقِيَّةُ الْمَقْطُوعِ

قَطِيعَةٌ: جُزء، قِسم، حِصَّة، قِطْعَة

قَطِيعَةٌ: مَقْطَعٌ

قَطِيعَةٌ أَرْضٍ - رَاجِعِ قَطِيعَةٌ

قَطْعٌ إِضَافِيٌّ

قَطِيعَةُ الدَّائِرَةِ، قَطِيعَةٌ دَائِرِيَّةٌ

قَطْعُ الْغِيَارِ أَوْ التَّبْدِيلِ

قَطِيعَةٌ (فَنِيَّةٌ، مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ، أَدَبِيَّةٌ الْإِلْح)

قَطِيعَةٌ: قَطْعُ الْمَلَاقَاتِ، هُجْرَانٌ

قَطِيعَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ (أَوْ مَالِيَّةٌ) مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

قَطِيعَةٌ: قَطْعُ الْمَلَاقَاتِ، هُجْرَانٌ

قَطِيعَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ (أَوْ مَالِيَّةٌ) مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

قَطِيعَةٌ: قَطْعُ الْمَلَاقَاتِ، هُجْرَانٌ

قَطِيعَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ (أَوْ مَالِيَّةٌ) مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

قَطِيعَةٌ: قَطْعُ الْمَلَاقَاتِ، هُجْرَانٌ

قَطِيعَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ (أَوْ مَالِيَّةٌ) مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ

قَطِيعَةٌ: قَطْعُ الْمَلَاقَاتِ، هُجْرَانٌ

to convert, transform, turn, **قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ**
change, alter

قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهَرَ الْمِجَنِّ - رَاجِعَ مِجَنِّ
قَلَبَ: قَلَبَ - رَاجِعَ قَلَبَ

to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page
through, run over **قَلَبَ (الصَّمَحَاتِ)**

to think over, reflect **قَلَبَ الرَّأْيَ أَوْ الْفِكْرَةَ أَوْ الْأَمْرَ**
on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve
in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind,
consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize
قَلَبَ: تَحْوِيلُ الْوُجْهِ أَوْ الْمَوْقِعِ أَوْ الْوَضْعِ أَوْ الْحَالَةِ
turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout,
turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing),
tipping over, upset(ing), capsizing; upturning;
turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning
inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, **عَكَسَ**
inverting

overthrow(ing), topple, **قَلَبَ: إِطَاحَةً بِ، إِسْقَاطَ**
toppling

conversion, transforma- **تَغْيِيرَ**
tion, turning, changing, change, alteration

transposition, metathesis, inversion **قَلَبَ [لِغَةِ]**

heart **قَلَبَ: قَلْبٌ**

heart, core, gist, pith, essence, **قَلَبَ: جَوْهَرٌ، لُبٌّ، صَمِيمٌ**
innermost

center, middle, heart **قَلَبَ: وَسَطٌ**

Regulus **قَلَبُ الْأَسَدِ [فَلَكٌ]**

bleeding heart **الْقَلْبُ الدَّامِي (نَبَات)**

Antares **قَلْبُ الْعَقْرَبِ [فَلَكٌ]**

heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely,
completely, fully **قَلْبًا وَقَالِبًا**

heart disease **حَفِظَ عَنِ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ - رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ**
مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ

from the bottom of one's **قَلْبِهِ**, **مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِهِ**
heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all
one's heart

قَلْبَ - رَاجِعَ مُتَقَلِّبَ

قَلْبَ، قَلْبَ: طَبَقَةٌ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاةِ الشَّجَرَةِ وَخَشْبِهَا
cambium

calpac; busby **قَلْبَقٌ: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ**

caftan **قُطْطَان: تَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ**

to return, come back, come home **قَفَلَ: رَجَعَ**

قَفَلَ - رَاجِعَ أَقْفَلَ

lock, latch, bolt; padlock **قُفْلٌ: غَالٌ**

beehive, hive **قَفِيرٌ: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْلِ**

to be or become little, small, few; to

lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less,

grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller

(than), fewer (than) **قَلَّ: أَنْخَفَضَ**

seldom, rarely, infrequently **قَلَّمَا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ**

قَلَّ، قَلَّ: قَلَّ: قَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلَّةٌ

قَلَّ، قَلَّ: قَلَّ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ قَلِيلٌ

to fry **قَلَا، قَلَى (الطَّمَامُ)**

to hate, detest, abhor **قَلَا، قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ**

to alkalinize, alkalify **قَلَى: جَمَلَهُ قَلَوِيًّا**

alkali, base **قَلَى [كِيمِيَاءٌ]**

alkalosis **قَلَاءٌ [طَب]**

reversible, tippable, tiltable **قَلَّابٌ: قَابِلٌ لِأَن يُقَلَّبَ**

tipcart, tipper; dump track **عَرَبَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ، شَاحِنَةٌ قَلَّابَةٌ**

heart disease **قَلَّابٌ: مَرَضُ الْقَلْبِ**

tartar **قَلَّاح (الْأَسْنَانِ): قَلَّحٌ**

necklace; collar, choker; lavalier, pendant **قَلَّادَةٌ: عِقْدٌ**

thrush, ulcerative stomatitis **قَلَّاع (مَرَض)**

قَلَّاعِي، حُمَى قَلَّاعِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعَ حُمَى

bark, rind **قَلَّاقَةٌ: لِحَاءٌ**

calking **قَلَّاقَةٌ: تَقْلِيْفُ السُّنَنِ**

screw; bolt **قَلَّاوُوزٌ، قَلَّاوُوزٌ**

to turn; **قَلَّابَ: حَوَّلَهُ عَنِ وُجْهِهِ أَوْ مَوْقِعِهِ أَوْ وَضَعِهِ أَوْ حَالَتِهِ**

to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn,

tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn;

to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside

in, turn out

to reverse, invert **قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ**

to overthrow, topple, bring **قَلَبَ: أَطَاحَ بِ، أَسْقَطَ**

down

to bark, strip the bark from	قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ
to calk	قَلَفَ السَّفِينَةَ
to circumcise	قَلَفَ قُلُوبَهُ
to calk	قَلَفَ السَّفِينَةَ
bark, rind	قَلَفٌ: لِحَاءٌ
foreskin, prepuce	قُلْفَةٌ: غُلْفَةٌ، غُرْلَةٌ
to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset	قَلَى
worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense	قَلَى
worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless	قَلَى
taro, elephant's ear	قُلْفَاسٌ (نبات)
sweet potato	قُلْفَاسٌ هِنْدِيٌّ (نبات)
colcothar	قُلْفَطَارٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]
to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet	قَلَفَلَ
unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion	قَلْفَلَةٌ
to lessen, decrease, diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)	قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَعَلَهُ قَلِيلًا
	قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أَوْ أَهْمِيَّتِهِ: اسْتَحَفَّ بِهِ - رَاجِعْ اسْتَقْلًا
	قَلَمٌ: شَدَّبَ - رَاجِعْ قَلَمٌ
to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop	قَلَمٌ: شَدَّبَ
to stripe, streak; to striate	قَلَمٌ: حَطَّطَ
pen	قَلَمٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ
pen, fountain pen, stylograph	قَلَمٌ حَبِيرٌ
ball-point pen, ball-point	قَلَمٌ حَبِيرٌ جَافٌ
pencil, lead pencil	قَلَمٌ رِصَاصٌ
rubber-tipped pencil	قَلَمٌ رِصَاصٌ بِمِمْحَاةٍ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا

heart, cardiac	قَلْبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَلْبِ
hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial	قَلْبِي: وَدِّي
jar, olla	قَلَّةٌ: جِرَّةٌ
top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest	قَلَّةٌ: قَمَّةٌ
littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency	قَلَّةٌ: ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ
impatience	قَلَّةٌ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعْ قَلِيلٌ
tartar	قَلَّةٌ الصَّبْرِ
to imitate, copy, ape, mimic	قَلَّحَ (الْأَسْنَانَ): قُلَّحَ
to counterfeit, forge, imitate	قَلَّدَ: حَاكَى
to gird with a sword	قَلَّدَ: زَيَّفَ، زَوَّرَ
to adorn with a necklace	قَلَّدَهُ السَّيْفَ
to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to	قَلَّدَهُ التَّلَادَةَ
to confer a rank upon	قَلَّدَهُ وَسَامًا أَوْ مَدَالِيَّةً
to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office	قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً
to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to	قَلَّدَهُ مَنَصِبًا
cable, hawser, rope	قَلَسَ: مَرَسَةٌ، حَبْلٌ عَلِيظٌ
to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut	قَلَّصَ - رَاجِعْ تَقَلَّصَ
قَلَعَ، قَلَّعَ - رَاجِعْ اقْتَلَعَ	
to take off one's clothes, undress, strip	قَلَعَ ثِيَابَهُ
	قَلَعَ - رَاجِعْ اقْتِلَاعٌ
sail	قَلَعٌ: شِرَاعٌ
fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower	قَلْعَةٌ: حِصْنٌ
rook, castle	قَلْعَةٌ (السُّطْرُنَجِ): رُحٌ

to sweep	قَم: كَنَسَ
cretinism	قَمَاءة: فَدَامَة
wheat seller; grain dealer	قَمَاح: بَائِعُ القَمَحِ
gambling; gamble	قَمَار: مَيْسِر
fabric, cloth	قَمَاش: نَسِيج
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	أَقْنِيشَة
swaddle, swaddling clothes	قَمَاط (الطِفْلِ)
sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	قَمَام: كَنَّاس، رِبَال
sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse	قَمَامَة: رُبَالَة
dunghill	قَمَّة: مَرْبَلَة
top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height	قَمَّة: ذِرْوَة، أَوْج
vertex, crown of the head	قَمَّةُ الرَّأْسِ
wheat	قَمَح: حِنْطَة
wheat kernel, a grain of wheat	قَمَحَة: حَبَّةُ قَمَح
grain	قَمَحَة: مِقياسُ لِلوَرْنِ
wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown	قَمَحِي (اللَّوْنِ)
to gamble; to bet (on)	قَمَر: قَامَر
to toast	قَمَر (الحُبْزِ إلخ): حَمَّص
moon	قَمَر: الكَوَكَبُ الَّذِي يَسْتَمِدُّ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ وَيَدُورُ حَوْلَ الأَرْضِ
satellite, moon	قَمَر: كَوَكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوَكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ
(artificial or man-made) satellite, moon	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أَوْ صُنْعِيٌّ أَوْ اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ
telstar	قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ تَلِفِيزِيُونِيٌّ
snow blindness	قَمَر: عَمَى ثَلْجِي
moonstone; selenite	حَجَرُ القَمَرِ
moonlit, moony (night)	قَمَر: مُقْمِر
moonlight	قَمَرَاء: ضَوْءُ القَمَرِ
cabin	قَمَرَة: غُرْفَة فِي سَفِينَة
lunar, moony	قَمَرِي: خَاصٌّ بِالقَمَرِ
moon letter	حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيٌّ

stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band	قَلَم: خَطٌّ، شَرِيط
office, bureau, department	قَلَم: مَكْتَب، دَائِرَة، قِسْم
style, stylet	قَلَم: عَضُوٌّ صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ فِي جِسْمِ الحَيَوَانِ
style	قَلَمُ السَّمَة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهْرَة يُحْمِلُ السَّمَة
by, written by	بِقَلَم: تَأَلِيف (فُلَانٍ)، لِـ
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلَمًا: نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
cap; bonnet; cowl, hood capuche	قَلَنْسَوَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
frying	قَلَو: قَلِي (الطَّعَامِ)
alkali, base	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaline, basic	قَلَوِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْهُ قَلَوِي
alkalinity	قَلَوِيَّة [كِيمِيَاء]
to hate, detest, abhor	قَلِي: بَغَضٌ، كَرَه
frying	قَلِي: قَلَو (الطَّعَامِ)
alkali, base	قَلِي [كِيمِيَاء]
alkaloid	شِبْهُ قَلِي
little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent	قَلِيل: صَدِيدٌ كَثِير
a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)	قَلِيلٌ مِنْ
a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some	قَلِيلًا
seldom, rarely, infrequently	قَلِيلًا مَا
little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal	قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا
impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough	قَلِيلُ الأَدَبِ
unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	قَلِيلُ الحَظِّ أَوْ البَحْتِ
impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced	قَلِيلُ الحَيَاءِ
impatient	قَلِيلُ الصَّبْرِ

nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النُّومِ
bloody shirt	قَمِيصُ عُنْثَانٍ
worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)	قَمِيصِينَ (بِ): جَدِيرٌ
kiln, furnace, oven	قَمِينٍ: أُتُونٌ
serf	قَمِينٌ: عَبْدٌ
	قَنَا، قَمْنَى - راجع إِقْتَنَى
to dig a canal	قَمْنَى القَنَاةَ: حَفَرَهَا
spear, lance	قَنَا: رُمْحٌ
bract	قَنَاةٌ، قَنَاةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ زَهْرَةٍ أَوْ سَاقِ زَهْرَةٍ
canal, waterway, watercourse, مَمْرٌ، مَجْرَى، مَمَرٌ،	قَنَاةٌ: نَرْعَةٌ، مَجْرَى، مَمْرٌ،
conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct,	قَنَاةٌ (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
pipe; passage, path	قَنَاةٌ (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
ditch (for irrigation or drainage)	قَنَاةٌ (لِلرِّيِّ أَوْ التَّصْرِيفِ)
gutter	قَنَاةٌ: بِالْوَعَةِ فِي جَانِبِ الطَّرِيقِ
channel	قَنَاةٌ [تَلْفِزِيون وَرَادِيو]
spear, lance	قَنَاةٌ: رُمْحٌ
shaft	قَنَاةٌ: عُودُ الرَّمْحِ
vas deferens	قَنَاةٌ دَافِقَةٌ، قَنَاةُ المَنِيِّ
eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx	قَنَاةٌ سَمْعِيَّةٌ
political or diplomatic	قَنَاةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ
channel	قَنَاةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةٌ
anal canal	قَنَاةٌ سَرَجِيَّةٌ
spinal canal	قَنَاةٌ سُوْكِيَّةٌ
bile duct	قَنَاةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ، قَنَاةُ الصَّفْرَاءِ
alimentary canal, enteron	قَنَاةٌ غِذَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ هَضْمِيَّةٌ
fallopian tube, salpinx	قَنَاةٌ فَالُوبٌ، قَنَاةُ الرَّحِمِ
morning glory	قَنَاةٌ دَائِلَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
hunter, huntsman, shooter	قَنَاةٌ: صَيَّادٌ
sniper	قَنَاةٌ: مُتَصَيِّدُ الأَعْدَاءِ أَوْ المَارَّةِ
mask, disguise, veil	قَنَاةٌ (الوَجْهِ إلخ)
gas mask	قَنَاةٌ الغَازِ
satisfaction, contentment, content(ed)ness	قَنَاةٌ: رِضًا
conviction, persuasion, certainty	قَنَاةٌ: يَقِينٌ

lunar month, lunation	شَهْرٌ قَمَرِيٌّ
turtledove	قَمَرِيٌّ، قَمَرِيَّةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to collect, gather, pick up	قَمَشَ، قَمَشَ: جَمَعَ
to research, do research	قَمَشَ: بَحَثَ
caddis fly, caddice fly	قَمَصٌ، ذُبَابَةُ القَمَصِ
to swaddle (a baby)	قَمَطَ، قَمَطَ (الطِفْلَ)
to curb, check, restrain, bridle,	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash,	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out,	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
squash, stifle, extinguish	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repression, suppression, curbing,	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crush-	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
ing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching,	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing,	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
stifling	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
funnel	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
funnel	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
cupule	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
repressive, suppressive, curbing,	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
checking, restraining	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
foxglove, digitalis	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
bulging long-necked bottle	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
to be lice-infested, lousy	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
lice	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
louse	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
crab louse	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
aphid, aphis, plant louse	قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ
	قَمِينَ (بِ) - راجع قَمِينِ (بِ)
cretin; cretinous	قَمِيٌّ: قَدَمٌ
gambler, player	قَمِيرٌ: مَقَامِرٌ
shirt	قَمِيصٌ
jacket, wrap, cover	قَمِيصٌ (الكِتَابِ)
undershirt	قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيٌّ

to subdue, subjugate, conquer, هَزَمَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ، هَزَمَ
vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower,
overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush,
make helpless

to surmount, overcome, master, get قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى
over

to compel, coerce, constrain, force, أَرْغَمَ، قَهَرَ: أُجْبِرَ، أَرْغَمَ
oblige

subdual, subjugation, conquering, van- قَهَرَ: إِخْضَاعٌ
quishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting
the better of

surmounting, overcoming, master- قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ عَلَى
ing, getting over

compulsion, coercion, con- قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارٌ، إِزْغَامٌ، قَسْرٌ
straint, force, forcing

forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily قَهَرَ: قَهْرًا

steward, butler, household man- قَهَرَ: مُشْرِفٌ، وَكَيْلٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
ager, major-domo; maître d'hôtel, maître d'

(woman) housekeeper; governess قَهَرَ: مَدْبُورَةٌ، مُرَبِّبَةٌ

compulsory, coercive, forced, قَهَرَ: إِجْبَارِيٌّ، قَسْرِيٌّ
forcible, compelling

قَهْفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَهَّرَ

قَهْفَرِيٌّ، قَهْفَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَهَّرُ

to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly قَهْفَرَةٌ: ضَحِكٌ بِصَوْتٍ عَالٍ

guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter قَهْفَرَةٌ

anorexia, inappetence قَهْمٌ: قَدُّ الشَّهْوَةِ إِلَى الطَّعَامِ

coffee قَهْوَةٌ: شَرَابُ البِنِّ

قَهْوَةٌ: مَقَهَى - رَاجِعٌ مَقَهَى

to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, rein- قَوَى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا

force, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich;

to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to

corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to

harden قَوَى: قَوَاءٌ، جُوعٌ

hunger, starvation قَوَى: قَوَى، قَوَاءٌ

desert, wasteland, waste قَوَى: قَوَى، قَوَاءٌ

desert, wasteland, waste قَوَادٍ: دِيُوْتٌ

pimp, procurer, pander قَوَادِمٌ: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِرِ

primaries, primary quills قَوَارِتْ (مفردها قَارِت)

Omnivora, omnivores

with; to content oneself with, settle for
to be or become convinced of، قَنَّعَ بِ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ
persuaded of

to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil قَنَّعَ (بِقَنَّاعٍ)

قَنَّعَ: أَقَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ أَقَنَّعَ

قَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَنَّاعَةٌ

قَنَّعَ - رَاجِعٌ قَانِعٌ

kangaroo قَنَّعَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

hedgehog قَنَّعْدٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

sea urchin, echinoid, echinus قَنَّعْدُ البَحْرِ

echidna, spiny anteater قَنَّعْدُ النَّمْلِ

Echinodermata قَنَّعْدِيَّاتُ الجِلْدِ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّاقْفَارِيَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّةِ

gallfly قَنَّعْشَةٌ: آيْرَةٌ، ذُبَابَةُ العَنْصِ

kangaro قَنَّعَرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

to codify (laws) قَنَّعَ (القَوَانِيْنَ): دَوَّنَ

to ration قَنَّعَ: وَزَعٌ بِاعْتِدَالٍ أَوْ عَدْلِ، إِقْتَصَدَ فِي، قَتَّرَ

bunch of dates قَنَّعٌ، قَنَّوٌ: عُنُقُودُ نَخْلِ

obedient to her husband قَنَّوْتُ: مُطِيعَةٌ لِزَوْجِهَا

obedience, submissiveness, humility; وَرَعٌ، قَنَّوْتُ: طَاعَةٌ، وَرَعٌ

devoutness, piety, God-fearingness قَنَّوْتُ: قَنُوءَةٌ، قِنُوءَةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتِي

acquisition, property, possession قَنَّوْتُ: قَنُوءَةٌ، قِنُوءَةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتِي

قَنَّوْتُ - رَاجِعٌ قَانِطٌ

despair, desperation, desperateness, hope- قَنَّوْتُ: يَأْسٌ

lessness, despondency, despondence, despond قَنَّوْتُ: يَأْسٌ

satisfied, content, contented قَنَّوْتُ: يَأْسٌ

serfdom قَنَّوْتُ: عُبُودِيَّةٌ

ductule, canalicule قَنَّوْتُ: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ

cannula قَنَّوْتُ: إِبْرَةٌ طِبِّيَّةٌ

acquisition, property, possession قَنَّوْتُ: قَنِيَّةٌ، قِنِيَّةٌ: مَا اقْتَنَيْتِي

game, quarry, kill, bag قَنَّوْتُ: قَنَّصٌ، صَيْدٌ

bottle; flask, vial; flacon قَنَّوْتُ: زُجَاجَةٌ، قَارُورَةٌ

nursing bottle, feeding bottle قَنَّوْتُ: قَنِيسَةُ الإِرْضَاعِ

قَهَّارٌ، القَهَّارُ - رَاجِعٌ قَاهِرٌ، القَاهِرُ

force	قُوَّةٌ [فيزياء]
armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military occupation forces	قُوَّاتٌ، قُوَّاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ، قُوَّاتُ اِخْتِلاطٍ
reserves	قُوَّاتٌ اِخْتِياطِيَّةٌ، قُوَّاتُ اِحْتِياطٍ
willpower	قُوَّةُ الْاِرادَةِ
motorized troops	قُوَّاتٌ آليَّةٌ اَوْ مُؤَلَّلَةٌ
naval forces, sea forces	قُوَّى الْاَمْنِ، قُوَّاتُ الْاَمْنِ - راجع اَمْنٍ
ground forces	قُوَّاتٌ بَحْرِيَّةٌ
centripetal force	قُوَّاتٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ
air forces	قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَةٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ
horsepower	قُوَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ
peace-keeping forces	قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ اَوْ الْاِقتِناعِ - راجع حُجَّةٌ
purchasing power	قُوَّةُ حِصَانِيَّةٌ
striking force, force de frappe	قُوَّاتٌ حِفْظِ السَّلَامِ
pressure group, lobby	قُوَّةٌ شِراءِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةُ الشِّراءِ
work force, labor force, manpower	قُوَّةٌ ضارِبَةٌ
force majeure	قُوَّةٌ ضاغِطَةٌ
waterpower	قُوَّةٌ عامِلَةٌ
airborne troops	قُوَّةٌ قاهِرَةٌ
vector	قُوَّةٌ مائِيَّةٌ
cen-	قُوَّاتٌ مُجَوِّلَةٌ
trifugal force	قُوَّةٌ مُوجِّهَةٌ
by force, forcibly, compulsorily	قُوَّةٌ نابِذَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ (مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ) طارِدَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ طارِدَةٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ-
potentially, virtually; potential, virtual	بِالقُوَّةِ: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عَنوَةً- قُوَّةٌ مُجَوِّلَةٌ
field, field force	بِالقُوَّةِ [فلسفة] قُوَّةٌ
track and field	مَجَالُ القُوَّةِ [فيزياء]
of sound mind and body	أَلعابُ القُوَّةِ
food, foodstuff, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance	بِكاملٍ قُوَّاهُ العَقْلِيَّةِ وَالجَسَدِيَّةِ
yak	قُوَّتٌ: غِذاءٌ، قُوَّتاتٌ
	قُوَّتاتٌ، قُوَّتاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ، قُوَّتاتُ اِخْتِلاطٍ، قُوَّتاتُ اِحْتِياطِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةُ الْاِرادَةِ، قُوَّتاتٌ آليَّةٌ اَوْ مُؤَلَّلَةٌ، قُوَّاتٌ بَحْرِيَّةٌ، قُوَّاتٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَةٌ نَحْوَ الْمَرْكَزِ، قُوَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ، قُوَّةُ الْحُجَّةِ اَوْ الْاِقتِناعِ - راجع حُجَّةٌ، قُوَّةُ حِصَانِيَّةٌ، قُوَّةٌ ضارِبَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ ضاغِطَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ عامِلَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ قاهِرَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ مائِيَّةٌ، قُوَّاتٌ مُجَوِّلَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ مُوجِّهَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ نابِذَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ (مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ) طارِدَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ طارِدَةٌ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ-

Rodentia, rodents	قَوَارِضٌ
Amphibia	قَوَارِضٌ
bowman, archer	قَوَّاسٌ: الرَّايِمِ بِالقَوْسِ، رايِمِ السَّهْمِ
bowmaker	قَوَّاسٌ: صانِعُ القَوْسِ
Rodentia, rodents	قَوَّاصِمٌ
migratory birds	قَوَّاطِيعٌ، طَيْرٌ قَوَّاطِيعٌ
buck-rabbit; male hare	قَوَّاعٌ: ذَكَرُ الْأَرانبِ
	قَوَّاعِدٌ (مفردها قاعِدَةٌ) - راجع قاعِدَةٌ
	قَوَّالٌ، قَوَّالَةٌ: نَزَّارٌ - راجع قَوْلَةٌ
	قَوَّامٌ: قامةٌ، قَدٌّ - راجع قامةٌ
consistency	قَوَّامٌ: دَرَجَةُ الْكثافةِ اَوْ التَّماسُكِ اَوْ اللُّزوجةِ
straightness	قَوَّامٌ: اسْتِقامَةٌ
caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent	قَوَّامٌ (على)
support, prop, stay, mainstay	قَوَّامٌ: عِمادٌ، دَعامةٌ، سَنَدٌ
basis, foundation, substratum, backbone, infrastructure, substructure	قَوَّامٌ: اَساسٌ
staple, chief element, main ingredient, principal constituent or component, substratum	قَوَّامٌ: مُقوِّمٌ اَساسِيٌّ
sustenance, subsistence	قَوَّامٌ: ما يَكْفِيهِ مِنَ التَّوْتِ
consisting of, made up of, composed of	قَوَّامُهُ كَذَا
guardianship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing	قَوَّامَةٌ: وِصايةٌ، حِراسةٌ، اِشرافٌ
gizzards	قَوَّانِصِ (الطَيْرِ) [مفردها قانِصَةٌ]
herpes; tetter; impetigo	قُوَّابٌ، قُوَّابٌ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
ringworm, tinea	قُوَّابٌ حَلَقِيَّةٌ
shingles, herpes zoster	قُوَّابٌ الْمِنطَقَةِ، قُوَّابٌ مَنطَقِيَّةٌ
goby	قُوَّبِيونٌ (سَمَكٌ)
gudgeon	قُوَّبِيونٌ نَهْرِيٌّ (سَمَكٌ)
strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity	قُوَّةٌ
power	قُوَّةٌ [رياضيات]

قَوْلٌ: كَلَامٌ، مَا يُقَالُ
saying, speech, word, utterance;
statement, declaration

قَوْلٌ: رَأْيٌ
opinion, view; say

قَوْلٌ أَوْ أَقْوَالُ الشَّاهِدِ أَوْ الشُّهُودِ: إِفَادَةٌ، شَهَادَةٌ
testimony; statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مَأثورٌ، مَأثورٌ
saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وَعَمَلًا، بِالْقَوْلِ وَالْعَمَلِ
by word and deed

قَوْلًا وَاحِدًا
unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةٌ الْقَوْلِ - رَاجِعٌ جُمْلَةً

قَوْلِبٌ: سَبَكٌ، شَكْلٌ، صَاحٌ
to mold, cast, block, from, shape, fashion

قَوْلِبَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ قَوْلِبٌ
mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَوْلٌ

قَوْلَةٌ: تَرَنُّانٌ
talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلِحَةٌ (الذَّرَّةُ إِلَيْهِ)

قَوْلُونٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

الْقَوْلُونُ الصَّاعِدُ

الْقَوْلُونُ النَّازِلُ

إِلْتِهَابُ الْقَوْلُونِ

قَوْلُونِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْقَوْلُونِ

قَوْمٌ: جَلَسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا

قَوْمٌ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ

قَوْمٌ: رَافَعَهُ، رَافَعَهُ

قَوْمٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَدَّرَ

قَوْمٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَدَّرَ

قَوْمٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَدَّرَ

قَوْمٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَدَّرَ

قَوْمٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَدَّرَ

قَوْمٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَدَّرَ

قَوْمٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَدَّرَ

قَوْمٌ: قَدَّرَ، قَدَّرَ

قَوْمِي

قَوْرٌ: جَوْفٌ، حَفْرٌ، حَفْرٌ، حَفْرٌ
to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, cave, cavern out

قَوْرٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْوَسَ

قَوْرٌ: حَتَّى، حَدَّبَ، حَدَّبَ
to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوْرٌ: تَقْوَسَ - رَاجِعٌ تَقْوَسَ

قَوْرٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمِي السَّهْمِ

قَوْرٌ (الدَّائِرَةُ) [هِنْدِسَةٌ]

قَوْرٌ: قَنْطَرَةٌ

قَوْرٌ، قَوْرَانٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)

قَوْرٌ مَعْقُوفٌ (فِي الْكِتَابَةِ)

قَوْرٌ قَرْحٌ

قَوْرٌ الْكِمَانُ

قَوْرٌ النَّدْفُ

قَوْرٌ النَّصْرُ

قَوْرٌ وَنَشَابٌ

عَلَى قَابِ قَوْسَيْنِ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ قَابٌ

قَوْرٌ: قَاضٍ، قَاضٍ
to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destroy, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قَوْرٌ: بَنْدُورَةٌ، طَمَاطِمٌ

قَوْرٌ: سِتُّ الدَّجَاجَةِ

قَوْرٌ: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاجِ

قَوْرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ

قَوْرٌ: حَصَرَ، حَصَرَ

dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قياس: مقياس، مكيال، مقيار، عيار - راجع مقياس
قياس: مقارنة
comparison; analogy

juristic reasoning (inference, [شريعة إسلامية] deduction) by analogy; analogy

syllogism قياس: قياس منطقي [منطق]

analogy قياس التمثيل [منطق]

paralogism, sophism, fallacy قياس فاسد: مغالطة

standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al); analogical قياسي

syllogistic(al) قياسي [منطق]

record رقم قياسي

سجل (ضرب، حطم) الرقم القياسي - راجع رقم

tracking, following, pursuit قيافة: تتبع

port, carriage, bearing, setup قيافة: طريقة الشيء أو الوقوف إلخ

rising, rise, getting up, standing up القيام - راجع القيوم
قيام: نهوض

setting out, going out; takeoff, departure قيام: إنطلاق

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption قيام: إندلاع

performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment قيام (ب): تأدية، إجراء

resurrection قيامة: بعث، نُشور

Easter عيد القيامة

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday يوم القيامة

guitar; harp; lyre قيثارة: قيثارة آلة موسيقية

aeolian harp, aeolian lyre قيثارة الريح

قيح - راجع تفح

pus, matter قيح: صديد

purulent, pussy, suppurative قيحي: صديدي

to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle قيد: كبل، غل، صند

nationalism; nationality قومية

قوي: صار قويًا (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قوي على: تغلب على، to surmount, overcome, master
get over, (be able to) cope withقوي: جاع جوعًا شديدًا to starve, suffer extreme
hunger, be extremely hungry

قوي المكان: خلا - راجع أقوى

قوي strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

strong-willed قوي الإرادة

sage, clary قويسة (نبات)

straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox قويم

to make vomit, cause to vomit قيا: جعله يتقيأ

vomit قيء، قيام: ما يخرج بالتقيؤ

قيء: تقيؤ - راجع تقيؤ

قيادة: قيادة - راجع قيادة

قيادة: مقود - راجع مقود

سهل القيادة، سلس القيادة - راجع سهل، سلس

leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ing); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting قيادة

supreme command, high command, general staff القيادة العامة أو العليا

steering wheel, driving wheel عجلة القيادة

مجلس قيادة الثورة - راجع مجلس

leading, chief, main, principal, major, key, master قيادي: أساسي، رئيسي

leader; chief, head قيادي: قائد

measurement, measur-قياس: أخذ القياس، مصدر قاس- ing, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry

mensuration قياس (المساحات والأحجام)، فن القياس

measure, measurement, قياس: حجم، قطع، أبعاد

prow, bow, nose قَبْدُوم: مُقَدَّمُ السَّيْنَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop قَبْر: زَقَتْ، سَفَلَتْ
tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen قَبْر: قَار
carat, karat قَبْرَات
to standardize قَبَسَ: وَحَدَّ الْقِيَّاسَ
قَبَسَ: قَاسَ - رَاجِعَ قَاسَ
faience قَبْسَانِي: زُلَيْج
moonfish قَبْسَان، قَبْسَانَة (سَمَك)
Caesar قَبْسَر (الرُّومَان)
czar, tsar, tzar قَبْسَر (الرُّوس)
kaiser قَبْسَر (الأَلْمَان)
Caesarian; czarist, tsarist قَبْسَرِي
cesarean, cesarean section عَمَلِيَّةُ قَبْسَرِيَّة
Caesarism; czarism, tsarism; قَبْسَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ الْقَبْسَر
kaiserdom, kaiserism
cesarean, cesarean section قَبْسَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةُ قَبْسَرِيَّة
lavender cotton; southernwood قَبْسُوم (نَبَات)
to destine (to), foreordain (to), قَبِضَ (اللَّهِ لَهُ كَذَا)
predestine (to)
to send to, lead to قَبِضَ (اللَّهُ فُلَانًا لِفُلَان)
cord, braid, gimp, lace قَبِطَان: بَرِيم
Cetus قَبِطَس [فَلَك]
Cetacea قَبِطَسِيَّات: رُبْتَةٌ مِنَ الشَّدِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
swelter, oppressive heat قَبِظ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
midsummer, high summer, dog قَبِظ: صَمِيمُ الصَّيْفِ
days
to track, follow the tracks of قَبِظَ (الْأَثَر): تَتَعَ
Cepheus قَبِظَاوُس [فَلَك]
jay قَبِظ (طَائِر)
maple قَبِظَب (نَبَات)
sugar maple قَبِظَبُ السُّكَّر (نَبَات)
chief, chieftain, leader قَبِل: رَيْس، زَعِيم
gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle قَبِلَ وَقَالَ
hydrocele قَبِيلَة: تَجَمُّعُ سَائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الْخِصْبَةِ عَادَة

to limit, restrict, confine; to قَبِدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ
qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to;
to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle
to register, record, write (down), قَبِدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ
note (down), set down, put down (in writing),
enter, list
to enroll, register, list قَبِدَ (فُلَانًا) كَمَضُوعٍ
to debit with, charge to some- قَبِدَ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ عَلَى حِسَابِهِ
one's account
to credit with قَبِدَ لَهُ أَوْ لِحِسَابِهِ
قَبِدَ - رَاجِعَ قَوُود
tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s), قَبِدَ: وَثَّقَ، صَدَّدَ، عُلَّ
chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)
restriction, قَبِدَ: كُلُّ مَا يُقَبِدُ أَوْ يَحْضُرُ أَوْ يَحْدُ مِنْ
stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb
condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, شَرَطَ
qualification, reservation
قَبِدَ: قَدَّرَ، مَقْدَار - رَاجِعَ قَبِدَ
entry, register, record, item, تَدْوِين، مَادَّةٌ مَدْوُونَةٌ،
article
قَبِدَ: حَصَرَ - رَاجِعَ تَقْبِيدَ
قَبِدَ: تَسَجَّلَ، تَدْوِين - رَاجِعَ تَقْبِيدَ
double entry قَبِدَ مُزْدَوِج: دَوْبِيَا
unconditionally, قَبِلَا (دُونَ، بِدُونَ) قَبِدَ أَوْ شَرَطَ
unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve,
qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings
attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved
(بَقِي) عَلَى قَبِدِ الْحَيَاةِ - رَاجِعَ حَيَاةِ
قَبِدَ: نَحَتَ، رَهَنَ
under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of; pending
قَبِدَ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الدَّرْسِ
under discussion or consider-
ation, on the tapis, on the carpet
in preparation, being prepared قَبِدَ التَّحْضِيرِ
in circulation, circulating, current, قَبِدَ التَّدَاوُلِ
common
in press قَبِدَ الطَّبْعِ
amount, quantity, measure, degree قَبِدَ: قَدَّرَ، مَقْدَار
distance, space قَبِدَ: مَسَافَة
hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth, قَبِدَ أُنْمَلَةً أَوْ شَعْرَةً
inch

book value

قِيَمَةٌ دَفْتَرِيَّةٌ

ad valorem

worthless, valueless

ad valorem

songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer

lady's maid, tirewoman

coyote

the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent: الله القَيُّومُ

دُو قِيَمَةٌ - راجع قِيَمٍ

لا قِيَمَةَ لَهُ

قِيَمِي: حَسَبَ الْقِيَمَةِ، عَلَى أَسَاسِ الْقِيَمَةِ

قَيِّنَةٌ: مُعَنِّيَةٌ

قَيِّنَةٌ: مَاشِطَةٌ

قَيُّوطٌ (حَيَّوَانٌ)

siesta; nap

قِيلُولَةٌ: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهِيرَةِ، سِنَّةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ

قِيَمٌ: قَوْمٌ، ثَمَنٌ، قَدَرٌ - راجع قَوْمٌ

valuable, precious, invaluable, priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable

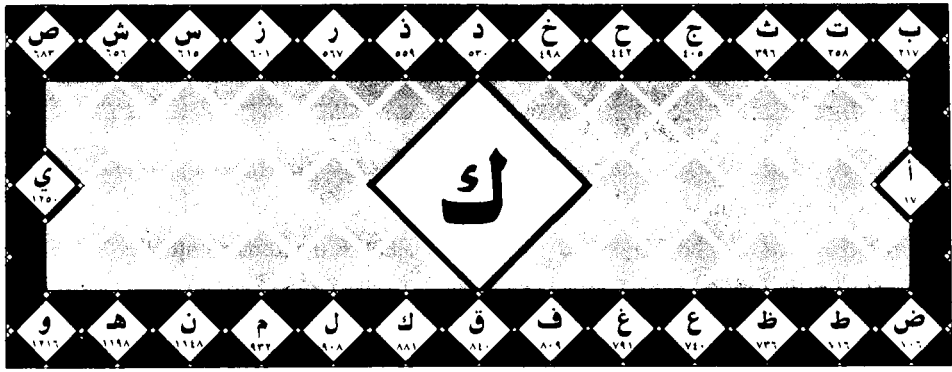
guardian, curator, مُشْرِفٌ، حَارِسٌ، وَصِيٌّ، أَمِينٌ، قِيَمٌ

custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee

قِيَمٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ - راجع مُسْتَقِيمٌ

value, worth; account, importance; price, rate; amount, quantity

par, par value, nominal value, face value قِيَمَةٌ اسْمِيَّةٌ



to contend with, vie with كَابَرَ: غَالَبَ
to defer, put off كَابِلٌ: أَجَلٌ، أَخَّرَ
cable كَابِلٌ: حُرْمَةٌ أُسْلَاكٌ، كَبَلٌ
nightmare, incubus كَابُوسٌ: جَانُوْمٌ
cavy, guinea pig كَابِيَاءٌ: خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ
to write to, correspond with, exchange كَاتَبَ: رَاسَلَ
letters with, communicate with
writer كَاتِبٌ: مَنْ يَكْتُبُ
author, writer, penman, man of letters كَاتِبٌ: مُؤَلِّفٌ
clerk كَاتِبٌ: مُسْتَكْتَبٌ (فِي مَحَلٍّ، مَكْتَبٍ، مَحْكَمَةِ الْإِخ)
scribe, copyist كَاتِبٌ: نَسَاخٌ
scrivener, scribe كَاتِبٌ (عُمُوْمِيٌّ)
notary public, notary الْكَاتِبُ الْعَدْلُ، كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ
كَاتِبُ الْإِفْتِتَاحِيَّاتِ، كَاتِبُ السِّيْنَارِيُو، كَاتِبُ الْمَقَالَاتِ،
كَاتِبٌ مَسْرُوحِيٌّ - رَاجِعْهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
secretary bird كَاتِبٌ، الطَّائِرُ الْكَاتِبُ (طَائِرٌ)
typewriter آلَةُ كَاتِبِيَّةٌ
cathedral كَاتِبْدْرَائِيَّةٌ: كَنِيسَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ
كَاتِمٌ - رَاجِعْ كَتَمٌ
one who keeps a secret كَاتِمٌ (السِّرُّ): مَنْ يَكْتُمُ السِّرَّ
secretary كَاتِمٌ السِّرُّ: سِكْرَتِيْرٌ
muffler; silencer كَاتِمٌ الصَّوْتِ
cation كَاتِيُوْنٌ: دَالِفٌ مَهِيْطِيٌّ
كَاتِرٌ - رَاجِعْ كَثَرٌ

ك: مِثْلُ: (just) as, like, similar to; the same as; such as
كَ: بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (in his capacity as), qua
كَهَذَا: such, like this
كَائِدٌ: مَآكِرٌ، cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, designing,
scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine
كَائِدٌ: دَسَّاسٌ، مَتَسَامِرٌ، plotter, conspirator, machinator,
intriguer, intrigant, schemer
كَائِنٌ: مُوجُوْدٌ being; existing, existent
كَائِنٌ: قَائِمٌ (فِي مَكَانٍ مَا) situated, located, lying
كَائِنٌ: كُلُّ ذِي كِيَانٍ أَوْ حَيَاةٍ being, entity
كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ living being; creature; organism
كَائِنًا مَنْ كَانَ whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever
الكَائِنَاتِ، creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, universe
كَئِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ إِكْتَابٌ grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, كَابٌ،
كَئِيْبٌ - رَاجِعْ كُئِيْبٌ gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues, dol-
drums, heartache
كَابَةٌ، عَضَلَةٌ كَابَةٌ pronator
كَابِحٌ: قَبْدٌ check, curb, control, restraint
كَابِحَةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، فَرَامِلٌ brake(s)
كَابَدَ: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ، to suffer, bear, endure, sustain,
undergo, experience, go through, pass through
كَابَرَ: عَانَدٌ، مَا حَكَ كَثَرَ، to stickle, contend stubbornly, insist
stubbornly on

screw pine	كاذبي (شجر)
to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out	كاري: أجزر
karate	كاراتييه
garage; parking lot, park	كاراج: مرأب
cart	كارّة: عربّة معدّة لأغراض النقل
cartel	كارتل: اتحاد اختكاري بين متّجين
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كارث: فاجع
catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe	كارثة: موصيبة، فاجعة، محنة
cardinal	كاردينال
cardinalate; cardinalship	كاردينالية
to vie in generosity with	كارم: فآخرة في الكرم
to make a special price for	كارمة في الثمن
reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath	كاره (ل)
carotene	كاروتين: جزرين
curry; curry powder	كاري
caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتور
caricatural, caricature, cartoon	كاريكاتورِي
caricaturist, cartoonist	رسام كاريكاتوري
caricature, cartoon	صورة كاريكاتورية، رسم كاريكاتوري
kerosene, coal oil	كاز: كيروسين
refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda	كازوز
caseine	كازين: جنين
casino	كازينو
to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart	كاس: كان كياسا
glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet	كأس: قدح، طاس
cup; trophy	كأس (المباراة أو البطولة الرياضية)
calyx	كأس الزهرة
epicalyx	كأس الزهرة الخارجي
chalice	كأس الزهرة الداخلي

كائير - راجع كثير	كاثود: قطب سالب، مهبط
cathode	الكاثوليك
the Catholics; the Roman Catholics	كاثوليكوس
catholicos	كاثوليكي
(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic	كاجو (نبات)
cashew	كاحل [تسريح]
ankle, tarsus	عظم الكاحل - راجع عظم
عظم الكاحل - راجع عظم	كاد (يكاد): قارب، أو شك
to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost..	ما كاد... لا يكاد..
hardly, scarcely, barely	ما كاد.. حتى، لم يكذ.. حتى
no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long	كاد (كيداً ومكيدة): دس على، تآمر على، أراد بسوء
to plot against, conspire against, machinate against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to	كاد: خدع، مكرّب
to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross	كاد، بالكاد
with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly	كاد - راجع كدود
catechu	كاد (نبات)
distress, sadness, grief	كاداء: شدة، حزن
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	عقبة كاداء
drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer	كادح
الطبقة الكادحة - راجع طبقة	كادر: ملاك
cadre	كاذب: كذاب
lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar	كاذب: زور، زائف
false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended	

lie detector	كاشِفةُ الكَذِبِ
searchlight; spotlight	نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كاشِفٌ
lovage	كاشِم (نبات)
cashew	كاشُو (نبات)
	كاع: طَرْفُ الرِّندِ الَّذِي يَلِي الإِنهَامَ - راجع كُوع
buxom, busty, having swelling breasts	كاعِب (فتاة)
swelling, full, round	كاعِب (ثدي)
enough, sufficient, adequate, due; appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ing), proper	كافٍ (الكافي)
to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for	كافًا: جازَى
to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with	كافًا: مائِلٌ، ساوَى كافَى: جازَى - راجع كافًا كافَى: كَفَى - راجع كَفَى
caffeine	كافِئِين
all, all of	كافة: جَمِيعٌ، كُلٌّ
the people, the masses	الكافة: النَّاسُ
the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely	كافةً: كَافَةً
cafeteria	كافِتيرِيا
to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control	كافِع: قاوَمَ، جاهدَ
unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist	كافرٌ: زنديقٌ
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كافرٌ بالنعمَةِ إلخ
to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with	كافلٌ: عاهدَ
breadwinner, supporter	كافلٌ: كَفَيْلٌ - راجع كَفَيْلٌ
camphor	كافورٌ: مُعْبِلٌ
camphor tree	كافورٌ: مُرْكَبٌ صَمغِيٌّ أَرَجٌ
caviar, caviare	شجرة الكافور
caffeine	كافيارٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخِ
cocoa, cacao	كافيينٌ: بُنِينٌ
	كاكاو (شجرة، شراب إلخ)

chalice, eucharistic cup	كأسُ القُرْبانِ أو القُدَّاسِ
winner, gainer	كاسِب: رابِعٌ
sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete	كاسِیح: ساحِقٌ
dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger	كاسِیحَة: جَرَّافَة
minesweeper	كاسِیحَة العَلَمِ
unsalable, unmarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock	كاسِید (شيءٌ، بضاعةٌ)، بِضاعةٌ
stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish	كاسِیدَة (سوقٌ)
breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing	كاسِر: مَنْ يَكسِرُ
predatory, predacious, rapacious, rapacious, ferocious	كاسِر: جارِحٌ
nuthatch	كاسِرُ الجوزِ (طائر)
saxifrage	كاسِرُ الحَجَرِ (نبات)
lammergerier, ossifrage	كاسِرُ العِظَامِ (طائر)
bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor	طَيْرٌ كاسِرٌ
depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic	كاسِيفٌ: مُغْتَمٌ
Angiospermae	كاسِياتُ البُرُورِ: طائفةٌ مِنَ النَّباتاتِ
sepal	كاسِيةٌ: إِحْدَى ورَقاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهْرَةِ
cassette	كاسِيت: عَلَبِيَّةٌ
caseine	كاسِين: جُنِينٌ
to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against	كاشِحٌ (هُ بِالْعَدَاوَةِ)
abrasive, abradant	كاشِطٌ: مادَّةٌ كاشِطَة
scraper	كاشِطَة: مِحْكَة
to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to	كاشِفٌ بـ
uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting	كاشِفٌ: مَنْ يَكشِفُ
reagent	كاشِف [كيمياء]
isotopic tracer	كاشِفٌ نَظائِرِيٌّ [كيمياء]

latent, hidden, concealed; potential; inherent, implicit	كامن
potential energy	طاقة كاميّة
camera	كاميرا: آلة تصوير
camellia	كاميليا، كاميلية (نبات)
to be; to exist; to happen, occur, take place	كان
the food was delicious	كان الطعم لذيذا
he had a friend; he used to have a friend	كان له صديق
he was playing; he used to play	كان يلعب
let it be (done), fiat, OK, all right	ليكن، فليكن
as if, as though; like	كان
semi-, quasi-, para-, -like; almost	كأنه
canton	كانتون: مقاطعة، إقليم، ولاية
minesweeper	كانيس - راجع كناس
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	كانس: أعان
brazier; stove	كانون: مبخرة، موقد
December	كانون الأول: ديسمبر
January	كانون الثاني: يناير
upper part of the back; withers (of a horse)	كاهل
	أثقل كاهله - راجع أثقل
priest, clergyman, minister, parson	كاهن: أحد رجال الكهنوت
	كاهن: متكهن - راجع متكهن
caustic	كاو (الكاوي)
caustic potash, potassium hydroxide	بوتاس كاو
caustic soda, sodium hydroxide	صودا كاوية
caustic	مادة كاوية
rubber, caoutchouc	كاوتشوك: مطاط
rubbery, rubber, rubberlike	كاوتشوكي: مطاطي
insurmountable (invincible) obstacle	كؤود، عقبة كؤود
kaolin, china clay	كاولين: صلصال نقي لين
how much! how..! many..! much..!	كأي! كم! كثيرا

cocoa butter, cacao butter	زبدة الكاكاو
alkekengi, ground cherry, winter cherry (نبات)	كانج (نبات)
cacodyl	كاوديل: سائل سام عديم اللون
khaki	كاكي (قماس، قوب، لون)
to measure; to gauge; to weigh	كال: قاس، وزن
to heap abuse(s) or insults upon	كال له الشتائم
	كال له الصاع صاعين - راجع صاع
	كال: تعب، متعب - راجع كليل
calamine	كلامين (معدن)
gloomy, glum, morose, grim, sullen, surly; austere, stern, grave	كالح: متجهم، عابس
calcite	كالسيت: كربونات الكالسيوم المتبلرة
calcium	كالسيوم: كالسيوم، عنصر فيزي
	كالم - راجع كلم
calorie	كالوري: سعر، وحدة حرارية
cam	كامة [ميكانيكا]
brake	كامحة: كامحة، فرملة
pickles	كامخ: مخلل، كبيس
	كامد: كتيب، متعم - راجع كمد
	كامد: أكمد (اللون) - راجع أكمد
to integrate	كامل [رياضيات]
perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, tam	كامل: تام، كامل
total, entire, integral, thorough, full-scale; plenary; absolute, unqualified, sheer, utter, outright, out-and-out, all-out; completed, finished, concluded, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out	كامل: تام، كامل
plenary	كامل الأعضاء
sui juris, legally competent	كامل الأهلية القانونية
completely, entirely, wholly, totally, fully, in full, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly	بكامليه
of sound mind and body	قواه العقلية والجسدية
	حليب كامل الدسم - راجع حليب
Teleostei	كاملات العظام: طائفة من الأسماك

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) كَبَّة (الْعَزَلُ أَوْ الْحَيْوُطُ): شِلَّةٌ

hearts كَبَّةٌ (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْبِ)

glomus كَبَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]

to rein in, bridle; to check, curb, control, contain, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back, restrain, suppress, repress, subdue, leash, inhibit, hamper, hinder, prevent كَبَعَ: لَجِمَ، ضَبَطَ، رَدَعَ

to brake, slow down or stop with a brake كَبَحَ: فَرَمَلَ

curb(ing), check(ing), control(ing), keeping under control, containment, holding (back), keeping back or down, restraint, suppression, repression, subdual, inhibition كَبَحَ: ضَبَطَ، رَدَعَ

braking كَبَحَ: فَرَمَلَةً

to cause (losses to), inflict (damage upon); to impose on, burden with, charge with, make assume or bear كَبَدَ: حَمَلَ (خَسَارَةَ الْخ)

to culminate كَبَدَ [فَلَك]

middle, center كَبَدَ: وَسَطَ

liver كَبِدَ: جِهَازٌ مِنَ الْجِسْمِ يُفَرِّزُ الصُّفْرَاءَ [تَشْرِيح]

heart, interior كَبِدَ: جَوْفَ

middle, center كَبِدَ: وَسَطَ

hepatitis الْتِهَابُ الْكَبِدِ

cirrhosis تَلَيُّفُ الْكَبِدِ، تَشْمَعُ الْكَبِدِ

hepatic, liver- كَبِدَ، كَبِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَبِدَ

to be older than كَبِدِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَبِدِ

to be (come) or grow great(er), big(ger), large(r); to grow, increase, enlarge, augment, swell كَبَّرَ فَلَانًا: كَانَ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

to grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years; to grow up كَبَّرَ (فِي السَّنِ): زَادَ

to enlarge, magnify, greaten, aggrandize, blow up, expand, swell, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r) كَبَّرَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَسَّمَ

to exaggerate, overstate, magnify كَبَّرَ: بَالَغَ فِي

to amplify كَبَّرَ [كَهْرَبَاءَ]

gloomy, depressing, depressive, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, grievous, sad, saddening, melancholic, distressing, distressful كَبِيْبٌ: مُؤْحِشٌ، مُؤْحِشٌ، مُحْزِنٌ

sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, out of spirits, gloomy, down(cast), down-hearted, melancholic, melancholy, blue, doleful, heavyhearted كَبِيْبٌ: مُكْتَبِبٌ، حَزِيْنٌ، مُتَمِّمٌ، مُنْقَبِضٌ

كَايِدًا: مَكْرَبِيْدٌ، خَدَعَ - رَاجِعٌ كَادًا

to return like for like, return in kind or degree, reciprocate, repay, requite كَايَلًا: قَابِلًا بِالْمِثْلِ

to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down كَابَأَ: رَاجِعٌ كَائِيًّا

to pronate كَبَّ: أَدَارَ يَدَهُ بِحَيْثُ تَتَّجِهُ رَاحَتُهَا إِلَى أَدْنَى زَلًّا

to stumble, trip, slip كَبَّ: أَدَارَ يَدَهُ بِحَيْثُ تَتَّجِهُ رَاحَتُهَا إِلَى أَدْنَى زَلًّا

to fail, miss كَبَّ: أَخْفَقَ، أَخْطَأَ

to become dim, grow dim كَبَّ: أَظْلَمَ

to fade, pale, lose luster or brightness كَبَّ: بَهَتَ

hearts كَبِي (فِي وَرَقِ اللَّيْبِ)

kabob, kebab, shish kebab كَبَابٌ

cubeb كَبَابَةٌ (نَبَات)

hedgehog كَبَابَةُ الشَّوْكَ: قَنْفُذٌ (حَيَوَان)

citron كَبَادٌ (نَبَات)

liver ailment or disease كَبَادٌ: عِلَّةٌ فِي الْكَبِدِ

hepatitis كَبَادٌ: الْتِهَابُ الْكَبِدِ

cabaret كَبَارِيَه: نَادٍ لَيْلِيٌّ

stapler كَبَّاسٌ، كَبَّاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِصَمِّ مَجْمُوعَةٍ أَوْ رَاقٍ بَرَّةٌ

كَبَّاسٌ، كَبَّاسَةٌ: مِكْبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِكْبَسٌ

to ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate كَبَّبَ: كَتَّلَ

to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, inhibit, keep (back), hold (back), withhold, check, curb, bridle, contain كَبَّتَ: حَبَسَ، كَطَمَ

suppression, repression, subdual, restraint, inhibition كَبَّتَ: مَصَدَّرَ كَبَّتَ

كَبْرُ: قَالَ «اللهُ أَكْبَرُ» to exclaim "God is Great!"

كَبْرُ (نبات) caper, caper bush

كَبْرُ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ؛ eminence, dignity, prestige, glory;

كَبْرُ: ضَخَامَةٌ - راجع كَبِيرٌ high rank, high standing

كَبْرُ: ضَخَامَةٌ - راجع كَبِيرٌ greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness, bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk. extent

كَبْرُ (السِّنُّ) old age, oldness

كَبْرٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ كَبْرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ - راجع كَبْرٌ كَبْرٌ: إِنَّهُمْ كَبِيرٌ - راجع كَبِيرَةٌ

كَبَّرْتُ to sulfurize, sulfurate, sulfur, sulfate

كَبْرَةٌ، كَبْرَةٌ: كَبْرٌ فِي السِّنِّ old age, oldness

كَبْرِيَاءٌ pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory

كَبْرِيَّت: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فَلَازِي sulfur, brimstone

ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الكَبْرِيَّت sulfur dioxide

عُودُ الكَبْرِيَّت match, matchstick

كَبْرِيَّتَات sulfate

كَبْرِيَّتُونَ sulfone

كَبْرِيَّتِي sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur-

كَبْرِيَّتِيَّت sulfite

كَبْرِيَّتِيْد sulfide

كَبْرِيَّتِيك، حَمْضُ الكَبْرِيَّتِيك sulfuric acid

كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ to press, compress, squeeze

كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon

كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate

كَبَسَ السَّنَةَ يَوْمًا to intercalate (a day in a year)

كَبَسَ: دَلَّكَ to massage

كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ pressure, pressing, compression, compressing, squeeze, squeezing

كَبَسَةٌ: هُجُومٌ مُفَاجِئٌ raid, surprise attack

كَبْسُولَةٌ: بِرْشَامَةٌ طَبِيَّةٌ capsule, cachet

كَبْسُولَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرِ) (percussion) cap, primer, detonator

كَبْسُولَةٌ: إِنْبِزِيمٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ إِقْفَالِهِ snap fastener

كَبَسَ to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp with the hand, hold fast

كَبْشٌ، كَبْشٌ صَافٍ ram, male sheep

كَبْشٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْيِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ battering ram

كَبْشُ الجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّةِ bighorn

كَبْشُ الجَبَلِ mountain sheep

كَبْشٌ قَرْنُفَلٌ clove(s)

كَبْشُ الفِدَاءِ أَوْ المَحْرَقَةِ scapegoat, whipping boy

كُبْشَةٌ، كُبْشَةٌ: إِنْبِزِيمٌ، مِشْبَكٌ hook and eye; hook; clamp; clasp, clip, brace, fastener

كَبَبَ: قَلَبَ to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down

كَبَلٌ، كَبَلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ to shackle, fetter, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)

كَبَلٌ، كَيْلٌ: قَيْدٌ، صَفْدٌ، غُلٌّ shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond

كَبَلٌ cable

كَبَلٌ: حُرْمَةٌ أُسْلَاكٌ، كَابِلٌ failure, fiasco

كَبُوٌ، كَبُوٌ: إِخْفَاقٌ، فَشَلٌ stumble, trip, slip, misstep

كَبْوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ nasturtium

كَبُوسِيْن (نبات) glomerulus

كَبِيْسَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ] glomerule

كَبِيْسَةٌ [نبات] great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous, king-size, huge, considerable, formidable; grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)

كَبِيرٌ (السِّنُّ) old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up, adult

إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرٍ - راجع حَدٌّ إِلَى حَدِّ كَبِيرَةٍ: إِنَّهُمْ كَبِيرٌ great sin, grave offense, serious misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity

كَبِيْسٌ: مُخَلَّلٌ، كَامِيْحٌ pickles

كَبِيْسٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ - راجع مَكْبُوسٌ intercalary

كَبِيْسٌ (سَنَةٌ، يَوْمٌ) leap year, bissextile

سَنَةٌ كَبِيْسَةٌ

كَبْرُ: قَالَ «اللهُ أَكْبَرُ» to exclaim "God is Great!"

كَبْرُ (نبات) caper, caper bush

كَبْرُ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ؛ eminence, dignity, prestige, glory;

كَبْرُ: ضَخَامَةٌ - راجع كَبِيرٌ high rank, high standing

كَبْرُ: ضَخَامَةٌ - راجع كَبِيرٌ greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness, bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk. extent

كَبْرُ (السِّنُّ) old age, oldness

كَبْرٌ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَكَبَّرَ كَبْرٌ: شَرَفٌ، رِفْعَةٌ - راجع كَبْرٌ كَبْرٌ: إِنَّهُمْ كَبِيرٌ - راجع كَبِيرَةٌ

كَبَّرْتُ to sulfurize, sulfurate, sulfur, sulfate

كَبْرَةٌ، كَبْرَةٌ: كَبْرٌ فِي السِّنِّ old age, oldness

كَبْرِيَاءٌ pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory

كَبْرِيَّت: عُنْصُرٌ لَا فَلَازِي sulfur, brimstone

ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الكَبْرِيَّت sulfur dioxide

عُودُ الكَبْرِيَّت match, matchstick

كَبْرِيَّتَات sulfate

كَبْرِيَّتُونَ sulfone

كَبْرِيَّتِي sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur-

كَبْرِيَّتِيَّت sulfite

كَبْرِيَّتِيْد sulfide

كَبْرِيَّتِيك، حَمْضُ الكَبْرِيَّتِيك sulfuric acid

كَبَسَ (عَلَى): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ to press, compress, squeeze

كَبَسَ: هَاجَمَ to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon

كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate

كَبَسَ السَّنَةَ يَوْمًا to intercalate (a day in a year)

كَبَسَ: دَلَّكَ to massage

كَبَسَ: ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ pressure, pressing, compression, compressing, squeeze, squeezing

كَبَسَةٌ: هُجُومٌ مُفَاجِئٌ raid, surprise attack

كَبْسُولَةٌ: بِرْشَامَةٌ طَبِيَّةٌ capsule, cachet

كَبْسُولَةٌ (التَّفْجِيرِ) (percussion) cap, primer, detonator

to predestine (to), destine (to), قَدَّرَ اللهُ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ
predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)
to be destined (to), fated (to), pre- كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ)
destined (to), foreordained (to)
Fasting is prescribed to you كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ
to make write كُتِبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ
bookish, book- كُتُبِي: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَتُبِ
bookseller, bookman كُتُبِي: بَائِعُ كُتُبٍ
librarian كُتُبِي: أَمِينُ الْمَكْتَبَةِ
to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, كَتَّفَ، كَتَّفَ، كَتَّفَ
tie (up)
shoulder كَتِفٌ، كَتِفٌ، كَتِفٌ: عَاتِقٌ
shoulder, blade, scapula كَتِفٌ، عَظْمُ الْكَتِفِ
abutment كَتِفٌ، كَتِفٌ قُنْطَرَةٌ
buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتِفٌ: دِعَامَةٌ
he knows on which side يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الْكَتِفُ
his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main
chance
scapular, shoulder, humeral كَتِفِي: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَتِفِ
chick, young chicken كَتِكُوتٌ: صُوصٌ
to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball، كَتَلٌ
lump, mass, cluster
lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate، كُتْلَةٌ
agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster
bloc, front كُتْلَةٌ (سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): جَنَّةٌ
mass كُتْلَةٌ [فِيزِيَاءٌ]
air mass كُتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ
pressure group, lobby كُتْلَةٌ ضَاغِطَةٌ
ganglion كُتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
to hide, conceal, keep secret، كَتَمَ، كَتَمَ: أَحْفَى، أَضْمَرَ
keep to oneself, harbor
to keep a secret كَتَمَ السِّرَّ: حَظَّتْهُ
to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain، كَتَمَ: كَتَمَ
check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back،
keep down

school, elementary school كُتَابٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ (أَبْدَائِيَّةٌ)
book, work, compilation, publica- كُتَابٌ: سِفْرٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ
tion; writing; volume
the (Holy) Koran الْكِتَابُ، كِتَابُ اللهِ الْعَزِيزِ
letter, note, message كِتَابٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ
credentials; letter of credence كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (دِبْلُومَاسِي)
letter of credit كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ (مَالِي)
irrevocable letter of كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قَابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوعِ
credit
pocket book; pocket edition كِتَابُ الْجَيْبِ
yearbook كِتَابٌ سَنَوِيٌّ
textbook, schoolbook، مَقْرَرٌ أَوْ تَعْلِيمِيٌّ أَوْ مَقْرَرٌ
class book
open letter كِتَابٌ مُفْتُوحٌ
the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the الْكِتَابُ الْمُقَدَّسُ
(Holy) Scriptures
the people of the Book, Christians and كِتَابُ الْكِتَابِ
Jews
writing كِتَابَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَتَبَ، مَا كُتِبَ
writing, script, inscription; handwriting كِتَابَةٌ: خَطٌّ
written, in writing, on paper; documen- كِتَابِيٌّ: خَطِّيٌّ
tary; graphic(al)
adherent of a كِتَابِيٌّ: أَحَدُ اتِّبَاعِ دِينٍ مُوحَى بِهِ
revealed religion
clerical work; desk work; office work بَيْتَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْتَةٌ
عملٌ كِتَابِيٌّ
flax; linen كُتَّانٌ
linseed, flaxseed بَزْرُ الْكُتَّانِ
linseed oil زَيْتُ بَزْرِ الْكُتَّانِ
linen, flaxen كُتَّانِيٌّ: مِنَ الْكُتَّانِ أَوْ كَالْكُتَّانِ
Linaceae كُتَّانِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ الْكُتَّانِيَّةُ
to write, pen, inscribe, write كُتِبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَرَ، أَلَّفَ
down, note down, put down in writing، set down
in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, regis-
ter; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite
to prescribe (to) كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ): فَرَضَ

to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

Catholicism; Roman Catholicism الكَثَلَة

dune, sandhill كَثِيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْلِ

anthill كَثِيبُ النَّمَالِ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثِيبٌ: كَثٌّ، كَثِيفٌ

much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal كَثِيرٌ: ضِدٌّ قَلِيلٌ

much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently كَثِيرًا

often, frequently كَثِيرًا مَا

by far, far بِكَثِيرٍ

tragacanth, goat's-thorn كَثِيرَاءُ، كَثِيرَاءُ (نبات)

Myriapoda كَثِيرَاتُ الْأَرْجُلِ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْمَفْصَلِيَّاتِ

dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive كَثِيفٌ

densely populated, crowded, populous كَثِيفُ السُّكَّانِ

ophthalmologist, oculist كَحَالٌ: طَبِيبُ الْعَيْنِ

to curette, curet كَحَتَّ: جَرَفَ، أُجْرِيَ عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيفٍ [طب]

curette كَحَتَّ: تَجْرِيفٌ [طب]

to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl كَحَلَ، كَحَلَّ

to feast one's eyes on كَحَلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أَوْ مَنْظَرٍ

congenital blackness of the eyelids كَحَلٌ: سَوَادُ الْأَجْفَانِ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحَلٌ: كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ

kohl; eyeliner كُحْلٌ

black (eye); black-eyed كَحَلَاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ أَكْحَلٍ

alkanet, dyer's bugloss كَحَلَاءُ (نبات)

to alcoholize كَحَلَّلَ: مَزَجَ أَوْ أَشْبَعَ بِالْكَحُولِ

navy blue, dark blue كُحْلِي (لون)

alcohol, spirits كُحُولٌ: غَوْلٌ، سَبِيزُوتُو

alcoholic; spirituous كُحُولِي

alcoholism; spirituousity كُحُولِيَّةٌ

black, darkened (with kohl) كَحِيلٌ، كَحِيلَةٌ: كَحَلٌ

to muffle كَتَمَ الصَّوْتِ

secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back كَتَمَ، كَتَمَانَ

soot, smut كَتَنَ: سِنَاجٌ

reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet كَتُومٌ: مُتَكَتِّمٌ

booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual كُتَيْبٌ: كُرَّاسٌ

battalion; detachment; phalanx كَتَيْبَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ)

buttress, bracket, brace, pier كَتَيْفَةٌ: دِعَامَةٌ

impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed كَتَمَ: سَدُودٌ

bushy, brushy, thick, dense كَثٌّ: كَثِيفٌ

rocket كَثَاةٌ (نبات)

density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency كَثَاةٌ

current intensity كَثَاةُ النَّيَّارِ [كهرباء]

population density, density of population كَثَاةُ السُّكَّانِ، كَثَاةُ سُكَّانِيَّةٌ

nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity كَتَبَ: قُرْبٌ

from (or at) a short distance, closely عَنْ (مِنْ) كَتَبَ

to outnumber, exceed in number كَثُرَ: فَاقَهُ عَدَدًا

to increase, grow, multiply, augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample كَثُرَ: إِزْدَادًا، صَارَ كَثِيرًا

to exceed, be more than كَثُرَ عَنْ

to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate كَثُرَ: زَادَ، جَعَلَهُ كَثِيرًا

كَثُرَ، كَثُرَ، كَثُرَ: كَثِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَثِيرٌ

major part, greater portion كَثُرَ: مُعْظَمٌ

large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism كَثْرَةٌ

كُتِفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكْتِفٌ

كَذَّاءٌ، كَذَّاءٌ وَكَذَّاءٌ، كَذَّبَكَ - راجع ذا
 liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful
 كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ: كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ
 to lie, tell a lie
 كَذَّبَ: خَرَصَ، ضَيَّدَ صَدَقَ
 to lie to, tell someone a lie
 كَذَّبَ: خَدَعَ، ضَلَّلَ
 to deceive, delude, mislead, fool
 كَذَّبَ: إِتَمَّهُ بِالْكَذِبِ
 to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar
 كَذَّبَ: أَنْكَرَ، نَفَى، دَحَضَ
 to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm; to disprove, refute, confute, controvert; to belie
 كَذَّبَ، كَذَّبَ: مَصَدَّرَ كَذَّبَ
 lying, telling of a lie or lies
 كَذَّبَ: باطِلٌ، زُورٌ
 lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness
 كَذَّبًا
 lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly
 كَذِبَةٌ
 lie
 كَذِبَةُ نَيْسَانٍ
 April Fools' joke, April fool
 يَوْمُ كَذِبَةِ نَيْسَانٍ
 April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day
 كَذَّلَكَ - راجع ذا
 كَذَّبَ - راجع كَذَّبَ
 كَرَّرَ عَلَى: حَمَلَ عَلَى، هَاجَمَ
 to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, fall upon, bear down upon
 كَرَّرَ: اسْتَدَارَ ثُمَّ عَادَ لِلْقِتَالِ
 to turn around and resume fighting
 كَرَّرَ: تَرَاجَعَ
 to retreat, withdraw, fall back
 كَرَّرَ: عَادَ، رَجَعَ
 to recur, return, come back
 كَرَّرَ: تَعَاوَبَ
 to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or follow one another; to alternate, rotate
 كَرَّرَ: هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ
 attack, offensive, assault, charge, raid
 كَرَّرَ وَفَرَ (فِي الْقِتَالِ)
 attack and retreat (in battle)
 بَيْنَ كَرَّرَ وَفَرَ
 by fits, by fits and starts, fitfully, intermittently, irregularly
 كَرَّرَ: عَلَى كَرَّرَ الدُّهُورَ (المُصَوِّرِ، الأَزْمِنَةِ إلخ)
 in the course of time; throughout the ages
 كَرَّرَ: حَفَرَ
 to dig
 كَرَّرَ: نَوَّمَ
 sleep, slumber
 كَرَّرَ: هُجُومٌ، حَمَلَةٌ - راجع كَرَّرَ
 rent, rental, hire
 كِرَاءٌ: أُجْرَةٌ، بَدَلٌ إِنْجَارٌ

كَدَّ: اجْتَهَدَ، تَمَبَّ
 to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor
 كَدَّ: أَحْجَدَ، أَنْتَمَبَّ
 to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire
 كَدَّ: عَمَلٌ شَدِيدٌ، اجْتِهَادٌ، مُثَابَرَةٌ
 toil, labor, hard work, drudgery, strenuous exertion, pains, effort, sedulity, assiduity, diligence, industry, perseverance
 كَدَّى: بَخَلَ
 to skim, stint, scrimp
 كَدَّى: اسْتَمَطَّى
 to beg, ask for alms
 كُدَّاسٌ، كُدَّاسَةٌ: كَوْمَةٌ
 heap, pile, stack
 كَدَّحَ: كَدَّ
 to drudge, toil, work hard, labor, slave, fag, plod, moil, sweat, travail
 كَدَّحَ: كَدَّ
 drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat, travail
 كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ: كَانَ كَدِرًا
 to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster, grow dull; to be or become dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become unhappy, dreary, desolate
 كَدَّرَ: جَمَلُهُ كَدِرًا
 to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid
 كَدَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، تَكَدَّرَ
 to disturb, trouble, unsettle, ruffle, spoil; to embitter; to annoy, vex, offend, grieve, distress
 كَدَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ، تَكَدَّرَ
 turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, dullness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swarthy, duskiness; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexation, distress, grief
 كَدَّرَ، كَدَّرَ: عَكَّرَ، مُكَدَّرَ
 turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; troubled, disturbed, unsettled, ruffled, spoiled, embittered
 كَدَّرَ - راجع كَدَّرَ
 كَدَّسَ، كَدَّسَ: كَوْمٌ، رَكْمٌ
 to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)
 كَدَّسَ: كَوْمَةٌ
 heap, pile, stack
 كَدَّمَ: رَضَّ
 to bruise, contuse
 كَدَّمَ، كَدَّمَةٌ: رَضَّةٌ
 bruise, contusion
 كَدَّوْدٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَدِّ، كَادٌ
 hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker
 كَدَّوْرَةٌ - راجع كَدَّرَ
 كَدِّيَّةٌ: اسْتِعْظَاءٌ
 begging, beggary, mendicinity

carbon monoxide	أَوَّلُ أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon dioxide	ثَانِي أُكْسِيدِ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الْكَرْبُونِ
carbonate	كَرْبُونَات
sodium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الصُّودِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon	كَرْبُونِيٌّ
carbon copy, carbon	نُسْخَةٌ كَرْبُونِيَّةٌ
Carboniferous Period	العَصْرُ الْكَرْبُونِيٌّ
carbohydrate(s)	كَرْبُوهِدْرَات
carbide	كَرْبِيد
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
time, turn	كُرَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
once	كُرَّةٌ: مَرَّةٌ
once more, (once) again, another time, a	كُرَّةٌ أُخْرَى
second time, anew, newly, afresh	
time and again, time after time, again	كُرَّةٌ بَعْدَ كُرَّةٍ
and again, once and again, repeatedly	
ball; sphere; globe	كُرَّةٌ: جِسْمٌ كُرْوِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَدِيرٌ
(terrestrial) globe, earth, world	الْكُرَّةُ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ
bathysphere	كُرَّةُ الْأَعْيَاقِ
snowball, snow cone	كُرَّةُ ثَلْجٍ
basketball	كُرَّةُ السَّلَّةِ
celestial globe	الْكُرَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّةُ
netball	كُرَّةُ الشَّبَكَةِ
volleyball	الْكُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
table tennis, ping-pong	كُرَّةُ الطَّاوِلَةِ
baseball	كُرَّةُ الْقَاعِيَّةِ
football, soccer	كُرَّةُ الْقَدَمِ
softball	الْكُرَّةُ اللَّيِّنَةُ
water polo	كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
tennis	كُرَّةُ الْمَضْرِبِ أَوْ الْمَضْرَبِ

leek	كُرَّاثُ (نبات)
garage; parking lot, park	كُرَّاج: كَارَاج، مَرَّاب
bellwether	كُرَّاز: كَنْشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ الْقَطِيعَ
booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook	كُرَّاس: كُتَيْبٌ
notebook, copybook, (writing) book	كُرَّاس: دَفْتَرٌ
signature, fascicle	كُرَّاس: مَلْزَمَةٌ
foot, trotter	كُرَّاسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ كُرَّاس
leg	كُرَّاعُ (الْحَيَوَانِ)
necktie, tie, cravat	كُرَّافَات: رِبْطَةٌ عُنُقٌ
dredge, dredging machine	كُرَّاكَةٌ: آلَةٌ رَفَعِ الْوَحْلِ
pike	كُرَّاكِي (سَمَكٌ)
vineyardist, vinegrower, vinedresser, viticulturist	كُرَّام: صَاحِبُ الْكُرْمِ وَالْمُنْتَبِي بِهِ
dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high repute	كُرَّامَةٌ: شَرَفٌ
charisma(ta), miracle(s)	كُرَّامَةٌ (جِ كُرَّامَات)
viticulture, viniculture	كُرَّامَةٌ لَكَ - رَاجِعِ كُرْمِي لَكَ
caramel	كُرَّامِيل، كُرَّامِيْلًا
cryolite	كُرَّاهَةٌ، كُرَّاهِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ كُرْه، كُرْه
to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve	كُرَّب: أَلَمٌ، أَحْزَنَ
anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe	كُرَّب، كُرْبٌ - رَاجِعِ إِكْتَرَبَ
whip, lash, scourge	كُرْب: أَلَمٌ، حُزْنٌ
urea, carbamide	كُرْبَاج: سَوْطٌ
to carbonize, char; to carburet	كُرْبَامِيد: بَوَلَةٌ
carbonization, charring; carburetion	كُرْبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ كُرْبِ
carbon; coal; charcoal	كُرْبِيْن: فَحْمٌ
activated carbon, activated charcoal	كُرْبُونٌ مَنَشَّطٌ

receptacle	كُرْسِيُّ الرَّهْرَةِ
chaise longue	كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيلٌ
electric chair, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ
wheelchair	كُرْسِيٌّ الْمُفْعِدِينَ
rocking chair	كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ
to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled	كُرِشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَدَّدَ
to frown, knit or contract the brows	كُرِشَ: قَطَبَ وَجْهَهُ
rumen, paunch; stomach; craw	كُرِشَ، كِرِشَ: مَعِدَةُ الْحَيَوَانِ
potbelly, paunch	كِرِشَ، كُرِشَ: بَطْنٌ كَبِيرٌ
to sip, sup, suck	كُرِعَ (في الماء أو الإناء)
celery	كُرْسَى (نبات)
(distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic	كُرْكَةٌ (التَّقْطِيرِ)
rhinoceros	كُرْكَدَانٌ، كُرْكَدَانٌ: وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حيوان)
narwhal	كُرْكَدَانُ الْبَحْرِ
to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter	كُرْكِرَ (في الضحك)
jaeger, skua, great skua	كُرْكِرٌ: طَائِرٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
turmeric	كُرْكُمٌ: عُقْدَةُ صَفْرَاءَ
curcuma	كُرْكُمٌ (نبات)
lobster	كُرْكَنْدٌ: سَرَطَانُ الْبَحْرِ
crane	كُرْكَبِيٌّ (طائر)
to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent	كُرُمٌ: كَانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا
to be precious	كُرُمٌ: كَانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا
to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome	كُرِّمَ: كَرَّمَ اللَّهُ وَجْهَهُ
may God honor him	كُرِّمَ: جُودٌ، سَخَاءٌ
generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty	كُرْمٌ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعٌ خُلُقٌ
noble (pure) descent or origin	كُرْمٌ الْمَحْتَدِ
vine, grapevine	كُرْمٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْكُرْمِ، دَالِيَةٌ

handball	كُرَّةُ الْيَدِ
shot put, putting the shot	رَمِيُّ الْكُرَّةِ الْحَدِيدِيَّةِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَّةِ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board	كُرْتُونٌ: وَرَقٌ مَقْوَى
carton	عَلْبَةٌ كُرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقٌ كُرْتُونٌ
carton	كُرْتُونَةٌ: عَلْبَةٌ كُرْتُونٌ، صُنْدُوقٌ كُرْتُونٌ
brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution	كُرْخَانَةٌ: بَيْتُ دَعَارَةٍ
كُرْدِينَال، كُرْدِينَالِيَّة - رَاجِعٌ كَارْدِينَال، كَارْدِينَالِيَّة	
to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew	كُرِّرَ: أَعَادَ
to refine, purify, clarify, filter	كُرِّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى
to preach, propagate	كُرِّرَ بِ: بَشَّرَ
cherry	كُرْرَ (نبات)
to dedicate, consecrate, devote	كُرِّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ
to hallow, sanctify	كُرِّسَ: قَدَّسَ
to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate	كُرِّسَ: أَسَّسَ، بَنَى، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ
to hamstring, hock	كُرْسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا
ervil, lentil vetch	كُرْسَنَةٌ، كُرْسِنَةٌ (نبات)
carpal end of the ulna	كُرْسُوعٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
chair; seat	كُرْسِيٌّ: مَقْعَدٌ
seat, chair	كُرْسِيٌّ: سُلْطَنَةٌ، مَرْكَزٌ
throne	كُرْسِيٌّ: عَرْشٌ
(professional) chair, (university) chair	كُرْسِيٌّ (الْأُسْتَاذِيَّةُ، فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
bearing	كُرْسِيٌّ، كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
confessional	كُرْسِيُّ الْاِعْتِرَافِ
stool	كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أَوْ ذِرَاعَيْنِ
armchair	كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْنِ
swivel chair	كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أَوْ لَفَافٌ
the Apostolic See, the Holy See	الْكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أَوْ الْبَابَوِيُّ

krone	كُرُون: عُمَلَةٌ دَانِهَارِكِيَّةٌ وَنَرُوْجِيَّةٌ
krona	كُرُونَا: عُمَلَةٌ اَيْسَلَنْدِيَّةٌ وَسُوَيْدِيَّةٌ
chronograph	كُرُونُوْغْرَاف
chronology	كُرُونُوْلُوْجِيَا
chronometer	كُرُونُوْمِتْر
globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped,	كُرُوْبِي (الشَّكْلُ)
global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped	
spherical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كُرُوْبِيَّةٌ
caraway	كُرُوْيَا، كُرُوْيَاء (نبات)
sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness	كُرُوْبِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ كُرُوْبِيًّا
to be sleepy, drowsy	كُرِي: نَسَّ
to sleep, slumber, be asleep	كُرِي: نَامَ
crepe, crêpe, crape	كُرِيْب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيْقٌ جَعْدٌ
krypton	كُرِيْطُوْن: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
grapefruit	كُرِيْب فُرُوْت، كُرِيْفُوْن (نبات)
corpuscle; globule, pellet	كُرِيَّة
leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ بَيْضَاء
erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle	كُرِيَّةٌ حَمْرَاء
disastrous, calamitous, grievous	كُرِيْث: فَاجِعٌ، كَارِثٌ
rattle (in the throat)	كُرِيْر: صَوْتٌ فِي الصَّدْرِ كَالْحَشْرَجَةِ
cresol	كُرِيْسُوْل: مَادَّةٌ سَامَةٌ
cricket	كُرِيْكِيت (لعبة)
generous, liberal, openhanded, free-handed, munificent, bountiful	كُرِيْم: جَوَادٌ، سَخِيٌّ
hospitable	كُرِيْم: مِضْيَافٌ
kind, kindly, obliging, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good	كُرِيْم: مِفْضَالٌ، لَطِيْفٌ، طَيِّبُ الْخُلُقِ
noble	كُرِيْم: شَرِيْفٌ، نَبِيْلٌ
high-minded, noble-minded	كُرِيْم (الأَخْلَاقِ، الْمَبَادِي، الْمَشَاعِرِ)
respectable, honorable, decent	كُرِيْم: مُخْتَرَمٌ

vineyard; vinery	كُرْم (العَيْبِ): مَكَانٌ زُرَاعَةُ الْكُرْمِ
garden, orchard	كُرْم: بُسْتَانٌ
grape(s)	كُرْم: عَيْبٌ
for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you	كُرْمَى لَكَ، كُرْمَانَا لَكَ
grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock	كُرْمَة: كُرْمٌ
cabbage	كُرْتَب، كُرْتَب: مَلْفُوْف (نبات)
quarantine	كُرْتِيْبِيْنَا: مَحْجَرٌ صَحِيٌّ
carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala	كُرْتَفَال: عَيْدٌ، مَهْرَجَانٌ
crank	كُرْتَلِك: ذِرَاعُ الْإِدَارَةِ أَوْ التَّدْوِيرِ
to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable	كُرَه: كَانَ كُرِيْهًا
to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate	كُرِه: بَغَضَ
to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to	كُرِه: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ
hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust	كُرِه: بَغْضٌ
unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress	كُرْهًا، كُرْهًا، عَلَي كُرْهٍ
curlew, stone curlew	كُرُوَان (طَائِرٌ)
return, coming back, recurrence	كُرُوْر: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوْعٌ
succession, sequence; alternation, rotation	كُرُوْر: تَعَاَبٌ
chromium, chrome	كُرُوْم (عَنْصُرٌ)
chromate	كُرُوْمَات
chromatin	كُرُوْمَاتِيْن: صَيْغِيَّةٌ، صَيْغِيْن
chromosphere	كُرُوْمُوْسْفِيْر: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْسِ
chromosome	كُرُوْمُوْسُوْم: صَيْغِي (اسْم)
chromosomic	كُرُوْمُوْسُوْمِي: صَيْغِي (صِفَة)
chromic, chromous	كُرُوْمِي
chromite	كُرُوْمِيْت (مَعْدَن)

still, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability

كَسَّارٌ: مَنْ يَكْسِرُ - راجع كاسير
nutcracker, cracker كَسَّارَةٌ (الجَوْزُ أَوْ البُنْدُقُ إلخ)

breaker; crusher كَسَّارَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَكْسِرُ الصُّخُورَ إلخ

breaker; crushing plant كَسَّارَةٌ: مَعْمَلُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إلخ

to gain, win, profit, earn, get, أَحْرَزَ، نَالَ، رَبِحَ، كَسَبَ
obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest

كَسَبَ - راجع أَكْسَبَ

gaining, winning, profiting, earning, مَصْدَرُ كَسَبَ
getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining

gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns كَسَبَ: رِنِحٌ

illicit gain, unjust enrichment كَسَبٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوعٍ

watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet (السَّاعَةُ) كَسْتَكُ

cutlet, chop كَسْتَلَاتُهُ، كَسْتَلِيَّتُهُ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّحْمِ

chestnut; marron كَسْتَنَاءُ، كَسْتَنَةٌ (نبات)

maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish (لون) كَسْتَنَائِيٌّ

brown كَسْتَنَائِيٌّ (لون)

to sweep; to scavenge كَسَحَ: كَسَسَ

to be crippled, become a cripple; to be rickety كَسِحَ [طب]

lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis كَسِحَ [طب]

sweeping, sweep; scavenging كَسَحَ: مَصْدَرُ كَسَحَ

كِنَعَانٌ - راجع كَسِيحٌ

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold كَسَدَ (الشَّيْءُ)، تِ البِضَاعَةُ

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive; to slump كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ

كَسَدٌ - راجع كَسَدٌ

to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, crush كَسَرَ: كَسَمَ

to break, breach, violate, infringe كَسَرَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ

to defeat, vanquish, rout كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ، دَحَرَ

to fold, double; to pleat, tuck كَسَرَ: قَسَى، طَوَى

precious, valuable

كْرِيْمٌ: عَزِيْزٌ، نَفِيْسٌ
wellborn, highborn, highbred, كْرِيْمٌ المَحْتَدِ أَوْ الأَصْلُ
of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed; purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred

precious stone, gem, jewel حَجَرٌ كْرِيْمٌ

the gentle reader القارئ الكْرِيْمُ

the Holy Koran القُرْآنُ الكْرِيْمُ

daughter كْرِيْمَةٌ: ابْنَةٌ

unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, كْرِيْمٌ: بَغِيْضٌ، قَبِيْحٌ
foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious, hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, ugly

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, كْرِيْمُهُ الرَّائِحَةُ
bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive

misfortune, calamity, disaster كْرِيْمَةٌ: مُصِيْبَةٌ

corpuscular; globular كْرِيْمِيٌّ، كْرِيْمِيٌّ

to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink كَرَّ: يَبَسُ، انْقَبَضَ

to have tetanus كَرَّ: أَصَابَهُ الكُرْأزُ

dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk, contracted كَرَّ: يَابَسَ، مُنْقَبِضٌ

closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted كَرُّ اليَدَيْنِ: يَحِيْلٌ

tetanus; lockjaw كُرْأزُ [طب]

tetanic, tetanal كُرْأزِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالكُرْأزِ [طب]

coriander كُرْبِيْبَةٌ، كُرْبِيْبَةٌ (نبات)

to tetanize كَرَّرَ [طب]

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness كَرَّرَ: بَخِلَ

to clothe, dress, garb, attire, كَسَا: أَلْبَسَ، غَطَّى، طَلَّى
robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat, plate

garment, dress, robe كَسَا: رَدَاءٌ، لِبَاسٌ، ثَوْبٌ

rickets, rachitis كَسَاحٌ (الأطفال) [طب]

paraplegia كَسَاحٌ (سُفْلِيٌّ): سَلَلٌ سُفْلِيٌّ [طب]

sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish كَسَاحَةٌ: كُنَاسَةٌ

depression, recession, slump, stand- كَسَاحَةٌ [طب] - راجع كَسَاحٌ، كَسَحٌ
كَسَادٌ: رُكُودٌ، بَوَارٌ

eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation [فلك] كُوف
 ecliptic [فلك] كُوفِي
 lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, كُول: كَنَلان
 inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazy-
 bones, sluggard, idler, loafer
 كَسِي - راجع اِكْسَى
 crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; مُصَابٌ بِالْكَسْحِ
 rickety, rachitic; cripple; paralytic
 كَسِيد - راجع كاسِد
 كَسِير - راجع مَكْشُور
 secret enmity, rancor, كُشَاة: عَدَاوَةٌ مُضْمَرَةٌ، ضَغِينَةٌ
 grudge, spite, malice
 boy scout, scout كَشَاف: عَضُوٌّ فِي مُنْظَمَةِ كَشْفِيَّة
 كَشَاف: مُسْتَكْشِف - راجع مُسْتَكْشِف
 index كَشَاف: فِهْرَس
 searchlight; flashlight كَشَافٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
 searchlight; spotlight نُورٌ (أَوْ ضَوْءٌ) كَشَافٌ
 girl scout, scout, girl guide كَشَافَةٌ: مُؤَنِّتٌ كَشَافٌ
 thimble كَشَافَةٌ: جَمْعُ كَشَافٍ - راجع كَشَافٌ
 to disperse, scatter, send away, drive كَشْتَبَان: غَطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِاصْبَعِ الحَيْطِ
 away كَشَح: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ
 كَشَحَ لَهُ بِالعَدَاوَةِ - راجع كَاشِحُهُ بِالعَدَاوَةِ
 flank, side, waist كَشَح: جَنْبٌ، خَاصِرَةٌ
 طَوَى كَشَحَهُ عَلَى - راجع طَوَى
 to grin; to grimace كَشَرَ، كَشَّرَ
 to bare or show one's teeth كَشَّرَ عَنْ أُنْيَابِهِ
 grimace كَشْرَةٌ، كَشْرَةٌ
 to scrape off, scratch off, rub كَشَطٌ: سَحَجٌ، جَلَطٌ، أَزَالَ
 off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to
 remove
 abrasion, scraping off, scratching كَشَطٌ: مَصَدَرٌ كَشَطَ
 off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation
 to uncover, unearthen, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كَشَفَ
 open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil,
 open up, show up, make known or public, bring
 to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

to refract كَسَرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوِّ أَوْ النُّورِ
 to mitigate, alleviate, soften, soothe, ease, relieve كَسَرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّتِهِ: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ-
 viate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, moderate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease, relieve
 to dilute, weaken, water (down) كَسَرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّةِ السَّائِلِ: رَفَّقَهُ، شَعَّعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ
 thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)
 to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, conquer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to suppress, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade, lower كَسَرَ سُوكَتَهُ
 to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break up, crack (up), fragmentize كَسَرَ: حَطَّمَ
 break(ing), breakage, fracturing, shatter(ing), smashing, crushing كَسَرَ: تَخَطَّمَ، تَكْسِيرٌ
 fracture; break; crack كَسَرَ (جِ كُسُورٍ)
 fraction كَسَرَ [رِیاضِیَاتٍ]
 simple fraction كَسَرَ بَسِیْطٍ [رِیاضِیَاتٍ]
 common fraction كَسَرَ عَادِيٍّ أَوْ اعْتِیَادِيٍّ [رِیاضِیَاتٍ]
 decimal fraction كَسَرَ عَشْرِيٍّ [رِیاضِیَاتٍ]
 improper fraction كَسَرَ غَيْرِ حَقِیْقِيٍّ
 complex fraction, compound fraction كَسَرَ مُرَكَّبٍ [رِیاضِیَاتٍ]
 defeat, rout, debacle كَسَرَ: هَرَبَمَةٌ
 fragment, fraction, scrap, small piece, bit, crumb, morsel كَسَرَ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ المَكْشُورِ
 casserole كَسْرُولَةٌ: طَبَقٌ عَمِيقٌ
 fractional كَسْرِيٍّ [رِیاضِیَاتٍ]
 to eclipse كَسَفَ: حَجَبَ
 to be eclipsed كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ
 to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to loaf, laze, slacken كَسِلَ: تَكَاسَلَ
 loaf, laze, slacken
 laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivity, indolence, languor, lassitude كَسَلٌ: تَكَاسُلٌ
 to uncover, unearthen, expose, bare, lay bare, lay كَسَلَ، كَسَلَانٌ - راجع كَسُولٌ
 clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, raiment كَسَلَانٌ (حِیوَانٌ)
 the covering of the Kaaba كَسَاةُ الكَعْبَةِ (الشَّرِیْفَةِ)، كِسْوَةُ الكَعْبَةِ

to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to
(over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy
surfeit

كَطَّرَ: زَحَمَ، مَلَأَ

كِظَّة: نُخْمَةٌ

كُظْر، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّةٌ - راجع غُدَّةٌ

كُظْرِي

adrenal, suprarenal

adrenaline, epinephrine

to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit,
keep (back), contain

كُظْرِينَ: أَذْرَيْنَالِينَ

كُظْمٌ: كَبَّتْ، حَبَسَ

suppression, repression, inhibition

surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

كُظِيمٌ: مُتَخَمٌ

anguished, agonized, distressed,
grieved; angry, filled with anger

كُظِيمٌ: مُغْتَمٌ، غَاضِبٌ

thermos

كُظِيمَةٌ: تِرْمُوسٌ، تِرْمُوسٌ

كُمَابٌ - راجع كَاعِبٌ

muzzle

كِمَامٌ، كِمَامَةٌ: كِمَامَةٌ لِفَمِ الْحَيَوَانِ

to swell, grow full and round

كَعَبَ (التَّدْبِي)

to cube, form into a cube

كَعَبَ (الشَّكْل)

to cube, raise to the third power

كَعَبَ (العَدَد)

heel

كَعْبٌ: عَقِبٌ (الْقَدَمِ أَوْ الْحِذَاءِ أَوْ الْجَوْزَبِ)

calcaneus, heel bone

كَعْبٌ: عَظْمٌ مُؤَخَّرُ الْقَدَمِ

anklebone, talus, astragalus

كَعْبٌ: عَظْمُ الْكَاحِلِ

knot, knob, node

كَعْبٌ: عُقْدَةٌ، عُجْرَةٌ

foot, bottom, tail, end, lower part

كَعْبٌ: أَسْفَلٌ، ذَيْلٌ، سَفْعٌ

glory, dignity, honor, distinction, high rank

كَعْبٌ: شَرَفٌ، مَجْدٌ

dice

كَعْبٌ: نَرْدٌ، زَهْرُ النَّرْدِ، زَهْرُ الطَّوَالَةِ

كَعْبٌ: مُكَعَّبٌ - راجع مُكَعَّبٌ

primrose, primula

كَعْبُ الثَّلَجِ (نبات)

the Kaaba

الكَعْبَةُ: الْبَيْتُ الْحَرَامُ، الْبَيْتُ الْعَتِيقُ

radius

كُعبِرَةٌ، عَظْمُ الْكُعبِرَةِ

radial, radio-

كُعبِرِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الْكُعبِرَةِ

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out,
dig out

to unveil, unmask; to dis-
close, reveal, divulge

to dispel, drive away (worry,
grief, etc.)

to tell fortunes

to examine medically or physically

to break out, flare up, erupt
to index

to uncover, unearthing, exposure,
exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open,
disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, un-
veiling, making known or public, bringing to light
or into view; discovery, detection; survey, exami-
nation, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

revelation, vision, apocalypse

list, roll, roster, register; table;
statement

discoveries

fortune-telling, divination, soothsay-
ing, augury

statement (of account), bill

medical examination, checkup

scout-, scouting-, of or relating
to boy scouts

boy scouts (movement, organi-
zation)

kiosk, booth, stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth;
newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

beggar's bag

patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

cashmere

dodder

كَشَفَ: رَاجِعْ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: مَصْدَرٌ كَشَفَ، كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: رَاجِعْ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: رَاجِعْ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: رَاجِعْ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: رَاجِعْ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: رَاجِعْ كَشَفَ

كَشَفَ: رَاجِعْ كَشَفَ

blind

bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, كَفِيل
warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, lia-
ble; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching
for; capable (of), able (to)

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, تَعَبَ
weary; to tire, weary

to become dim, dull, feeble

to become blunt, dull

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied,
weariless, unwearing لا يَكِلُ

كُلُّ: كَلَّال - راجع كَلَّال، كَلَّالَة

كُلُّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل

all, all of, the whole of; each, every; عُموم
whole, entire, total, totality, entirety

the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; الكُلُّ
everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally
every, in each, once, (in) a كُلُّ، في كُلِّ

all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally,
in toto, in full كُلُّهُ

all of them كُلُّهُم

everybody, everyone, every person, all كُلُّ شَخْصٍ

everything, every thing, all كُلُّ شَيْءٍ

every (single) one, each one; everyone,
everybody, every person, all كُلُّ وَاحِدٍ

whatever, whatsoever, anything that, كُلُّ مَا،
everything that

كُلَّمَا - راجعها في مكانها

whoever, whosoever, everyone who كُلُّ مَنْ

على كُلِّ، على كُلِّ حَالٍ - راجع حَالٍ

everywhere, everyplace, in every place مَكَان
or part

as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, بِالْكَلِّ،
in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether,
on the whole, in general, at large, overall

per, for each, for every لِكُلِّ

لِكُلِّ عَالِمٍ هَفْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ جَوَادٍ كَبْوَةٌ، لِكُلِّ صَارِمٍ نَبْوَةٌ
even Homer sometimes nods

scale or pan (of a balance) كَيْفَة (المِيزَان)

saucepan كَيْفَت: قَدْرٌ صَمِيرَةٌ ذَاتُ مِقْبَضٍ

to confront, face, encounter, meet كَفَعَ: وَاجَهَ، جَابَهَ
(face to face)

to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an كَفَرَ (بِاللَّهِ)
unbeliever, infidel, atheist

to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing, كَفَرَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ
grace, etc.)

to cover, hide, conceal كَفَرَ: غَطَى، سَتَرَ

to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make كَفَّرَ عَنْ
amends for

to grant remission to (of his sins), for- كَفَّرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبَ -
give, pardon, grant pardon to

كَفَرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ

كَفَرَ: غَطَى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَرَ

hamlet, small village كَفْرٌ: قَرْيَةٌ صَمِيرَةٌ

unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, جُحُودٌ، كُفْرَانٌ، كُفْرٌ،
atheism, irreligion مَرْوَقٌ، مُرَوَّقٌ

ingratitude, ungratefulness، كُفْرَانٌ بِالنِّعْمَةِ إِخ
unthankfulness, thanklessness

كَفَفَ (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَّافٌ

to wipe off or brush the tears كَفَفَ الدَّمْعَ

to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure، كَفَلَ: ضَمِنَ
sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

to bail (out), go كَفَّلَ مَوْقُوفًا بُعِيَّةً إِطْلَاقَ سَرَاحِهِ مَوْقَتًا
bail for

to support, maintain, provide for كَفَّلَ: أَعَالَ

كَفَّلَ، كَفَّلَ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَّلَ

كَفَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ

كَفَّلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَّلَ

rump, buttocks, backside(s), posteri- كَفَّلَ: عَجَزٌ، رَذْفٌ
or, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quad-
ruped)

to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a كَفَّنَ، كَفَّنَ (الْمَيِّتَ)
shroud, cover with a winding-sheet

shroud, winding-sheet; grave- كَفَّنَ: مَا يُلْفُ بِهِ الْمَيِّتَ
clothes, cerements

كُفُوٌ، كُفُوٌ، كُفُوٌ - راجع كُفُوٌ

كُفُورٌ - راجع كَافِرٌ

police dog	كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ
saluki, greyhound	كَلْبٌ سَلُوكِيّ
hound, hunting dog	كَلْبٌ صَيْدٌ
otter	كَلْبُ الْمَاءِ: قُضَاعَةٌ، تَعَلْبُ الْمَاءِ
bitch, female dog	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: أَنْثَى الْكَلْبِ
canine, doggish, doggy	كَلْبِيّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْكَلابِ
Cynic; cynic(al)	كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة]
Canidae	كَلْبِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيْلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدِيَّاتِ
Cynicism	كَلْبِيَّةٌ [فلسفة]
marble; taw	كَلَّةٌ: بَلِيَّةٌ، كُرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cannonball	كَلَّةٌ: قُنْبَلَةٌ مِذْقَعٌ
mosquito net	كَلَّةٌ: نَامُوسِيَّةٌ
both (of), the two	كِلْتَا
to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose	كَلَعٌ: عَبَسَ، تَجَهَّمَ
to plaster with lime, whitewash	كَلَسَ: طَلَى بِالْكَلسِ
to calcine, calcify	كَلَسَ: حَوَّلَ إِلَى كِلْسٍ
lime	كِلْسٌ: جِيزٌ
quicklime, unslaked lime	كِلْسٌ حَيٌّ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأٍ
slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide	كِلْسٌ مُطْفَأٌ
limestone	حَجَرُ الْكِلْسِ
whitewash; limewater	مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ
socks; stockings; hoses	كَلْسَاتٌ: جَوَارِبُ
calcic, calcareous, limy, lime	كِلْسِيّ: جِيزِيّ
limestone	حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيّ
calcium	كَلْسِيُومٌ: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
calcium phosphate	فُوسْفَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbonate	كَرْبُونَاتُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
calcium carbide, carbide	كَرْبِيدُ الْكَلْسِيُومِ
to be or become freckled, covered with freckles	كَفَفَ (الْوَجْهَ)
to love, adore, be (or fall) in	كَفَفَ بِ: أَحَبَّ، شَفَفَ بِ

to guard, preserve, watch, protect	كَلَا: حَفِظَ، حَرَسَ
grass, herbage, pasture	كَلَا: عُشْبٌ
no! never! certainly not! not a all! by no means!	كَلَّا
both (of), the two	كِلَا
hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp	كَلَّابٌ
limekiln	كَلَّاسَةٌ: أَثُونٌ اسْتِخْرَاجُ الْكِلْسِ
classic(al); classicist	كَلَّاسِيكِيّ
classicism, classicalism	كَلَّاسِيكِيَّةٌ
fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude	كَلَالٌ، كَلَّالَةٌ: تَمَبٌ
dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness	كَلَالٌ، كَلَّالَةٌ: ضَمَفٌ
talk, speech; talking, speaking, conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language	كَلَامٌ: حَدِيثٌ، قَوْلٌ
sentence, clause	كَلَامٌ: جُمْلَةٌ
nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigma- role, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk	كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
حُرِّيَّةُ الْكَلَامِ، حَقُّ الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعٌ حُرِّيَّةٌ، حَقٌّ	
to ask for the floor	طَلَبَ الْكَلَامَ
(scholastic) theology	عِلْمُ الْكَلَامِ
verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَلامِ، شَفْهِيّ
scholastic, theological	كَلَامِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمَعْلَمِ الْكَلَامِ
to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic	كَلِبَ: أُصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
to covet, crave after	كَلِبَ عَلَى
rabies, hydrophobia, madness	كَلْبٌ: سُعْرٌ، سُعَارٌ (مَرَضٌ)
burning thirst	كَلْبٌ: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ
rabid, hydrophobic, mad	كَلِبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
greedy, avid, covetous	كَلِبٌ: شَدِيدٌ الْهَوِيصُ
dog, hound, canine	كَلْبٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
Canis Minor, Lesser Dog	الْكَلبُ الْأَصْغَرُ [فلك]
Canis Major, Greater Dog	الْكَلبُ الْأَكْبَرُ [فلك]
shark; dogfish; grayfish	كَلْبُ الْبَحْرِ (سَمَكٌ)

to become blunt, dull	كَلَّلَ السَّيْفُ
	كُلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ - راجع تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاحِ
to wound, injure	كَلَّلَ - راجع كَلَّلَ، كَلَّالَةٌ
to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to address	كَلَّمَ: جَرَحَ
wound, cut	كَلَّمَ: جَرَحَ
whenever	كَلَّمَا
the more..., the more...	كَلَّمَا...، ...
word	كَلِمَةٌ: لَفْظَةٌ
term, expression	كَلِمَةٌ: مُصْطَلَحٌ
speech, address	كَلِمَةٌ: حِطَابٌ
word(s), utterance; brief announcement (statement, remark, etc.)	كَلِمَةٌ: حَدِيثٌ، قَوْلٌ، بَيَانٌ مُقْتَضِبٌ
say; opinion, view	كَلِمَةٌ: رَأْيٌ
password, watchword, countersign, parole	كَلِمَةُ السَّرِّ
crossword puzzle, crossword	كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَةٌ
key word	الكَلِمَةُ المِفْتَاحُ
word for word, word by word, to a word, literally, verbatim, in precisely the same words, in so many words, letter by letter, in the letter, ad verbum, literatim, ipsissimis verbis	كَلِمَةً فِكَلِمَةً، كَلِمَةً كَلِمَةً
in a word, in a few words, in short, in summary, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short	بِكَلِمَةٍ، وَبِكَلِمَةٍ
in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say	بِكَلِمَةٍ أُخْرَى
to agree (unanimously), come to (a unanimous) agreement; to unite, join forces, be united	اجْتَمَعَتْ كَلِمَتُهُمْ
to make (deliver, give) a speech or an address	أَلَقَى كَلِمَةً
union, uniting, unification, joining of forces, unanimity	جَمْعُ الكَلِمَةِ
come to common terms	تَمَّالُوا إِلَى كَلِمَةٍ سَوَاءٍ
calamondin	كَلَمْتِنِينَا (نبات)

love with, be very fond of	كَلَّفَ بِ: عَهَدَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، فَوَّضَ
to charge with, commission with, entrust with, assign to	فَوَّضَ إِلَيْهِ بِ، أَمَرَ بِ (أَمَرَ بِ (someone to do something), charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand
to ask (someone to do something), charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand	كَلَّفَ بِ: طَلَّبَ إِلَى، فَرَضَ عَلَى، أَمَرَ بِ (someone to do something), charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand
to (over)burden, encumber, oppress; to (over)task, overtax	كَلَّفَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَثْقَلَ عَلَى
to impose, levy, tax	كَلَّفَ: فَرَضَ ضَرْبَةَ إِنْخِ
to cost	كَلَّفَ (كَذَا): كَانَتْ نَفَقَتُهُ كَذَا
to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of	كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءً كَذَا)
at any cost, at any price, at all costs, whatever it may cost, whatever the price or cost may be; by all means, without fail	مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الأَمْرُ
freckles	كَلْفٌ: نَمَشٌ
(ardent or passionate) love, passion	كَلْفٌ: عِشْقٌ
passionately in love with, very fond of; lover, adorer; fancier, fan	كَلْفٌ، كَلِفٌ: عَاشِقٌ
trouble, inconvenience, discomfort, hardship	كَلْفَانِي، كَلْفَانِيَّةٌ - راجع جَلْفَانِي، جَلْفَانِيَّةٌ
ceremonial, ceremony, formality	كُلْفَةٌ: رَسْمِيَّاتٌ
cost, charge, expense, expenditure, outlay; overhead	كُلْفَةٌ: نَفَقَةٌ
cost of living	كُلْفَةُ المَعِيشَةِ
cost price	سِعْرُ الكُلْفَةِ
red spot(s) on the face	كُلْفَةٌ (كُلْفٌ) الوَجْهِ
raft, catamaran, lighter	رَفَعَ الكُلْفَةَ مَعَ - راجع رَفَعَ
chest, thorax	كَلْفَنٌ، كَلْفَنَةٌ - راجع جَلْفَنٌ، جَلْفَنَةٌ
chalcopyrite, copper pyrites	كَلْكَلٌ: صَدْرٌ، زَوْرٌ
to crown	كَلْكُوبِيرَيْت (معدن)
to laurel, (en)wreathe, garland	كَلَّلَ: تَوَّجَّ
to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage; to perform the marriage ceremony	كَلَّلَ بِالْعَرُوسِينَ

law school, faculty of law	كَلِيَّةُ الْحُقُوقِ
faculty or school of science(s)	كَلِيَّةُ الْعُلُومِ
kidney	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: كَلْوَةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
artificial kidney	كَلْبِيَّةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ صُنْعِيَّةٌ
nephrectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْكَلْبِيَّةِ
nephritis	الْتِهَابُ الْكَلْبِيَّةِ
cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving	كَلِيشِيَّةٌ رَوْسَمٌ
tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted	كَلِيلٌ: تَعَبٌ، مُتَعَبٌ
weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull	كَلِيلٌ: ضَعِيفٌ
blunt, dull, obtuse	كَلِيلٌ: غَيْرٌ حَادٌّ
wounded, injured	كَلِيمٌ: جَرِيحٌ، مَجْرُوحٌ
speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser	كَلِيمٌ: مُحَادِثٌ، مُخَاطَبٌ
epithet of Moses	كَلِيمُ اللَّهِ
to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask	كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى
to muzzle	كَمَّ: كَمَمَ فَمَهُ
muzzling	كَمَّ: تَكْمِيمُ الْفَمِ
quantity, amount; quantum	كَمٌّ: مِقْدَارٌ، كَمِّيَّةٌ
quantitatively and qualitatively	كَمًّا وَنَوْعًا
quantum mechanics	مِيكَانِيكَا الْكَمِّ
quantum theory	نَظَرِيَّةُ الْكَمِّ
how many? how much?	كَمْ؟ (لِلْإِسْتِفْهَامِ)
how much! how...! many...! much...!	كَمْ! كَثِيرًا
how much more...! how much rather...!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori	كَمْ بِالْحَرِيِّ
(for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)	بِكَمْ؟
sleeve	كَمٌّ: رُدْنٌ
sleeveless	بِلَا كَمٍّ أَوْ كَمَّيْنِ
perianth	كَمٌّ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كَمٌّ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
as, just as, like; the way..	كَمَا: مِثْلًا، مِثْلَمَا

kidney	كَلُوبٌ - رَاجِعْ كَلَّابٌ
to chlorinate	كَلْوَةٌ: كَلْبِيَّةٌ [تَشْرِيح]
chlorine	كَلْوَرٌ: مَرْجَ (عَالِجٌ، طَهْرٌ) بِالْكَلْوَرِ
chlorate	كَلُورٌ: عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
chloral	كَلُورَاتٌ
chloramine	كَلُورَالٌ: سَائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chlorination	كَلُورَامِينٌ
chloroform	كَلْوَرَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَلْوَرٌ
chlorophyll	كَلُورُفُورْمٌ: سَائِلٌ طَيَّارٌ
chloric, chlorous	كَلُورُفِيلٌ: يَخْضُرُ
chlorite	كَلُورِيٌّ
chloride	كَلُورِيَّتٌ
renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephro-	كَلُورِيدٌ
	كَلُويٌّ
	حِصَاةٌ كَلُويَّةٌ - رَاجِعْ حِصَاةٌ
total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, over-	كَلْمِيٌّ
all, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro	
	كَلْمِيًّا - رَاجِعْ كَلْمِيَّةٌ
omniscient	كَلْمِيٌّ الْعِلْمِ
omnipotent	كَلْمِيٌّ الْقُدْرَةِ
omnipresent	كَلْمِيٌّ الْوُجُودِ
macroeconomics	إِفْتِصَادٌ كَلْمِيٌّ
rabid, hydrophobic; mad	كَلْبِيٌّ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الْكَلْبِ
school, faculty; college; academy	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: مَدْرَسَةٌ جَامِعِيَّةٌ
totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: تَمَامٌ، تَمَامِيَّةٌ، عُمُومِيَّةٌ
wholly, totally, fully, in full, completely, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer	كَلْبِيَّةٌ: بِكَلْبِيَّتِهِ
school (faculty, college) of arts	كَلْبِيَّةُ الْآدَابِ
military academy or school, service academy	كَلْبِيَّةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster	كَمَدَ (اللَّوْن) - راجع كُمْدَة
to pack, poultice, foment, treat with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to	كَمَدَ: وَضَعَ الكَمَادَةَ عَلَى
sadness, grief, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), heartache	كَمَدَ: غَمٌّ، كَابَةٌ
sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick	كَمِدَ: كَثِيبٌ، مُغْتَمٌّ
opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, swarthisness	كَمَدَ - راجع كَمَدَ
belt	كَمَرٌ: حِزَامٌ، زُنَّارٌ
to be or become complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, consummated	كَمُرُكٌ، كُمُرُكِيٌّ - راجع جُمُرُكٌ، جُمُرُكِيٌّ
to muzzle	كَمَلَ، كَمَلٌ، كَمِلَ، تَمَّ
to provide with sleeves	كَمَمَ القَمِيصَ أَوِ الثَّوْبَ
to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie in, be in, exist in, be found in	كَمَنَ (فِي)
to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in wait for	كَمَنَ لِي
amaurosis	كَمِنَ - راجع كَمَنَ
violin, fiddle	كَمِنَةٌ: عَمَى جُزْئِيٌّ أَوْ كَلْبِيٌّ
blindness (from birth), (congenital) blindness	كَمَنَجَةٌ: كَمَانٌ
cumin	كَمَةٌ: عَمَى (خَلْقِي)
aniseed, anise	كَمُونٌ (نبات)
latency; potentiality	كَمُونٌ حُلُوٌّ
armed; armored, ironclad	كَمُونٌ، كَمُونِيَّةٌ
brave, courageous, valiant, bold	كَمِيٌّ: مُسَلِّحٌ، مُدَرَّعٌ
quantitative	كَمِيٌّ: شَجَاعٌ
quantity, amount, magnitude, volume, size, deal, measure, number	كَمِيٌّ: مُنْسَوْبٌ إِلَى الكَمِّ
	كَمِيَّةٌ: بِمِقْدَارٍ

as if, as though; like	كَمَا لَوْ
as follows; like this	كَمَا يَلِي، كَمَا يَأْتِي
truffle(s)	كَمَا يَنْبَغِي، كَمَا يَجِبُ - راجع اِنْبَغَى
brake	كَمَمٌ، كَمَامَةٌ (نبات)
	كَمَاحَةٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ، كَابِحَةٌ
	كِمَادٌ: تَكْمِيدٌ - راجع تَكْمِيدٌ
	كِمَادَةٌ: كِمَادَةٌ - راجع كِمَادَةٌ
compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm, stupe, fomentation	كِمَادَةٌ [طَب]
pincers, nippers	كَمَاشَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup	كَمَالٌ: تَمَامٌ
	بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالكَمَالِ - راجع بِكَمَالِهِ (كَامِلٌ)
luxury, luxurious	كَمَالِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيٍّ، تَرَفٌ
luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials	كَمَالِيَّاتٌ
muzzle	كِمَامَةٌ، كِمَامٌ (لِغَمِّ الحَيَوَانِ)
mask; respirator	كِمَامَةٌ (لِلوَقَايَةِ مِنَ الغَازَاتِ أَوْ لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّسِ)
perianth	كِمَامَةٌ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَةِ
calyx	كِمَامَةٌ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ
violin, fiddle	كَمَانٌ: كَمَنَجَةٌ
violinist	كَمَانِيٌّ: عَازِفُ الكَمَانِ
bill (of exchange), draft, promissory note	كَمَنِيَّةٌ: سَفْتَجَةٌ
exchange, money exchange	كَمَنِيَّةٌ: قَطْعٌ
exchange rate	كَمَنِيَّةٌ: سِعْرُ الصَّرْفِ
computer	كَمَنِيوْتِرٌ: عَقْلٌ إلكترونيٌّ
to suppress, repress, stifle	كَمَمْتُ: كَطَمْتُ
pear(s)	كَمَثْرِيٌّ (نبات)
to pull up, rein in	كَمَحَ (الدَّابَّة)
to brake, slow down or stop with a brake	كَمَحَ: فَرَمَلَ، كَبَحَ
to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, heartsick	كَمِدَ: اِغْتَمَّ
to be or become opaque, كَدَّرَ، كَمَدَ (اللَّوْن)	كَمِدَ: صَارَ أَكْمَدَ (اللَّوْن)

shelter, cover(ing)	كِنَّةٌ: سِتْرٌ
quintal, hundredweight	كِنْتَالٌ: قِنْطَارٌ
canton	كَنْتُونٌ: مَقَاطِمَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ، وَوَلَايَةٌ
kangaroo	كَنْجَرُو (حيوان)
frankincense, olibanum	كَنْدُرٌ: لُبَانٌ، بَخُورٌ
condor	كَنْدُورٌ: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ ضَخْمٌ
to hoard, amass, accumulate,	كَنْزٌ: إِدْخَرٌ، كَدَّسَ، جَمَعَ
treasure (up), heap up, pile up, collect, gather	كَنْزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْتَنِزٌ
treasure	كَنْزٌ (جِ كُنُوزٌ)
hoarding, amassment,	كَنْزٌ: إِدْخَارٌ، تَكْدِيسٌ، جَمْعٌ
amassing, accumulation, treasuring (up), heaping up, collection, collecting, gathering	كَنْزَةٌ (صُوفِيَّةٌ)
sweater, jumper, pullover	كَنْسٌ، كَنْسٌ
to sweep, broom, scavenge; to vacuum,	كَنْسٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَنْسٌ
vacuum-clean	كَنْسِيٌّ: كَنْسِيٌّ
sweep(ing), scavenging; vacuuming,	شَرِيْعَةٌ كَنْسِيَّةٌ، قَانُونٌ كَنْسِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ شَرِيْعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ
vacuum-cleaning	كَنْفَارُو، كَنْفَرٌ، كَنْفَرُو (حيوان)
ecclesiastic(al); church(ly)	كَنْفَرِسٌ: هَيْئَةٌ تَشْرِيْعِيَّةٌ
kangaroo	كَنْفٌ: صَانٌ، حَفِظَ
Congress	كَنْفٌ: عَاوَنٌ
to guard, protect, shelter	كَنْفٌ: أَحَاطَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ اِكْتَنْفَ
to help, aid, assist, support	كَنْفٌ: أَحَاطَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ اِكْتَنْفَ
side	كَنْفٌ: جَانِبٌ
wing	كَنْفٌ: جَنَاحٌ
shadow; shade	كَنْفٌ: ظِلٌّ
bosom	كَنْفٌ: حِضْنٌ، صَدْرٌ
protection, care, keeping, charge;	كَنْفٌ: رِعَايَةٌ، حِمَايَةٌ
support, patronage, sponsorship, auspices	فِي كَنْفِهِ، تَحْتَ رِعَايَتِهِ، تَحْتَ حِمَايَتِهِ، تَحْتَ اِكْتَنْفِهِ، تَحْتَ اِسْتَنْفَانِهِ، تَحْتَ اِسْتَنْفَانِهِ، تَحْتَ اِسْتَنْفَانِهِ، تَحْتَ اِسْتَنْفَانِهِ
under the wing of, under the protection of,	
under the auspices of, under the patronage of,	
under the aegis of, under the sponsorship of,	
sponsored by	

momentum	كَمَيْتُ التَّحْرُكِ
scalar	كَمَيْتٌ غَيْرٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ
vector	كَمَيْتٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ أَوْ مَوْجِهَةٌ
bay, chestnut, auburn, reddish brown, brown-red	كَمَيْتٌ: كَسْتَنَائِيٌّ
	كَمِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَمِيدٌ
	كَمِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَامِلٌ
ambush, ambuscade, trap, snare	كَمِينٌ: مَكْمَنٌ، فَخٌّ
	كَمِينٌ: كَامِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَامِنٌ
(motor)truck, camion, lorry	كَمِيُونٌ: شَاحِنَةٌ
	كَنْ - رَاجِعٌ اَكْنٌ
cover, shelter; retreat; nest; home, house, housing	كَنْ - رَاجِعٌ كَنْتِي (بِهِ عَنَ)
	كَنْتِي (بِهِ عَنَ)
to use metaphorically (something for)	كَنْتِي (بِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى - رَاجِعٌ كَنْتِي
	كَنْتِي (بِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى
to surname; to nickname; to call,	كَنْتِي (بِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى
denominate, designate	كَنْتِي (بِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى
	كَنْتِي (بِ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى
canary	كَنْتَارِي (طَائِرٌ)
sweeper, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector	كَنْتَاسٌ: زَبَالٌ
	كَنْتَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِكْنَسَةٌ
sweepings, refuse, garbage, rubbish, waste	كَنْتَاسَةٌ: قُمَامَةٌ
	كَنْتَاسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَنْسٌ
shelter, cover(ing)	كَنْتَانٌ: سِتْرٌ
quiver (for arrows)	كَنْتَانَةٌ: جَعْفَةٌ
metonymy, antonomasia	كَنْتَانِيَّةٌ [لَفْظٌ]
is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..	كَنْتَبٌ: جُسَاءٌ، جِلْدٌ مُتَّصِلٌ أَوْ غَلِيظٌ
callus, callosity	كَنْتَبَاتٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
horsetail	كَنْتَبَةٌ، كَنْتَابِيَّةٌ: مَقْدٌ
settee, sofa, couch	كَنْتَبَةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الْاِبْنِ
daughter-in-law	كَنْتَبَةٌ: سَقِيْفَةٌ، ظِلَّةٌ
porch; shed, shelter, shed roof, awning	

electricity	كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
electrification	كَهْرَبِيَّةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَهْرَبٌ
electromagnet	كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
electromagnetic, magnetoelectric	كَهْرَبِيَّيْسٌ
electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity	كَهْرَبِيَّيْسِيَّةٌ
amber	كَهْرَمَانٌ
jet	كَهْرَمَانٌ أَسْوَدٌ
amber	كَهْرَمَانِيَّةٌ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْكَهْرَمَانِ أَوْ بِلَوْنِهِ
cave, grotto, cavern	كَهْفٌ: غَارٌ، مَغَارَةٌ
to be middle-aged	كَهْلٌ، كَهْلٌ: كَانَ كَهْلًا
middle-aged; elderly, rather old	كَهْلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنِّ، كَبِيرٌ
to become a priest	كَهَنَ - رَاجِعٌ تَكَهَّنَ
priesthood	كَهَنٌ: صَارَ كَاهِنًا
the clergy, the ministry	كَهَنُوتٌ
priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical	رِجَالُ الْكَهَنُوتِ
middle age; elderliness	كَهْنُوتِيَّةٌ
electron	كُهْلَةٌ: سِنُّ الْكَهْلِ، حَالَةُ الْكَهْلِ
electronic, electron-	كُهْرِبٌ: الْكُهْرُبُونَ
to iron, press; to launder	كُهْرِبِيَّةٌ: الْكُهْرُبُونِيَّةُ
to burn	كُوي (المَلَّاسِ)
to cauterize, burn	كُوي: أَحْرَقَ
to brand, burn	كُوي: دَاوَى بِالْكَيِّ
ironer; laundryman; launderer	كُوي: وَسَمَ بِالْكَيِّ
beehive, hive	كُويَاءُ (الْثِيَابِ)
quartz	كُويَاءَةٌ، كُويَاءَةٌ، كُويَاءَةٌ: قَفِيرٌ
Accipitridae	كُويَاءَةٌ: كُويَاءَةٌ
coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby	كُويَاءَةٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
behind the scenes, backstage	كُويَاءَةٌ: كُويَاءَةٌ
(drinking) glass, cup, tumbler	كُويَاءَةٌ: كُويَاءَةٌ

to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle	كُنْكَنَ: اسْتَكَنَّ
essence, substance, true nature, essential	كُنْكَنَ - رَاجِعٌ أَكَنَّ
being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist	كُنْكَنَ: جَوْهَرٌ
أَذْرَكَ كُنْكَنَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اِكْتَنَّهُ	
ungrateful, unthankful, thankless	كُنْكَنَ: كُنْكَنَةٌ، كُنْكَنَةٌ، كُنْكَنَةٌ
ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness	كُنْكَنَ: جَائِدٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname	كُنْكَنَ: جُودٌ الْجَمِيلِ
synagogue	كُنْكَنَ: كُنْكَنَةٌ: لَقَبٌ
nose bag, feed bag	كُنْكَنَ: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُودِ
church; chapel	كُنْكَنَ: مِخْلَاةٌ
synagogue	كُنْكَنَ: مَعْبَدُ النَّصَارَى
toilet, water closet, latrine	كُنْكَنَ: مَعْبَدُ الْيَهُودِ
enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade	كُنْكَنَ: مِرْحَاضٌ
hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered	كُنْكَنَ: حَظِيرَةٌ
كُنْكَنَ: مَسْتَوْرٌ	
كُهَانَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَكَهَّنَ	
divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury	كُهَانَةٌ: عِرَافَةٌ
priesthood	كُهَانَةٌ: كَهَنُوتٌ
to electrify	كُهْرِبٌ (شَيْئًا أَوْ شَخْصًا)
electron	كُهْرِبٌ: كُهْرِبٌ
amber	كُهْرَبَا: كَهْرَمَانٌ
electricity	كُهْرَبَاءُ (قُوَّةٌ، طَاقَةٌ، تِيَّارٌ، عِلْمٌ)
bioelectricity	كُهْرَبَاءُ أَحْيَائِيَّةٌ
thermoelectricity	كُهْرَبَاءُ حَرَارِيَّةٌ
static electricity	كُهْرَبَاءُ سُكُونِيَّةٌ
amber	كُهْرَبَاءُ: كَهْرَمَانٌ
electric, electrical, elect(o)-	كُهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ: خَاصٌّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
electrician	كُهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ (أَوْ مُشْتَمِلٌ) بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ
تَحْلِيلٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، تِيَّارٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ، طَاقَةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ، كُرْسِيٌّ	

koruna	كُورُونَا: عُمَلَّةٌ تَشِيكُوسُلُوفَاكِيَّةٌ
curium	كُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزْبِي
mug; tankard; jug; ewer	كُوز: إِنَاءٌ كَالْإِبْرِيْقِ
corn cob, cob, ear	كُوزُ الدَّرَّةِ
pine cone, cone	كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبِرِ إلخ
cosmography	كُوزُ مُوْغْرَافِيَا
cosmology	كُوزُ مُوْلُوجِيَا
square, set square; bevel	كُوس: زَاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ وَالْمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ
zucchini, vegetable marrow	كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نَبَات)
shark	كُوسَج: قِرْش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرَسٌ
carpal end of the radius, wristbone	كُوع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الَّذِي يَلِي الإِبْهَامَ
elbow	كُوع: مِرْفَقٌ
curve, turn, bend	كُوع: مُنْعَطَفٌ
elbow, angle, bend	كُوع (الْأَنْبُوبِ إلخ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]
Kufic (writing)	كُوفِي (خَطٌّ)
kaffieh	كُوفِيَّة: مَبْدِيلٌ يَلْفُ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ
coke	كُوك، فَحْمُ الكُوكِ
cocaine	كُوكَاة - رَاجِعْ كُوكَاة
star	كُوكَاة، كُوكَاة، كُوكَاة: كُوكَاة، كُوكَاة، كُوكَاة
planet	كُوكَب: نَجْمٌ
	كُوكَبُ سَيَّارٍ
	كُوكَبُ سَيِّمَاتِي - رَاجِعْ سَيِّمَاتِي
constellation, asterism	كُوكَبَة: مَجْمُوعَةٌ نُجُومٍ ثَابِتَةٍ، بُرْجٌ
star	كُوكَبَة: نَجْمٌ، نَجْمَةٌ
group, troop, party, band	كُوكَبَة: جَمَاعَةٌ
section, squad, squadron	كُوكَبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)
Corona Australis	كُوكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الجُنُوبِي [فَلَك]
Corona Borealis	كُوكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِي [فَلَك]
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	كُوكَبِي: نَجْمِي
coca	كُوكَاة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهَا الكُوكَاة

teacup	كُوبُ الشَّاي
beaker	كُوبُ الصِّدْلِي
cobalt	كُوبَالْت (عَنْصُر)
hearts	كُوبَة، كُوبَة (فِي وِرْقِ اللَّعِبِ)
cobra	كُوبْرَا: نَاسِرٌ، صَيْلٌ (أَفَمِي)
bridge	كُوبْرِي: جِسْرٌ
cobalt	كُوبَلْت (عَنْصُر)
coupon	كُوبُون: قَيْسِمَةٌ
copying pencil, indelible pencil	كُوبِيَا، قَلَمٌ كُوبِيَا
aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver	كُوءَة: فَتْحَةٌ، مَنُورٌ
quota	كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ
playing cards, deck, pack	كُوتَشِيَّة: وِرْقُ اللَّعِبِ
much, abundant, copious, ample	كُوتْر: كَثِيرٌ
name of a river in Paradise	الْكُوتْر: اسْمُ نَهْرٍ فِي الْجَنَّةِ
stern (of a ship)	كُوتَل: مُوَحَّرُ السَّفِينَةِ
cougar	كُوجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرِكِي
hut, cottage, shanty, shack	كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِيرٌ
hinny	كُودَن (حَيَوَان)
codeine	كُودِين، كُودِين: مُخَدَّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الأَفْيُونِ
to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate	كُور: كَبَبٌ، كَتَلٌ
forge	كُور (الْحَدَادِ)
saddle	كُور: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
district, county	كُورَة: نَاحِيَّةٌ، مَنطِقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
town; village	كُورَة: بَلَدَةٌ، قَرْيَةٌ
cortisone	كُورْتيزُون [طَب]
cordierite	كُورْدِيِيرِيْت (مَعْدَن)
chorus, choir	كُورَس، كُورَس [مُوسِيقِي]
corundum	كُورَنْدُوم (مَعْدَن)
corniche, (coast) road, highway	كُورْنِيَش: طَرِيقٌ (سَاحِلِي)
cornice, ledge, molding	كُورْنِيَش: إِفْرِيزٌ

countess	كُونْتِسْ، كُونْتِسَّة (لقب)
condor	كُونْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرِكِيٌّ صَخْمٌ
concertina	كُونْسِرْتِينَة: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة
conservatory	كُونْسِرْفَاتُور: مَعَهْدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ
conserves, preserves	كُونْسِرْوَة: فَاكِهَةٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ أَوْ مُعَلَّبَةٌ
concerto	كُونْسِرْتُو [موسيقى]
Congress	كُونْغِرَس: هَيْئَةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّة
confederative; confederal	كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
confederation	إِتِّحَادٌ كُونْفِدِرَالِيٌّ
cosmic, universal	كُونِّيٌّ
cosmic rays	أَشِعَّةٌ كُونِّيَّة
cosmic dust	غُبَارٌ كُونِّيٌّ
cosmology	كُونْيَات، عِلْمُ الكُونْيَات
brandy, cognac	كُونْيَاك: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ
coniine	كُونِين: مَادَّةٌ سِهْنَةٌ قَلْوِيَّة
Kuwait	الْكُوَيْت
Kuwaiti	كُوَيْتِيٌّ
asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; planetesimal	كُونْيَكِب: سَيِّرٌ
ironing, pressing, laundering	كَيٌّ (المَلَابِسِ)
burning	كَيٌّ: إِحْرَاقٌ
cautery, cauterization	كَيٌّ: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالكَيِّ
branding	كَيٌّ: وَسْمٌ بِالكَيِّ
so that, in order that, that, in	كَيٌّ، لِكَيِّ، كَيْمَا، لِكَيْمَا
order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of	كَيٌّ لَا، كَيْلَا، لِكَيِّ لَا، لِكَيْلَا
lest, in order not to, so as	كَيٌّ لَا، لِكَيِّ لَا، لِكَيْلَا
not to, that.. not, in order that.. not	كَيٌّ لَا، لِكَيِّ لَا، لِكَيْلَا
	كَيِّاد - راجع كَائِد
courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities	كِيَاَسَة: أَدَبٌ، لِيَاَقَة، مُجَامَلَة، لُطْفٌ
wit, wittiness, esprit; charm,	كِيَاَسَة: ظَرْفٌ، ظَرَا فَة

cocktail	كُونْتِيل
cola, kola	كُولَا، كُولَة
papyrus; rush	كُولَان، كُولَان (نبات)
cholesterol	كُولِسْتِرُول [طب]
colemanite	كُولْمِنَيْت (معدن)
coulomb	كُولُوم: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الكَمِيَّةِ الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة
columbite	كُولُومْبَيْت (معدن)
cologne, eau de cologne	كُولُونِيَا، مَاءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْرٌ
colonel	كُولُونِيل: عَمِيد، رَعِيمٌ
cholera	كُولِيرَا (مرض)
	كُولِيْس - راجع كُوَالِيْس
choline	كُولِين [أحياء]
to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate	كُوِّمَ: كَدَّسَ، رَكَّمَ
commando(s)	كُومَانْدُوس
computer	كُومْبِيوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِكْتِرُونِيٌّ
heap, pile, stack; pack	كُومَة، كُومَة: كُدَّسَ
comic(al), comedic	كُومِيْدِي: هَزْلِيٌّ، مُضْحِكٌ
comedian, comic	كُومِيْدِي: مُمَثِّلٌ هَزْلِيٌّ
comedy	كُومِيْدِيَا: مَلْهَأَةٌ
to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose	كُوِّنَ: شَكَّلَ، خَلَقَ، أَنْشَأَ، أَحَدَثَ
being; existence; entity	كُوْنٌ: مَصْدَرٌ كَانٌ
cosmos, universe; world	كُوْنٌ: عَالَمٌ
cosmology	عِلْمُ الكُوْنِ
cosmography	عِلْمُ تَرْكِيْبِ الكُوْنِ
because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, inasmuch as, as	لِكُوْنِهِ (كَذَا)، لِكَذَا، لِأَنَّ، لِأَنَّ
although, in spite of the fact that	مَعَ كُوْنِهِ (كَذَا)
count	كُوْنْتُ (لقب)

chemist	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ
biochemical	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ حَيَوِيّ
biochemist	عَالِمٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ حَيَوِيّ
chemical analysis	تَحْلِيلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical reaction	تَفَاعُلٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical warfare	حَرْبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical energy	طَاقَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical	مَادَّةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
chemical compound	مُرَكَّبٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيَّة
cinchona	كَيْنَا (نبات)
being; existence; entity; ism	كَيْنُونَةٌ
quinidine	كَيْنِيدِين
quinine	كَيْنِين
curium	كْيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلْزِيّ
kiwifruit, kiwi	كْيُوي (نبات)
cyst; saccule	كَيْس [تَشْرِيح]

كَيْمُوس، كَيْمُوس: مَادَّةٌ لَبِيَّةٌ يَتَحَوَّلُ إِلَيْهَا الطَّعَامُ الْمَهْضُومُ	كَيْمِيّ - رَاجِعٌ كَيْمِيَّائِيّ
chyme	كَيْمِيَا - رَاجِعٌ كَيْمِيَاءِ
chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ، عِلْمُ الْكَيْمِيَاءِ
geochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ أَرْضِيَّة
radiochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ إِشْعَاعِيَّة
analytical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ تَحْلِيلِيَّة
thermochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ حَرَارِيَّة
biochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ حَيَوِيَّة
photochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ ضَوْئِيَّة
physical chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ طَبِيعِيَّةٍ أَوْ فِيزِيَّائِيَّة
organic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ عَضْوِيَّة
alchemy	كَيْمِيَاءِ قَدِيمَةٍ
electrochemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ كَهْرَبَائِيَّة
inorganic chemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ لَاعَضْوِيَّة
microchemistry	كَيْمِيَاءِ مَجْهَرِيَّة
chemical, chem-, chemo-	كَيْمِيَّائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْكَيْمِيَاءِ

nob with, be on intimate terms with	لا بَسَ: حَفَّ بِ، أَحَاطَ بِ، اِكْتَنَفَ -
to surround, encom- pass, enclose, encircle, beset	لا بَسَ: لَازَمَ، صَاحَبَ
to attend, accompany	لا بَسَ: مُرْتَدٍ
wearing, dressed, clothed, clad	لا تَنَسَى (نبات)
it is too late to escape	لا تَبِينِي
indiscrimination	اللَّاتِيْنِيَّةُ: اللُّغَةُ اللَّاتِيْنِيَّةُ
forget-me-not, myosotis	لا تَ: لَوْتُ - رَاجِعَ لَوْتُ
Latin	لا جَ: جَادَلْ، خَاصَمَ
Latin, the Latin language	لا جَ: رَاجِعَ لَجُوجَ
to argue or dispute obstinately with	لا جِي: هَارِبٌ مِنْ بَلَدِهِ إِلَى بَلَدٍ آخَرَ
refugee	لا جِي سِيَاسِي
political refugee	لِأَجْلِ - رَاجِعَ أَجَلِ
kiwi, apteryx	لا جِتَاحِي (طائر)
Aptera	لا جِتَاحِيَّاتٍ: رُثْبَةٌ مِنَ الْفَصَلِيَّاتِ
to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface; to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being	لا حَ: بَدَأَ
to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle	لا حَ: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ
it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely	لا حَ: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - رَاجِعَ لَوَّحَ
electrode	لا حِب: قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبَائِي
indeterminism	لا حِمْيَّة
nonpartisan	لا حِزْبِي
nonpartisanship	لا حِزْبِيَّة
Coelenterata	لا حِشْوِيَّاتٍ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
to observe, notice, take notice	لا حَظَّ: رَاقَبَ، آنَسَ، رَأَى

agnostic	لا أذري
agnosticism	لا أذريَّة
involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex	لا إرادي
reflex	إِنْعِكَاسٌ لا إرادي
astigmatic	لا أستجمي
astigmatism	لا أستجميَّة
fit, suitable, appropriate, fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible	لائق: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُلَائِمٌ، جَدِيدٌ
pearl dealer, dealer in pearls	لَأَل: بائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ
to suit, fit, befit; to agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with	لاءم: نَاسِبٌ، وَاظِقٌ، كَانُ مُلَائِمًا لَ -
to accommodate, adapt, adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit	لاءم (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأَمْرَيْنِ): نَاغَمَ، وَقَّقَ -
to harmo- nize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make consistent or compatible or congruous	لاءم بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	لا ئم: عَدُولٌ، لَوَّامٌ
blamer, reproacher, admonisher, censurer, critic, carper	لا ئمة: لَوْمٌ - رَاجِعَ لَوْمٌ
alienation, estrangement	لا انتماء
paternal	لأب (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)
astigmatic	لا بُوري
astigmatism	لا بُوريَّة
lava	لا بة: حُمٌّ، مَقْدُوفَاتُ الْبَرَائِكِينَ
to associate closely with, mix with, hob-	لا بُدَّ - رَاجِعَ بُدَّ
	لا بَسَ: عَاشَرَ -

indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable
 لازم: لازِم، ضروري- ضروري لازم، ضروري لازم، ضروري لازم، ضروري لازم
 laser لازر: ليزر [فيزياء]
 to accompany, attend, be present لازم: رافق، صاحب
 with
 to adhere to, stick to, cling لازم: تعلق ب، لم يفارقه
 to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at لازم: ضروري
 necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable لازم: كاف، مناسب
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate لازم: غير متعد [لغة]
 intransitive لازم: لوازم
 necessities, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff لازم: لازمة [رياضيات ومنطق]
 corollary لازم: لازمة: قرار [موسيقى]
 refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic لازم: لازمة: عبارة يرددها شخص باستمرار
 standing phrase, refrain لازم: لازمة: لآزورد
 lapis lazuli, azurite لازم: لازورد
 azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean لازم: لازورد
 plaster لازم: لازوق: لآزوق، لآزوق
 anti-Semitic; anti-Semite لازم: لاسامي
 anti-Semitism لازم: لاسامية
 stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued لازم: لاسع
 wireless, radio لازم: لاسلكي
 wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie لازم: جهاز لاسلكي
 لازم: لاسيما - راجع لا
 to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate لازم: لاشي: بدد
 to annihilate, destroy, ruin لازم: لاشي: اباد

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at
 لاحظ: عين
 eye
 to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace لاحظ: تابع، تعقب
 لاحق: قاضيًا أو قانونيًا
 to prosecute, sue لاحق: تال
 subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual لاحق: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق
 appendage لاحقة: عضو إضافي
 suffix لاحقة (في آخر لفظة ما)
 لاحقة: تابع، إضافة، ذيل - راجع ملحق
 لاحم - راجع ألحم
 carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore لاحم: آكل اللحوم
 Carnivora لوائح: آكلات اللحوم
 لاد - راجع لد
 to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with لاد ب: التجأ إلى
 to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain لاد ب: التزام، لزيم
 to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue لاد بالصمت
 to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail لاد بالفرار
 burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued لادع: حريف، لاسع
 rockrose, cistus لادع: لادع
 Anura لادنيات: رتبة من البرمائيات
 larch لارنكس (نبات)
 sticking, adhering لازب: ملتصق
 firm, firmly fixed لازب: ثابت

to torment, torture, make sick (love) لَاعَهُ الْهُبُّ
 to tan (sun) لَاعَتَهُ الشَّمْسُ
 to play with; to jest with, joke لَاعَبَ: لَاعِبٌ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
 with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle
 with, toy with, dally with, play around with
 player لَاعِبٌ: مَنْ يَلْعَبُ
 athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast لَاعِبٌ (رِيَّاضِي)
 burning (ardent, consuming) love لَاعِجٌ (جَ لَوَاعِجِ)
 inorganic لَاعُضَوِي
 irrational لَاعِقْلَانِي
 irrationalism لَاعِقْلَانِيَّة
 curser, execrator لَاعِنٌ: فَاعِلٌ لَعَنَ
 nonviolence; passive resistance لَاعِنٌ
 pacifism لَاعِنِيَّة
 null, void, null and void, لَاعِ (اللَّاعِي): بَاطِلٌ، مُلْفَى
 invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not op-
 erative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; can-
 celed, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided,
 abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic,
 outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse
 exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid لَاعِبٌ: مِنْهُكَ
 لَاعِزٌ - رَاجِعُ الْفِزْ
 to eat; to chew لَافٌ: أَكَلٌ، مَضَغٌ
 eye-catching, attracting attention, لَافَةٌ (لِلنَّظَرِ)
 striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous;
 eye-catcher
 sign; signboard; billboard لَافَةٌ: لَوْحَةٌ
 scorching, searing, burning لَافِحٌ: مُحْرِقٌ
 invertebrate, spineless لَافِقَارِي
 Invertebrata, invertebrates لَافِقَارِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ لَافِقَارِلَهَا
 nonmetal, metalloid لَافِلِزٌ
 nonmetallic, metalloid(al) لَافِلِزِي
 to befit, become, be seemly لَاقِيٌّ بَ: كَانَ لَاقِيًا بَ، نَاسِبٌ
 for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be
 appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, لا شرعي
 outlawed
 illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness لا شرعيَّة
 the unconscious; unconsciousness لا شعور، اللأشعور
 unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent لا شعوري
 unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, لا شعوريًا
 inadvertently
 the unconscious العقلُ اللأشعوري
 nothing, naught, nil, nihil لا شيء
 nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, لا شيءيَّة
 nonbeing, nonentity
 to peep, peek لاصٌ: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُغْبٍ
 fluorescent لاصِفٌ
 to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, لاصِقٌ: تَاحَمَ
 neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in
 contact with, be next to
 adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adher- لاصِقٌ: مُلصِقٌ
 ent, adhering, sticking
 adhesive tape شَرِيْطٌ لاصِقٌ
 to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, لاطٌ: طَيَّنَ
 mortar
 to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to) لاطٌ (بَ): اِنْتَصَقَ
 sessile لاطِيٌّ: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالْقَاعِيَّةِ مَبَاشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةٍ نَبَاتِ الْبَحْرِ)
 nonsectarian, nondenominational لاطائفي
 classless لاطبقي
 classlessness لاطبقيَّة
 to treat with لاطفٌ: حَاسِنٌ، عَامِلٌ بِلُطْفٍ، رَفِيقٌ بَ
 kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly,
 courteous, polite) toward; to be mild or lenient
 toward or with
 to humor, comply (with some- لاطفٌ: سَاطِرٌ، دَارِي
 one's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please,
 be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax
 to caress, fondle, pet, dandle لاطفٌ: دَلَّلَ
 لاطمٌ: لَطَمَ - رَاجِعٌ لَطَمَ
 لاطمٌ: تَلَاطَمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَاطَمَ الْقَوْمَ
 to be or become impatient, restless لَاعٌ: جَرَعَ

to repair, mend

لَأَم: أَصْلَحَ

to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant

لُؤْم: كَانَ لَيْسِمًا

to blame, reproach, twit, admonish

لَام: عَدَلَ

dressing, bandaging, binding up

لَأَم: تَضَمَّيدَ

repair(ing), reparation, mending

لَأَم: إِصْلَحَ

collector, gatherer

لَأَم: مَنْ يَلْمُ، مَنْ يَجْمَعُ، جَامِعٌ

meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vile-ness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy

لُؤْم: خِسَّةٌ

maternal, uterine

لَأَم (مِنْ حَيْثُ الْقَرَابَةِ)

لِنْم: إِسْجَامٌ، إِتْفَاقٌ، تَوَافُقٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاءَمَةٌ

lama

لَامَا: رَاهِبٌ بُودِيٌّ

llama

لَامَا (حَيَوَانٌ)

immaterial; immaterialist

لَامَادِيٌّ

immateriality; immaterialism

لَامَادِيَّةٌ

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

لَامُبَاشِرٌ

indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless

لَامُبَالٍ (الْأَمْبَالِي)

indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterested(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness

لَامُبَالَاةٌ

(coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate

لَأَمَّة: دِرْعٌ

llama

لَأَمَّة (حَيَوَانٌ)

evil eye

لَأَمَّة: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوءٍ

amorphous, uncrystallized

لَامُتَبَلِّرٌ، لَامُتَبَلُّورٌ

infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

لَامُتَنَاهٍ

to glance furtively at, steal a look at

لَامَعَ: إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظْرَ إِلَى

unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure

لَامَحْدُودٌ

decentralized

لَامْرَكْرِيٌّ

decentralization

لَامْرَكْرِيَّةٌ

to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

لَأَقَى: قَابَلَ، وَاجَهَ، صَادَفَ

to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear

لَأَقَى: قَاسَى، عَانَى، تَحَمَّلَ

zygote

لَأَقِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]

zygotic

لَأَقِيَّة [أَحْيَاء]

zygospore

بُورَغٌ لَأَقِيَّةٌ

gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder

لَأَقِطٌ: فَاعِلٌ لِقَطَ

pickup

لَأَقِطُ الصَّوْتِ

receiver, receiving set

جِهَازٌ لَأَقِطٌ

to chew, masticate

لَاكٌ: مَضَغٌ

to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of

لَاكٌ: سَمَّئَتْهُ إِلْحٌ

to box (with), fight (with)

لَاكَمٌ: تَلَاكَمَ مَعَ

لَأَلَا: لَمَعَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَالَا

to wag the tail

لَأَلَا بِذَنَبِهِ

lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not

pearls

لُؤْلُؤٌ: دُرٌّ

mother-of-pearl, nacre

عِرْقُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ

pearl dealer, dealer in pearls

لَأَلَاةٌ: بَائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤِ

pearl

لَأَلَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَالُؤُ

pearly, pearl

لُؤْلُؤَةٌ: دُرَّةٌ

marguerite

لُؤْلُؤِيٌّ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ

daisy (نبات)

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

to dress, bandage, bind up

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى، لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى: أَفْحُوَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

لَأَمٌ: ضَمَدَ

astigmatic	لا تُنْقَطِي
astigmatism	لا تُنْقِطِيَّة
infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual	لا نِهَائِي
infinity	لا نِهَائِيَّة، اللّانِهَائِيَّة
lanolin, wool fat	لا نُوَلِين: دُهْنُ الصُّوفِ
heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of	لا هِ (اللّاهِي) عَنِ
to approach, be near (to)	لا هِي: قَارَبَ
panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless	لا هِت: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ، مَبْهُور
theology, divinity	لا هِف - راجع مُتَلَهِّف
godhead, godhood, divinity	لا هُوت، عِلْمُ اللّاهُوت
theological	لا هُوت: الّهُوتِيَّة
theologian	لا هُوتِي: عَالِمٌ بَعِلْمِ اللّاهُوت
distress, hardship, suffering, adversity	لا واء: شِدَّة، ضِيْق
unconscious	لا واعي (اللاواعي)
the unconscious	المَقْلُ اللّواعي
nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity	لا وُجُود
to peep, peek	لا وِص: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُنْب
the unconscious, unconsciousness	لا وِغِي، اللّواعِي
the Leviticus	لا وِيون، سِفْرُ اللّاوِيّين
slowness, tardiness	لا وِي: اِبْطَاء
distress, hardship, difficulty	لا وِي: شِدَّة
eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty	بَعْدَ لا وِي
mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant	لا وِي: خَسِيس
to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to	لا وِي: لا طَفَّ
to stay in, remain in	لَبَّ بِالْمَكَانِ: اُقَامَ
to shell	لَبَّ اللُّوزَ اِلخ: كَسَرَهُ وَاسْتَخْرَجَ لُبَّهُ

to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on	لا مَسَـ: مَاسَ، تَاخَمَ
touching	لا مِيس: مَاسَ
feeler, tentacle; palpus	لا مِيس: مَلَمَسُ الحَمْرَةِ
irresponsible	لا مَسُوُول
irresponsibility	لا مَسُوُولِيَّة
shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed	لا مِيع: بَرَّاق
Ganoidei	لا مِعات: طُوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الأَسْناك
fontanel	لا مِعة: يَافُوح
absurd	لا مَعْقُول (مَسْرَح)
absurdism	فَنَسَفَةُ اللّامَعْقُول
theater of the absurd	مَسْرَحُ اللّامَعْقُول
illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd	لا مَنطِيق - راجع لا مَنطِيقِيَّة
illogic(al)ity, illogicalness, irrationality	لا مَنطِيقِيَّة
lemming	لا مِوس (حِوان)
hyoid	لا مِِي: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِالْمَظْمِ اللّامِِي
hyoid bone	عَظْمُ لا مِِي: عَظْمٌ فِي قَاعِدَةِ اللِّسان
to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in	لا نَ: صَارَ لَيِّنًا
inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh	لا يَلِين
indeed if	لَئِن
because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, insomuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of	لِأَنَّ
so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as	لِأَنَّ
launch, motorboat	لِأَنَّ لا، لِئَلّا - راجع لِئَلّا
nonunion	لا نِش: زَوْرَقٌ بُخارِي
	لا نِفايِي

poison ivy	لَبْلَابٌ سَامٌ (نبات)
yogurt, yoghurt; leben	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ رَائِبٌ
milk	لَبْنٌ: حَلِيبٌ
dairy products, milk products	أَلْبَانٌ
adobe(s), brick(s); cob	لَبْنٌ، لَبْنٌ: طُوبٌ
storax, styrax	لُبْنِي (نبات)
lactate	لَبْنَاتٌ: لَكْتَاتٌ
lactase	لَبْنَازٌ: لَكْتَازٌ
Lebanon	لُبْنَانٌ
Lebanese	لُبْنَانِيٌّ
adobe, brick	لَبْنَةٌ: طُوبَةٌ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبْنَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
lactose	لَبْنُوزٌ: لَكْتُوزٌ
lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal	لَبْنِيٌّ
Milky Way	الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبْنِيُّ
lioness	لَبُونَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْأَسَدِ
tick	لَبُودٌ، لَبُودَةٌ: حَشْرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
suppository	لَبُوسٌ: تَحْمِيلَةٌ
	لَبُوسٌ: لِبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٍ
milk, milch, giving milk; milker	لَبُونٌ، لَبُونَةٌ: حَلُوبٌ
mammal	حَيَوَانٌ لَبُونٌ
intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient	لَبِيبٌ: عَاقِلٌ، حَصِيفٌ
a word to a wise man is enough	إِنَّ اللَّبِيبَ مِنَ الْإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَمُ
	لَبِيدٌ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيدٌ، لَبِيدُولِيَّتٌ
worn, secondhand (clothes)	لَبِيسٌ: بَالٌ، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ
	لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبِيقٌ
here I am! at your service!	لَبَيْتِكَ
to pound, crush, pulverize	لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ
to mix with water	لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالمَاءِ

لَبْدَةٌ: شَمْرٌ أَوْ صُوفٌ مُتَلَبَّدٌ، مَتَّعْدٌ، مَتَّعْدٌ
compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لَبْدَةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْدَةٌ

لَبْرَالِيٌّ، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبْرَالِيٌّ، لَبْرَالِيَّةٌ

libra; pound

لَبْرَةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْنٌ

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ - رَاجِعِ لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَى
to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَسَ: كَسَا
to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَسَ بِالسُّكَّرِ
to sugarcoat, coat with sugar

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ
to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبَسَ: اِتِّبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَاسٌ

لَبَسَ: اِرْتَدَا
wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لَبَسَ: اِتِّبَاسٌ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَاسٌ

لَبَسَ - رَاجِعِ لِبَاسٌ

لَبَسَةٌ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَاسٌ

to kick

لَبَطَ (بِرِجْلِهِ): رَفَسَ

to throw down, fell

لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ

لَبِيقٌ، لَبِيقٌ: كَانَ لَبِيقًا
to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

to fit, suit, become

لَبِيقٌ (لَبِيقٌ) بِأَوْلِيٍّ لَاقٍ

to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبِيقٌ (الْثَوْبُ) إِلَيْهِ

لَبِيقٌ - رَاجِعِ لَبَاقَةٌ

لَبِيقٌ: ذُو لَبَاقَةٍ
tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ
to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبِكَ - رَاجِعِ اِتِّبَاقٌ

لَبِكَ، لَبِكَ: اِخْتَلَطَ
confusion, muddle, jumble, mess

لَبْلَابٌ (نبات)
ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy صَاحِبَ لِحَابٍ
 tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din لِحَابَةٌ: جَلْبَةٌ، صَحَبَ
 depth of the sea لِحَابَةٌ: لُجٌّ
 stammerer, stutterer لِحَابَةٌ - رَاحِعٌ لِحَابَةٌ
 to stammer, stutter لِحَابَةٌ: ثَائِتًا، فَأَقَا
 stammer(ing), stutter(ing) لِحَابَةٌ: ثَائِتًا، فَأَقَا
 to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, أَلْحَمَ، كَبَحَ، لِحَابَةٌ
 control, hold (back), keep down, keep back لِحَابَةٌ: جَلْبَةٌ
 committee, commission, board, panel (ج لِحَابَانِ)
 investigating committee, commission of لِحَابَةٌ: تَحْقِيقٌ
 inquiry لِحَابَةٌ
 drafting committee لِحَابَةٌ: صِيَاعَةٌ
 subcommittee لِحَابَةٌ: فَرْعِيَّةٌ
 لِحَابَةٌ، لِحَابَةٌ - رَاحِعٌ لِحَابَةٌ، لِحَابَةٌ
 resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back إلى لِحَابَةٍ
 upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with, referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation لِحَابَةٌ: حَقٌّ لِحَابَةٌ: السِّيَاسِيَّ
 (right of) asylum لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 importunate, insistent, insisting, مُصِرٌّ، لِحَابَةٌ: مَلْحَاحٌ، مُصِرٌّ
 (over)pressing لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 silver لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 silvery, silver, argentine لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 to insult, abuse, revile, call لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 (somebody) names لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 to bark, strip the bark لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 from (a tree) لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 bark, bast, cortex, phloem لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 overtaking, catching up with, coming لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 up with, catching; reaching لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 following, succession, sequence, sub- لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 quence لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ

liter لِثْرٌ: لِثْرٌ
 latex لَثْمٌ، لَثْمٌ: لَثْمٌ الشَّجَرِ أَوْ عَصَارَتُهُ
 veil لِثَامٌ: حِجَابٌ، خِمَارٌ، نِقَابٌ
 gum(s), gingiva لَثْمَةٌ [تَنْسْرِجُ]
 pyorrhea; gingivitis اَلْتِهَابُ اللِّثَّةِ
 to lisp لَثْمٌ (فِي نَطْقِهِ)
 lisp, lisping لَثْمَةٌ، لَثْمٌ (فِي النُّطْقِ)
 to kiss لَثْمٌ: قَبَّلَ
 to veil (the face) لَثْمٌ (الْوَجْهَ)
 kissing لَثْمٌ: تَقَبَّلَ
 kiss لَثْمَةٌ: قُبِّلَ
 gingival لِثَوِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللِّثَّةِ
 to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege لَجَّ عَلَى: أَلَحَّ، أَصْرَّ
 to persevere in, persist in لَجَّ فِي: نَابَرَ عَلَى
 to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, relentless, unyielding لَجَّ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا
 depth of the sea لَجٌّ: لَجَّةٌ
 to resort to, have recourse to, fall إلى لَجَّ إِلَى، لَجَّ إِلَى
 back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.) لَجَّ إِلَى: إِضْطَرَّ إِلَى، أَجْبَرَ عَلَى - رَاحِعٌ أَلْبَأُ إِلَى
 tortoise, turtle, chelonian لِحَابَةٌ: سَلْحَفَةٌ
 لِحَابَةٌ - رَاحِعٌ لِحَابَةٌ
 لِحَابَةٌ - رَاحِعٌ لِحَابَةٌ
 importunity, insistence, pressing, urging لِحَابَةٌ: لِحَابَةٌ
 obduracy, obstinacy لِحَابَةٌ: عِنَادٌ
 bridle, rein(s) لِحَابَةٌ (الْفَرَسِ) إِلْحَاقٌ
 to clamor, roar, din لِحَابَةٌ (الْقَوْمِ)
 to roar, rage, surge, heave لِحَابَةٌ (الْبَحْرِ)
 clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise جَلْبَةٌ، صَحَبَ، لِحَابَةٌ

لَحَقَ بِ: انْضَمَّ إِلَى، انْتَسَبَ إِلَى - رَاجِعَ اِلْتِحَاقَ بِ	لَحَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِحَاقٍ
to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend (الْمَعْدِنِ اِلْحِ)	لَحْمٌ، لَحْمٌ (الْمَعْدِنِ اِلْحِ)
to be fleshy, corpulent, plump	لَحْمٌ، لَحْمٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْمِ
fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty	لَحْمٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْمِ
flesh; meat	لَحْمٌ (الْجَسَدِ اَوْ الْاَكْلِ)
weld(ing), soldering	لَحْمٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ
beef	لَحْمُ الْبَقَرِ، لَحْمُ بَقْرِيٍّ
pork; ham	لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ
bacon	لَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ الْمُقَدَّدِ
mutton	لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ اَوْ الْعَمَمِ
veal	لَحْمُ الْعِجَلِ
lean meat	لَحْمٌ هَبْرٌ
piece of meat or flesh	لُحْمَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٌ
weft, woof (of a fabric)	لُحْمَةٌ (النَّسِيجِ)
stroma	لُحْمَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
parenchyma	لُحْمَةٌ: نَسِيجٌ حَشَوِيٌّ [نَبَاتٌ]
relationship, kinship	لُحْمَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ
bond, tie, connection, link	لُحْمَةٌ: رَابِطَةٌ
fleshy, meaty	لَحْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْمِ
adenoids	لَحْمِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ اَنْفِيَّةٌ
to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly	لَحَنٌ: اَخْطَا فِي الْاِعْرَابِ
to compose; to melodize, set to melody, set to music	لَحَنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا)
to intone, chant	لَحَنَ (فِي الْقِرَاءَةِ)
intelligent, bright, clever, smart	لَحِينٌ: فَطِينٌ
tune, air, melody	لَحْنٌ (مُوسِيقِيٌّ)
solecism, grammatical mistake	لَحْنٌ: خَطَا فِي الْاِعْرَابِ
insult, abuse, revilement, vilification	لَحْوٌ، لَحِيٌّ: شَتْمٌ
jaw, jawbone	لَحْيٌ: فَكٌ، حَنَكٌ

لَحَاقٌ: اِنْضِمَامٌ، اِنْتِسَابٌ - رَاجِعُ اِلْتِحَاقٍ	لَحَّامٌ: قِصَّابٌ، جَزَّارٌ
butcher, meatman	لَحَّامٌ: عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ
welder, weldor, solderer	لِحَامٌ: لَحْمٌ، تَلْحِيمٌ
weld(ing), soldering	لِحَامٌ: مَادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بِهَا
solder	عَامِلُ اللَّحَامِ
welder, weldor, solderer	وَابُورُ لِحَامِ (الْمَعَادِنِ)
blowtorch	لِحَامَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِحَامٌ
welder	لَحَدٌ: دَفَنٌ
to bury, inter, inhume, entomb	لَحَدٌ: حَفَرٌ قَبْرًا
to dig a grave	لَحَدٌ: كَانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرٌ - رَاجِعُ اِلْحَدِّ
grave, tomb, sepulcher	لَحْدٌ: قَبْرٌ
to lick; to lick up, lap (up)	لَحِيسٌ: لَيْقٌ
to make lick	لَحْسٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَسُ
licking, lick; lapping, lap	لَحْسٌ: لَمَقٌ
to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for	لَحَظَ: رَأَى، رَاقَبَ، اِنْتَبَهَ إِلَى، اَخَذَ بَعَيْنِ الْاِعْتِبَارِ
look, glance, eye	لَحْظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ
moment, instant, minute, second, little	لَحْظَةٌ: بُرْهَةٌ
while, short while, short time	لَحْظَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ
look, glance, glimpse	فِي آخِرِ لَحْظَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ آخِرٌ
to cover, wrap	لَحَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ
foot of a mountain	لِحْفٌ: سَفْحُ الْجَبَلِ
to catch up with, come up with, overtake, catch, get; to reach	لَحِقَ (بِ): اَدْرَكَ
to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to, cling to; to keep close to, hang on to; to be attached to, connected with	لَحِقَ (بِ): تَبِعَ
to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon	لَحِقَ بِ: اَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ

to soften, mollify; to anneal; to plasticize, supple
 at, by, near
 from
 soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome
 mortal enemy, bitter enemy, arch-enemy
 vehement (violent, fierce, tough) disputer
 pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation
 pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation
 hedonism
 to please, delight, give pleasure to, make (someone) enjoy or savor
 to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with words), offend
 burning; biting, stinging; acrimony, acerbity, sharpness, acidity, pungency
 to stick to, adhere to
 delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, sapid, dainty, luscious, ambrosial; delightful, pleasant, nice; sweet
 to tie (to), unite (with), connect or join firmly (with)
 adhesive, glue, cement, paste
 necessary, requisite

لَدَّنَ: لَيِّنَ، أَلَانَ
 لَدُنْ، لَدَيْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ، لَدُنْ عِنْدَ
 مِنْ لَدُنْ
 لَدُنْ: لَيِّنَ، مَرِنَ
 لَدُودٌ، عَدُوٌّ لَدُودٍ - الحُصُومَةُ
 لَدُودٌ: حَصَمٌ شَدِيدُ الحُصُومَةِ
 لَدُوتَهُ - راجع لَدَانَةٌ
 لَدِيدٌ - راجع لَدُودٌ
 لَدِيغٌ: مَلْدُوغٌ، مَلْسُوعٌ
 لَذٌّ: كَانَ لَذِيذًا
 لَذٌّ (بِ): اِلْتَذَّ (بِ) - راجع اِلْتَذَّ (بِ)
 لَذًا - راجع ذَا
 لَذَاذَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ
 لَذَاعٌ - راجع لاذِعٌ
 لَذَّةٌ: مُتَعَةٌ
 مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فَلَاسَفَةُ) اللَذَّةِ
 لَذَذٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْتَذُّ
 لَذَعٌ: حَمَزٌ، لَسَعٌ
 لَذَعٌ
 لَذِيكٌ - راجع ذَا
 لَذِييَ بٍ: لَزِمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ
 لَذِيذٌ: شَهِيٌّ، طَيِّبٌ، حُلُوٌّ
 لَزَّ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ)
 لَزَاقٌ: مَا يُلصِقُ بِهِ
 لَزَامٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ

long-bearded
 beard
 goatee
 salsify, goatsbeard
 fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty
 caruncle
 caruncular
 to summarize, sum up, recapitulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, condense, epitomize, boil down, synopsis, outline
 to stink; to be or become stinking, fetid
 stench, stink, fetor, malodor
 to dispute violently with, quarrel with
 at, near; on, upon; with
 I have
 plastic(s)
 plastic
 softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness
 contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous
 لَدَّةٌ: وَقْتُ الوِلَادَةِ - راجع مَوْلِدٌ
 لَدَّدٌ: حَيَّرَ
 لَدَّدَ بٍ: شَهَرَ بِهِ
 لَدَدٌ: حُصُومَةٌ شَدِيدَةٌ
 لَدَعٌ: لَسَعٌ
 لَدَعٌ: لَسَعٌ
 لَدَعٌ: لَسَعٌ
 لَدَعَةٌ: لَسَعَةٌ
 لَدَعَةٌ الأَفْعَى أَوْ الحَيَّةِ (السَّامَّةِ)
 لَدُنْ: كَانَ لَيِّنًا
 long-bearded
 beard
 goatee
 salsify, goatsbeard
 fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty
 caruncle
 caruncular
 to summarize, sum up, recapitulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, condense, epitomize, boil down, synopsis, outline
 to stink; to be or become stinking, fetid
 stench, stink, fetor, malodor
 to dispute violently with, quarrel with
 at, near; on, upon; with
 I have
 plastic(s)
 plastic
 softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness
 contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous
 لَدَّةٌ: وَقْتُ الوِلَادَةِ - راجع مَوْلِدٌ
 لَدَّدٌ: حَيَّرَ
 لَدَّدَ بٍ: شَهَرَ بِهِ
 لَدَدٌ: حُصُومَةٌ شَدِيدَةٌ
 لَدَعٌ: لَسَعٌ
 لَدَعٌ: لَسَعٌ
 لَدَعٌ: لَسَعٌ
 لَدَعَةٌ: لَسَعَةٌ
 لَدَعَةٌ الأَفْعَى أَوْ الحَيَّةِ (السَّامَّةِ)
 لَدُنْ: كَانَ لَيِّنًا
 to be or become soft, plastic, pliable, ductile, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

to grant or give a concession (fran- (الشيء ل أو إلى) chise, enterprise, etc.) to; to farm out, farm

viscosity, viscosity, stickiness, glueyness, لزوجة: تَدْبِقُ glutinousness, gumminess, adhesiveness

plaster لزوق: لزقة، لصوق

need, necessity, exigency, require- لزوم: إقتضاء، حاجة- ment, requisite

implication لزوم: تَضَمَّنَ

in case of need, if need be, when neces- عِنْدَ اللُّزُومِ sary, if necessary

tongue لِسَانُ (الفم) (وكل ما يُشبهه)

language, tongue لِسَان: لُفَةٌ

tongue; cape, head- لِسَان: قِطْعَةُ أَرْضٍ دَاخِلَةٌ فِي الْبَحْرِ- land

armlet لِسَانُ بَحْرٍ صَغِيرٍ (دَاخِلٌ فِي الْبَرِّ)

tab لِسَان: مَقْبِضٌ صَغِيرٌ، عُرْوَةٌ

tenon; tongue لِسَان (فِي النِّجَارَةِ)

tongue لِسَانُ الْإِنْبِزِيمِ

borage, bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet, لِسَانُ الثُّورِ (نَبَات)، anchusa

tongue لِسَانُ الْحِذَاءِ (الوَاقِعُ تَحْتَ شَرِيطِهِ)

plantain لِسَانُ الْحَمَلِ (نَبَات)

adder's-tongue لِسَانُ الْحَيَّةِ (نَبَات)

flap لِسَانُ ظَرْفِ الرِّسَالَةِ أَوْ عُلْبَةِ الْكَرْتُونِ

common ash لِسَانُ الْعَصَافِيرِ أَوْ الْعُصْفُورِ (نَبَات)

bolt (of a lock) لِسَانُ الْقُفْلِ

spokesman, لِسَانُ الْقَوْمِ، مَتَحَدَّثٌ أَوْ نَاطِقٌ بِلسَانٍ كَذَا mouthpiece

hound's-tongue لِسَانُ الْكَلْبِ (نَبَات)

epiglottis لِسَانُ الْمِزْمَارِ: لَهَاءُ [تَشْرِيح]

bit (of a key) لِسَانُ الْمِفْتَاحِ

flame(s); fire لِسَانُ النَّارِ، أَلْسِنَةُ النَّارِ

tongue لِسَانُ النَّاقُوسِ

double-tongued, double-dealing, deceitful, ذُو لِسَانَيْنِ، dishonest insincere, dishonest

لزَام: لُزُومٌ، وَاجِبٌ necessity, requirement; obligation, duty

كَانَ لِزَامًا عَلَيْهِ to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لِزَاب: ثَبَّتَ، اِسْتَدَّ to be firm, firmly fixed

لِزَابَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ to stick to, adhere to

لِزَابٌ، لِرَابٍ: اِلْتَحَمَ to cohere, adhere, stick together, unite

لِزَابٌ، لِرَابٌ: اِلْتَصَبَ to harden, solidify, indurate, set; to be or become hard, solid, firm

لِزَابٌ: قَلِيلٌ little, small

لِزَجٌ: كَانَ لِرِجًا to be sticky, gluey, viscid

لِزَجَ بِ: اِلْتَصَقَ to stick to

لِزَجٌ: دَبِيقٌ، لَصِيقٌ sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

لِرَزَزٍ: رَصَّ to compact, compress, press closely together; to crowd (together), serry, cram (together)

لِزَقَ (بِ): اِلْصَقَ to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

لِزَقٌ: اُلْصَقَ to affix, attach, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, plaster, cement

لِزَقٌ: اِلْصِقَ، عَرَوِيٌّ glutinous, gluey, sticky, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous

لِزَقٌ: اِلْصَقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لِزَقَةٌ (طَبِيئَةٌ): لَصُوقٌ plaster

لِزِمَ الْمَكَانَ: ثَبَّتَ فِيهِ to keep to, stay at, remain at; to stay put at

لِزِمَ: ثَبَّتَ عَلَى، اِعْتَصَمَ بِ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ to stick to, adhere to, cling to, keep to, abide by; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, hold by, keep on, keep doing, keep (up), maintain; to keep close to, be inseparable from

لِزِمَ: كَانَ ضَرُورِيًّا to be necessary, requisite, indispensable, imperative

لِزِمَهُ كَذَا: اِحْتَجَّ إِلَى call for, want, take

لِزِمَهُ كَذَا: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لِزِمَ الصَّمْتَ to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

إِذَا لِزِمَ الْأَمْرُ، if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to) لَصِقَ: لَزِقَ، مُلَاصِقٌ
 plaster لَصَفَةٌ: لَزَقَةٌ، لَصُوقٌ
 robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; burglary, housebreaking لُصُوبِيَّةٌ: سَرِقَةٌ
 plaster لَصُوقٌ: لَزَقَةٌ
 paste, adhesive, glue, cement لَصُوقٌ: لِصَاقٌ
 لَصُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِلَيْتِصَاقِ
 لَصِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِصِقِ
 label; tag; ticket لَصِيقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
 to take or seek shelter or refuge in or with, resort to لَطَأٌ: اِنْتَجَأَ إِلَى
 لَطَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ لُطْفِ
 لَطَالَمَا - رَاجِعٌ طَالَمَا
 to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash, sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub, blur, smudge, smutch لَطَّخَ، لَطَّخَ
 to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood لَطَّخَ بِالدَّمِ
 stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear, smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule, macula, patch لَطَّخَةٌ: بَقْعَةٌ
 bloodstain لَطَّخَةٌ دَمٌ
 stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot, dolt, dullard, dunce لَطَّخَةٌ: أَحْمَقٌ
 to lick; to lick up, lap (up) لَطَعَ، لَطِيعٌ: لَحَسَ
 to strike, hit, beat لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ
 to be kind to, gracious to لَطْفًا بِأَوْلِيٍّ: رَفِيقٌ بِهِ
 to be thin, fine, delicate لَطْفٌ: كَانَ دَقِيقًا
 to be kind, nice, gentle, soft لَطْفٌ: كَانَ لَطِيفًا
 to soften, lighten, mitigate, palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve, allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down لَطْفٌ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ
 charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy; favor, kindness لَطْفٌ: إِحْسَانٌ
 gift, present, donation لَطْفٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ
 kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-

دارَ (أَوْ جَرَى) عَلَى الْأُنْسُنِ - رَاجِعٌ دَارَ، جَرَى
 lingual, glossal لِسَانِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالسَّانِ
 linguistic, lingual لِسَانِيٌّ: لُغَوِيٌّ
 verbal, oral لِسَانِيٌّ: لَفْظِيٌّ، شَفَهِيٌّ
 linguistics لِسَانِيَّةٌ: الْأُسْنِيَّةُ، عِلْمُ اللَّغَةِ
 to sting, bite; to hurt (with words), offend لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ، لَدَعَ
 sting(ing), biting, bite لَسَعَ: لَدَغٌ
 sting, bite لَسَعَةٌ: لَدَاعَةٌ
 frostbite لَسَعَةُ الصَّعِيقِ
 to criticize, find fault with لَسَنٌ: عَابَ
 to slander, defame, speak evil of لَسَنٌ: قَدَحَ
 to sting, bite لَسَنٌ: لَدَغَ
 لَسَنٌ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرْفِ - رَاجِعٌ لَسَنَ
 to be eloquent لَسِنٌ: كَانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِيغًا
 to point, taper, sharpen لَسَنٌ: حَدَدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرْفِ
 eloquence لَسِنٌ: فَصَاحَةٌ
 eloquent لَسِنٌ: فَصِيحٌ، بَلِيغٌ
 stung, bitten, bit لَسِيعٌ: مَلْسُوعٌ، مَلْدُوعٌ
 ligule, ligula لُسَيْنٌ، لُسَيْنٌ: زَائِدَةٌ نَاتِيَةٌ مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
 spline لُسَيْنٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]
 remora, suckerfish لَشَكٌ (سَمَكٌ)
 to rob; to steal لَصٌّ: سَرَقَ
 to do stealthily (secretly, underhandedly, clandestinely) لَصٌّ: فَعَلَهُ مُسْتَسْتَرًّا أَوْ خُلْسَةً
 لَصٌّ، لُصٌّ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِصٌّ
 thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker لِصٌّ: سَارِقٌ
 adhesive, glue, cement, paste لِصَاقٌ: مَا يُلصِقُ بِهِ
 to fluoresce لَصَفٌ
 fluorescence لَصَفٌ
 لَصِيقٌ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ إِلَيْتَصِقَ (ب)
 sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous لَصِيقٌ: لَزِقٌ، لَزِجٌ

oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse

لَعَبَ: سَالَ لُعَابُهُ
to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble
لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَيْثَ
to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَعِبَ (عَلَى آلَةِ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ)
to play, play on (a musical instrument)

لَعِبَ الْمَوْسِيقَى
to play, play music, make music
لَعِبَ دَوْرًا
to play a role or part

لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الْمُهْمُومُ أَوْ الْأَحْزَانُ
he became the sport of worries or sorrows

لَعِبَ عَلَى الْحَبْلَيْنِ - رَاجِعَ حَبْلٍ

لَعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَبُ
to make play, cause to play

لَعِبَ، لَعَبَ، لَعِبَ
play; playing; game; sport, fun, amusement; joke, jest

لَعِبَ الْقِمَارَ
gambling; gamble

الْأَلْعَابُ الْأُولُمِيبَةُ
Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympic

أَلْعَابُ رِيَاضِيَّةٍ
athletics, sports

أَلْعَابُ سِحْرِيَّةٍ
jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic

أَلْعَابُ الْقُوَى
track and field

أَلْعَابُ نَارِيَّةٍ
fireworks

وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ
playing cards, deck, pack

لُعْبَةٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
very playful

لُعْبَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ
game

لُعْبَةٌ: مَا يُلْعَبُ بِهِ، أَدَاةُ لَعِبٍ
toy, plaything; game

لُعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ لِلْأَوْلَادِ
doll; dummy

لُعْبَةٌ: دُمِيَّةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخَرَ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ
puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

لُعْبَةٌ: نَوْعُ اللَّعِبِ أَوْ طَرِيقَتُهُ
play, game

لَعْنَمٌ، لَعْنَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ تَلَعْنَمٌ، تَلَعْنَمٌ
to pain, hurt, burn

لَعَجَ: أَلَمٌ، أَحْرَقَ
to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ
to make lick

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَقُ
licking, lick; lapping, lap

لَعَقَ: لَحَسَ

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

لُطْفٌ: رِقَّةٌ، نَعُومَةٌ
gentleness, softness, tenderness, lightness, mildness, smoothness

لُطْفٌ: دِقَّةٌ، رِقَّةٌ
thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, tenuity, tenuousness

لُطْفٌ (مِنْ اللَّهِ)
God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace

لُطْفًا
kindly! please!

لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ
to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

لَطْمَةٌ: صَنْعَةٌ
slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ الْحَاشِيَّةُ، أُنَيْسٌ، دَمِثٌ، كَيْسٌ
kind, nice, friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

لَطِيفٌ: رَقِيقٌ، نَاعِمٌ، خَفِيفٌ
gentle, soft, tender, light, mild, smooth

لَطِيفٌ: حَسَنٌ، جَمِيلٌ
pleasant, agreeable, fair, handsome, pretty, charming, sweet

لَطِيفٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ، رَفِيعٌ
thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

اللَّطِيفُ: اللَّهُ
the Most Kind, God

يَا لَطِيفُ!
O my God! good heavens!

الْحِنْسُ اللَّطِيفُ - رَاجِعَ حِنْسٍ

لَطِيفَةٌ: نُكْتَةٌ
witticism, quip, joke, jest

لَطِيمٌ: يَتِيمُ الْأَبَوَيْنِ
parentless, orphan

لَطَّى: أَوْقَدَ، أَشْعَلَ
to inflame, (en)kindle, light, ignite

لَطَّى: نَارٌ، لَهَبٌ
fire; flame, blaze

لَطَّى: إِشْتَعَلَ، اتَّقَدَ
to flare, flame, blaze, burn

لَعَابٌ: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ
very playful

لَعَابٌ: رُضَابٌ، رَيْقٌ
saliva, spittle

لُعَابٌ سَائِلٌ
slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva, saliva running from the mouth

لُعَابُ الشَّمْسِ
gossamer

سَالَ لُعَابُهُ - رَاجِعَ سَالَ

لُعَابِيٌّ: رُضَائِيٌّ
salivary

لُعَابِيَّةٌ: غُدَّةٌ لُعَابِيَّةٌ
salivary gland

لُعَابِيَّةٌ: لُعَابِيَّةٌ
ptyalin

لُعَابِيَّةٌ: لُعَابِيَّةٌ

لُعَابِيَّةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills	لَفْدٌ، لَفْدُودٌ: عَيْبٌ
riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery	لَفْزٌ - رَاجِعُ الْلَفْزِ
to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy	لَفَطٌ، لَفَطٌ: صَجٌّ، صَخَبٌ
noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds	لَفَطٌ، لَفَطٌ: صَجَّةٌ، صَخَبٌ
to mine, lay a mine in or under	لَفَمٌ: زَرَعَ لُفْمًا فِي
to booby-trap	لَفَمٌ: فَخَّخَ
mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping	لَفَمٌ: مَصَدَّرَ لَفَمٌ
mine	لَفْمٌ (جُ الْفِغَامِ)
torpedo	لَفْمٌ لِلْفِغَوَّاصَاتِ، لَفْمٌ تَحْتَ بَحْرِي
nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel	لِفْنِيَّةٌ، لِفْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ لِفْنِيَّةِ، لِفْنِيَّةِ
chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity	لَفْوٌ: هُرَاءٌ
mistake, error, blunder	لَفْوٌ: فُتْرَةٌ
null, void, nugatory, ineffective	لَفْوٌ: خَطَأٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor	لَفْوٌ: بَاطِلٌ
linguistic, lingual	لَفْوٌ: لُغْوِيٌّ، لُغْوِيٌّ: مَتَمَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
linguist, lexicologist	لَفْوِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِاللُّغَةِ
to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine	لَفَى: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّرٍ، أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ - رَاجِعُ لَفَاً
to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle	لَفَى: طَوَى
to surround, envelop, wrap	لَفَى: غَطَّى، غَلَّفَ
to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy	لَفَى: أَحَاطَ بِ، طَوَّقَ
to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around)	لَفَى (حَوْلَ): انْعَطَفَ، دَارَ
to beat about (or	لَفَى وَدَارَ (حَوْلَ الْمَوْضُوعِ إلخ)

spoonful	لُعَقَّةٌ: مِلءٌ مِلْمَعَةٌ
perhaps, maybe	لَعَلَّ: عَلَّ
garnet; carnelian, cornelian	لَعْلٌ: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرٌ
to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out	لَعْلَعٌ: دَوَى
tulip	لَعْلَعٌ: تُولَيْبٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp	لَعْلَعٌ: سَرَابٌ
to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize	لَعَنَ: لَعَنَ
cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction	لَعْنٌ
curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema	لَعْنَةٌ
playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, game-some, frolicsome, frisky	لَعُوبٌ: دَعِبٌ
coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet	لَعُوبٌ: مِفْنَاجٌ
very playful	لَعِيْبٌ: كَثِيْرٌ اللَّعِيْبِ
cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable	لَعِيْنٌ: مَلْعُوْنٌ
the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan	اللَّعِيْنُ: الشَّيْطَانُ
to speak, talk	لَعَاً: تَكَلَّمَ
to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse	لَعَاً: بَطَلَ
to talk nonsense	لَعَاً: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّرٍ
to make mistakes in speaking	لَعَاً: أَخْطَأَ فِي الْكَلَامِ
to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary	لَعَبٌ، لَعَبٌ، لَعِبٌ: نُهَكَ، أَرْهَقَ
language, tongue	لَعَبٌ: لُغْبٌ - رَاجِعُ لُغْبِ، لُغْبِ
parlance, idiom	لَعْفَةٌ: لِسَانٌ
jargon, lingo	لَعْفَةٌ: طَرِيْقَةٌ فِي التَّعْبِيْرِ، مُصْطَلَحٌ
dialect	لَعْفَةٌ: اصْطِلَاحِيَّةٌ أَوْ خَاصَّةٌ أَوْ غَرِيْبَةٌ
linguistics, lexicology	لَعْفَةٌ: عَامِّيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ الْعَامِّيَّةِ
	لَعْفَةٌ: مَحَلِّيَّةٌ
	عِلْمُ اللَّعْفَةِ

winding, turn	لَفَّ مَفْرَدَةً مِنْ مَادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَةٍ
turn, revolution, rotation	لَفَّ: دَوْرَةٌ
detour, turn(ing)	لَفَّ: انْعِطَافٌ
turnip, rape	لَفَّتْ (نبات)
turn, turning	لَفَّتَتْ: اِلْتِفَافَةٌ، اسْتِدَارَةٌ
sideglance	لَفَّتَتْ: نَظْرَةٌ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
gesture	لَفَّتَتْ: بَادِرَةٌ تُعْبِرُ عَنْ عَاطِفَةٍ أَوْ مَقْصِدٍ
nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor	لَفَّتَتْ كَرِيمَةً أَوْ طَيِّبَةً
to scorch, sear, burn	لَفَّحَ: سَعَعَ، أَحْرَقَ
to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ
to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk	لَفَّظَ (كَلِمَةً إِنْجَاحِيًّا): نَطَقَ
to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly	لَفَّظَ بِوُضُوحٍ
to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.	لَفَّظَ الْحُكْمَ إِنْجَاحِيًّا
to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away	لَفَّظَ النَّفْسَ الْأَخِيرَةَ، لَفَّظَ أَنْفَاسَهُ
ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection	لَفَّظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، إِخْرَاجٌ
pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization	لَفْظٌ: نَطْقٌ، نُطْقٌ
pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)	لَفْظُ الْحُكْمِ إِنْجَاحِيًّا
expression, term, word	لَفْظٌ: تَعْبِيرٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance in letter and spirit	لَفْظٌ: ضَيْدٌ مَعْنَى، ظَاهِرٌ
word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism, pronunciatonal; phonetic; verbal; literal	لَفْظَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ
gray hair covered his head	لَفَّعَ، لَفَّعَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ
to muffle, scarf, cover	لَفَّعَ: عَطَى بِلِفَافِعِ إِنْجَاحِيًّا
	لَفَّفَ - رَاجِعٌ لَفَّ

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	لَفَّ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ
to connect, join, attach	لَفَّتِ الْأَشْجَارُ الْإِنْجَاحِيَّةَ: صَارَتْ مُتَفَتَّةً
to grow densely, intertwine, be or become overgrown or intertwined	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ
to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as	لَفَّ: مَصْدَرٌ لَفَّ
wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), furl(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention	لَفَّ: سَبَلَكَ مَوْصَلٌ مَلْفُوفٌ
coil	لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ - رَاجِعٌ لَفَّ
ileum	لَفَائِيٌّ، الْمِئَى اللَّفَائِيَّةُ
ileac, ileal	لَفَائِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِئَى اللَّفَائِيَّةِ
mandrake	لَفَّاحَ (نبات)
muffler, scarf, babushka	لِفَافِعَ: غِطَاءٌ، وَشَاحٌ
band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing	لِفَافَةٌ: عِصَابَةٌ، رِبَاطٌ، ضِمَادَةٌ
wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket	لِفَافَةٌ: غِطَاءٌ، غِلَافٌ
fascia	لِفَافَةٌ [طَب]
cigarette	لِفَافَةٌ (تَبغ)
puttee	لِفَافَةُ السَّاقِ
pomegranate	لِفَانٌ: رُمَّانٌ
to turn, bend, incline	لَفَّتَ، لَفَّتَتْ: لَوَّى، عَطَفَ
to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from	لَفَّتَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عَنْ
to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to	لَفَّتَ نَظْرَهُ إِلَى: نَبَّهَ
to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking	لَفَّتَ النَّظَرَ: اسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ، اسْتَرْعَى الْأَنْبِيَاءَ، جَدَّبَ
coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl	لَفَّ: حَوَيْتُهُ

	لَفَقَ - رَاجِعُ لَفَاطَةَ
dustpan	لَفَاطَةُ، لَفَاطَةُ الْكِنَاسَةِ
gleanings, pickings, what is picked up or gleaned or gathered	لَفَاطَةُ: لَفَاطَ
glutton, wolverine, skunk bear	لَقَامَ (حَيَوَان)
grasp, quick understanding	لَقَانَةً، لَقَانِيَّةٌ: سُرْعَةُ الْفَهْمِ
sausage(s)	لَقَانِقٌ: نَقَانِقٌ
to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub; to entitle, title	لَقَّبَ بِ: كَتَبَ
surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation; style; title	لَقَّبَ: كُنْيَةٌ
title	لَقَبُ الْبَطُولَةِ، لَقَبٌ عِلْمِيٌّ، لَقَبُ شَرَفٍ
titleholder	حَامِلُ لَقَبٍ
to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate	لَقَّحَ - رَاجِعُ لَقَّاحٍ
to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to	لَقَّحَ: أَخْصَبَ
	لَقَّحَ: طَعَمَ، زَرَقَ
	لَقَّحَ - رَاجِعُ لَقَّاحٍ
	لَقَّحَ - رَاجِعُ تَلْقِيحٍ
to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find	لَقَطَ: اِتَّقَطَ
to patch	لَقَطَ: رَقَعَ
	لَقَطَ - رَاجِعُ لَفَاطَةَ
picking up, pickup, taking up, gathering, collecting, collection, glean; catch(ing); find(ing)	لَقَطَ: مَصْدَرُ لَقَطَ، اِتَّقَطَ
shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture	لَقْطَةٌ: صُورَةٌ
a find, finding; waif	لَقْطَةٌ: لُقَيْمَةٌ
bargain	لَقْطَةٌ: مَا يُشْتَرَى رَخِيصًا، صَفْعَةٌ رَابِحَةٌ
catch	لَقْطَةٌ: مَا يَسْتَحِقُّ أَنْ يُحْطَى بِهِ (كَزَوْجٍ أَوْ زَوْجَةٍ)
	لَقْطَةٌ، لُقَيْمَةٌ: لَفَاطَةُ - رَاجِعُ لَفَاطَةَ
	لَقْطَةٌ، لُقَيْمَةٌ: لَقْطَةٌ - رَاجِعُ لَقْطَةَ
	لَقَّفَ - رَاجِعُ تَلَقَّفَ
stork	لَقْلَاقٌ (طَائِر)

to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch	لَفَقَ: تَطَّبَ، دَرَزَ
to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up	لَفَّقَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، حَاكَ
seam(ing), sewing, stitching; whip ping, whipstitching	لَفَّقَ: تَطْطِيبٌ، دَرَزَ
stitch, whipstitch, seam	لَفَّقَةٌ: قُطْبَةُ، دَرَزَةٌ
to cover up, conceal	لَفَّفَ (الْقَضِيَّةَ، الْمَضِيحَةَ إِخ)
cover-up, covering up, concealment	لَفَّفَةٌ: مَصْدَرُ لَفَّفَ
scorching, searing, burning	لَفَّوْحٌ: لَافِحٌ، مُحْرَقٌ
	لَفِيظٌ - رَاجِعُ مَلْفُوظٌ
group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, assemblage, swarm, host, multitude	لَفِيفٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ، حَشْدٌ
hank, skein	لَفِيْفَةٌ: شِلَّةٌ، كَبَّةٌ
roll, coil, convolution	لَفِيْفَةٌ: حَوِيَّةٌ، لَفَّةٌ
scroll, roll	لَفِيْفَةٌ: دَرَجٌ، رَقٌّ، طُومَارٌ
winding	لَفِيْفَةٌ (أَسْلَاقٍ أَوْ حَبَالٍ)
reel, spool, bobbin	لَفِيْفَةٌ: مِكْبٌ، بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيْمَةٌ
cigarette	لَفِيْفَةٌ: سِيْجَارَةٌ
	لَفِيْفِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ لَفَانِيْفِيٌّ
levulose, fructose	لَفِيْوُلُوزٌ: سُكَّرُ الْفَاكِهَةِ، فُرُكْتُوزٌ
to cast to, throw to	لَفَى (فَلَانًا الشَّيْءَ): طَرَحَهُ إِلَيْهِ
discard, offal	لَفَى: شَيْءٌ مُلْتَقَى
meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion	لِقَاءٌ: اِجْتِمَاعٌ
interview; audience	لِقَاءٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ
in exchange for, in return	لِقَاءٌ: مُقَابِلٌ، بَدَلٌ، عِوَضًا عَنْ
for, against, for, upon, on	لِقَاءٌ: عِوَضًا عَنْ
good-bye! good-by! bye-bye! by-by! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!	إِلَى اللَّقَاءِ
vaccine, inoculum	لِقَاحٌ: طُعْمٌ
pollen	لِقَاحٌ: غُبَارُ الطَّلَعِ
vaccinal, vaccine; polliniferous	لِقَاحِيٌّ

to stay at, remain at	لَكَيْمٌ بِالْمَكَانِ: أَقَامَ	to clatter	لَقَلَقَ (الَلَّقَلَقُ): صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ
peg; pin; nail	لِكَازٍ: وَدَيْدٍ، خَابُورٍ، مِسَارٍ	to loll, hang out the tongue	لَقَلَقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسَانَهُ
lactate	لَكْتَاتٍ: لَبَنَاتٍ	to shake, stir, move	لَقَلَقَ: حَرَّكَ
lactase	لَكْتَازٍ: لَبَنَازٍ	stork	لَقَلَقَ (طَائِر)
lactose	لَكْتُوزٍ: لَبَنُوزٍ	to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)	لَقَمَ: سَدَّ
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لَكَزَ: لَكَمَ	to devour, gobble, swallow up	لَقَمَ: ائْتَمَهُ
to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge	لَكَزَ: وَكَزَّ	to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed	لَقَمَ (شَخْصًا إِنْخَ): أَطْعَمَ
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لَكَزَةٌ: لَكْمَةٌ	to feed, charge; to provide	لَقَمَ (أَلَّةٌ أَوْ فُرْنَا إِنْخَ): غَدَّى
poke, thrust, jab, nudge	لَكَزَةٌ: وَكَزَةٌ	with, supply with	لَقَمَ (بُنْدُقِيَّةً أَوْ سِلَاحًا نَارِيًّا إِنْخَ): حَسَّنَا
to punch, box, strike with the fist	لَكَمَ: لَكَزَ	to load, charge	لَقَمَ (مِنْ الطَّعَامِ)
punch, box, a blow with the fist	لَكْمَةٌ: لَكَزَةٌ	bite, morsel, bit, mouthful	لَقْمَةً [تَشْرِيح]
to speak incorrectly or barbarously	لَكِنَ: عَجَمَ	condyle	لَقْمَةُ الْمُثْقَابِ
to stammer, stutter, falter, hem and haw	لَكِنَ: ثَقُلَ لِسَانُهُ، عَيْبَى	bit	لَقْمِي [تَشْرِيح]
(copper) basin	لَكَنَ: طَشَّتْ (نُحَاسِي)	condylar	لَقِنَ - رَاجِعٌ تَلَقَّنَ
but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand	لَكِنَ، لَكِنْ، لَكِنِ	to teach, instruct; to dictate	لَقَّنَ: عَلَّمَ، أَمَلَى
accent	لُكْنَةٌ: لَهْجَةٌ	to prompt, cue	لَقَّنَ (مُمْتَلًا عَلَى خَشَبَةِ الْمَسْرَحِ)
incorrectness, barbarism	لُكْنَةٌ: عُجْمَةٌ	facial paralysis	لَقْوَةٌ: سَلَلَ يُصِيبُ الْوَجْهَ
statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inarticulateness	لُكْنَةٌ: عَيْبَى	لَقِي - رَاجِعٌ لَأَقَى	لَقِي - رَاجِعٌ لِقَاءَ
pokeberry, poke, pokeweed	لُكْمِي - رَاجِعٌ كَمِي	to die	لَقِي حَتْفَهُ، لَقِي مَصْرَعَهُ
mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved	لُكْمِي (نَبَات)	a find, finding; waif	لَقِيَّةٌ، لَقِيَّةٌ: لَقِطَةٌ
	لُكْمِي لَا، لِكَيْلًا - رَاجِعٌ كَمِي لَا	foundling	لَقِيطٌ، طِفْلٌ لَقِيطٌ
	لُكْمِيَا - رَاجِعٌ كَمِي	لَقِيطٌ: مَلْفُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَلْفُوطٌ	لَقِيطَةٌ: مَوْثٌ لَقِيطٌ
to collect, gather	لَمَّ: جَمَعَ	(female) foundling	لَكَ: ضَرَبَ
to rally, muster, gather together, bring together, reunite, reunify	لَمَّ سَمَلَهُمْ، لَمَّ سَمَتَهُمْ	to hit with the fist (on the back)	لَكَ، صَنَعَ اللَّكَّ: مَادَّةٌ رَاتِنَجِيَّةٌ تُغْرِزُهَا بَعْضُ الْحَشَرَاتِ
to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)	لَمَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ	lacquer, Chinese lacquer, Japanese lacquer, japan, varnish	لَكَ، وَرَنْبِشُ اللَّكِّ
collecting, collection, gathering	لَمَّ: جَمَعَ، مَصْدَرٌ لَمَّ	to strike, hit	لَكَأَ: ضَرَبَ
crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude	لَمَّ: جَمَعَ غَفِيرٌ، حَشْدٌ	to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace	لَكَأَ بِالسَّوْطِ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْطِ
not	لَمْ: حَرَفٌ جَزْمٌ		

look, brief fleeting look

glance, general view, bird's eye view, overall view, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account, summary, outline, synopsis

he looks like his father

فِيهِ لَمَعَةٌ مِنْ أَبِيهِ

features, lineaments; countenance

مَلَايِح

to find fault with, carp at, criticize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite

لَمَزَ: عَابَ، اِنْتَقَدَ، قَدَحَ

to wink at, give someone a wink

لَمَزَ: عَمَزَ

to touch, feel, handle, finger

لَمَسَ: مَسَّ، جَسَّ

to feel, sense, perceive, notice, realize, be or become conscious or aware of

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

لَمَسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِـ

touch, sense of touch, feeling

حَاسَةُ اللَّمْسِ

touch

لَمَسَةٌ: مَسَّةٌ

finishing touches, final touches, finish

لَمَسَاتُ أُخِيرَةٍ

أَضْفَى اللَّمَسَاتِ الْأَخِيرَةَ عَلَى - رَاجِعُ أَضْفَى

tactile, tactual

لَمَسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِحَاسَةِ اللَّمْسِ

لَمَظٌ - رَاجِعُ تَلَمَّظٌ

to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash, sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle

all is not gold that glitters

مَا كُلُّ مَا يَلْمَعُ ذَهَبًا

to polish, burnish, scour, shine, gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten (up)

luster, gloss, burnish, sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence, effulgence, luminosity, luminance

لَمَعَانٌ، لَمَعٌ، لُمَعَةٌ: بَرِيقٌ، تَأَلَّقَى

to gather up, gather, collect

لَمَعَمٌ: جَمَعَ، لَمَّ

slight mental derangement, touch of madness, trace of insanity

لَمَمٌ: مَسٌّ مِنَ الْجُنُونِ

to whom, whose

لِمَنْ

soft to the touch

لَمِيسٌ: نَاعِمَةٌ اللَّمْسِ

not; never, nevermore

لَنْ: حَرْفٌ نَصْبٍ وَنَهْيٍ

he did not eat; he has not eaten

لَمْ يَأْكُلْ

didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟

unless, if not, except if, except when

إِنْ لَمْ، مَا لَمْ

when, at the time when, as

لَمَّا: عِنْدَمَا

whereas, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that

لَمَّا: حَيْثُ أَنْ

not, not yet

لَمْ: بَعْدُ

why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

لِمَاذَا

glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent

patent leather

جِلْدٌ لَمَاعٌ

occasionally, at times, from time to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom

lumbago

لَمْبَاغُو، لَمْبَاغُو: تَطَانٌ، أَلْمٌ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ

lamp, bulb

لَمْبَةٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

collection

لَمْعَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ لَمَّ

gathering, assembly

لَمْعَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، نَاسٌ مُجْتَمِعُونَ

hardship, misfortune, calamity

لَمْعَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ

fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company

wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

لَمْعَةٌ: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ

earwig

لَمْعَةُ الْأُذُنِ (حَشْرَةٌ)

to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice

to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse

in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

لَمَعَةٌ: نَظْرَةٌ سَرِيعَةٌ أَوْ خَاطِيفَةٌ

لهجة: لغة، لُكْنَة، لُكْنَة لهجة: language; tongue accent; tone;
manner of speaking

strongly-worded

لهجتي: خاصٌ بِلَهْجَة dialectal, dialectic(al)

لهذا: أثقلَ على to overburden, overexert

لهذم: حادٌ، قاطِع sharp, cutting, incisive

لهف: لهفة: حَسْرَة، تَوَقُّ regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness

يا لهف، يا لهفا، يا لهفا، يا لهفي، يا لهمة، يا لهمتاه! alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

لهيم: راجع إلتهم - راجع إلتهم
لهيم: أكلٌ gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand

لهو: تسلية، لعب amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play

دور (أماكن، مراكز) اللهو amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs

لهوم - راجع لهم
لهوي: خاصٌ بِاللَّهَاءِ [تسريح]
حرفٌ لهويٌ

لهي عن: سلا عن، غفل عن - راجع لها عن
لهي ب: أحب - راجع لها ب

لهيب: لهب
لهيف - راجع متلهف
لو، لو أن

لولا
except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless

لولا
if it weren't (hadn't been) for him

لولا تستغفرون الله
If only ye ask God for forgiveness

لولا رهطك
were it not for thy family

فيما لو، فيمّا لو
in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

لَن يَصْرُخْ he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry

لَنَشَانُوم (عنصر) lanthanum

لَنَش: زورقٌ بَحَارِي launch, motorboat

لِنْف: لِمْف lymph

لِنْفَاوِي: لِمْفَاوِي lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph

لِنْفَة لِنْفَاوِيَة lymph node, lymph gland

لَه: الجَانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي credit

لَهَا: لَعِبَ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَهَا: تَسَلَّى to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time

لَهَا عن: سلا عن، غفلَ عن (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

لَهَا ب: أَحَبَّ to love, be very fond of

لَهَى - راجع أَلهى

لَهَاب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَاء [تسريح] uvula; epiglottis

لَهَات: انْفِطَاعُ النَّفْسِ panting, pant, gasp

لَهَائِيَة: مَصَاصَة لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ pacifier

لَهَب - راجع إلتهب

لَهَب - راجع ألتب

لَهَب: لَهِيْب flame, blaze

لَهْبَان: عَطَشَان burning with thirst, parched with thirst

لَهْبَة: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَث، لَهَث: انْقَطَعَ نَفْسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard

لَهْثَان: لَاهِت panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless

لَهَجَ ب: أَوْلَعَ ب، ثَابَرَ على to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in

لَهَجَ بِذِكْرِهِ to speak constantly of or about, mention continually

لَهَجَ بِالشَّاءِ عَلَيْهِ to praise or extol constantly or fervently

to pollute, contaminate; to defile, befoul, (be)smirch, (be)smear, soil, sully, dirty, stain, tarnish	لَوَّثَ: دَنَسَ، نَجَسَ، وَسَخَ
to tarnish, defile, taint, sully, soil, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, disgrace, dishonor, discredit, degrade, debase, blacken; to defame, slander, libel, calumniate	لَوَّثَ السُّمَمَةَ الْإِخْ
stupidity, foolishness, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility	لَوْتَةٌ: حَمَاقَةٌ
slight mental derangement, slight insanity, slight madness	لَوْتَةٌ: مَسُّ جُنُونٍ
logistic	لَوْجِيَّةٌ: سَوَاقِيَّةٌ
logistics	لَوْجِيَّاتٌ: سَوَاقِيَّاتٌ
to wave, beckon, make a sign or signal; to signal, motion, gesticulate, gesture, make a gesture	لَوَّحَ (إِلَى أَوْ لِي): أَسَارَ
to brandish, flourish, swing, wave	لَوَّحَ (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ الْإِخْ)
to tan; to scorch, sear, burn	لَوَّحَ: سَفَعَ
to become or turn hoary, gray, white	لَوَّحَهُ الشَّيْبُ
board; tablet, table; slab; plate, sheet; pane; panel	لَوْحٌ
slate, slab of slate	لَوْحٌ أَرْدُوَازٍ (لِلْكِتَابَةِ)
blackboard	لَوْحٌ أَسْوَدٌ
panel	لَوْحُ الْبَابِ
block of ice; sheet of ice	لَوْحٌ ثَلْجٍ
plate, wall plate	لَوْحٌ جِدَارِيٌّ
board	لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيٌّ، لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيٌّ
plank	لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيٌّ ثَقِيلٌ وَثَقِينٌ
pane, sheet of glass	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ
pane	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ فِي نَافِذَةٍ أَوْ بَابٍ
windowpane, panel	لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ فِي نَافِذَةٍ
bar	لَوْحٌ شُوكُولَا أَوْ صَابُونٌ
shoulder blade, scapula	لَوْحُ الْكَتِفِ
springboard	لَوْحٌ مَتَحَرِّكٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]
sheet metal	لَوْحٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

although, (even) though, albeit, even if, in spite of the fact that	لَوَى، وَلَوْ أَنْ، حَتَّى لَوَى
if he only knew! I wish he knew!	لَوَى يَذَرِي
to twist, curl, kink, contort, wrench, wring, writhe, wry; to bend, incline, turn, curve, flex, inflect	لَوَى: ثَنَى، قَتَلَ، عَوَّجَ
to turn the head; to turn away from, avoid, shun	لَوَى رَأْسَهُ أَوْ بِرَأْسِهِ
to pay no attention to, care about nothing; to be heedless, careless, reckless	لَا يَلْوِي عَلَى أَحَدٍ أَوْ شَيْءٍ
to complicate, make complicated	لَوَّى: عَقَّدَ
curvature of the spine	لَوَّى: لَوَى - رَاجِعٌ لَوَى
gripes, colic	لَوَى: إِعْوِجَاجُ الظَّهْرِ
ileus	لَوَى: مَغْصٌ
wryneck	لَوَى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَصْحُوبٌ بِالتَّيْمِ
banner, flag, standard	لَوَاءٌ (طَائِرٌ)
brigade	لَوَاءٌ: عَلَمٌ، رَايَةٌ
general, major general	لَوَاءٌ: وَحْدَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ مِنَ الْجُنُودِ
rear admiral	لَوَاءٌ: جِنْرَالٌ، عِمَادٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)
district, county, province	لَوَاءٌ (فِي القُوَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّةِ)
brigadier general	لَوَاءٌ: مَقَاطَعَةٌ، مَحَاقِظَةٌ
Carnivora	قَائِدُ لَوَاءٍ، أَمِيرُ لَوَاءٍ: عَمِيدٌ
	لَوَاحِمٌ: أَكِلَاتُ اللَّحْمِ
	لَوَازِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَزِمٍ
sodomy, pederasty, homosexuality, buggery, inversion	لَوَاطٌ، لَوَاطَةٌ
	لَوَاعِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَعِجٍ
	لَوَاقِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَنِحَةٍ
	لَوَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ لِأَزِمٍ
lobby	لَوَيْبِيٌّ: جَمَاعَةٌ ضَاعِطَةٌ
cowpea(s), black-eyed pea(s); bean(s), French bean(s), green bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), haricot(s)	لَوَيْبِيًّا، لَوَيْبِيَّاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)
lotus	لَوَيْبِيًّا، لَوَيْبِيَّاءُ (نَبَاتٌ)
to be slow, tardy, dilatory; to tarry, linger, delay	لَوِيَ (فِي): أَبْطَأَ

homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, invert
 لَوَطِيّ، لَوَطِيّ
 to torment, torture, make sick
 لَوَع: عَذَبَ، أَمْرَضَ
 agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow
 لَوَعَة: حَرْقَة، حَسْرَة
 lovesickness; ardor of love
 لَوَعَة الْحُبِّ
 logarithm
 لُوغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوغَارِيْتُمْ، لُوغَارِيْتُمْ
 antilogarithm
 مُقَابِلُ اللُّوْغَارِيْتُمْ
 logarithmic
 لُوغَارِيْتِيّ، لُوغَارِيْتِيّ
 luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum
 لُوف (نبات)
 Araceae
 لُوفِيَّات: فَصِيْلَة مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
 stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility
 لَوْق: حُنُق
 chewing, chew, mastication
 لَوْك: مَضْغ
 leukemia
 لُوْكِمِيَا: اِبْتِضَاضُ الدَّمِ
 لَوْلَا - راجع لَوْ
 screw
 لَوْلَب: بُرْغِيّ
 spiral
 لَوْلَب: زُنْبُرْكَ
 spiral; helix
 لَوْلَب: حَلَزُون
 loop
 لَوْلَب: وَسِيْلَة لِمَنْعِ الْحَمْلِ
 spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding
 لَوْلَبِيّ
 to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid
 لَوْم: وَبَّخَ، قَرَعَ
 blame, reproach, twit, admonition, reproof, rebuke, censure
 لَوْم: عَدَلْ، تَوْبِيْخ
 blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame
 مُسْتَحِقٌّ لِلْوَمِ
 to blame, lay the blame on
 وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ عَلَى
 لَوْمَة - راجع لَوْم
 لَوْمَة - راجع لَائِم
 lumen
 لَوْمَنْ، لَوْمَنْ، لَوْمِنْ [فيزياء]
 to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain
 لَوْن: جَمَلَهَذَا لَوْن
 color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade
 لَوْن
 kind, sort, type, variety, species; category, class
 لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف

plate, sheet

لَوْح مَدْرِيّ أَوْ حَدِيدِيّ

لَوْحَة: لَوْح - راجع لَوْح

painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait

لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسْم

لَوْحَة: صُورَة عَلَى صَفْحَة كَامِلَة مِنْ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجَلَّةٍ (تَطْبَعُ عَادَة عَلَى وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلِفٍ)
 plate

panel

لَوْحَة: خَشَبَة رَقِيْقَة تُرَسَّمُ عَلَيْهَا صُورَة

plaque
 لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ)
 nameplate, doorplate
 لَوْحَة (الاسْم)

bulletin board, notice board
 لَوْحَة (إِعْلَانَاتٍ، بَلَاغَاتٍ إِخ)

signboard; billboard

لَوْحَة: لَافِتَة

oil painting, oil

لَوْحَة زَيْتِيَّة

chessboard, checkerboard

لَوْحَة الشُّطْرَنْجِ أَوْ الدَّمَامَا

dashboard; control board

لَوْحَة الْقِيَادَة

keyboard; switchboard

لَوْحَة الْمَفَاتِيحِ

laudanum

لُودَانُمْ، لُودَانُوم

sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted
 لُوذَع، لُوذَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، سَرِيْعُ الْخَاطِرِ

lord

لُورْد (لقب)

loris

لُورِس (حيوان)

lorry, truck, camion

لُورِيّ: شَاحِنَة

to stuff with almonds

لُورِ: حَشَا بِاللُّوزِ

almond(s)

لُوز (نبات)

cotton bolls

لُوزُ الْقُطْنِ

almond

لُوزَة (نبات)

tonsils

اللُّوزَتَانِ، لُوزَتَا الْحَلْقِ

tonsillectomy

إِسْتِنْصَالُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

tonsillitis

إِلْتِهَابُ اللُّوزَتَيْنِ

grouper

لُوز (سمك)

almond; almond-shaped

لُوزِيّ

leucite

لُوسِيْت (معدن)

lotus

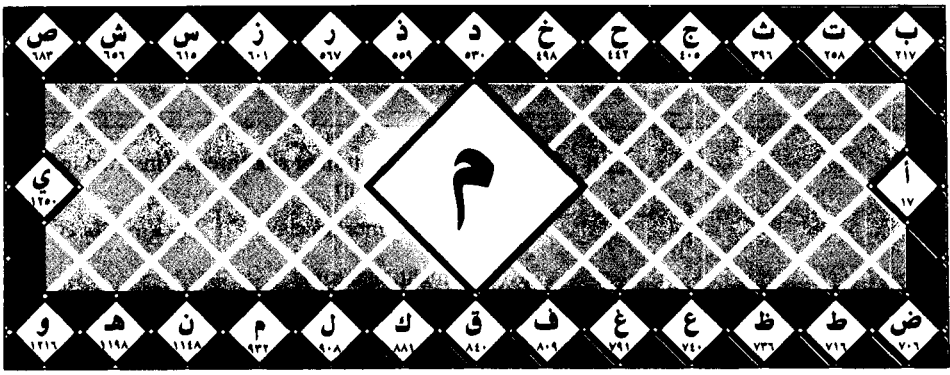
لُوطُس (نبات)

I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!	لَيْتَهُ كَانَ هُنَا
liter	لَيْتْر: لَيْتْر
lion	لَيْث: أَسَد
ant lion	لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْنِ، لَيْثُ عِفْرَيْنِ (حشرة)
lithium	لَيْثِيُوم (عنصر)
lira	لَيْر: عُمْلَةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة
pound, lira	لَيْرَة: عُمْلَةٌ، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة
laser	لَيْرِز: لَازِر [فيزياء]
lysol	لَيْرُؤُل: سَائِلُ زَيْتِي مُطَهِّر
not	لَيْسَ
only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all	لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى
not only.. but also	لَيْسَ .. فَفَقَطْ .. بَلْ
isn't it so? right?	أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِكَ؟
licentiate, license	لَيْسَانَس: شَهَادَةُ جَامِعِيَّة
licentiate	لَيْسَانَسِيَّة: حَامِلُ لَيْسَانَس، مُجَاز
lycée	لَيْسِيَّة: مَدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ فَرَنْسِيَّة
lignite	لَيْغْنِيَّت
lignin	لَيْغْنِين
to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge	لَيْفَ (بِاللَّيْفَةِ)
fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-	لَيْف
coir	لَيْفُ جَوْزِ الْهِنْدِ، لَيْفُ هِنْدِيّ
fibroid	لَيْفَانِيّ
fiber	لَيْفَةٌ
(bath) sponge	لَيْفَةٌ (الاسْتِحْبَامِ)
fibrous, fibroid	لَيْفِيّ
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَيْفِيّ
fibrin	لَيْفِين
fibrinous	لَيْفِينِيّ
fibrovascular	لَيْفِيّ وَعَائِيّ

colorless	عَدِيمُ اللَّوْنِ
chromatics	عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, colorific, color-	لُونِيّ: دُوْ عِلَاقَةٌ بِاللَّوْنِ
chromatics	لُونِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْأَلْوَانِ
chromaticity	لُونِيَّة
to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook	لُوي: اِلْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ
to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist	لُويَتِ الْحَبَّةُ اِلْح
(blood) platelets	لُونِيْحَات (الدَّم)
twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flexion, flexing, flexion, inflection	لُوي: ثَنَى
skate	لِيَاء (سَمَك)
mortar; lute, luting; cement	لِيَاط: مِلَاط
decorum, decency, propriety, amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity	لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، اَدَب، ذَوْق
competence, capability, qualification, gibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert	لِيَاقَة: اَهْلِيَّة- اِهْلِيَّة
fitness	لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة
liban - راجع لِين	لِيَان - رَاجِع لِين
liberal	لِيْبِرَالِيّ
liberalism	لِيْبِرَالِيَّة
libra; pound	لِيْبْرَة: وَحْدَةٌ وَزْن
Libyan	لِيْبِيّ
Libya	لِيْبِيَا
lipid	لِيْبِيد: مَرْكَبٌ عَضْوِيّ
libido	لِيْبِيدُو [نَفْس]
lepidolite	لِيْبِيدُولِيْت (مَعْدِن)
twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply	لِيَّة: ثَنِيَّة
would that! would God! I wish! if only!	لَيْتَ، يَا لَيْتَ
I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! if I only knew..!	لَيْتَ شِعْرِيّ
would God I had died for you!	لَيْتَنِي مُتٌ لِأَجْلِكَ

lemonade	شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
citrate	لَيْمُونَات: سِترَات
lemonade	لَيْمُونَاضة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُونِ
limonite, hydrous iron oxide	لَيْمُونِيْت
citric acid	لَيْمُونِيْك، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِيْك
to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay	لَيْن: جَمَلُهُ لَيْنًا
to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels	لَيْنَ الْبَطْنِ
soft, tender, mellow	لَيْن: طَرِي، نَاعِم
flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax	لَيْن: رَخْو
flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable	لَيْن: لَدْن، مَرْن، مِطْوَاع
tractable, doc- (الْقِيَاد) ile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيْكَة، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلْس (الْقِيَاد)
softness, tenderness, mellowness	لَيْن: طَرَاوَة، نُعْمَة
flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness; looseness, laxity	لَيْن: رَخَاوَة
leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency	لَيْن: رَفْق، تَسَاهُل
flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability	لَيْن: لَدَانَة، مَرُونَة، مِطْوَاعِيَة
tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience	لَيْنُ الْعَرِيْكَة، لَيْنُ الْجَانِبِ: سَلْسَة (الْقِيَاد)
osteomalacia	لَيْنُ الْعِظَامِ
soft letter, weak letter, vowel	حَرْفٌ لَيْن
Malacostraca	لَيْسَاتُ الصَّدَف: طُوْبَيْفَة مِنَ الْقِشْرِيَّات
	لَيْوَان - راجع إِيوَان
	لَيْوَنَة، لَيْوَنَة الْجَانِب - راجع لَيْن
fibril, fiber	لَيْف، لَيْفَة
fibrillar	لَيْفِي

tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)	لَيْفَة (الدَّوَاة)
putty; mortar; clay	لَيْفَة: مَعْجُون، مِلَاط، طِين
night, nighttime	لَيْل: ضِدُّ نَهَار
at night, by night, nightly	لَيْلًا
day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day	لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا وَلَيْلًا، لَيْلَ نَهَار
long dark night	لَيْلَاء، لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
night; evening; soiree	لَيْلَة: لَيْل، وَاحِدَة اللَّيْلِ
tonight	اللَّيْلَة، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة
opening night, premiere	لَيْلَة افْتِتَاح، لَيْلَة افْتِتَاحِيَة
last night; yesterday evening	لَيْلَة أَمْس، اللَّيْلَة الْبَارِحَة
long dark night	لَيْلَة لَيْلَاء
Christmas Eve	لَيْلَة الْمِيْلَاد
overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden	بَيْنَ لَيْلَة وَضَحَاها
(in) that night; (on) that evening	لَيْلَتِيْنِ
lilac, syringa	لَيْلَج، لَيْلِك (نَبَات)
nocturnal, nightly, night	لَيْلِي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى اللَّيْلِ
lime	لَيْم، لَيْمَة (نَبَات)
penitentiary	لَيْمَان: إِصْلَاحِيَة، سِجْن
	لَيْمِف، لَيْمِفَاوِي - راجع لَيْف، لَيْفَاوِي
lemur	لَيْمُور، لَيْمُور (حِيوَان)
flying lemur	لَيْمُورٌ طَائِرٌ (حِيوَان)
lemon; citrus	لَيْمُون (نَبَات)
lemon; lime	لَيْمُونٌ حَامِضٌ (نَبَات)
tangerine, mandarin	لَيْمُونٌ أَقْنَدِي (نَبَات)
orange	لَيْمُونٌ بُرْتَقَال (نَبَات)
grapefruit	لَيْمُونٌ الْجَنَّة (نَبَات)
sweet lemon	لَيْمُونٌ حَلْو (نَبَات)
citric acid	حَامِضُ اللَّيْمُونِ، حَمَضُ اللَّيْمُونِ



surrealism	ما فَوْقَ الْوَاقِعِ
prehistory	ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخِ
unless, if not, except if, except when	مَا لَمْ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
overseas	مَا وَرَاءَ الْبِحَارِ
metaphysics	مَا وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ، مَا وَرَائِيَّةَ
metaphysical; extramundane	مَا وَرَائِيَّ
	بِمَا، بِمَا أَنْ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِ
	فِيمَا - راجع فِي
why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?	لِمَا، لِمَاذَا
	وما هي إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى... ما إن.. حَتَّى... - راجع إِلَّا
to mew, meow, miaow	مَاءَ الْهَرُ
water	مَاء (ج مِيَاهُ وَأَمْوَاهُ)
territorial waters	مِيَاهُ إِقْلِيمِيَّةَ
rainwater	مِيَاهُ الْأَمْطَارِ
heavy water	مَاءٌ ثَقِيلٌ
amniotic fluid	مَاءُ الْجَنِينِ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْجَنِينِ فِي الرَّحِمِ
groundwater	مِيَاهُ جَوْفِيَّةَ
inland waters, internal waters, national waters	مِيَاهُ دَاخِلِيَّةَ أَوْ قَوْمِيَّةَ
orange-flower water	مَاءُ الزَّهْرِ
fresh water	مَاءٌ عَذْبٌ
hard water	مَاءٌ عَسِيرٌ

what?	مَ: مَا، مَاذَا
with what? wherewith?	بِمَ
about what, whereof, of what	عَمَّ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّ
	لِمَ - راجع لِمَاذَا
what?	مَا، مَاذَا
what is your name?	مَا اسْمُكَ؟
what, that, that which; whatever, whatsoever	مَا: الَّذِي
ever	مَا (لِلتَّمَجُّبِ)
how...!	مَا أَجْمَلَ كَذَا! مَا أَحْلَى كَذَا!
how beautiful it is!	مَا: مُعَيَّنٌ
some, a certain	شَيْءٌ مَا
something	يَوْمًا مَا - راجع يَوْمَ
	مَا: لَمْ
not	مَا إِذَا، إِذَا مَا - راجع إِذَا
	مَا أَنْفَكَ - راجع أَنْفَكَ
	مَا بِالْكَ؟ مَا بِكَ؟ مَاذَا بِكَ؟ مَا لَكَ؟ - راجع بِال
	مَا بَرَحَ - راجع بَرَحَ
subconscious	مَا تَحْتَ الشُّعُورِ، مَا دُونَ الْوَعْيِ
	مَا دَامَ - راجع دَامَ
	مَا زَالَ، مَا يَزَالُ - راجع زَالَ
	مَا عَدَا - راجع عَدَا

ful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible
 blame, censure; objection مؤاخَذة: لَوْمٌ، إِعْتِرَاضٌ
 dizzy, giddy مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارٍ
 seasick مَائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدَوَارِ الْبَحْرِ
 table; dining table مَائِدَة: طَائِلَة، حُوَانٌ، سَفْرَة
 round table, round robin مَائِدَة مُسْتَدِيرَة
 tableware, table utensils أَدَوَاتُ الْمَائِدَة، أَوَانِي الْمَائِدَة
 support, backing (up), assistance, aid، مُؤَاوِزَة: مُسَانِدَة
 help مَائِس - رَاجِع مَائِس
 consolatory, consoling, condolatory، مُؤَاسِر (المُؤَاسِي): مُعَزِّ
 tory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer
 consolation, comfort, condolence، مُؤَاسَاة: تَعْرِيبَة
 solace(ment)
 liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent مَائِع: سَائِل، ذَائِب
 inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal، مُنَحَرَف
 bent, tilted, tipped
 sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill مَائِل: مُنَحَدِر
 italic حَرَفٌ مَائِل [طَبَاعَة]
 inclined plane سَطْحٌ مَائِل
 plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme، مُؤَاوِمَة
 cabal مَائِن: كَذَّاب
 liar; lying مُوَاسِن: مُسَلِّ
 amusing, entertaining مُوَاسِن: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - رَاجِع أَنِيس
 مُوَاسِن: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق - رَاجِع أَنِيس
 مُوَاسِنَة - رَاجِع أَنِس
 aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic مَائِي: مُنَسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمَاءِ
 waterskiing تَزَلُّجٌ مَائِي
 aquarelle; watercolor رَسْمٌ مَائِي، صُورَة بِالْأَلْوَانِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
 aqueous humor رُطُوبَة مَائِيَّة (فِي الْعَيْنِ)
 water clock, clepsydra سَاعَة مَائِيَّة

troubled waters مَاءٌ عَكِرٌ
 carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop مِيَاءٌ غَازِيَّةٌ
 water
 whitewash; limewater مَاءُ الْكِلْسِ، مَاءُ الْجِيرِ
 cologne, eau de cologne مَاءُ الْكُولُونِيَا
 mineral water مِيَاءٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ، مَاءٌ مَعْدِنِي
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أَوْ مُسْتَقَطَّرٌ
 aqua regia مَاءٌ مَلَكِي
 rose water مَاءُ الْوَرْدِ
 honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty مَاءُ الْوَجْهِ
 to lose face بَدَلَ مَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
 face-saving حَافِظٌ لِمَاءِ الْوَجْهِ
 to save face حَفِظَ مَاءَ وَجْهِهِ
 face-saving حَفِظَ مَاءَ الْوَجْهِ
 waterweed حَشِيَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 waterwheel, noria دُولَابُ الْمَاءِ
 hydrology عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
 water polo كُرَّةُ الْمَاءِ
 hydrate مَاءَات: هِيدْرَات
 مائة - رَاجِع مِئَة
 dying, moribund, in extremis، مُخْتَصِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ
 tremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death،
 at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end
 مَائِت: فَاثِنٌ، عُرْضَة لِلْمَوْتِ - رَاجِع مِئِت
 favorable, advantageous، مُوَافِقٌ، مُلَائِمٌ، مَوَافِقٌ
 propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient
 unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse، غَيْرُ مَوَاتٍ
 contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient
 surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy، مُتَمَوِّرٌ
 tumultuous
 مؤَاخَاة - رَاجِع تَاخُرٌ
 blameworthy, blamable, blame- مُؤَاخَذ: مُلُومٌ، مَسْئُولٌ

مؤتلف - راجع متآلف

obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering	مَاتَم
conference, convention, congress, parley	مُؤْتَمَر: اجْتِمَاع
press conference, news conference	مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُحُفِيٌّ
peace conference	مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُلْحٍ
summit, summit conference, summit meeting	مُؤْتَمَرٌ قِمَّةً
conferee, conventioneer	مُؤْتَمِر: مُشَارِكٌ فِي مُؤْتَمَرٍ
entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary	مُؤْتَمَن
confidant	مُؤْتَمَنٌ عَلَى الْأَسْرَارِ إلخ
maté, mate	مَاتَه: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ
matinee, matinée	مَاتِينِيَه: حَفْلَةٌ نَهَارِيَه، حَفْلَةٌ بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ
furnished	مُؤَثَّث: مَفْرُوشٌ
effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing	مُؤَثِّر: فَعَالٌ، ذُو تَأْثِيرٍ
moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive	مُؤَثِّر: مُحَرِّكٌ، مُثِيرٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ إلخ
influence, influencing factor; stimulus	مُؤَثِّر، عَامِلٌ مُؤَثِّرٌ
effects	مُؤَثِّرَات
special effects	مُؤَثِّرَاتٌ خَاصَّةٌ
sound effects	مُؤَثِّرَاتٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ
exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed	مَأْتَرَةٌ: عَمَلٌ قَدِّ
to resemble, look like, be like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with	مَائِلٌ: شَابَهٌ، جَانَسٌ، طَابِقٌ
to compare to, liken to	مَائِلٌ بِ: شَبَهَ بِ
standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present	مَائِلٌ
visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct, clear	مَائِلٌ لِلْعَيَانِ

seaplane	طَائِرَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
waterpower	قُوَّةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
water resources	مَوَارِدُ مَائِيَّةٌ
hydrology	مَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ الْمِيَاهِ
sap, juice; juiciness	مَائِيَّة: مَآوِيَّةٌ
retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to	مَآب: مَرْجِعٌ، مُتَقَلِّبٌ
eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime	مُؤَبَّد: أَبَدِيٌّ، مَدَى الْحَيَاةِ
life imprisonment	سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّدٌ
pack(ing) needle, large needle	مِثْبَرٌ: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، مِسْلَةٌ
needlecase	مِثْبَرٌ: غِلَافُ الْإِبْرَةِ
anther	مِثْبَرٌ: جُزْءُ السَّدَاةِ الْمُحْتَوِي عَلَى اللَّفَاحِ
ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee	مَآبِضٌ: بَاطِنُ الرُّكْبَةِ
popliteal	مَآبِضِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَآبِضِ
eulogist, eulogizer, praiser	مُؤَبِّنٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَبَنٌ
catamite	مَآبُونٌ: غُلَامٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ
to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life	مَاتَ: قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to perish	مَاتَ: بَادَ
to die down, subside, abate, let up	مَاتَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ
(one) hundred	مِئَةٌ (١٠٠)
one hundred and four	مِئَةٌ وَأَرْبَعَةٌ
three hundred	ثَلَاثِمِئَةٌ
percent, %	بِالْمِئَةِ، فِي الْمِئَةِ
ten percent, 10%	عَشْرَةٌ بِالْمِئَةِ
origin, source, provenance, provenance	مَآئِيٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ، مَنشَأٌ
destination	مَآئِيٌّ: وُجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
access	مَآئِيٌّ: مَدْخَلٌ، وَسِيلَةٌ الْوُصُولِ
approach	مَآئِيٌّ: مُقَارَبَةٌ
side; face	مَآئِيٌّ: جِهَةٌ، وَجْهٌ

to wrangle with, altercate with, نَارَعَ: حَاصِمًا، نَارَعَ
bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

مَاحِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَاحِكٌ

barren, sterile, infertile

مَاحِلٌ: مُجْدِبٌ

source, spring

مَأْخَذٌ: مَصْدَرٌ

defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point

مَأْخَذٌ: عَيْبٌ

objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval

مَأْخَذٌ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ عَلَى عَيْبٍ

way, method; approach; manner of acting

مَأْخَذٌ: مَنَهَجٌ، مَسَلَكٌ

outlet; plug

مَأْخَذٌ: قَابِسٌ كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ

bibliography, (source) references

مَأْخِذٌ (الدِّرَاسَةِ): مَصَادِرُهَا وَمَرَاجِعُهَا

أَخَذَ مَأْخِذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَأْخِذًا - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَخَّرٌ: مُؤَجَّلٌ

مُؤَخَّرٌ: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَخَّرَةٌ

balance, remainder

مُؤَخَّرٌ: رَصِيدٌ بَاقٍ يُدْفَعُ لَاحِقًا

postpositive

مُؤَخَّرٌ [لِغَةً]

recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

مُؤَخَّرًا: أَخِيرًا

ship

مَآخِرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ

rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

مُؤَخَّرَةٌ: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيٌّ

rear, rearguard, rear lines

مُؤَخَّرَةُ الْجَيْشِ

stern

مُؤَخَّرَةُ السَّفِينَةِ

parturient, in labor

مَآخِضٌ: أَخَذَهَا الطَّلُقُ

taken, obtained, received, seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited

مَأْخُودٌ: أَخَذَ

surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck

مَأْخُودٌ: مُنْدَهَشٌ، مَبْغُوتٌ

fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

مَأْخُودٌ: مَفْتُونٌ

brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

مَآخُورٌ: بَيْتُ الدَّعَاوَةِ

to be moved, shaken, upset

مَادَ: تَحَرَّكَ، إِضْطَرَبَ

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُوْتَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ أُتِيْلَ

مَأْتَمٌ، مَأْتَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْمٌ

transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

مَأْتُورٌ: مُتَوَارَثٌ، مَنْقُولٌ

قَوْلٌ مَأْتُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَوْلٌ

folklore

مَأْتُورَاتٌ شَعْبِيَّةٌ: فُؤْلُكُلُورٌ

to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

مَاجٌ: جَاشٌ، هَاجَ

to be or get excited, agitated

مَاجٌ: إِضْطَرَبَ

مَاجِدٌ: ذُو الْمَجْدِ - رَاجِعٌ مَجِيدٌ

rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

مُؤَجَّرٌ (شَيْءٌ)

chartered

مُؤَجَّرٌ (سَفِينَةٌ أَوْ طَائِرَةٌ إِخ)

sublet, subleased, underlet

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

مُؤَجَّرٌ: مَنْ يُؤَجِّرُ

sublessor, subletter

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الْبَاطِنِ

events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments

مَاجِرِيَّاتٌ: مَجْرِيَّاتٌ

master's degree

مَاجِسْتِيرٌ: شَهَادَةُ جَامِعِيَّةٌ

master

حَامِلٌ مَاجِسْتِيرٍ

postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَجَّلٌ: مُرَجَأٌ

fixed in time, deadlined

مُؤَجَّلٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ زَمَنِيًّا

impudent, shameless, brazen,

مَاجِنٌ: قَلِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ

brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited

مَاجِنٌ: خَلِيعٌ

joker, jester

مَاجِنٌ: مَازِحٌ

مَاجُورٌ: مُؤَجَّرٌ، مُسْتَأْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤَجَّرٌ

mercenary; hireling

مَاجُورٌ: مُرْتَزِقٌ، أَحَدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ

to strut, swagger, prance

مَاجٌ: تَبَخَّرَ

to waddle

مَاجٌ: مَسَى كَالْبَطَّةِ

مَاحِضٌ (بِهِ الْوُدُّ إِخ) - رَاجِعٌ مَحْضٌ

eradicator, annihilator, destructive, ruinous, devastating

مَاحِقٌ: مُبِيدٌ

irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive
 harmless, unharmed, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

مَادَّا - راجع ما

to be insincere (toward) مَادَّقَ (هُ فِي الْمَوَدَّةِ)

muezzin مُؤَذِّنٌ: مَنْ يُؤَذِّنُ، مَنْ يَدْعُو إِلَى الصَّلَاةِ

minaret (of a mosque) مِئذَنَةٌ (الْمَسْجِدِ)

authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed مَأْذُونٌ: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ

marriage official مَأْذُونٌ (شَرْعِيٌّ): مَنْ يَمَقِّدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوْجِ

مَأْذُونِيَّةٌ - راجع إذن

مار: تَمَوَّرَ - راجع تَمَوَّرَ

مار عِيَالَهُ - راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

Saint مار (تَسْبِيحُ اسْمِ قَدِيسٍ)

passer-by, pedestrian, walker مار (ج مَارَةٌ): مَاشِرٌ

passing, passing by, going by, going past; مار: عَابَرَ

passing through, going through, crossing, traversing مار: عَابَرَ

المَارُ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْرُهُ، أَنْفِ

to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with) مَارَى: جَادَلَ، نَارَعَ

مَأْرَبٌ - راجع أَرْبٌ

dated مُؤَرِّخٌ: أَرَّخَ، ذُو تَارِيخٍ

historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer مُؤَرِّخٌ

giant مَارِدٌ: عِمْلَاقٌ

مَارِدٌ: مُتَمَرِّدٌ - راجع مُتَمَرِّدٌ

to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill مَارَسَ: زَاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ

مَارَسَ ضَغَطًا عَلَى - راجع ضَغَطَ عَلَى

March مَارِسٌ: آذَارٌ

hospital مَارِسْتَانٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى

مارِسْتَانٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ - راجع بِيْمَارِسْتَانِ

march مَارِشٌ: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

marshal, field marshal مَارِشَالٌ: مُشِيرٌ

to swing; to sway

مَادَّ: تَمَايَلٌ

to be or become dizzy, giddy

مَادَّ: أَصِيبَ بِدُورَارٍ

to procrastinate, put off, delay

مَادَّ: مَاطَلَ

leading to; conducive to, contributing إلى

مُؤَدِّ (الْمُؤَدِّي) إلى
 to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time مَادَى: أَمَهَّلَ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport مَوْدَى: مَذْلُولٌ، مَغْزَى، مَوْذَى

polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated مَوْدَبٌ: مُهَدَّبٌ

educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner مَوْدَبٌ: مُهَدَّبٌ

banquet مَادِبَةٌ: وَلِيْمَةٌ

matter; stuff; substance; material مَادَّةٌ (ج مَوَادٌّ وَمَادَّاتٌ)

ingredient, constituent, component مَادَّةٌ (التَّرْكِيبِ): مُكَوِّنٌ

course, subject مَادَّةٌ (دِرَاسِيَّةٌ أَوْ عِلْمِيَّةٌ)

article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit مَادَّةٌ: بَنْدٌ، نَصٌّ

article, commodity مَادَّةٌ: سِلْعَةٌ

raw material; primary material مَادَّةٌ أَوَّلِيَّةٌ

white matter المَادَّةُ الْبَيْضَاءُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

gray matter المَادَّةُ السَّوْدَاءُ أَوْ السُّجَابِيَّةُ أَوْ الرَّمَادِيَّةُ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

موَادٌّ غِذَائِيَّةٌ - راجع غِذَائِيٌّ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller مَادِحٌ: مُطَرِّحٌ

material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist مَادِيٌّ

materialism المَذْهَبُ الْمَادِيٌّ

materialism; materiality مَادِيَّةٌ

dialectical materialism المَادِيَّةُ الْجَدَلِيَّةُ

harmful, injurious, detrimental, mental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, deleterious, noxious, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, مَوْذِي (الْمَوْذِي): ضَارٌّ، مُزْعِجٌ

to touch; to be in touch with, in contact
with, adjacent to, contiguous with
diamond ماس: لَامَسَ
touching ماس: أَلْمَسَ
urgent need, pressing need, dire need, crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency ماس: مُمَاسَّ، مَتَمَاسَّ - رَاجِعُ مُتَمَاسَّ
tragedy, drama مَأْسَاة: فَاجِعَةٌ، دَرَامَا
tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending مَأْسَاوِي: فَاجِعٌ، مُفْجِعٌ
diamond ماسة: أَلْمَاسَة
mastodon ماسْتُونُون: حَيَوَانٌ نَدْبِيٌّ مُنْفَرَضٌ
to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk ماسِح: دَاهَنٌ
bootblack, shoeblack ماسِحُ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ
(land) surveyor ماسِحُ الْأَرَاضِي
wiper ماسِحة: مَسَّاحَةٌ (لِلرَّجَاحِ السَّيَّارَةِ إلخ)
founded, established, set up; instituted, built, organized, formed مَوْسَس: أُسِّسَ
founder, establisher مَوْسَس: مَنْ يَوْسَسُ، مُنْشِئٌ
foundation, establishment, institution, institute, firm, business (firm), organization مَوْسَسَة: مُنْشَأَةٌ
subsidiary مَوْسَسَةٌ تَابِعَةٌ
affiliate مَوْسَسَةٌ فَرَعِيَّةٌ
charity, charitable institution, philanthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation مَوْسَسَةٌ خَيْرِيَّةٌ
sad, regrettable, lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful, woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable مُؤَسِف: دَاعٍ لِلأَسْفِ، بَاعِثٌ عَلَى الأَسَى
accountant; bookkeeper ماسِكُ الْحِسَابَاتِ أَوْ الدَّقَاتِرِ
catch, click; latch ماسِكَةٌ: سَقَّاطَةٌ، مِزْلَاجٌ
pointed, tapered, tipped, piked مَوْسَل: مُدَبَّبٌ
captured, arrested, imprisoned, jailed; captive, prisoner مَأْسُور: مَسْجُونٌ، سَجِينٌ

marshalcy, marshalship مَارِشَالِيَّة
margarine مَارْغَارِين، مَرْغَرِين: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَنِ النَّبَاتِيِّ
apostate, renegade, turn-coat, tergiversator, defector, deserter مَارِق: مُرْتَدٌّ عَنِ دِينِهِ أَوْ عَقِيدَتِهِ
مُورِق - رَاجِعُ أَرِق، أَرِق مَوْرِقٌ
mark مَارِك: عُمْلَةٌ أَلْهَانِيَّةٌ
mark مَارِكَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ
trademark, brand مَارِكَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
Marxist; Marxian مَارْكِسِي
Marxism مَارْكِسِيَّةٌ
(rabbit) warren مَوْزَنِيَّة: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الأَرَانِبِ
Maronite مَارُونِي
oryx; addax مَارِيَّة (حَيَوَان)
marijuana, grass مَارِيْجُوَانَا
مَار - رَاجِعُ مِيَز مَار: مُنْتَزَعٌ
adsorbent مِثْرَاب - رَاجِعُ مِيْرَاب
to intermix (with), intermingle (with), interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with), combine (with) مَارِج: خَالَطَ
to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with, tease, kid مَارِحَ: مَرَّحَ مَعَ، دَاعَبَ
مَارِح - رَاجِعُ مَرَّاح مَارِح: مَرَّاحٌ
apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper; cover(ing); veil; loincloth مِيْزْر: وِزْرَةٌ، إِزَارٌ
impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate, dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck, rattrap مَأْرَق: وَرْطَةٌ
gas oil; fuel oil مَارُوت: زَيْتُ الوَقُودِ
kingfisher مَارُور (طَائِر)
مَارُوكِي، مَارُوكِيَّة - رَاجِعُ مَأْسُوِي، مَأْسُوِيَّة مَارِيَّة - رَاجِعُ مَرِيَّة
to walk with a swinging proud gait; to strut, swagger مَأْس: تَمَيَّسَ

absorbency, absorptivity	مصاصة: أنبوبة للمص، مِمَصَّ - راجع مِمَصَّ
past, bygone; last, previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime	ماضي (الماضي): سابق، غابر، مُنصرَم
the past	الماضي: الغابر
past, past tense, perfect, preterit	الماضي، صيغة الماضي [لغة]
sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive	ماضٍ: حادّ، قاطِع
advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process	ماضٍ قُدماً
last month	الشهر الماضي
	في الماضي - راجع فيما مضى (في)
sour	ماضِر: حامض
	ماط - راجع أماط
rainy, wet	ماطر: مُمطر
framed, rimmed	مُوَطَّر: مُحاط بِإطار
to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay	ماطل: سَوَّف
to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve	ماع: ذاب، سال
goat	ماعز (حيوان)
mountain goat	ماعز الجبل (حيوان)
she-goat	ماعزة (حيوان)
ream (of paper)	ماعون (ورق)
utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle	ماعون: أداة، وعاء
lighter, barge, scow	ماعون: قارب، مركب، صندل
lighter, barge, scow	ماعونة: قارب، مركب، صندل
periscope	منفاق: منظار الأفق
moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective	مأفون: أحمق، أبله، غبي
to sob	مئق: نسج
	مأق (العين)، مؤق (العين) - راجع مؤق (العين)

captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مأسور: مَفنون
pipe, tube	مأسورة: أنبوب
barrel, gun barrel	مأسورة البندقية
masochist; masochistic	مأسوشي
masochism	مأسوشية
mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased	مأسوف عليه
Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason	مأسوني
Masonic lodge	مخيل مأسوني
Freemasonry, Masonry	مأسونية
	مأسوي - راجع مأسوي
diamond	ماسي: ألماسي
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يوبيل ماسي
Indian pea, gram	ماش (نبات)
walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker	ماش (الماشي): راجل
infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier	ماش: جندي من المشاة
infantry, infantry soldiers	المشاة، الجنود المشاة
	ماشى: جارى، سائر - راجع تمشى مع
saw	منشار: منشار
serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged	موشر: محرز
marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa	موشر (عليه)
indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index	موشر
price index	موشر أسعار
consumer price index, cost-of-living index	موشر الأسعار الاستهلاكية، موشر كلفة المعيشة
lady's maid, tirewoman	ماشطة: قينة
coiffeuse, female hairdresser	ماشطة: مزينة شعر
livestock, cattle	ماشية (ج مواش)
	ماص - راجع ممتص
suction pump	مبصخة ماصة

food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals مأكولات
 makeup; cosmetics ماكياج
 machine ماكينة: آلة
 machinery مآكينات، مآكائن (عموماً كوحدة وظيفية)
 hard-ware مآكينات، مآكائن (الكومبيوتر أو العقل الإلكتروني)
 (safety) razor; shaver ماكينة حلاقة
 مال: مَوْلٌ - راجع مَوْلٌ
 مال: تَمَوْلٌ - راجع تَمَوْلٌ
 to incline, slope, slant، مال: كَانَ مَائِلًا غَيْرَ مُسْتَقِيمٍ
 skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique
 to incline to, tend to، مالَ إِلَى: جَنَحَ، كَانَ مَيَّالًا إِلَى
 lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor
 to take sides with, side with، مالَ إِلَى أَوْ مَعَ: تَحَيَّرَ لِـ
 favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for
 to deviate from, depart from، مالَ عَنْ: انْحَرَفَ، حَادَ
 turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from
 to turn away from, avoid, shun; مالَ عَنْ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
 to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce
 to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have كَرَهَ
 an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate
 to decline, sink, be about to set مَالَتِ الشَّمْسُ
 to decline, draw to its end مالَ النَّهَارُ أَوْ اللَّيْلُ
 end, result, outcome, consequence, up-shot, issue مَالٌ: تَنْبِيحَةٌ
 return; resort مَالٌ: رُجُوعٌ، مَرْجِعٌ
 money مال: نَقُودٌ
 property, possessions; estate; assets، مال: مَلِكٌ، عَيْنٌ
 capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods
 wealth, fortune, riches مال: ثَرَوَةٌ، ثَرَاءٌ
 reserve fund مالٌ: احْتِيَاطِيٌّ
 sinking fund مالٌ: الاسْتِهْلَاكُ

sobbing, sob مآقة: نَشِيجٌ
 disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence مآقت: مُشْمِزٌ
 temporary, temporal, transito- مَوْقَتٌ: اِنْتِقَالِيٌّ، مَرْحَلِيٌّ-
 ry, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting
 transient, transitory, ephemeral، مَوْقَتٌ: عَابِرٌ، زَائِلٌ
 momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal
 timed; scheduled; appointed، مَوْقَتٌ: وَقْتُ، مَوْقَاتٌ
 fixed, set
 temporarily, provisionally, ad مَوْقَتًا، بِصُورَةٍ مَوْقَتَةٍ
 interim, for the time being
 modus vivendi نَسْوِيَةٌ مَوْقَتَةٌ، نَدِيرٌ مَوْقَتٌ
 حُكُومَةٌ مَوْقَتَةٌ - راجع حُكُومَةٌ
 certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed، مَوْكَّدٌ
 affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic
 مِنَ الْمَوْكَّدِ - راجع بِالتَّكْيِيدِ (تأكيد)
 confirmatory, confirmative, confirming، مَوْكَّدٌ: مُثَبِّتٌ
 affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic
 intensive; emphatic مَوْكَّدٌ [لغة]
 to try to deceive مآكر: حَاوَلَ أَنْ يَخْدَعَ أَوْ يَغْشَى
 مآكر: مَكَرَ (ب) - راجع مَكَرَ (ب)
 sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing، مآكر: مَكَّارٌ
 scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine
 to bargain (with), haggle (with) مآكسَ (هُ فِي الْبَيْعِ)
 tollman, tax collector مآكس: مُحْصَلُ الْمَكُوسِ
 oxygenated مَوْكَّجٌ
 oxygenator; oxygenating مَوْكَّجٌ
 oxidized, rusty مَوْكَّدٌ
 oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing مَوْكِّدٌ
 مآكل - راجع أكل
 مآكين: مَتِينٌ، رَاسِيخٌ - راجع مآكين
 مآكينة: آلة - راجع مآكينة
 eatable, edible, esculent مآكُولٌ: يُؤْكَلُ، صَالِحٌ لِلْأَكْلِ

royal family	عَائِلَةٌ مَالِكَةٌ
proprietary	مَالِكِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِمَالِكٍ أَوْ مَالِكِينَ
motorized, motor; mechanized, automated;	مُوَلَّلٌ: آلِيٌّ
automatic, power, power-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive	قُوَاتٌ مُوَلَّلَةٌ
motorized troops	مُوَلِّمٌ: أَلِيمٌ، مُوَجِّعٌ (intense) painful, aching, sore; causing
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad	مَالَنْحُولِيًّا: سَوْدَاءٌ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَأْلُوفٌ: مُتَعَادٌ، مَأْنُوسٌ
familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular	مَالِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَالِ
financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal	تَضَخُّمٌ مَالِيٌّ
inflation	خَيْرٌ مَالِيٌّ
financier; financial expert	سَنَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
fiscal year	مَالِيَّةٌ
finances; finance	مَالِيَّةٌ، عِلْمُ الْمَالِيَّةِ
finance	مَالِيَّةٌ عَامَّةٌ
public finance	وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ، وَزِيرُ الْمَالِيَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ وَوِزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ
melancholia, melancholy, blues	مَالِيخُولِيًّا: سَوْدَاءٌ
to bleat	مَأْمًا الْحُرُوفُ، مَأْمَاتِ الشَّاةِ: نَعَاءٌ
mambo	مَأْمَبُو (رَقْصَةٌ)
hope, expectation	مَأْمَلٌ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ
nationalized	مُوَمَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ آمِلٌ
nationalizer; nationalizing	مُوَمِّمٌ: أُمَّمٌ
place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary	مُوَمِّمٌ: فَاعِلٌ أُمَّمٌ
ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available	مَأْمَنٌ: مَكَانٌ آمِنٌ، مَلَاذٌ
insured, assured, covered	مُوَمَّنٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُتَوَقَّرٌ، حُصِّلَ عَلَيْهِ

ill-gotten gains never prosper	المَالُ الحَرَامُ لَا يَدُومُ
مال (أموال) منقول(ة) أو غير منقول(ة) - راجع منقول	مَالٌ (أَمْوَالٌ) مَنْقُولَةٌ (أَوْ غَيْرُ مَنْقُولَةٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَنْقُولٌ
treasurer	أَمِينُ المَالِ
treasury, exchequer	بَيْتُ المَالِ
رأس مال، رأس المال - راجع رأس مال	رَأْسُ مَالٍ، رَأْسُ المَالِ - رَاجِعٌ رَأْسُ المَالِ
وِزَارَةُ المَالِ، وَزِيرُ المَالِ - رَاجِعٌ وَوِزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ	وِزَارَةُ المَالِ، وَزِيرُ المَالِ - رَاجِعٌ وَوِزَارَةٌ، وَزِيرٌ
مَالاً: سَاعَدَ	تُوَمِّمُ: سَاعَدَ
to help, aid, assist, support, back up	مَالاً: حَاطَى
to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for	مَالَتْ: مَالَطَ
malt	مَالِجٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَطْبِينُ بِهَا
trowel	مَالِجٌ: أَكَلَ مَعَ
to eat with	مَالِجٌ
salty, salt, saline, briny	مَالِطٌ: مَالَتْ
malt	مُوَلَّفٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُكَوَّنٌ
formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built	مُوَلَّفٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
written, composed, compiled	مُوَلَّفٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ، مُوَحَّدٌ
composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated	مُوَلَّفٌ مِنْ
consisting of, made up of, composed of	مُوَلَّفٌ: كِتَابٌ
book, work, compilation, publication	وَالْمُوَلَّفَةُ قُلُوبُهُمْ
and those whose hearts are reconciled	أَلُوفٌ مُوَلَّفَةٌ
thousands and thousands	مُوَلَّفٌ
author, writer, penman; composer, compiler	مَالِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّقَ
مَالِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَلَّقَ	مَالِقٌ: مِلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِلَقٌ، مِلَقَةٌ
مَالِقٌ: مِلَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِلَقٌ، مِلَقَةٌ	مَالِقٌ: مَالِجٌ
trowel	مَالِكٌ: صَاحِبُ المَلِكِ
owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder	مَالِكُ الأَرْضِ
landowner, landholder, landlord	مَالِكُ العَقَارِ (المُوجِّعُ إِلَى الغَيْرِ)
landlord	مَالِكُ الحَزِينِ (طَائِرٌ)
heron	

to bestow (continual) favors upon granter, donor, donator, giver	مَانِحٌ: أُغْدَقَ عَلَى مَانِحٍ: مُعْطِيٌ
entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser	مُؤْنِسٌ: مُسَلِّمٌ
to oppose, resist	مُؤْنِسٌ: أُنِيسٌ، أَلِيفٌ، لَطِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنِيسٌ مَانِعٌ: عَارِضٌ
to object to, make objections to	مَانِعٌ: إِعْتَرَضَ عَلَى مَانِعٌ: حَرَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعَ مَانِعٌ: حَامِيٌ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَعَ
prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter- dictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hin- dering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, for- bidder, interdictor	مَانِعٌ: مُحَرِّمٌ
preventive, prophylactic, preservative, protective	مَانِعٌ: وَاقِيٌ
anti-, counter-, contra-, re- sisting; resistant	مَانِعٌ (لِ): مُضَادٌّ، مُقَاوِمٌ
deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint	مَانِعٌ: رَادِعٌ، زَاجِرٌ
hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint	مَانِعٌ: عَائِقٌ
objection	مَانِعٌ: إِعْتِرَاضٌ
contraceptive	مَانِعٌ لِلْحَمْلِ
I have no objection	لَا مَانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مَانِعٌ
antiseptic	مَانِعٌ الْعَفْوَنةَ
lightning rod	مَانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِقِ
	مُؤْتَقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُبَيْقٌ
familiar, common, customary, usual, conventional, accustomed, habitual	مَأْنُوسٌ: مَأْلُوفٌ
Manichaeism, Manichean	مَانَوِيٌّ
Manichaeism, Manicheanism	مَانَوِيَّةٌ
model, mannequin	مَانِيكَانٌ
to mix (with)	مَاهٍ (بِ): خَلَطَ
to abound in water	مَاهٌ: كَثُرَ مَاهُهُ
to vie in skill with	مَاهَرٌ: بَارَاهُ فِي الْمَهَارَةِ

	مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤْمِنٌ
insurer, assurer; underwriter, insur- ance company	مُؤْمِنٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ لَدَيْهِ
believer; faithful, believing	مُؤْمِنٌ: فَاعِلٌ آمَنَ
Commander of the Faithful, Calif	أَمِيرُ الْمُؤْمِنِينَ
mammoth	مَامُوثٌ: فَيْلٌ مُنْقَرِضٌ
ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; charged	مَأْمُورٌ: أَمِرٌ
servant	مَأْمُورٌ: خَادِمٌ
official, officer, civil servant; func- tionary	مَأْمُورٌ: مُوْطَفٌ
commissioner	مَأْمُورٌ: مَفْوِضٌ
registrar, register, recorder	مَأْمُورٌ تَسْجِيلٌ أَوْ سِجْلٌ
official receiver, receiver in equity, liquidator	مَأْمُورٌ تَصْفِيَّةٌ
receiver (in bankruptcy)	مَأْمُورٌ تَقْلِيْسَةٌ
commissioner of police, police commissioner	مَأْمُورٌ شُرْطَةٌ أَوْ بُولِيْسٌ
paymaster	مَأْمُورٌ صَرَفٌ أَوْ قَبْضٌ
mission, commission, errand, job, assignment, task, duty, function, office	مَأْمُورِيَّةٌ: مُهْمَةٌ، وَاجِبٌ
hoped (for), looked forward to, expected, anticipated	مَأْمُولٌ: مَرْجُوٌّ
hope, expectation	مَأْمُولٌ: أَمَلٌ، مَأْمَلٌ
trustworthy, trusty, reliable, depend- able; honest, faithful	مَأْمُونٌ: يُؤْتَقَى بِهِ
safe, secure	مَأْمُونٌ: غَيْرٌ خَطِرٌ
to sustain, supply with provisions	مَأْنٌ: زَوَّدَ بِالمُؤْنَةِ
to lie, tell a lie	مَأْنٌ: كَذَبٌ
	مَأْنٌ: مَوْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْنٌ
navel, umbilicus	مَأْنَةٌ: سُرَّةٌ
umbilical region	مَأْنَةٌ: مِنتَقَةُ السُرَّةِ مِنَ البَطْنِ
	مُؤْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُؤُونَةٌ
feminine, feminine gender	مُؤْنَتٌ [لغة]
mango	مَانِجَا، مَانِجَه، مَانِجُو (نبات)

coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

sold مَبَاعٌ: بِنَعِ

separation, isolation, setting apart مَبَاعِدَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ بَاعَدَ or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement; sowing of dissension

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, مَبَاغِتٌ: مُفَاجِئٌ unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue

surprising, surprise, taking un- مَبَاغِتَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ بَاغَتَ awares, taking by surprise, taking aback

surprise, sudden or unexpected event مَبَاغِتَةٌ: مُفَاجِئَةٌ or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival; sudden attack

mindful (of), heedful (of), مَبَالٌ (المَبَالِي) (ب): مُكْتَرِتٌ (ل) attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about), interested (in)

لا مَبَالٍ، غَيْرُ مَبَالٍ - راجع لا مَبَالٍ

attention, care, heed, notice، مَبَالَةٌ: اِكْتِرَاتٌ، اِهْتِمَامٌ concern, interest

لا مَبَالَةَ، عَدَمٌ مَبَالَةَ - راجع لا مَبَالَةَ

exaggerated, overdone, overstated، مَبَالٌ فِيهِ: مُعَالِيٌ فِيهِ overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate, inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme, unreasonable

exaggerator مَبَالٌ: مُعَالٍ

exaggeration, overstatement مَبَالَةٌ: مُعَالَةٌ

hyperbole, intensiveness مَبَالَةٌ [لغة]

مَبَاهٍ (المَبَاهِي) - راجع مَبَاهٍ

مَبَاهَاةٌ - راجع تَبَاهٍ

مَبَاهِجٌ - راجع مَبَاهِجَةٌ

homage, pledge of allegiance مَبَايَعَةٌ: بَيْعَةٌ

induction, installation, install- مَبَايَعَةٌ: تَوَلِيَةٌ، تَنْصِيبٌ ment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأٌ: أَوَّلٌ، مَطَّلَعٌ - راجع بَدَأَ

subject of a nominal sentence; مَبْتَدَأٌ (الجُمْلَةُ) [لغة] inchoative

beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman، مَبْتَدِئٌ tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade، مَبَادَلَةٌ: مُفَايَضَةٌ trade-off; bartering, barter trade

reciprocity; reciprocation, repay- مَبَادَلَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ ment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or degree

مَبَاذِلٌ (مفردها مَبْدَلٌ) - راجع مَبْدَلٌ

divorce by mutual consent مَبَارَاةٌ: طَلَاقٌ بِالْتَرَاضِي

contest, match, tournament; competi- مَبَارَاةٌ: مُسَابَقَةٌ tion; race; examination, test game (جُزْءٌ مِنْ) مَبَارَاةٍ

singles (tennis) مَبَارَاةٌ فَرْدِيَّةٌ

final(s), play-off مَبَارَاةٌ نِهَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَاصِلَةٌ

finalist مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مَبَارَاةٍ نِهَائِيَّةٍ

departure, leaving, going away مَبَارَحَةٌ: مُغَادَرَةٌ

duelist; fencer, swordsman, sword- مَبَارِزٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَارَزَ player; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender, contestant

duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مَبَارَاةٌ: مَبَارَاةٌ combat, fight; contest, match, competition

blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious مَبَارَكٌ: بُورَكٌ، مَيْمُونٌ

congratulations! best wishes! مَبَارَكٌ: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ good luck!

blessor; congratulator, felicitator، مَبَارِكٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَارَكَ well-wisher

blessing, benediction; congratula- مَبَارَكَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ بَارَكَ tion, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval, endorsement, consent, assent

direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright مَبَاشِرٌ firsthand مَبَاشِرٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مِنَ الْمَصْدَرِ الْأَوَّلِ

court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff مَبَاشِرٌ (فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ) غَيْرُ مَبَاشِرٌ indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

pursuit, practice, exercise, perfor- مَبَاشِرَةٌ: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأَ mance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; beginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

directly, immediately, straightway, straight; مَبَاشِرَةٌ firsthand

sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus، مَبَاضِعَةٌ: جَمَاعٌ

suppliant, supplicant; prayer, one who مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُتَضَرِّعٌ
prays; supplicating, entreating

decided, determined, settled, re- مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ: مُفْضُولٌ
solved; finished, done

مَبْتُورٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ - راجع أَيْتَر

مُبْتَرٌ - راجع بَيْر

venerable, honorable; revered, مُبْجَلٌ: بِحَيْلٍ، مُعْظَمٌ
reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted,
honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly re-
garded

مَبْحُوحٌ - راجع أُبْح

theme, subject, topic; field of research مَبْحَثٌ: مَوْضُوعٌ
or discussion; object of research

research, research work; study; مَبْحَثٌ: دِرَاسَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
survey

examination, investigation, in- مَبْحَثٌ: دَرْسٌ، بَحْثٌ
spection

investigator; inspector; detective, secret مَبْحَثٌ: رَجُلٌ مَبْحَثٌ
agent, sleuth

bureau of investigation مَكْتَبُ مَبْحَثٍ

atmometer مَبْحَارٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّرِ

vaporimeter مَبْحَارٌ: مِيزَانٌ لِقِيَاسِ ضَغْطِ البُخَارِ أَوْ حَجْمِهِ

evaporator; مَبْحَارٌ: جِهَازٌ لِتَحْوِيلِ السَّائِلِ إِلَى بَخَارٍ
vaporizer

مَبْحَاةٌ - راجع بَخَّاحٌ، بَخَّاحَةٌ

censer, thurible مَبْحَرَةٌ: مِجْمَرَةُ البُخُورِ

fumigator مَبْحَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ التَّنْطِيفِ بالبُخَارِ

steamer مَبْحَرَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَغْرِيفِ شَيْءٍ مَالِ البُخَارِ

lucky, fortunate مَبْحُوتٌ: مَحْظُوظٌ

principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, مَبْدَأٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ
standard, rubric

ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, مَبْدَأٌ: عَقِيدَةٌ
faith, creed

beginning, start; starting مَبْدَأٌ: بَدْءٌ، أَسْأَلٌ
point; origin; basis, foundation

principles, rules, elements, مَبَادِيءٌ: قَوَاعِدٌ، أُصُولٌ
fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fun-
damental concepts

contrived, devised, excogitated, مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ
designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, origi-
nated, created, made, conceived, introduced; origi-
nal, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

creation(s), innova- مُبْتَدِعٌ (ج مَبْتَدِعَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدِعٌ
tion(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, innovator, inventor, مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ
maker, originator, author

heresiarch مُبْتَدِعٌ: مُنْشِئٌ بَدْعَةً أَوْ هَرْطَقَةً، هَرْطُوقِيٌّ

trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace, مُبْتَدَلٌ
platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday,
workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn,
worn-out

cliché, platitude, com- مُبْتَدَلَةٌ: صِيغَةٌ مُبْتَدَلَةٌ
monplace, bromide

extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; مُبْتَزِرٌ (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)
bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

premature, preco- مُبْتَسِرٌ: حَادِثٌ (أَوْ مُجَرِّزٌ) قَبْلَ الْأَوَانِ
cious

smiling; smiler مُبْتَسِمٌ: مُتَبَسِّمٌ

مُبْتَغٍ (المُبْتَغَى): رَاغِبٌ فِي - راجع باغ

sought after, desired, مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوبٌ، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ
wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - راجع بُغْيَةٌ

original, new, novel, unique, unpre- مُبْتَكَّرٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ
ceded, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated,
created, made, introduced; contrived, designed, fashioned

creation(s), inven- مُبْتَكَّرٌ (ج مَبْتَكَّرَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَّرٌ
tion(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

creator, inventor, innovator, orig- مُبْتَكِّرٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَدِعٌ
inator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, design-
er; creative, inventive, originative, original, imagi-
native

afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, مُبْتَلَى: بِ: إِبْتِلَى بِ
smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy, مُبْتَهِّجٌ: فَرْحَانٌ
glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly,
merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

مُبْتَلَى - راجع مَبْلَلٌ

مُبْتَلَى - راجع مَبْلَلٌ

مُبْتَلَى - راجع مَبْلَلٌ

مُبْتَلَى - راجع مَبْلَلٌ

مُبْتَلَى - راجع مَبْلَلٌ

exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; مُبْدُول: بُدِلَ
given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended

pocketknife, penknife مِبْرَاة: سَكِّينُ جَيْبٍ

pencil sharpener مِبْرَاة (أَقْلَامٍ)

charity, charitable institution, phil- مَبْرَّة: مُؤَسَّسَةُ خَيْرِيَّة-
anthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مَبْرَّة: إِحْسَانٌ، يَرِّ- راجع يَرِّ

violent, intense, severe, acute، مُوجِعٌ جِدًّا، مُرِّحٌ
sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen مَبْرَدٌ: جَمِيلٌ بَارِدًا

air-conditioned مَبْرَدٌ: مَكِّيفُ الْمَوَاءِ

cooling, refreshing; chilling، مَبْرَدٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَرِّدَ، مَا يَبْرِدُ

chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refriger-
erant; radiator; air conditioner

file, rasp مَبْرَدٌ: أَدَاةٌ يَبْرَدُ بِهَا

justified, justifiable, warranted، مَبْرَرٌ: مُسَوِّغٌ، لَهُ مَبْرَرٌ
warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

justification, excuse, warrant, good rea- مَبْرَرٌ: مُسَوِّغٌ
son, reasonable grounds

raison d'être مَبْرَرٌ الْوُجُودِ

unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable، لَا مَبْرَرَ لَهُ
unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous,
uncalled-for

excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent، مَبْرَّرٌ: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illus-
trious, brilliant

produced, presented, brought out, shown، مَبْرَزٌ: أُبْرِزَ
exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stress-
ed, accentuated; featured, given special promi-
nence or added force

exhibit مَبْرَزٌ، مَبْرَزَةٌ (ج مَبْرَزَات)

bribee; bribed مَبْرِطَلٌ: مَرْتَشٍ

briber مَبْرِطَلٌ: رَاشٍ

granular, granulated, granulose، مَبْرَعَلٌ: مُحَبَّبٌ، بُرْعُلِيٌّ
grained, grainy

daybreak مَبْرَقٌ (الصُّبْحِ): قَجْرٌ

مَبْرَقٌ - راجع مَبْرَقَة

telegraph مَبْرَقَة

general principle مَبْدَأُ عَامٌ

a matter of principle مَسْأَلَةٌ مَبْدَأٌ

in principle مِنْ حَيْثُ الْمَبْدَأِ

مُبْدِيٌّ - راجع بَادِيٌّ

tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental، مَبْدِئِيٌّ
primary, main

in principle; tentatively; originally, initially مَبْدِئِيًّا

scattered, dispersed, strewn about; مَبْدَدٌ: مُشْتَتٌ
disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away;
removed, eliminated

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدَّرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing، مَبْدَدٌ: مُشْتَتٌ
scattering, separative, separating

wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster، مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مَبْدَعٌ - راجع مُبْتَدِعٌ

مَبْدَعٌ: مُبْتَدِعٌ، مُبْتَكِرٌ - راجع مُبْتَدِعٌ

مَبْدَعٌ: إِبْدَاعِيٌّ - راجع إِبْدَاعِيٌّ

changed, altered, varied, modified، مَبْدَلٌ: مُبَدَّلٌ
converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted,
commuted

changer; alterant, alterative مَبْدَلٌ: مُغَيِّرٌ

commutator مَبْدَلٌ [كَهْرَبَاءِ]

record changer مَبْدَلُ الْأَسْطُوَانَاتِ

gearshift, shift مَبْدَلُ السَّرْعَةِ

wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدَّرٌ
away, thrown away, lavished

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster، مَبْدَدٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ
scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful,
extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

house dress, negligee, undress، مَبْدَلٌ: ثَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ
casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

slipper(s), scuff, mule مَبْدَلٌ: بَابُوحٌ، حُفٌّ، مَشَايَةٌ

in his private life فِي مَبَاذِلِهِ

sown; disseminated, spread, strewn مَبْدُورٌ: بَدْرٌ

cigarette holder, mouthpiece مَبْسِمُ السِّجَارَةِ
 extended, outstretched, مَبْسُوطٌ: مَمْدُودٌ، مُتَمَدِّدٌ
 stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded,
 dilated; extensive, great, large
 happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoy- مَبْسُوطٌ: مَسْرُورٌ
 ing oneself, having fun
 preacher; missionary, evangelist, مَبَشِّرٌ (بِذِيْنِ الْإِلْحِ)
 evangel
 مَبَشِّرٌ: بَشِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَشِيرٌ
 مَبَشِّرٌ بَخِيرٌ
 auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding well, auguring well, of good omen; promising,
 encouraging, hopeful, bright
 grater, scraper; rasp مَبْشَرَةٌ: أَدَاةُ الْبَشْرِ
 grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, مَبْشُورٌ: مَقْشُورٌ
 skinned, pared
 fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَبْصِرٌ: عَرَّافٌ، قَارِئُ الْبَحْتِ
 diviner, augur
 مَبْصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَصِيرٌ
 مَبْصِقَةٌ: مَبْرِقَةٌ، مَقْفَلَةٌ
 spittoon, cuspidor
 (dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet مَبْضَعٌ: سِكِّينُ الْجِرَاحِ
 مَبْطَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَطْنٌ
 outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, مَبْطَلٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، عَتِيقٌ
 old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in
 disuse
 resolutory, revocatory, revoking, مَبْطِلٌ: فَاسِيخٌ، مُلْغٍ
 rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invali-
 dating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing
 liar مَبْطِلٌ: كَذَّابٌ
 lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, مَبْطِنٌ: لَهُ بَطَانَةٌ
 padded
 hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, مَبْطِنٌ: خَفِيٌّ
 covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied
 suffering from an intestinal ailment مَبْطُونٌ: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ
 مَبْثَثٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَاثَثٌ
 disarranged, disarrayed, disor- مَبْثَثٌ: مَشُوشٌ، مَقْلُوبٌ
 dered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset;
 upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over;
 turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down
 scattered (about), dispersed, littered, مَبْعَثَرٌ: مَفْرَقٌ
 strewn (about)

teleprinter, teletypewriter مَبْرَقَةٌ كَاتِبَةٌ
 telex مَبْرَقَةٌ مَبَاشِرَةٌ
 variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; مَبْرَقَشٌ: أَرَقَشٌ
 dappled, mottled, speckled
 veiled مَبْرَقٌ: مَحْجَبٌ
 irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, مَبْرَمٌ: نَهَائِيٌّ
 conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory
 ratified, confirmed, endorsed, مَبْرَمٌ: مُصَادِقٌ عَلَيْهِ
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated,
 legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained
 concluded, made, entered into مَبْرَمٌ: مَعْقُودٌ
 spindle مَبْرَمٌ: مِغْزَلٌ
 screwdriver مَبْرَمٌ: الشُّقْبُ
 programmed مَبْرَمَجٌ: مُرْمِجٌ، تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ
 programmer مَبْرَمِجٌ: مَنْ يُرْمِجُ
 proved, proven, demonstrated, مَبْرَهَنٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُثَبَّتٌ
 established, substantiated, verified, shown
 filed, rasped مَبْرُودٌ: بُرْدٌ (بِإِبْرَدٍ)
 accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, مَبْرُورٌ
 correct, proper; valid, sound
 framed مَبْرُوزٌ: مُحَاطٌ بِأَطَارٍ، مُؤَطَّرٌ
 مَبْرُوكٌ: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَةِ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَارَكٌ
 twisted, twined, entwined, مَبْرُومٌ: مَقْتُولٌ، مَجْدُولٌ
 kinked, curled
 round, circular مَبْرُومٌ: مُسْتَدِيرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ
 lancet, scalpel مَبْرُغٌ: مِشْرَطٌ، مَبْضَعٌ
 spittoon, cuspidor مَبْرُقَةٌ: مَبْضِقَةٌ، مَقْفَلَةٌ
 drill, gimlet, broach, perforator مَبْرُزٌ: مِثْقَبٌ
 faucet, tap, cock مَبْرُزٌ: حَنْفِيَّةٌ، صُنْبُورٌ
 trocar, trochar مَبْرُزَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبَزْلِ
 pasteurized مَبْسُتَرٌ: بُسْتِرٌ، تَمَّتْ بَسْتَرَتُهُ
 pasteurizer مَبْسُتِرٌ: مَبْسِئَةٌ (شَخْصٌ أَوْ أَدَاةٌ)
 simplified; simple, plain, uncom- مَبْسُطٌ: مُبَسَّرٌ، سَهْلٌ
 plicated; easy
 mouth مَبْسِمٌ: قَمٌّ

confused, disconcerted, discom- مُضْطَرَّبٌ: مُشَوَّشٌ، مُضْطَرَّبٌ
posed, disquieted, disturbed, agitated, perturbed, agitated,
upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jumbled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorga-
nized, disordered, deranged

مُبَلَّرٌ، مُبَلَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُبَلَّرٌ، مُبَلَّرٌ

paved (with flagstones or floor مُبَلَّطٌ: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالْبَلَّاطِ
tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

paver, pavior, floorer مَبْلُطٌ: فَاعِلٌ بَلَّطَ

amount, sum مَبْلَغٌ: كَمِّيَّةٌ

extent, scope, range; limit; دَرَجَةٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ
degree مَبْلَغٌ: نِطَاقٌ، حَدٌّ، دَرَجَةٌ

lump sum; fixed sum مَبْلَغٌ مُقَطَّوعٌ

بَلَّغَ مَبْلَغٌ كَذَا... - رَاجِعٌ بَلَّغَ

detective, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: مُخْبِرٌ

denouncer, informer, informant مَبْلَغٌ: وَاشٍ

messenger, informant, informer, noti- مَبْلَغٌ: رَسُولٌ
fier, bearer of news مَبْلَغٌ: رَسُولٌ

مَبْلَغٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَغٌ

wet, moist, damp; moistened, wet- مَبْلَلٌ: رَطْبٌ، مَبْتَلٌ
ted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprink-
led

crystallized; crystalliferous مَبْلُورٌ: مَبْرٌ

crystallizer; crystalliferous مَبْلُورٌ: مَبْرٌ

مَبْلُورٌ: مَبْلَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْلَلٌ

building, structure, edifice; premises مَبْنَى: بِنَايَةٌ

مَبْنَى: تَشْيِيدٌ، إِنْشَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنَاءٌ

مَبْنَى: بِنْيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ بِنْيَةٌ

form, structure, morphology مَبْنَى: شَكْلٌ

style, phraseology, phrasing, مَبْنَى: أَسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِيرِ
wording, diction, expression

foundation, basis مَبْنَى: أَسَاسٌ

alphabet حُرُوفُ الْمَبَانِي

anesthetized مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

anesthetic مَبْنَجٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْغَرٌ: مَبْدَرٌ

removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; مَبْعَدٌ: أَمِيدٌ
distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; sepa-
rated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified,
dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven
away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled,
repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated,
expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

wasted, squandered, dissipated مَبْعَرَقٌ: مَبْدَرٌ

squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, مَبْعَرَقٌ: مَبْدَرٌ
scattergood

sent, sent out, dispatched, for- مَبْعُوثٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، بُعِثَ
warded

envoy, delegate, emissary, legate مَبْعُوثٌ: مُؤَدِّ، رَسُولٌ

plenipotentiary مَبْعُوثٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَبْعُوثٌ مَفْوُضٌ
dented, indented, notched مَبْعُوجٌ: بَيْجٌ

brothel, bordello, bawdy house، مَبْعَى: بَيْتٌ دَعَارَةٌ
whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْنَى: رَغْبَةٌ، غَايَةٌ، هَدَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغْيَةٌ
مَبْنَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبْنَى

مَبْغُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغِيضٌ

hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious، مَبْغُضٌ: مَنْ يَبْغِضُ
resentful, full of hate

taken aback, taken unawares, taken by مَبْعُوثٌ: مُنْبِتٌ
surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned,
thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck,
speechless

مَبْعُوضٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَغِيضٌ

مَبْتَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْتَعٌ

causing tears, tearful، مَبْنَكٌ (المَبْنَكِي)، مَبْنَكٌ (المَبْنَكِي)
lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous,
miserable, heart-rending

weeping place مَبْنَكِي: مَكَانُ الْبُكَاءِ

Wailing Wall حَائِطُ الْمَبْنَكِي

early, premature, precocious مَبْنِكَارٌ: بَاكِرٌ، مَبْنِكَّرٌ

early, premature, precocious; going early، مَبْنِكَّرٌ، مَبْنِكَّرٌ
coming early, doing early

early; prematurely; soon; early in the morn- مَبْنِكَّرًا
ing

night; overnight stay or stop	مَسْكَنٌ: مأوى، مَسْكَنٌ
night-shelter, lodging, housing	مَسْكَنٌ: مأوى، مَسْكَنٌ
contrived, schemed, plotted, intrigued;	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
hatched; premeditated, prearranged, prepense,	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
aforethought, planned beforehand; harbored, hid-	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
den, concealed	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
destructive, ruinous, eradivative,	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
annihilative, extirpative, extinctive; deadly, death-	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
ly, lethal, pernicious	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
herbicide	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
bactericide, germicide, microbicide;	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
disinfectant	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
insecticide	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
vermicide	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
parasiticide	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
ovary	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
ovariectomy	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
ovaritis, oophoritis	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
whitener, bleach	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
bleaching powder	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
bleacher	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
tinner, tinsmith, tinman	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
whitewasher	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
whitish; white	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
fair copy	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
ovarian, ovarial	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
farrier	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
sold	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
sale, selling, vendition	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
sale(s), sold quantity	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
turnover	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
sales manager	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
shown, demonstrated, manifested,	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ

anesthetist, anesthesiologist	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
built, constructed, erected, set up, put up,	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
raised, reared; built up, developed, created, estab-	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
lished, made, formed	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
based on, founded on, grounded on,	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
resting on	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
indeclinable, uninflected, with an	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
indeclinable ending	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delight-	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
ful thing; splendor, magnificence, pomp	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, meretri-	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
cious, flamboyant, florid, overdecorated, tinsel,	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
garish, chichi, ostentatious, rococo, flaunting,	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
frumpy, pompous, cheap, inartistic, bespangled,	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
tinseled, adorned, embellished, ornamented,	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
bedecked, garnished	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal,	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
unclear, dark, dim, misty, hazy, abstruse, recon-	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
dite, unintelligible, inscrutable, incomprehensible,	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
unfathomable, impenetrable, cryptic, enigmatic,	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
mysterious, mystical)	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
vagus nerve, vagus	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
astonished, amazed, astounded, flab-	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
bergasted, bewildered, shocked, startled, stunned,	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
dumbfounded, thunderstruck, dumbstruck, speech-	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
less, aghast	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
dazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, over-	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
powered	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
breathless, out of breath,	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
panting, gasping	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
classified, classed, categorized, tabulat-	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
ed, arranged, assorted, grouped, graded; divided	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
into chapters or sections	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
diuretic	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
urinal, latrine, toilet, water	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
closet, WC	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ
spending or passing the	مَبْنِيَّةٌ: مَبْنِيَّةٌ

staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

backward, underdeveloped; re-
tarded, slow; old-fashioned مُتَأَخَّرٌ: غَيْرُ مُنْطَوِّرٍ

overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُتَأَخَّرٌ: مُسْتَحِقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind مُتَأَخَّرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ

later, modern (authors, etc.) مُتَأَخَّرُونَ (مُؤَلَّفُونَ إلخ)

arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance مُتَأَخَّرَاتُ [مَحَاسِبِ]

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to) مُتَأَخِّقٌ: مُلَاصِقٌ

adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness مُتَأَخِّقَةٌ: مُلَاصِقَةٌ

slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going) مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُتَمَهِّلٌ

fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling مُتَأَزِّجٌ

truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities, peace مُتَأَرَكَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ، صُلْحٌ، سَلَامٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator مُتَأَزَّرٌ: مُتَعَاوِنٌ

aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense مُتَأَزَّمٌ: مُتَعَاوِمٌ، حَرَجٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic مُتَأَصِّلٌ

effects, goods, wares; chatte(l)s, (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s) مُتَاعٌ (جَ أَمْنِيَّةٌ)

equipment, gear, supplies, baggage أَمْنِيَّةُ الجَيْشِ

luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises أَمْنِيَّةُ سَفَرٍ: حَقَائِبُ

rubbish, trash, junk, lumber سَقَطُ المَتَاعِ

troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts, مُتَاعِبٌ

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

indicator, needle, pointer مُبِينٌ: مُؤَشِّرٌ

the Koran, the Holy Koran مُبِينٌ - رَاجِعٌ بَيْنَ الكِتَابِ المُبِينِ

to stretch, extend, expand, spread مَتَّ: مَدَّ

to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to مَتَّ إِلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ

when? at what time? مَتَى؟

when, whenever مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا

till when? how long? حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إِلَى مَتَى؟

continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement مُتَابَعَةٌ: اسْتِثْنَاءٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ

following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُلَاحَقَةٌ

watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُرَاقَبَةٌ، دَرْسٌ

agreement, consent, assent مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُوَافَقَةٌ

prosecution, suing; suit, legal action مُتَابَعَةٌ: مُقَاوَاةٌ

affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited مُتَأَثَّرٌ: مُؤَثَّرٌ فِيهِ

burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating مُتَأَجِّجٌ: مُلْتَهَبٌ

merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker مُتَاجِرٌ: تَاجِرٌ

exploiter; profiteer مُتَاجِرٌ: اسْتِغْلَالِيٌّ

trade, commerce, business, traffic; trafficking, dealing مُتَاجَرَةٌ: تِجَارَةٌ

exploitation; profiteering مُتَاجَرَةٌ: اسْتِغْلَالٌ

available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal مُتَاحٌ: فِي المَتَنَاوَلِ

granted, given, offered, presented مُتَاحٌ: مُعْطَى

predestined, foreordained, preordained مُتَاحٌ: مُقَدَّرٌ

late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, مُتَأَخَّرٌ

aureate, orotund, stilted, turgid
 ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), مُتَاهِبٌ
 combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condition
 maze, labyrinth مَتَاهَةٌ: شَبَكَةٌ مَعْقَدَةٌ مُحِيرَةٌ
 married مَتَاهِلٌ: مُتَزَوِّجٌ
 the Shia(h), the Shiites المَتَاوِلَةُ: الشِّيْعَةُ
 conferee; participant in a conference (discussion, talk, etc.) مُتَبَايِحٌ، مُتَبَايِحَةٌ مَعَهُ
 mutual, reciprocal; exchanged مُتَبَادِلٌ
 alternate مُتَبَادِلٌ
 alternate angles زَاوِيَتَانِ مُتَبَادِلَتَانِ
 contestant, competitor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a contest, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.) مُتَبَارِعٌ (المُتَبَارِعِيُّ): مَنْ يَتَبَارَعُ، مُتَنَافِسٌ
 separate; diverging, divergent, مُتَفَصِّلٌ، مُتَفَصِّلَةٌ، مُتَبَاعِدٌ
 branching مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ
 far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote مُتَبَاعِدٌ: بَعِيدٌ
 different, dissimilar مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ، مُتَبَايِنٌ
 discordant, disharmonious, incongruous مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَنَافِرٌ، مُتَضَارِبٌ
 alienated, estranged مُتَبَاعِدٌ: مُتَسِمٌّ بِالنُّفُورِ أَوْ الْجَفَاءِ
 infrequently, at wide intervals فِي فِتْرَاتٍ مُتَبَاعِدَةٍ
 proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off مُتَبَاهٍ (المُتَبَاهِيُّ): مُتَفَاخِرٌ
 different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contradictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلِفٌ
 celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent مُتَبَيِّتٌ: أَعْرَبٌ، عَقِيفٌ
 braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swaggering, bragging مُتَبَجِّحٌ: رَاجِعٌ بَيِّنٌ
 well-versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert مُتَبَحَّرٌ (فِي): مُتَعَمِّقٌ
 strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing مُتَبَخِّيرٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains مُتَأَقِّلِمٌ: مُتَبَدَّدٌ، مُتَكَيِّفٌ
 acclimatized, adapted, adjustable; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَأَقِّلِمٌ: مُتَبَدَّدٌ، مُتَكَيِّفٌ
 sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured مُتَأَكَّدٌ: وَائِقٌ
 oxidized, rusty مُتَأَكْسَدٌ
 corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, fretted, abraded مُتَأَكَّلٌ، مُتَأَكَّلٌ
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic, symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar; united, combined, joint, coalescent مُتَأَلَفٌ: مُؤْتَلَفٌ
 shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening, refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious مُتَأَلَّقٌ: لِأَيِّعٍ
 feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented مُتَأَلِّمٌ: مُوَجَّعٌ
 conspirator, plotter, intriguer, schemer, conniver مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُدَبِّرُ المَوَازِمَةِ، مُتَوَاطِئٌ
 imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of giving orders مُتَأَمِّرٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ
 meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking; meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogitative, thoughtful; thinker مُتَأَمِّلٌ: مُفَكِّرٌ
 slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried; patient; careful مُتَأَنَّ (المُتَأَنِّي): مُتَمَهِّلٌ
 solidity, strength, firmness, soundness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; durability, enduringness مُتَأَنَّةٌ: صَلَابَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ
 effeminate, unmanly, feminine, womanish, womanly مُتَأَنَّثٌ: مُخَنَّثٌ
 dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fastidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop, dude, swell مُتَأَنَّقٌ
 flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown، مُتَأَنَّقٌ: مُبَاهِجٌ أَوْ بِلَاغِيٌّ أَوْ لَفْظِيٌّ

adopted son or child	مُتَبَوِّع (ب)
followed (by), succeeded (by)	مُتَبَوِّع: سَيِّد
principal, master, boss, chief, head, leader, superior, senior	دَوْلَةُ مُتَبَوِّعَةٍ
suzerain (state)	مُتَبَوِّعَاتٍ: مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَوَالِيَةٍ
successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant	مُتَبَوِّعَاتٍ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَابِعٍ
successive, consecutive, sequential, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, uninterrupted; unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant; alternating	مُتَبَوِّعَاتٍ (الْمُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةُ): مُتَوَالٍ، مُتَعَابِقٍ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةُ: مُتَوَالِيَةٌ
arithmetic progression	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةُ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةُ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
complementary, integral, integrated; complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةُ: مُتَكَامِلَةٌ
yawning; yawner	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةُ: مُتَابِعَةٌ
sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack, slow, dull, lumpish, heavy	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةُ: مُتَابِعَةٌ
isomeric; isomer	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةُ: مُتَابِعَةٌ
homogeneous, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or nature, the same in structure or quality, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, correspondent, conformable, uniform, consistent	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةُ: مُتَابِعَةٌ
Hemiptera	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةُ: مُتَابِعَةٌ
inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةُ: مُتَابِعَةٌ
responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةُ: مُتَابِعَةٌ
harmonious	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةُ: مُتَابِعَةٌ
passing, going past, leaving	مُتَبَوِّعَاتِيَّةُ: مُتَابِعَةٌ

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
changeable, changing, variable, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
contributor, donor, donator, grantor, giver	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
volunteer	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
in bud	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
complaining, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
smiling; smiler	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, penetrating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp, astute, clear-sighted; prescient	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
observed, complied with, followed, adhered to; adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current, popular, accepted, established, practiced, general, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
spiced, seasoned	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to, seasoned to	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
crystallized; crystalline	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
amorphous, uncrystallized	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
crystallized; crystalline	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
amorphous, uncrystallized	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
straw-stack	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ
adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced;	مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّرٌ

vector [مُتَجِّهٌ، كَمِيَّةٌ مُتَجِّهَةٌ (رياضيات)]
 sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, مُتَجَهَّمٌ (الوجه)
 gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering,
 lowering
 wandering, roving, roaming, مُتَجَوِّلٌ: طَوَافٌ، جَوَّالٌ
 walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant,
 ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover,
 wanderer

بائعٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ - راجع بائع
 سفيرٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ
 ambassador-at-large
 to draw (water) from a well مَتَحَ (الماء): اسْتَحْرَجَهُ
 to pump مَتَحَ: ضَحَّ
 loving one another, friendly, on good terms, مُتَحَابِّانٌ
 concordant, harmonious

متشابكٌ مُتَحَابِكٌ
 twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, inter-
 laced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knit-
 ted, meshed, snarled, tangled
 مُتَحَاتٌّ: مُنَحَّتٌ
 corroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, مُنَحَّتٌ
 fretted, scraped off, excoriated
 مُتَحَارِبٌ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ
 warring, belligerent, militant, fight-
 ing, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare
 مُتَحَالِفٌ
 allied, confederate(d)

مُتَحَايِلٌ: مُتَحَيِّزٌ، جَائِرٌ
 discriminating, prejudiced,
 biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust,
 inequitable, wrongful; oppressive
 مُتَحَاوِرٌ: مُتَبَاحِثٌ
 dialogist, interlocutor, talker, con-
 verser, conferee

مُتَحَايِدٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ، مُحَايِدٌ
 neutral
 مُتَحَمٌّ - راجع مَحْتَمٌ
 مُتَحَجَّبٌ - راجع مُحَجَّبٌ
 مُتَحَجِّرٌ: مُسْتَحَجِرٌ، مُسْتَحْفِرٌ
 petrified; fossilized

مُتَحَجِّرٌ: بَالٍ، عَتِيقٌ
 antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date,
 old-fashioned, obsolete, fossil
 مُتَحَجِّرٌ: مُنْعَصِبٌ، رَجِيمٌ التَّفَكِيرِ
 fossil, foggy; ossified, narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly con-
 servative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigoted
 مُتَحَجِّرٌ: مُنْعَمٌ أَوْ الشُّمُورُ
 stony, stonyhearted,
 hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless,
 merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,

behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping;
 exceeding, surpassing, transcending

مُتَجَاوِزٌ: مُعْتَدٍ، مُفْرَطٌ
 trespasser, transgressor, en-
 croacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive,
 encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive
 مُتَجَاوِزٌ: عَنْ: مُتَأَمِّرٌ، عَنْ: صَفُوحٌ
 overlooking,
 disregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass,
 letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing
 مُتَجَبِّرٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ
 haughty, arrogant, proud, over-
 bearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, des-
 pot

مُتَجَدِّدٌ
 renewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel,
 fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progres-
 sive; evolving, evolutionary

مَتَجَرٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ
 store, shop; boutique
 مَتَجَرٌ كَبِيرٌ
 department store; supermarket

مَتَجَرٌ: تِجَارَةٌ - راجع تِجَارَةٌ
 مَتَجَرٌ - راجع مَتَاجِرٌ
 مُتَجَرِّئٌ - راجع مُجْتَرِّئٌ
 مُتَجَرَّدٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ
 impartial, fair, just, objective, un-
 prejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مَتَجَرِّيٌّ - راجع تِجَارِيٌّ
 مُتَجَمِّدٌ - راجع مُجَمِّدٌ
 مُتَجَمِّدٌ - راجع مُجَمِّدٌ

مُتَجَلِّ (الْمُتَجَلِّيُّ): وَاضِحٌ - راجع جَلِيٌّ
 مُتَجَلِّدٌ: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ
 frozen, frosted, iced, icy,
 ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُتَجَلِّدٌ: ذُو عَزْمٍ وَثَبَاتٍ - راجع جَلْدٌ
 مُتَجَمِّدٌ (بِالْبُرُودَةِ)
 frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy,
 glaciated

مُتَجَمِّدٌ: صَلْبٌ
 hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible
 مُتَجَمِّدٌ: مُتَخَثَّرٌ
 coagulated, clotted; congealed; cur-
 dled

مُتَجَنِّسٌ: مُجَنِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجَنَسِيَّةِ
 naturalized
 مُتَجِّهٌ - راجع إِتْجَاهٌ

مُتَجِّهٌ إِلَى
 going to, heading for, headed for, bound for,
 destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed
 to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

مُتَّحِطٌ - راجع مُحَطَّمٌ

museum

مُتَّحِفٌ، مَتْحَفٌ (ج مَتْحِيفٌ)

ready, prepared, all set; ready to مَتْحِفٌ: مُتَّحِبٌ، مُتَّهَبٌ، مُتَّهَبٌ jump (run, start, move, etc.); on the alert, alert(ed), combat-ready, on the mark, in a go condition

reserved, self-restrained, aloof, مُحْتَاطٌ، مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُحْتَفِظٌ reticent, standoffish, close, taciturn, secretive, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, discreet; cautious, careful, wary

sure, certain, positive، مَتْحِقٌ: مُتَّكِدٌ، وَاثِقٌ، مُتَّيَقِنٌ confident, convinced, assured

materialized, actualized; realized، مُتَّحَقٌّ: نَاجِزٌ، ثَابِتٌ achieved, fulfilled, effected; true, right, correct; confirmed, affirmed, established

arbitrary, despotic, autocratic، مَتْحَكَمٌ: مُسْتَبِدٌّ، مُتَّامِرٌ absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, bossy; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator

enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent، مَتْحَمَسٌ passionate, impassioned, fervid, strenuous, fiery, warm, hot, ebullient, eager, keen, eagerly intent, much interested; enthusiast, zealot, fanatic; ardent supporter (backer, advocate, champion, adherent, follower, etc.)

مَتْحَوِّطٌ - راجع مُحْتَاطٌ

changeable, variable، مَتْحَوِّلٌ: مُتَّغَيِّرٌ، مُتَّكَلِّبٌ، مُتَّلَوِّنٌ changing, changeful, unsteady, inconstant, fickle, unstable, wavering, whimsical, capricious, volatile

مَتْحَيِّزٌ - راجع حَائِزٌ

partial, one-sided, ex parte، مَتْحَيِّزٌ: مُحَابِزٌ، مُتَّحَزَّبٌ aligned, biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair

weak, languid, flagging, droopy، مَتْحَاذِلٌ: ضَعِيفٌ drooping, effete, spineless, nerveless

quarreling, engaged in a quarrel، مَتْحَارِبٌ: مُتَّحَارِبٌ، مُتَّحَارِبٌ rel, at odds, in disagreement, at variance, disputing, arguing, wrangling; fighting, warring, militant

litigant, party (في دَعْوَى) مَتْحَاصِمٌ: حَصْمٌ، قَرِيبٌ، مُتَّقَاضٍ (في دَعْوَى) (in a lawsuit)

coagulated, clotted; curdled, curded; congealed, thickened, solidified, inspissate(d) مَتْحَشَّرٌ: حَائِزٌ

graduate, alumnus

مُتَخَرِّجٌ: خَرِيجٌ

insensate, brutal, deadened

fossil

حَيَوَانٌ أَوْ نَبَاتٌ مُتَّحَجَّرٌ: أَحْفُورٌ

challenger, defier; defiant, challenging (الْمُتَّحَدِّيُّ)

united, combined, joined, joint, consolidated، مُوَحَّدٌ: مُوَحَّدٌ dated, integrated, merged, amalgamated; incorporated; standardized, uniform

the United Nations

الْأُمَّمُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ

the United States of America

الْوِلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ الْأَمِيرِكِيَّةُ

spokesman; speaker، مَتْحَدِّثٌ: نَاطِقٌ، مُتَّكَلِّمٌ، مُحَدِّثٌ talker, relator, narrator, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist

مُنَحَدِّرٌ: مُنَحَدِّرٌ - راجع مُنَحَدِّرٌ

descendant; descending from، مَتْحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّنٍ descended from, born from, originating from, coming down from a stock or source

pedant; pedantic

مَتْحَدَلِّقٌ: مَنْ يَتَّحَدَلِّقُ

liberal, broad-minded، مَتْحَرَّرٌ: مُتَّفَتِّحٌ، وَاسِعُ أَفْقٍ التَّفَكُّيرِ open-minded, large-minded; progressive

freed, liberated, released، مَتْحَرَّرٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ، حُرٌّ unchained, relieved; manumitted, emancipated; free; unattached

moving, movable, mobile, locomotive; motor; مَتْحَرِّكٌ dynamic

drawbridge, movable bridge

جِسْرٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ

vowel

حَرْفٌ مُتَّحَرِّكٌ

animated cartoon، مَتْحَرِّكَةٌ: صُورٌ مُتَّحَرِّكَةٌ cartoon

partial, biased, prejudiced, one-sided، مَتْحَرِّبٌ: مُتَّحَيِّزٌ ex parte, unfair

party follower or member; مَتْحَرِّبٌ: مُحَابِزٌ، حَزْبِيٌّ partisan, adherent, supporter, backer, advocate, advocator

regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad، مَتْحَسِرٌ: مُتَّهَلِّفٌ، حَسِرَانٌ grieved, heartbroken, brokenhearted

مَتْحَمَسٌ - راجع مُحْتَمَسٌ

مَتْحَصِّلٌ: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ - راجع مَحْصُولٌ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban، مَتْحَضَرٌ: مُتَّحَدِنٌ civilized, cultured; urban, urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَّخِمٌ - راجع مُخْتِمٌ

مُتَّخِنٌ - راجع مُخْنَتٌ

مُتَّخِيفٌ - راجع خَائِفٌ

مُتَّخِمْ - راجع مُنْحَمٌ

مُتَّخِيَلٌ: مُتَّقَى، مُصْطَفَى، مُتَّخَبٌ إلخ - راجع مُخْتَارٌ

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَّخِيلٌ: وَهْمِي، تَصَوُّرِي - راجع خَيَالِي

overlapping, imbricate, مُتَشَابِكٌ superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, intertwined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged, blended

مُتَدَاخِلٌ: مُتَدَخِّلٌ - راجع مُتَدَخِّلٌ

tottering, faltering, threaten- مُتَدَاعٍ (الْمُتَدَاعِي): مُتَقَلِّبٌ ing (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable, unsteady, insecure, precarious

litigant, party مُتَدَاعٍ: مُتَقَاضٍ، حَصْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ

close together, close to each other, مُتَدَانٍ (الْمُتَدَانِي) near each other

current, circulating, in circula- مُتَدَاوِلٌ: رَاجِحٌ، دَارِجٌ tion, widespread, common, general

colloquial, slang, ver- مُتَدَاوِلٌ: دَارِجٌ، مَحْكِيٌّ، عَامِيٌّ nacular

covered with, wrapped in مُتَدَثَّرٌ بِ: مُدَثَّرٌ بِ

meddlesome, interfering, intervening, مُتَدَخِّلٌ: مُتَطَهِّلٌ

'interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, interposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prior intervenor مُتَدَخِّلٌ (كَمُرِيقِي نَالِثٍ) فِي دَعْوَى

accomplice, accessory مُتَدَخِّلٌ (فِي جَرِيْمَةٍ)

accessory during the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ أُنْدَاءَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory after the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ بَعْدَ الْفِعْلِ

accessory before the fact مُتَدَخِّلٌ قَبْلَ الْفِعْلِ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, مُتَدَرَّبٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ

lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard مُتَّخِشٌ

specialized (in); special- مُتَّخِصٌّ (بِ): مُخْتَصٌّ، إِخْصَائِيٌّ ist; expert; technician

overstepping, going beyond; مُتَّخِطٌ (الْمُتَّخِطِي): مُتَجَاوِزٌ exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing, transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon; transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

swinging, swaying, vacillat- مُتَّخِطٌ: مُتَدَبِّبٌ ing, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

strutting, prancing, swagger- مُتَّخِطٌ: مُنْبَخِثٌ، مُنْخَبِرٌ ing, mincing; strutter, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

disguised, in disguise; masked, mas- مُتَّخِيفٌ (الْمُتَّخِيفِي) queraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

abandoned, relinquished, مُتَّخِيَلٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ، surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلِّلٌ - راجع مُخَلِّلٌ

مُتَخَلِّعٌ - راجع مُخَلِّعٌ

lagging, falling behind, staying behind, مُتَخَلِّفٌ: مُتَّخَّرٌ remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failing to

absent; absentee; truant مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْحُضُورِ

defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الدَّعْوِ behind

defaulter مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الْمُتَوَلِّدِ أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ

underdeveloped, backward, مُتَخَلِّفٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَطَوِّرٌ retarded

retarded, defective; retardate مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَقْلِيًّا أَوْ جَسَدِيًّا

residual, مُتَخَلِّفٌ (جِ مُتَخَلِّفَاتٍ): مُتَبَقٌّ، مَتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, remnant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains; waste, scrap, offal

intervening, intermediate, interposing مُتَخَلِّلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ

permeative, pervasive, perco- مُتَخَلِّلٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ lating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative, penetrating

satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, مُنْحَمٌ: مُتَّخِمٌ

slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, (الْمُتْرَاخِي) مُتْرَاخٍ
languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull,
sluggish, slothful

synonymous; synonym مُتْرَادِفٍ: مُرَادِفٌ

barricade, bulwark, (لِلدَّفَاعِ يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ مِنَ الْعَدُوِّ) مِثْرَاسٌ
rampart; mound; parapet

bolt, latch, lock, bar مِثْرَاسُ الْبَابِ

correspondent مِثْرَاسٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالَةَ

compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

stratiform, strati- مُتْرَاصِفٌ: ذُو طَبَقَاتٍ بَعْضُهَا فَوْقَ بَعْضٍ
fied, tiered

aligned, lined up, standing in مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُصْطَفٍ
formation

well set, compact, (صِفَةٌ لِلْأَسْنَانِ) مُتْرَاصِفٌ: مُنْضَدٌّ
well strung, regularly set

accompanying one another; مُتْرَافِقٌ: مُتَلَاذِمٌ، مُتْرَافِقٌ
going together; joined, associated, coupled

conjugate مُتْرَافِقٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, super- مُتْرَاكِبٌ
posed, overlaid

concentric مُتْرَاكِبٌ: مُنْحَدُّ الْمَرْكَزِ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, مُتْرَاكِمٌ: مُتَكَدِّسٌ
heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

wide, vast, extensive, مُتْرَامٌ (الْمُتْرَامِي)، مُتْرَامِي الْأَطْرَافِ
expansive

ranging (from... to, between... and); varying مُتْرَاوِحٌ
(between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating; swaying, swinging, wobbling

well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane مُتْرَبٌ (الْمُتْرَبِي): مُهَدَّبٌ

dusty, full of earth مُتْرَبٌ: كَثِيرُ التُّرَابِ

poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence مُتْرَبَةٌ: فَقْرٌ

(sitting) cross-legged مُتْرَبِعٌ (فِي جُلُوسِهِ)

resulting (from), مُتْرَبٌّ (عَلَى): نَاشِئٌ (عَنْ)، نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)
resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

skilled, experienced; trainee

apprentice مُتَدْرَبٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to مُتَدْرَبٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

progressive; graded, gradated, graduated مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُدَرِّجٌ

trained; trainee, apprentice مُتَدَرِّجٌ: مُتَمَرِّنٌ، مُتَمَهِّنٌ

tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberos

flowing out, outflowing, مُتَدَفِّقٌ: جَارٍ، فَيَاضٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

suspended, pendent, pendulous, مُتَدَلِّ (الْمُتَدَلِّي): مُعَلَّقٌ
pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

low; fallen, dropped; مُتَدَنَّ (الْمُتَدَنِّي): مُنْخَفِضٌ، رَدِيٌّ
descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

deteriorated, deteriorating, مُتَدَهْوِرٌ: مُنْهَطٌ، مُتَفَهِّمٌ
decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

religious, pious, godly, devout مُتَدِينٌ: وَرِعٌ

oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrating, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَحَطِّرٌ
brant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

hesitating, wavering, faltering, مُتَدَبِّبٌ: مُتَرَدِّدٌ
vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling مُتَذَكِّرٌ

servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, مُتَذَلَّلٌ: خُنُوعٌ
obsequious, cringing, abject

complaining, nagging, repining, grumbly, مُتَذَمِّرٌ: مُتَبَّرِمٌ
bling, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler

meter مِترٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ

correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent مُتْرَابِطٌ

deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful مُتَرَوِّ (المُتَرَوِّ): مُتَانٌ
subway, metro, underground مِتْرُو: قَطَارٌ تَحْتَ الْأَرْضِ

metropolitan, archbishop مِتْرُوبُولِيْت [نَصْرَانِيَّة]

abandoned, relinquished, re- مِتْرُوكٌ: مَهْجُورٌ، مَهْمَلٌ
nounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, for-
lorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected,
disregarded

left over, left, remaining, residual; مِتْرُوكٌ: فَضْلَةٌ، بَاقٍ
remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, re-
mains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مِتْرُوكٌ: تَرَكَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَكَةٌ، تَرَكَةٌ

metric(al) مِتْرِي

the metric system النِّظَامُ المِتْرِي

competing, emulous مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُنَافِسٌ

synchronous, synchronal, synchron- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ
ic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, co-
incident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-
eval

syndrome أَعْرَاضٌ مُتْرَاحِمَةٌ

increasing, growing, augment- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُتَّصِعِدٌ
ing, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, inten-
sifying, cumulative

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety، مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
insecure, precarious

skier; skater; bobsledder مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مَنْ يَتْرَاحِجُ

water-skier مِتْرَاحِمٌ عَلَى المَاءِ

adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajol- مِتْرَاحِمٌ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ-
er, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle,
fawner

strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous، مِتْرَاحِمَةٌ
stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly
moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate، مِتْرَاحِمٌ: رَزِينٌ
grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

judicious, wise, prudent، مِتْرَاحِمٌ: حَصِيْفٌ، وَزِينُ الرِّأْيِ
levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound
judgment

married مِتْرُوجٌ: مُتَاهِلٌ

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stem-
ming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occa-
sioned (by)

مِتْرَجِّجٌ: مُتَارِجِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَارِجِحٌ

مِتْرَجِّجٌ: رَاجِعٌ رَجْرَاجٌ

translated; interpreted مِتْرَجِّجٌ: مُنْقَوْلٌ مِنْ لَفْظٍ إِلَى أُخْرَى

translator; interpreter مِتْرَجِّجٌ: تَرْجِمَانٌ

biographer مِتْرَجِّجٌ حَيَاةِ إِنْسَانٍ

nomadic; migratory, migrating، مِتْرَجِّجٌ: رَحَّالٌ، مُتَنَقِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ
wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad;
migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

declining, deterior- مِتْرَدٌّ (المِتْرَدِّي): سَاقِطٌ، مُنْحَطٌّ، مُتَدَهْوِرٌ-
ating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior;
bad

hesitant, hesitating, irresolute، مِتْرَدٌّ: مُتَدَبِّذٌ، حَائِرٌ
indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded,
wavering, faltering, vacillating

alternating current تَيَّارٌ مُتْرَدِّدٌ

precipitate مِتْرَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِتْرَاسٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete، مِتْرَسٌ: رَاسِبٌ [كِيْمِيَاءٌ]

filled to capacity or overflowing مِتْرَعٌ: طَافِيحٌ، مُمْتَلِئٌ، مُفْعَمٌ

luxurious, opulent, affluent، مِتْرَفٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَفٌ

self-indulgent, indulging in luxury، مِتْرَفٌ: تَرَفٌ، مُنْفِيسٌ بِالتَّرَفِ
living in great luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous، مِتْرَفٌ: فَاحِشٌ، فَخْمٌ
deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud، مِتْرَفٌ: أُنُوفٌ
cilious

مِتْرَفٌّ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَسَاهِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَفِيقٌ

مِتْرَقِبٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقِبٌ

expecting, expectant, anticipating، مِتْرَقِبٌ: مُتَوَقِّعٌ، مُنْتَظِرٌ
looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking
(out) for

staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering، مِتْرَجِّجٌ
wobbling

flabby, flaccid, lumpy, soft and limp مِتْرَهْلٌ: رِخْوُ اللَّحْمِ

consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even
 loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounge, gadder, مُتَسَكِّع
 gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling
 serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked
 chain reaction تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلِّلٌ
 serial number رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلِّلٌ
 serial story, serial قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّلَةٌ
 series مُتَسَلِّيةٌ
 masterful, domineering, authoritative, مَهِينٌ مُتَحَكِّمٌ, bossy, imperious; dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning
 suzerain, suzerain state دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَةٌ
 climbing, scaling, ascending, mount- مُتَسَلِّقٌ: فَاعِلٌ تَسَلَّقَ- ing; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter
 scandent, climbing مُتَسَلِّقٌ: مُعْتَرِشٌ (صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتِ)
 climber, creeper مُتَسَلِّقٌ: نَبَاتٌ مُعْتَرِشٌ
 mountaineer, mountain climber مُتَسَلِّقُ الْجِبَالِ
 sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering مُتَسَلِّلٌ
 recipient; receiver مُتَسَلِّمٌ: مُسْتَلِمٌ
 marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property مُتَسَمِّيٌ بِ: مُتَصِفٌ بِ-
 carious, decayed مُتَسَوِّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ إِخ) مُتَسَوِّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ إِخ)
 worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily
 beggar, mendicant مُسْتَعْطِفٌ
 pessimistic; pessimist مُتَشَائِمٌ: مُتَطَيِّرٌ، ضِدٌّ مُتَفَائِلٌ
 interlaced, interlocked, intertwined, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated;

newly married مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا
 benedict المُتَزَوِّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عَزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَةٍ
 Metazoa, metazoans مَتَزَوِّيَّاتٌ: حَيَوَانَاتٌ مُتَعَدِّدَةٌ الْخَلَايَا
 racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.) مُتَنَابِقٌ
 accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous مُتَسَارِعٌ
 collinear مُتَسَامِتٌ: وَاقِعٌ عَلَى نَفْسِ الْخَطِّ
 indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive مُتَسَامِحٌ: مُتَسَاهِلٌ، مُتَرْفِقٌ-
 lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement مُتَسَاهِلٌ: مُتَسَامِحٌ، رَحِيمٌ
 equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par مُتَسَاوٍ (الْمُتَسَاوِي)
 equilateral مُتَسَاوِي الْأَضْلَاعِ
 equidistant مُتَسَاوِي الْبُعْدِ أَوْ الْأَبْعَادِ
 equiangular, isogonal مُتَسَاوِي الزُّوَايَا
 isosceles مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْنِ
 مُتَسَاوِيَّاتُ الْأَقْدَامِ (أَوْ الْأَرْجُلِ): رُتْبَةٌ مِنْ طَائِفَةِ الْقَشْرِيَّاتِ Isopoda
 coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular مُتَسَاوِقٌ: مُتَنَابِقٌ
 مُسَبَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَبَّبٌ
 disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled مُسْتَرٌ
 مُسَيِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيحٌ
 hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy مُتَسَرِّعٌ
 مُتَسَطِّحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسَطِّحٌ
 vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space مُتَسَعٌ: بَرَّاحٌ، أَرْضٌ فَارِغَةٌ
 room, space, elbowroom مُتَسَعٌ: مَجَالٌ
 enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin مُتَسَعٌ مِنَ الْوَقْتِ
 مُتَسِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

claimant, plaintiff

complaining; nagging, grumbling, مُتَشَكِّكٌ: مُتَدَمِّرٌ
grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish;
complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner

cirrhotic [طَب] مُتَمَعِّجٌ

spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, مُتَمَنِّجٌ
fitful

مُتَمَوِّشٌ - راجع مُمَوِّشٌ

مُتَمَوِّقٌ - راجع مُتَمَوِّقٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ - راجع مُتَمَتِّعٌ

behaving like a child, acting in a مُتَمَتِّعٌ (الْمُتَمَتِّعِي)
childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures

wrestling (with one another); struggling, مُتَمَتِّعٌ
fighting; conflicting, clashing

rising, going up, ascending, مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُتَرَايِدٌ
mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing,
growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cu-
mulative, progressive; escalating

rising, ascending, emanating, pro- مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
ceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off,
diffused

crisscross, cross, decussate(d), inter- مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُتَقَاتِعٌ
secting

crossbill مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُتَقَاتِعٌ (طَائِر)

almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, be- مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
nevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor,
philanthropist

ruler, (provincial) governor, ad- مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
ministrative officer

characterized by, marked by, distin- مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
guished by, having or possessing as a characteristic
(mark, attribute, property, quality)

connected, linked, joined, مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
joint, united, attached

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close
contact (with)

related to, relating to, having to مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
do مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, con-
fused

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
gous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, corres-
pondent, comparable; identical

quarreling, fighting, مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling, grappling,
coming to blows or grips

مُتَمَتِّعٌ - راجع مُتَمَتِّعٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ - راجع مُتَمَتِّعٌ

pretending to be busy مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ

مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ - راجع مُتَمَتِّعٌ

similar, alike, akin, analo- مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
gous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corres-
ponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَمَتِّعٌ - راجع مُتَمَتِّعٌ

tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering مُتَمَتِّعٌ (بِ)
(to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to);
stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, per-
tinent, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَمَتِّعٌ - راجع مُتَمَتِّعٌ

clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
dressed in, wearing

strict, severe, stern, stringent, aus- مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
tere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic,
stark

inflexible, unyielding, adamant, مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
intransigent

drawler, mouther, declaimer, ha- مُتَمَتِّعٌ (بِالْكَلَامِ)
ranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawing;
declamatory, loudmouthed

vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo, مُتَمَتِّعٌ
homeless wanderer

مُتَمَتِّعٌ - راجع مُتَمَتِّعٌ

ramified, branching, ramose, ramos, مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ
branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating,
forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent,
divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَمَتِّعٌ - راجع مُتَمَتِّعٌ

complainant, grievant, مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُنْبَعِثٌ

inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated

hypertrophic [مُتَّضَخَّمٌ (طَب)]

injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, damaged, prejudiced; victim مُتَّضَرَّرٌ

suppliant, suppliant; prayer, one who prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging, beseeching مُتَّضَرِّعٌ: مُتَّهَلٌ

dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail مُتَّضَعِّعٌ - راجع مُتَوَاضِعٌ

included, contained, comprised, implied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated مُتَّضَمَّنٌ: مُشْمُولٌ (في عِلْمٍ) - راجع ضَلِيعٌ (في عِلْمٍ)

including, containing, comprising, implying, involving, covering, embracing, embodying, encompassing مُتَّضَمِّنٌ: مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى

stenosed, stenotic, coarctate, constricted مُتَّضَيِّقٌ: مُضَيِّقٌ [طَب]

mutually - راجع مُطَابِقٌ مُتَّطَابِقٌ: مُطَوَّلٌ، طَوِيلٌ

impudent, insolent, impertinent, forward, cheeky, saucy, brazen مُتَّطَاوِلٌ: وَحِجٌ

scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; emanating, rising مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: مُتَّفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ، طَوِيلٌ

volatile مُتَّطَاوِرٌ: طَيَّارٌ

flatulent, windy, tympanitic مُتَّطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ (بِالْمَازَاتِ)

extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to extremes; extremist, radical مُتَّطَرِّفٌ

parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, meddling; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on; intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper مُتَّطَفِّلٌ

requisite, prerequisite, required, needed, wanted, needful, necessary, essential, indispensable مُتَّطَلَّبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ

demanding, exacting, exigent مُتَّطَلِّبٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَطَالِبِ

requiring, call- مُتَّطَلِّبٌ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلِزِمُ كَذَا

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding, respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to, pertinent to, relative to مُتَّصِلٌ

inflexible, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, unrelenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard, stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough مُتَّصِلٌ: عَنِيدٌ، مُتَعَتِّتٌ

sclerosed, sclerotic مُتَّصَلَّبٌ [طَب]

imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed مُتَّصَوَّرٌ: مُتَّخَيَّلٌ، مَطْنُونٌ

Sufi, mystic مُتَّصَوِّفٌ: صُوفِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الْمُتَّصَوِّفَةِ

Sufis, mystics مُتَّصَوِّفَةٌ: صُوفِيَّوْنَ، مُتَّصَوِّفُونَ

dwindling, waning, wane, decreasing, diminishing, lessening, declining, shrinking مُتَّصَائِلٌ: مُتَّنَاقِصٌ

contradictory, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irreconcilable مُتَّصَادِقٌ: مُتَّنَاقِضٌ، مُتَّضَارِبٌ

conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irreconcilable, contradictory, opposite, opposed, cross مُتَّضَارِبٌ: مُتَّعَارِضٌ، مُتَّنَاقِضٌ

cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together مُتَّصَافِرٌ: مُتَّعَاوِنٌ، مُتَّآزِرٌ

compact, close, tight, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed مُتَّصَامٌ: مُتَّرَاصٌ

united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible مُتَّصَامِنٌ

acting partner مُتَّصَامِنٌ: شَرِيكٌ مُتَّصَامِنٌ

annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy مُتَّضَايِقٌ: مُنْزَعِجٌ

متَّضَجِرٌ - راجع ضَجِرٌ

متَّضِحٌ - راجع واضِحٌ

متَّضَعِّعٌ - راجع متَّضَعِّعٌ

متَّضَمَّنٌ - راجع متَّضَمَّنٌ

متَّضَمِّنٌ - راجع متَّضَمِّنٌ

متَّضَيِّقٌ - راجع متَّضَيِّقٌ

متَّطَابِقٌ - راجع متَّطَابِقٌ

متَّطَاوِلٌ - راجع متَّطَاوِلٌ

متَّطَاوِرٌ - راجع متَّطَاوِرٌ

متَّطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ - راجع متَّطَبِّلُ الْبَطْنِ

متَّطَرِّفٌ - راجع متَّطَرِّفٌ

متَّطَفِّلٌ - راجع متَّطَفِّلٌ

متَّطَلَّبٌ - راجع متَّطَلَّبٌ

متَّطَلِّبٌ - راجع متَّطَلِّبٌ

sympathetic with, sympathizing with, مُتَعَاظِفٌ مَع
feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to
mounting, rising, increasing, مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَصَاعِدٌ، مُسْتَحْكِمٌ
growing, intensifying, cumulative, progressive;
intense, strong, forceful
proud, arrogant, haughty مُتَعَاظِمٌ: مُتَكَبِّرٌ
successive, consecutive, sequential, مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ
sequent
alternating, alternate, rotating مُتَعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ
contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاقِدٌ: مُتَعَاهِدٌ
the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاقِدَانِ
opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contra-
dictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting مُتَعَاكِسٌ
transcendent(al) مُتَعَالٍ (الْمُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ
مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَالٍ
the Most Exalted, the Most High, the
Supreme (one of the attributes of God) اللَّهُ الْمُتَعَالِي
orthogonal, orthographic, perpen- [رياضيات] مُتَعَاوِدٌ
dicular, rectangular
contracting party, contractor مُتَعَاهِدٌ: مُتَعَاوِدٌ
the (two) contracting parties الْمُتَعَاهِدَانِ
cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, مُتَعَاوِرٌ: مُتَسَاوِرٌ
collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together,
helping one another; cooperator, collaborator
مُنْعَبٌ، مُنْعَبَةٌ (ج مُنْعَابٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَنَاعِبٍ
مُنْعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَعَبٍ
tiring, wearing, wearisome، مُزْعِجٌ، شَاقٌّ، مُزْعِجٌ
wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, labori-
ous, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burden-
some; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoy-
ing, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable
worshipping, engaged in worship or religious (الله) مُتَعَبِّدٌ
devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper,
adorer
enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation، لَذَّةٌ
treat, gratification مُنْعَةٌ: لَذَّةٌ
compensation given مُنْعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ، مُنْعَةُ الطَّلَاقِ
to a divorced woman
temporary marriage زَوَاجُ الْمُنْعَةِ، نِكَاحُ الْمُنْعَةِ

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking,
wanting, deserving
requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exi- مُتَطَلِّبَاتٌ
gencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessities
developed, advanced, sophisticated; progres- مُتَطَوِّرٌ
sing, ongoing; evolving
volunteer مُتَطَوِّعٌ: مُتَبَرِّعٌ
مُتَطَوِّفٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، جَوَّالٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَّافٌ
pessimistic; pessimist مُتَطَيِّرٌ: مُتَشَائِمٌ
pretended, simulated، مُتَطَاهِرٌ بِهِ: مُدْعَى بِهِ، مُتَكَلَّفٌ
affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-
believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham
demonstrator; demonstrating مُتَطَاهِرٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مُطَاهَرَةٍ
pretender, simulator, feigner, faker، مُدْعِعٌ
dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating,
affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling,
putting on, acting as if
complainant, grievant, claimant، مُدْعِعٌ
مُتَطَلِّمٌ: مُتَشَكِّكٌ، مُدْعِعٌ
plaintiff
to carry away, take away مَتَعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ
to make enjoy مَتَعَ: جَمَلَهُ يَتَمَعُّ
to give a compensation مُنْعَةُ الْمَرْأَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ: أَعْطَاهَا مُنْعَةً
to a divorced woman
to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the (بِ) مَتَعَ النَّظَرَ (بِ)
eye
to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have مَتَعَ نَفْسَهُ
pleasure
equal, even, on a par; (equally) مُتَوَازِنٌ
balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised
neutral مُتَعَادِلٌ: مُتَحَايِدٌ
conflicting, clashing, disagreeing، مُتَعَارِضٌ: مُتَضَارِبٌ
discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible,
inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed,
cross
customary, conventional, traditional، مُتَعَارَفٌ عَلَيْهِ
common, usual, general, habitual, familiar,
current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established,
practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied
with, accepted, recognized
contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval، مُتَعَاوِرٌ
coetaneous

polygynous, polygamous, polygam- مَتَعَّدُ الزَّوْجَاتِ
ic(al); polygamist

polyhedron; polyhedral مَتَعَّدُ السُّطُوحِ

polyphase, multi- مَتَعَّدُ الطُّورِ أَوْ الْأَطْوَارِ [كهرباء] phase

multilingual, polyglot مَتَعَّدُ اللُّغَاتِ

multistage مَتَعَّدُ المَرَاجِلِ

polysemous مَتَعَّدُ المَعَانِي

polynuclear, multi- مَتَعَّدُ النُّوَى أَوْ النُّوَاتِ أَوْ النوَّاةِ
nucleate, multinuclear

impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, مَتَعَدَّرٌ
unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مَتَعَّرٌ (الْمَتَعَّرِيُّ) - راجع عَارٍ

zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinu- مَتَعَّرَجٌ
ous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

zigzag خَطٌّ مَتَعَّرَجٌ

مَتَعَّرَشٌ، مَتَعَّرِشَةٌ - راجع مَتَعَّرِشٌ، مَتَعَّرِشَةٌ

مَتَعَّرِضٌ لِ - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لِ

difficult, hard, adverse مَتَعَّرٌ

arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; مَتَعَّرِفٌ
abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مَتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمَتَعَصِّصِيُّ) - راجع مُتَعَصِّصٌ

fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, مَتَعَصِّبٌ (صِفَةٌ)
narrow-minded, prejudiced

fanatic, bigot, zealot مَتَعَصِّبٌ (اسْمٌ)

organism مَتَعَصِّصٌ (الْمَتَعَصِّصِيُّ)

microorganism مَتَعَصِّصٌ مِجْرَهْرِيٌّ

athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, مَتَعَطِّشٌ
desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspi-
rant

مَتَعَطَّلٌ: مَطَّلٌ، مَطَّلٌ المَفْعُولُ - راجع مَطَّلٌ

مَتَعَطَّلٌ (عَنِ العَمَلِ) - راجع عَاطِلٌ

مَتَعَفِّفٌ - راجع عَفِيفٌ

مَتَعَفِّنٌ - راجع عَفِنٌ

pursuer, chaser مَتَعَفِّبٌ: مَلَّاحِقٌ، مُطَارِدٌ

prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, مَتَعَفِّلٌ

hedonism

مَذْهَبُ (أَوْ فِلَسَفَةُ) المَتَمَّةِ

مَتَمَّةٌ - راجع مَتَمَّةٌ

astonished, amazed, sur- مَتَمَجِّبٌ: مُسْتَعْرَبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ
prised, wonder-struck

haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مَتَمَجِّرٌ: مُتَنَطِّرٌ
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مَتَمَجِّلٌ - راجع عَجُولٌ

مَتَمَدٌّ (الْمَتَمَدِّيُّ): مَتَمَدٌّ - راجع مُتَمَدِّ

transitive مَتَمَدٌّ [لِغَةٍ، رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ، مَنْطِقٍ]

exceeding, transcending, مَتَمَدٌّ: مُتَجَاوِزٌ، مُتَخَطٌّ
surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing,
traversing; passing, going past

numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple, مَتَمَدَّدٌ
multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated,
diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry,
miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

multidimensional مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَبْعَادِ

multiped, polypod مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَرْجُلِ أَوْ الأَقْدَامِ

polyandrous, polygamous, polygam- مَتَمَدَّدَةُ الأَزْوَاجِ
ic(al); polygamist

multinomial مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَسْمَاءِ

polygenetic, polyphyletic مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَصُولِ

polygon; polygonal مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَضْلاعِ

multilateral, multipartite مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَطْرَافِ

multipolar مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَقْطَابِ

multicolor(ed), parti-colored, poly- مَتَمَدَّدُ الأَلْوَانِ
chromatic, polychrome

polyvalent, multivalent مَتَمَدَّدُ التَّكَافُؤِ

multicultural مَتَمَدَّدُ الثَّقَافَاتِ أَوْ الحَضَارَاتِ

multinational مَتَمَدَّدُ الجُنَیسیَّاتِ

many-sided, مَتَمَدَّدُ الجَوَانِبِ أَوْ المَظَاهِرِ أَوْ البِرَاعَاتِ
versatile, all-around

polynomial, multinomial مَتَمَدَّدُ الحُدُودِ [رِیَاضِيَّاتٍ]

multicellular مَتَمَدَّدُ الحَلَايَا

polyatomic مَتَمَدَّدُ الذَّرَّاتِ

مُتَفَرِّصٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْرَضٌ

wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, مُتَعَضِّنٌ: مُجَعَّدٌ

corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumped, cockled
haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, مُتَعَفِّرِسٌ: مُتَعَجِّفٌsupercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَقَلِّبٌ (على) - رَاجِعٌ غَالِبٌ

مُتَقَيِّبٌ: غَيْرٌ حَاضِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَائِبٌ

variable, changeable, مُتَقَلِّبٌ: مُتَحَوِّلٌ, مُتَقَلِّبٌ

changing, changeful, unsteady, inconstant, un-
stable, wavering, fickle

variable مُتَغَيِّرٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

variables; new conditions مُتَغَيِّرَاتٌ

variable مُتَغَيِّرَةٌ [رياضيات إلخ]

cloudy, clouded over, overcast مُتَغَيِّمٌ: غَائِمٌ

optimistic; optimist مُتَفَائِلٌ: ضِدُّ مُتَشَائِمٌ

proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostenta-
tious; boaster, braggart, show-off مُتَفَاخِرٌ: مُتَبَاهٍinteracting, interactive, interplaying; reacting,
reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant مُتَفَاعِلٌaggravated, exacerbated, grave, seri-
ous, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, مُتَفَاعِلٌ: مُسْتَحْجِلٌexcessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensi-
fying, growing, spreading dangerously

(wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) مُتَفَانٌ (الْتِفَانِي)

dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denying

different, differing, disparate, مُتَفَاوِتٌ: مُتَبَايِنٌ

dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying,
variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular

negotiator مُتَفَاوِضٌ: مُفَاوِضٌ

negotiator مُتَفَتِّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْتَتٌ

fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, مُتَفَتِّحٌ: مُزْهَرٌ

blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent

explosive مُتَفَجِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَجِرٌ

bomb; squib مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَةٌ

explosives; bombs; squibs مُتَفَجِّرَاتٌ

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet,
cautious, careful

مُتَعَرِّكٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكِرٌ

related to, relating to, مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: خَاصٌّ بِ, مُتَّصِلٌ بِ

concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do
with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to,
connected with, associated with; relevant to,
pertinent to, relative to

clinging to, cleaving مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُتَشَبِّثٌ بِ, مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ

to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding,
holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to,
clutching, gripping

attached to, fond of, in love with مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ: مُوَلِّعٌ بِ

educated, literate مُتَعَلِّقٌ عَلَى: مُشْرُوطٌ, مُتَوَقِّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى

deliberate, intentional, premeditated, مُتَعَدِّ: مُنْصَوِّدٌ

willful, preense, (a)forethought, intended, pur-
posed, meant, designed, calculated, done purpose-
ly, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

well-versed (in), conversant (with), مُتَعَمِّقٌ (فِي): مُتَبَحِّرٌ

well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly,
profound; authority, expert

obstinate, stubborn, obdurate, مُتَعَمِّقٌ: مُتَعَبِّدٌ, مُتَصَلِّبٌ

opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, ada-
mant, rigid

contractor, entrepreneur مُتَعَهِّدٌ: مُقَاوِلٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ

bound by, committed مُتَعَهِّدٌ (بِ): مُرْتَبِطٌ, مُلْتَزِمٌ, وَاعِدٌ

by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; cove-
nantor, covenanter

used to, accustomed to, habituated to, given مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى

to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

مُتَعَوِّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعِيسٌ

overlooking, disregarding, مُتَعَاوِضٌ (الْمُتَعَاوِضِي) عَنْ

condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing,
forgiving, pardoning

heterogeneous, different, dif- مُتَفَاوِرٌ: مُتَخْتَلِفٌ, مُتَبَايِنٌ

fering, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant,
incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

Heteroptera مُتَفَايِرَاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ

مُتَفَرِّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفَرِّبٌ

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer	متفرج: مُشَاهِد
bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker	متفرج: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ
audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers	مُتَفَرِّجُونَ: نَظَّارَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of	مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ: مُسْتَأْتِرٌ بِهِ
ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided	مُتَفَرِّدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْمَزَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ
transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned	مُتَفَرِّعٌ: مُتَشَعِّبٌ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَفَرِّعٌ لَهُ
devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى
transferor, alienator, assigner, ceder	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
part-time; part timer	غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّعٌ
separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected	مُتَفَرِّقٌ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ
disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated	مُتَفَسِّخٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مُنْحَلٌّ
phosphorescent	مُتَفَسِّخٌ عَلَيْهِ
phosphor, phosphore	مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ
pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive	مُتَفَشٌّ (الْمُتَفَشِّي)
agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary	مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord	مُتَّفَقٌ: مُجْمَعٌ
inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspecting, reviewing; visiting	مُتَّفِقٌ: مُتَوَافِقٌ، مُنْسَجِمٌ، مُتَطَابِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَافِقٌ
spittoon, cuspidor	مُتَّفِكٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُفَكِّكٌ
philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster	مُتَّفَلِّهٌ: مِبْصَعَةٌ
versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; master, expert, specialist	مُتَّفَلِّفٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُفَلِّعٌ
understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded	مُتَّفَلِّقٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُفَلِّقٌ
superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, brilliant	مُتَّفَنِّنٌ
cautious, careful, weary, circumspect, on one's guard	مُتَّفَهِّمٌ
opposite (to each other), facing each other	مُتَّفَوِّقٌ
fighting, battling, warring, at war, belligerent	مُتَّقٍ (الْمُتَّقِي): مُحْتَرِزٌ، حَذِرٌ
close (together), approximate, converging, convergent	مُتَّقِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ تَقِيٌّ
coupled, paired, joined; united, connected, linked, associated	مُتَّقَابِلٌ: مُتَوَاجِهٌ
litigant, party	مُتَّقَاتِلٌ: مُتَحَارِبٌ
crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting	مُتَّقَارِبٌ: ضِدٌّ مُتَبَاعِدٌ
crossword puzzle, crossword	مُتَّقَارِنٌ: مُتْرَابِطٌ
retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, pensionary; emeritus	مُتَّقَاضٍ (الْمُتَّقَاضِي): مُتَدَاعٍ، حَظْمٌ، فَرِيقٌ
laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; negligent	مُتَّقَاطِعٌ: مُتَّصَلِبٌ
contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunken; contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid	كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَّقَاطِعَةٌ
contractor	مُتَّقَاعِدٌ

viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer	متفرج: مُشَاهِد
bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker	متفرج: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ فِي شَيْءٍ أَوْ حَادِثَةٍ
audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers	مُتَفَرِّجُونَ: نَظَّارَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of	مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِ: مُسْتَأْتِرٌ بِهِ
ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided	مُتَفَرِّدٌ: فَرِيدٌ، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ فَرِيدٌ مُتَفَرِّدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُنْمَزَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفَرِدٌ
transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned	مُتَفَرِّعٌ: مُتَشَعِّبٌ
transferee, alienee, assignee	مُتَفَرِّعٌ لَهُ
devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (لِ): مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى
transferor, alienator, assigner, ceder	مُتَفَرِّعٌ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ)
part-time; part timer	غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّعٌ
separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected	مُتَفَرِّقٌ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	مُتَفَرِّقَاتٌ
disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated	مُتَفَسِّخٌ: فَاسِدٌ، مُنْحَلٌّ
phosphorescent	مُتَفَسِّخٌ عَلَيْهِ
phosphor, phosphore	مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُتَفَسِّرَةٌ
pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive	مُتَفَشٌّ (الْمُتَفَشِّي)
agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary	مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ
agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord	مُتَّفَقٌ: مُجْمَعٌ

contractive, contractile; shrinkable

shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decreascent, declining

shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering, shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed

labile, unstable [كيميا، فيزياء، أحياء]

perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought to perfection

مُتَقَنَّعٌ - راجع مَقْنَعٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, drawing back, moving backward, going back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorating, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

مُتَقَوِّسٌ - راجع مَقْوَسٌ

confined, confining oneself; secluded, isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating oneself

purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, maturing, pussy, pyogenic

complying with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respecting

bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated; obliged

rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay; abutment

leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abutting on

isobar [مُتَكَاتِلٌ، مُتَكَاتِلَةٌ] [فيزياء وكيمياء]

increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, proliferating, proliferous, reproducing; numerous; multiple

مُتَكَائِفٌ - راجع مَتَكَئِفٌ

مُتَكَاسِلٌ - راجع كَسُولٌ

acceptor; receptor; receiver, recipient

burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, fiery

glowing, ardent, incandescent, fervent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehement, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

مُتَقَدِّسٌ - راجع مَقْدَسٌ

advanced, developed

advancing, proceeding, moving forward, going forward, going ahead

advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a forward position, in the front line(s)

preceding, precedent, antecedent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past

old, ancient

مُتَقَدِّمٌ قَدِيمٌ
مُتَقَدِّمٌ الذِّكْرُ - راجع ذِكْرٌ

advanced in years, old, aged

developed country, advanced country

ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

iridescent

disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, austere

مُتَقَصِّفٌ - راجع قَصِيفٌ

intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent; discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected, cut off, torn (apart)

fickle, changeable, changeful, constant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious, whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile, moody, mercurial

contracted, constricted; shrunk(en);

مُتَقَبِّلٌ: مُتَقَبِّلٌ

tionalist; spokesman
theologian, Scholastic

مُتَكَلِّمٌ: عَالِمٌ يَعْلَمُ الْكَلَامَ
مُتَكَلِّمٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُتَكَلِّمِ [لغة]

first person

diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller,
augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوِّرٌ

مُتَكَوِّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوِّمٌ

مُتَكَوِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَوِّنٌ

مُتَكَيِّسٌ [تشریح]

sacculated

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable,
pliable, plastic

مُتَلَاثِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاثِمٌ

successive, consecutive, uninter-
rupted, continuous, continued, constant, un-
broken, incessant, unceasing

مُتَلَاحِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلْتَحِمٌ

correlative, correlated; accompanying
one another; inseparable, inherent; attached,
connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled;
concurrent, coincident

syndrome

مُتَلَاثِمَةٌ: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَرَاثِمَةٌ

vanishing, evanescent,
fading, dwindling, declining, waning

مُتَلَاشٍ (الْمُتَلَاشِي): مُضْجَلٌ

evanescent, ephemeral,
transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile

مُتَلَاصِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَاصِقٌ

choppy, chopping, rough, plangent,
heaving, surging, restless

مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجُ

squanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift,
scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prod-
igal, profligate

مُتَلَفٌ: مُتَلَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفٌ

shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling,
gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twin-
kling, beaming, radiant, dazzling

مُتَلَأِيٌّ: لَاحِقٌ

touching, in contact, contiguous,
adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent

مُتَلَبِّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلَبِّدٌ

equivalent, equal, similar, مُتَكَافِئٌ: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِبٍ
(a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par,
corresponding, commensurate, commensurable,
proportionate

vouching for each other, guaranteeing each
other; jointly liable or responsible; united in soli-
darity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated

jointly and severally مُتَكَافِلُونَ وَمُتَضَامِنُونَ

greedy, avid, avaricious مُتَكَالِبٌ: جَبِيحٌ

integral, integrated; complementary;
complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full,
thorough مُتَكَامِلٌ: مُتَنَامٌ

proud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, over-
supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening,
conceited مُتَكَبِّرٌ: مُتَمَجْرِفٌ

having the arms folded or crossed مُتَكْتَفٍ: مَكْتُوفٌ

مُتَكْتَلٌ: مُكْتَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْتَلٌ

united in a bloc or front; forming a
coalition مُتَكْتَلٌ (سِيَاسِيًّا)

مُتَكْتَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَتُومٌ

condensing, concentrating; condensed, con-
centrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; inten-
sive; intense مُتَكْتَفٍ

annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled,
offended, displeased, sore, peeved مُتَكَدِّرٌ: مُنْزَعِجٌ

مُتَكَدِّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكَدِّسٌ

recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated,
reiterated, reiterative; frequent مُتَكَرِّرٌ

potbellied, paunchy مُتَكَرَّشٌ: ضَخْمُ الْبَطْنِ

مُتَكَرَّهُةٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَارَهُةٌ لَـ

مُتَكَسِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْسِرٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on,
dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting
(in), having confidence in; relier مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

calcified, calcined مُتَكَلسٌ: مُكَلِّسٌ

affected, artificial, unnatural, man-
nered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious,
forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on,
assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false مُتَكَلَّفٌ: مُضْطَنَعٌ

speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversa-
مُتَكَلِّمٌ: مُتَحَدِّثٌ

each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating
مُتَمَائِلٌ لِلشِّفَاءِ

feigning illness or sickness, pretending to be ill or sick
مُتَمَارِضٌ: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِالرَّضِ

malingering; malingerer
مُتَمَارِضٌ تَهْرَبًا مِنْ وَاجِبٍ أَوْ عَمَلٍ

tangent; touching, in contact, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting
مُتَمَاسِكٌ: مُتَلَاصِقٌ

tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity
مُتَمَاسِكٌ

distinct, separate; special, peculiar
مُتَمَازٍ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ

reeling, tottering, staggering, wavering; swaying, swinging
مُتَمَائِلٌ

lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone
مُتَمَدِّدٌ: مُسْتَلَقٍ

expansive, expansible, expandable, expansile, dilatatable, distensible
مُتَمَدِّدٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّعِ

civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman
مُتَمَدِّنٌ: مُتَمَدِّدٌ أَوْ السُّنْطِ - رَاجِعٌ مَدُودٌ

mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist
مُتَمَرِّدٌ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated
مُتَمَرِّسٌ: مُحَنَّكَ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated
مُتَمَرِّسٌ: كَثِيرُ المَرَضِ - رَاجِعٌ مِمرضٍ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated
مُتَمَرِّسٌ: مَرِيضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيضٍ

experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated
مُتَمَرِّزٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُمَرِّزٌ

trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee
مُتَمَرَّنٌ: مُتَدَرِّبٌ

apprentice
مُتَمَرِّنٌ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ

accustomed to, used to
مُتَمَرَّنٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving to
مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِ: مُتَطَابِقٌ

red-handed, flagrante delicto, in the very act
مُتَبَسِّسٌ: مُتَبَسِّسًا بِالْجُرْمِ الشُّهُودِ

veiled
مُتَلَطِّعٌ: مَلْتَمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er)
مُتَلَطِّعٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُلَطِّعٌ

kind, gentle, tender, mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent
مُتَلَطِّفٌ: رَفِيقٌ، مُتَرَفِّقٌ، مُسَاهِلٌ

stuttering, stammering, faltering, stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech
مُتَلَتِّمٌ (فِي كَلَامِهِ)

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious
مُتَلَفٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُتَلَفَةٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious
مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious
مُتَلَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَتَلَفَ - رَاجِعٌ تَالِفٌ

destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious
مُتَلَفٌ: مُبَدِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِتْلَافٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil
مُتَلَفَةٌ: مَفْسَدَةٌ، آفَةٌ

wearing a belt	مُتَمَنِّطٌ: مُرَدِّدٌ حِرَامًا
logician	مُتَمَنِّطٌ: مُنَطِّقٌ، مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنَّطِقِ
wishes, desires, desiderata	مُتَمَنِّيَاتٌ: أُمْنِيَّاتٌ
slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing	مُتَمَهِّلٌ: مُتَّيِّدٌ، مُتَّانٌ
apprentice	مُتَمَهِّنٌ (فِي صِنْعَةٍ): مُتَدَرِّبٌ
undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimp	مُتَمَوِّجٌ
undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling	مُتَمَوِّرٌ
amoeba, ameba	مُتَمَوِّرَةٌ: أَمِيْبَا، أَمِيْبَةٌ
rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist	مُتَمَوِّلٌ: غَنِيٌّ، رَأْسَالِيٌّ
distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished	مُتَمَيِّزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُمَيِّزٌ
to be or become strong, firm, solid	مُتَّنٌ: كَانَ مُتَيِّنًا
to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid	مُتَّنٌ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَيِّنًا
back	مُتَّنٌ: ظَهْرٌ
text, body	مُتَّنٌ (الْكِتَابِ الْإِلْحِ): صُلْبٌ
middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement	مُتَّنُ الطَّرِيقِ
aboard, on board, on; by	عَلَى مُتَّنٍ
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled	مُتَنَائِرٌ: مُتَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَيِّنٌ
disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue	مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ
litigated, at issue	مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ قَضَائِيًّا
disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy	مُتَنَازِعٌ: مُتَخَاصِمٌ، مُخْتَلِفٌ
litigant, party	مُتَنَازِعٌ: خَصْمٌ، مُقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)
relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated	مُتَنَازِلٌ عَنْهُ: مُتَخَلِّيٌّ عَنْهُ

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to	مُتَمَسِّكٌ مَعَ، مُتَمَسِّبٌ مَعَ
abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with	مُتَمَمِّجٌ: مُتَلَوٌّ
winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous	مُتَمَطِّطٌ: مَرْنٌ، مَطَّاطٌ، مَدُودٌ
articulate(d), jointed	مُتَمَفْصِلٌ: مُفَصَّلٌ
versed (in), conversant (in); (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite; proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert	مُتَمَكِّنٌ (مِنْ): ضَلِيعٌ فِي، رَاسِخٌ فِي
declinable	مُتَمَكِّنٌ: مُتَيِّنٌ، رَاسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكِينٌ
declinable with nunation, triptote	مُتَمَكِّنٌ [لَفْعٌ]
declinable without nunation, declinable in two cases, diptote	مُتَمَكِّنٌ غَيْرُ أَمَكَّنٍ [لَفْعٌ]
indeclinable	غَيْرُ مُتَمَكِّنٍ [لَفْعٌ]
evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker	مُتَمَلِّصٌ: مُتَهَرِّبٌ
adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle	مُتَمَلِّقٌ: مُتَزَلِّفٌ، مُدَاهِنٌ
possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory	مُتَمَلِّكٌ
fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget	مُتَمَلِّلٌ
completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate	مُتَمَمِّمٌ: مُكَمَّلٌ
complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative	مُتَمَمِّمٌ: مُكَمِّلٌ
wishing (for something); wishing someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to	مُتَمَنَّئٌ (الْتَمَنَّى)
wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to	مُتَمَنَّئٌ: مُرَجِّوٌّ

inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes
 contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent
 growing, developing, increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting
 finite, limited, bounded
 extreme; utmost
 infinitesimal; minute, too tiny
 alternating, alternate, rotating, successive
 alternating current
 taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained
 dealt with, treated, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied, considered, examined; included, comprised, encompassed, covered, involved
 reach
 within reach, at hand, close at hand, handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal, open
 communicant
 predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller
 recessive
 recessive character
 park; recreation ground
 walker, stroller, promenader; driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker
 eavesdropper

ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated
 transferee, alienee, assignee
 assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator
 proportionate, commensurate, mensurate, commensurable; proportional, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous
 proportional
 coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic, methodical
 propagating, reproducing
 corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike, symmetric(al)
 corresponding; symmetric(al)
 analogue, analog
 debater, disputant, discussant
 corresponding angles
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible, consistent, congruous
 discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque; antipathetic
 jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant
 competing, emulous; competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)
 decreasing, decrescent, diminishing, dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, waney
 contradictory, contradicting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable
 contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions,

evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, مُتَهَبِّبٌ: مُتَمَلِّصٌ
dodger, shirker

مُتَهَمِّمٌ - راجع مَهْمَمٌ

sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, مُتَهَكِّمٌ: هَازِيٌّ
derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheer- مُتَهَلِّلٌ: جَدَلٌ
ful

beaming, radiant, bright, shining مُتَهَلِّلٌ: مُشْرِقٌ

accused, charged, indicted; impeached; مُتَهَمٌّ: اِتِّهَمٌ
suspected, suspicious

(the) accused; indictee; suspect مُتَهَمٌّ (اسم)

accuser, indictor مُتَهَمٌّ: مَنْ يَتَهَمُ، طَائِفٌ

rash, impetuous, precipitate, too مُتَهَوِّرٌ: طَائِشٌ، أَرْعَنٌ
hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum,
foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent,
frivolous, lightheaded

extravagant, excessive, unrestrained مُتَهَوِّرٌ: مُتَطَرِّفٌ

prepared, ready, all set مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ

مُتَهَيِّبٌ: نَفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - راجع هَيَّابٌ

مُتَهَيِّجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - راجع هَائِجٌ

harmonious, in harmony, in مُتَوَاقِمٌ: مُتَوَاقِفٌ، مُتَنَاقِمٌ
agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant,
accordant

recurrent; frequent; successive مُتَوَاتِرٌ: مُتَتَابِعٌ

مُتَوَاجِدٌ - راجع مَوْجُودٌ

opposite (to each other), facing each مُتَوَاجِهٌ: مُتَقَابِلٌ
other

hiding, concealing oneself; مُتَوَارٍ (المتواري): مُخْتَفٍ
disappearing, vanishing

hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, مُتَوَارَثٌ
handed down, passed down, bequeathed, tradi-
tional

parallel; corresponding, equivalent, مُتَوَازٍ (المتوازي)
equal, similar

parallelogram مُتَوَازِي الأضلاع

parallelepiped مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوح

cuboid مُتَوَازِي المُسْتَطِيلات

parallel bars المُتَوَازِيَانِ [رياضة بدنية]

influential, powerful مُتَمَفِّذٌ: نَافِذٌ، فَعَالٌ، قَوِيٌّ

breather, vent, outlet, escape مُتَمَفِّسٌ: مَفْفَذٌ، مَفْسٌ

مُتَمَفِّسٌ - راجع مَفْفُوسٌ

مُتَمَفِّظٌ - راجع مَفْفَظٌ

mobile, movable, moving مُتَمَفِّظٌ: مُتَحَرِّكٌ

portable مُتَمَفِّظٌ: نَقَالٌ

itinerant, ambulant, roving, رَحَّالٌ مُتَمَفِّظٌ: مُتَجَوِّلٌ، رَحَّالٌ
roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

disguised, in disguise, masked, مُتَمَكِّرٌ: مُتَخَفٌّ
masqueraded; incognito

enlightened, illuminated مُتَمَوِّرٌ (تَفَافِيًا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

various, varied, varying, مُتَمَوِّعٌ: مُتَخَلِّفٌ الأَنْوَاعُ
variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscel-
laneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

miscellany, sundries مُتَمَوِّعَاتٌ: مُنَوِّعَاتٌ

maté, mate مُتَهٌ: شَرَابٌ كَالشَّايِ

moderate, low, reduced, lowered, مُتَهَاوِدٌ (سِعْرٌ، ثَمَنٌ)
marked down, cut

negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless مُتَهَاوِنٌ: مُهْمِلٌ

adaptable, adaptive, adjustable مُتَهَيِّئٌ: مُتَكَيِّفٌ

dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhib- مُتَهْتِكٌ: خَلِيعٌ
ited, immoral

shameless, impudent, brazen- مُتَهْتِكٌ: قَلِيلُ الحَيَاءِ
faced

trembling, tremulous, quavery, مُتَهَدِّجٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ، مُرْتَمِشٌ
quavering, wavering

مُتَهَدِّدٌ، مُتَهَدِّدٌ - راجع مُهَدِّدٌ، مُهَدِّدٌ

hanging loosely, flowing; مُتَهَدِّلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ، مُتَدَلِّلٌ

hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy, مُتَهَدِّلٌ
pendulous

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, de- مُتَهَدِّمٌ
molished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapi-
dated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown,
fallen

مُتَهَدِّبٌ - راجع مُهَدِّبٌ

worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, مُتَهَرِّئٌ: بَالٍ
frayed, frazzled

overdone, cooked to shreds مُتَهَرِّئٌ (بِالطَّنِخِ)

arithmetic progression	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ عَدَدِيَّةٌ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak	مُتَوَانٍ (الْمُتَوَانِي)
strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight	مُتَوَتَّرٌ
crowned; enthroned	مُتَوَنَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَثَّابٌ مُتَوَجَّحٌ (شَخْصٌ)
crowned, topped, capped	مُتَوَجَّحٌ (شَيْءٌ)
solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded	مُتَوَجِّهٌ إِلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّجِهٌ إِلَى مُتَوَحِّدٌ: مُتَعَرِّلٌ
intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for	مُتَوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَحْشِيٌّ مُتَوَحَّى: مَقْصُودٌ، مَطْلُوبٌ
rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid	مُتَوَرِّدٌ: مُحَمَّرٌ
involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled	مُتَوَرِّطٌ
swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescerent	مُتَوَرَّمٌ: وَارِمٌ، وَرِمٌ
middle, central	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَاقِعٌ فِي الْوَسْطِ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ
medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعْتَدِلٌ
moderate; middle-of-the-road	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ، مَبْتَدِئٌ، عَادِيٌّ
medium, average	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ، مَبْتَدِئٌ، عَادِيٌّ
mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ، مَبْتَدِئٌ، عَادِيٌّ
average, mean, medial	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطِيٌّ
intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسِيطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمِهْمَةِ الْوَسَايَةِ
average; mean	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، وَسَطٌ
mean; medium	مُتَوَسِّطٌ: وَسَطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
middle-aged	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ أَوْ السِّنِّ: كَهْلٌ
life expectancy	مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمَتَوَقَّعُ
Middle English	الْإِنْكَلْبِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ
the Mediterranean (Sea)	الْبَحْرُ الْأَبْيَضُ الْمُتَوَسِّطُ

(equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُتَعَادِلٌ
stable, stabilized	مُتَوَازِنٌ: مُسْتَقَرٌّ
entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected	مُتَوَاشِحٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ، مُتَدَاخِلٌ، مُتَرَابِطٌ
continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُسْتَمِرٌّ
interconnected	مُتَوَاصِلٌ: مُتَرَابِطٌ
humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَكَبِّرٌ
modest, small, little, insignificant, cant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight	مُتَوَاضِعٌ: زَهِيدٌ، طَفِيفٌ
conniver	مُتَوَاطِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأُ
available, obtainable	مُتَوَافِرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ
harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient	مُتَوَافِقٌ: مُتَنَاقِمٌ، مُتَنَاسِبٌ
synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, co-eval	مُتَوَاقِتٌ: مُتَرَامِنٌ
successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running	مُتَوَاصِلٌ (الْمُتَوَالِي): مُتَتَابِعٌ
alternating, alternate, rotating	مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَاقِبٌ، مُتَعَابِقٌ
Shiite	مُتَوَالٍ (جِ مَنَاقِلَةٍ): شِيعِيٌّ
reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating	مُتَوَالِدٌ: مُتَنَاسِلٌ، مُتَكَاثِرٌ
progression; sequence; series	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ: مُتَتَابِعَةٌ

dependent on, depend-
ing on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on,
subject to

مُتَوَقَّفٌ: واقف - راجع واقف
مُتَوَقَّفٌ: موقوف - راجع موقوف

sure, certain, positive, convinced, con-
fident, assured

مُتَوَكِّلٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَكِلٌ عَلَى

in charge of, charged with, entrusted
with, commissioned with; managing, handling,
running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking,
taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering,
carrying; holding, occupying

chargé d'affaires

مُتَوَلِّيُ الْأَعْمَالِ

مُتَوَلِّهٌ - راجع وَلِهَانٌ

مُتَوَهِّجٌ - راجع وَهَاجٌ

imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false
impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion;
deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened,
solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated,
exsiccated; dry

orphaned; orphan, parentless

مُتَيْسِّمٌ: مَيْسَمٌ

available, obtainable, accessible; possible,
feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيْسِّطٌ - راجع يَسِطٌ

مُتَيْثِنٌ - راجع عَلَى يَثِينِ (يَقِينِ)

enthralled by, enslaved by, infatu-
ated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about,
madly in love with, captivated by, captured by,
fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by,
mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

solid, strong, firm, sound, tough,
sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting,
enduring; heavy-duty

meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge مَسَابَةٌ

like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent
to

persevering, persistent, diligent, assidu-
ous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

medium frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّطٌ

the middle class, the bourgeoisie

الطَبَقَةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

junior high school, intermediate
school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

medium wave

مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ

Middle Greek

الْيُونَانِيَّةُ الْمُتَوَسِّطَةُ

Mediterranean: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْبَحْرِ الْأَبْيَضِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ أَوْ بِشُعُوبِهِ
ranean

entreaty, imploring, مُتَضَرِّعٌ، مُسْتَجِدٌّ، مُنْتَمِسٌ
beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; sup-
pliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّدٌ - راجع وَطِيدٌ، مُوَطِّدٌ

مُتَوَطِّنٌ - راجع مُسْتَوَطِّنٌ

threatened, menaced

مُتَوَعَّدٌ: مُهَدَّدٌ

threatening, menacing, minacious, mina-
tory; threatener, menacer

مُتَوَعِّكٌ: مُصَابٌ بِوَعَكَةٍ

indisposed, unwell, out of sorts,
not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of
health

dead, deceased, defunct, departed, رَاحِلٌ، مَيِّتٌ،
late

available, obtainable

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُتَاحٌ، مُوجُودٌ

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: وَافِرٌ - راجع وَافِرٌ

secured, ensured, procured;
fulfilled, satisfied, met

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُحَقَّقٌ

prepared, ready; alert(ed), on
the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَفَّرٌ: مُسْتَعِدٌّ، مُتَاهِبٌ

مُتَوَفَّقٌ - راجع مُوَفَّقٌ

مُتَوَقَّعٌ (الْمُتَوَقَّعُ) - راجع مُتَقِّعٌ

مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ - راجع مُتَقَدِّمٌ

sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart,
intelligent, bright, brilliant

مُتَوَقِّدٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ

expected, anticipated, مُرْتَقِبٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ
in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential

it is expected that..

مِنْ الْمُنْتَظَرِ أَنْ

life expectancy

مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ الْمُنْتَظَرِ

expecting, expectant, anticipating, look-
ing forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

مُتَوَقِّعٌ: مُرْتَقِبٌ

vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَانِي: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالمَثَانَةِ

fixed, fastened; well-fixed, مُوطَّدٌ، مُعَمَّنٌ، مُرَسَّخٌ، مُشَبَّهَةٌ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّتٌ: مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

مُثَبَّتٌ (اللُّونِ)

mordant

مُثَبَّتٌ: إِثْبَاتِيٌّ، مُؤَكَّدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

bag; sack; pouch

مُثَبَّةٌ: كَيْسٌ

thickened, inspissated

مُثَبُّوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَبَّتٌ

thickener, inspissator

مُثَخِّنٌ: مُكثِّفٌ

weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثَخِّنٌ بِالْجِرَاحِ

مُثْرٌ (المُثْرِي) - رَاجِعٌ ثَرِيٌّ

siphon

مُثَقَّبٌ: سَيْفُونٌ

weight

مُثَقَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُثَقَّبٌ

مُثَقَّلٌ

ous; hard worker

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثَارٌ: هَائِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ ثَائِرٌ

fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

مُثَاقِفٌ: مُبَارِزٌ

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

مُثَاقِفَةٌ: مُبَارَزَةٌ

sculptor

مُثَالٌ: صَانِعٌ التَّمَاثِيلِ

type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

مُثَالٌ: نَمُودَجٌ، غِرَارٌ

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

example, lesson, warning

مُثَالٌ: عِبْرَةٌ

example, instance, illustration, case

مُثَالٌ: مَثَلٌ، شَاهِدٌ

quantity

مُثَالٌ: مِقْدَارٌ

مُثَالٌ: مَثِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَثِيلٌ

مُثَالٌ: تَمَاطُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَاطُلٌ

ideal

مُثَالٌ أَعْلَى

على سَبِيلِ المِثَالِ - رَاجِعٌ مَثَلًا

exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

ideally, idealistically

مِثَالِيًّا

idealism

المَذْهَبُ المِثَالِيٌّ

idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

مِثَالِيَّةٌ

(urinary) bladder, vesica

مِثَانَةٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

cystitis

إِثْبَابُ المِثَانَةِ

to act, play, represent,
perform (a part, a role)

مِثْلٌ (دَوْرًا فِي رَوَايَةِ الْإِخ)

to star (in)

مِثْلٌ دَوْرَ الْبَطُولَةِ (فِي)

to exemplify, instance,
illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an
example, quote as an example, cite (by way of
example); to say or give a proverb; to set an
example (for others)

to compare to, liken to

مِثْلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِهِ

to sculpture a statue, etc.

مِثْلَ التَّمثالِ الْإِخ

to assimilate

مِثْلَ الطَّعَامِ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ)

to make an example of, punish severely, torture

مِثْلَ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُنَّةِ: شَوَّهَ

example, instance, illustration, case

مِثْلٌ: شَاهِدٌ

proverb

مِثْلٌ، مِثْلٌ سَائِرٌ

saying, adage, aphorism, maxim,
saw, gnome

مِثْلٌ: قَوْلٌ مَأثورٌ

parable

مِثْلٌ: حِكَايَةٌ رَمَزِيَّةٌ ذَاتُ مَعْرَى أَخْلَاقِيَّةٍ

example, lesson, warning

مِثْلٌ: عِبْرَةٌ

مِثْلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

مِثْلٌ: تَمَآثُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثُلٌ

for example, for instance, e.g., say, as, such as

ideal

مِثْلٌ أَعْلَى، مِثْلٌ أَسْفَى

ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

مِثْلٌ يُحْتَدَى

he is like, similar to, comparable to

مِثْلُهُ كَمِثْلِهِ

similar, like, analogous, equal

مِثْلٌ: شَبَّهَ، شَبَّهَ

مِثْلٌ: نَظِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلِي

مِثْلٌ: تَمَآثُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَآثُلٌ

like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as
much as; such as

in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well
as, also, too

unprecedented, novel, unexampled

لَمْ يُسَبَقْ إِلَى مِثْلِهِ

عَامِلٌ بِالمِثْلِ، قَابِلٌ بِالمِثْلِ، مُعَامَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ، مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ -

رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny)
particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest)
bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

مُتَقَبَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَبَّبٌ

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, مِيزَلٌ،
perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

Trematoda مُتَقَبَّبَاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدَانِ الطَّفِيلِيَّةِ

Trypanosoma مُتَقَبَّبِيَّاتٌ: حَيَوِيَّاتٌ طَفِيلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةُ الخَلِيَّةِ

trypanosomiasis دَاءُ المُتَقَبَّبِيَّاتِ

educated, cultured, literate, cultivated,
refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite,
well-informed; intellectual

مُتَقَبَّبٌ

educator, educationist, teacher; educative, in-
structive, informative, enlightening

مُتَقَبَّبٌ

(over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, مُثَقَّلٌ،
encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged

pierced, punctured, perforated, punched,
bored; cribriform

مُتَقَبَّبٌ

مُتَقَبَّبَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَبَّبَاتٌ

to appear (before), present oneself (to
or before), stand (before)

مِثْلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)

to appear, come into view, come out,
present itself

مِثْلٌ: ظَهَرَ

to resemble, look like, be like

مِثْلٌ: شَابَهَ

to compare to, liken to

مِثْلٌ بِ: شَبَّهَ بِهِ

مِثْلٌ بِ: نَكَّلَ بِهِ، جَعَلَهُ عِبْرَةً لِغَيْرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ بِ

مِثْلٌ بِالْقَتِيلِ أَوْ الْجُنَّةِ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ بِ

مِثْلَ التَّمثالِ الْإِخ - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

مِثْلٌ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ) - رَاجِعٌ مِثْلٌ

to represent

مِثْلٌ شَخْصًا أَوْ جِهَةً أَوْ شَيْئًا أَوْ أَمْرًا

to represent, stand for, be a symbol
for, symbolize

مِثْلٌ: رَمَزَ إِلَى

مِثْلٌ: جَسَدَ الخِصَائِصِ الْأَسَاسِيَّةِ لـ، صَوَّرَ، كَانَتْ نُمُودًا لـ
represent, typify, exemplify, be typical of

to exemplify, serve as an example
of, be an instance of

مِثْلٌ: كَانَتْ مِثْلًا عَلَى
to represent, portray, depict, وَصَفَ، رَسَمَ،
describe

مِثْلٌ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ، وَصَفَ

fungible	مِثْلِي
fungibles	مِثْلِيَّات
fruitful, fructuous, productive, profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative	مُثْمِرٌ: مُغْلِلٌ، مُنْتِجٌ
eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight	مِثْمَنَ: ثَمَانٌ
estimated, assessed, evaluated, appraised, valuated, rated; valued, prized, esteemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced; valuable, precious	مُثَمَّنٌ: مَحْمَنٌ، مَقْدَرٌ، مَقْوَمٌ
octagon; octagonal	مُثَمَّنٌ (الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاع)
assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer	مُثَمِّنٌ: مَحْمَنٌ، مَقْدَرٌ، مَقْوَمٌ
two at a time; by twos, two and two	مِثْمَيْنِ - رَاجِعِ ثَمَيْنِ
double, twofold, dual, two-	مِثْنِي: مَزْدَوِجٌ
doubled, geminated; duplicated, reduplicated	مِثْنِي: مُضَاعَفٌ
repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, redone	مِثْنِي: مُكْرَّرٌ
dual; in the dual	مِثْنِي [لِغَةً]
folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated, plaited, gofferred	مِثْنِي: مَطْوِيٌّ
abode, dwelling, lodging, house, home, habitation	مِثْوَى: مَأْوَى، مَسْكَنٌ
boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel	مِثْوَى: نَزْلٌ، بُنْسِيُونٌ
grave, tomb, sepulcher, final resting place	الْمِثْوَى الْأَخِيرُ: قَبْرٌ
appearance, presence, presenting oneself; standing erect	مِثْوَبَةٌ، مِثْوَبَةٌ - رَاجِعِ ثَوَابٍ
exciting, excitative, excitant; stirring, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative; inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breathtaking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spectacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter	مُثِيرٌ: مُهَيِّجٌ، مُحَرِّكٌ
stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci-	مُثِيرٌ: مُنْبِهٌ

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, shortcoming, drawback	مُثَلَّى: مُؤَنَّتٌ أَمَثَلٌ - رَاجِعِ أَمَثَلٌ
	مُثَلَّبَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
	مِثْلَتٌ - رَاجِعِ ثَلَاثٌ
	مِثْلَتٌ: ثَلَاثِيٌّ - رَاجِعِ ثَلَاثِيٌّ
having three diatrical points or dots	مِثْلَتٌ: ذُو ثَلَاثِ نَقَطٍ [لِغَةً]
triangle	مِثْلَتٌ: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاعٍ
Triangulum	مِثْلَتٌ، كَوْكَبَةُ الْمِثْلَتِ [فَلَكٌ]
acute triangle, acute-angled triangle	مِثْلَتٌ حَادُّ الزَّوَايَا
right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle	مِثْلَتٌ قَائِمُ الزَّوَايَةِ
equilateral triangle	مِثْلَتٌ مِثَالِيٌّ الْأَضْلَاعِ
isosceles triangle	مِثْلَتٌ مِثَالِيٌّ السَّائِمِينَ
scalene triangle	مِثْلَتٌ مُخْتَلَفُ الْأَضْلَاعِ
obtuse triangle	مِثْلَتٌ مُنْفَرَجُ الزَّوَايَةِ
trigonometry	مِثْلَتَاتٌ، حِسَابُ الْمِثْلَتَاتِ، عِلْمُ الْمِثْلَتَاتِ
triangular	مِثْلَتِيٌّ: مِثْلَتُ الشَّكْلِ، مِثْلَتُ الزَّوَايَا
iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted	مِثْلَجٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ، مُجَمَّدٌ
snowy	مِثْلَجِيٌّ: ثَلْجِيٌّ
iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food	مِثْلَجَاتٌ
refrigerator, icebox	مِثْلَجَةٌ: ثَلْجَةٌ، بَرَّادٌ
cold storage plant	مِثْلَجَةٌ: مَعْطَلٌ تَبْرِيدٌ
glacier	مِثْلَجَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ
blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, ruddy, sulcate	مِثْلَمٌ: مَقْلُولٌ، مُسَنَّ، مُحَرَّزٌ، مُخَدَّدٌ
as, just as; like; the way..	مِثْلَمَا: كَمَا
	مِثْلَوُثٌ - رَاجِعِ ثَلَاثِيٌّ
iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted; snow-covered, snowy	مِثْلَوُجٌ: مِثْلَجٌ، مَعْطَلٌ بِالثَّلْجِ
iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food	مِثْلَوُجَاتٌ
	مِثْلَوُومٌ: مِثْلَمٌ - رَاجِعِ مِثْلَمٌ
	مِثْلَوُومٌ الصَّيْتِ أَوْ السَّمْعَةِ - رَاجِعِ مِثْلَمٌ الصَّيْتِ

metonymy, synecdoche مَجَازٌ مُرْسَلٌ
 figuratively, metaphorically مَجَازًا، عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمَجَازِ
 مُجَازًا: مُبَاحٌ، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ جَائِزٌ
 licentiate مَجَازٌ: حَامِلٌ لِيَسَانَسِ
 repayment, requital, remuneration مَجَازَاةٌ: مُكَافَاةٌ
 punishment, penalization, infliction مَجَازَاةٌ: مُعَاقِبَةٌ
 of punishment مَجَازَاةٌ: مَمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَجَازٌ
 adventurer; venturesome, adventurous مَجَازِفٌ: مُخَاطِرٌ
 rash, reckless, foolhardy, tem- مَجَازِفٌ: مُتَهَوِّرٌ، أُرْعَنٌ
 erarious
 risk, hazard, venture, adventure مَجَازَفَةٌ: مُخَاطَرَةٌ
 rashness, recklessness, foolhar- مَجَازَفَةٌ: تَهَوُّرٌ، رُعُونَةٌ
 diness, temerity
 figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical مَجَازِيٌّ [لغة]
 figuratively, metaphorically مَجَازِيًّا
 famine, dearth, starvation مَجَاعَةٌ: جُوعٌ، نُذْرَةٌ الطَّعَامِ
 مَجَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَفَاءٌ
 field, domain, sphere، مَدَى، مَجَالٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَيْدَانٌ، نَطَاقٌ، مَدَى
 province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, com-
 pass, purview, stretch, reach
 room, space، مَسَاحٌ مَجَالٌ: مَسَاحٌ
 opportunity, chance مَجَالٌ: فُرْصَةٌ
 field مَجَالٌ [فيزياء]
 visual field, field of vision مَجَالُ الْإِبْصَارِ أَوْ الرُّؤْيَا
 airspace مَجَالٌ جَوِّيٌّ
 lebensraum, living room, living space مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيٌّ
 range, reach, carry, the distance مَجَالٌ الرَّمِي
 covered
 field of activity, sphere of action, play مَجَالُ الْعَمَلِ
 field, field of force مَجَالُ الْقُوَّةِ [فيزياء]
 magnetic field مَجَالٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيٌّ
 فَسَحٌ [فَسْحٌ، أُنْفَسِحٌ] مَجَالًا لِي - رَاجِعٌ أُنْفَسِحٌ
 in this connection, in this field, in this المَجَالِ فِي
 respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in
 this context

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter
 مُثِيرٌ: بَاعِثٌ، حَافِزٌ
 incentive, inducement, stimulus
 stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive
 مُثِيرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ
 erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac
 moving, touching, affecting, affective, pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emotive, hot, warm
 مُثِيرٌ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْفَلَاقِلِ أَوْ الاضطرابات
 agitator, incen-
 diary, troublemaker, seditionary, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue
 like, similar, analogous; identical مَثَائِلٌ
 مَثِيلٌ: نَظِيرٌ
 equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener
 لا مَثِيلَ لَهُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ
 incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual
 لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ
 unprecedented, novel, unexampled
 methyl مَثِيلٌ [كيمياة]
 مَجٌّ: رَمَى بِهِ مِنْ فَمِهِ
 to spit out, discharge or throw out from the mouth
 مُجَابَهَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، تَصَدُّقٌ
 confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing)
 مُجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: رَيْقٌ، بَصَاقٌ
 spittle, saliva
 مُجَاجٌ، مُجَاجَةٌ: عَصَاةٌ
 juice
 مُجَادِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ
 مُجَادَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَدَالٌ
 مُجَارَاةٌ: مُصَدَّرٌ جَارِيٌّ
 keeping pace with, keeping up with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competition, matching, coping with
 مُجَارَاةٌ لِي، فِي مَوَافَقَةٍ مَعِي، فِي مَوَافَقَةٍ مَعِي
 in conformity with, in accordance with, according to
 مُجَازٌ: مَمَرٌ
 passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane, corridor, aisle, vestibule
 مُجَازٌ [لغة]
 metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery, allegory, figurative expression

terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

replier, answerer; replying, answering مُجِيب

مُجَاوِبَةٌ: رَدٌّ، جَوَابٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِجَابَةٌ

neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximateness, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

مُجَاوِزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَاوُزٌ

tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge

set, splint مُجَبَّرٌ: أَصْلِحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ أَنْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَظْم)

bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath

forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced

(cheese) dairy مُجَبَّنَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْجُبْنِ

set, splint مُجَبُّورٌ: أَصْلِحَ بَعْدَ أَنْ أَنْكَسَرَ (كَالْمَظْم)

مُجَبُّورٌ: مُكْرَهٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجَبَّرٌ

molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made

kneaded; blunged مُجَبُّولٌ: مَعْجُونٌ

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of

plucked out, torn out, extracted, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

ruminant مُجْتَرٌ، حَيَوَانٌ مُجْتَرٌ

Ruminantia, ruminants مُجْتَرَاتٌ

bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent مُجْتَرِيٌّ: مُتَجَرِّئٌ، جَرِيٌّ

curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened مُجْتَرَأٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مَبْتُورٌ

deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off مُجْتَرَأٌ: مَخْسُومٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ

to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

gladiator مُجَالِدٌ: مُصَارِعٌ (فِي رُومَا الْقَدِيمَةِ)

duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight

company, association, (social) intercourse

مُجَالَسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ جَمَاعٌ

complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer

courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery

comity of nations, comity مُجَامَلَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَوْلِيَّةٌ

courtesy call, courtesy visit زِيَارَةٌ مُجَامَلَةٌ

by courtesy, out of courtesy عَلَى سَبِيلِ الْمُجَامَلَةِ

etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct قَوَاعِدُ الْمُجَامَلَاتِ

مَجَّانٌ: مَا جِنٌ، كَثِيرُ الْمَجُونِ - رَاجِعٌ مَا جِنٌ

free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

near, nearby, close, close at مُجَانِبٌ: مُحَازٌ، مُجَاوِرٌ

hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

مُجَانَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجُونٌ

similar, like; identical مُجَانِسٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُمَازِلٌ

free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, complimentary مُجَانِسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَجَانَسٌ

struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior مُجَاهِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَاهِدَ

openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation مُجَاهَرَةٌ: جَهْرٌ

publicly, in public, openly, overtly مُجَاهَرَةٌ: جَهْرًا

publicly, in public, openly, overtly مُجَاهَرَةٌ: جَهْرًا

publicly, in public, openly, overtly مُجَاهَرَةٌ: جَهْرًا

barren, sterile, infertile, waste, desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful, unprofitable	مُجَدِّب: قاحِل، عَقيم
renewed; renovated, restored, refitted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone; reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized, updated	مُجَدِّد: صُوِّرَ جَدِيدًا - رَاجِع جَدَّال
revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed, recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated	مُجَدِّد (كَالنَّسَبِ أَوْ النَّشَاطِ أَوْ الْقُوَّةِ): تَمَّ إِحْيَاؤُهُ
renewed, extended	مُجَدِّد (كَالْإِجَارَةِ أَوْ الرُّخْصَةِ أَوْ المَقْد)
repeated, renewed, redone, remade	مُجَدِّد: مُكْرَّر
again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time	مُجَدِّدًا
renewer; innovator, originator; modernizer, reformer	مُجَدِّد: مَنْ يَجِدِّد
blasphemer	مُجَدِّر، مُجَدِّر - رَاجِع مَجْدُور
rower, oar, oarsman	مُجَدِّف (عَلَى اللّٰه)
lucky, fortunate	مُجَدَّل: جَدَّال، مُجَدِّل - رَاجِع جَدَّال
cut, cut off	مَجْدُود: مَحْظُوظ
infected with smallpox	مَجْدُور: مُصَابٌ بِالمَجْدَرِي
pockmarked, pocky	مَجْدُور: مَكْسُورٌ بِبُيُوتِ المَجْدَرِي
twisted, twined, entwined, woven, interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced	مَجْدُول: مَقْتُول
braided, plaited, cued	مَجْدُول: مَضْفُور
tabular, tabulated, arranged, listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed, scheduled	مَجْدُول: نَمَّتْ جَدْوَلُهُ
tabulator	مَجْدُولِيَّة: آلَةٌ (أَوْ أَدَاةٌ) تُنظِّمُ المَجْدَاوِل
oar	مَجْدَاف: مَجْدَاف
Copepoda	مَجْدَافِيَّاتُ الأَرَجُل: طَوَيْبَةٌ مِنَ القِشْرِيَّاتِ
rower, oar, oarsman	مَجْدَاف: مُجَدِّف

society, human society, community	مُجْتَمَع: مَقْسَم - رَاجِع مُجْرَأ
meeting place, gathering	مُجْتَمَع: مَكَانُ الاجْتِمَاع
place, rendezvous, place of assembly	مُجْتَمَع: اجْتِمَاع
meeting, gathering, assembly, get-together	مُجْتَمِع
meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in session, sitting; combined, united, joined; together, jointly	مُجْتَمِعُونَ: حَاضِرُونَ، جُمُهور
audience, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending, people present, gathering, assembly	مُجْتَمِعِي: دُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالمُجْتَمِع
societal, social	مُجْتَمِعِي: دُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالمُجْتَمِع
diligent, industrious, hardworking, assiduous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough; hard worker	مُجْتَمِعِي: دُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالمُجْتَمِع
uprooter	مِجَث، مِجَثَات، مِجَثَةٌ: مِجْرَاتٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الأَعْشَابُ
hassock	مِجَنِي: وَسَادَةٌ (أَوْ كُرْسِيٌّ) الرُّكُوع
roost, perch	مِجْنَم (الطَّائِرِ): مَحْطٌ
unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppressive; prejudiced, biased, partial	مُجْهِف: ظَالِمٌ، مُتَحَيِّرٌ
prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, injurious	مُجْهِف: ضَارٌّ
scraper	مِجْحَف: مِكْشَطَةٌ
to be glorious, illustrious	مَجْدٌ، مَجْدٌ: كَانَ ذَا مَجْدٍ
to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, eulogize	مَجْدٌ: عَظَمَ
glory; honor; distinction	مَجْد (جِ أمْجَاد)
morning glory	مَجْد الصَّبَاح (نَبَات)
diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker	مَجْدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ، مُجْتَمِعٌ، مُجْتَمِعٌ، مُجْتَمِعٌ
useful, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable	مُجْدِي (المُجْدِي): نَافِعٌ، مُفِيدٌ
effective, efficacious, efficient; feasible, workable	مُجْدِي: فَعَالٌ، عَمَلِيٌّ
scarecrow	غَيْرُ مُجْدِي - رَاجِع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)
oar	مَجْدَار: قَرَاةَةٌ
	مَجْدَاف: مَجْدَاف

divested of, deprived of, dis- possessed of, stripped of, denied	مُجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ
free(d) from, disentangled from	مُجْرَدٌ مِنْ: مُحْرَرٌ مِنْ
free from, devoid of	مُجْرَدٌ مِنْ: خَلُوٌ مِنْ
unsheathed, drawn, pulled out	مُجْرَدٌ: مُسْتَلٌّ (كَالسَيْفِ)
emptied, vacated	مُجْرَدٌ: مُفْرَغٌ
unaugmented; first stem of a verb	مُجْرَدٌ: مُتَجَرِّدٌ، غَيْرٌ مُتَحَيِّزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَجَرِّدٌ
abstract number	مُجْرَدٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
demilitarized zone	عَدَدٌ مُجْرَدٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
with the naked (or unaided) eye	بِالْعَيْنِ الْمُجْرَدَةِ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once, immediately after, right after	بِمُجْرَدِ كَذَا
cotton gin	مِجْرَدٌ: مِخْلَجٌ قُطْنٍ
toothbrush	مِجْرَدٌ: فُرْشَاةٌ أَسْنَانٍ
scoop, shovel, hose; scraper	مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ، مِشْطٌ
grinder; quern, hand mill	مِجْرَشَةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
torrent, torrential stream, strong current	مِجْرَافٌ: سَيْلٌ
	مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ
[طب] curette, curet	مِجْرَفَةٌ: مِكْحَتٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيفِ [طَب]
shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trowel; mattock	مِجْرَفَةٌ: مِجْرَافٌ، جَارُوفٌ
criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor, evildoer, perpetrator; guilty	مُجْرِمٌ
war criminal	مُجْرِمٌ حَرْبٍ
recidivist, habitual criminal; repeat offender	مُجْرِمٌ عَائِدٌ، مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَادٌ
wounded, injured, hurt	مُجْرُوحٌ
shovel, scoop	مِجْرَدٌ: مِجْرَفَةٌ
dustpan	مِجْرُودٌ: لِقَاطَةُ الْكُنَاسَةِ
peeled, pared, stripped, skinned, husked, shucked	مِجْرُودٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

leprous; leper	مُجْدَمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ
attracted; gravitated;	مَجْدُوبٌ: ضِيدٌ مَدْفُوعٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled	
attracted, magnetized, charmed, captivated, fascinated, enchanted	مَجْدُوبٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
radicand	مَجْدُورٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
leprous; leper	مُجْدَمٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُدَامِ
watercourse, waterway, stream; gully	مَجْرَى (مَائِيٌّ)
canal, channel, passage, path; conduit, duct, pipe, line	مَجْرَى: مَرٌّ، قَنَاةٌ
pipeline	مَجْرَى: خَطٌّ أَنْابِيْبٌ
sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert	مَجْرَى: مَجْرُورٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ
(electric) current; power line	مَجْرَى (كَهْرَبَائِيٌّ)
course, current, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction of) movement, progress, development	مَجْرَى الْأَحْدَاثِ أَوْ الْأُمُورِ: إِتْجَاهٌ
urethra, urinary tract or canal	مَجْرَى الْبَوْلِ، مَجْرَى بَوْلِيٌّ: إِحْلِيلٌ
respiratory tract, respiratory system	مَجَارِي التَّنَفُّسِ
riverbed	مَجْرَى النَّهْرِ
draft, current of air, air stream	مَجْرَى هَوَاءٍ
to take its course	أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ
the situation returned to normal	عَادَتِ الْمِيَاهُ إِلَى مَجَارِيهَا
	مِجْرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْرَفَةٌ
tried, tested, examined; time-tested	مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبَرٌ
experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise	مُجَرَّبٌ: مُحَنَّكَ
subject	مُجَرَّبٌ عَلَيْهِ: شَخْصٌ إِخْضِعَ لِتَجْرِبَةٍ أَوْ دِرَاسَةٍ
tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler	مُجَرَّبٌ: مُخْتَبِرٌ
galaxy; Milky Way	مَجْرَّةٌ، الْمَجْرَّةُ [فَلَكَ]
mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain, downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no more than, nothing more than	مُجْرَدٌ: مَحْضٌ، صَرِيفٌ
abstract; absolute	مُجْرَدٌ: مُطْلَقٌ
bare, naked, nude, denuded, un- dressed	مُجْرَدٌ: عَارٍ، مُعْرَى

stereoscope	مِجْهَام: أَدَاةٌ بَصْرِيَّةٌ تُجَسِّمُ الصُّورَ مِجَّةً - رَاجِعٌ مِجَسٌّ مِجَّةً - رَاجِعٌ مِجَسٌّ
embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed; personified, typified, symbolized	مُجَسَّدٌ: مُجَسَّدٌ
embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed	مُجَسَّمٌ: مُجَسَّمٌ
three-dimensional, tridimensional	مُجَسَّمٌ: ثَلَاثِي الأبعاد
in relief, raised, embossed	مُجَسَّمٌ: بَارِزٌ، نَافِرٌ
enlarged, magnified	مُجَسَّمٌ: مُضَخَّمٌ
exaggerated, magnified	مُجَسَّمٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ
solid	مُجَسَّمٌ [هندسة]
octahedron	مُجَسَّمٌ ثَمَانِيٌّ
hexahedron	مُجَسَّمٌ سَدَاسِيٌّ
ellipsoid	مُجَسَّمٌ نَاقِصٌ
stereophonic, stereo	مُجَسَّمٌ الصَّوْتِ
relief map	خَرِيْطَةٌ مُجَسَّمَةٌ
maquette, small preliminary model	مُجَسَّمَةٌ: نَمُوذَجٌ تَمْهِيْدِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ
curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, crimped, waved, crimpy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky (hair); wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed, shriveled (skin or face); creased, puckered, crinkled, corrugated, crimped, crumpled, rumbled, rippled, cockled (cloth, etc.)	مُجَعَّدٌ: جَمْدٌ، مُتَجَمِّدٌ، مُنْفَضٌّ
dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated	مُجَفَّفٌ: مُنْشَفٌ
dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrating	مُجَفِّفٌ: مُنْشَفٌ
dehydrated foods	مُجَفِّفَاتٌ: أَطْعَمَةٌ مُجَفَّفَةٌ
startling, frightening, shocking, appalling	مُجْفَلٌ: مُرَوِّعٌ
winner; superior, excellent, excelling, outstanding, (pre)minent, distinguished, brilliant	مُجَلِّلٌ (المُجَلِّيُّ)
sink	مُجَلِّيٌّ: حَوْضٌ لِنَسْلِ الأَطْبَاقِ إلخ
evacuee; evacuated, expelled, ousted,	مُجَلِّيٌّ: مُبْعَدٌ

inventoried	مَجْرُودٌ: نَمَّ جَزْدُهُ [كَالْبَصَائِرِ أَوِ المَوْجُودَاتِ]
used to, accustomed to	مَجْرُودٌ عَلَى: مُتَعَوِّدٌ عَلَى
drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed	مَجْرُورٌ: مَسْحُوبٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
(noun in the) genitive, word governed by a preposition	مَجْرُورٌ [لِغَةً]
sewer; drain, culvert; cesspool; sink	مَجْرُورٌ: مَصْرَفٌ، بَرِّيخٌ، بِالْوَعَةِ
ground, milled, crushed, bruised; grated	مَجْرُوشٌ: جَرَشٌ، جَرِيشٌ
boned; fillet	مَجْرُومٌ (لَحْمٌ)
remunerative, profitable, productive, yielding	مَجْرِيَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَاجْرِيَاتٌ
shears, woolshears, clippers	مُجْرِي (الْمُجْرِي): مُثْمِرٌ، مُفِلٌّ
divided, parted, separated, broken up, broken down, cut up, split, partitioned, fractionalized, fractionated, sectioned, subdivided, fractional	مُجْرَأٌ: مُقَسَّمٌ
slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, sham-les	مَجْرَزٌ: مَسْلَخٌ
massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath	مَجْرَزَةٌ: مَذْبَحَةٌ
veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted	مُجْرَعٌ: مُمَرَّقٌ
brachycatalectic	مَجْرُوءٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُجْرَأٌ، مُجْتَرَأٌ
cut, cut off, clipped; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down	مَجْرُوزٌ: مَقْصُوصٌ
cut off, severed, clipped	مَجْرُومٌ: مُنْقَطِعٌ
decided, determined, settled, resolved	مَجْرُومٌ: مُبْتَوِّتٌ فِيهِ
in the apocopate or jussive or imperative; vowelless (of a final consonant)	مَجْرُومٌ [لِغَةً]
place of touch, spot that someone touches or feels or palpates	مَجَسٌّ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمْسِ
tentacle, feeler, antenna	مَجَسٌّ: قَرْنُ الحَشْرَةِ إلخ
probe; sound	مَجَسٌّ: مُسَبِّرٌ
tentacle, feeler, antenna	مَجَسٌّ: قَرْنُ الحَشْرَةِ إلخ

regional court, regional council مَجْلِسُ أَقَاقِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ إِقْلِيمِيٍّ
 economic and social council مَجْلِسُ اِقْتِصَادِيٍّ وَاجْتِمَاعِيٍّ
 Security Council مَجْلِسُ الْأَمْنِ
 board of trustees مَجْلِسُ أَمْنَاءَ
 municipal council, city council, town council, local council مَجْلِسُ بَلَدِيٍّ
 disciplinary board or council مَجْلِسُ تَأْدِيبِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيبِ
 constituent assembly مَجْلِسُ تَأْسِيسِيٍّ
 legislative assembly, house, parliament مَجْلِسُ تَشْرِيْعِيٍّ
 junta مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَةٍ (على أثرِ انْقِلَابِ)
 war council مَجْلِسُ حَرْبٍ، مَجْلِسُ حَرْبِيٍّ
 probate court مَجْلِسُ حَسْبِيٍّ أَوْ حِسْبِيٍّ
 board of governors مَجْلِسُ حُكَّامِ
 civil service board مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَةِ المَدِينِيَّةِ
 people's council or assembly, parliament مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أَوْ الأُمَّةِ
 state consultative council or court, state council مَجْلِسُ الشُّورَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَةِ
 senate مَجْلِسُ شَيْخِ
 court, tribunal مَجْلِسُ عَدْلِيٍّ
 court-martial مَجْلِسُ عَرْفِيٍّ أَوْ عَسْكَرِيٍّ
 House of Commons, Lower House مَجْلِسُ العُمومِ
 Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَةِ
 conclave مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةِ سِرِّيٍّ لِانْتِخَابِ البَابَا
 House of Lords, Upper House مَجْلِسُ اللُّوردَاتِ أَوْ الأَعْيَانِ
 House مَجْلِسُ المَلِكِ الخَاصِّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى المَلِكِ
 privy council مَجْلِسُ النُّوَابِ، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِيٍّ، مَجْلِسُ المُمْتَلِنِ
 parliament chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيَانِ
 council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الوُزَرَاءِ

dislodged, driven out, evicted
 cause, reason, motive مَجَلَّةٌ: سَبَبٌ، دَاعٍ
 magazine, journal, review, periodical مَجَلَّةٌ
 weekly مَجَلَّةٌ أُسْبُوعِيَّةٌ
 monthly مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّةٌ
 quarterly مَجَلَّةٌ فَصْلِيَّةٌ
 code, pandect, lawbook مَجَلَّةٌ قَوَانِينِ، مَجَلَّةٌ أَحْكَامِ عَدْلِيَّةِ
 blister, bleb مَجَلَّةٌ: نَفْطَةٌ، بَثْرَةٌ
 ringing, resounding, resonant, reverberating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched مَجَلَجَلٌ: مِصْوَتٌ
 rattlesnake مَجَلَجَلَةٌ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الأَقَاعِي
 sharpener, grinder, whetter, honer, stropper مُجَلِّحٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَلِّحٌ، شَاخِذٌ
 grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; whetstone, grindstone, hone مَجَلِّعَةٌ: مِسْنٌ
 frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, frosted, congealed مُجَلَّدٌ: مُجَمَّدٌ بِالبُرُودَةِ
 bound, hardbound (book) مُجَلَّدٌ: أُنْسِ الجِلْدِ (كِتَابٌ)
 volume, tome مُجَلَّدٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ كِتَابٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ كُتُبٍ
 bookbinder, binder مُجَلِّدٌ (الْكِتَابِ)
 whip, lash, scourge مَجَلَّدٌ، مِجَلَّدَةٌ: سَوْطٌ
 glacier مَجَلَّدَةٌ: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيٌّ
 council; assembly, house; board, body; college مَجْلِسٌ: هَيْئَةٌ، مَجْمَعٌ
 court, tribunal مَجْلِسٌ: مَحْكَمَةٌ
 seat مَجْلِسٌ: مَوْضِعُ الجُلُوسِ
 meeting, gathering, assembly, session, sitting مَجْلِسٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ، جَلْسَةٌ
 conference room, session room, assembly hall مَجْلِسٌ: عُرْفَةُ الإِجْتِمَاعِ
 board of directors, directorate; administrative board مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَةٍ
 salon مَجْلِسٌ أَدَبِيٌّ: صَالُونٌ
 House of Lords, Upper House; senate, council or house of notables مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيَانِ، مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيَانِ

united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

assembled, put together, fitted مُجَمَّعٌ: مُرَكَّبُ الْأَجْزَاءِ fitted together, pieced together

complex, مُجَمَّعٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَبْنِيَّةٌ، نَشَاطَاتٌ، مِهْنٌ إلخ) compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

collector, gatherer مُجَمَّعٌ: جَمَاعٌ، مَن يَجْمَعُ

collector مُجَمَّعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَجْمِيعِ التِّيَّارِ الكَهْرَبَائِيِّ

storage battery, accumulator مُجَمَّعٌ: مِرْكَمٌ

agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted مُجَمَّعٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ

unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord مُجَمَّعٌ: مُتَّفِقٌ

academic(al) مُجَمَّعِيٌّ: أَكَادِيمِيٌّ

academician, academy member مُجَمَّعِيٌّ: عَضْوٌ مَجْمَعٍ عَلَيْهِ إلخ

summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synthesized; concise, brief, short مُجَمَّلٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُوجَزٌ

summary, abstract, outline, résumé مُجَمَّلٌ: خُلَاصَةٌ

sum, total, whole مُجَمَّلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ

gathered, collected, picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned مُجَمَّعٌ: جُمِعَ

added, مُجَمَّعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْأَرْقَامِ أَوْ الْأَعْدَادِ إلخ) added up

pluralized, made مُجَمَّعٌ: جُمِعَتْ (لِلْكَالِمَةِ) [لَفَةً] plural, put in the plural

composed, set, typeset مُجَمَّعٌ: مُنْصَدِّ الحُرُوفِ

total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score مُجَمَّعٌ: حَاصِلٌ، جُمْلَةٌ

all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, المُجْمُوعُ

the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people, المُجْمُوعُ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined,

trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَةِ

regency council

مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَةِ عَلَى العَرْشِ

in the presence of

فِي مَجْلِسِهِ: فِي حَضْرَتِهِ

imported, foreign, brought, introduced مَجْلُوبٌ: جَلِيبٌ

foreign slave, import- ed slave مَجْلُوبٌ، مَجْلُوبَةٌ: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوبٌ

whipped, lashed, flogged, flag- ellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged مَجْلُودٌ: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْطِ

to write (or speak) indistinctly مَجْمَعٌ: مَمَّعٌ، صِدًّا أَوْ ضَحًّا

frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated مُجَمَّدٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالبُرُودَةِ

solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d) مُجَمَّدٌ: مُقَسَّى، مُصَلَّبٌ

coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled مُجَمَّدٌ: مُخْتَرٌّ

frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency) مُجَمَّدَةٌ: أَمْوَالٌ مُجَمَّدَةٌ

freezer مُجَمَّدٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَمَدَ

roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled مِجْمَرٌ: مَحْمَصٌ، مَسْوِيٌّ

بِجْمَرٍ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْمَرَةٌ

brazier مِجْمَرَةٌ: كَانُونٌ، مَوْقَدٌ

censer, thurible مِجْمَرَةٌ: مِخْرَةٌ

duty-paid مُجْمَرَكٌ: جُمْرَكٌ

convention, assembly, meeting, congregation مَجْمَعٌ: جَمِيعَةٌ، مُؤْتَمَرٌ

(scientific) academy, institute مَجْمَعٌ عَلَيْهِ (فَنِّيٌّ، أَدَبِيٌّ إلخ)

junction, meeting place, place of assembly مَجْمَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ الجَمْعِ أَوْ الِاجْتِمَاعِ

confluence مَجْمَعٌ: مُلتَقَى نَهْرَيْنِ

box, case; can, tin مَجْمَعٌ: عَلْبَةٌ

college مَجْمَعٌ: كَلْبَرِيٌّ

College of Cardinals مَجْمَعُ الكَرْدَالَةِ

council; synod مَجْمَعٌ: كَنَسِيٌّ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, أَخَذَ بِمَجَامِعِ القُلُوبِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ القُلُوبَ

accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined,

strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, مُجْهَدٌ: مرهق،
toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary,
dog-tired, worn out, run-down

strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, مُجْهَدٌ: مرهق،
onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring,
wearying

microscope مِجْهَرٌ، مِجْهَرٌ: مِيكْرُوسْكَوبٌ

electron microscope مِجْهَرٌ الْكِنْرُونِيّ

optical microscope مِجْهَرٌ بَصْرِيّ

microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)- مِجْهَرِيّ: مِيكْرُوسْكَوِيّ

microchemistry كِيْمِيَاءٌ مِجْهَرِيَّةٌ

microorganism مِمْضٌ مِجْهَرِيّ

prepared, ready مِجْهَرٌ: مُدَدٌ، مُهَيَّأٌ

equipped with, fitted out with, مِجْهَرٌ بِ: مَزُودٌ بِ

outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with,
provided with, rigged with

supplier, furnisher, provider, equip- مِجْهَرٌ: فَاعِلٌ جَهَرَ

per, outfitter, rigger; preparer

abortifacient, abortive; abor- مِجْهَضٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْإِجْهَاضِ

ticide مِجْهَضٌ: مُخْتَرِفٌ الْإِجْهَاضِ

abortionist مِجْهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْهَلٌ

مِجْهُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ جُهِدٌ

بَدَلٌ مِجْهُودَةٌ، بَدَلٌ مِجْهُودًا - رَاجِعٌ بَدَلٌ

unknown مِجْهُولٌ: غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ، غَيْرٌ مَعْلُومٌ

anonymous; anonym مِجْهُولٌ (الاسْمُ): غَيْرٌ مَسْمُوعٌ

passive, passive voice صِيغَةُ الْمِجْهُولِ [لَفَةٌ]

passive verb, passive فِعْلٌ مِجْهُولٌ [لَفَةٌ]

Unknown Soldier الْجُنْدِيُّ الْمِجْهُولُ

weathered مِجْهَوِيٌّ: جَوِيٌّ، تَمَّتْ نَجْوِيَّتُهُ

punch, perforator, borer, drill, مِجْهَوَابٌ: خَرَامَةٌ، مِثْقَبٌ

auger, gimlet مِجْهَوَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْهَادٌ

مِجْهَوَابٌ، مِجْهَوِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِجْهَوَابٌ

double-piped flute, double-piped مِجْهَوَزٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

wind instrument

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole,
community

personnel; staff مَجْمُوعُ الْعَامِلِينَ

grand total مَجْمُوعٌ إِجْمَالِيٌّ، مَجْمُوعٌ كَلِّيٌّ

group; collection; مَجْمُوعَةٌ (أَشْيَاءٌ أَوْ أَشْخَاصٌ الْإِخ)

series, set, suit, pack; compilation, list; block, com-
plex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system;

association; community; team, body; bloc, combi-
nation

to joke, jest; to joke in a تَهَكَّكٌ مَجَنٌّ: مَرَحٌ وَقَلٌّ حَيَاؤُهُ، تَهَتَكَ

shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless,
brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

shield مِجَنٌّ: تَرْسٌ

to turn a cold shoulder to, become مَجَنٌّ لَهُ ظَهْرُ الْمَجَنِّ

hostile to, treat with hostility

resource; source, origin, fountain مَجْنَى: مَوْرِدٌ، مَصْدَرٌ

shield مِجْنَبٌ: تَرْسٌ

flank, wing مِجْنَبَةٌ (الْجَنْحُ): جَنَاحٌ

shield مِجْنَةٌ: تَرْسٌ

winged, alate, alar مِجْنَحٌ: ذُو أَجْنَحَةٍ

Trichoptera مِجْنَحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّةٌ: رُتَبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; مِجْنَدٌ: مَطْوَعٌ

recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

mobilized مِجْنَدٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ

cadet, recruit مِجْنَدٌ غَيْرٌ، مِجْنَدٌ جَدِيدٌ

armored vehicle مِجْنَزْرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مُصَفَّحَةٌ

half-track; half-track(ed) نِصْفُ مِجْنَزْرَةٍ

naturalized مِجْنَسٌ: مُتَجَنِّسٌ، مُنِحَ الْجِنْسِيَّةِ

pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy مِجْنُوبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُنَّابِ

insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic، مِجْنُونٌ (صِفَةٌ)

demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind,
out of one's head; foolish

madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; مِجْنُونٌ (اسْمٌ)

fool

victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; مِجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ

aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

loudspeaker, speaker مِجْهَارٌ: مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْتِ

efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعِ إِمَّحَى

مَحَى، مَحَى الشَّيْءُ - رَاجِعِ مَحَا

partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced, unfair

favoritism, favor(ing), partiality, one-sidedness, bias, prejudice

nepotism مَحَابَاةُ الْأَقْرَابِ (فِي التَّوْطِيفِ)

inductance مَحَاةٌ [كَهْرِبَاءٌ]

self-inductance مَحَاةٌ ذَاتِيَّةٌ [كَهْرِبَاءٌ]

dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, talker; conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution, talk, discussion, parley

opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; along, alongside of

parallel to مَحَاذٍ: مُوَازِلٍ

adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, neighboring, proximal, close (to), next (to)

adjacency, contiguity, neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness

على مَحَاذَاةٍ، فِي مَحَاذَاةٍ - رَاجِعِ حِذَاءٍ، بِحِذَاءِ

oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish, mussels مَحَارٌ: صَدَفٌ، أَصْدَافٌ

warrior, combatant, fighter مَحَارِبٌ: مُقَاتِلٌ

veteran مَحَارِبٌ: قَدِيمٌ

fight(ing), combat, battle; bating, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

oyster, conch, shell, oyster shell, mussel مَحَارَة: صَدَفَةٌ

concha, conch; helix مَحَارَة الْأُذُنِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]

Magi

Magus; Magian

Magianism

hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed out, caved, cavered out, excavated

airborne مَجْوُولٌ: مَنقُولٌ جَوًّا

impudence, shamelessness, insolence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking, jesting; dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness

jewelry; jewels, gems مَجْوَهْرَاتٌ

coming, arrival, advent, incoming مَجِيٌّ: قُدُومٌ

Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist مَجِيئِيٌّ: سَبْتِيٌّ

Adventism مَجِيئِيَّةٌ: سَبْتِيَّةٌ

replier, answerer; replying, answering مَجِيبٌ: مُجَابِبٌ

respondent مَجِيبٌ عَلَى دَعْوَى أَوْ مَا شَابَهَهَا

glorious; illustrious; glorified, exalted; laudable, praiseworthy

proficient, skilled, skillful, adept; excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with

endorsed مَجْبَرٌ (شَيْكٌ، سَنَدٌ الْإِنْحِ): مُظَهَّرٌ

plastered with lime, whitewashed مَجْبَرٌ: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالْجِيرِ

calcined, calcified مَجْبَرٌ: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى جِيرٍ

endorsee مَجْبَرٌ لَهُ: مُظَهَّرٌ لَهُ

endorser مَجْبَرٌ (الشَيْكُ أَوْ السَّنَدُ الْإِنْحِ): مُظَهَّرٌ

protector, defender, shelterer, harborer, giver of refuge, grantor of asylum مَجْبَرٌ: حَامٍ

helper, supporter مَجْبَرٌ: مُعِينٌ

rescuer, saver مَجْبَرٌ: مُنْقَذٌ

(egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow مَحٌّ: صَفَارُ الْبَيْضِ

essence, quintessence, gist, pith; cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part

to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to مَحَا الشَّيْءُ

observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering
 مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعٍ لَ، مُوَاطِبٌ عَلَى
 punctual مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ
 keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing
 مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى: حِفْظٌ
 observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation
 مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى: مُرَاعَاةٌ، مُوَاطَبَةٌ
 conservatism, conservativeness
 مُقَاوِمَةٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ
 governorate; province مُحَافِظَةٌ: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
 self-preservation مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى الذَّاتِ أَوْ النَّفْسِ
 punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ
 wane, waning (of the moon) مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ، مُحَاقٌ
 imitator; mimic; imitative مُحَاكٍ (المُحَاكِي): مُقَدِّدٌ
 imitation, copying; mimicry مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ
 resemblance, similarity, likeness مُحَاكَاةٌ: تَشَابُهٌ
 trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action مُحَاكَمَةٌ
 double jeopardy مُحَاكَمَةٌ عَلَى جُرْمٍ وَاحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْنِ
 قَانُونٌ أَصُولٌ مُحَاكَمَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَانُونٌ
 مُحَالٌ، لَا مُحَالَ - رَاجِعٌ مُحَالَهٌ، لَا مُحَالَهٌ
 مُحَالٌ: مُسْتَحِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَحِيلٌ
 مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى مُحَالٌ إِلَى أَوْ عَلَى
 referred to, committed to, relegated to, remitted to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to
 مُحَالٌ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) التَّقَاعُدِ
 pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree مُحَالٌ إِلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ مُحوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ

مُحَاظِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَرِّبٌ
 مُحَاظِبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَحَرُّبٌ
 accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor مُحَاسِبٌ
 auditor, chartered accountant مُحَاسِبٌ قَانُونِيٌّ أَوْ مُحَلِّفٌ
 actuary مُحَاسِبٌ تَأْمِينِيٌّ
 accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement مُحَاسِبَةٌ: إِجْرَاءُ الْحِسَابِ
 accounting; accountancy مُحَاسِبَةٌ (عِلْمٌ، مِهْنَةٌ، مُمَارَسَةٌ)
 calling to account مُحَاسِبَةٌ عَلَى تَفْصِيرِ الْخِ
 account book دَفْتَرُ الْمُحَاسِبَةِ
 accounting department; comptroller's office قِسْمٌ (أَوْ دَائِرَةٌ) الْمُحَاسِبَةِ
 محاسن - راجع محسنة
 kind or friendly treatment, kindness, friendliness مُحَاسِنَةٌ: مِلَاطَةٌ
 shareholder, stockholder, share; partner, copartner مُحَاصِنٌ: مُسَاهِمٌ، شَرِيكٌ
 sharing, participation, partnership مُحَاصَاةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، مُشَارَكَةٌ
 particular partnership مُحَاصَاةٌ شَرِيكَةٌ
 blockaded; besieged, beleaguered مُحَاصِرٌ: حُوصِرٌ
 blockader; besieger, beleaguerer مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ
 blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging مُحَاصِرَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ حَاصِرٌ
 blockade, siege مُحَاصِرَةٌ: حِصَارٌ
 lecturer, lector, reader, speaker مُحَاصِرٌ: مَنْ يُحَاصِرُ
 lecture مُحَاصِرَةٌ: بَحْثٌ أَوْ دَرَسٌ يُقْبَلُ فِيهِ مُحَاصِرٌ
 surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, embraced by, enveloped by, hemmed in by مُحَاطٌ بِ: مُطَوَّقٌ بِ
 مُحَافِظٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَصُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْفُوظٌ
 governor; mayor مُحَافِظٌ: حَاكِمٌ مُحَافِظَةٌ، حَاكِمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ
 conservative; old-fashioned, old-line, foggyish; foggy مُحَافِظٌ: مُقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أَوْ التَّغْيِيرِ
 مُحَافِظٌ: حَارِسٌ، صَائِنٌ، وَاقٍ - رَاجِعٌ حَافِظٌ

thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, **مُحْتَسِب**
teller

crowded, gathered, rallied, assem- **مُحْتَسِد**: مُزْدَجِم، غَفِير
bled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

modest, decent, deco- **مُحْتَسِم**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْحِشْمَةِ أَوْ الْاِحْتِشَامِ
rous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful

dying, moribund, in extre- **مُحْتَضِر**: مَائِتٌ، حَضْرَةُ الْمَوْتِ
mis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

مُحْتَضِر: حَضْرِيٌّ، مَدَنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَضْرِيٌّ
meeting place, gather- **مُحْتَفِل**: مَكَانُ الْاِجْتِمَاعِ
ing place, rendezvous, place of assembly

celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, **مُحْتَفَلٌ بِهِ**
memorialized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

celebrator; commemorator; partici- **مُحْتَفِل**: مَنْ يَحْتَفِلُ
pant in a celebration or festival

despised, scorned; despicable, con- **مُحْتَقِر**: مُزْدَرِيٌّ
temptible

contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; **مُحْتَقِر**: مُزْدَرٍ
despiser, scorner

congested; engorged; injected; **مُحْتَقِن**: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالْاِحْتِقَانِ
turgid

monopolized; cornered **مُحْتَكِر**: اِحْتِكِرُ
مُحْتَكِر: مَنْ يَحْتَكِرُ

monopolist, monopolizer, monopo- **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ
ly; monopolizing

occupied, seized, captured, taken **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلِيٌّ عَلَيْهِ
over, appropriated

occupier, seizer, capturer, appropria- **مُحْتَل**: مُسْتَوْلٍ
tor

pubescent, sexually mature, mar- **مُحْتَلِم**: مُدْرِكٌ، بَالِغٌ
riageable; adult, grown up

bearable, enduring, tolerable, support- **مُحْتَمَل**: رَاجِعٌ مَحْتَمُومٌ
able, sustainable, sufferable

possible, potential, contingent, **مُحْتَمَل**: مُمَكِنٌ، مُرَجَّحٌ

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

protesting, protestant, remonstrating, **مُحْتَج**: مُعْتَرِضٌ
remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objec-
ting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objec-
tor, demurrer

quarry **مُحْتَجِر**: مَقْلَعٌ حِجَارَةٌ

origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, **مُحْتَد**: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ
lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

angry, furious, enraged, infuriat- **مُحْتَد**: غَاضِبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ
ed, incensed, agitated, upset

glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burn- **مُحْتَدِم**: مُتَّقَدٌ
ing, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent
furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, **مُحْتَدِمٌ غَيْظًا**
burning with anger

cautious, careful, wary, **مُحْتَرِز**: حَذِرٌ، مُحْتَاطٌ، مُتَحَفِّظٌ
circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, pru-
dent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the look-
out; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet,
taciturn

cautious, careful, wary, watch- **مُحْتَرِس**: مُحْتَرِزٌ، مُحْتَاطٌ
ful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on
one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

studio, atelier **مُحْتَرَف**: اسْتَدْيُو

professional, pro, careerist **مُحْتَرَف**: مَنْ اِحْتَرَفَ

burning, afire, on fire, confla- **مُحْتَرِق**: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
grant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

respected, esteemed, honored, **مُحْتَرَم**: مُبْجَلٌ، مُؤَقَّرٌ
highly regarded, revered, venerated, revered,
valued, admired; venerable, honorable, respect-
able, estimable, decent, honest

respectable, considerable, great, big, **مُحْتَرَم**: كَبِيرٌ
large, significant, grand, enormous

honorable, venerable; **المُحْتَرَم**: لَقَبٌ فِي الْمَرَّاسَلَاتِ
reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right
Honorable

considerate, **مُحْتَرَم** (لِرَغَبَاتِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمُ الْإِنْح)

stricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded
 detained, confined, held in مَحْبُوسٌ : مُعْتَقَلٌ، مَحْبُوسٌ
 custody, arrested; captive
 attached, distrained, مَحْبُوسٌ (مَالٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)
 distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed,
 seized, confiscated
 reserved, booked مَحْبُوزٌ (مَكَانٌ مَحْبُوزٌ)
 donee; confiscate المَحْبُوزُ عَلَى أَمْوَالِهِ
 convex, arched, cambered, vault- مَحْدَبٌ : مُتَوَسِّسٌ، نَاتِقٌ
 ed, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuber-
 ant, prominent
 concavo-convex, convexo-concave مَحْدَبٌ مُقَعَّرٌ
 biconvex, convexo-convex مَحْدَبٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
 speaker, talker, relator, narra- مَحَدَّثٌ : مُتَحَدِّثٌ، مُحَادِثٌ
 tor, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokes-
 man
 modernizer; renewer مَحَدِّثٌ : مُجَدِّدٌ
 produced, created, originated, engen- مَحَدِّثٌ : أُحْدِثَ
 dered, generated, brought into being, brought
 about, made, caused, occasioned, induced
 مَحَدِّثٌ : حَدِيثٌ، جَدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَدِيثٌ
 nouveau riche, upstart, par- مَحَدِّثُ الثَّرَاءِ أَوْ الثَّرَاءُ
 venu, arriviste
 causer, originator, author, creator, maker، مَحْدِثٌ : مُسَبِّبٌ
 producer, generator; causative, causing, producing
 specific, particular, concrete, definite، مَحَدَّدٌ : مُعَيَّنٌ
 clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, ex-
 press, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set,
 specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated,
 assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, indi-
 vidualized, particularized, itemized
 defined مَحَدَّدٌ : مُعَرَّفٌ
 delimited, demarcated, delineat- مَحَدَّدٌ : مُعَيَّنُ الْحُدُودِ
 ed, defined, circumscribed, marked off
 limited, restricted, confined مَحَدَّدٌ : مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ
 forged, hammered, beaten مَحَدَّدٌ : مُطْرَقٌ
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped مَحَدَّدٌ : مُشْحُودٌ
 pointed, sharp(ened), tapering مَحَدَّدٌ : مُسْتَدِيقُ الرَّأْسِ
 definitive, defining; determinative، مَحَدَّدٌ : مُعَيَّنٌ، مُبَيِّنٌ
 determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, pro-
 spective, likely
 perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably، مِّنَ الْمُحْتَمَلِ
 likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may,
 might
 containing، مَحْتَوِيٌّ (الْمُحْتَوِيُّ) (عَلَى): مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ
 including, comprising, embracing, encompassing,
 embodying, covering, involving
 content; purport, meaning, import، مَحْتَوَى : مَضْمُونٌ
 signification, substance
 enthalpy, heat content مَحْتَوَى حَرَارِيٍّ
 contents مَحْتَوِيَّاتٌ
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; مَحْتَمٌ : مُحْتَمٌ
 (pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predesti-
 nate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, deter-
 mined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed,
 enjoined, obligatory, incumbent
 inductor مِحْتٌ [كهرباء]
 enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic، مَحْجٌ (الْمَحْجِي) : مُلْفَزٌ
 inscrutable, mysterious
 veiled; covered, screened، مَحْجَبٌ : مُتَحَجِّبٌ، مُسْتَتِرٌ
 sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,
 mantled, masked
 mecca; goal, target, aim; مَحْجَةٌ : قِبْلَةٌ، هَدَفٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
 destination
 quarantine مَحْجَرٌ (صَحِيحِيٌّ)
 (stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ : مَقْلَعٌ حِجَارَةٌ
 eye socket, orbit, eyehole مَحْجَرٌ، مَحْجَرٌ (الْمَعِينِ)
 (stone) quarry مَحْجَرٌ : مَقْلَعٌ حِجَارَةٌ
 مَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْجَرٌ
 white-footed مَحْجَلٌ (الْقَوَائِمِ)
 cupping glass مَحْجَمٌ، مَحْجَمَةٌ : كَأْسُ الْحِجَامَةِ، كَأْسُ الْحِجَامِ
 crosier, crook مَحْجِنٌ : عَصَا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْسِ
 concealed, hidden, veiled, covered، مَحْجُوبٌ : مَسْتُورٌ
 screened, obscured, masked, invisible
 (one placed) under guardianship, (one مَحْجُورٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge
 restrained, constrained, held مَحْجُوزٌ : مُقَيَّدٌ، مَحْضُورٌ
 (back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, re-

solemn oaths, binding oaths **مُحَرِّجَاتُ الأَيْمَانِ**
 embarrassed, disconcerted, **مُحَرِّجٌ: مُرْتَبِكٌ، مُتَضَاعِقٌ**
 hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy
 embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy **مُحَرِّجٌ: مُرْبِكٌ، مُزْعِجٌ**
 liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized **مُحَرَّرٌ: صَبْرٌ حُرّاً**
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُعْتَقٌ، عَيْقٌ**
 consecrated to God **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُوقُوفٌ لِلّهِ**
 edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted **مُحَرَّرٌ: مَكْتُوبٌ**
 instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record **مُحَرَّرٌ (جَ مَحَرَّرَاتٍ): مُسْتَنَدٌ، وَبَيْعَةٌ**
 liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter **مُحَرَّرٌ: مُعْتِقٌ**
 editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary **مُحَرَّرٌ: كَاتِبٌ**
 acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned **مُحَرَّرٌ: أُحْرِرَ**
 acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner **مُحَرِّرٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَحْرَزَ**
 instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated **مُحَرِّضٌ: حُرِّضَ**
 instigator, inciter, abettor, foment-er; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prodder; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendiary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, motive **مُحَرِّضٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَرَّضَ**
 distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed **مُحَرَّفٌ: مُحَوَّرٌ، مُشَوَّهٌ، مُصَحَّفٌ**
 probe **مُحَرَّفٌ: مِسْبَرٌ، مِسْبَرٌ**
مُحَرَّقٌ: مَحْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْرُوقٌ
مُحْرَقٌ: فُزْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَّتِ المَوْتَى - رَاجِعٌ مَحْرَقَةٌ
مُحْرَقٌ: حَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَارِقٌ

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting **مُحَدِّدٌ: مُقَيِّدٌ**
 determinant **مُحَدِّدَةٌ [رِیَاضِیَاتٍ]**
 surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting **مُحَدِّقٌ: مُكْتَنِفٌ**
 imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen **مُحَدِّقٌ: وَشِیكٌ**
 road roller, steamroller, roller **مُحَدِّلَةٌ: مِدْحَاةٌ، مِرْدَاسٌ**
 limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, delineated; determinate, definite **مُحَدَّدٌ**
 شَرِكَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ (المَسْئُولِيَّةُ) - رَاجِعٌ شَرِكَةٌ لَامَحْدُودٌ، غَيْرٌ مَحْدُودٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَامَحْدُودٌ
 convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous **مُحَدَّوِبٌ: مُحَدَّبٌ**
 danger, peril, jeopardy **مُحَدَّوِرٌ: خَطَرٌ**
 misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble **مُحَدَّوِرٌ: مَكْرُوهٌ**
 deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off **مَحْدُوفٌ: مَشْطُوبٌ**
 deducted, subtracted, dis- counted, taken off **مَحْدُوفٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ، مَحْصُومٌ**
 thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded **مَحْدُوفٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَقْدُوفٌ، مَطْرُوحٌ**
 caleficient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer **مُحَرِّ: مَدْفِيٌّ، مُسَخِّنٌ**
 thermometer **مِيزَانُ الحَرَارَةِ**
 mihrab; (prayer) niche **مِغْرَابٌ (المَسْجِدِ) إلخ**
 plow, plough, lister **مِغْرَابٌ: أَدَاةُ الحَرْثِ**
 probe **مِغْرَابٌ: مِسْبَرٌ، مِسْبَرٌ**
 poker, fire iron **مِغْرَاكٌ (النَّارِ): قَضِيبٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهِ النَّارُ**
 paddle **مِغْرَاكٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُحْرَكُ بِهَا السَّوَائِلُ**
 afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky **مِغْرَجٌ: مُشَجَّرٌ**
 forester **مِغْرَجٌ: مُشَجِّرٌ**

dictive, interditory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbider, interdicator, proscriber
Mecca pilgrim who is in a state [شريعة إسلامية] of ritual consecration

handkerchief

مَحْرَمَةٌ: مَبْدِيلٌ

tissue, napkin

مَحْرَمَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ

مَحْرَمَةٌ: مَحْرَمَةٌ، حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

مَحْرَمَةٌ: حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

plowed; tilled, cultivated

مَحْرُوثٌ: حُرِّثَ

furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper

مَحْرُورٌ: غَاضِبٌ

feverish, fevered, hot, having a fever, having a high temperature

guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled

burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred

fuel

مَحْرُوقَاتٌ: وَقُودٌ

deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disentitled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking

underprivileged, disadvantaged, suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema

disinherited

مَحْرُومٌ مِنَ الْإِرْثِ

مَحْرَزٌ: نَلْمٌ، فُرْضَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزٌّ

مَحْرَزَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزْرٌ

notched, incised, nicked, snicked, (in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, ruddy, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مَحْرَمٌ، مَحْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حِرَامٌ

مُحْزَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَزِينٌ

sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

focus, focal point

مِخْرَقٌ: بُورَةٌ

crematory, crematorium

مَحْرَقَةٌ: فُرْنٌ لِإِحْرَاقِ جُثَثِ الْمَوْتَى

holocaust

مَحْرَقَةٌ: إِبَادَةٌ كَامِلَةٌ بِالْإِحْرَاقِ

holocaust, burnt sacrifice

مَحْرَقَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ تُحْرَقُ تَعْبَدًا لِلَّهِ

oil beetle

مَحْرَقَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَنَافِسِ

focal

مِخْرَقِيٌّ: بُؤْرِيٌّ

vowelized, vocalized, pointed

مُحْرَكٌ: مُشَكَّلُ الْحُرُوفِ

mover; driver; stirrer

مُحْرَكٌ: مُسَبِّبُ الْحَرَكَةِ

engine, motor

مُحْرَكٌ: مُوتُورٌ

motive, inducement, incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

stimulator, actuator, motivator; rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthusing

steam engine

مُحْرَكٌ بَغَارِيٌّ

external-combustion engine

مُحْرَكٌ خَارِجِيٌّ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

internal-combustion engine

مُحْرَكٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ الْإِحْتِرَاقِ

jet engine

مُحْرَكٌ نَفَاثٌ

unmarriageable person

مَحْرَمٌ: مَنْ يُحْرَمُ الزَّوْاجُ مِنْهُ

incest

مَحْرَمٌ: حَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَرَامٌ

prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo

نِكَاحُ الْمَحَارِمِ، زِنَى الْمَحَارِمِ، غَشْيَانُ الْمَحَارِمِ

مِنْطَقَةٌ مَحْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْطَقَةٌ

prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, inter-

مَحْرَمٌ: مَانِعٌ

discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted	مَحْصُومٌ: مَحْصُومٌ
scythe, sickle; mower; weeder	مِخْشٌ: آلَةُ الْحَشِّ، مِجَلٌّ
poker, fire iron	مِخْشٌ: حَدِيدَةٌ تُحَرِّكُ بِهَا النَّارَ
annotated, glossed, commented on, furnished with marginal notes or glosses	مُحَشَّى: مَحْشُوٌّ - رَاجِعُ مَحْشُوٌّ
hemmed, bordered, fringed	تَوَّبٌ مُحَشَّى
	مِخْشَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مِخْشٌ
insectary; insectarium	مِخْشَرٌ، مِخْشَرَةٌ (لِحَفِظِ الْحَشَرَاتِ)
hashish den	مِخْشَشٌ، مِخْشَشَةٌ (لِتَعَاطِي الْحَيْشِيشَةِ)
stuffed, filled, dressed; padded; wadded; crammed, rammed, packed; loaded, charged; inserted, foisted, interpolated; full, crowded, congested, stodgy, tight	مِخْشُورٌ: مَمْلُوءٌ، مِخْشُورٌ
wedged, crammed, rammed; inserted, interjected; stuffed; squeezed; congested; jammed (together), crowded (together), packed (tight), serried, pressed, compressed; thrust, shoved; gathered, (over)crowded; close, compact, tight	مِخْشُورٌ: مَرْصُوصٌ
resurrected, raised from the dead	مِخْشُورٌ: مُنْبِثٌ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ
	مِخْشِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ مِخْشُوٌّ
to clarify, clear, purify	مِخْصٌ، مِخْصٌ: نَقَّى
to test, examine closely; to try, put to the test	مِخْصٌ: اِخْتَبَرَ، اِئْتَلَى
clarification, purification	مِخْصٌ: تَنْقِيَةٌ
counted, enumerated, calculated, computed, reckoned	مِخْصِيٌّ: مَعْدُودٌ، مَحْصُوبٌ
ripe, mature	مِخْصِيدٌ: مُسْتَحْصِدٌ، نَاضِجٌ
sickle, scythe	مِخْصَدٌ، مِخْصَدَةٌ: حَصَادَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَصَادَةٌ
	مِخْصَلٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَصِيلَةٌ
collector; tax collector; revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor	مِخْصَلٌ: جَابٍ
	مِخْصَلَةٌ، مِخْصَلَةٌ: نَتِيجَةٌ - رَاجِعُ حَصِيلَةٌ
resultant	مِخْصَلَةٌ [فِيضَاءٌ وَرِيَاثِيَّاتٌ]

ful, tragic, pathetic, heartrending, heartbreaking, blue, rueful, desolate, dismal	رَوَايَةٌ مُخْزِنَةٌ، قِصَّةٌ مُخْزِنَةٌ
tragedy	مَحْزُونٌ - رَاجِعُ حَزِينٌ
computer	مِخْصَابٌ: حَاسِبٌ إلكترونيٌّ
	مِخْصَانٌ - رَاجِعُ مُخْصِنٌ
currycomb, brush	مِخْصَةٌ: فَرْجُونٌ
ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing; ameliorator, improver; beautifier, embellisher	مُحَسِّنٌ: فَاعِلٌ حَسَنٌ
charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver	مُخِينٌ: مُتَصَدِّقٌ، خَيْرٌ
something nice, something good; advantage, merit, amenity	مِخْصَنَةٌ
charms, beauties, attractions, charming qualities; advantages, merits, amenities, good qualities, good points, good features	مِخْصَانٌ
calculated, computed, reckoned, counted	مَحْصُوبٌ: مَعْدُودٌ
protégé, favorite, pet; follower, adherent, partisan; spoilsman; obedient to, subservient to, obsequious to, servile to	مِخْصُوبٌ (عَلَى فُلَانٍ)
patronage, favoritism, favored position; nepotism; spoils system	مِخْصُوبِيَّةٌ
envied, grudged, begrudged	مِخْصُودٌ
	مِخْصُورٌ: مَكْشُوفٌ، عَارٍ - رَاجِعُ حَابِرٌ
	مِخْصُورٌ: تَمِبٌ - رَاجِعُ حَسِيرٌ
	مِخْصُورٌ الْبَصَرُ - رَاجِعُ حَسِيرُ الْبَصَرِ
felt, sensed	مِخْصُوسٌ: حَسٌّ
perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable, palpable, tangible, tactile; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical	مِخْصُوسٌ: مَلْمُوسٌ، مَادِّيٌّ
cut off, severed	مِخْصُومٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ
decided, determined, settled, resolved	مِخْصُومٌ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
finished, terminated, concluded, completed	مِخْصُومٌ: مُنْتَهٍ

minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, **مَحَضَر: تَقْرِير**
proceedings

مَحَضَر: حُضُور، وُجُود، مُثُولِ إلخ - راجع حُضُور
ticket, traffic ticket **مَحَضَرُ ضَبْطِ سَيْر**

journal **سِجْلُ مَحَاضِر**
بِمَحَضَرٍ مِنْهُ - راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

prepared, ready; made, produced **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهِّز**
preparer; maker, producer **مُحَضَّر: مُعَدَّ، مُجَهِّز**

process server, summons **مُحَضِّر: مُبَاشِرٌ فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ**
server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff
incubator **مِخْنَض، مِخْنَضَةٌ**

bacteriological incubator **مِخْنَضٌ بِكَثِيرِ يُولُوجِي**

poultry or egg incubator **مِخْنَضُ الدَّجَاجِ أَوِ البَيْضِ**
infant incubator **مِخْنَضُ المَوَالِيدِ أَوِ الأَطْفَالِ**

roost, perch **مَحَطَّ (الطَّائِرِ): مَجْتَمِعٌ**
pause, fermata, finale, hold, ca- **مَحَطَّ [موسيقى]**
dence, falling or concluding strain

object of hope **مَحَطُّ الأَمَالِ**
center or focus of attraction (attention, **مَحَطُّ الأَنْظَارِ**
interest), polestar, cynosure

degrading, debasing, demean- **مُحِطُّ (مِنْ قَدْرِ فُلَانِ إلخ)**
ing, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belit-
tling, depreciatory

station, stop, stopping place, terminal, **مَحَطَّة: مَوْفٍ**
terminus, depot

broadcasting station, radio **مَحَطَّة (الإذاعة أو الإرسال)**
station, radio, station, transmitting station

service station, gas station **مَحَطَّةٌ بَنْزِين**
jamming station **مَحَطَّةٌ تَشْوِيشِ إِذَاعِي**

weather station, **مَحَطَّة الرِّصْد، مَحَطَّة الأَرْضَادِ الجَوِّيَّة**
meteorological station

railroad station, **مَحَطَّة سِكَّة الحَدِيد، مَحَطَّة القِطَار**
railway station

terminal **مَحَطَّة طَرَفِيَّة**

power **مَحَطَّة كَهْرَبَائِيَّة، مَحَطَّة تَوَلِيدِ القُوَّة الكَهْرَبَائِيَّة**
plant

fortified, entrenched, strengthened, **مُحَصَّن: مُقَوَّى**
reinforced, manned, braced, cemented

immunized, immune, **مُحَصَّنٌ ضِدَّ عَدُوِّ أَوْ مَرَضٍ**
proof

married **مُحَصَّن: مُتَزَوِّج**

chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, **مُحَصَّنَةٌ: عَفِيفَةٌ**
modest, decent, immaculate

married, covert **مُحَصَّنَةٌ: مُتَزَوِّجَةٌ**

measly, infected with measles **مُحَصَّنَةٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالحَصْبَةِ**
harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; **مُحَصَّد: حُصِدَ**
mown, cut down

limited, restricted, **مُحَصَّر: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**
confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened,

held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded, **مُحَصَّر: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود**
encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked,
curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated;
centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed,
compiled; squeezed, pressed

parenthetic(al), parenthesized, **مُحَصَّرٌ بَيْنَ هَلَالَيْنِ**
bracketed

monopolized; cornered **مُحَصَّر: مُحْتَكِرٌ**

exclusive, sole **مُحَصَّرٌ بِشَخْصٍ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِيٌّ**
مُحَصَّر: مُحَاصِرٌ - راجع مُحَاصِرٌ

yield, produce, crop, harvest, **مُحَصَّل: غَلَّةٌ، دَخْلٌ، نِتَاجٌ**
fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns,
proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings;
output, make; turnout

purport, effect, tenor, **مُحَصَّلُ الكَلَامِ: مُفَادُهُ، مَعْنَاهُ**
essense, (main) content, substance; meaning,
sense, signification, import

to be sincere toward, show sincere **مُحَصَّصٌ (لَهُ الوُدَّ إلخ)**
affection or love to

to be pure, unmixed **مُحَصَّصٌ: كَانَ مُحَصَّصًا**

to be of pure descent **مُحَصَّصٌ: كَانَ خَالِصَ النِّسَبِ**

pure, clear, unmixed, un- **مُحَصَّصٌ: صِرْفٌ، خَالِصٌ، بَحْتٌ**
adulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight,
downright

of pure descent, pureblood, **مُحَصَّصٌ: خَالِصُ النِّسَبِ**
purebred

بِمَحَصَّصٍ اخْتِيَارِهِ - راجع اخْتِيَارِ

rized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart

frozen (food, etc.)

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالْبُرُودَةِ

all rights reserved

جَمِيعُ الْحَقُوقِ مَحْفُوظَةٌ

preserves, conserves; can-
ned food(s), tinned food(s)

memorized
material

archives, records

مَحْفُوظَاتُ: أَرْشِيفٌ، سِجَلَاتٌ

archivist

أَمِينُ الْمَحْفُوظَاتِ

fraught with, filled with, full
of, attended with, charged with, involving, sur-
rounded by, encompassed by

to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, أَبَادَ، مَحَقَّ: أَهْلَكَ، أَمَاتَ
destroy, wipe out, crush

to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase

مَحَقَّ: مَحَا

eradication, extermination, annihilation,
destruction

مَحَقَّ: إِبَادَةٌ

effacement, obliteration, erasure

مَحَقَّ: مَحُو

right, rightful, in the right, correct; عادل
just, fair, equitable, truthful

مُحَقِّقٌ: مُصِيبٌ، عَادِلٌ

degrading, debasing, demeaning, humili-
ating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, deprecia-
tory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive,
insulting

مُحَقِّرٌ: مُؤِينٌ

certain, sure, positive, مثبتٌ، فِيهِ، لا جَدَالَ فِيهِ، مُثَبِّتٌ
definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indu-
bitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed,
affirmed; determined, identified

realized, carried out, achieved, ac-
complished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, exe-
cuted, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought
about

secured, ensured, procured

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُؤَمَّنٌ، مُؤَفَّرٌ

examined, investigated, inspected,
probed, studied, scrutinized, checked (out), verified

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُدَقَّقٌ

examiner, investigator; researcher

مُحَقَّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ

examining magistrate, juge
d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, in-
vestigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

مُحَقَّقٌ: مُسْتَنْبِقٌ، مُسْتَجَوِّبٌ،

broken, smashed, crashed, shattered,
crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked,
demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

مُحَطَّمٌ: مَتَحَطَّمٌ

banned, prohibited, forbidden,
interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, out-
lawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, un-
permitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; em-
bargoed

مَحْظُورٌ، مُحَظَّرٌ: مُحَرَّمٌ

lucky, fortunate

مَحْظُوظٌ: حَسَنُ الْحَظِّ

concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite

مَحْظِيَّةٌ: سَرِيَّةٌ

concubinage

إِتِّخَاذُ الْمَحْظِيَّاتِ: تَسَرُّ

litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan
chair; handbarrow

مِحْفَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِحْفَرٌ، مِحْفَرَةٌ

spade; digger; drill, borer,
excavator, graver

مِحْفَرٌ، مِحْفَرَةٌ: مَا يُحْفَرُ بِهِ

wallet, billfold, pocketbook,
purse, porte-monnaie

مَحْفَظَةٌ جَيْبٌ أَوْ نُقُودٌ

handbag, bag, purse; satchel

مَحْفَظَةٌ يَدٌ

folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase

مَحْفَظَةٌ أَوْرَاقٍ

pen case

مَحْفَظَةٌ أَقْلَامٍ

body, board; assem-
bly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation;
meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place
of assembly

مِحْفَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِحْفَلَةٌ

مِحْفَلٌ (ج مَحَافِلُ): مَجْلِسٌ، مُجْتَمَعٌ
meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place
of assembly

مِحْفَلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أَوْ سِيَاسِيٌّ (ج مَحَافِلٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ أَوْ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ): دَوَائِرُ،
أَوْسَاطٌ (official or political) circle(s) or quarter(s)

Masonic lodge

مِحْفَلٌ مَاسُونِيٌّ

dug; excavated; drilled, bored

مَحْفُورٌ: مَتَفُورٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, مَنَحُوتٌ، مَنُحُوتٌ
chased; carved, graved

kept, well-kept, preserved, protected,
well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguard-
ed, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sus-
tained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody;
conserved, saved, stored; reserved

memo-
مَحْفُوظٌ فِي الذَّاكِرَةِ، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أَوْ عَنِ ظَهْرِ قَلْبٍ

arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration مَحْكَمَةٌ تَحْكِيمٌ
 مَحْكَمَةٌ تَمْيِيزٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ نَقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ تَنْفِيبٌ
 Court of Cassation, Supreme Court
 court of summary jurisdiction or justice مَحْكَمَةٌ جُزْئِيَّةٌ
 criminal court مَحْكَمَةٌ جِنَايَاتٍ، مَحْكَمَةٌ جِنَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَزَائِيَّةٌ
 court مَحْكَمَةٌ شَرْعِيَّةٌ (دِينِيَّةٌ، مِلِّيَّةٌ، رُوحِيَّةٌ، مَذْهَبِيَّةٌ)، مَحْكَمَةٌ
 religious court, spiritual court, personal status court مَحْكَمَةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ
 magistrate's court, magisterial court; conciliation court; district court مَحْكَمَةٌ صُلْحٍ، مَحْكَمَةٌ صُلْحِيَّةٌ
 court of equity, equity court مَحْكَمَةٌ عَدَالَةٍ وَإِنْصَافٍ
 International Court of Justice مَحْكَمَةُ الْمَدَلِّ الدُّوَلِيَّةِ
 court-martial مَحْكَمَةٌ عَرَفِيَّةٌ
 military court; court-martial مَحْكَمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
 Supreme Court مَحْكَمَةٌ عُلْيَا، الْمَحْكَمَةُ الْعُلْيَا
 court of competent jurisdiction, competent court مَحْكَمَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ أَوْ صَالِحَةٌ
 mixed court, mixed tribunal مَحْكَمَةٌ مُخْتَلَطَةٌ
 civil court مَحْكَمَةٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ
 convicted, condemned, sentenced, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُدَانَ
 sentenced to death مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْإِعْدَامِ
 doomed to fail مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بِالْفَشْلِ
 told, related, narrated, recounted, recited, reported مَحْكُوبٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ
 colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular مَحْكُوبِيٌّ: عَامِيٌّ
 to be or become barren, sterile مَحَلٌّ، مَحَلٌّ، مَحَلٌّ: أَجْدَبٌ
 place, spot, site, location, locality, locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room مَحَلٌّ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
 object (of) مَحَلٌّ (كَذَا): مَوْضِعٌ (كَذَا)
 store, shop; boutique; firm, business, business firm مَحَلٌّ (تِجَارِيٌّ): مَتَجَرٌّ، مُؤَسَّسَةٌ
 domicile, residence, address مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ
 domicile of choice, elected domicile مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ مُخْتَارٍ

private investigator; secret agent, detective, sleuth; inspector مَحْقُقٌ خَاصٌّ أَوْ سِرِّيٌّ
 syringe, hypodermic syringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt مَحْقَنٌ، مِخْفَنَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُحْقَنُ بِهَا
 مَحْقُوقٌ: جَدِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَقِيقٌ (بِ)
 wrong, at fault, in the wrong مَحْقُوقٌ: مُخْطِئٌ
 to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain, haggle مَحَكٌ، مَحَكٌ: خَاصِمٌ، سَاوِمٌ، كَانٌ مُمَاحِكًا
 criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, measure, gauge, test مِخَارِكٌ: مِغْيَارٌ
 touchstone مِخَارِكٌ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ لِالِاخْتِيَارِ
 scraper مِخَاكَةٌ: كَاشِطَةٌ
 currycomb, brush مِخَاكَةٌ: مِخْسَةٌ
 arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee مَحْكَمٌ: حَكَمٌ
 compact, well-knit, coherent, cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid, strong, sturdy; secure مَحْكَمٌ: مُتَمَاسِكٌ، مَتِينٌ
 fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious مَحْكَمٌ: كَتِيمٌ
 exact, precise, accurate, correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous, skillful, fine, well-done, excellent مَحْكَمٌ: دَقِيقٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ، مُتَمَقِّنٌ
 res judicata قَضِيَّةٌ مُخْتَمَةٌ [قَانُونٌ]
 court, tribunal, forum مَحْكَمَةٌ (جَ مَحَاكِمٍ)
 مَحْكَمَةٌ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَدَائِيَّةٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ بَدَائِيَّةٌ، مَحْكَمَةٌ دَرَجَةِ أُولَى
 court of first instance مَحْكَمَةُ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ (أَوْ تَحْقِيقِ) الْوَصَايَا
 court of probate مَحْكَمَةُ اِحْدَاتٍ
 juvenile court مَحْكَمَةُ اِدَارِيَّةٌ
 administrative court مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَاةٍ، مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِثْنَائِيَّةٌ
 court of appeal(s), appellate court مَحْكَمَةُ اسْلَابٍ وَعَنْائِمٍ
 prize court مَحْكَمَةُ اِفْلَاسٍ
 court of bankruptcy

carried, borne; held; lifted, مَحْمُولٌ: مَرْفُوعٌ، مَنقُولٌ
raised; conveyed, transported, delivered

airborne مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا

مَحْمُولٌ: مُخْتَمَلٌ، يُطَاقُ - رَاجِعٌ مُخْتَمَلٌ

مَحْمُولٌ: حُمُولَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حُمُولَةٌ

predicate, attribute مَحْمُولٌ [منطق]

subject مَحْمُولٌ عَلَيْهِ [منطق]

feverish, fevered, hot, مَحْمُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْحُمَى، مَحْرُورٌ
having a fever, having a high temperature

frantic, frenzied, مَحْمُومٌ: مَسْعُورٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُتَوَتِّرٌ

frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious,
nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated,
tense

protégé; protected, defended, مَحْمِيٌّ: تَحْتَ الْحِمَايَةِ
(safe)guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vindicated

dieter مَحْمِيٌّ: مَنْ يَتَّبِعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ فِي غِذَائِهِ

protectorate مَحْمِيَّةٌ: بَلَدٌ خَاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَرَ

مَحْنٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْتِحَانٌ

مَحْنَى، مَحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَى

ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, مَحْنَةٌ: بَلِيَّةٌ
distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity

embalmed, mummified مَحْنَطٌ (لِلْجَسَدِ)

stuffed مَحْنَطٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ)

embalmer, mummifier مَحْنَطُ الْجَسَدِ

stuffer, taxidermist مَحْنَطُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, مَحْنَقٌ: مُغْتَاطٌ، غَاضِبٌ

mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exasperated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated, مَحْنَكٌ: مُجَرَّبٌ، خَبِيرٌ
veteran, long-practiced

مَحْنُوءَةٌ، مَحْنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَى

مَحْنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْحَى

erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; مَحْوٌ: مَضْرَبٌ مَحَاً

effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction;
wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

Mohammed, the مُحَمَّدُ: النَّبِيُّ (صَلَّى اللَّهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

commendable act, praiseworthy action, laudable deed مَحْمَدَةٌ: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الْحَمْدَ

Mohammedan مُحَمَّدِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)

roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; مَحْمَرٌ: حُمْرٌ
reddened, made red

reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), مَحْمَرٌ: مُتَوَرِّدٌ
flushing, glowing

مُحَمَّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَاسِيٌّ

مُحَمَّصٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْمَصَةٌ

roasted, roast; toasted مَحْمَصٌ: حُمُصٌ

toast خَبِزٌ مُحَمَّصٌ

roastery, nut(s) shop مَحْمَصَةٌ: دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الْحُبُوبُ الْمُحَمَّصَةُ

roastery, roasting mill, roast house مَحْمَصَةٌ: مَعْمَلٌ تَخْيِصُ

roaster مَحْمَصَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَخْيِصُ الْحَبَّ إلخ

toaster مَحْمَصَةٌ: خَبِزٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ

soured; acidified, acidulated مَحْمَصٌ: جَمِيلٌ حَامِضًا

developed (a film, etc.) مَحْمَصٌ: مُظَهَّرٌ (فِيْلَمْ إلخ)

acidifier مَحْمَصٌ (مَادَّةٌ، شَيْءٌ)

developer مَحْمَصٌ (الْأَفْلَامُ): مُظَهَّرٌ

مَحْمَلٌ: مِحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَةٌ

حَمَلُهُ عَلَى مَحْمَلٍ كَذَا إلخ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَلٌ

bearing مَحْمِلٌ: كُرْسِيٌّ تَحْمِيلٌ [مِيكَانِيكًا]

مَحْمِلٌ: مِحْمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَمَالَةٌ

مَحْمِلٌ: حَامِلٌ، مَنصَبٌ، دِعَامَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَامِلٌ

loaded (with), laden (with), مَحْمَلٌ (بِ): مَشْحُونٌ

freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with), burdened (with), encumbered (by)

loader, freighter, stevedore مَحْمَلٌ: شَاخِنٌ

praised, commended, lauded مَحْمُودٌ: حَمِيدٌ

praiseworthy, commendable, laudable مَحْمُودٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالْحَمْدِ وَالنَّسَاءِ

able, laudable

concerting, perturbing, dismaying
 escape, flight; alternative; refuge, مَجِيدٌ، مَهْرَبٌ، مَحْيِصٌ
 retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal
 surrounding, encompassing, مُحَدِقٌ، مَكْتَنِفٌ، مُحِيطٌ بِ:
 circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing,
 embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting
 acquainted with, familiar with, مَطَّلَعٌ عَلَى، مُلِمٌّ بِ:
 cognizant of, aware of, informed about, conversant with, versed in
 comprehensive, inclusive, thorough, شاملٌ
 all-inclusive; general, universal, complete, total
 circumference, perimeter, مُحِيطُ (الدَّائِرَةِ أَوْ نَحْوِهَا)
 periphery
 environment, surroundings, وَسَطٌ، مُحِيطٌ بِ:
 milieu, medium, setting
 ocean مُحِيطٌ، بَحْرٌ مُحِيطٌ: أَوْقْيَانُوسُ
 geosphere الْمُحِيطُ الْأَرْضِيّ
 biosphere الْمُحِيطُ الْحَيَوِيّ
 hydrosphere الْمُحِيطُ الْمَائِيّ
 oceanography عِلْمُ الْمُحِيطَاتِ
 periph-eral, circumferential, perimetrical مُحِيطِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمُحِيطِ الشَّكْلِ الْخَارِجِيِّ (كَالدَّائِرَةِ)
 oceanic مُحِيطِيّ: أَوْقْيَانُوسِيّ
 environmental مُحِيطِيّ: بَيْئِيّ
 cerebrum, brain; encephalon مَخٌّ، دِمَاقٌ
 (bone) marrow, medulla مَخٌّ (العَظْمِ): نَخَاعٌ، نَفْيٌ
 (telephone) call; contact, communication; cor-respondence مُخَابَرَةٌ
 intelligence agency، إِدَارَةُ مُخَابَرَاتٍ، وَكَأَلَّةُ مُخَابَرَاتٍ،
 intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau
 deceitful, foxy, tricky, dishonest، مُنَافِقٌ، مُخَادِعٌ،
 insincere, fraudulent; double-dealer, double-crosser,
 trickster, tricker, cheat, fraud, deceiver
 مُحَاثَلَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَتَلٌ
 مُحَادَعٌ، مُخَادَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَدَاعٌ، خِدَاعٌ
 quarreled with, disputed with, con- tended with مُخَاصِمٌ: مُنَازَعٌ

tion, abolishment, abolition
 modified, changed, altered, converted مَحْوَرٌ: مَمْدَلٌ
 distorted, perverted, corrupted, mis- مَحْوَرٌ: مُحَرَفٌ
 represented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrench- ed, warped
 axis; pivot مِخْوَرٌ: مَدَارٌ، قُطْبٌ
 center, hub, pivot, heart, core مِخْوَرٌ: مَرْكَزٌ
 rolling pin مِخْوَرُ الْحَبَّازِ: شُوبِقٌ، شُوبَكٌ
 axle, arbor; hub, nave مِخْوَرُ الْعَجَلَةِ أَوْ الدُّوَلَابِ
 axletree مِخْوَرُ الْعَرَبَةِ
 axis of symmetry مِخْوَرُ التَّمَاثُلِ
 x-axis مِخْوَرٌ سِنِّيٌّ، مِخْوَرُ السِّنَاتِ، مِخْوَرٌ أَقْفِيّ
 y-axis مِخْوَرٌ صَادِيّ، مِخْوَرُ الصَّادَاتِ، مِخْوَرٌ عَمُودِيّ
 asymptote مِخْوَرٌ مُقَابَرٌ
 axial, pivotal, central مِخْوَرِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِالمِخْوَرِ، مَرْكَزِيّ
 trans-ferree, alienee, assignee; remittee مَحْوَلٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَنْ تَنَقَّلَ إِلَيْهِ الْمَلِكِيَّةُ أَوْ تُرْسِلَ لَهُ النُّقُودُ
 drawee مَحْوَلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ
 converter; transformer مَحْوَلٌ: أَدَاةُ تَحْوِيلٍ
 switchman، shunter مَحْوَلٌ: عَامِلٌ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ
 transferor, alien-ator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender مَحْوَلٌ: نَاقِلٌ الْمَلِكِيَّةِ، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُودِ
 drawer مَحْوَلٌ: سَاحِبُ الْحَوَالَةِ أَوْ السَّنْدِ إِلَخِ
 switch مَحْوَلَةٌ: مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّةٍ
 مَحْيَاً: حَيَاةً - رَاجِعٌ حَيَاةً
 countenance, visage, face, look(s)، طَلَمَةٌ مَحْيَاً: سِيَاءٌ، طَلَمَةٌ
 mien, aspect
 مَحِيدٌ: مَيْلَانٌ، انْحِرَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَيْدٌ
 avoidance, shunning، eschewal; escape, flight; refuge, retreat مَحِيدٌ: تَجَنُّبٌ، مَفْرٌ، مَهْرَبٌ
 unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable لَا مَحِيدَ عَنْهُ
 مَحِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَائِرٌ
 confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewilder- ing، enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, dis-

invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

invention(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), creation(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author

penetrated, transpierced, pierced through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

passage, passageway; path, track, way

penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

steno-graphed; written (in) shorthand

canceled, reduced

reduced

steno-grapher; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.)

competent, having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

abbreviated, abridged, shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsisized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted

brief, short, concise, succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious

summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, resumé, précis, roundup

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse

hidden, concealed

baked

insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot

chosen, select-ed, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine

mayor, chief

selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts

strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed

tested, tried, examined, checked (out), sampled; experimented (upon); experienced

laboratory

experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated

tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler

laboratory

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

dissenting, dissident, dissident

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مُخْتَلَقٌ: مَلْفَقٌ

trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, con- مُخْتَلَقٌ: مَلْفَقٌ
cocter, contriver

stamp pad, (ink) pad مَخْتَمَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْيِيرِ الْحَتَمِ

fermented, fermenting; leavened, مُخَمَّرٌ، مَخْمَرٌ، مَخْتَمَرٌ
raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated, sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

ripe, mature, fully developed مَخْتَمِرٌ: نَاصِحٌ

bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s) مَخْتَنَقٌ: مَضِيقٌ

مَخْتَنَقٌ: مَخْنُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْنُوقٌ

sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted مَخْتُومٌ: مَهْورٌ

sealed (off), shut (off), closed مَخْتُومٌ: مَسْدُودٌ، مُحَكَمٌ
(up), plugged up, stopped up

مَخْتُومٌ: مُتَمَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْتَمَمٌ

circumcised مَخْتُونٌ: خَتِينٌ، مَطَهَّرٌ

مُخْتَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَخْتَرٌ

coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, مُخْتَرٌ
clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening, solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic

thrombin; coagulase مَخْتَرَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُخْتَرَةٌ لِلدَّمِ

shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; dis- مُخْجِلٌ
graceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking

مَخْجُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَجِيلٌ، خَجَلَانٌ، خَجُولٌ

pillow, cushion مِخْدَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ

furrowed, grooved, ridged، مُجَمَّدٌ، مُحَزَّرٌ، مُجَمَّدٌ
rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupe- مُخَدَّرٌ
fied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic

anesthetic; stupefacient; narcotic، مَادَّةٌ مُخَدَّرَةٌ
dope, drug, opiate

anesthetist, anesthesiologist مُخَدِّرٌ، طَبِيبٌ مُخَدِّرٌ

room, chamber; bedroom, bed- مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ، مَخْدَعٌ
chamber

disappearing, vanishing; hiding، مُتَوَارٍ (المُخْتَفِي):
concealing oneself

hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled، مُسْتَوْرٌ
covered, covert, invisible, secret

disturbed, disordered, in مُسَوِّشٌ، فَاسِدٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُسْوَشٌ
disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

unbalanced, out of balance, not in مُخْتَلٌ التَّوَازُنُ
equilibrium

mentally deranged or disordered, ab- مُخْتَلٌ العَقْلُ
normal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

embezzled, defalcated, peculated, mis- مَسْرُوقٌ: مُخْتَلَسٌ
appropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined

stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clan- مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُخْتَلَسٌ
destine, sneaky

embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer، سَارِقٌ: مُخْتَلَسٌ
pilferer, purloiner

eavesdropper مَخْتَلِسٌ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، مُخْتَلِسٌ النِّظَرِ
snooper

mixed, coeducational، مَدْرَسَةٌ (إِلخ) مُخْتَلَطٌ (نِظَامٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ،
co-ed

coeducation تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَطٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, combined مَخْتَلَطٌ: مَمْرُوجٌ

confused, muddled, jumbled، مُبَلِّبٌ، مُسَوِّشٌ، مُخْتَلَطٌ
mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ - رَاجِعٌ خِلَافِيٌّ

different, differing, dissimilar, disparate، مُتَبَايِنٌ: مُخْتَلَفٌ
distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, discrepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed, contrary

مُخْتَلَفٌ (الأنواع)، مِنْ مُخْتَلَفِ الأنواع: مُتَنَوِّعٌ، مُتَعَدِّدٌ
various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types, varieties; several

disagreeing، مُخْتَلَفٌ: غَيْرٌ مُتَّفِقٌ، مُتَعَارِضٌ، مُعَارِضٌ
differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling.

tum of cone

conic, conical, coned

مَخْرُوطٌ: مَخْرُوطِيٌّ

conic, conical, coned

مَخْرُوطِيٌّ

conic section, conic

قَطْعٌ مَخْرُوطِيٌّ

disgraceful, discreditable, مُخْجِلٌ، مُهِينٌ، (المُخْزِيُّ): مُخْزِيٌّ
degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful, humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous, outrageousdisgrace, shameful thing, disgraceful act, infamy
مَعْرَاةٌ: مَا يَبْعَثُ عَلَى الْمُخْزِيِّ وَالْمَارِwarehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, مُسْتَوْدَعٌ، مَخْرَزٌ
depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

store, shop; department store

مَخْرَزٌ: مَتَجَرٌ

arsenal, armory

مَخْرَزٌ أَسْلِحَةٌ

أَمِينُ الْمَخْرَزِ - رَاجِعُ أَمِينِ

stored, stocked, warehoused, مَخْرُونٌ، مَخْرَزٌ، مَخْرَزَةٌ
reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock;
hoarded, amassed, accumulated; stockpiled

stock, store(s), supply, supplies, hoard

مَخْرُونٌ: ذَخِيرَةٌ

stockpile

مَخْرُونٌ اِخْتِيَاظِيٌّ

abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed
مُخْزِيٌّ: خَجَلَانٌ، خَجَلَانٌcausing loss or damage, disadvantageous, detrimental
مُخْزِرٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ خَسَارَةً، ضَارٌّ
مُخَصَّبٌ (جُ مَخَصَّبَاتٍ): مُسَمَّدٌ

fertilizer(s)

مُخَصَّبٌ: خَصْبٌ، خَصِيبٌ - رَاجِعُ خَصِيبِ

baton, stick, rod, wand

مِخْصَرَةٌ: عَصَا (قَصِيرَةٌ)

scepter, mace, wand

مِخْصَرَةٌ: عَصَا الْمَلِكِ، صَوْلَجَانٌ

specified, particularized, individualized, itemized

مُخَصَّصٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ

specialized

مُخَصَّصٌ: ضَيْدٌ مَعْمَمٌ

earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

devoted, dedicated, consecrated

مُخَصَّصٌ: مُكْرَسٌ

scarified; scratched; scored, cut; chafed, abraded

مَخْدُوشٌ: خُدْشٌ

deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, be-guiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed; tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

served

مَخْدُومٌ: خُدِمٌ

employer, master, principal

مَخْدُومٌ: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ

sling, slingshot, catapult

مِخْدَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَذْفِيفِ الْحِجَارَةِ

to plow (the waves, the sea), move (cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

to plow

مَخَرَ الْأَرْضَ

مِخْرَازٌ - رَاجِعُ مِخْرَازِ

مُخْرَبٌ، مُخْرَبٌ - رَاجِعُ خَرْبِ

ruiner, destroyer, devastator, raver, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur, destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive, devastating, devastative, desolating; subversive

exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; out; loophole

denominator

مَخْرَجٌ: مَقَامُ الْكَسْرِ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

common denominator

مَخْرَجٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

articulation, pronunciation, enunciation, phonation, vocalization

director, producer, metteur en scène

awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, broach, perforator, wimble

lathe

مِخْرَطٌ، مِخْرَطَةٌ: آلَةٌ خَرَطَ

to fib, tell a fib; to invent, fabricate; to swindle, cheat

torn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered, ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, pierced, cribriform

perforated, punched, punctured, pierced, rid-dled; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مِخْرَمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ خَرَامَةٍ

cone

مَخْرُوطٌ [هِنْدَسَةٌ]

frustum, frustum ناقص، مَخْرُوطٌ مُقَطَّوعُ الرَّأْسِ

ruled; striate(d)
 planned, controlled, guided مُخَطَّطٌ : مُنَظَّمٌ، مُوجَّهٌ
 plan, design, project, scheme, (جِ مَخَطَّطَاتٍ) مُخَطَّطٌ
 schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint,
 diagram, layout, chart
 planner; designer, draftsman مُخَطَّطٌ : مَنْ يَخَطِّطُ
 cardiograph, electrocardiograph مُخَطَّطَةُ (الْقَلْبِ)
 nose, snout, muzzle, muffle مَخْطِمٌ، مِخْطِمٌ : خَطْمٌ
 fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged مَخْطُوبَةٌ : خَطِيبَةٌ
 in marriage
 handwritten مَخْطُوطٌ : مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَدِ
 manuscript مَخْطُوطٌ (جِ مَخْطُوطَاتٍ)
 manuscript مَخْطُوطَةٌ (جِ مَخْطُوطَاتٍ)
 snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched مَخْطُوفٌ : مُنْتَزَعٌ
 away, wrested away
 kidnapped, abducted مَخْطُوفٌ (شَخْصٌ)
 hijacked, skyjacked مَخْطُوفٌ (طَائِرَةٌ)
 police station; (control) post مَخْفَرٌ (شُرْطَةٌ)
 reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap, low; turned down مَخْفُضٌ : مُنْقَصٌ
 dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-water مَخْفَفٌ : مُشْتَعِبٌ، مَرْقِقٌ
 eased, lightened, softened, palliated, mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved, allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenuated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down مَخْفَفٌ : مُلَطَّفٌ
 mitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating, allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant, attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, pain-killer, reliever, tranquilizer مَخْفَفٌ : مُشْتَعِبٌ، مَرْقِقٌ
 diluent مَخْفَفٌ : مُشْتَعِبٌ، مَرْقِقٌ
 bumper, buffer مَخْفَفٌ الصَّدْمَةِ
 extenuating circumstances ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفَّفَةٌ
 failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu- مَخْفِقٌ : فَاشِلٌ، عَقِيمٌ

allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned مُخَصَّصٌ : مُخَصَّصٌ
 allowances; benefits; fees, emoluments; allocations, allotments مُخَصَّصَاتٌ : مَسَاعِدَاتٌ، أُنْعَابٌ
 appropriations مُخَصَّصَاتٌ : إِعْتِمَادَاتٌ
 discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted مَخْصُومٌ : مَحْصُومٌ
 castrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate مَخْصِيٌّ : خَصِيٌّ
 gelding فَرَسٌ مَخْصِيٌّ
 to churn مَخْضُ اللَّبَنِ : إِسْتَخْرَاجُ زُبْدَتِهِ
 to shake violently مَخْضُ الشَّيْءِ : حَرَكَةٌ شِدَّةٌ
 to be parturient, be in labor, labor مَخِضٌ : (سِتِ الْحَامِلِ)
 churning مَخِضٌ : مَصْدَرٌ مَخِضٌ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضَبٌ : مَضْبُوعٌ
 greenish, virescent مَخْضَرٌ : ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الْخَضْرَاءِ
 meadow, lawn, turf, sod, greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot, green field مَخْضَرَةٌ : مَكَانٌ خَضِرٌ، مَرْجٌ
 one who lived through paganism and Islam; one who lived through two or more epochs or eras or generations مَخْضَرٌ
 subjugated, subdued, subordinated, conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed, quelled, quenched; subjected (to) مَخْضَعٌ : أَخْضَعٌ
 moist, wet, dewy, damp; moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched, sparged مَخْضَلٌ، مَخْضَلٌ : نَدِيٌّ، مَبْلَلٌ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted مَخْضُوبٌ : مَضْبُوعٌ
 verdant, green; verdured; virescent, greenish مَخْضُورٌ : أَخْضَرٌ، مَخْضَرٌ
 to blow one's nose مَخَطٌ : أَخْرَجَ الْمَخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِهِ
 mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous مَخْطِئٌ : غَلْطَانٌ، غَيْرُ صَائِبٍ
 مَخْطِئٌ : خَطِئٌ، حَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ خَطِئٌ
 striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky، مَخْطِطٌ : مَقْلَمٌ

faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

sincere, earnest, wholehearted, مُخْلِصٌ وَدِّيٌّ، قَلْبِيٌّ
hearty, heartfelt

مُخَلِّطٌ - راجع مُخْتَلِطٌ

مُخَلِّطٌ - راجع مُخْلِطٌ

disjointed, dislocated, luxated, disarticu-
lated, out of joint; disconnected, disjointed, dis-
united; disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, dis-
mattered, dismembered

left, left behind مَخْلَفٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ

مُخَلَّفٌ (ج مَخْلَفَاتٌ): مُتَبَقٌّ، مَتْرُوكٌ، فَضْلَةٌ - راجع مُتَخَلَّفٌ
acetified مَخْلَلٌ: مُحوَّلٌ إِلَى خَلٍّ

pickled; preserved in vin-
egar; marinated مَخْلَلٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالخَلِّ إلخ

pickles مَخْلَلٌ (ج مَخْلَلَاتٌ): كَيْسٌ، كَامِيخٌ

mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, مَمْزُوجٌ
admixed, combined مَخْلُوطٌ: مَمْزِيجٌ - راجع خَلِيطٌ

mixed nuts مَخْلُوطَةٌ: نُقُولَاتٌ

taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off مَخْلُوعٌ: مَمْزُوعٌ

extracted, pulled out, plucked out,
uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated مَخْلُوعٌ: مُقْتَلَعٌ

deposed, dismissed, discharged, dis-
placed, ousted, removed from an office مَخْلُوعٌ: مَمْزُولٌ

مَخْلُوعٌ: مُفَكِّكٌ - راجع مُخْلَعٌ

cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-
livered; coward مَخْلُوعُ الفُؤَادِ: جَبَانٌ

created, made, originated; molded,
fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought مَخْلُوقٌ: مَجْبُولٌ

مَخْلُوقَاتٌ: خَلْقٌ، بَرِيَّةٌ - راجع خَلَقَ

مُخَيِّمٌ: مُنْتِنٌ، نَتْنٌ، فَاسِدٌ - راجع خَامٌ

shock absorber, buffer, bumper مَخْمَدٌ، مُخَمَّدٌ: مُمَّتَصٌ الصَّدْمَةَ، مِصَدٌّ

extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher,
quencher مَخْمِدٌ: مُطْفِئٌ

sweat room; sweatbox مَخْمَرٌ: غُرْفَةُ إِنْصَاجِ الشَّمَارِ

fermented; leavened, raised (dough);
brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.) مَخْمَرٌ: خُمَرٌ

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

whisk, (egg)beater, whip مِخْفَقَةٌ (البَيْضِ إلخ): خَفَّاقَةٌ

escorted, under escort; guarded,
watched over; patrolled مَخْفُورٌ: مَحْرُوسٌ

hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled,
sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened مَخْفِيٌّ: مَسْتُورٌ

مَخْفِيٌّ: خَفِيٌّ - راجع خَفِيَ

violative of, in violation of, contrary لـ
to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, in-
compatible with, at variance with; violator, in-
fringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; de-
faulter; disturber مِخْلَبٌ: بِ: مُخَالِفٌ لـ

immoral, indecent, improper, obscene مِخْلَبٌ بِالْأَدَابِ

lever, crowbar, pry مِخْلَبٌ: رَافِعَةٌ، عَتَلَةٌ

fulcrum مِرْتَكِزُ المِخْلَبِ

vacated, left uninhabited or
untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied مِخْلَى: أَخْلِيٌّ، شَاغِرٌ، مُفْرَعٌ

feed bag, nose bag مِخْلَاةٌ (الدَّائِيَّةُ)

مِخْلَاطٌ: إِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَةِ - راجع مُخَالِطٌ

mixer, mix; blender مِخْلَاطٌ: خَلَّاطٌ، خَلَّاطَةٌ

carburetor مِخْلَاطٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

province, district مِخْلَافٌ: مِئْطَقَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ

claw, talon مِخْلَبٌ: بُرْنٌ

cat's-paw مِخْلَبُ القِطِّ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ آخِرَ لِحْفِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ

disjointed, dislocated, disarticu-
lated; disengaged, disconnected, detached مِخْلَخَلٌ: مُخْلَعٌ، مُفَكِّكٌ

shaken, convulsed, rocked; dis-
placed, dislodged, removed مِخْلَخَلٌ (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ)

worn, shabby, ragged, tattered مِخْلَخَلٌ: بِالِ

rarefied, rare مِخْلَخَلٌ: قَلِيلُ الكَثَافَةِ

مُخَلِّدٌ - راجع خَالِدٌ

rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer;
liberator, freer مَخْلَصٌ: مُنْقِذٌ، مُحَرِّرٌ

customs broker, customs agent مَخْلَصٌ جُمْرِكِيٌّ

Savior, Redeemer المَخْلَصُ: لَقَبُ المَسِيحِ

sincere, honest, candid, true; مَخْلِصٌ: صَادِقٌ، وَفِيٌّ

ered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)
 conceded; granted, given, accorded, مَحُولٌ: مَنْحُولٌ
 bestowed, conferred
 cerebral, brain, encephalic مَخِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِ
 cerebrosplinal مَخِيٌّ شَوْكِي
 disappointed, frustrated, thwarted مُخَيَّبٌ (الْأَمَلِ)
 disappointing, frustrating, thwarting مُخَيَّبٌ (لِلْأَمَلِ)
 cerebellum مَخِيخٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]
 cerebellar مَخِيخِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَخِيخِ
 free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own مَخِيْرٌ: ضِدُّ مَسِيْرٍ
 cerebrosplinal مَخِيٌّ شَوْكِي
 buttermilk مَخِيضٌ (اللَّبَنِ)
 sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مَخِيْطٌ: مَخِيْطٌ
 needle مَخِيْطٌ: إِبْرَةٌ
 frightening, frightful, مَخِيْفٌ: مُرْعِبٌ، مُرْعِبٌ، رَهِيْبٌ
 terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome
 dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, مَخِيْلٌ: مُشْكِلٌ
 vague, intricate, difficult, problematic
 imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision مَخِيْلَةٌ: قُوَّةُ التَّخْيْلِ
 camp, encampment مَخِيْمٌ: مَعْسَكَرٌ، مَكَانُ التَّخْيِمِ
 sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured مَخِيْطٌ: مَخِيْطٌ
 to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread مَدَّ: بَسَطَ
 (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate
 to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, مَدَّ: أَطَالَ
 prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to
 to respite, grant (someone) a respite or مَدَّ: أَمَهَلَ
 delay, give (someone) time
 to help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ: أَعَانَ، سَاعَدَ
 to supply with, provide with, furnish مَدَّ بِ: زَوَّدَ بِ
 with, equip with
 to fertilize, dung, manure مَدَّ الْأَرْضَ
 to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.) مَدَّ الْأَنْبِيْبَ، الْجِصَّ إلخ

fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; مُخَمَّرٌ: فَاعِلٌ خَمَرَ
 fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)
 winery; brewery مَخْمَرَةٌ: مَصْنَعُ الْخَمْرِ
 five at a time; by fives, five and five مَخْمَسٌ: خَمَاسٌ
 pentagonal; pentagon مَخْمَسٌ: خُمَاسِيٌّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ
 pentameter مَخْمَسٌ: خُمَاسِيٌّ التَّفَاعِيلُ [عُرُوضٌ]
 velvet مُخْمَلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْقَمَاشِ، قَطِيْفَةٌ
 plush مُخْمَلٌ الْمَرْوَشَاتُ
 velvet, velvety مَخْمَلِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُخْمَلِ، كَالْمُخْمَلِ، نَاعِيْمٌ
 marigold; amaranth مُخْمَلِيَّةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
 guessed, conjectured, surmised مَخْمَنٌ: حُزِرَ
 assessed, appraised, estimated, evaluated, valued, rated مَخْمَنٌ: مَقْدَرٌ، مَثْمَنٌ
 assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer مَخْمَنٌ: مَثْمَنٌ
 drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), سَكْرَانٌ
 sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups
 effeminate, unmanly, womanish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; مَخْمَنَةٌ: مَتَانَةٌ، مَتَخَنَةٌ
 sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist
 neck; throat, throttle مَخْمَنٌ: عُنُقٌ، حَنْجَرَةٌ
 throttle, throttle مَخْمَنٌ: خَانِقٌ، صِيَامٌ خَانِقٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
 valve
 choke مَخْمَنٌ: شَرَاقَةٌ (فِي سِيَّارَةِ الْإِلْحِ)
 strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْمَنٌ: مَا يُخْمَنُ بِهِ
 choke مَخْمَنَةٌ: شَرَاقَةٌ (فِي سِيَّارَةِ الْإِلْحِ)
 strangling cord or rope; garrote مَخْمَنَةٌ: مَا يُخْمَنُ بِهِ
 necklace, collar, choker مَخْمَنَةٌ: قَلَادَةٌ
 strangled, strangulated, throttled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated مَخْمَنُوقٌ: مَخْمَنٌ، خَمِيْقٌ
 feared, dreaded مَخْمُوفٌ: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ
 dangerous, perilous مَخْمُوفٌ: خَطِرٌ
 entitled (to); authorized (to), empowered مَخْمُولٌ: مَفُوضٌ

during, all during, during all, على مَدَى ،
throughout, all through, ...long, round
مَدَى الْحَيَاة - راجع حَيَاة
lebensraum, living room, living space مَدَى حَيَوِيّ
carry, range, reach, the distance covered مَدَى الرَّمِيّ
earshot, range of hearing مَدَى السَّمْعِ
eyeshot, range of vision; visual field, field of vision مَدَى النَّظَرِ أَوْ الْبَصَرِ
at a distance of 5 meters على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْتَارٍ
بعيد المَدَى - راجع بَعِيد
hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued مُدَاغِر (المُدَاغِي): مُنَافِق
(slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle مُدَاغِر: مُتَمَلِّق
hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation مُدَاغَاة: نِفَاق
flattery, cajolery, adulation, sycophancy مُدَاغَاة: تَمَلُّق
مُدَاغِح - راجع مَادِح
interposition; interjection مُدَاخَلَة (في حِوَارٍ أَوْ نِقَاشٍ)
مُدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل
stylograph, fountain pen, pen مَدَاد: قَلَمُ حَبْرٍ
ink مِدَاد: حَبْرٍ
lamp oil مِدَاد: زَيْتُ السَّرَاجِ
fertilizer, dung, manure مِدَاد: سَمَادٍ
pattern, model, type مِدَاد: مِثَالٍ
orbit, cycle, circle; tropic مَدَار [فلك]
tropic مَدَار (اِسْتَوَائِيّ) [جغرافيا]
axis; pivot مَدَار: مَبْحُورٌ، قُطْبٌ
topic, subject, theme مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْحَدِيثِ الْإِلْحِ
tropic of Capricorn مَدَارُ الْجَدْيِ
tropic of Cancer مَدَارُ السَّرَطَانِ
round the year, all year round, على مَدَارِ السَّنَةِ
throughout the year, all through the year
humoring, favoring, indulgence, com- مُدَارَاة: مُسَاوَاة

to prolong someone's life (said of God) مَدَّ اللهُ عُمُرَهُ
to stike root, take root مَدَّ جَذْرًا (في الْأَرْضِ)
to reinforce (an army) مَدَّ الْجُنْدَ أَوْ الْجَيْشَ
to crane the neck, stretch (out) the neck, perk up مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أَوْ عُنُقَهُ
to set (spread, lay) the table مَدَّ الْمَائِدَةَ
to flow, rise مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أَوْ الْبَحْرُ الْإِلْحِ
to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc. مَدَّ يَدَهُ الْإِلْحِ
to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعِدَةَ لِـ
extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension, dilation; laying مَدَّ: بَسَطَ
extension, lengthening, elongation, protraction, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out) مَدَّ: اطَّالَة
مَدَّ (ب): تَزْوِيدٌ بِـ - راجع إِمدَاد (ب)
surge مَدَّ: إِنْدِفَاعٌ
expansion مَدَّ (اِسْتِمَارِيّ) الْإِلْحِ
rising, uprising مَدَّ (شَعْبِيّ) الْإِلْحِ
tide, flood tide, rising tide, flux مَدَّ (الْبَحْرِ) الْإِلْحِ: صَيْدٌ جَزْرٍ
tide, ebb and flow مَدَّ وَجَزْرٍ
flood; flowage; torrent مَدَّ: سَيْلٌ
eyeshot, range of vision مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: مَدَاهُ، مَرَمَاهُ
hyperopia, farsightedness, longsightedness مَدَّ الْبَصَرَ أَوْ النَّظَرَ: طُولُهُ
half bushel (a dry measure) مَدَّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْمَكَايِلِ
extent, range, scope, space, compass مَدَى: نِطَاقٌ، مَجَالٌ
sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread مَدَى: مَسَافَةٌ
distance, space, range, interval, stretch مَدَى: دَرَجَةٌ، مِقْدَارٌ
extent, degree, measure, scale, point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate مَدَى: حَدٌّ
limit مَدَى: غَايَةٌ، مُنْتَهَى
limit, utmost, extreme, extreme limit, utmost degree

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring

physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy

therapeutics

indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious

evasive, elusive, dodgy, shifty, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler

dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuitry, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

indirectly, circuitously

مُدَاوِرَةٌ: عَلَى نَحْوِ غَيْرِ مُبَاشِرٍ

deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley

persistent, persevering; regular

persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration

pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated

composed, written (in an elegant or good style)

arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up

deliberate, premeditated, preplanned, (a)forethought, designed, calculated

procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wanted, finagled

arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

pliancy (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please

flattery, cajolery, blandishment

the five senses

mental faculties or powers, intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight

orbital; tropical

shoe(s), sandal(s)

مدَارِك: الْمَوَاسِّ الْخَمْسُ

مدَاعَاة: مُقَاضَاة، إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى - رَاجِعٌ إِدْعَاءٌ

dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery

defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor

مدَافِع: حَامٍ، نَصِيرٍ

مدَافِعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دِفَاعٌ

medal

medallion

wine

condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

condemned, denounced, censured

breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares

flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blander, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner

flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative

physician, doctor; curer

مدَاوِي (الْمُدَاوِي): عِلَاجِيٌّ

مدَاوِي (الْمُدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمُدَاوِي): عِلَاجِيٌّ

مدَاوِي (الْمُدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمُدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمُدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

مدَاوِي (الْمُدَاوِي): طَبِيبٌ، مُعَالِجٌ

smoked; fumigated, fumed	مُدَخَّن: دُخْنٌ
smoker	مُدَخِّن: مَنْ يَدَخِّن
chimney, smokestack, funnel	مَدَخْنَةٌ: مَا يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ
brazier	مِدْخَنَةٌ: مِجْمَرَةٌ، مَوْقِدٌ
abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered	مَذْخُولٌ: (فِي عَقْلِهِ أَوْ جَسَدِهِ) رَاجِعْ دَخَلَ
aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply	مَدَدٌ: بَسَطَ - رَاجِعْ مَدَّ
supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries	مَدَدٌ: أَطَالَ - رَاجِعْ مَدَّ
(clods of) mud, loam	مَدْرٌ: طِينٌ لَزِجٌ
cities, towns	مَدْرٌ: مَدُنٌ
city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen	مَدْرٌ: أَهْلُ الْمَدَرِ
diuretic	مُدْرٍ لِلْبَوْلِ، مُدِرُّ الْبَوْلِ
horn	مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاةٌ: قَرْنٌ
comb	مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاةٌ: مَشْطٌ
torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant	مِذْرَارٌ: مُتَدَفِّقٌ، غَزِيرٌ
showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky)	سَمَاءٌ مِذْرَارٌ
shedding abundant tears (eye)	عَيْنٌ مِذْرَارٌ
trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee	مُدْرَبٌ: مُعْرَبٌ، مُجَرَّبٌ
trainer, instructor	مُدْرَبٌ: مُعْرَبٌ
coach, trainer	مُدْرَبٌ رِيَاضِيٌّ
military trainer, drillmaster	مُدْرَبٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
clod of mud or earth	مَدْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَدْرِ
runway, tarmac	مَدْرَجٌ (لِلْإِقْلَاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وَهَبُوطِهَا)
way, route, course, path, road	مَدْرَجٌ: طَرِيقٌ
amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers	مُدْرَجٌ (رِجْ مَدْرَجَاتٍ)

manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor	مُدِيرٌ: مُدِيرٌ
economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing	مُدِيرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ
prelate; administrator	مُدِيرٌ الْكَنِيسَةِ
tannery	مَدْبَعَةٌ: دَبَاغَةٌ
tanned	مَدْبُوعٌ: دُبِعَ
period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term	مُدَّةٌ (مِنَ الزَّمَنِ)
during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)	مُدَّةً...، فِي مُدَّةٍ...
pus, matter	مِدَّةٌ: قَيْحٌ
covered with, wrapped in	مُدْتَرِبٌ: مُتَدَثِّرٌ بِـ
heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms	مُدَجَّجٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ
tame(d), domesticated	مُدَجَّنٌ: مُرَوِّضٌ
to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize	مَدَحٌ، مَدَحٌ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى عَلَى، أَشَادَ بِـ
praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment	مَدْحٌ: ثَنَاءٌ، تَقْرِيبٌ
road roller, steamroller, roller	مِدْحَاةٌ، مِدْحَلَةٌ: مِخْدَلَةٌ
driven away, expelled, forced out	مَدْحُورٌ: مُبْعَدٌ، مَطْرُودٌ
defeated, vanquished, routed	مَدْحُورٌ: مَهْزُومٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ
laudatory, commendatory, commending, praising, panegyric, eulogistic; complimentary	مَدْحِيٌّ: ثَنَائِيٌّ، تَقْرِيبِيٌّ
saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by; reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated	مُدْحَرٌ: إِدْخَرٌ
saver	مُدْحِرٌ: مَنْ يَدْخِرُ
savings; reserve(s)	مُدْحَرَاتٌ
entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access	مَدْحَلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُولِ
introduction (to a field, subject, etc.)	مَدْخَلٌ: دِرَاسَةٌ تَهْمِيدِيَّةٌ فِي مَوْضِعٍ مَا
	مَدْخَلٌ: دُخُولٌ - رَاجِعْ دُخُولٌ

armadillo مُدْرَع (حيوان)
 سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ - راجع مُدْرَعَةٌ
 armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ
 armored forces or troops، قُوَّاتٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ
 tank corps
 ironclad, armor-clad، مُدْرَعَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدْرَعَةٌ
 armored cruiser or warship
 armored vehicle or car مُدْرَعَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُدْرَعَةٌ
 concept مُدْرَكٌ، مُدْرَكٌ كُلِّيٌّ
 percept, perception مُدْرَكٌ حِسِّيٌّ
 perceptive, percipient, discerning, apprehensive, reasonable, rational, intelligent, knowledgeable, knowing; mindful; aware (of), conscious (of), cognizant (of) مُدْرَكٌ: مُمَيِّزٌ، وَاعٍ، عَالِمٌ بِـ
 pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up; legally full age, of full age مُدْرَكٌ: بِالْبَلِّغِ، مُحْتَلِمٌ
 the five senses مُدْرَكَاتُ: الْحَوَاسُ الْخَمْسُ
 studied, deliberate, measured, well-advised, fully considered, carefully thought out, thoughtful, forethought, calculated, mature, well planned, carefully done, elaborate, worked out carefully, unhurried, leisurely مُدْرُوسٌ: مُرَوِّى فِيهِ
 propeller, airscrew, screw propeller مُدْرَسَةٌ: دَائِرٌ
 allegor, claimer, pretender, tender, maintainer; alleging, claiming, pretending, contending, maintaining, professing, would-be مُدْعٍ (الْمُدَّعِي): زَاعِمٌ
 pretender, simulator, feigner, faker, dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if مُدَّعٍ: مُتَطَاهِرٌ بِـ
 quack, charlatan, mountebank، مُدَّعٍ: دَجَّالٌ، مُخْتَالٌ
 fake(r), impostor, fraud, cheat, swindler مُدَّعٍ: مُطَالِبٌ بِـ
 claimer, claimant; claiming, laying claim to
 plaintiff, complainant، [قانون] مُدَّعٍ: مَنْ يُقِيمُ الدَّعْوَى
 suitor, prosecutor
 pretentious, presumptuous، مُدَّعٍ: مُتَغَطَّرِسٌ، مَغْرُورٌ

graded, graduated, gradated, scaled; progressive مُدْرَجٌ: مُتَدْرَجٌ
 scale مِقْيَاسٌ مُدْرَجٌ
 included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in مُدْرَجٌ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي
 taught, instructed مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ
 teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school-teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer مُدْرَسٌ: مُعَلِّمٌ
 flail مُدْرَسٌ (يَدَوِيٌّ لِلْحَنِطَةِ)
 school; college; academy مُدْرَسَةٌ: مَكَانٌ التَّعْلِيمِ
 school, doctrine مُدْرَسَةٌ: مَذْهَبٌ
 elementary school, grade school, primary school مُدْرَسَةٌ اِبْتِدَائِيَّةٌ
 preparatory school مُدْرَسَةٌ اِغْدَادِيَّةٌ
 commercial college or school, business college مُدْرَسَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
 technical school مُدْرَسَةٌ تَقْنِيَّةٌ أَوْ فَنِيَّةٌ
 secondary school, high school, college مُدْرَسَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ
 military school or academy مُدْرَسَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
 nursery, nursery school, day nursery، crèche مُدْرَسَةٌ حِضَانَةٌ
 day school مُدْرَسَةٌ خَارِجِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَهَارِيَّةٌ
 boarding school مُدْرَسَةٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ
 public school مُدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّةٌ
 junior high school, intermediate school مُدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
 training school, trade school مُدْرَسَةٌ مِهْنِيَّةٌ
 correspondence school مُدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالرَّاسِلَةِ
 scholastic, school; academic; classic(al) مُدْرَسِيٌّ
 tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s) قِسْطٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ
 textbook, schoolbook, class book كِتَابٌ مُدْرَسِيٌّ
 armored, cuirassed, mailed, armor-clad، ironclad مُدْرَعٌ: دَارِعٌ

antiaircraft gun	مِدْفَعٌ مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
field gun	مِدْفَعٌ مِيدَانٌ
mortar	مِدْفَعٌ هَاوُنٌ
gun-, cannon-, artillery-	مِدْفَعِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِدْفَعِ أَوْ بِالْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ-
artilleryman, gunner, cannoneer, bombardier	مِدْفَعِيٌّ: جُنْدِيٌّ فِي سِلَاحِ الْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ
artillery; battery; cannonry	مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ
field artillery	مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ مِيدَانٌ
battery	سَرِيَّةٌ مِدْفَعِيَّةٌ
artillery	سِلَاحُ الْمِدْفَعِيَّةِ
cemetery, graveyard, burial ground	مَدْفُنٌ: مَقْبَرَةٌ، جَنَائِنٌ
paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَدَّدٌ
disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُنْفَقٌ
pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried	مَدْفُوعٌ: مَرْدُودٌ
propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrust, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُسَيَّرٌ
forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced	مَدْفُوعٌ: مُضْطَرٌّ، مُكْرَهٌ، مُجْبَرٌ
payee	الْمَدْفُوعُ لَهُ
payments	مَدْفُوعَاتٌ
balance of payments	مِيزَانُ الْمَدْفُوعَاتِ
buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed	مَدْفُونٌ: مَقْبُورٌ
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel	مِدْقٌ، مِدْقَةٌ: مَا يُدَقُّ بِهِ
pistil, gynoecium	مِدْقَةٌ: عَضْوُ التَّائِيثِ فِي النَّبَاتِ
miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing	مُدْقِعٌ: بَائِسٌ، ذَلِيلٌ، مُذَلٌّ
abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary	فَقْرٌ مُدْقِعٌ
scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ
	مُدَقَّقٌ: مُحَكَّمٌ، مَضْبُوطٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bumptious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)	المُدْعَى العَامُّ أَوْ المُمَوِّجِيّ
attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	مُدْعَى: مَزْعُومٌ
alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, pretended, purported, contended; so-called	مُدْعَى (بِهِ): مُتَطَاهَرٌ بِهِ
pretended, simulated, feigned, affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe	مُدْعَى (بِهِ): مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
claimed, demanded; assumed, arrogated	مُدْعَى عَلَيْهِ [قانون]
defendant, respondent	مُدْعَاةٌ: سَبَبٌ، مُوجِبٌ، ضَرْوَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَاعٍ
invitee, guest; invited	مُدْعَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدْعُومٌ
called upon, invited, requested, required	مَدْعُوعٌ (إِلَى وَكَيْمَةِ الْخ)
called, named, designated, denominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called	مَدْعُوعٌ (إِلَى): مُتَشَاوِدٌ، مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ
supported; propped (up), shored up, held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)	مَدْعُوعٌ: مُسَمَّى
consolidated, strengthened, fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered	مَدْعُوعٌ: مُسْنُودٌ
corroborated, confirmed; supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld	مَدْعُوعٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ
subsidized	مَدْعُوعٌ (مِنَ الْحُكُومَةِ)
guerrilla warfare	مَدْعَرَةٌ: حَرْبُ عِصَابَاتٍ
bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan	مُدْغَلٌ: غَابِيٌّ
warmed (up); heated	مُدْقَأٌ: مُسَخَّنٌ
warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, calefactory	مُدْقِيٌّ: مُسَخِّنٌ، مُحَرِّقٌ
(heating) stove, heater	مِدْقَاةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ
hearth, fireplace	مِدْقَاةٌ: مَوْقِدٌ، مُصْطَلَى
gun, cannon	مِدْقَاةٌ: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقَةٌ
machine gun	مِدْفَعٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ
	مِدْفَعٌ رَشَاشٌ

pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, مُظْلِمٌ
gloomy, tenebrous

meaning, sense, signifi- مَدْلُولٌ: مَعْنَى، مَغْزَى، فَحْوَى
cance, signification, import, intent, denotation;
purport, content

bond, course مَدْمَاك (فِي بِنَاءِ)

rake مَدْمَةً: أَدَاةٌ ذَاتُ أُسْنَانٍ لِيَجْعَلَ العُشْبَ أَوْ تَسْوِيَةَ التُّرْبَةِ
compact, firm; built-in مَدْمَجٌ

destroyed, ruined, wrecked, de- مَدْمَرٌ: مَحْطَمٌ، مُخْرَبٌ
vastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous,
in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed,
smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted;
vandalized

destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, مَدْمَرٌ: مُخْرَبٌ
demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist,
subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devas-
tating, desolating; subversive

destroyer مَدْمَرَةٌ: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ

lachrymal canal مَدْمَعٌ: مَجْرَى الدَّمْعِ

addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, invet- مَدْمِنٌ
erate; addict

alcoholic, habitual drunkard or مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى الكُحُولِ
drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

drug addict مَدْمِنٌ عَلَى المُخَدَّرَاتِ

stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed مَدْمُوجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدِمِجٌ

hallmarked مَدْمُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ
مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْمَصُوعَاتِ أَوْ السَّلْعِ)

branded مَدْمُوعٌ (لِلْحَيَوَانَاتِ)

to civilize; to urbanize, citify مَدَّنَ: حَضَّرَ

to build or found cities مَدَّنَ المَدَائِنَ: بَنَاهَا

urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, مَدْنَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَنَسٌ

town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town
dweller, citizen مَدْنِيٌّ: حَضْرِيٌّ

civilized, civil, cultured مَدْنِيٌّ: مَتَمَدَّنٌ

civilian; citizen مَدْنِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

secular مَدْنِيٌّ: غَيْرٌ إِكْلِبَرِيكِيٌّ، غَيْرٌ دِينِيٌّ

civil مَدْنِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِمَسَائِلِ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وَغَيْرِ دِينِيَّةٍ

مُدَقِّقٌ: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيقِ، نَبِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ دَقِيقٌ

examiner, investigator, scruti- مُدَقِّقٌ: بَاحِثٌ، مُحَقِّقٌ
nizer; researcher

auditor; comptroller مُدَقِّقٌ حِسَابَاتٍ

pounded, ground, crushed, مَدْقُوقٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ
bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pul-
verized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

hammered, percussed, struck, مَدْقُوقٌ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ
hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped;
rung, sounded, tolled

driven (in), rammed (in), ham- مَدْقُوقٌ (مِسَارِ الخ)
mered (in)

typed, typewritten مَدْقُوقٌ عَلَى الآلَةِ الكَاتِبَةِ

hectic, having a hectic مَدْقُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدَّقِّ
fever

ramrod مِدْكَ (الْمُنْدَقِيَّةِ الخ)

tamp, tamper, rammer مِدْكَ: أَدَاةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أَوْ الرِّصِّ

self-important, self- مِدْلٌ (بِنَفْسِهِ): مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ، مَغْرُورٌ
conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant,
proud, haughty

dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, مِدْلِيٌّ: دَلِيٌّ
drooped, lowered, slung

مِدْلِيٌّ: مَتَدَلٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَدَلٌّ

bucket, pail, bail مِدْلَجَةٌ: دَلْوٌ

fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, مِدْلَسٌ: غَشَّاشٌ، خَدَّاعٌ
impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser;
deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِدْلَعٌ: مَدَّلٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

masseur, massager, massagist مِدْلَكٌ: مَنْ يَدْلِكُ

masseuse, massager, massagist مِدْلَكَةٌ: مَنْ تُدْلِكُ

pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycod- مِدْلَلٌ: مَدَّلٌ
dled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled,
petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

proved, proven, estab- مِدْلَلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُبْرَهَنٌ عَلَيْهِ
lished, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

madly in love, bewitched; distracted, مِدْلَهٌ: وَهَانٌ
bewildered

trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, underfoot
مدوس: مداس

treadle; pedal
مدوس: دَوَاسَة

internationalized
مدول: دُول

recorded, (put) on record, written (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed
مدون: مُسَجَّل، مُقَيَّد

codified
مدون: مَقَنَّ

code; corpus
مدونة - راجع مدونة

record, note, entry, register, item
مدونة: قَيَّد، تَدْوِين

log, record, register
مدونة: سَجِل

knife
مذية، مذية، مذية: سِكِّين

pocketknife, penknife
مذية، مذية، مذية: مِطْوَاة

long
مديد: طَوِيل

farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic
مديد البصر أو النظر

director, manager, executive, administrator
مدير: مَنْ يَتَوَلَّى الإِدَارَة

area manager, regional manager
مدير إقليمي

administrator
مدير التركة

director general; general manager
مدير عام

sales manager
مدير مبيعات

principal, headmaster, director
مدير مدرسة

master of ceremonies, chief of protocol
مدير المراسم أو التشرّيفات

directress, manageress, administratrix
مديرة

administratrix
مديرة التركة

headmistress, principal, directress
مديرة مدرسة

directorate,
مديرية: مَنْصِبُ المَدِيرِ أَوْ المَدِيرِ العَامِّ

department,
مديرية: دَائِرَة، إِدَارَة، وَحَدَة إِدَارِيَّة

service, division, section, office, bureau

civil
مدني: غَيْرُ جَزَائِي [قانون]

civic
مدني: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَلْوَانِيَّة

civil service
إدارة مدنية

civics
تربية مدنية

civil right(s)
حق مدني، حقوق مدنية

civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.)
دعوى مدنية

civil defense
دفاع مدني

civil marriage
زواج مدني

civil aviation
طيران مدني

civil disobedience
عصيان مدني

civil law; civil code
قانون مدني

civil engineer
مهندس مدني

civil engineering
هندسة مدنية

civilization
مدنية

astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding
مدهش: مُدْهَش - راجع مدهوش

fatty, fat, greasy; oily
مذهن: دَسَم، دُهْنِي

astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled
مدهوش: مُتَعَجَّب، مُدْهَش

reverberating, reverberant, resonant, resounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy
مدو (المدوي)

vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddy
مدوخ: مُخْذِتٌ دَوْخَة

extensible, extensile; stretchable; distensible
مدود: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أَوْ البَسَطِ

wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate
مدود: مَدُود، بِه دُود - راجع مدود، مدود

extensibility, extensibleness; stretchability
مدودية: قَابِلِيَّةُ المَدِّ أَوْ البَسَطِ

round, circular, rotund, rounded
مدور: مُسْتَدِير

round
مدور: مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ بِالعُرَاتِ أَوْ المِنَاتِ أَوْ الأَلُوفِ إلخ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, مَذْبَح: مَجْزِر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْحِ
butchery, shambles

altar مَذْبَح (الْكَيْسِيَّة)

massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, مَذْبَحَةٌ: مَجْزَرَةٌ
blood bath

oscillator مَذْبَذَب - رَاجِعٌ مُتَذَبِّذِب

slaughtered, butchered; massacred; مَذْبُوح: مَنَحُورٌ
slain, murdered مَذْبُوب، مُتَذَبِّذِب [كهرباء]

to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become مَذْرَب (سِتِ الْبَيْضَةِ)
addle, rotten, spoiled

to scatter, disperse مَذَّر: فَرَّقَ

addle, rotten, spoiled مَذَّر: فَاسِد، عَقِنَ

winnow, win- مِذْرَى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يُذْرَى بِهَا السَّمْحُ الْخ
nower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

cloaca مَذْرَق: إِسْت (الطُّيُورِ وَالْأَسْكَ الْخ)

submissive, yield- مِذْعَان، مُذْعِن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الْإِنْقِيَادِ
ing, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable,
pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

terrified, horrified, frightened, scared، مِذْعُور: مُرَوِّعٌ
alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

to adulterate, extend مَذَق: غَشَّ

to dilute, mix with wa- مَذَق: خَفَّفَ، شَمَّعَ، مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
ter, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken
adulterated مَذَق: مَغْشُوشٌ

dilute(d), mixed with water، مِذْق: مُخَفَّفٌ، مَمْرُوجٌ بِالْمَاءِ
watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water,
thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

adulteration مَذَق: غَشَّ

dilution, diluting, mixing with water، مَذَق: مَزَجَ بِالْمَاءِ
thinning, attenuation, weakening

masculine; masculine gender مَذَكَّر [لغته]

reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of)، مَذَكَّر (بِ)
remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive
(of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire، مَذَكَّرَةٌ
reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

bill of indictment مَذَكَّرَةٌ: اتِّهَامٌ

protest note مَذَكَّرَةٌ: احْتِجَاجٌ

province, county, territory، مَدِيرِيَّة: مُقَاطَعَةٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ
circle

debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; مَدِين: مَدْيُونٌ
owing

indebted, beholden، مَدِينٌ بِالْفَضْلِ أَوْ بِالشُّكْرِ الْخ

owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

debit مَدِين: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

debit account; account(s) receivable حِسَابٌ مَدِين

city, town مَدِينَةٌ (ج مَدُنٌ وَمَدَائِنٌ وَمُدُنٌ)

Medina الْمَدِينَةُ، الْمَدِينَةُ الْمُنَوَّرَةُ

utopia مَدِينَةٌ فَاضِلَةٌ

city-state, polis دَوْلَةٌ الْمَدِينَةُ

civic, city مَدِينِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَةٍ

city-state, polis مَدِينِي: حَضْرِي - رَاجِعٌ مَدِينِي

urbanism, urbanization; civilization مَدِينِيَّة: تَحَضُّرٌ

indebtedness مَدْيُونٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدِين

مَدْيُونِيَّة: وَقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْنٍ

مُذ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْذٌ

dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied مَذَاب: مُذَوَّبٌ

solute مَذَاب: مَادَةٌ مُذَابَةٌ

spread, propagated, disseminated, dif- مَذَاع: مَشْهُورٌ

fused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promul-
gated, published, released, made public

broadcast مَذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أَوْ التَّلْفِيزِيُونِ)

live, on the air (program, etc.) مَذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ أَوْ عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ

taste, flavor, savor, relish مَذَاق: طَعْمٌ

insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite مَذَاق: مُرَافِقٌ

deliberation, consultation، مَذَاكِرَةٌ: مَذَاوِلَةٌ، مِبَاحَثَةٌ

counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk;
study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate,
argumentation

fly whisk مَذَبَّة: أَدَاةٌ لِطَرْدِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

flyswatter مَذَبَّة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الذُّبَابِ الْخ

مُدَوَّب - راجع مُدَاب

مُدَوَّب - راجع مُدِيب

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before
ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

microphone

radio, radio (receiving) set

talebearer, telltale, tattletale, tattler, gossip, blabber

solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

spreader, propagator, disseminator; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald
announcerreporter, news (في الرَّادِيُو أَوِ التَّلْفِيزِيُون)
broadcaster, newscaster

caudate(d), tailed

appended, sub-joined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

annotated, glossed, commented on

to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

to pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass over

to pass through, go through, undergo, experience, suffer

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over

to pass, go through successfully

to be or become bitter

rope

shovel, spade

مِذْيَاع: ميكرُوفُون

مِذْيَاع: راديُو

مِذْيَاع: مَنْ لَا يَكْتُمُ سِرًّا

مُذِيب: مُدَوَّب

مُذِيع: مَنْ يَنْشُرُ أَوْ يُذِيع

مُذِيع (في الرَّادِيُو أَوِ التَّلْفِيزِيُون)

مَدِيق - راجع مَدِيق

مُدَيْل: لَهُ ذَيْل

مُدَيْل: مُلْحَق، مُضَاف (إِلَى كِتَابِ الْخ)

مُدَيْل: مُحَشَّى (كِتَاب)

مَرَّ (بِ، عَلَى)

مَرَّ (مِنْ، بِ، عَلَى، عَبْرَ): إِجْتَاَزَ، قَطَعَ، عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ

مَرَّ بِ: إِجْتَاَزَ، عَانَى، كَابَدَ

مَرَّ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى، فَاتَ

مَرَّ بِالْمُتَحَانَ الْخ

مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ - راجع ذِكْر

مَرَّ: صَارَ مُرًّا

مَرَّ: مُرُور - راجع مُرُور

مَرَّ: حَبَل

مَرَّ: مِسْحَاة

search warrant

مُدْكِرَةٌ تَفْتِيش
مُدْكِرَةٌ جَلْب - راجع جَلْب
مُدْكِرَةٌ قَانُونِيَّةٌ (دِفَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَوَابِيَّةٌ) بِأَهْمِ نِقَاطِ الدَّعْوَى
brief, pleading

memoirs, autobiography

mentioned, referred to, named, specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

مَذَلَّة - راجع ذُل

مَذَمَّة - راجع ذَم

مَذْمُوم - راجع ذَمِ

caudate(d), tailed

comet

guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent

faith, belief, creed; doctrine, teaching; ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

gilded, gilt

dory

denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

denominationalism, sectarianism, confessionalism

مَذْهَل - راجع مَذْهُول

astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

astounded, astonished, amazed, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused

absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distraught

auditor; comptroller	مُرَاجِعُ حِسَابَاتٍ
review, revision, (re)examination, reconsideration, going over, running over, check(ing), verification, study	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: إِعَادَةٌ نَظْرًا، فَحْصٌ، تَحْقِيقٌ
consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to (a source, book, etc.); looking up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: رُجُوعٌ إِلَى، لُجُوءٌ إِلَى
repetition, reiteration	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: تَكَرُّرٌ، إِعَادَةٌ
application, petition, motion, request; transaction, business	مُرَاجَعَةٌ: إِسْتِذْنَاءٌ، مُعَامَلَةٌ
audit(ing)	مُرَاجَعَةُ الْحِسَابَاتِ
neck	مِرَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَحٌ
wanted; wished for, desired, desirable; sought after, intended, purposed, meant	مُرَادٌ: مَطْلُوبٌ، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ، مَفْصُودٌ
purpose, intent(ion), design, aim, goal, object(ive); desire, wish	مُرَادٌ: قَصْدٌ، غَايَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
synonym; synonymous	مُرَادِفٌ: مُتَرَادِفٌ
bitterness	مِرَارَةٌ: ضِدٌّ حَلَاوَةٍ
gallbladder, gall bladder	مِرَارَةٌ: حُويصِلَةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّةٌ
cholecystectomy	إِسْتِنْصَالُ الْمِرَارَةِ
cholecystitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمِرَارَةِ
strength, power	مِرَاسٌ: قُوَّةٌ
	مِرَاسٌ: مُمَارَسَةٌ، تَمَرُّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُمَارَسَةٌ، تَمَرُّسٌ
	صَعْبُ الْمِرَاسِ - رَاجِعٌ صَعْبٌ
correspondent	مُرَاسِلٌ: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
correspondent, reporter, newsman	مُرَاسِلٌ، مُرَاسِلٌ صَحْفِيٌّ، مُرَاسِلٌ صَحِيفِيٌّ
correspondence, exchange of letters, communication	مُرَاسَلَةٌ: مُكَاتَبَةٌ
	مُرَاسَلَةٌ: رِسَالَةٌ، خِطَابٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِسَالَةٌ
correspondence school	مَدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالْمُرَاسَلَةِ
ceremonies, ceremonial, ritual; protocol, etiquette	مَرَامِسٌ
master of ceremonies,	مُدِيرُ الْمَرَامِسِ، رَئِيسُ الْمَرَامِسِ

in the course of time; throughout the ages	عَلَى مَرِّ الزَّمَانِ، الْمُصَوِّرِ الْخ
bitter	مُرٌّ: ضِدٌّ حَلْوٍ
bitter, severe, painful, unpleasant	مُرٌّ: مُؤْلِمٌ
myrrh-tree	مُرٌّ، مُرٌّ حِجَازِيٌّ، شَجَرُ الْمُرِّ
myrrh	مُرٌّ: صَنْغٌ رَائِيئِيٌّ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْ سَاقِ شَجَرِ الْمُرِّ
colocynth	مُرُّ الصَّحَارَى: حَنْظَلٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
	مَرَأُ الطَّعَامِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيٌّ
to be manly	مَرُوءٌ: صَارَ ذَا مَرُوءَةٍ
	مَرُوءُ الطَّعَامِ - رَاجِعٌ مَرِيٌّ
to be wholesome, healthful, palatable	مَرِيٌّ الطَّعَامُ
man; person; one	الْمَرْءُ: إِنْسَانٌ، رَجُلٌ، فَرْدٌ
view, sight	مَرَأَى: مَنْظَرٌ
before my very eyes	عَلَى مَرَأَى مِنبِي
hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued	مُرَاهٌ (الْمُرَاهِي): مُتَأَفِّقٌ
dispute; argument	مِرَاءٌ: جَدَلٌ
doubt, suspicion	مِرَاءٌ: شَكٌّ
	مُرَاءَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ رِيَاءٌ
repair shop, garage	مِرَابٌ، مِرَابٌ: مَكَانٌ لِإِصْلَاحِ السِّيَّارَاتِ
garage, parking lot, park	مِرَابٌ، مِرَابٌ: مَكَانٌ لِإِبْوَاءِ السِّيَّارَاتِ، مَوْقِفٌ
hangar, repair shed	مِرَابٌ طَائِرَاتٍ
usurer, loan shark; usurious	مِرَابٌ (الْمِرَابِي)
usury, loansharking	مِرَابَةٌ: رِبَاٌ، إِعْطَاءُ الْمَالِ بِالرِّبَا
stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned	مِرَابِطٌ (فِي مَوْقِعٍ عَسْكَرِيٍّ)
marabout	مِرَابِطٌ: نَاسِكٌ (أَوْ وَلِيٌّ) مُسْلِمٌ
	الْمِرَاءَةُ - رَاجِعٌ إِمْرَأَةٌ
mirror, looking glass, glass	مِرَاءَةٌ (جَ مَرَايَا وَمَرَاءٌ)
hand glass	مِرَاءَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ
reviser, reviewer, (re)examiner, checker, verifier	مُرَاجِعٌ

wiretapped, tapped	مَرَاقِب (خَطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ)
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector; controller	مَرَاقِب: مُشْرِفٌ، نَاطِرٌ
observer, watcher, watchman, watch-dog, lookout; spy	مَرَاقِب: رَاصِدٌ
censor	مَرَاقِب: رَقِيبُ الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
auditor; comptroller	مَرَاقِبُ حِسَابَاتٍ
foreman, ganger	مَرَاقِب (عَلَى) الْعَمَالِ الْإِنِجِ
control, supervision, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection	مَرَاقِبَة: إِشْرَافٌ
observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)	مَرَاقِبَة: رِصْدٌ
censorship	مَرَاقِبَة (عَلَى) الْمَطْبُوعَاتِ وَالْأفْلَامِ وَالْبَرَامِجِ
wiretapping, tapping	مَرَاقِبَة خَطُوطِ الْهَاتِفِ
watchtower, lookout	بُرْجُ الْمَرَاقِبَة
partner (in dancing)	مَرَاقِصُ، مَرَاقِصَة: مَنْ تَرَقَّصُ مَعَهُ أَوْ مَعَهَا
dancing (with)	مَرَاقِصَة: رَقْصٌ (مَعَ)
boatman; ferryman	مَرَاكِيسِي: نُوتِي، مَلَّاحٌ
wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration	مَرَامٌ: رَغْبَة، مَطْمَحٌ
intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal	مَرَامٌ: قَصْدٌ
kudu, koodoo	مَرَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرُومٌ
beech	مَرَامِي (حَيَوَانٌ)
practice, exercise, drill, training	مَرَامٌ (شَجَرٌ وَخَشْبَةٌ)
adolescent; teenager, teenager	مَرَامٌ: تَمَرُّنٌ، تَمَرِينٌ
adolescence, puberty	مَرَامَة - رَاجِعٌ مُرُونَة
bettor, wagerer	مَرَاهِقٌ: مَنْ قَارَبَ الرُّشْدَ
betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager	مَرَاهِقَة، سِنُّ الْمَرَاهِقَة
marking time	مَرَاهِنٌ: مَنْ يَرَاهِنُ
subordinate, subaltern, inferior;	مَرَاهِنَة
	مَرَاوِحَة: تَرَاوَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَاوُحٌ
	مَرَاوِحَة الْخَطِي، مَرَاوِحَة كَذَا مَكَانَهُ
	مَرُؤُوسٌ: تَابِعٌ، خَاضِعٌ

chief of protocol

observing, complying with, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring	مَرَاظَة - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتِرْضَاءٌ
punctual	مَرَاعٍ (الْمُرَاعِي): مُحَافِظٌ عَلَى
considerate-ness, deference, respect, regard	مَرَاعٍ (لِحُقُوقِ الْآخَرِينَ أَوْ مَشَاعِرِهِمْ أَوْ رَغَبَاتِهِمْ الْإِنِجِ) - إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ
observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing), living up to	مَرَاعَة: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَة عَلَى
consideration, considerateness, deference, respect, regard	مَرَاعَة الْمَوْعِدِ
punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment	مَرَاعَة: تَقَيُّدٌ بِ، مُحَافَظَة عَلَى
taking into consideration or account; subject to	مَرَاعَة: إِعْتِبَارٌ، إِحْتِرَامٌ
pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation	مَرَاعَة الْمَوْعِدِ
procedure	مَعَ مَرَاعَة
	مَرَاقِعُ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَقٌ
escort; bodyguard; attendant; companion, associate, fellow, consort	مَرَاقِعَة: تَرَاوُعٌ
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مَرَاقِعَاتُ: إِجْرَاءَاتُ [قَانُونٌ]
association, company, companionship, comradeship, fellowship	مَرَاقِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَقٌ
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)	مَرَاقِقٌ: حَارِسٌ، رَقِيبٌ
accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality	مَرَاقِقٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُصَاحِبٌ
shed, spilled, poured out, effused	مَرَاقِقَة: مُصَادَقَة، مُزَامَلَة
watched, observed; surveilled; monitored, checked	مَرَاقِقَة: مُصَاحِبَة، مُوَآكِبَة
controlled, supervised, super-	مَرَاقِقَة: مُلَازِمَة، مُصَاحِبَة
censored	مَرَاقِقٌ: مَسْفُوحٌ
	مَرَاقِبٌ: مَرْمُودٌ
	مَرَاقِبٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلْإِشْرَافِ أَوْ الْمُنَاطَرَة
	مَرَاقِب (مَطْبُوعَاتُ، أَفْلَامُ، بَرَامِجُ)

square, quadrate, four-square مَرَّعٌ، مَرَّعٌ الشَّكْلُ: كَالْمَرَّعِ

checkered, (كَالْقَمَاشِ إِنْج) مَرَّعٌ: ذُو مَرَبَعَاتٍ أَوْ تَرَابِيعٍ (كَالْقَمَاشِ إِنْج) checked, tartan

perfect square مَرَّعٌ: رُبَاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ

square meter مَرَّعٌ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ - رَاجِعٌ رُبَاعِيٌّ الزَّوَايَا وَالْأَضْلَاعُ مَرَّعٌ تَامٌ مِثْرٌ مَرَّعٌ

confusing, confounding, disconcerting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering مَرَّبِكٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَّبِكٌ مَرَّبِكٌ: مُحِيرٌ

asthmatic مَرَّبُوٌّ، مَرَّبُوٌّ: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْوِ

bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored مَرَّبُوطٌ: مُوثَقٌ، مَشْدُودٌ

connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated مَرَّبُوطٌ: مَوْصُولٌ

assessed, rated, imposed مَرَّبُوطٌ (ضَرْبِيَّةٌ)

bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed مَرَّبُوطٌ (جُرْحٌ)

medium sized, of medium height مَرَّبُوعٌ: وَسِيطٌ الْقَامَةِ

governess مَرَّبِيَّةٌ، مَرَّبِيَّةٌ أَطْفَالًا، مَرَّبِيَّةٌ أَوْلَادًا

nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby sitter مَرَّبِيَّةٌ: حَاضِنَةٌ

time; once, one time مَرَّةً

once مَرَّةً

twice مَرَّتَيْنِ

once more, (once) again, over again, another time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo مَرَّةً أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَةً

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ، المَرَّةَ تِلْوَ المَرَّةِ، مَرَارًا وَتَكَرَّرًا

time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly مَرَّةً وَتَكَرَّرًا

once (and) for all مَرَّةً وَإِلَى الأَبَدِ

several times, many times, quite often; repeatedly مَرَارًا، مَرَاتٍ (عَدِيدَةً)، (عِدَّةً) مَرَاتٍ

more than once, several times, أَكْثَرَ مِنْ مَرَّةٍ، غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority

subordination, subordinate-ness, subjection, vassalage مَرْوُوسِيَّةٌ: تَبَعِيَّةٌ، خُضُوعٌ

dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, devious, sly, wily, deceitful, tricky; dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler مَرَاوِغٌ: مَدَاوِرٌ، مَوَارِبٌ

dodge(ry), evasion, evasiveness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble مَرَاوَعَةٌ: مَدَاوِرَةٌ، مَوَارِبَةٌ

seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, manifest مَرَّيٌّ: مَنظُورٌ

television, TV إِذَاعَةٌ مَرَّيَّةٌ

educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster مَرْبٌ (المَرْبِيُّ): مُتَّفَعٌ

breeder, raiser, grower مَرَّبِيٌّ الحَيَوَانَاتِ وَالطَّيُورِ إِنْج

aquarium مَرَّبِيٌّ (مَائِيٌّ)

insectarium; insectary مَرَّبِيٌّ الحَشْرَاتِ

jam; marmalade مَرَّبِيٌّ (الفَاكِهَةِ إِنْج)

brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished مَرَّبِيٌّ: رُبِّيٌّ

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful مَرْبِيحٌ: مُكْسِبٌ

pen, fold مَرْبِضٌ: حَظِيرَةٌ

launcher مَرْبِضٌ (إِطْلَاقِ صَوَارِيخِ إِنْج)

emplacement مَرْبِضٌ (مِدْقَعِيَّةٌ)

stall; place where animals are tied up مَرْبِطٌ، مَرْبِطٌ: مَوْضِعُ رِبْطِ الحَيَوَانَاتِ

home port مَرْبِطُ السَّفِينَةِ

night club; cabaret مَرَّبَعٌ: مَلْهَى

square مَرَّبَعٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

square مَرَّبَعٌ، مَرَّبَعٌ العَدَدِ: الحَاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ العَدَدِ بِنَفْسِهِ

square, checker مَرَّبَعٌ: خَانَةٌ، تَرْبِيعَةٌ

shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; مُرْتَجٍ: مُهْتَزٍ
rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجٍ: آمِلٌ - راجع راجِ

مُرْتَجِيٌّ: مَأْمُولٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ - راجع مَرْجُوٌّ

hope; expectation; wish; request مُرْتَجِيٌّ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

returned; sent back; brought back; put back مُرْتَجَعٌ: أُرْجِعَ

return, something returned مُرْتَجَعٌ: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجَعٌ

returns, unsold returned merchandise مُرْتَجَعَاتٌ

trembling, tremulous, quivering, quaking, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery, shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery مُرْتَجِفٌ: مُرْتَعِدٌ

improvised, extempore, extemporaneous, extemporaneous, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib(ed) مُرْتَجِلٌ: إِنْ سَاعَتِهِ، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّرٍ

improviser, improvisator, extemporerizer مُرْتَجِلٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَجِلُ

loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid مُرْتَخٍ (الْمُرْتَخِي)

dressed, clothed, clad, wearing مُرْتَدٍ (الْمُرْتَدِي): لَا يَسِي

apostate, renegade, turncoat, tergiversator, deserter مُرْتَدٌ (عَنْ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ الْخ)

mercenary, hireling; hired مُرْتَزِقٌ: وَاحِدُ الْمُرْتَزِقَةِ، مَأْجُورٌ

mercenaries مُرْتَزِقَةٌ

bribee; venal, corrupt, taking bribes; bribed مُرْتَشٍ (الْمُرْتَشِي): مُبْرَطِلٌ

(rich) pasture, pastureland, turage مُرْتَعٌ: مَرْعَى (خَصِينِب)

hotbed, breeding ground, nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground مُرْتَعٌ (الرَّدِيْلَةُ أَوْ الشَّرَّ الْخ)

مُرْتَعِبٌ - راجع مَرْعُوبٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quivering, quaking مُرْتَعِشٌ: مُرْتَعِشٌ

trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery مُرْتَعِشٌ: مُرْتَجِفٌ

height, elevation, hill, mound, highland, upland, plateau مُرْتَفَعٌ: تَلٌّ، نَجْدٌ

high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted, مُرْتَفِعٌ: عَالٍ

often, frequently

once, one time

how many times? how often?

for the last time

for the first time, first

bile, gall

strength, power, might

doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling doubtful, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrustful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter مُرْتَابٌ: شَاكٌ

suspected, suspicious, under suspicion; suspect مُرْتَابٌ بِهِ أَوْ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ

comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, relaxing, at rest مُرْتَاحٌ: مُسْتَرِيحٌ

satisfied, content(ed), pleased مُرْتَاحٌ: رَاضٍ، مَسْرُورٌ

مُرْتَاحُ الْبَالِ - راجع بِال

habitué, one who frequents a certain place مُرْتَادٌ: مَنْ يَرْتَادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ

مُرْتَاعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ - راجع مَرْعُوبٌ

well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated, made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up مُرْتَبٌ: مُنْظَمٌ، مُنَسَّقٌ، مُعَدٌّ، مُجَهَّزٌ

مُرْتَبٌ: أَجْرٌ - راجع رَاتِبٌ

مُرْتَبَةٌ: مُنْزِلَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ - راجع رُتْبَةٌ

correlated; related, connected, linked, attached, united, associated, coupled, joined, joint مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُتَلَازِمٌ، مُتَّصِلٌ

bound, committed, engaged, tied مُرْتَبِطٌ: مُلْتَمِزٌ، مُتَعَهِّدٌ

confused, confounded, disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end مُرْتَبِكٌ: حَائِرٌ

meadow, lawn, turf, green-
sward, greens, green field

مَرَج: مَخْضَرَة، رَوْضَة

مَرَجٌ وَمَرَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرَجٌ

postponed, deferred, put off, delayed,
adjourned

مُرْجَأٌ: مُؤَجَّلٌ

hope; expectation; wish; request

مَرْجَاةٌ: أَمَلٌ، رَجَاءٌ

bathometer

مِرْجَاسٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ عُمُقِ الْمِيَاهِ

coral(s)

مَرْجَانٌ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

braize, braise, red porgy, sea
bream

مَرْجَانٌ، سَمَكُ الْمَرْجَانِ

coral, coralline

مَرْجَانِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَرْجَانِ

atoll

جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجَانِيَّةٌ

coral reef

حَيْدٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ، شِفْبٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

coral fish

سَمَكٌ مَرْجَانِيٌّ

likely, probable

مُرَجَّحٌ: مُحْتَمَلٌ، مُتَوَقَّعٌ

preponderant, predominant

مُرَجَّحٌ: غَالِبٌ

preferred, preferable, (more) accept-
able, having more in its favor

مُرَجَّحٌ: مُفَضَّلٌ

casting vote, casting voice

مُرَجَّحٌ، صَوْتٌ مُرَجَّحٌ

margarine

مَرْجَرِينٌ: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّةٌ

مُرْجِعٌ: رُجُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ رُجُوعٌ

resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat

مَرْجِعٌ: مَلْجَأٌ

reference, reference

مَرْجِعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ، كِتَابٌ يَرْجِعُ إِلَيْهِ

book or work, source, authority

authority, competent authority

مَرْجِعٌ: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ

authority, authorita-
tive source, expert

مَرْجِعٌ، مَرْجِعٌ ثِقَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ، خَيْرٌ

last resort

مَرْجِعٌ أَخِيرٌ [قانون]

bibliography

المَرَاجِعُ، نَبْتُ الْمَرَاجِعِ، قَائِمَةُ الْمَرَاجِعِ

referential, reference

مَرْجِعِيٌّ

seismograph

مَرْجِفَةٌ: مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ

boiler, caldron

مِرْجَلٌ: خَلْفِينٌ

hoped for, looked forward to, expected;

مَرْجُوٌّ: مَأْمُولٌ

wished for, desired, sought after; requested

promising

مَرْجُوٌّ: وَاْعِدٌ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice,
etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up),
soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

ascent, rise, uphill

مُرْتَقَى: حُدُورٌ صَاعِدٌ

expected, anticipated;
prospective, likely, potential

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ، مُنْتَظَرٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ

outlook, pros-
pect

مُرْتَقَبٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مُتَوَقَّعٌ، دَلَالٌ الْمُسْتَقْبَلِ

مُرْتَقَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَقَبٌ

litharge, lead monoxide

مُرْتَكٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

committed, perpetrated

مُرْتَكَبٌ: مُقْتَرَفٌ

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُرْتَكِبٌ: مُقْتَرِفٌ

pivot; center

مُرْتَكِرٌ: مَحْوَرٌ

rest; abutment; support, prop

مُرْتَكِرٌ: مَتَكَا، دِعَامَةٌ

fulcrum

مُرْتَكِرُ الْمَحَلِّ

leaning on, abutting on, resting
on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending
on

مُرْتَكِرٌ عَلَى: مُسْتَنَدٌ إِلَى

reciter, intoner (of the Koran)

مُرْتَلٌ (الْقُرْآنِ)

choirboy, chorister; church singer

مُرْتَلٌ (الْقُدَّاسِ)

singer, chanter

مُرْتَلٌ: مُرْنَمٌ

مُرْتَهَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْهُونٌ

mortgagee, pledgee; pawnbroker

مُرْتَهِنٌ: مَنْ يُرْهِنُ الْمَالَ لَهُ أَوْ لَدَيْهِ، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مَالًا لِقَاءِ رَهْنٍ

to soften, mash

مَرَّتٌ: لَيِّنٌ

to macerate

مَرَّتٌ: أَنْقَعٌ

to suck

مَرَّتٌ: مَصَّ

elegy, lament, dirge, monody

مَرْثَاةٌ، مَرْثِيَّةٌ

to graze, pasture, grass

مَرْجٌ الدَّابَّةِ: رَعَاها فِي الْمَرْجِ

to pasture, graze

مَرْجَتِ الدَّابَّةُ: رَعَتِ فِي الْمَرْجِ

to be or become confused, disturbed,
disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in
disorder or confusion

مَرْجٌ: إِضْطْرَبَ

disturbance, confusion, disorder

مَرْجٌ: إِضْطِرَابٌ

pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing

مَرْعَى

land, grassland; prairie

sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate	مُرْحَصُّ لَهٗ: رُخْصٌ لَهٗ
licensed, authorized	مُرْحَصُّ لَهٗ: رُخْصٌ لَهٗ
licensee; concessionaire, concessioner	مُرْحَصُّ لَهٗ: صَاحِبُ الرُّخْصَةِ
apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened	مُرْحَمٌ [لغة]
to strip a branch of its leaves	مَرَدَّ، مَرَدَّ - رَاجِعَ تَمَرَدَ
reason, cause; factor	مَرَدَّ: سَبَبٌ، عَامِلٌ
due to, attributable to, ascribable to, refer-able to, traceable to, going back to, caused by	مَرَدُّهُ إِلَى
irresistible	لَا مَرَدَّ لَهٗ: لَا يُقَاوَمُ
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable	لَا مَرَدَّ لَهٗ: مَحْتَمٌ
antibiotic	مَرْدِي (المُرْدِي): مُضَادُّ حَيَوِيٍّ
road roller, roller, steamroller	مِرْدَاسٌ، مِرْدَاسٌ: مِحْدَلَةٌ
marjoram	مَرْدَقُوش (نبات)
spindle; spinning wheel	مِرْدَنٌ: مِغْزَلٌ
inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned down	مَرْدُودٌ: مَرْفُوضٌ
repelled, repulsed, driven back or away, parried	مَرْدُودٌ: مَدْفُوعٌ
yield, produce, returns, proceeds, revenue; output; turnout	مَرْدُودٌ: مَحْصُولٌ، غَلَّةٌ
pole	مَرْدِي: خَشْبَةٌ يَدْفَعُ بِهَا المَّلَاحُ السَّفِينَةَ
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْدَاذٌ - رَاجِعَ مِرْدَاةٍ
sprinkler	مِرْدَاةٌ: بَخَّاحَةٌ
saltshaker	مِرْدَاةُ المِلْحِ
rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off	مَرْدُولٌ: مَنبُودٌ
low, mean, base, inferior	مَرْدُولٌ: مَنحَطٌّ
to embitter, bitter, make bitter	مَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمِرُّ - رَاجِعَ أَمْرٍ
to tweak, pinch, nip	مَرَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ مَرًّا
drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoye	مِرْزَابٌ: مِيزَابٌ

swing; seesaw; cradle	المَرْجُوءُ - رَاجِعُ أَرْجُوءٍ (رَجَا)
stoned, pelted with stones	مَرْجُوحَةٌ: أَرْجُوحَةٌ
to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial, joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthful	مَرْحٌ: جَدَلٌ
glee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic, merrymaking	مَرْحٌ: جَدَلٌ
merry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful, jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious, gleeful, frisky, frolicsome	مَرْحٌ: جَدَلٌ
well done! bravo!	مَرْحَى: أَحْسَنْتَ
toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water closet, latrine	مِرْحَاضٌ: كَيْفٌ
welcome! hello!	مَرْحَبٌ (ب) - رَاجِعَ رَحَبٍ بِ
evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out, ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; banished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported; exile, expatriate, deportee	مَرْحَبًا (بِك)
carried (forward or over), posted; carry-over, amount carried forward	مُرْحَلٌ: مُبْعَدٌ
relay	مُرْحَلٌ: مَجْمُوعٌ مُرْحَلٌ
stage, phase, period, juncture, grade, step, point, degree	مُرْحَلٌ: مَرْحَلَةٌ [كهرباء]
temporary, temporal, transitory, provisional, interim	مُرْحَلِيٌّ: مُؤَقَّتٌ
deceased, dead, late	مَرْحَمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ رَحْمَةٍ
the late, the departed, the deceased	مَرْحُومٌ: مَتَوَفَى
to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil	المَرْحُومُ فَلَانٌ
soft; flabby, flaccid	مَرْخٌ، مَرْخٌ: مَسْحٌ، دَهْنٌ
reduced, lowered, cut; marked down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inexpensive	مَرْخٌ: لَيِّنٌ، رِخْوٌ
authorized, licensed, permissible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted,	مَرْخٌ - رَاجِعَ تَمْرِخٍ
	مَرْحَصٌ: مُخَفَّضٌ (السَّعْرُ)
	مَرْحَصٌ (بِه): مُبَاحٌ، جَائِزٌ
	مَرْحَصٌ (بِه): مُبَاحٌ، جَائِزٌ

studio	مَرَسَم: مُخْتَرَفُ الرَّسَامِ، اسْتُذِيو
anemograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيحِ
seismograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِلِ
spectrograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّيْفِ
cardiograph; electrocardiograph	مِرْسَمَةُ الْقَلْبِ
sphygmograph	مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْضِ
drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted	مَرَسُومٌ: مُصَوَّرٌ
planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out	مَرَسُومٌ: مُدَبَّرٌ
deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated	مَرَسُومٌ: مُتَعَمَّدٌ
decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act	مَرَسُومٌ: أَمْرٌ صَادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْفِيذِيَّةِ
decree-law, legislative decree	مَرَسُومٌ اسْتِرَاعِيٌّ أَوْ تَشْرِيْعِيٌّ
myrtle	مَرَسِيْن (نبات)
to scratch	مَرَسَ: خَدَشَ
sprinkler	مَرَشَال - راجع مارشال
watering pot, watering can	مِرْشَةٌ: نَضَاحَةٌ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِرْشَةٌ: مِئْضِحٌ، دُوش
spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer	مِرْشَةٌ: مِرْدَّةٌ، بَخَاخَةٌ
saltshaker	مِرْشَةُ الْمَلْحِ
candidate, nominee; nominated	مُرْشَحٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ إِيَّاهِ)
filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled	مُرْشَحٌ: مُصْفَى، مُنْظَرٌ
apt to, likely to	مُرْشَحٌ لِي: مَيَالٌ إِلَى، مِنْ الْمُرْجَحِ أَنْ
filter	مُرْشَحٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ
nominator	مُرْشَحٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِإِتِّخَابِ إِيَّاهِ)
filter	مُرْشَحٌ، مِرْشَحَةٌ: مِصْفَاةٌ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor	مُرْشِدٌ: مَنْ يُرْشِدُ

satrap	مَرْزُبَان: حَاكِمُ وِلَايَةٍ فَارِسِيَّةٍ قَدِيمَةٍ
sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod	مِرْزَبَةٌ، مِرْزَبَةٌ
harrier, marsh hawk	مِرْزَبَةٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُورِ
marjoram	مِرْزَنْجُوش: مِرْدَقُوش (نبات)
blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful	مِرْزُوقٌ
to macerate	مَرَسَ: نَقَعَ، مَرَّتْ
to inure, accustom, season	مَرَسَ: عَوَّدَ
to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen	مَرَسَ: حَنَّكَ
	مَرَسَ - راجع مُتَمَرِّسٌ
anchorage, moorage, mooring, berth, roadstead, road(s)	مَرَسِيٌّ: مَكَانٌ رُسُو السُّفُنِ إِيَّاهِ
anchor; bower; grapple, grapple, grappling, killick, kedje	مِرْزَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّيْفَةَ فِي مَكَانِهَا
	مِرْزَال: رَسُولٌ، سَاعٌ، مَبْعُوثٌ - راجع رَسُولٌ
precipitant	مُرْسَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُرْسَبَةٌ
cable, hawser	مَرَسَةٌ: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظٌ، قَلَسٌ
theater, playhouse; stage	مَرَسَحٌ: مَسْرَحٌ
firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; fixed; implanted; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up	مُرْسَخٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ، مُوَدَّدٌ
stabilizer; fixative; fixer	مُرْسَخٌ: مُثَبِّتٌ
mordant	مُرْسَخٌ (اللَّوْنِ)
sent, sent out, dispatched, expedited, forwarded, consigned, shipped	مُرْسَلٌ: أُرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوثٌ
transmitted	مُرْسَلٌ [رَادِيُو وَتَلْفِزِيُون]
long and flowing, loose, lank	مُرْسَلٌ: مُسْتَرْسِلٌ (شَعْرٌ)
blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)	مُرْسَلٌ: غَيْرُ مَقْفِيٍّ (شَعْرٌ)
missionary	مُرْسَلٌ (دِينِيٌّ): مَبْسُرٌ
consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee	مُرْسَلٌ إِلَيْهِ
sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder	مُرْسِلٌ: مَنْ يُرْسِلُ
transmitter, transmitting set	مُرْسِلٌ: جِهَازُ إِرْسَالٍ
	مُرْسِلَةٌ: جِهَازُ إِرْسَالٍ - راجع مُرْسِلٌ

last illness	مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
epidemic disease	مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيٌّ
functional disease	مَرَضٌ وَظَيْفِيٌّ
pathology	عِلْمُ الْأَمْرَاضِ
gynecology	عِلْمُ أَمْرَاضِ النِّسَاءِ
satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well	مُرْضِيٌّ (الرُّضِيُّ)
satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure	مُرْضَاةٌ
to please God; for the sake of God	لِمُرْضَاةِ اللَّهِ
suckling mother, breast-feeding mother	مُرْضِعَةٌ: أُمُّ لَهَا وَوَلَدُ تَرْضِعُهُ
wet nurse, nurse	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: امْرَأَةٌ تَرْضِعُ وَوَلَدَ غَيْرِهَا
foster mother	مُرْضِيعَةٌ: أُمٌّ بِالْإِرْضَاعِ
bruised, contused	مُرْضُوضٌ: مَكْدُومٌ
morbid, pathologic(al); sick	مُرْضِيٌّ: مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَرَضِ
sick leave	إِجَازَةٌ مُرْضِيَّةٌ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out	مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ: تَنَفَّ
alopecia, baldness	مَرَطَ: صَلَعٌ
hygrometer	مِرْطَابٌ: مِقْيَاسُ الرُّطُوبَةِ
moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing	مُرْطَبٌ (لِلنِّبْرَةِ)
refreshments, soft drinks	مُرْطَبَاتٌ: مَشْرُوبَاتٌ مُنْعِشَةٌ
to rub over, anoint	مَرَعَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ، ذَلِكَ
to be or become fertile, productive	مَرَعُ الْمَكَانِ: أَخْصَبَ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مَرَعٌ: خَصِيبٌ
grass, herbage, pasture	مَرَعٌ: كَلَأٌ، عَشْبٌ
pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland; prairie	مَرَعِيٌّ: مَرْتَعٌ، مَرَجٌ
frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful	مُرْعِبٌ: مُخِيفٌ (الْمَاشِيَّةِ) - رَاجِعٌ رَعِيٌّ

pilot	مُرْشِدُ السُّفُنِ
beacon	مُرْشِدٌ لِاسْلِكِيٍّ (لِهِدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَاتِ)
girl scout, scout, girl guide	مُرْشِدَةٌ: كَشَافَةٌ
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْصَادٌ: مَرْقَبٌ (لَهُ) بِالْمِرْصَادِ - رَاجِعٌ تَرَصَّدَ لَـ
observatory	مِرْصَدٌ (فَلَكِيٌّ): مَبْنَى لِلرَّصْدِ الْفَلَكِيِّ
inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)	مُرْصَعٌ (بِـ)
observed, watched; surveilled	مِرْصُودٌ: مُرَاقَبٌ
appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned	مِرْصُودٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ
appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose	مَالٌ مِرْصُودٌ، مَبْلَغٌ مِرْصُودٌ
parqueted	مِرْصُوفٌ (بِالْحَشْبِ)
paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized	مِرْصُوفٌ: مُبْلَطٌ، مُعْبَدٌ
stratified; tiered	مِرْصُوفٌ: مُرْتَبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled	مِرْصُوفٌ: مَصْفُوفٌ
to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill	مِرِضَ
to nurse, tend	مِرِضَ الرِّيْضَ: اِغْتَنَى بِهِ
disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness	مَرَضٌ: أَمْرَضَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْرَضَ
venereal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ تَنَاسَلِيَّةٌ
dermatosis, skin disease	مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ
acute disease	مَرَضٌ حَادٌ
internal diseases	أَمْرَاضٌ دَاخِلِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَاطِنِيَّةٌ
organic disease	مَرَضٌ عَضْوِيٌّ
mental disease	مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيٌّ
chronic disease	مَرَضٌ مُزْمِنٌ
endemic disease, endemic	مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوْطِنٌ
contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease	مَرَضٌ مُعْدِيٌّ أَوْ سَارِيٌّ

enclosed, attached	مُرْفَق (بِهِ)
enclosures	مُرْفَقَات
elbow	مُرْفَق: المُوَصِّلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ وَالْعَضُدِ [تَشْرِيح]
utility, service, facility, installation, convenience	مِرْفَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَة رَاحَة
public utility, public utilities	مِرْفَق عام، مِرْفَق عامَّة
crank; crankpin	مِرْفَق [مِيكَانِيكَا]
crankshaft	عَمُودُ المِرْفَقِ [مِيكَانِيكَا]
cubital	مِرْفَقِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِرْفَقِ [تَشْرِيح]
inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down	مِرْفُوض: مَرْدُود
raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up	مِرْفُوع: رُفِعَ
submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to	مِرْفُوعٌ إِلَى: مُقَدَّمٌ إِلَى
(noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative	مِرْفُوع [لُغَة]
morphine	مُورْفِين: مُورْفِين
to penetrate, pierce through, pass through	مِرْفَقٌ مِنْ: إِخْتَرَقَ
to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect	مِرَق (مِنَ الدِّينِ): جَحَدَ، ارْتَدَّ عَنْ
broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing	مِرَقَة
hemostatic; styptic	مِرْقِي: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْفِ
tourniquet	مِرْقِي: مِرْقَاة - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَاة
ladder	مِرْقَاة: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لَوْقِفِ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيِّ
stairs, staircase, stairway	مِرْقَاة: سَلَمٌ (مِنَ خَشَبٍ أَوْ مَعْدِنٍ أَوْ حِجَالٍ)
step, stair, flier	مِرْقَاة: دَرَج
rolling pin	مِرْقَاة: دَرَجَة
lookout, observation post, observatory	مِرْقَاب: شَوْبَكَ
watchtower, lookout	مِرْقَب: مِرْصَاد
	مِرْقَب: بَرْجُ المِرْقَابَة

fat, grease	مُرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم
frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken	مُرْعُوب: مَذْعُور
sunstruck	مُرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْسٍ
observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional	مُرْعِي: مَرْعِيُّ الإِجْرَاءِ: مُطَبَّقٌ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ
to roll (in the dust, etc.)	مَرَّغَ (فِي التُّرَابِ الإِخ)
to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)	مَرَّغَ بِالمُدَّهْنِ الإِخ)
to soil, sully, stain, tarnish	مَرَّغَ عِرْضَهُ: دَنَسَهُ
foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering	مُرْغِر (المُرْغِي): مُزِيدٌ، دُو رَعَوَة
marguerite	مُرْغَرِيَّتَا (نَبَات)
daisy	مُرْغَرِيَّتَا صُغْرَى (نَبَات)
margarine	مُرْغَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّة
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged	مُرْغَم: مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر
unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion	مُرْغَمَة: نُفُور، كُرْه
desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request	مُرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ: مُتَنَهَى، مَطْلُوب
undesirable	غَيْرُ مُرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
persona non grata, undesirable	شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مُرْغُوبٍ فِيهِ
port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage	مِرْقَا: مِينَاء
مِرْقَاع: رَافِعَة، آلَة رَافِعَة - رَاجِعٌ رَافِعَة	
fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering	مِرْقُوف: يُرْفَف
Shrovetide	مِرْقَع، أَيَّامُ المِرْقَاعِ [نَصْرَانِيَّة]
carnival	عِينِدُ المِرْقَعِ
Shrove Sunday	أَحَدُ المِرْقَاعِ
Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras	ثَلَاثَاءُ المِرْقَاعِ، ثَلَاثَاءُ المِرْقَعِ
مِرْقَعَة: آلَة رَافِعَة، مِرْقَاع - رَاجِعٌ رَافِعَة	
مِرْقَق، مِرْقَق - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَق	

(chemical) compound	مُرَكَّب (كِيمِيَائِي)
complex	مُرَكَّب: عُقْدَةٌ
superiority complex	مُرَكَّبُ الْاِسْتِعْلَاءِ أَوْ التَّفَوُّقِ
inferiority complex	مُرَكَّبُ النِّقْصِ أَوْ الدُّوْنِيَّةِ
compound number; complex number	عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
compound interest	فَائِدَةٌ مُرَكَّبَةٌ
complex fraction, compound fraction	كَسْرٌ مُرَكَّبٌ
vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon	مُرَكَبَةٌ: عَرَبَةٌ
motor vehicle	مُرَكَبَةٌ آيَّةٌ
spacecraft, spaceship	مُرَكَبَةٌ فِضَائِيَّةٌ، مُرَكَبَةُ الْفَضَاءِ
armored vehicle	مُرَكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ
mercurochrome, merbromin	مِرْكُرُوكْرُومٌ
to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize	مُرَكَّرٌ: رَكَّرَ
center	مُرَكَّرٌ: مِحْوَرٌ، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَةِ، وَسَطٌ، مَقَرُّ الْخِ
focus	مُرَكَّرٌ: بُورَةٌ، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيزِ
position, station; post;	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَوْضِعٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَوْضِعٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
post, office, position, job, situation	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَنَصِبٌ
status, standing, rank, position, situation	مُرَكَّرٌ: مَكَانَةٌ، مَقَامٌ، وَضْعٌ
headquarters; main office, head office, central office	مُرَكَّرُ الْإِدَارَةِ، مُرَكَّرٌ رَيْسِيٌّ
police station; police post	مُرَكَّرُ الْبُولِيسِ أَوْ الشَّرْطَةِ
center of suspension	مُرَكَّرُ التَّلْمِيقِ
(telephone) exchange, central, central office	مُرَكَّرُ التَّلْفُونِ أَوْ الْهَاتِفِ
center of gravity	مُرَكَّرُ الثَّقَلِ
vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)	مُرَكَّرٌ شَاغِرٌ
headquarters	مُرَكَّرُ الْقِيَادَةِ
fixed, fastened, settled, stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced	مُثَبَّتٌ، مَفْرُوضٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ

telescope	مِرْقَبٌ: تِلْسَكُوبٌ
	مِرْقَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَبٌ
	مِرْقَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِرْقَبٌ
bed; couch	مِرْقَدٌ: مَضْجَعٌ
sleep-inducing, soporific, hypnotic, somniferous, soporific, somni-facient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقَدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (صِفَةٌ)
soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, rate, somnifacient	مِرْقَدٌ، مِرْقَدٌ: مُنَوِّمٌ (اسْمٌ)
	مِرْقَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْقَشٌ
ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place	مِرْقَصٌ: مَكَانُ الرِّقْصِ
	مِرْقَطٌ: أَرْقَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَرْقَطٌ
patched, patchy	مِرْقَعٌ: رِقْعٌ، ذُو رِقْعٍ
dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, wishy-washy	مِرْقَقٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُشْتَعِبٌ
diluent	مِرْقَقٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ، مُشْتَعِبٌ
numbered	مِرْقَمٌ: أَعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أَوْ أَرْقَامًا
paged, paginated, numbered	مِرْقَمٌ (كَصَفْحَاتِ كِتَابِ الْخِ)
punctuated, pointed	مِرْقَمٌ: مُزَوِّدٌ بِالنَّقْطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ
pen; pencil; crayon; brush	مِرْقَمٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat	مِرْكَبٌ: زَوْرُقٌ، سَفِينَةٌ
steamship, steamer, steamboat	مِرْكَبٌ بَحَارِيٌّ
sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer	مِرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيٌّ
trawler, fishing smack, fisherman	مِرْكَبٌ صَيْدٌ
assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)	مُرَكَّبٌ: مُجَمَّعٌ
made up of, composed of, consisting of	مُرَكَّبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
complex; compound, composite	مُرَكَّبٌ: ضِدُّ بَسِيطٍ
composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex	مُرَكَّبٌ: مَادَةٌ مُرَكَّبَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ

to be or become angry	مَرَمَرٌ: غَضِبَ	centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized	مُرَكَّزٌ: مُرَكَّزٌ
alabaster; marble	مَرَمَرٌ: رُخَامٌ	concentrated; condensed	مُرَكَّزٌ: مُكْتَفَفٌ
alabastrine; marble, marmoreal	مَرَمَرِيٌّ: رُخَامِيٌّ	centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization	مَرْكَزَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَرْكَزٌ
eel	مَرَمَرِيحٌ: أَنْقَلِيصٌ	central, centric; centralized	مَرْكَزِيٌّ
sandbox	مِرْمَلَةٌ (الْكِتَابِيَّة)	central bank	بَنْكٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ، مَصْرِفٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt	مَرَمَمٌ: رَمَمَ، أَصْلَحَ	central heating	تَدْفِئَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ
marmot	مَرْمُوطٌ (حَيَوَان)	decentralized	لَا مَرْكَزِيٌّ
notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant	مَرْمُوقٌ: بَارِزٌ، هَامٌ	centralism; centralization; centrality	مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ
high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed	مَرْمُوقٌ: رَاقٍ، سَامٌ، مُتَقَدِّمٌ	decentralization	لَا مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ
thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed	مَرَمِيٌّ: مَلَقَى	hassock	مَرَّعٌ: مَجْحَى
rhinoceros	مِرْمِيسٌ: كَرَكْدَدٌ، وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ (حَيَوَان)	storage battery or cell, accumulator	مَرْكَمٌ، مَرْكَمٌ، مِرْكَمٌ: حَاشِدَةٌ
to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic	مَرْنٌ: كَانَ مَرْنًا	washtub	مِرْكَنٌ: طَسَتْ، طَشَتْ
	مَرْنٌ عَلَى: تَعَوَّدَ - رَاجَعَ تَمَرَّنَ عَلَى	mercantile; mercantilist(ic)	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيٌّ (صِفَةٌ)
to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse	مَرْنٌ عَلَى: دَرَّبَ	mercantilist	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيٌّ (اسْمٌ)
to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with	مَرْنٌ عَلَى: عَوَّدَ	mercantilism	مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَّةٌ
flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome	مَرْنٌ: لَدُنْ، لَيِّنٌ	ridden, mounted	مَرْكُوبٌ: مُنْتَطَى
	مِرْمَانٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ	mount, riding animal	مَرْكُوبٌ: مَطِيَّةٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ
phonolite	مِرْمَانٌ: صَخْرٌ بُرْكَانِيٌّ		مَرْكُوبٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرْكَبَةٌ
(rabbit) warren	مِرْمَانٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ	accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)	مَرْكُومٌ: مُكَدَّسٌ، مُكْوَمٌ
singer, chanter; hummer	مِرْمَانٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ	marquis, marquess, marchese	مَرْكِيٌّ: أَحَدُ النَّبَلَاءِ
thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened	مِرْمَانٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ	marchionesse, marquise, marchesa	مَرْكِيَّةٌ: زَوْجَةُ الْمَرْكِيِّ
sensitive, delicate	مِرْمَانٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ	marl	مَرْكَلٌ: صَلْصَالٌ كِلْسِيٌّ
exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed	مِرْمَانٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ	goal	مَرْمَى: هَدَفٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-	مِرْمَانٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ	goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)	مَرْمَى: هَدَفٌ، قَصْدٌ، غَرَضٌ
	مِرْمَانٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ	range, reach, carry	مَرْمَى: مَدَى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْيِ
	مِرْمَانٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ	eyeshot, range of vision	مَرْمَى النَّظَرِ
	مِرْمَانٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ	earshot, range of hearing	مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ
	مِرْمَانٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ	goalkeeper	حَارِسُ الْمَرْمَى [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدْنِيَّةٌ]
	مِرْمَانٌ: مَكَانٌ تَرْبِيَّةِ الْأَرَانِبِ		مَرْمَةٌ: إِصْلَاحٌ، تَجْدِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَرْمِيمٌ

unguent, unction; pomade; salve

swivel

مِرْوَد [ميكانيكا]

(eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مِرْوَد: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

passing, passage, pass, passing by, مُرُورٌ: مَصَدَّرٌ مَرٌّ
going by; passing through, going through, traveling through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

traffic

مُرُورٌ، حَرَكَةُ المُرُورِ

innocent passage [قانون] مِرْوَرٌ بَرِيٌّ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ البَرِيِّ [قانون]

prescription

مِرْوَرُ الزَّمَنِ: تَقَادُمٌ [قانون]

تَذَكُّرَةٌ مُرُورٌ، جَوَازٌ مُرُورٌ، حَادِثَةٌ مُرُورٌ، حَقُّ المُرُورِ،
شُرْطَةُ المُرُورِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken; مُرَوِّضٌ: رَوْضٌ
subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached, schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used (to)

tamer; trainer

مُرَوِّضٌ: مَنْ يَرَوِّضُ

frightened, scared, مُرَوِّعٌ: خَائِفٌ، مَذْعُورٌ، مَرْعُوبٌ
alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

frightening, frightful, terrifying, مُرَوِّعٌ: رَهِيْبٌ، مَرْعِبٌ
horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking, startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly, grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre

apostasy, defection, مُرْوَقٌ: اِرْتِدَادٌ عَنِ دِينٍ أَوْ عَقِيدَةٍ

desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

deviation, straying, aberration، ضَلَالٌ مُرْوَقٌ: اِنْحِرَافٌ، ضَلَالٌ

desired, wished for, wanted, sought مُرْوَمٌ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ

after, aimed at; desirable

flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plasticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

irrigated, watered, supplied with water مُرْوِيٌّ: مَسْنِيٌّ

narrated, related, told, مَرْوِيٌّ: مَحْكِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ، مَنقُولٌ

recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

esoph-agus, gullet مَرِيٌّ: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ وَالشَّرَابِ مِنَ الحُلُقُومِ إِلَى المَعِدَةِ

wholesome, salubrious, healthy, health مَرِيٌّ: صَحِيٌّ

ful

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous, burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

ointment, embrocation, liniment، مَرْمَمٌ: دَلُوكٌ، مَرُوحٌ
unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرْمُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ رَهِيْبٌ

mortgaged, pawned، مَرْمُونٌ: رُهْنٌ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْنٍ
pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرْمُونٌ بِ: مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ رَهْنٌ بِ، رَهْنٌ

quartz

مَرْمُوزٌ: كَوَارْتِزٌ

flint

مَرْمُوزٌ: صَوَّانٌ، حَجَرُ النَّارِ

مَرْمُوزٌ (المَرْمُوزِيٌّ) - رَاجِعٌ مَرْمُوزٌ

deliberate, premeditated, fore-thought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisurely, studied, carefully considered, calculated, measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked out, elaborate مَرْمُوزِيٌّ فِيهِ: مَدْرُوسٌ

chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor مَرْمُوزَةٌ: نَخْوَةٌ، فُتُوَّةٌ

manhood, virility مَرْمُوزَةٌ: رُجُولَةٌ

curdled مَرْمُوبٌ: رُوبٌ، رَائِبٌ

circulated, spread; propagated، مَرْمُوجٌ: مَنشُورٌ، مَعَمَّمٌ
publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted, merchandised

circulator, spreader (of rumors، مَرْمُوجٌ: فَاعِلٌ رَوِّجَ
news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

fan مَرْمُوحَةٌ (يَدَوِيَّةٌ، كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ) اِلْحِ

مَرْمُوحَةٌ: مِهْوَاةٌ لِسَحْبِ الهَوَاءِ الفَاسِدِ وَإِدْخَالِ الهَوَاءِ النَتِيّ ventilator

propeller, screw propeller، مَرْمُوحَةٌ: مِدْسَرَةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ
airscrew

sea fan مَرْمُوحَةُ البَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped مَرْمُوحِيٌّ (الشَّكْلُ)

fantail مَرْمُوحِيٌّ الذَّنْبِلُ، حَمَامٌ مَرْمُوحِيٌّ

helicopter طَائِرَةٌ مَرْمُوحِيَّةٌ

helicopter مَرْمُوحِيَّةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مَرْمُوحِيَّةٌ

liniment, embrocation, ointment، مَرْمَمٌ: دَلُوكٌ

palatable, tasty, savory, delicious	مَرِي: طَيِّبٌ
esophagitis	الْتِهَابُ الْمَرِيّ
television, TV	هَنْبِيئًا مَرِيئًا - راجع هَبِيّ
anemometer	مِرْيَاح: مِقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ أَوْ سُرْعَتِهَا
esophageal	مَرِيئِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَرِيّ
suspicious, doubtful, dubious, questionable, equivocal, fishy, open to doubt or question	مُرِيْب: مُشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مُشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْبُوهٌ
doubt, suspicion	مُرِيَّة، مَرِيَّة: شَكٌّ
dispute; argument	مُرِيَّة، مَرِيَّة: جَدَلٌ
comfortable, restful, cozy, snug, easy; convenient; soothing, calming	مُرِيح: يُؤَمِّنُ الرَّاحَةَ
Mars	مُرِيح - راجع مَرِح
willing; wishful, desirous, desiring	الْمُرِيحُ [فلك]
adherent, follower, disciple, partisan	مُرِيد - راجع مُتَمَرِّدٌ
bitter	مُرِيد: رَاغِبٌ
strong, firm	مُرِيد: تَابِعٌ، نَصِيرٌ
resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; firmness, strength, vigor	مُرِير: دَالٌّ عَلَى الْأَسَى أَوْ الْأَلَمِ
feathered, plumed, feathery, plumose, plummy	مُرِير: قَوِيٌّ
sick, ill, ailing; diseased; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient	مُرِير: عَزْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مُرِيرَة: عَزْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ - راجع مَرِير
safflower	مُرِيش، مُرِيش: مَكْسُوءٌ بِالرِّيشِ
murex	مُرِيض: عَليْلٌ، سَقِيمٌ
sharecropper, cropper	مُرِيض: مُرِيضٌ، مُرِيضٌ
sharecropping, crop sharing	مُرِيض: حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
	مُرِيَّة - راجع مَرِيُولٌ

مَرِيْمُ الْعَذْرَاءِ - راجع الْعَذْرَاءُ

sage, clary	مَرِيْمِيَّة (نبات)
apron, coverall, pinafore, duster; bib	مَرِيُول: مَرِيْلَةٌ
to be acidulous, tart	مَرَّ: كَانَ مَرًّا
to sip	مَرَّ: مَصَّ
to adsorb	مَرَّ: اِمْتَرَّ
acidulous, tart	مَرَّ، مَرُّ الطَّعْمِ
nappy; fuzzy, fluffy, downy	مَرَّابِر: زَعْبٌ، وَبِرٌ
temperament, temper, disposition, nature, mood, humor, vein, spirits, state of mind, frame of mind, cast of mind	مِرْجَاح (ج أمْرَجَة)
cyclothymia	مِرْجَاحٌ دَوْرِيٌّ
hemophilia	مِرْجَاحٌ نَزْفِيٌّ
haughty, proud, arrogant, disdainful, scornful, contemptuous, disdainful, scornful, contemptuous	حَادٌّ (جِدَّةٌ، صَفْرَاوِيٌّ، مُنْحَرِفٌ) الْمِرْجَاحُ - راجعها في أماكنها
temperamental	مِرْجَاحِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمِرْجَاحِ
moody, temperamental, unpredictable, mercurial, whimsical	مِرْجَاحِي: مُتَقَلِّبٌ (الْمِرْجَاحِ)
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur;	مِرْجَاح: مَرُوحٌ
joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish, frolicsome	مِرْجَاح: مُرَاحَةٌ، مُدَاعَبَةٌ
joking, jesting, kidding, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery	مِرْجَاح: مُرَاحَةٌ، مُدَاعَبَةٌ
competitor, rival, emulator	مِرْجَاح: مُنَافِسٌ
competition, rivalry, emulation	مِرْجَاحَة: مُنَافَسَةٌ
public sale, auction, public auction, vendue, sale by auction	مِرْزَاد (عَلَنِيٌّ)، بَيْعٌ بِالْمِرْزَادِ (الْعَلَنِيِّ)
auctioneer	مِرْزَادِي الْمِرْزَادِ، بَائِعٌ بِالْمِرْزَادِ (الْعَلَنِيِّ)
shrine, sanctuary	بَاعٌ بِالْمِرْزَادِ (الْعَلَنِيِّ) - راجع باعٌ
farmer, husbandman, peasant, cultivator, grower, producer	مِرْزَاد: مَقَامٌ، مَقْدِسٌ
sharecropper, cropper	مِرْزَاد: زِيَارَةٌ - راجع زِيَارَةٌ
sharecropping, crop sharing	مِرْزَاع

palatable, tasty, savory, delicious	مَرِي: طَيِّبٌ
esophagitis	الْتِهَابُ الْمَرِيّ
television, TV	هَنْبِيئًا مَرِيئًا - راجع هَبِيّ
anemometer	مِرْيَاح: مِقْيَاسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ أَوْ سُرْعَتِهَا
esophageal	مَرِيئِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمَرِيّ
suspicious, doubtful, dubious, questionable, equivocal, fishy, open to doubt or question	مُرِيْب: مُشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ، مُشْتَبَهٌ فِيهِ، مَشْبُوهٌ
doubt, suspicion	مُرِيَّة، مَرِيَّة: شَكٌّ
dispute; argument	مُرِيَّة، مَرِيَّة: جَدَلٌ
comfortable, restful, cozy, snug, easy; convenient; soothing, calming	مُرِيح: يُؤَمِّنُ الرَّاحَةَ
Mars	مُرِيح - راجع مَرِح
willing; wishful, desirous, desiring	الْمُرِيحُ [فلك]
adherent, follower, disciple, partisan	مُرِيد - راجع مُتَمَرِّدٌ
bitter	مُرِيد: رَاغِبٌ
strong, firm	مُرِيد: تَابِعٌ، نَصِيرٌ
resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; firmness, strength, vigor	مُرِير: دَالٌّ عَلَى الْأَسَى أَوْ الْأَلَمِ
feathered, plumed, feathery, plumose, plummy	مُرِير: قَوِيٌّ
sick, ill, ailing; diseased; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient	مُرِير: عَزْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ
fertile, productive, fat, fruitful	مُرِيرَة: عَزْمٌ، قُوَّةٌ - راجع مَرِير
safflower	مُرِيش، مُرِيش: مَكْسُوءٌ بِالرِّيشِ
murex	مُرِيض: عَليْلٌ، سَقِيمٌ
sharecropper, cropper	مُرِيض: مُرِيضٌ، مُرِيضٌ
sharecropping, crop sharing	مُرِيض: حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ
	مُرِيَّة - راجع مَرِيُولٌ

joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggy, frolic مَزْحَة

ornamented, adorned, embellished, gar- مَزْحَرَف: مَزِين-
nished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy,
florid, flamboyant

(interior) decorator; embellisher; deco- مَزْحَرَف: مَزِين
rative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, orna-
menting

مُزْدَان - راجع مَزِين

crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; مَزْدَحِم
packed, jammed, crammed, serried; congested,
chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly
populated, full of people

contemptuous, scornful, dis- مَزْدَر (المُزْدَرِي): مُحْتَفِر
dainful; despiser, scorner

despised, scorned; despicable, con- مَزْدَرِي: مُحْتَفِر
temptible

flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, pros- مَزْدِهَر
perous, prospering

double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi- مَزْدُوج: ثُنَائِي
dip(o)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

double entry قَيْد مَزْدُوج

Amphipoda مَزْدُوجَاتُ الْأَرْجُل: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْفَشْرِيَّاتِ

Artiodactyla مَزْدُوجَاتُ الْأَصَابِع: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّدْيِيَّاتِ

couple, galvanic couple مَزْدُوجَةٌ [كهرباء]

beer مِزْر: بِيْرَة، جَمَة

drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, مِزْرَاب: مِيزَاب
gargoyle

lance; javeling, spear مِزْرَاق: رُمْح

throat, gullet, gorge مِزْرَد: حَلْق

farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate مِزْرَعَة

collective farm مِزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ أَوْ تَعَاوُنِيَّةٌ

bluish, blue مِزْرَق: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الزَّرْقَة، أَزْرَق

livid, black-and-blue مِزْرَقًا (بِسَبَبِ رَضَّةٍ أَوْ كَدَمَةٍ)

cyanosed مِزْرَقًا: مُصَابٌ بِالْأَزْرَاقِ [طَب]

brocaded, embroidered, embellished with bro- مِزْرَكَش
cade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorn-
ed, decorated

cultivated, planted; sown مِزْرُوع: زُرْع

allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pre- مَزَاعِم
tensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مُزَامِل، مِزَامَلَة - راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

synchronizer مِزَامِين: مُوَاقِت

synchronization مِزَامِنَة: مُوَاقِنَة

coupling, pairing, mating, وَصَل، رُطْب، وَصَل
twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking,
linkage, connecting, connection

doubling, gemination; dupli- مِزَاوَجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، تَنْبِيَة
cation

practitioner; practicing, pursuing, en- مِزَاوِل: مُمَارِس
gaged in, engaging in

practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, مِزَاوَلَة: مُمَارَسَة
engagement (in), engaging (in)

bidder, outbidder مِزَايِد (فِي مَزَاد)

bidding, outbidding, overbidding مِزَايِدَة: مُصَدَّر زَائِد

مِزَايِدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَنِي) - راجع مَزَاد (عَلَنِي)

foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing مِزِيد: مُرْغ

churn مِزِيد: مِمْنَحْضَة

(butter) dairy مِزِيدَة: مُصْنَع الزَّبْدَة

frog hopper, spittlebug مِزِيدَة: حَشْرَةٌ وَثَابَةٌ صَغِيرَة

dunghill; cesspit مِزِيلَة: دِمْنَة

to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, مِزَج: خَلَط
commingle, combine

mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, مِزَج: خَلَط
admixture, commixture, commingling, combina-
tion

driven مِزَجِي: سَبَق

pushed, shoved مِزَجِي: مَدْفُوع

extended, presented مِزَجِي: مُقَدَّم

little, small, few; insignificant, incon- مِزَجِي: قَلِيل
siderable

vitriified مِزَجَج: مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَى رُجَاج

glazed, glassed مِزَجَج: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالرُّجَاج

penciled (eyebrows) مِزَجَج (حَوَاجِب)

to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around) مِزَح

مِزَح - راجع مِزَاح

lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, lubricative	مُرْتَلَقٌ: مُرْتَبِتٌ
skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan	مِرْزَلَجَةٌ: مِرْزَلَجَةٌ
slippery place, slippery ground	مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقٌ
skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan; ski	مِرْزَلَقَةٌ: رُحْلُوقَةٌ
pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife	مِرْزَمَارٌ: آلَةٌ نَفَخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
bagpipe(s), pipe(s)	مِرْزَمَارُ الْقَرِيْبَةِ: آلَةٌ نَفَخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
water plantain	مِرْزَمَارُ الرَّايِجِ (نبات)
glottis [تشریح]	مِرْزَمَارٌ: زَرْدَمَةٌ، فَتْحَةٌ فِي أَعْلَى الْحَنَجْرَةِ [تشریح]
epiglottis	لِسَانُ الْمِرْزَمَارِ: لَهْمَةٌ [تشریح]
determined, decided, intended, planned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.)	مُرْمَعٌ: مُنَوَّبٌ، مُقْبَلٌ، مُرْمَعٌ
determined (to or on), decided, resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on)	مُرْمِعٌ (على): عَازِمٌ، مُصَمَّمٌ
chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, old, lasting, enduring, long-lived	مُرْمِنٌ
psalm	مُرْمُورٌ (ج مَرَامِير)
nimbus (pl. nimbi or nimbus), rain cloud(s)	مُرْمُنٌ
hail, hailstones	حَبُّ الْمُرْمِنِ: بَرْدٌ
armored vehicle	مُرْمَنَجْرَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ مَدْرَعَةٌ أَوْ مَصْفَحَةٌ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مُرْمَنَجْرَةٍ
bed	مُرْمَهْرٌ: مَسْكَبَةٌ
blooming, in bloom, abloom, flowering, florescent, efflorescent	مُرْمَهْرٌ: أَطْلَعَ زَهْرَهُ
lute	مُرْمَهْرٌ: عُوْدٌ (آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
(flower) vase	مُرْمَهْرِيَّةٌ: زَهْرِيَّةٌ
vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish	مُرْمَهْوٌ: مُخْتَالٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ
theodolite	مُرْمَوَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا
frequently marrying	مِرْزَوَاجٌ: كَثِيرُ الزَّوْاجِ
	مُرْوَجٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَوِّجٌ
	مُرْوُوحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَرَّاحٌ

to trot, walk fast; to run	مَرَاعٌ: هَرَوَلٌ، عَدَا
to tease; to pick, pluck	مَرَاعُ الْفَطْنِ
to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate	مَرَاعٌ: مَرَاقٌ
to tease; to pick, pluck	مَرَاعُ الْفَطْنِ
piece, slice, shred	مِرْزَعَةٌ، مِرْزَعَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ
	مُرْمَعَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْرَمِعَجٌ
disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, troublesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritating, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable	مُرْمَعِجٌ: مُضَايِقٌ
	مُرْمَرَعَجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتْرَمَرَعَجٌ
	مُرْمَرُوعُجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْرَمَرُوعُجٌ
alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, purported, contended; supposed; so-called	مُرْمَرُوعُومٌ: مُدَّعَى
adulterated; debased	مُرْمَرُوعُومٌ: مَغْشُوشٌ
bridal sedan	مِرْمَرَقَةٌ: مِحْفَةٌ تُرَفُّ فِيهَا الْعَرُوسُ
asphalting machine	مِرْمَرَقَتَةٌ: آلَةٌ تُرْفِتُ
road roller, roller, steamroller	مِرْمَرَقَتَةٌ: مِحْدَلَةٌ
to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, tatter; to rupture, disrupt	مَرَاقٌ، مَرَاقٌ، مَرَاقٌ: شَقٌّ، خَرَقٌ
tear, rent, rip, rift	مَرَاقٌ: شَقٌّ، خَرَقٌ
	مَرَاقٌ: تَمْرِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمْرِيقٌ
rag, tatter, torn piece, shred	مِرْمَرَقَةٌ: خِرْقَةٌ، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ إِخْ
having a cold, affected with or suffering from a cold	مَرَاقُومٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالرُّكَّامِ
bolt, bar, latch, catch	مِرْمَرَلَاجٌ: قُفْلٌ
ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; skate; roller skate	مِرْمَرَلَجَةٌ، مِرْمَرَلَجَةٌ
water ski	مِرْمَرَلَجَةٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
slippery place, slippery ground	مَوْضِعٌ زَلِقٌ
slide, chute; slip	مِرْمَرَلَقٌ: مُنْحَدَرٌ، سَطْحٌ مَائِلٌ
skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss	مِرْمَرَلَقٌ: خَطَرٌ، هَاوِيَّةٌ
lubricated, oiled, greased	مُرْمَرَلَقٌ: مُرْتَبِتٌ

adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, graced, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid
 مُزَيَّنٌ: مُزَخَرَفٌ، مُحَلَّى مُحَلِّى

embellisher; embellishing, adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative
 مُزَيِّنٌ: مُزَخَرَفٌ، مُحَلِّى مُحَلِّى

hairdresser, barber, coiffeur, hairstylist
 مُزَيِّنٌ (شَعْرِيٌّ): حَلَّاقٌ حَلَّاقٌ

coiffeuse, female hairdresser
 مُزَيِّنَةٌ (شَعْرِيَّةٌ) مُزَيِّنَةٌ

to touch, feel, handle, finger
 مَسَّ: لَمَسَ، جَسَّ جَسَّ

to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, happen to
 مَسَّ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِ، حَلَّ بِ

to harm, damage, hurt, wrong, do harm to, cause damage to
 مَسَّهُ بِأَذَى أَوْ بِسُوءٍ مَسَّهُ بِأَذَى أَوْ بِسُوءٍ

to necessitate, require; to be or become extremely necessary, urgently needed
 مَسَّتِ الْحَاجَّةُ إِلَى مَسَّتِ الْحَاجَّةُ إِلَى

to go crazy, become insane
 مَسَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ) مَسَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)

touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact
 مَسَّ: لَمَسَ مَسَّ: لَمَسَ

mania; (slight) insanity, (slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental derangement
 مَسَّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)، مَسَّ جُنُونٌ، مَسَّ (مِنْ الْجُنُونِ)

cyclothymia
 مَسَّ دَوْرِيٌّ مَسَّ دَوْرِيٌّ

to wish (someone) a good evening
 مَسَّى (فَلَانًا) مَسَّى (فَلَانًا)

good evening!
 مَسَاكُ اللَّهِ بِالْحَيْرِ مَسَاكُ اللَّهِ بِالْحَيْرِ

evening, eve
 مَسَاءٌ مَسَاءٌ

in the evening
 مَسَاءٌ مَسَاءٌ

yesterday evening, last night
 مَسَاءٌ أَمْسٍ مَسَاءٌ أَمْسٍ

good evening!
 مَسَاءُ الْحَيْرِ، عِمَّ مَسَاءُ مَسَاءُ الْحَيْرِ، عِمَّ مَسَاءُ

evening; vespertine, vesper(al)
 مَسَائِيٌّ مَسَائِيٌّ

contest; competition; race; examination, test, quiz
 مُسَابِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَسَابِقٌ مُسَابِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَسَابِقٌ

contest, competition; emulation, rivalry; debate, discussion
 مُسَابَقَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ مُسَابَقَةٌ: مُبَارَاةٌ

(land) surveyor
 مَاحٌ: مَاسِحُ الْأَرْضِي مَاحٌ: مَاسِحُ الْأَرْضِي

bootblack, shoeblick
 مَاحُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ مَاحُ الْأَخْذِيَّةِ

supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted (out) with, outfitted with
 مَزُودٌ بِ: مُجَهَّزٌ بِ- مُجَهَّزٌ بِ-

supplier, furnisher, provider; visionary, purveyor; victualler; caterer
 مَزُودٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ، مُؤَمِّنٌ مَزُودٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ، مُؤَمِّنٌ

knapsack, haversack, provisions bag
 مَزُودٌ: وَعَاءُ الرَّادِ مَزُودٌ: وَعَاءُ الرَّادِ

forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated
 مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ

forgery, counterfeit, falsifier, rigger; pirate
 مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ مَزُورٌ: مُزَيَّفٌ

embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; gaudy, tawdry, showy, meretricious, florid, flamboyant, tinsel
 مَزُوقٌ: مُزَخَرَفٌ مَزُوقٌ: مُزَخَرَفٌ

sundial
 مِزْوَلَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ مِزْوَلَةٌ: سَاعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّةٌ

merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity, particularity, property
 مِزْيَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ مِزْيَةٌ: مِيزَةٌ

lubricated, oiled, greased
 مَزَّلِقٌ: مَزَّلَقٌ مَزَّلِقٌ: مَزَّلَقٌ

lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricating, lubricative
 مَزَّلِقٌ: مَزَّلَقٌ مَزَّلِقٌ: مَزَّلَقٌ

oilcan, oiler; lubricator
 مِزْيَتَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيتِ مِزْيَتَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيتِ

mixture, blend, admixture, commixture, mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mish-mash
 مِزْجٌ: خَلِيطٌ مِزْجٌ: خَلِيطٌ

alloy
 مِزْجٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أَشَابَةٌ مِزْجٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أَوْ أَكْثَرَ: أَشَابَةٌ

increased, stepped up; more, further, additional, added, extra; great(er), large(r), wide(r), deep(er); excessive, exceeding, extreme, utmost, greatest, maximum; many, much
 مَزِيدٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، فَرَطٌ، فَايُضٌ، فَايُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ زِيَادَةٌ مَزِيدٌ: زِيَادَةٌ، فَرَطٌ، فَايُضٌ، فَايُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ زِيَادَةٌ

augmented; derivative stem of a verb
 مَزِيدٌ [لَعْنَةٌ] مَزِيدٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]

remover, eliminator; removing, eliminating, eliminative
 مَزِيلٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَرَاأَلَ-إِلْمِي مَزِيلٌ: فَاعِلٌ أَرَاأَلَ-إِلْمِي

detergent, cleaner
 مَزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ مَزِيلُ الْأَوْسَاحِ

deodorant, deodorizer
 مَزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الْكَرْبِيَّةِ) مَزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الْكَرْبِيَّةِ)

depilatory
 مَزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ مَزِيلُ الشَّعْرِ

decolorizer
 مَزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ مَزِيلُ اللَّوْنِ

subsidiary, auxiliary, adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary	مُسَاعِدٌ: إِضَافِيٌّ، فَرْعِيٌّ، تَابِعٌ
digestive, peptic	مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَهْضِ
auxiliary verb, auxiliary	فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor	مُسَاعَدَةٌ: إِعَانَةٌ
contribution, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid	مُسَاعَدَةٌ: مُسَاهَمَةٌ، تَبَرُّعٌ، مَنَحَةٌ، إِعَانَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ
distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch	مَسَافَةٌ
passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist	مُسَافِرٌ
drift, course, trend	مَسَاقٌ: إِتْجَاهٌ، نَزْعَةٌ
sharecropping; share-tenancy	مُسَاقَاةٌ: مَزَارَعَةٌ، مَشَارَكَةٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: جَسْعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
	مَسَاكٌ: مَسْكَةٌ، مَقْبِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
	مَسَاكَةٌ، مَسَاكَةٌ: بُخْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْكَةٌ
ditch, drain	مَسَالٌ: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِيَاهِ
liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten	مَسَالٌ: مُذَابٌ
question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; theorem, proposition	مَسْأَلَةٌ
peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving	مُسَالِمٌ
reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness	مُسَالَمَةٌ
pores	مَسَامٌ: ثُقُوبُ الْجِلْدِ
forgiving, excusing, condoning, indulgent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner	مُسَامِحٌ: صَفُوحٌ
	مُسَامِحَةٌ: صَفْحٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاحٌ
	مُسَامِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمِيرٌ
	مُسَامِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمِرٌ
porous, pored	مَسَامِيٌّ: ذُو مَسَامٍ
porousness, porosity	مَسَامِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِيًّا

wiper	مَسَاحَةٌ (لِرُجَاجِ السَّيَّارَةِ الْإِنْح)
area	مِسَاحَةٌ (أَرْضٌ، سَطْحٌ الْإِنْح)
space, distance	مِسَاحَةٌ: مَسَافَةٌ
surveying, (land) survey	مِسَاحَةٌ: مَسْحُ الْأَرْضِي
cadastral survey	مِسَاحَةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ (لِلْأَمْلاكِ وَالْمَقَارَاتِ)
cadastral map	خَرِيْطَةُ الْمِسَاحَةِ
cadastre	دَفْتَرُ الْمِسَاحَةِ، سِجْلُ الْمِسَاحَةِ
survey department, land registry office	مَصْطَلَحَةُ الْمِسَاحَةِ
lesbianism, sapphism	مُسَاحَقَةٌ: سِجَاقٌ
lesbian	مُسَاحِقَةٌ: سِجَاقِيَّةٌ
areal	مِسَاحِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِسَاحَةِ (أَرْضٍ، سَطْحٍ الْإِنْح)
cadastral	مِسَاحِيٌّ: مَسْحِيٌّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرْضِ الْمَسْوُوحَةِ
cadastral map	خَرِيْطَةُ مِسَاحِيَّةٌ
path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress	مَسَارٌ
mesentery	مَسَارِيْقًا [تَشْرِيحٌ]
mesenteritis	إِنْتِهَابُ الْمَسَارِيْقَا
mesenteric	مَسَارِيْقِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
	مِسَاسٌ: مَسَسٌ، لَمَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسَسٌ
connection, relation, contact, bearing	مِسَاسٌ: عِلَاقَةٌ
violation, infringement, transgression	مِسَاسٌ بِ: إِخْلَالٌ
without prejudice to, without detriment to	مَعَ عَدَمِ الْمِسَاسِ بِ
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُسَاعِدٌ: مُعَاوِنٌ
adjutant	مُسَاعِدٌ: ضَابِطٌ مُعَاوِنٌ
adjuvant	مُسَاعِدٌ، مَادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَةٌ (تُضَافُ إِلَى الْأَدْوِيَّةِ)
helpful, useful, serviceable, beneficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious	مُسَاعِدٌ: مُفِيدٌ، مُؤَاتٍ
conducive to, contributory to, contributive to, contributing to, leading to	مُسَاعِدٌ (عَلَى إِحْدَاثِ نَتِيْجَةٍ مَا): مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى

fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; مبارزة: مُبَارَزة
duel(ing); combat, fight

probe; sound مِسْبَار: مِسْبَار

caused by, occasioned by, brought عن: نَاجِمٌ عن
about by, produced by, created by, resulting from,
arising from

effect مَسَبِّب: مَسَبِّبٌ

causative, causing, occasion- مُسَبِّبٌ: مُؤَدِّ إِلَى، مُخَدِّثٌ
ing, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about,
producing, creating; causer, originator, author,
occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

cause, reason, motive مَسَبِّبٌ: سَبَبٌ، عِلَّةٌ

swearword; abuse, vituperation, revile- مَسَبَّةٌ: شَتِيْمَةٌ
ment, insult

lethargic, torpid, comatose; dor- مُسَبِّتٌ: فِي حَالَةِ سُبَاتٍ
mant

comatose مُسَبِّتٌ: فِي حَالَةِ غَيْبُوْبَةٍ

hibernating مُسَبِّتٌ: يُمْضِي فَصْلَ الشِّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَاتِ

Sabbatarian مُسَبِّتٌ: مَنْ لَا يَعْْمَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْتِ

beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa مَسْبَحٌ: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيٌّ

swimming pool, pool مَسْبَحٌ: بَرْكَةٌ سِيَّاحَةٌ

forefinger, index finger مَسْبُحَةٌ: سَبَّابَةٌ

rosary, beads مَسْبُحَةٌ: سَبْحَةٌ

probe; sound مَسْبُورٌ: مِسْبَارٌ

heptagon مَسْبُوعٌ [هَنْدَسَةٌ]

advance; premature مَسْبُوعٌ: سَبَّاعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ سَبَّاعِيٌّ

beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; pre- مَسْبُوقٌ: مُنْجَزٌ مُقَدِّمًا، مُبَكَّرٌ
maturely

foundry مَسْبُوكٌ: مَكَانُ السَّبْكِ، مُؤَسَّسَةٌ سَبْكٌ

typefoundry مَسْبُوكٌ: الْحُرُوفُ الطَّبَعِيَّةُ

casted, cast, molded; shaped, مُسَبَّوْبٌ: رَاجِعٌ مُسَبِّتٌ
formed, formulated

foundry, (metal) castings مَسْبُوكَاتٌ: مَصْبُوبَاتٌ

touch مَسَّةٌ: لَمَسَةٌ

support, backing (up), standing عَوْنٌ: مُسَاعَدَةٌ، عَوْنٌ
by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

annually, yearly, per year, per annum مَسَانِهَةٌ: سَنَوِيًّا

contributor, participant, sharer; مُسَاهِمٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ، مُسَهْمٌ
contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

shareholder, stockholder، حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ مَسَاهِمٌ: حَامِلُ السَّهْمِ الْمَالِيّ
actionary

contribution, participation, taking part، إِسْهَامٌ: مُسَاهِمَةٌ
sharing, partaking

contribution in kind مَسَاهِمَةٌ: عَيْنِيَّةٌ

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- شَرِكَةٌ: مُسَاهِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَرِكَةٌ
mount (to); amounting to; worth

مَسَاوِي (لِ) الْمَسَاوِي مَسَاوِيٌّ: رَاجِعٌ مَسَاوِيٌّ، سَيِّئَةٌ

equality; equal rights, equality before the مَسَاوَاةٌ: تَسَاوِيٌّ
law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, same-
ness

equally, evenly; on the same foot- مَسَاوَاةٌ: تَسَاوِيٌّ
ing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an
equal level, on a par

responsible, answerable, ac- مَسْوُولٌ (عَنْ، أَمَامَ الْإِخْ)
countable, liable, amenable

in charge (of); supervisor، مَسْوُولٌ: قِيَمٌ، مُدِيرٌ، رَئِيسٌ
guardian; manager, director, executive; head,
chief, president, superior

official, officer, civil servant, public مَسْوُولٌ: مُوظَّفٌ
servant; functionary

in charge of the library مَسْوُولٌ: عَنِ الْمَكْتَبَةِ

responsibility; liability, amenability; charge مَسْوُولِيَّةٌ

civil liability or responsibility مَسْوُولِيَّةٌ: مَدَنِيَّةٌ

bargaining, haggling, haggle مَسَاوَمَةٌ

collective bargaining مَسَاوَمَةٌ: جَمَاعِيَّةٌ

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
step with, keeping abreast with

humoring, favoring, indul- مَسَايِرَةٌ: مُدَارَاةٌ، مُجَارَاةٌ
gence, compliance (with someone's wishes), will-
ingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying
to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with,
keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping
step with, keeping abreast with

optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (ب) مُتَّبِيرٌ
(in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُتَّبِعٌ - راجع مُتَّبِعٌ

unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set aside, put aside, removed, taken away

kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; spared, saved

stable, stabilized, settled, constant, steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order, quiet, peaceful, smooth

hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

understood, implied, tacit (pronoun)

مُتَّارٌ - راجع مُتَّارٌ

invested

exploited, utilized, used, capitalized on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

investor

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, beneficiary

excluded from, excepted from; exempted from, not subject to, not bound by

exception

the thing excepted

general term

new, recent, late, fresh

latest (recent, new, fresh) developments

beggar, mendicant

suppliant, suppliant; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging

catchment area or basin

interrogator, questioner, examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisitor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

offended, resentful, displeased, disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant, annoyed, vexed

possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of

rented, leased, hired

chartered

mercenary, hireling; hired

subleased

tenant, lessee, leaseholder

subtenant, sublessee

uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed, excised, ablated (by surgery)

resumed, renewed, recommenced, continued, reestablished, reopened

appealed

appellee, respondent

appellant

deserved, merited, earned, just, equitable

deserving, meriting, worthy of, worthy

despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineering, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator, absolutist

opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising, inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

replaced (by or with), substituted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute (for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in; changed; alternated

death-defying, heroic

deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated
 emulsion مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَةٌ
 emulsified مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: مَحْوَلٌ إِلَى مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 emulsifier مُسْتَحْلَبٌ: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَحْلَبَ، عَامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلَبٍ
 adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored مُسْتَحْلَفٌ: مُنَادٍ
 obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُسْتَفْرَقٌ
 obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping مُسْتَحْوِذٌ عَلَى الْاِتِّبَاءِ إِلَيْهِ
 sensitive plant, mimosa مُسْتَحْيَةٌ (نبات)
 impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless مُسْتَحِيلٌ: مُحَالٌ، مُتَمَدِّرٌ
 employee; servant مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: أَحْيَرٌ، مُوْظَفٌ، خَادِمٌ
 employed, hired, recruited مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُوْظَفٌ، وَظْفٌ
 employed, used, utilized, applied مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ، اسْتَعْمِلَ
 used, secondhand مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: غَيْرُ جَدِيدٍ
 employer, master, principal مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: رَبُّ عَمَلٍ
 user, utilizer مُسْتَعْدَمٌ: مُسْتَعْمِلٌ
 offprint; extract; excerpt مُسْتَعْرَجٌ: فِصَالَةٌ، مُقْتَطَفٌ
 extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed مُسْتَعْرَجٌ: اسْتُعْرِجَ
 abstract; extract, excerpt; essence مُسْتَعْرِفٌ (المُسْتَعْرِفِي) - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَفٌّ، مُخْتَفٍ
 borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt) مُسْتَدَانٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ
 applicant, petitioner مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الاسْتِدْعَاءِ
 warm مُسْتَدْفِيٌّ: دَفَانٌ، دَافِيٌّ
 thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous مُسْتَدِيقٌ: دَقِيقٌ، رَقِيقٌ

responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering مُسْتَجِيبٌ (لِ): مُتَجَاوِبٌ، مُجِيبٌ
 refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help مُسْتَجِيرٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَجِيرُ
 abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid مُسْتَحْ (المُسْتَحِي): خَجُولٌ
 fossil مُسْتَحَاتٌ: أَحْفُورٌ
 desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen مُسْتَحَبٌّ
 new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned مُسْتَحْجَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَحَجِّرٌ
 novelty مُسْتَحَدَثٌ (جِ مُسْتَحَدَثَاتٌ): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحَدَثٌ (novelties), invention(s), creation(s), innovation(s)
 creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author مُسْتَحَدِثٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ
 advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended مُسْتَحْسَنٌ
 ripe, mature مُسْتَحْضِدٌ: مُخَصِدٌ، نَاضِجٌ
 preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation مُسْتَحْضَرٌ (جِ مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٌ)
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مُسْتَحْضَرَاتٌ تَجْمِيلٌ
 fossilized مُسْتَحْفِرٌ: مُتَحَجِّرٌ
 deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُسْتَاهِلٌ
 due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing مُسْتَحَقُّ الدَّفْعِ أَوْ الْأَدَاءِ
 overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled مُسْتَحَقٌّ وَلَمْ يُدْفَعْ: مُتَأَخَّرٌ
 beneficiary مُسْتَحَقٌّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقِّ (فِي وَفْقِ) إِلَيْهِ
 intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; مُسْتَحْكَمٌ، مُسْتَحْكَمٌ

justice, judge (of a court) مُسْتَشَارٌ: قَاضٍ (فِي مَحْكَمَةٍ)
consulted مُسْتَشَارٌ: اِسْتَشِيرَ

intensifying, growing, مُتَمَاقِمٌ، مُتَمَاجِلٌ، مُتَمَاجِلٌ، مُتَمَاجِلٌ،
increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-
scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe,
serious, grave, critical

orientalist مُسْتَشْرِقٌ (حِجْ مُسْتَشْرِقُونَ)
hospital; infirmary مُسْتَشْفَى: مَشْفَى

mental مُسْتَشْفَى الْأَمْرَاضِ الْعَقْلِيَّةِ، مُسْتَشْفَى الْمَجَانِينِ
hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum
field hospital مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانٍ

(found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, مُسْتَصْعَبٌ
improbable; impossible

deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, mis- مُسْتَضْعَفٌ
erable, wretched, poor

possible, feasible, practicable مُسْتَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضِيفٌ
مُسْتَطَاعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ

explorer, scout, reconnoi- قَدْرَ الْمُسْتَطَاعِ، عَلَى قَدْرِ (بِقَدْرِ) الْمُسْتَطَاعِ - رَاجِعٌ قَدْرٌ
terer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investiga- مُسْتَطَلِعٌ: مُسْتَكْتَفٍ، بَاحِثٌ
tor, researcher

pessimistic; pessimist مُسْتَظِيرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ، مُنْتَشِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَطَايِرٌ
مُسْتَظِيرٌ: مُشَائِمٌ، مُتَطَيِّرٌ

rectangle; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ: شَكْلٌ هِنْدَسِيٌّ
rectangular; oblong مُسْتَطِيلٌ، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْلِ

memorized, learned by heart، مُسْتَظَهَرٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا
committed to memory, conned; known by heart

memorizer, one who learns by مُسْتَظَهَرٌ: حَافِظٌ غَيْبًا
heart; one who knows by heart

borrowed مُسْتَعَارٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ
used metaphorically or figuratively مُسْتَعَارٌ [لِغَةً]

false, fake, pseudo, sham, un- مُسْتَعَارٌ: زَائِفٌ، كَاذِبٌ، زَائِفٌ
real, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative,
imitation

enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَعْبَدٌ: اِسْمٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ، شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْمٌ، شَعْرٌ

tapering (to a point), مُسْتَدِيرٌ الطَّرْفِ أَوْ الرَّأْسِ
pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d),
cuspsate(d), cusped, sharp

round, circular, rotund مُسْتَدِيرٌ: مُدَوَّرٌ، دَائِرِيٌّ

round table, round robin مَائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ

Cyclostomata مُسْتَدِيرَاتُ الْفَمِ: رُبْعَةٌ مِنَ الْفَقَارِيَّاتِ الْمَائِيَّةِ
(traffic) circle، دَائِرَةٌ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَهَا عِدَّةُ طُرُقٍ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ
rotary

borrower; debtor مُسْتَدِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ دَائِمٌ
مُسْتَدِينٌ: مُقْتَرِضٌ، مَدِينٌ

toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom مُسْتَرَاحٌ: بَيْتٌ خَلَاءٌ

mannish, masculine مُسْتَرْجِلٌ، مُسْتَرْجَلَةٌ

relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax، (المُسْتَرْخِي) مُسْتَرْخٍ
languid

long and flowing, loose، سَبَطٌ (شَعْرٌ) مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: رَسَلٌ، سَبَطٌ
lank

free, uninhibited, unre- مُسْتَرْسِلٌ: حُرٌّ، طَلِيقٌ، سَائِبٌ
strained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease

سُتْرَقٌ: مُسْرُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْرُوقٌ

sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, fur- مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُخْتَلَسٌ
tive, clandestine

enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave مُسْتَرْقٌ: مُسْتَعْبَدٌ

سُتْرَقٌ: سَارِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَارِقٌ

eavesdropper مُسْتَرْقُ السَّمْعِ

voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop، مُسْتَرْقُ النَّظَرِ
snooper

مُسْتَرْهِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَهِنٌ

مُسْتَرْيَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرْتَابٌ

resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; com- مُسْتَرْيَحٌ: مُرْتَاحٌ
fortable, at ease

مُسْتَعَاغٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَائِعٌ

nova مُسْتَشْهَرٌ [فَلَكَ]

surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive، مُسْتَسْلِمٌ
offering no resistance or opposition; surrenderer

adviser, counselor, counsel، مُسْتَشَارٌ: نَاصِحٌ، مُرْشِدٌ
consultant

chancellor مُسْتَشَارٌ: رَئِيسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ (فِي الْأَنْبِيَا لِخِ)

traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَعْلٌ: غَلَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَلَّةٌ

exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

obsure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, متلبس مبهم، مستغلي استغلاي
obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

usable; used, utilized مُسْتَفَادٌ (مِنْهُ): مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِهِ

serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, مُسْتَفْجِلٌ: مُتَمَتِّعٌ
intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator مَسْتَفْرٌ: مَنْ يَسْتَفِرُّ-

beneficiary, usufructuary; payee مُسْتَفِيدٌ: مُنْتَفِعٌ

payee account حِسابٌ مُسْتَفِيدٌ

elaborate, detailed, lengthy, مُسْتَفِيزٌ: مُسَهَّبٌ، مُفَصَّلٌ
prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from مُسْتَفِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفِيقٌ

future مُسْتَفِيقٌ: مَا بَعْدَ الْحَاضِرِ مِنَ الزَّمَنِ

future مُسْتَفِيقٌ [لِغَةً]

future مُسْتَفِيقٌ: مَا بَعْدَ الْحَاضِرِ مِنَ الزَّمَنِ

future مُسْتَفِيقٌ [لِغَةً]

receiver, receiving set مُسْتَقْبِلٌ: جِهَةٌ مُسْتَقْبِلَةٌ، جِهَةٌ مُسْتَقْبِلَةٌ

receptor مُسْتَقْبِلٌ [فِيزِيُولُوجِيَا]

heliotrope مُسْتَقْبِلُ الشَّمْسِ (نَبَاتٌ)

receiver, receiving set مُسْتَقْبِلَةٌ: جِهَةٌ مُسْتَقْبِلَةٌ

futuristic, future, prospective مُسْتَقْبِلِيٌّ، مُسْتَقْبِلِيَّةٌ

futurism مُسْتَقْبِلِيَّةٌ، مُسْتَقْبِلِيَّةٌ

desperate, death-defying, heroic مُسْتَقْبِلٌ: مُسْتَمِيتٌ

stable, stabilized, settled, steady، مُسْتَقَرٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَرٌّ

مُسْتَقَرٌّ: مُسْتَبِيبٌ

مُسْتَعَجَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعَجَّلٌ، عَاجِلٌ

أُمُورٌ مُسْتَعَجَلَةٌ [قَانُونٌ] - رَاجِعٌ أَمْرٌ

hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

prepared, ready, willing, all-set مُسْتَعِدٌّ: مُهَيِّأٌ

ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, مُسْتَعِرٌّ: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُتَقَدِّدٌ
burning, glowing

Arabist مُسْتَعْرِبٌ

مُسْتَعْرِضٌ: عَرَضِيٌّ، مُعْتَرِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ

incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

beggar, mendicant مُسْتَعْطِ (المُسْتَعْطِي): مُسَوَّلٌ

superior; transcendent(al) مُسْتَعْلٍ (المُسْتَعْلِي)

colonized مُسْتَعْمَرٌ: اسْتَعْمَرٌ، خَاصِصٌ لِالِاسْتِمَارِ

colonist, settler; colonizer; colonialist, imperialist مُسْتَعْمِرٌ (اسْمٌ)

colonial(ist), imperialist(ic) مُسْتَعْمِرٌ (صِفَةٌ)

colony, settlement مُسْتَعْمَرَةٌ (جُ مَسْتَعْمَرَاتٌ)

used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised مُسْتَعْمَلٌ: مُسْتَحْدَمٌ

used, secondhand مُسْتَعْمَلٌ: غَيْرٌ جَدِيدٌ

user, utilizer مُسْتَعْمَلٌ: مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ

borrower مُسْتَعْمِلٌ: مُسْتَحْدِمٌ

asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of مُسْتَعِينٌ بِـ

مُسْتَعْرَبٌ: غَيْرٌ مَأْلُوفٌ، عَجِيبٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَرِيبٌ

surprised, wonder-struck، مَذْهُوشٌ مُسْتَعْرَبٌ: مُتَعَجِّبٌ، مَذْهُوشٌ
astonished, amazed

immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed مُسْتَعْرَقٌ فِي أَوْ بِـ

in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

exploited, utilized, used, tapped، مُسْتَعْمَلٌ: مُسْتَمَرٌّ

submissive, yielding, resigned; humble مُسْتَكِينٌ: مُذْعَنٌ
 unsheathed, drawn مُسْتَلٌّ: سَلِيلٌ، مَسْلُوقٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)
 requirements, requisites, prerequi- مُسْتَلْزَمَاتٌ: لَوَازِمٌ
 sites, exigencies, needs, necessities
 taken in advance; borrowed مُسْتَلْفٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ، مُسْتَدَانٌ
 borrower; debtor مُسْتَلْفٌ: مُقْتَرَضٌ، مَدِينٌ
 lying down, decum- مُسْتَلِقٌ (الْمُسْتَلِيقُ): مُسْطَحٌ، مُنْطِحٌ
 bent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate,
 prone
 recipient, receiver مُسْتَلِمٌ: مُسَلَّمٌ
 taken from, obtained from, de- مُسْتَمَدٌّ مِنْ: مُسْتَقَى مِنْ
 rived from, borrowed from
 continual, continuous, continued, con- مُسْتَمِرٌّ: مُتَوَاصِلٌ-
 tinuing, constant, lasting, permanent, persistent,
 enduring, abiding, standing, uninterrupted, un-
 broken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, peren-
 nial, (a)round-the-clock, running, regular
 direct current نَبَارٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ
 listener, hearer, audient, auditor; listening, مُسْتَمِعٌ
 hearing
 audience, listeners, hearers مُسْتَمِعُونَ
 auditor طَالِبٌ مُسْتَمِعٌ (فِي جَامِعَةٍ)
 death-defying, heroic; desperate مُسْتَمِيتٌ: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ
 cultured مُسْتَنْبَتٌ: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، اسْتَنْبَتَ
 culture مُسْتَنْبَتٌ: نِتَاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتِنْبَاتِ
 culture, medium; culture مُسْتَنْبَتٌ (لِلْبِكْتِيرِيَا الْخ)
 medium
 nursery مُسْتَنْبَتٌ: مُشْتَلٌ
 greenhouse, glasshouse, مُسْتَنْبَتٌ زُرْجَاجِيٌّ: دَفِئَةٌ
 hothouse; hotbed
 invented, created, devised, contrived, مُسْتَنْبِطٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ
 excogitated
 derived, extracted, drawn (out), مُسْتَنْبِطٌ: مُسْتَخْرَجٌ
 taken; educed
 inven- مُسْتَنْبِطٌ (جُ مُسْتَنْبِطَاتٌ): اِخْتِرَاعٌ، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَرٌ
 tion(s), creation(s)
 inventor, contriver, deviser مُسْتَنْبِطٌ: مُبْتَكِرٌ

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order,
 smooth, quiet, peaceful
 (firmly) established, well-established, مُسْتَقَرٌّ: ثَابِتٌ
 settled, firm, fixed, stable, steady; constant,
 unvarying, unchanging; solid, enduring, durable,
 lasting, unshakable; stationary, immobile
 sedentary, settled, resident; settled مُسْتَقَرٌّ (قِي): مُقِيمٌ
 (at), residing (at), remaining (at), staying (at)
 examiner, investigator, scrutiniz- مُسْتَقْصِدٌ (الْمُسْتَقْصِي)
 er, inquirer; researcher
 distilled مُسْتَقْطَرٌّ: اسْتَقْطَرٌّ
 distilled water مَاءٌ مُسْتَقْطَرٌّ
 distiller مُسْتَقْطَرٌّ: فَاعِلٌ اسْتَقْطَرَّ
 basophilic مُسْتَقْبِدٌ [أَحْيَاءُ]
 basophil, basophile خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَقْبِدَةٌ
 independent; autonomous, self-governing, self- مُسْتَقِلٌّ
 governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate,
 distinct, several, individual, particular; free-lancer
 resigned; resigning مُسْتَقْبِلٌ
 straight, direct; upright, erect, stand-up, straight مُسْتَقِيمٌ
 up; right, correct, sound, proper; straightforward,
 upright, honest, sincere, just, righteous, virtuous
 rectum مُسْتَقِيمٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 median الْمُسْتَقِيمُ الْمَتَوَسِّطُ: الْحَطُّ الْمُنْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ الْمَثَلِثِ إِلَى
 مُنْتَصَفِ قَاعِدَتِهِ
 rectilinear مُسْتَقِيمٌ الْحَطُوطُ
 Orthoptera مُسْتَقِيمَاتُ الْأَجْنَحَةِ: رُنْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
 rectal مُسْتَقِيمِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمُسْتَقِيمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 clerk مُسْتَكْتَبٌ، مُسْتَكْتَبٌ: كَاتِبٌ
 reconnoiterer, explorer, scout، مُسْتَكْشِفٌ: مُسْطَلِعٌ
 pathfinder
 مُسْتَكْمَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُكْمَلٌ
 perfect, satisfying (fulfilling، مُسْتَكْمِلٌ جَمِيعَ الشُّرُوطِ
 meeting all requirements or conditions
 snug, cozy, comfortable وَالرَّاحَةُ بِالْدَفْءِ
 hiding, concealing oneself; hidden، مُسْتَكْنٍ: مُسْتَرٌّ
 concealed

offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous
exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئِي - راجع هازِي

begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

beginning, start, outset, onset

opening verse(s) (of a poem)

starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent

amortized, paid off, written off

redeemed

consumer

حِمَايَةُ الْمُسْتَهْلِكِ - راجع حِمَايَةَ

even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular

straight, upright, erect

steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

ripe, mature

(properly) cooked, well done

plane angle

plane geometry

level, standard, plane

plane

sea level

plane of symmetry

water level

inclined plane

standard of living, living standard

on a high level

document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher
authority, source, reference
exhibit

leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in

documentary

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

condemned, denounced, censured

condemner, denouncer, censurer, decier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

lighted, lit, illuminated

enlightened

مُسْتَهَام: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - راجع هَيَان

infatuated with, doting on

reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

disapproved of, censured, denounced, demned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly,

seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسْتَيْس - راجع يائس

awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِظ: صاح
مُسْتَيْقِظ: مُنْتَبِه، حَذِر، واع - راجع يَقِظ

laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مُسْجَى: سُجَى

mosque

مَسْجِد: جامع

registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

مُسَجَّل: مُدَوَّن

enrolled, registered, listed

مُسَجَّل (كَمْضِي)

recorded, tape-recorded

مُسَجَّل (على شريط)

patent(ed)

مُسَجَّل: مَصُون بِرِأَاة (كَاخْتِرَاع)

registered mail

بَرِيدٌ مُسَجَّل

registered letter

رِسَالَةٌ مُسَجَّلَة

registered trademark

مَارَكَةٌ (أو عَلَامَةٌ) تِجَارِيَّةٌ مُسَجَّلَة

recorded music, tape music

مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَة

registrar, register, recorder

مُسَجَّل: مَأْمُورٌ تَسْجِيل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجَّل: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيل

magnetic tape

شَرِيْطٌ مُسَجَّل

tape recorder, recorder

مُسَجَّلَة: آلَةٌ تَسْجِيل

swelling; overflowing; filled, full

مَسْجُور

rhymed, assonant

مَسْجُوع

مَسْجُون - راجع سَجِين

to wipe; to mop (up); to rub;

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: نَطَفَ بِالمَسْح

to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

to anoint, embrocate, rub over

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: دَهَنَ، دَلَكَ، مَرَعَ

to wipe off, rub out, erase;

مَسَحَ، مَسَحَ: مَحَى، أَرَالَ

to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradicate

at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, store-room, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مُودِع - راجع مُودِع

arsenal, armory

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلِحَة

أَمِينُ المُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أَمِين

مُسْتَوْدَع - راجع مُودِع

mastodon

مُسْتَوْدُون: حَيَوانٌ تُذَيِّ مُنْقَرِض

hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

imported

مُسْتَوْرَد: إِسْتَوْرَدَ

imports

مُسْتَوْرَدَات: وَاْرِدَات، ضِدُّ صَاْدِرَات

importer

مُسْتَوْرِد: مَنْ يَسْتَوْرِد، مُورِد

dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوَصَف (طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صِحِّيٌّ)

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوَطِن: مَوْطِن، مَسْكَن - راجع مَوْطِن

settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller; domiciled; settled; sedentary

endemic disease

مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوَطِن

settlement; colony

مُسْتَوَطِنَة: مُسْتَعْمَرَة

stowage; container

مُسْتَوْعِب، مُسْتَوْعَب: حَاوِيَة، صُنْدُوقٌ كَبِيرٌ لِشَحْنِ المَسْلُوعِ إلخ

satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

received, collected, taken

مُسْتَوْفَى: مَقْبُوضٌ، مَأْخُودٌ

satisfied, fulfilled, met

مُسْتَوْفَى (كَمْرُوط)

hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوْفِز - راجع مُتَوَفِّر

مُسْتَوْقَد: مُصْطَلَى

chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed
 bewitched, witched, conjured مَسْحُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّحْرِ
 bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spell-bound, mesmerized, thrilled مَسْحُورٌ: مَفْتُونٌ
 crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated مَسْحُوقٌ: مَدْقُوقٌ
 powder مَسْحُوقٌ: ذَرُورٌ
 bleaching powder مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِضِ
 cosmetics, makeup, maquillage مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيلِ
 detergent, cleaner مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أَوْ الْغَيْبِلِ
 مَسْحُوقُ الْفُؤَادِ أَوْ الْقَلْبِ - راجع مُسَحِّقُ الْقَلْبِ
 pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground مَسْحُونٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ
 cadastral مَسْحِيٌّ: مَسَاحِيٌّ، مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْأَرَاضِي الْمَسْحُوحَةِ
 to metamorphose, transform مَسَحَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَةَ، غَيَّرَ الْمَظْهَرَ
 to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar مَسَحَ: سَوَّهَ
 to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلْح
 metamorphosis, transformation مَسَحَ: تَغْيِيرُ الْمَظْهَرِ
 disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion مَسَحَ: تَسْوِيهِ
 distortion مَسَحَ الْحَقِيقَةَ أَوْ الْمَعْنَى إِلْح
 falsification, corruption, twist(ing) مَسَحَ: إِنْتِقَالَ رُوحِ الْإِنْسَانِ إِلَى حَيَوَانَ يُنَاسِبُهُ
 metempsychosis مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ: راجع مَسَحَ
 monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal مَسَحَ: مَسَحَ: راجع مَسَحَ
 exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated; drugged; drudge مَسْحَرٌ
 ridiculous, ludicrous, droll مَسْحَرَةٌ: مُضْحِكٌ
 laughingstock, butt, joke مَسْحَرَةٌ: أَضْحُوكَةٌ
 مُسَخَطٌ - راجع سَاخِطٌ
 discontenting, disgruntling, an- مُسَخِطٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْمُسَخِطِ

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away
 to survey مَسَحَ الْأَرَاضِي
 to scan مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيُونَ إِلْح]
 wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing مَسَحَ: تَنْظِيفٌ
 anointment, anointing, inunction,unction مَسَحَ: دَهْنٌ
 extreme unction مَسَحَ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 survey(ing), land survey مَسَحَ الْأَرَاضِي
 scan(ning) مَسَحَ [تَلْفِزِيُونَ إِلْح]
 cadastral map خَرِيْطَةُ الْمَسْحِ
 sackcloth مَسْحٌ: كِسَاءٌ خَشِيبٌ يُلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أَوْ نَدْمًا
 shovel, spade مَسْحَاةٌ: مِجْرَقَةٌ، رَفْسٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاةٌ: فَاةُ النَّجَّارِ
 shower, shower bath, douche مَسْحَاةٌ: مَسْحَاةٌ، دُوشٌ
 wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment مَسَحَ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ مَسَحَ
 trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue مَسْحَاةٌ: أَثَرٌ، صِبْغَةٌ
 extreme unction مَسْحَاةٌ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]
 مَسْحَاةٌ، مَسْحَاةٌ - راجع مَسْحَاةٌ
 file, rasp مَسْحَاةٌ: مِسْرَدٌ
 plane, jointer, block plane مَسْحَاةٌ: مَسْحَاةٌ
 pestle; pounder مَسْحَاةٌ: مِدْقَةٌ
 grinder مَسْحَاةٌ: مِطْحَنَةٌ، مِجْرَسَةٌ
 pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, traileد مَسْحُوبٌ: مَجْرُورٌ، مَقْطُورٌ
 withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out مَسْحُوبٌ: إِسْتَرْجَاعٌ
 retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back مَسْحُوبٌ: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ
 drawn (حَوَالَةَ، شِيك، كِمْبِيَالَةَ، وَرَقَةٌ يَأْنَصِيبُ) مَسْحُوبٌ
 drawn on a bank مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَى بَنْكٍ
 drawee مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ
 raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled مَسْحُوجٌ

index; glossary; list
 cancered; cancerous
 carcinogen
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated
 accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating
 hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid
 waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse
 excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained
 enumerated, listed
 related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told
 presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated
 happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful
 stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed
 stolen goods (objects, things, مَسْرُوقَات: أَشْيَاءُ مَسْرُوقَةٌ, etc.)
 trowel
 مُسَطَّر: مَالِح
 مُسَطَّبَة، مُسَطَّبَة - رَاجِع مَسَطَّبَة، مِصْطَبَة
 level, flat, even, plane, tabular, tabulate
 spread (out), stretched (out)
 supine, lying (on the back), prostrate, prone, recumbent, decumbent
 surface, surface area, area, flat area, superficies
 continental shelf
 flat foot
 written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive
 heated, warmed (up)
 heater; geyser; boiler; warmer
 to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress
 palm fibers; rope
 paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, defrayed, cleared
 directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank
 pistol, revolver, gun, handgun
 hexagon; hexagonal
 hexahedron; hexahedral
 plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end
 blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end, cul-de-sac, impasse
 speedometer
 intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course
 lampstand
 lamp; light
 theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena (of politics, etc.)
 puppet theater
 shadow theater
 theater of the absurd
 dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al)
 playwright, dramatist
 play, drama; performance, show

مَكَّنَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

مَكَّنَ (ب): قَبِضَ - راجع إِمَّسَكَ

accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting مَكَّنُ الْحِسَابَاتِ

bookkeeping مَكَّنُ الدَّقَائِرِ

grasping, greedy, avaricious, close-fisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly مَكَّنٌ: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّنٌ: قُوْتٌ

musk مَكَّنٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيِّبِ

tuberose مَكَّنُ الرُّومِ (نبات)

musk deer أَيْلُ المِئْكَ (حيوان)

abelmosk حَبُّ المِئْكَ

earnest money, handsel, down payment مَكَّنَانٌ: عَرْبُونٌ

bed مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مَزْهَرٌ

handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مَقْبِضٌ

grip, hold, clasp, clutch مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: قَبْضَةٌ

doorknob مَكَّنِيَّةُ البَابِ

مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - راجع مَكَّنٌ

مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: بُخْلٌ - راجع مَكَّنِيَّةٌ

avarice, stinginess, niggardliness مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: بُخْلٌ

sustenance, nourishment مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: قُوْتٌ

مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مَكَّنِيَّةٌ، مَقْبِضٌ - راجع مَكَّنِيَّةٌ

sugared, sweetened مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مُحَلَّى

sweetening, sweetener مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مُحَلٌّ

intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلسُّكْرِ

alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant مَكَّنِيَّةٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيٌّ

residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings مَكَّنٌ، مَكَّنَانٌ

analgesic, painkiller, reliver; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing مَكَّنِيَّةٌ

ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky مَطَّرٌ: مُحَطَّطٌ، مَقَّمٌ

ruler مَطَّرَةٌ، مِئْطَرَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّسْطِيرِ

sample, specimen مَطَّرَةٌ، مِئْطَرَةٌ: عَيِّنَةٌ

procedure مَطَّرَةٌ، مِئْطَرَةٌ: إِجْرَاءَاتٌ، أَصُولُ مُحَاكَمَاتٍ

slide rule مِئْطَرَةُ الحِسَابِ، مِئْطَرَةٌ حَاسِبَةٌ أَوْ مُنْزَلِفَةٌ

trowel مَطَّرِينٌ، مُطَّرِينٌ: مَالِحٌ

effort, endeavor, attempt مَطَّعٌ (ج مَطَّاعٌ)

good offices مَطَّاعٌ حَمِيدَةٌ

poker, fire iron مِئْطَارٌ، مِئْطَرٌ: مِخْرَاكُ النَّارِ

calorimeter مِئْطَرٌ: جِهَازٌ لِقِيَاسِ كَمِيَّةِ الحَرَارَةِ

snuff box مِئْطَطٌ، مِئْطَطٌ: عُلْبَةُ السُّطُوطِ

reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); er, saver مُسَعِّفٌ: مُنْجِدٌ

first-aid man مُسَعِّفٌ: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الإِسْعَافَاتِ الأَوَّلِيَّةَ

مَنْفُودٌ - راجع سَعِيدٌ

mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frantic, frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged مَمْفُورٌ

famine, dearth, starvation مَمْفِيَّةٌ: مَجَاعَةٌ

shipyard, dockyard مَمْفِنٌ: مَوْضِعُ بِنَاءِ السُّفُنِ أَوْ تَرْمِيمِهَا

shed, spilled, poured out مَمْفُوحٌ: مَرَّاقٌ، مَسْكُوبٌ

مَمْفُوعٌ - راجع أَسْفَعٌ

projection مَمْفِطٌ [هندسة]

birthplace, hometown, home مَمْفِطُ الرِّأْسِ

waterfall, falls, chute مَمْفِطُ مَاءٍ

مَمْفِطٌ - راجع مَمْفِطٌ

roofed, ceiled مَمْفُوفٌ: مَرْوَدٌ بِسَقْفٍ

irrigated, watered مَمْفِيٌّ: مَرْوِيٌّ

مَكَّنَ بِ: قَبِضَ - راجع أَمَّسَكَ (بِ)

مَكَّنَ بِ: تَمَسَّكَ بِ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِ

to keep (accounts, books) مَكَّنَ (الحِسَابَاتِ، الدَّقَائِرِ)

to scent with musk مَكَّنَ: طَيَّبَ بِالمِئْكَ

serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; مُسَلَّلٌ: مُسَلَّلٌ
successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous;
hierarchical; chain-; graded, gradated, graduated;
concatenate(d), linked together, connected, inter-
linked, interlocked

series; chain, train, succession, con- مُسَلَّلٌ: سِلْسِلَةٌ
catenation

serial story, serial مُسَلَّلٌ: قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّسَةٌ
مُسَلَّلَةٌ: سِلْسِلَةٌ، قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلِّسَةٌ - راجع مُسَلَّلٌ

advanced, lent, loaned مُسَلَّفٌ: مُقْرَضٌ

lender, advancer, loaner; creditor, دائن مُقْرَضٌ، دائن

harrow, drag مُسَلِّفَةٌ: جِرَافَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسَوَّى بِهَا الْأَرْضُ

way, road; path, track; مُسَلِّكٌ: طَرِيقٌ، دَرْبٌ، مَجَازٌ
course, route, line; passage, passageway

passage, channel, canal; conduit، قَنَاةٌ، مَجْرَى، مَسَلِّكٌ
duct

the urinary passages مَسَلِّكٌ: سُلُوكٌ - راجع سُلُوكٌ
الْمَسَالِكُ الْبَوْلِيَّةُ

behavioral; vocational, professional مُسَلِّكِيٌّ

conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, ac- مُسَلَّمٌ بِهِ
cepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable,
uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unques-
tionable

Moslem, Muslim مُسْلِمٌ: مَنْ كَانَ عَلَى دِينِ الْإِسْلَامِ

postulate, axiom مُسَلَّمَةٌ (ج. مُسَلَّمَاتٌ): بَدِيهَةٌ

stolen, ripped off, robbed، مَسْرُوقٌ، مَسْلُوبٌ: مَنُهَبٌ، مَسْرُوقٌ

plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled,
spoliated, ravished

skinned, flayed مَسْلُوخٌ: مَقْشُورٌ

detached, separated, disen- مَسْلُوخٌ: مَفْضُولٌ، مَنْزُوعٌ
gaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off

boiled, cooked in boiling water مَسْلُوقٌ

tuberculous, tubercular; مُسَلَّوْلٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّلِّ
consumptive, phthisic(al)

drawn, unsheathed مَسْلُولٌ: سَيْلِيلٌ (كَالسَيْفِ)

named, called, designated, (de)nominated، مَدْعُوءٌ، مَسْمَى
dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

known; given, stated, designat- مَسْمَى: مَعْلُومٌ، مَعْيَنٌ

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alle-
viating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming,
sedative

poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; hu- مَسْكَنَةٌ
mility, humbleness, submissiveness

poured (out), shed, spilled مَسْكُوبٌ: مَرَأَقٌ، مَسْفُوحٌ

minted, coined, monetized مَسْكُوكَةٌ (نُقُودٌ، عُمَلَةٌ)

coin, specie مَسْكُوكَةٌ: عُمَلَةٌ مَسْكُوكَةٌ، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ

inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in مَسْكُونٌ: مَأْهُولٌ

haunted (place); possessed (person) مَسْكُونٌ بِالْجِنِّ

the world الْمَسْكُونَةُ: الْعَالَمُ

ecumenical مَسْكُونِيٌّ [نَصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

musky مَسْكِيٌّ (الْمَعْبَرُ أَوْ الطَّعْمُ): شَبِيهٌ بِالْمَسْكِ

poor, needy, indigent, necessitous، مُعْوَرٌ، مَسْكِينٌ: فَاقِرٌ، فَقِيرٌ
poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man

miserable, wretched, poor مَسْكِينٌ: بَائِسٌ

humble, submissive مَسْكِينٌ: ذَلِيلٌ

amusing, entertaining, diver- مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّيُّ): مُؤَسِّسٌ، مُلِهٌ
ting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer

consolatory, consoling, comfort- مُسَلِّ: مُؤَاسٍ، مُعَزِّ
ting, solacing, condoling, consolatory; consoler,
comforter, solacer, condoler

مُسَلِّ (الْمُسَلِّيُّ) - راجع مُسَلِّ

slough, skin مَسْلَاخٌ (الْحَيَّةُ): جِلْدُهَا الْمُنْسَلِخُ عَنْهَا

bit (of a key) مَسْلَاطٌ: سِنُّ الْمِفْتَاحِ

large needle, pack needle, pack- مَسْلَةٌ: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ، مِثْبَرٌ
ing needle

obelisk مَسْلَةٌ: نُصْبٌ عَمُودِيٌّ

armed مَسْلِحٌ: مَرُودٌ بِالسَّلَاحِ

gunman, armed man مَسْلِحٌ: رَجُلٌ مَسْلِحٌ

gunmen, armed men مَسْلِحُونَ

ferroconcrete, reinforced مَسْلِحَةٌ مَسْلَحَةٌ، خَرَسَانَةٌ مَسْلَحَةٌ
concrete

قَوَاتٌ مَسْلَحَةٌ - راجع قُوَّةٌ

slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery، مَذْبَحٌ، مَسْلَخٌ
shambles

audible, clear, easily heard, capable of being heard
 audibility
 poisoned, envenomed
 old, aged, advanced in years
 whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop
 dam; jetty
 predicate, attribute
 subject
 rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster
 headrest
 easel
 humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered
 toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed
 pointed, pointy, sharp
 cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear; pinion
 supported, propped (up), crutched, stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed
 sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped
 pointed, pointy, tapering, sharp
 enacted, passed; legislated; prescribed
 detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample
 مُسَمَّوعٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ سَمَاعُهُ بِوُضُوحٍ
 مَسْمُوعِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا
 مَسْمُومٌ: مُسَمِّمٌ
 مُسِنٌ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ فِي السِّنِّ
 مِسِنٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ
 مَسْنَأَةٌ: سَدٌّ
 مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَدٌ
 مَسْنَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنُودٌ
 مَسْنَدٌ [لِغَةٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]
 مَسْنَدٌ إِلَيْهِ [لِغَةٌ وَمَنْطِقٌ]
 مَسْنَدٌ: مَتَكًا
 مَسْنَدٌ لِلرَّأْسِ
 مَسْنَدٌ الرَّسَامِ
 مَسْنَمٌ: مُخْدَوِّبٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
 مَسْنَنٌ: مِثْلَمٌ
 مَسْنَنٌ: مُسْتَدِرِّقُ الطَّرْفِ
 مَسْنَنَةٌ: دَوْلَابٌ مَسْنَنٌ، عَجَلَةٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْنَنَةٌ
 مَسْنُودٌ: مَدْعُومٌ
 مَسْنُونٌ: مَشْحُودٌ
 مَسْنُونٌ: مُسْتَدِرِّقُ الطَّرْفِ
 مَسْنُونٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ (قَانُونٌ إِلَخِ)
 مَسْنُوبٌ: مُطَنَّبٌ
 مَسْهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْهُولٌ

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمَّى: إِسْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ
 مُسَمَّى: مُعَامِلٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 غَيْرُ مَسْمَى: انْجِنَامٌ، انْجِنَامِيَّةٌ، انْجِنَامِيَّةٌ

إِلَى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مَسْمَى - رَاجِعٌ أَجَلٌ
 عَقُودٌ مَسْمَاءٌ
 عَقُودٌ غَيْرُ مَسْمَاءٌ
 مِسَارٌ: وَتِدٌ

nominate contracts
 innominate contracts
 nail; pin; tack
 مِسَارٌ (الْقَدَمِ)
 مِسَارٌ بِرِشَامٍ
 مِسَارٌ مَصُومَلٌ أَوْ مَلُوبَلٌ

corn (on the toes)
 rivet
 bolt
 مِسَارِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْحُرُوفِ (أَوْ الْكِتَابَةِ) الْمِسَارِيَّةِ
 حُرُوفٌ (أَوْ كِتَابَةٌ) مِسَارِيَّةٌ، خَطٌّ مِسَارِيٌّ
 مِسَارِيَّةٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ

audiometer
 مِسَارٌ: مِقْيَاسٌ قُوَّةِ السَّمْعِ
 مِسَارٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ
 مُسَمَّدٌ (جِ مَسْمَدَاتٍ): مُخَصَّبٌ

fertilizer(s)
 nailed, fastened with a nail
 tanned, browned, embrowned
 مِسْمَرٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسَارٍ
 مِسْمَرٌ: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرٌ

brownish, tannish
 earshot, hearing
 مِسْمَرٌ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السَّمْرَةِ
 مَسْمَعٌ: مَرْمَى السَّمْعِ، مَدَى السَّمْعِ
 عَلَى مَسْمَعٍ مِنْ
 فِي السَّمْعِ، فِي مَسْمَعَةٍ: أُذُنٌ

ear
 مِسْمَعٌ، مِسْمَعَةٌ: أُذُنٌ
 مِسْمَعٌ، مِسْمَعَةٌ: سَمَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ سَمَاعَةٌ

fish store, seafood store
 poisoned, envenomed
 fattened; fat; fatling
 مَسْمَكَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ لِبَيْعِ السَّمَكِ
 مَسْمُومٌ
 مَسْمُونٌ: سَمْنٌ، سَمِينٌ

permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited
 heard, audible
 مَسْمُوحٌ (بِهِ): جَائِزٌ، مَبَاحٌ
 مَسْمُوحٌ: سَمِعٌ

(in), railed (in), enclosed

Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah

Antichrist

Christian

Christianity

striped, stripy, streaked, streaky

tasteless, insipid, vapid

driven, set in motion; propelled,

impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread

unfree (to choose or undertake),
not endowed with a free will, having no power of
free choice, forced, compelled, obliged

striped, streaked, stripy, streaky

propeller, impeller; propellant, pro-
pulsive, propelling, impelling

distance, walk

journey, travel, tour, trip

march, demonstration, procession

protest march

politicized

dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, pre-
vailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, govern-
ing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord

watertight, waterproof

ravine, gulch, flume; gully

liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

المَسِيح: يَسُوع

المَسِيحُ الدَّجَالُ

مَسِيحِيّ: نَصْرَانِيّ (صفة واسم)

المَسِيحِيَّة: الدِّينُ المَسِيحِيّ

مَسِيح: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مَسِيخ: عَدِيمُ الطَّعْمِ

مَسِيخ: مَسْخُوع - راجع مَسْخُوع

مَسِير: مَسَافَة، رِحْلَة، مَسَار - راجع مَسِيرَة، مَسَار

مَسِير: مَدْفُوع، مَوْجَه

مَسِير: ضِدُّ مَخِير

مَسِير: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم

مَسِير: دَافِع، دَاسِر

مَسِيرَة: مَسَافَة

مَسِيرَة: رِحْلَة

مَسِيرَة: مَسَار - راجع مَسَار

مَسِيرَة: مَظَاهِرَة

مَسِيرَة: اِحْتِجَاج

مَسِيْس: مَس، لَمَس - راجع مَس

كَانَ فِي مَسِيْسِ الْحَاجَة إِلَى - راجع أَمَس

مَسِيْس: جَعَلَ سِيَاسِيًّا

مَسِيْطِر: مُسَيِّطِر

مَسِيْك: سَدُوْدٌ لِلْمَاءِ، كَتِيْمٌ لِلْمَاءِ

مَسِيْك: جَمِيْع، بَخِيْل - راجع مُسْك

مَسِيْل: وَهْد، مَجْرَى

مَسِيْل: مَذَاب

مُسَهَّل - راجع مُسَهِّل

laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, (صفة)
physic

مُسَهْم: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having
loose bowels

planer; strickle; level

tooth cleanser, cleaning
stick for teeth

blackened, made black

drafted, sketched

blackish, nigrescent

draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch;
outline; notes

proof sheet, proof

bill, draft law, draft of a law

scratch paper

to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of,
draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans
for

enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in

مُسَوَّغ: جَائِز، مَبَاح - راجع مُتَسَوِّس

allowed, allowable, permitted, per-
missible

justified, warranted, vindicated

rationalized

justification, warrant, good reason, rea-
sonable grounds

procrastinator; procrastinating

marketed

marketer

injurious, harmful, hurtful, detri-
mental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil

offensive, offending, insulting

fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed

مُسَهَّل (اسم)

مُسَهِّل (صفة)

مُسَهْم: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم

مُسَهْمُول: مُسَهْمُول

مِسْوَاة: أَدَاة يُسَوَّى بِهَا

مِسْوَاك: عُوْدٌ تُنْظَفُ بِهِ الْأَسْنَانُ

مُسَوَّد: صِيْرَ أَسْوَدَ

مُسَوَّد: وَضِعَتْ مُسَوَّدَتُهُ

مُسَوَّد: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السَّوَادِ

مُسَوَّدَة: ضِدُّ مَبْيَضَة

مُسَوَّدَة الطَّبَعِ

مُسَوَّدَة قَانُونِ

وَرَقُّ الْمُسَوَّدَة أَوْ الْمُسَوَّدَاتِ

وَضَع مُسَوَّدَة

رَسَمَ مَسْرُوعًا

رَسَمَ مَسْرُوعًا

مُسَوَّر: مُسَوَّر

مُسَوَّغ: مُسَوَّغ

مُسَوَّغ: مُسَوَّغ

مُسَوَّغ: مُسَوَّغ

مُسَوَّغ: مُسَوَّغ

مُسَوَّغ: مُسَوَّغ

مُسَوَّغ: مُسَوَّغ

مُسَوَّغ: مُسَوَّغ

مُسَوَّغ: مُسَوَّغ

مُسَوَّغ: مُسَوَّغ

مُسَوَّغ: مُسَوَّغ

مُسَوَّغ: مُسَوَّغ

مُسَوَّغ: مُسَوَّغ

	مُشَارِفٌ - راجع مُشْرِفٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
	مُشَارِكٌ - راجع مُشْتَرِكٌ
	مُشَارَكَةٌ - راجع إِشْتِرَاكٌ
sympathy	مُشَارَكَةٌ وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ
	مُشَاطَةٌ - راجع مَاشِطَةٌ
combing	مُشَاطَةٌ: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمَشِيْطِهِ
sharing, participation	مُشَاطَرَةٌ: مُشَارَكَةٌ
sympathy	مُشَاطَرَةٌ وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ
	مُشَاعٌ - راجع مُشَاعٌ
common, joint; public, communal	مُشَاعٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ
public property, public domain;	مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ
common, commonage; no-man's-land; common	مُشَاعٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ
property, joint estate	مُشَاعٌ: مُنْتَشِرٌ، ذَائِعٌ - راجع شَائِعٌ
	مُشَاعِرٌ - راجع شُعُورٌ
rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riot-	مُشَاعِبٌ
ous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious	مُشَاعِبَةٌ - راجع شَعْبٌ
	مُشَاقَّةٌ - راجع شَفِيْهًا
scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow	مُشَاقَّةُ (الْكِتَانِ)
floss	مُشَاقَّةُ الْحَرِيرِ
quarrelsome, contentious, dis-	مُشَاكِسٌ: مُجِبٌّ لِلْخِصَامِ
sentious, pugnacious, aggressive	مُشَاكَاةٌ
quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy;	مُشَاكَاةٌ
quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnacious-	مُشَاكَاةٌ
ness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petu-	مُشَاكَاةٌ
lance, grumpiness	مُشَاكَاةٌ
	مُشَاكَلَةٌ - راجع تَشَاكُلٌ
seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, مَرْفِيٌّ	مُشَاهَدٌ: مَرْفِيٌّ
visual, apparent, manifest	مُشَاهِدٌ: مُتَفَرِّجٌ
spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher,	مُشَاهِدٌ: مُتَفَرِّجٌ
observer	مُشَاهِدَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، مَرَاqَبَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
seeing, view(ing), witness, حُضُورٌ	مُشَاهَدَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، مَرَاqَبَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
sing; watching, observing, observation; attending,	مُشَاهَدَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، مَرَاqَبَةٌ، حُضُورٌ
attendance	مُشَاهَرَةٌ - راجع شَهْرِيًّا
	مُشَاوَرَةٌ - راجع تَشَاوُرٌ

	مُسَيْلٌ: مُذِيبٌ - راجع مُسِيلٌ
liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُسَيْلٌ: مُذِيبٌ
tearful, causing tears	مُسَيْلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ
tear gas, lacrimator	غَازٌ مُسَيْلٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ
tear bomb	قُبْلَةٌ مُسَيْلَةٌ لِلدَّمُوعِ
to suck (marrow from) a bone	مَشَّ العَظْمَ: مَصَّهُ
to macerate, soak	مَشَّ: نَمَقٌ
whely	مَشَّ: مَضَلَّ اللَّبْنَ (يُفْصَلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الجُبْنِ)
to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to	مَشَى: سَارَ
pace	مَشَى بَطْنُهُ
to purge, have a bowel movement, have	مَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
diarrhea	مَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
to walk, make walk, cause to walk,	مَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
let walk	مَشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي
peripatetic, itinerant	مَشَاءٌ
Peripatetic, Aristotelian	مَشَائِيٌّ
Peripateticism, Aristotelianism	مَشَائِيَّةٌ
	مُشَابِهٌ - راجع شَبِيهٌ، مُتَشَابِهٌ
	مُشَابَهَةٌ - راجع تَشَابُهٌ
	مُشَاةٌ - راجع مَاشٍ
	مُشَاتِمَةٌ - راجع شَتَمٌ
	مُشَاجَرَةٌ - راجع شِجَارٌ
it goes without saying that...; it	مُشَاحَاةٌ، لَا مُشَاحَاةَ (فِي)
is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, un-	مُشَاحَاةٌ، لَا مُشَاحَاةَ (فِي)
questionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-	مُشَاحَاةٌ، لَا مُشَاحَاةَ (فِي)
evident	مُشَاحَاةٌ، لَا مُشَاحَاةَ (فِي)
wrangle, hassle, squabble, brab-	مُشَاحَاةٌ: شِجَارٌ، خِصَامٌ
ble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel	مُشَاحَاةٌ: شِجَارٌ، خِصَامٌ
enmity, feud, hatred, حِقْدٌ	مُشَاحَاةٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ، بَغْضٌ، حِقْدٌ
grudge, rancor, spite	مُشَاحَاةٌ: عَدَاوَةٌ، بَغْضٌ، حِقْدٌ
controversy, heated argument, alterca-	مُشَادَّةٌ (كَلَامِيَّةٌ)
tion, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quar-	مُشَادَّةٌ (كَلَامِيَّةٌ)
rel	مُشَادَّةٌ (كَلَامِيَّةٌ)
mentioned, referred to, pointed out	مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُورٌ
to, stated, cited	مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُورٌ
	مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ آتِفًا - راجع آفٌ

ful, severe, serious, aggravated	مُشْتَر (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي
buyer, purchaser, vendee	المُشْتَرِي [فلك]
Jupiter	مُشْتَرِي: اشْتَرِي
bought, purchased	مُشْتَرِي: شَرَاء - راجع شَرَاء
purchases, purchased goods	مُشْتَرِيَات
stipulated	مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَثْرَط
	مُشْتَرَط: مَشْرُوط، مَتَوَقَّفٌ عَلَى شَرْط - راجع مَشْرُوط
legislated; enacted, passed	مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مُشْرَع
	مُشْتَرَع - راجع مُشْرَع
common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual	مُشْتَرَك
community	مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذَاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أَوْ مَصَالِحٍ مُشْتَرَكَةٍ
joint account	حَسَابٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ (فِي بَنْك)
common market	سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَةٌ
common factor	عَامِلٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common divisor, common denominator	قَاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory	مُشْتَرِكٌ: مُشَارِكٌ
purchases, purchased goods	مُشْتَرِيَات
burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, aflame, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrantly	مُشْتَعِلٌ: مُحْتَرِقٌ، مُلْتَهَبٌ
working; functioning; running, operating, in operation	مُشْتَعِلٌ: عَامِلٌ
	مُشْتَعِلٌ: عَامِلٌ، أَجِيرٌ - راجع شَفِيلٌ
derived; derivative	مُشْتَقٌّ
derivatives	مُشْتَقَّاتٌ
defendant, accused	مُشْتَكٍ (المُشْتَكِي) - راجع مُشْتَكٌ
complained of	مُشْتَكِي عَلَيْهِ
nursery; arboretum	مُشْتَكِي مِنْهُ
	مُشْتَلٌ: مَنِيَّةٌ

ill-omened, inauspicious, ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunat, evil, disastrous, fateful	مَشْووم: مَنْحُوسٌ، مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ
slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule	مَشَايَة: بِأَبُوح، خُفٌّ
partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor	مَشَايِع: مُحَارِبٌ، مُشَايِعٌ
partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced	مَشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّزٌ
partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias	مَشَايَعَةٌ
saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded	مُشْبَعٌ، مُشْبِعٌ
satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing	مُشْبِعٌ
	مُشْبِكٌ - راجع مُشَابِكٌ
clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace	مُشْبِكٌ: إِزِيمٌ
flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient	مُشْبُوبٌ العَاطِفَة
suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, equivocal, fishy; suspect	مُشْبُوهٌ: مُشْتَبَهٌ بِهِ
winter resort; winter residence	مَشْتَى (ج مَشَات)
partner, copartner, co-owner	مُشْتَاعٌ: شَرِيكٌ
longing, yearning, craving, desiring, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst	مُشْتَاقٌ: نَائِقٌ
engaged or involved in warfare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling	مُشْتَبِكٌ: مُتَقَاتِلٌ، مُحَارِبٌ
grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling	مُشْتَبِكٌ (بِالْأَيْدِي)
	مُشْتَبِكٌ: مُتَشَابِكٌ - راجع مُشَابِكٌ
	مُشْتَبَهٌ (فِيهِ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ) - راجع مُشْبُوهٌ
dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d)	مُشْتَتٌ: مَفْرَقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ
scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded	مُشْتَتٌ الفِكر
dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator	مُشْتَتٌ: فَاعِلٌ شَتَّتَ
intense, strong, force-	مُشْتَدٌ: مُسْتَحْكِمٌ، مُسْتَفْجِلٌ، قَوِيٌّ

shipped, freighted, consigned, forwarded, transported
مَشْحُونٌ: مُرْسَلٌ، مَنَقُولٌ

loaded (with), freighted (with), laden (with)
مَشْحُونٌ (بِ): مُحْمَلٌ، مَوْسُوقٌ

fraught with, loaded with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete with, rife with
مَشْحُونٌ بِ: مَلِيٌّ بِ، حَافِلٌ بِ

charged, loaded
مَشْحُونٌ [كَهْرَبَاء]

consignee
مَشْحُونٌ إِلَيْهِ

corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment
مِشَدَّ (نِسَائِيٌّ)

intense, intensive, drastic, tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; intensified, aggravated
مَشَدَّدٌ: قَوِيٌّ، شَدِيدٌ، مُكْتَفٍ

emphatic, emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, geminated; accentuated, accented
مَشَدَّدٌ: مُؤَكَّدٌ (حَرْفٌ، صَوْتٌ، كَلِمَةٌ، مَقْطَعٌ إلخ)

intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern
مَشَدَّدٌ
aggravating circumstances
ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدَّدَةٌ

tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly drawn, strained, tense, firm
مَشْدُودٌ: مُوتَّرٌ، مُوتَّرٌ

tied, bound, fastened, made fast
مَشْدُودٌ: مُرْبُوطٌ

pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled
مَشْدُودٌ: مَنَحُوبٌ، مَجْرُورٌ

amazed, astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted, shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled, puzzled, confused, perplexed
مَشْدُودُهُ: مَذْهُولٌ

trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut back; refined, polished, improved
مَشْدَبٌ

drink, beverage
مَشْرَبٌ: شَرَابٌ

drinking place, drinking fountain
مَشْرَبٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ

bar, barroom, pub, tavern
مَشْرَبٌ: بَارٌ، حَانَةٌ

taste, inclination, trend, bent, drift
مَشْرَبٌ: مَيْلٌ، نَزْعَةٌ، إِتْجَاهٌ

مَشْرَبَةٌ، مَشْرَبَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الشَّرْبِ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْرَبٌ

oriel
مَشْرَبِيَّةٌ: نَافِذَةٌ نَائِثَةٌ

thallus
مَشْرَةٌ، مَشْرَةٌ [أَحْيَاء]

including, containing, comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing, covering, involving
مُشْتَمِلٌ عَلَى: مُحْتَوٍ عَلَى، مُتَضَمِّنٌ

contents
مُشْتَمَلَاتٌ: مُحْتَوِيَّاتٌ

desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, hungry for, hankering for, longing for
مُشْتَهٍ (المُشْتَهِي)

desirable; desired
مُشْتَهٍ

saddening, sad, grievous
مُشْتَهَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَشْهُورٌ

worrying, disquieting
مُشْجٍ (المُشْجِي): مُحْزِنٌ

moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring
مُشْجٌ: مُحْرَكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِرِ، مُبِيرٌ

melodrama
مُشْجَاةٌ: مِيلُودْرَامَا

clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg
مُشْجَبٌ (الشيَاب)

afforested, forested, wooded, woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arboreal, bosky
مُشْجَرٌ: مُحْرَجٌ، شَجَرٌ، مُشْجِرٌ

branched, figured with designs of plants
مُشْجَرٌ: مُزِينٌ بِرُسُومِ كَالشَّجَرِ

forester
مُشْجَرٌ: مُحْرَجٌ

encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, sponsor, patron, proponent
مُشْجِعٌ

condemned, denounced, censured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of
مُشْجُوبٌ: مُدَانٌ، مُسْتَنْكَرٌ

to administer extreme unction to
مُشْجِحٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]

extreme unction
مُشْجِحَةٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّة]

whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop
مُشْحَدٌ، مِشْحَدَةٌ: مِجْلَخَةٌ

greased, lubricated
مُشْحَمٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ

greasy
مُشْحَمٌ: مَلُوتٌ بِالشَّحْمِ

lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; lubricative, lubricating
مُشْحَمٌ: مُزَلَّقٌ، مُزَيَّتٌ

grease box
مُشْحَمَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped
مَشْحُودٌ: مَسْنُونٌ

مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيٌّ، مَشْرُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّةٌ - راجع رُوحِيٌّ	مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيٌّ، مَشْرُوبَاتٌ رُوحِيَّةٌ - راجع رُوحِيٌّ
conditional, provisional, qualified, contingent, dependent, stipulated	مَشْرُوبٌ: مَشْرُوبٌ، مَشْرُوبٌ كَشْرَطٌ
slashed, slit open, ripped open, cut open, scratched	مَشْرُوبٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ، مُشَقَّقٌ
legislated; enacted, passed	مَشْرُوعٌ: مَشْرُوعٌ، مَشْرُوعٌ
project, plan, scheme; enterprise, undertaking, venture	مَشْرُوعٌ (ج مَشْرُوعَاتٌ وَمَشَارِيعٌ)
draft agreement	مَشْرُوعٌ اِتِّفَاقٌ
bill, draft law, draft of a law	مَشْرُوعٌ قَانُونٌ
draft resolution	مَشْرُوعٌ قَرَارٌ
draft treaty	مَشْرُوعٌ مَعَاهِدَةٌ
Thallophyta	مَشْرُوعِيَّةٌ - راجع شَرِيعَةٌ
to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)	مَشْرِيَاتٌ: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ الْبِدَائِيَّةِ
to card, tease, comb	مَشَطَ، مَشَطَ (الشَّعْرَ)
to comb	مَشَطَ: مَشَطَ، مَشَطَ
comb	مَشَطٌ - راجع تَنْشِيطٌ
bridge	مَشَطٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيحِ الشَّعْرِ
tilapia, cichlid, chromid	مَشَطٌ (العُودُ أَوْ الكَمَانِ إِلْح)
charger	مَشَطٌ (سَمَكٌ)
fuller's teal	مَشَطٌ حَشْوٌ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٌ
cartridge clip	مَشَطٌ الرَّاعِي (نبات)
metatarsus, instep	مَشَطٌ طَلَقَاتٌ
metacarpus	مَشَطٌ القَدَمِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
	مَشَطٌ اليَدِ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
	مَشَطٌ - راجع مَشَطٌ
	مَشَطَبٌ - راجع مَشْطُوبٌ
scarified, scratched, incised, slit,	مَشْطُوبٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ

sliced	مَشْرَحٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ قِطْعًا طَوِيلًا
anatomized, dissected; vivisected	مَشْرَحٌ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيٍّ)
autopsied, necropsied	مَشْرَحٌ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الوَفَاةِ)
anatomist, dissector, vivisector	مَشْرَحٌ: مَنْ يَشْرَحُ
morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room	مَشْرَحَةٌ
homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee	مَشْرَدٌ: مَهْجَرٌ
serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged	مَشْرَشَرٌ: مُسَنَّ
conditioned, conditional	مَشْرَطٌ: مُشَقَّقٌ، مَشْفُوقٌ - راجع مَشْرُوبٌ
lancet, scalpel	مَشْرَطِيٌّ
legislated; enacted, passed	مَشْرَطَةٌ: مَبْضَعٌ
legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating	مَشْرَعٌ: مَسْنُونٌ، مُشْتَرَعٌ
outlook, lookout, prospect; vantage; hill, elevation	مَشْرَعٌ: مُشْتَرَعٌ
heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs, precincts, suburbs	مَشْرَفٌ، مَشْرَفٌ: مَطَلٌ، مُرْتَمَعٌ
honorable, honorific	مَشْرَفٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer, controller; director	مَشْرُوفٌ (عَلَى): مُرَاقِبٌ، مُدِيرٌ
overlooking, commanding, dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over, looking down upon, affording view of	مَشْرُوفٌ (عَلَى): مُطَلٌّ (عَلَى)
near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to	مَشْرُوفٌ (عَلَى): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ
the entire world, the whole world, all the world	مَشْرُوقٌ، المَشْرُوقُ - راجع شَرْقٌ، الشَّرْقُ
shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid	مَشْرُوقٌ: مُشِعٌّ، مُضِيءٌ، سَاطِعٌ
polytheist	مَشْرُوقِيٌّ - راجع شَرْقِيٌّ
drink, beverage	مَشْرُوكٌ (بِاللَّهِ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ)
	مَشْرُوبٌ: شَرَابٌ

skin, slicker, trench coat
 linoleum مَشْمَعُ الْأَرْضِ أَوْ الْأَرْضِيَّةُ
 medlar مَشْمَلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ، مَشْمَلَةٌ (نبات)
 included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered مَشْمُولٌ: مَتَضَّنْ
 smelled مَشْمُومٌ: شَمٌ
 musk مَشْمُومٌ: مِسْكٌ
 shower, shower bath, douche مَشْنٌ: مَنِيضٌ، دُوشٌ
 gallows, gibbet; scaffold مَشْنَقَةٌ، مَشْنَقَةٌ
 hangman's rope, cord حَبْلُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ
 gibbet عَوْدُ الْمَشْنَقَةِ
 hanged, executed by hanging مَشْنُوقٌ: أَعْدِمَ شَنْقًا
 launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted مَشْنُونٌ: شُنٌّ
 appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious مَشْنَةٌ (المَشْنِي) مَشْرُوبٌ مَشْنَةٌ
 scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama مَشْنَدٌ: مَنظَرٌ
 scene; scenery, setting مَشْنَدٌ (مَسْرُحِي) إلخ
 notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable مَشْهُورٌ: سَيِّئُ السَّمْعَةِ
 libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated مَشْهُورٌ بِهِ: مَذْمُومٌ
 witnessed, seen; attended مَشْهُودٌ: مُشَاهَدٌ، مَرْتَبِيٌّ
 taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators مَشْهُودٌ: جَارٍ بِحُضُورِ شُهَدَاءٍ أَوْ مُشَاهِدِينَ
 well-attended, happening before a large audience مَشْهُودٌ: يَحْضُرُهُ جُمُوهٌرٌ غَفِيرٌ
 memorable, red-letter مَشْهُودٌ: بَارِزٌ، لَا يُنْسَى (يَوْمٌ، حَادِثَةٌ إلخ)
 Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday المَشْهُودُ، اليَوْمُ المَشْهُودُ: يَوْمُ الْقِيَامَةِ
 famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent مَشْهُورٌ: ذَائِعُ الصَّبْتِ
 بِالْمَجْرَمِ المَشْهُودِ - رَاجِعٌ جُرْمٌ

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted
 consisting of, made up of, composed of مُشَكَّلٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ
 diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated مُشَكَّلٌ: مَتَنَوِّعٌ
 vowelized, vocalized, pointed مُشَكَّلٌ: مُحَرَّكُ الْحُرُوفِ
 formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker مُشَكَّلٌ: مُكَوِّنٌ
 problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful مُشَكِّلٌ: مُعْضِلٌ، مُخِيلٌ، مُتَنَبِّسٌ
 problem مُشَكِّلٌ: مُعْضِلَةٌ
 problem مُشَكِّلَةٌ: مُعْضِلَةٌ
 complained of مَشْكُومِنُهُ
 thanked مَشْكُورٌ: شُكْرٌ
 worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable مَشْكُورٌ: جَدِيرٌ بِالشُّكْرِ، مَحْمُودٌ
 doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أَوْ فِي أَمْرِهِ
 hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammelled, clogged مَشْكُوكٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ
 vowelized, vocalized, pointed مُشْكُوكٌ: مُحَرَّكُ الْحُرُوفِ
 sweet-kerneled apricot مَشْلُوزٌ: مَشْمِشٌ لُوزِيٌّ
 paralyzed, paralytic, palsied مَشْلُولٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالشَّلَلِ
 disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted مَشْمَمَزٌ: قَرَفَانٌ
 sunny; sunlit مَشْمِيسٌ: شَمِيسٌ
 apricot(s) مَشْمِشٌ (نبات)
 bitter-kerneled apricot مَشْمِشٌ كَلَابِيٌّ
 sweet-kerneled apricot مَشْمِشٌ لُوزِيٌّ
 waxed مَشْمَعٌ: شَمْعٌ، عَلَيْهِ شَمْعٌ
 oilcloth مَشْمَعٌ: قَمَاشٌ لِلْمَوَائِدِ وَالرُّقُوفِ إلخ
 raincoat, waterproof, oil- مَشْمَعٌ: مِغْطَفٌ يَتَوَقَّعُ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

gametic	مَشِيحِي [أحياء]
sheikhdom, sheikdom	مَشِيخَةٌ: مِنطَقَةٌ يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ
Presbyterian, presbyterial	مَشِيحِي [نصرانية]
built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up	مَشِيدٌ، مَشِيدٌ: مَبْنِيٌّ
field marshal, marshal	مَشِيرٌ: مَارِشَالٌ
	مَشِيرٌ: مُسْتَشَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُسْتَشَارٌ
indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign	مَشِيرٌ (إِلَى): دَالٌّ (عَلَى)
marshalcy, marshalship	مَشِيرِيَّةٌ: مَارِشَالِيَّةٌ
slender, slim, svelte	مَشِيْقٌ: مَشُوْقٌ
placenta, afterbirth, secundines	مَشِيَّةٌ: سَخْدٌ، خَلَاصٌ
placentitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَشِيَّةِ
placental	مَشِيْمِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَشِيَّةِ
to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip	مَصٌّ - رَاجِعٌ شَائِنٌ
sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping	مَصٌّ
sugarcane	قَصَبُ الْمَصِّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred	مُصَابٌ بِ: أُصِيبَ بِ
casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill	مُصَابٌ: شَخْصٌ مُصَابٌ
	مُصَابٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصِيبَةٌ
casualties, losses	مُصَابُونَ: خَسَائِرٌ
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُصَاحِبٌ: مُلَازِمٌ، مُرَافِقٌ
	مُصَاحِبٌ: رَافِقٌ، صَدِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَاحِبٌ
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُصَادَقَةٌ
accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing)	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُوَافِقَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ
accompanying, accompani-	مُصَاحِبَةٌ: مُلَازِمَةٌ، مُرَافَقَةٌ

distinguished, illustrious	مَشُورٌ: شَائِعٌ، ذَائِعٌ
current, common, widespread	مَشُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشُورٌ
celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality	مَشُورٌ، شَخْصٌ مَشُورٌ
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic	مَشُو: مُسَهِّلٌ
gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie	مَشْوَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ
admixed, mixed, mingled, blended; combined	مَشُوبٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ، مَمْزُوجٌ
vitiated, corrupted, spoiled	مَشُوبٌ (بِ): فَاسِدٌ، مَغْيُوبٌ
impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, deficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with	مَشُورَةٌ، مَشُورَةٌ: مَشُورَةٌ
consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion	مَشُورَةٌ، مَشُورَةٌ: مَشُورَةٌ
confused, mixed up, jumbled	مَشُوشٌ: مُبْلَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy	مَشُوشٌ: مُبْلَلٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ
arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting; suspenseful	مَشُوقٌ
deformed, (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشُوحٌ	مَشُوحٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشُوحٌ
disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly	مَشُوحٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشُوحٌ
distorted, pervert- (مُحَرَّفٌ- إلخ): مُحَرَّفٌ	مَشُوحٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشُوحٌ
ed, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped	مَشُوحٌ (الشَّكْلُ أَوْ الْجِسْمُ أَوْ الْوَجْهُ إلخ): مَشُوحٌ
grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued	مَشُويٌّ: شُويٌّ
walking, walk	مَشِيٌّ: سَيْرٌ
sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation	المَشِيُّ خِلَالَ النَّوْمِ
will, volition; wish, desire	مَشِيَّةٌ: إِرَادَةٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
	بِمَشِيَّةِ اللَّهِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ (شَاءَ)
	مَشِيْبٌ - رَاجِعٌ شَيْبٌ
gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage	مَشِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةُ الْمَشِيِّ
gamete	مَشِيحٌ [أحياء]

pacifier	مَصَاة: لَهْيَةٌ لِإِسْكَاتِ الطِّفْلِ
lollipop, sucker, stick	مَصَاة: قِطْعَةٌ حَلَوَى فِي طَرْفِ عُودٍ
that which one sucks, something to suck	مَصَاة: مَا يَمُصُّ
difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems	مَصَاة: قِطْعَةٌ حَلَوَى فِي طَرْفِ عُودٍ - راجع مَصَاة
jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry	مَصَاعِب: مُجَوْهَرَات، حَلَى
handshake, shaking hands	مَصَاف - راجع مَصَفَاة
peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler	مَصَالِح: مَنْ يُصَالِحُ
sugarcane	مَصَالِحَة - راجع صُلْح
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	مَصَان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّرِ
mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth	مَصَاهِرَة - راجع إِصْطِدَام
outlet, escape, drain	مَصَايِد (الأسنك) - راجع مَصِيدَة (الأسنك)
lamp; light	مَصَب (النهر إلخ)
burner	مَصَب: مَنفَذ، مَخْرَج، مَصْرَف
(electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb	مِصْبَاح: سِرَاج، قَنْدِيل، نِيرَاس
discharge lamp	مِصْبَاح: مَضْرَم
digital, digitate, fingered	مِصْبَاحُ كَهْرَبَائِيّ (light)
gridiron, grill	مِصْبَاحُ التَّفْرِيفِ
laundry, dry cleaning establishment	مُصَبِّع: ذُو أَصَابِعِ أَوْ مَا يُشْبِهُهَا
dyehouse, dye works	مُصَبِّع: مِشْوَاة
saponified	مُصَبِّعَة: مَوْسَسَة لِغَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ وَكَيْفَهَا
saponated	مُصَبِّعَة: مَحَلُّ صِيَاغَة
saponifier	مُصَبِّن: مُحَوِّلٌ إِلَى صَابُونٍ
soap works, soap factory	مُصَبِّن: مُعَالِجٌ أَوْ مَزْجُوجٌ بِالصَّابُونِ
	مُصَبِّن: فَاعِلٌ صَبَّنَ
	مُصَبِّنَة: مَعْمَلٌ صَابُونٍ

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality	مُصَادِر: مَحْجُوزٌ
accompaniment, accompanying	مُصَادِرَة: حَجَزٌ
confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated	مُصَادِف: مُوَافِقٌ (فِي تَارِيخٍ مُعَيَّنٍ)
confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation	مُصَادِقَة: مُوَافِقَةٌ
falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with	مُصَادِقَة: مُوَافِقَةٌ، مُرَافِقَةٌ
chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence	مُصَادِقَة: تَوْثِيقٌ، إِفْرَارٌ، إِبْرَامٌ - راجع تَصْدِيق
by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence	مُصَادِقَة: تَوْثِيقٌ، إِفْرَارٌ، إِبْرَامٌ - راجع تَصْدِيق
making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship	مُصَارِح: وَاضِحٌ، صَادِقٌ - راجع صَرِيح
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	مُصَارِحَة: وَضُوحٌ، صِيدْقٌ - راجع صَرَاخَة
relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance	مُصَارِع: مِصْرَاعُ الثَّيْرَانِ
wrestler; gladiator	مُصَارِعَة: مِصْرَاعَة
bullfighter, matador, torero	مُصَارِعَة الثَّيْرَانِ
wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle	مُصَارِعَة حَرَّة
bullfight(ing)	مُصَارِعَة الدُّيُوكِ أَوْ الدِّيَكَةِ
freestyle wrestling	مُصَارِين: أَمْعَاءٌ - راجع مُصْرَان
cockfight(ing)	مُصَاوِس: مَاصٌّ، مُتَمَصِّصٌ
	مُصَاوِس: حَجَّامٌ، مُخْتَرِفُ الْحِجَامَةِ
	مُصَاوِس (الدَّمَاء): مُبْتَزِرُ (أَمْوَالِ النَّاسِ)
	مُصَاوِس: حُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدَّمَاءَ
	مُصَاوِس: أَنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ، مِصَصٌ - راجع مِصَصٌ
	مُصَاوِس: حَلْمَةٌ زَجَاجَةٌ الْإِرْضَاعِ
	مُصَاوِس: حَلْمَةٌ زَجَاجَةٌ الْإِرْضَاعِ

credible, believable; مُصَدِّقٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ تَصَدِّقُهُ، يُصَدِّقُ
 reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true
 certified, authenticated, (عَلَيْهِ): مُصَادِقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed,
 sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated
 certified check شَيْكٌ مُصَدِّقٌ (عَلَيْهِ)
 certified copy نُسْخَةٌ مُصَدِّقَةٌ (مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهَا)
 credibility مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ: مُصَادِقِيَّةٌ
 buffer, shock absorber, مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَصِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةَ، مِصْدَدٌ
 bumper; fender
 tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, مَسْدُورٌ: مَسْلُولٌ
 phthisic(al)
 cracked, split, cleft, broken, مِصْدُوعٌ: مُصَدَّعٌ، صَدِيعٌ
 rifted; rimose
 having a headache, suffering مِصْدُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِصُدَاعٍ
 from a headache
 to found, establish, build; to colonize; to مَصَرَ (الْمَكَانَ)
 settle in; to inhabit, populate
 insistent, insisting, importunate, مُصِرٌّ: مُلِحِحٌ، لَجُوجٌ
 nate, pressing; persistent, persisting
 determined, resolved, decided, مُصِرٌّ: عَازِمٌ، مُصَمِّمٌ
 resolute
 country, land; territory, region مِصْرٌ: صُفْعٌ، بَلَدٌ، قَطْرٌ
 city مِصْرٌ: مَدِينَةٌ
 capital, metropolis مِصْرٌ: عَاصِمَةٌ
 Egypt مِصْرٌ، دَوْلَةُ مِصْرٍ
 Cairo مِصْرٌ، مِصْرُ الْقَاهِرَةِ
 shutter; leaf مِصْرَاعٌ (الْبَابِ)
 hemistich مِصْرَاعٌ: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ
 wide open (مَفْتُوحٌ) عَلَى مِصْرَاعَيْهِ
 intestines, bowels, guts, مِصْرَانٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مِصِيرٌ): أَمْعَاءٌ
 entrails, viscera
 cecum, blind gut الْمِصْرَانُ الْأَعْوَرُ
 declared, stated, announced, pro- مُصْرَحٌ بِهِ: مُعْلَنٌ
 claimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged
 licensed, authorized, permitted, مُصْرَحٌ بِهِ: مُرَخَّصٌ
 permissible, allowed, allowable
 death, demise مِصْرَعٌ: مَوْتٌ

poured (out or forth), shed, emptied مَصْبُوبٌ: مَسْكُوبٌ
 cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, مَصْبُوبٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ
 formed
 (metal) castings, foundry مَصْبُوباتٌ: مَسْبُوكَاتٌ
 dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, مَصْبُوعٌ: مَخْضُوبٌ، مَلُونٌ
 painted, tintured; pigmented
 suck, sucking; sip مَصَّةٌ: الرَّءَاةُ مِنْ مِصٍّ
 sanatorium, sanitarium مِصْحٌ، مِصْحَةٌ: مُسْتَشْفَى
 corrected, emended, amended, rectified, مُصَحِّحٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ
 adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended
 corrector, emender, rectifier, مُصَحِّحٌ: مُقَوِّمٌ، مُصْلِحٌ
 adjuster, fixer, mender
 proofreader, proofer, reader مِصْحُوحٌ النَّجَارِبِ الطَّبَاعِيَّةِ
 misread, mispronounced, mis- مِصْحَفٌ: صُحْفٌ، حُرْفٌ
 spelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, mis-
 stated, corrupted, twisted
 copy of the (Holy) Koran; مِصْحَفٌ، الْمِصْحَفُ الشَّرِيفُ
 the (Holy) Koran
 accompanied (by), attended (with), asso- مِصْحُوبٌ (بِ):
 ciated (with)
 buffer, shock absorber, مِصْدَمٌ: مُتَمَصِّصٌ الصَّدْمَةَ، مِصْدَدٌ
 bumper; fender
 مِصْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعٌ صَادِحٌ
 confirmation, مِصْدَاقٌ: مَا يُشَكِّلُ بَرْهَانًا أَوْ دَلِيلًا أَوْ مُثَبِّنًا
 corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof;
 confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evi-
 dential, probative
 credibility مِصْدَاقِيَّةٌ: مُصَدِّقِيَّةٌ
 origin, source, provenance, prove- مِصْدَرٌ: مَنشَأٌ، أَصْلٌ
 nience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead
 infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi مِصْدَرٌ [لِغَةٌ]
 reference, source, authority مِصْدَرٌ: مَرَجِعٌ
 official source مِصْدَرٌ رَسْمِيٌّ
 reliable source مِصْدَرٌ مُوثِقٌ (بِهِ)
 bibliography الْمِصَادِرُ، ثَبَّتُ الْمِصَادِرُ، قَائِمَةُ الْمِصَادِرِ
 exported مِصْدَرٌ: صَدَّرَ (إِلَى الْخَارِجِ)
 exporter مِصْدَرٌ: مَنْ يُصَدِّرُ (السَّلْعَ) إِلْحَ إِلَى الْخَارِجِ
 مُصَدَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُصْدُوعٌ

(technical) terms, expressions

idiomatic; technical

مُصْطَلِحِي

affected, artificial, mannered, كاذِبٌ، مُتَكَلِّفٌ، كاذِبٌ
theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced,
strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on,
assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنَعٌ: صُنِّيٌّ - راجع صُنِّيٌّ

yaws, frambesia

مَصَعٌ: دالٌّ مُعَدٌّ

anode, positive pole

مَصْعَدٌ: قُطْبٌ مُوجِبٌ

elevator, lift

مِصْعَدَةٌ

مُصْعِقٌ - راجع مُصْعِقٌ

struck, hit, shocked (مِصْعُوقٌ (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أَوْ بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبَائِيٍّ)

thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumb-مِهْوتٌ
struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked,
aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

listener; listening; attentive

مُصْعِرٌ (المُنْصِعِي)

diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, mini-مُصَغَّرٌ
mized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny;
small, little

composing stick

مِصْفَاةٌ (الأَحْرَفُ)

level, standard; class, صِنْفٌ، طَبَقَةٌ، صِنْفٌ
category, range, grade, group, type

مِصْفَاةٌ (المُصَفِّحِي) - راجع مَأْمُورٌ تَصْفِيَةٌ

liquidating partner

شَرِيكٌ مُصَفِّحٌ

clarified, cleared, purified, refined, مُرَشَّحٌ، مُنَقَّى،
screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

dissolved; liquidated

مُصَفَّى (كشْرِكَةٌ إلخ)

eliminated

مُصَفَّى (كفَرِيْقِي رِيَاضِيٍّ إلخ)

settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, (كحِسابٍ)،
cleared, squared, balanced

refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen مِصْفَاةٌ

panpipe(s)

مِصْفَارٌ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَفِّحٌ: مَطْلَبِيٌّ

foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَفِّحٌ: مَطْرَقٌ

armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مُصَفِّحٌ: مَدْرَعٌ

to die

لَتِي مِصْرَعَةٌ

drain, drainage, ditch

مِصْرَفٌ (لِلْمِيَاهِ): مَسَالٌ

vent, outlet; escape, way out

مِصْرَفٌ: مَنَفْسٌ، مَنْفَذٌ، مَخْرَجٌ

bank

مِصْرَفٌ: بَنْكٌ

central bank

مِصْرَفٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ

banking, bank

مِصْرَفِيٌّ: بَنْكِيٌّ

banker

مِصْرَفِيٌّ، رَجُلٌ مِصْرَفِيٌّ

bank account

حِسَابٌ مِصْرَفِيٌّ

epileptic

مِصْرُوعٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرْعِ

مِصْرُوعٌ: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا - راجع صَرِيحٌ

spent, expended, outlaid, paid مِصْرُوفٌ: أُنْفِقَ، مُنْفَقٌ
out, disbursed

dismissed, discharged, removed, (مِنَ الخِدْمَةِ)، مِصْرُوفٌ
displaced, fired

expenditure, outlay, money spent; مِصْرُوفٌ: نَفَقَةٌ
expense(s), cost(s)

pocket money

مِصْرُوفُ الجَيْبِ

Egyptian

مِصْرِيٌّ

summer visitor, summer vaca- مِصْطَافٌ: مَنْ يَصْطَافُ
tionist

مِصْطَافٌ: مِصْفِيٌّ - راجع مِصْفِيٌّ

mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; مِصْطَبَةٌ، مِصْطَبَةٌ
terrace

مِصْطَرَعٌ - راجع مِصْطَرَعٌ

lined up, aligned, مِصْطَفٌ: وَاقِفٌ (أَوْ مُنْتَظِمٌ) فِي صَفٍّ
standing in formation

chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, مُصْطَفَى: مُخْتَارٌ
preferred, favorite

the Prophet, (مُحَمَّدٌ صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)،
Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon
him)

mastic مِصْطَكِيٌّ، مِصْطَكِيٌّ، مِصْطَكَاءٌ، مِصْطَكَاءٌ

fireplace, hearth

مِصْطَلِيٌّ: مُسْتَوَقَدٌ، مَوْقِدٌ

term, expression; idiom; code مِصْطَلَحٌ (جَ مِصْطَلَحَاتٍ)

terminology, nomenclature, مِصْطَلَحَاتٌ (فِيئَةُ إلخ)

reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, مُصَلِّحٌ
 reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector,
 emender, rectifier, adjuster
 interest, benefit, advantage, خَيْرٌ، مَنْعَةٌ، نَفْعٌ، مَصْلَحَةٌ
 good, welfare, well-being, weal
 service, authority, agency, إِدَارَةٌ، قِسْمٌ إِدَارِيٌّ، مَصْلَحَةٌ
 department, administration, office, section, divi-
 sion
 self-interest, personal interest مَصْلَحَةُ شَخْصِيَّةٍ
 commonweal, gen- خَيْرٌ عَامٌ، مَصْلَحَةٌ عَامَةٌ
 eral welfare, common good, public good, public
 interest
 national interest مَصْلَحَةُ قَوْمِيَّةٍ أَوْ وَطَنِيَّةٍ
 autonomous agency مَصْلَحَةُ مُسْتَقَلَّةٍ
 in the interest of, in لِمَصْلَحَةِ (أَوْ فِي مَصْلَحَةِ) فَلَانٍ
 favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of
 crucified مَصْلُوبٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى صَلِيبٍ
 serous مَصْلِيٌّ، مَصْلِيُّ الْقَوَامِ: مَائِيٌّ
 غِشَاءٌ مَصْلِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ غِشَاءٌ
 serosity مَصْلِيَّةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أَوْ مَائِيًّا الْقَوَامِ
 earsplitting, deafening مُصِمٌّ (لِلْأَذَانِ)
 solid, massive مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا جَوْفَ لَهُ
 blank (wall) مُصَمَّتٌ: لَا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حَائِطٌ)
 plain, unpatterned, مُصَمَّتٌ: غَيْرُ مَلَوَّنٍ أَوْ مَرْخُوفٍ
 undecorated
 determined to or on, decided on or مُصَمِّمٌ (عَلَى): عَازِمٌ
 to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent
 on, out for; resolute, unwavering
 designer, stycler, draftsman; مُصَمِّمٌ: وَاضِعُ التَّصْمِيمِ
 planner
 couturier, designer, النَّسَائِيَّةُ (أَوْ الْمَلَائِسُ) مُصَمِّمٌ
 stycler
 factory, plant, mill مَصْنَعٌ: مَعْمَلٌ
 industrialized مَصْنَعٌ (بَلَدٌ، مِنتَقَةٌ إِخ) مَصْنُوعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَصْنُوعٌ
 classified, categorized, classed, arranged, مُصَنَّفٌ: مُبَوَّبٌ
 tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

armored car سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفِّحَةٌ
 armored vehicle or car مُصَفِّحَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أَوْ سَيَّارَةٌ) مُصَفِّحَةٌ
 tied, bound, fettered, shack- مَقْدُودٌ، مَقْدُودٌ، مَقْدُودٌ
 led, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled
 yellowish, yellowy مُصْفَرٌّ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى الصُّفْرَةِ
 yellow, yellow-colored مُصْفَرٌّ: أَصْفَرٌ
 pale, pallid, wan مُصْفَرٌّ: شَاحِبٌ
 empty-handed مُصْفَرٌّ: صِفْرُ الْبَيْدَيْنِ
 stock exchange, stock market, ex- مَصْفِقٌ: بُورْصَةٌ
 change, bourse
 decanter مَصْفِقٌ: إِنَاءٌ لِصَفْقِ السَّوَائِلِ
 lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, مَصْفُوفٌ: مَرْصُوفٌ
 ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled
 set, composed, typeset مَصْفُوفٌ: مُنْصَدٌّ
 matrix مَصْفُوفَةٌ
 eloquent, fluent مِصْنَعٌ: بَلِيغٌ، مُفَوِّهٌ
 loud-voiced مِصْنَعٌ: عَالِي الصَّوْتِ
 burnisher; calender; slick مِصْفَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُصَقِّلُ بِهَا
 polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, مَصْفُولٌ
 brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered,
 buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy,
 shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cul-
 tivated, suave, urbane
 to curdle مَصَلَ اللَّبْنِ
 to strain, filter مَصَلَ اللَّبْنَ
 serum; plasma مَصَلُ (الدَّمِ)
 whey, serum مَصَلُ اللَّبَنِ (يُفَصَّلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الْجُبْنِ)
 serum مَصَلُ النَّبَاتِ
 serology عِلْمُ الْمُصُولِ
 prayer, one who prays مُصَلٍّ (المُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي
 place of prayer, oratory مُصَلًى: مَكَانٌ لِلصَّلَاةِ
 hardened, solidified, stiffened, indu- مُصَلَّبٌ: مَقْسَى
 rate(d), set, concreted, callous
 drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hang- مُصَلَّتْ (سَيْفٌ إِخ)
 ing threateningly over one's head

the Creator of the Universe (God) مُصَوِّرُ الكَائِنَاتِ

مَصُوغَات - راجع مَصَاغ

preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, مَصُونٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ
(well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced

suctorial مَصِيٌّ: مُعَدُّ لِمَصٍّ

مُصِيب - راجع صَائِب

misfortune, calamity, مَكْرُوه، بَلِيَّةٌ، كَارِثَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ
disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

fishery, fishing grounds مَصِيدَةٌ (الأسماك)

trap, snare, gin, net مِصِيدَةٌ: شَرَكٌ

mousetrap, rattrap مِصِيدَةُ فِئْرَانٍ

fate, destiny, lot مَصِيرٌ: نِهَآيَةٌ، قَدَرٌ

مَصِيرٌ: صَيْرُورَةٌ - راجع صَيْرُورَةٌ

intestine, gut مَصِيرٌ: مَعَى [تَشْرِيحٌ]

self-determination تَقْرِيرُ المَصِيرِ

fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial مَصِيرِيٌّ

twine, string, packthread مَصِيصٌ: حَيْطٌ مُتَيْنٌ

summer resort; summer residence مَصِيفٌ (ج مَصَآيِف)

to pain, hurt مَضٌّ: أَلَمٌ، أَوْجَعٌ

to burn, sting, bite مَضٌّ: أَحْرَقَ، لَدَعَ

to torment, agonize, excruciate مَضٌّ: عَذَّبَ

to be in pain, feel pain, suffer مَضٌّ: تَأَلَّمَ

مَضٌّ: أَلَمٌ، عَذَابٌ - راجع مَضَضٌ

painful, burning, stinging مَضٌّ: مُوجِعٌ، حَادٌّ

to go, go away, leave, depart مَضَى: ذَهَبَ

to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, مَضَى: انْقَضَى، مَرَّ
expire, run out, be past, be over

to continue (to do), go on مَضَى فِي: اسْتَمَرَّ، وَاصْلَ

doing; to proceed in or with

to conclude, wind up, accom- مَضَى عَلَى: أُنْجَزَ، أُنْجَزَ
plish, carry out, execute, perform

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

compiled, composed, written مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، مَكْتُوبٌ

compilation, book, work مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ، كِتَابٌ

author, writer, compiler, composer مُصَنَّفٌ: مُؤَلَّفٌ

made, done; manu- مَصْنُوعٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، مَشْغُولٌ، مَخْلُوقٌ

factured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

(industrial) products, produce, manufac- مَصْنُوعَاتٌ

tured goods

smelter, smeltery, smelting مَصْهَرٌ: مَكَانٌ صَهَرَ المَعَادِنَ

place

fuse مِصْهَرٌ [كهرباء]

fused, melted, molten مَصْهُورٌ: مُذَابٌ

aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, مَوْجَهٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ، مَوْجَهٌ

delivered, point-blank

corrected, rectified, emended مَصُوبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ

voter, elector; voting مَصُوتٌ: مُقْتَرَعٌ، نَآخِبٌ

sonorous, resonant, sounding, مِصُوتٌ: رَنَّانٌ، صَوْتِيٌّ

resounding, ringing

vowel حَرْفٌ مُصَوِّتٌ

drawn, painted, represented, depicted, مِصُورٌ: مَرْسُومٌ

pictured

illustrated, pictorial مِصُورٌ: مُوضِحٌ (أَوْ مُزَيِّنٌ) بِالصُّورِ

shaped, formed, fashioned, مِصُورٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مَجْبُولٌ

molded, created, made

photographed, shot, filmed مِصُورٌ: فُوتُوغْرَافِيًّا

filmed, shot مِصُورٌ: سِينِمَاثِيًّا

atlas مِصُورٌ: جُغْرَافِيًّا

painter, artist; draftsman, drawer مِصُورٌ: رَسَّامٌ

former, shaper, fashioner, creator, مِصُورٌ: مُشَكِّلٌ

maker

photographer مِصُورٌ: فُوتُوغْرَافِيٌّ

press photographer مِصُورٌ: صَحْفِيٌّ

cinematographer, motion-picture مِصُورٌ: سِينِمَاثِيٌّ

cameraman

cameraman مِصُورٌ: تِلْفِيزِيُونِيٌّ

counterrevolution	نَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ
antibody	جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ
counterclaim	دَعْوَى مُضَادَّةٌ
antigen	مَوْلَدُ الْمُضَادِّ
counterattack, counteroffensive	هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ
speculator; speculative	مُضَادَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَضَادٌّ
speculation	مُضَارِبٌ [اِقْتِصَادٌ]
present, present tense, imperfect	مُضَارَبَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ، مَالِيَّةٌ)
like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَارِعٌ، صِيغَةُ الْمُضَارِعِ [لَفَةٌ]
likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling	مُضَارِعٌ: مُشَابِهٌ، مُضَاهٍ
brine	مُضَاضٌ: مَاءٌ شَدِيدُ الْمُلُوحَةِ
double, twofold; multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ: مُزْدَوِجٌ، مَثْنِيٌّ
manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ
common multiple	مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْفَرٌ
least common multiple	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: تَثْنِيَّةٌ، مُصَدَّرٌ ضَاعَفٌ
doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication	مُضَاعَفَاتٌ
complications; repercussions	مُضَاعَفَةٌ: مَا يُمَضِّعُ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَعَّةٌ
added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented	مُضَافٌ: مُلْحَقٌ، مَضْمُونٌ
adjunct, annexed; governing word	مُضَافٌ [لَفَةٌ]
governed; governed noun of a genitive construction	مُضَافٌ إِلَيْهِ [لَفَةٌ]
additive	مَادَّةٌ مُضَافَةٌ
like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel	مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِعٌ
similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition	مُضَاهَاةٌ: مُضَارَعَةٌ

to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot	مَضَى (قَدَمًا)
to be sharp, cutting	مَضَى: كَانَ حَادًّا مَضِيًّا
to die, pass away, expire	مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أَوْ لَسِيلَهُ: مَاتَ
he went on to say, he added, he continued saying	مَضَى قَائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ
years have passed since then	مَضَى عَلَى ذَلِكَ أَعْوَامٌ
one week ago, last week	مِنْ أَسْبُوعٍ مَضَى
	فِيمَا مَضَى - رَاجِعٌ فِي
	مَضَى: أُنْفَذَ، أُنْجَزَ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْضَى
to spend, pass	مَضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ
sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity	مَضَاءٌ: حِدَّةٌ
lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated	مُضَاءٌ: أَضِيءَ، أُبِيرَ
bedfellow	مُضَاجِعٌ: ضَجِيعٌ، مَنْ يَقَاسِمُكَ الْفِرَاشَ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking	مُضَاجَعَةٌ: جِمَاعٌ
contrary, opposite, opposed, anti-thetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against	مُضَادٌّ: مُعَاكِسٌ، ضِدٌّ
anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْإِثْبَابِ
antispasmodic	مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّشْنِجِ
antipyretic	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمَى
antacid	مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَمُوضَةِ
antibiotic	مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أَوْ لِلْجَرَائِمِ
antitank	مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَابَاتِ
antitoxic	مُضَادٌّ لِلسَّمِّ
antiaircraft	مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَاتِ
antisubmarine	مُضَادٌّ لِلغَوَاصَاتِ
antiseptic	مُضَادٌّ لِلنَّسَائِدِ وَالْمُفَوَّنَةِ
countermeasure	إِجْرَاءٌ (أَوْ تَدْبِيرٌ) مُضَادٌّ
counterproposal	إِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادٌّ

exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown	مُضَخَّمٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ، طَنَانٌ
amplified	مُضَخَّمٌ [كهرباء]
amplifier	مُضَخَّمٌ [كهرباء]
loudspeaker, speaker	مُضَخَّمُ الصَّوْتِ
to sour, be or become sour	مَضَرَ، مَضْرًا، مَضْرًا: حَمُضَ
sour	مَضْرٍ: حَامِضٌ
	مَضْرٍ - راجع ضَارٌ
proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example	مِضْرَابٌ، مِضْرَابٌ: راجع مِضْرَبٌ
tennis	مِضْرَبُ المَثَلِ
quilted	كُرَّةُ المِضْرَبِ
striking, on strike; striker	مِضْرَبٌ (كَاللَّحَافِ)
bat, mallet; racket	مِضْرَبٌ (عَنِ العَمَلِ)
large tent, pavilion, marquee	مِضْرَبُ (الْكُرَّةِ)
tennis	مِضْرَبٌ: خِيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ
quilt, comforter, eiderdown	كُرَّةُ المِضْرَبِ
	مِضْرَبَةٌ: لِحَافٌ
bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined, stained with blood	مِضْرَبَةٌ - راجع ضَرَرٌ
redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto	مِضْرَجٌ بِالدَّمِ
burner	مِضْرَجُ اليَدَيْنِ
beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched	مِضْرَمٌ: مِضْبَاحٌ
coined, minted, monetized	مِضْرُوبٌ: ضُرِبَ، خُطِبَ
fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made	مِضْرُوبٌ: مَسْكُوبٌ
multiplcand	مِضْرُوبٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُعَيَّنٌ
multiplier	مِضْرُوبٌ [رياضيات]
multiplied by, times	مِضْرُوبٌ فِيهِ [رياضيات]
	مِضْرُوبٌ فِي، مِضْرُوبًا فِي
	مِضْرُورٌ - راجع مُتَضَرَّرٌ

annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable	مُضَايِقٌ: مُرْعِجٌ
annoyance, annoying, vexation, irrita- tion, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molesta- tion, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconve- nience, trouble, discomfort	مُضَايِقَةٌ: إِزْعَاجٌ
	مُضَيَّبٌ - راجع ضَبَّايٌ
exact, accurate, precise;	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحْكَمٌ، دَقِيقٌ، صَاحِحٌ
correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُحَقَّقٌ، مُدَقَّقٌ
checked (up or out), verified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُنظَّمٌ
adjusted, regulated, tuned,	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ
fixed, set	مَضْبُوطٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُحَرَّكٌ
corrected, emended, rectified	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْهِ
vowelized, pointed	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَحْجُوزٌ
seized, caught, apprehended,	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ
arrested, under arrest, captured	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ
seized, distrained, impounded, sequestered, confiscated	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ
controlled, under control, checked, in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in re- straint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back	مَضْبُوطٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ، مَحْجُوزٌ
	مَضْجَرٌ - راجع ضَجْرٌ
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tire- some, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irk- some, annoying	مَضْجَرٌ: مُلِيلٌ
bed; couch	مَضْجَعٌ: مَرَقَدٌ
	مِضْحَاكٌ: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِكِ، بَشُوشٌ - راجع ضَحُوكٌ
comedian; joker, wag; clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew	مِضْحَاكٌ: مُهْرَجٌ، بُهْلُولٌ
comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous	مِضْحِكٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
comedy	مِضْحِكٌ: مُبِيرٌ لِلضَّحِكِ
	قِصَّةٌ تَمَثِيلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَةٌ
	مِضْحِكَةٌ - راجع أَضْحُوكَةٌ
	مِضْحَةٌ (الماء إلخ)
inflated, distended, blown (up), expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified	مِضْحَمٌ: مُكَبَّرٌ، مُجَسَّمٌ

tight, close, compact
compressed air

هَوَاءٌ مَضْمُوتٌ

braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مَضْفُورٌ: مَجْدُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُضَلَّلٌ

ribbed

مُضَلَّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ ضَلَالَةٌ مُضَلَّلٌ: ذُو أَضْلَاعٍ أَوْ مَا يُشْبِهُهَا

polygon; polygonal

مُضَلَّلٌ [هندسة]

misled, misguided, misdirected, perverted; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooled

misleading, misguiding, misleading, misdirecting, perverting, deceptive, false, fallacious

racetrack, racecourse, course, turf, -drome

مِضَارٌ: حَلْبَةٌ، مِيدَانٌ سِيَّاقٌ

arena, sphere, field, domain, realm, area

مِضَارٌ: حَقْلٌ، مَجَالٌ

vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, declining, waning

bandaged, dressed, swathed

مُضْمَدٌ: مَعْصُوبٌ

hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, esoteric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

tacit, implicit, implied, underlying

to rinse (out) the mouth

مُضْمَرٌ: مُسْتَتِرٌ

مُضْمَرٌ: ضَمْنِيٌّ

joined, united, conjoined, connected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated; grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collected

subjoined, attached, annexed, appended, added, associated

assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

guaranteed, ensured, secured, warranted; warrantee

insured, assured, covered

مَضْمُونٌ: مَكْفُولٌ - مَوْمَنٌ (عَلَيْهِ)

secure, assured, guaranteed, sure, certain

registered

مَضْمُونٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ

pain, suffering, excruciation, torment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

sour milk

unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly

bed; couch

lying down, decumbent, recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

compelled, forced, obliged, coerced, impelled

disturbed, confused, disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged, disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, muddled, higger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxious

rough, choppy, heaving, surging, restless

disordered, ailing, sickly, sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

burning, flaming, blazing, aflame, ablaze, afire, on fire

persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized (over), aggrieved, wronged

persecutor, oppressor, tyrant; persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

lily of the valley

to chew, masticate

chewing, chew, mastication

chew, quid, something for chewing, something to be chewed

morsel, bite, bit

embryo

embryology

press, squeezer; compressor; compressed, pressed, compressed, squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed;

مَضْمُونٌ: أَلْمٌ، عَذَابٌ

مَضَضٌ: لَبَنٌ حَامِضٌ

عَلَى مَضَضٍ

مَضْطَجِعٌ: مَرَقْدٌ

مَضْطَجِعٌ: مُسَطِّحٌ، مُنْبَطِحٌ

مَضْطَرٌّ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُكْرَهٌ

مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُبْتَلِبٌ، مُشَوِّشٌ، مُرْتَبِكٌ

مَضْطَرِبٌ: مُعْتَلٌّ، مَرِيضٌ

مَضْطَرِمٌ: مُشْتَعِلٌ، مُحْتَدِمٌ

مَضْطَهَدٌ: مَطْلُومٌ

مَضْطَهَدٌ: ظَالِمٌ، مُسْتَبِدٌّ

مَضْغَفٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

مَضَغٌ: عَلَكٌ

مَضَغٌ: مَضْرٌ مَضَغٌ

مِضْغَاطٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِضْغَاطٌ

مَضْغَةٌ: مَا يَمْضَغُ

مَضْغَةٌ: لُقْمَةٌ

مَضْغَةٌ: جَنِينٌ فِي الشَّهْرَيْنِ الْأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوهِ فِي الرَّحِمِ

مَضْغِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْأَجْنَةِ

مَضْغَطٌ: مِكْبَسٌ

مَضْفُوتٌ: مَكْبُوسٌ، مَحْضُورٌ

مَطًا: أَسْرَعَ فِي سَبِيهِ to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast

مُطَابِق: مُمَاتِل، مُوَافِق identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line

مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الْحَدِيثِ - رَاجِعٌ زِيٌّ

مُطَابَقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَطَابُقٌ

مَطَارٌ: مِينَاءُ جَوِيٌّ airport, airfield, airdrome

مُطَارِدٌ: مُلَاحِقٌ pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw

مُطَارِدٌ: مُلَاحِقٌ، مُتَعَقِبٌ pursuer, chaser, hunter

طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ

مُطَارِدَةٌ: مُلَاحِقَةٌ، مُطَارِدَةٌ pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing

مُطَارِدَةٌ حَارَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَمِرَّةٌ [قانون] hot pursuit

مُطَارِدَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَةٌ fighter (plane), pursuit plane,

مُطَارِدَةٌ: كَاوْتَشُوكٌ chaser, interceptor

مُطَاطٌ: مَرْنٌ، مَدُودٌ stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable

مُطَاطٌ: مَطَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيٌّ

مُطَاطِيٌّ: مَطَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيٌّ

مُطَاعٌ: مَطَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيٌّ

مُطَاعٌ: مَطَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيٌّ

مُطَاعِنٌ: مَطَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيٌّ

مُطَاعِنٌ: مَطَاطِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطَاطِيٌّ

مُطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

مُطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

مُطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

مُطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

مُطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

مُطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

مُطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

مُطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

مُطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

مُطَافٌ: طَوَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَوَافٌ

مُضْمُونٌ: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor

مُضْمُونٌ: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى registered mail

مُضْمُونٌ: مَحْتَوَى، مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى registered letter

مُضْنٌ (المُضْنِي): مَرْهُوقٌ، مُمْهِكٌ exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting

مُضْنِيٌّ: مُمْهِكٌ، مَهْزُولٌ exhausted, worn out; emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt

مُضْيِيٌّ: مَنِيرٌ، نَيْرٌ luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

مُضْيِيٌّ: ذَهَابٌ going, going away, departure, leaving, leave

مُضْيِيٌّ: انْقِضَاءٌ passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration

مُضْيِيٌّ (في): اِسْتِمْرَارٌ، مُوَاصَلَةٌ continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with)

مُضْيَاعٌ: مِتْلَافٌ، مُبَدَّرٌ waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant

مُضْيَافٌ: حَسَنُ اِلِسْتِقْبَالٍ لِلضَيْفِ، كَرِيمٌ hospitable

مُضْيَعٌ: ضَيِّعٌ lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away

مُضْيَعٌ: ضَيِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِضْيَاعٌ

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مُضْيَعَةٌ: ضَيِّعَةٌ loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

خَطًّا مَطْبُوعِيًّا - رَاجِعَ خَطًّا

applied, put into effect, مُطَبَّقٌ: مُنْفَذٌ، مَرْعِيٌّ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, مُطَبَّقٌ: تَامٌ total, entire, complete

cooked مَطْبُوعٌ: مَطْهُوٌّ، طُبِحَ

printed مَطْبُوعٌ (كِتَابٌ إلخ)

typed, typewritten مَطْبُوعٌ عَلَى الآلَةِ الْكَاتِبَةِ

stamped, impressed, imprinted مَطْبُوعٌ: مَخْتُومٌ

naturally disposed for, having على مَجْبُولٌ a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a natural (unaffected) style شَاعِرٌ مَطْبُوعٌ

print, printed publication, printed مَطْبُوعَةٌ: نَشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَةٌ material, release, periodical

printed matter, prints, literature مَطْبُوعَاتٌ

press law قَانُونُ المَطْبُوعَاتِ

mill, grinder مِطْحَنَةٌ: طَاحُونٌ، طَاحُونَةٌ

quern, hand mill مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ

ground, milled, pulverized, crushed مَطْحُونٌ: مَسْحُونٌ

مَطْرَ (تِ السَّمَاءِ)، مَطْرَ (تَهُمُ السَّمَاءِ) - رَاجِعَ أَمْطَرَ

to run swiftly, speed away مَطْرَ الحِصَانِ: أُسْرِعَ

rain مَطْرَ: مَاءُ السَّحَابِ

drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light مَطْرٌ خَفِيفٌ (rain) shower

downpour, pour, heavy rain مَطْرٌ غَزِيرٌ

pulviometer, rain gauge مِقْيَاسُ المَطْرِ

rainy, wet مَطْرٌ: مُمَطِرٌ، مَاطِرٌ

moisturizer, moisturizing cream; مَطْرٌ لِلبَشَرَةِ (المَطْرِيُّ) emollient

emollient, softening, soothing مَطْرٌ: مُلِينٌ

answerable, accountable, liable, respon- مُطَالِبٌ: مَسْئُولٌ sible, amenable

called upon, invited, requested, مَطَالِبٌ بِ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى required

claimed, demanded; re-claimed مَطَالِبٌ بِهِ: مَدْعَى بِهِ

claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; مُطَالِبٌ (بِ)

claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), مُطَالِبَةٌ (بِ)

invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

reader مُطَالِعٌ: قَارِئٌ

reading, perusal مُطَالَعَةٌ: قِرَاءَةٌ

findings; مُطَالَعَةٌ: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أَوْ تَحْقِيقٍ، بَيَانٌ، اسْتِيفَاءٌ; report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study, survey

مَطَاوِعٌ: مُطَبَّعٌ - رَاجِعَ مُطَبَّعٌ

مَطَاوِعٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرِنٌ، لَيِّنٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْوَاعٌ

wrought iron حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوِعٌ

مَطَاوِعَةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ طَاعَةٌ

مَطَاوِعَةٌ: لَدَانَةٌ، مُرُونَةٌ، لُيُونَةٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْوَاعِيَّةٌ

air pocket, air hole, pocket مَطْبٌ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيٌّ

treated medically, given medical treat- مُطَبَّبٌ: مُعَالَجٌ ment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

physician, doctor; curer مُطَبَّبٌ: مُعَالِجٌ، مُدَاوٍ

kitchen مَطْبَخٌ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخِ

cuisine, مَطْبَخٌ: أُسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أَوْ الطَّعَامُ المَطْبُوعُ kitchen

kitchenware, kitchen utensils أَدْوَاتُ (أَوْ آيَاتُ) المَطْبَخِ

cooking stove, (cook)stove, مِطْبَخٌ: فُرْنٌ، آلَةٌ الطَّبْخِ

cooker, range, (baking) oven

press, printing establishment, مَطْبَعَةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ

printing office, printing shop, printery

press, printing press, print- مَطْبَعَةٌ: آلَةٌ طَبْعٌ، آلَةٌ طِبَاعَةٌ

ing machine; printer

مَطْبُوعِيًّا - رَاجِعَ طِبَاعِيًّا

raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

مَطْرُوحَات: مَا يُطْرَحُ مِنَ الرِّكَابِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقَلِهِ
الطَّرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات]

driven away or out, expelled, thrown out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد (مِنْ مَنْصِب)
fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

مَطْرُوق: مَدْقُوق
hammered, struck, forged; percussed, knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْهِ
much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten

مَطْرُوق: عُولَجَ سَابِقًا
previously treated, frequently dealt with

pluvial مَطْرِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَطَرِ

مَطَّط: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ - رَاجِعَ مَطَّ

مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عَامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ

مُطْعَم (عُضْن، نَبَاتُ الْخ)

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مُطْعَم: مُلَقِّح

inlaid مُطْعَم: مُرْصَع

مِطْعَن (جَ مِطْعَان) - رَاجِعَ مِطْعَانِ

graft, scion مِطْعُوم: طُعْمُ (النَّبَات)

مِطْفَأ: خَامِد
extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, put out

مِطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لَامِعٍ

جِيرٌ (أَوْ كِلْسٌ) مِطْفَأٌ - رَاجِعَ جِيرٌ، كِلْسٌ

مِطْفِئ: مُخْمِد - مِطْفِئَةٌ
extinguishing, extinctive, quenching, extinguisher, quencher

مِطْفِئَةُ (الْحَرِيقِ)

fire extinguisher رِجَالُ الْمَطْفِئِ

skimmer, skim مِطْفِئَةٌ: مِشْدَةٌ، مِغْرَقَةٌ تُؤَخِّدُ بِهَا الطُّفَاحَةَ
ming ladle

to hammer, forge, beat, strike مَطَّلَ: طَرَّقَ

to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen مَطَّلَ: مَدَّ

panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

مِطْرَان، مِطْرَان [نِصْرَانِيَّة]

metropolitan, archbishop مِطْرَانِيَّة، مِطْرَانِيَّة (of a metropolitan)

مِطْرِب: مَغَنَّ، شَادِ
singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, songster, warbler

مِطْرِب: رَاحِمٌ
melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, mellow, tuneful

مِطْرِب: مُفْرِحٌ
delightful, joyous, exhilarating, raving

مِطْرِبِيَّة: مَغْنِيَّة
songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

مِطْرَبَة: حَافِظَة الْمَاءِ، قَرَبَة، زَقَّ

مِطْرَبَة: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ الْمَطَرِ

مِطْرَح: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ
place, spot, site, locality, locale

مِطْرَح: مَنبُودٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ
thrown away, castaway, discarded, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

مِطْرَد: مُنْتَضِمٌ، مُتَوَاصِلٌ
steady, even, equable, uniform, invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremitting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous, continual, continued

مِطْرَر: طُرِّرَ

مِطْرَر: طُرِّرَ، مَن يُطْرِرُ

مِطْرَرَات: أَشْيَاءٌ مِطْرَرَةٌ

مِطْرَرَق: مُصَفَّحٌ
hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, foliated, laminated

مِطْرَرَقَة، مِطْرَرَق

knocker, rapper, clapper مِطْرَرَقَةُ الْبَابِ

carpet beater مِطْرَرَقَةُ السَّجَادِ

subtracted مِطْرُوح [رياضيات]

مِطْرُوح: مَرْمِيٌّ، طَرِيحٌ، مَنطَرَحٌ
thrown, cast, flung, tossed, hurled, pitched

مِطْرُوح: مَنبُودٌ، مَتْرُوكٌ - رَاجِعَ مِطْرَحٌ

مِطْرُوح: مَثَارٌ، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلْبَحْثِ
put forth, put forward

absolute monarchy	مَطْمَعٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لغة] - راجع مَفْعُولٌ مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَةٌ
divorced, repudiated; divorced, divorcee	مُطْلَقًا - راجع إِطْلَاقًا، على الإِطْلَاق (إِطْلَاق)
rolling pin	مَطْلَمَةٌ: شَوْبِك، مِرْقَاق
desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required	مَطْطُوبٌ: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيهِ، مَرَادٌ، لَازِمٌ
due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)	مَطْطُوبٌ (بِوَصْفِهِ دَيْنًا): مُسْتَعِجُّ الأَدَاءِ
wanted dead or alive	مَطْطُوبٌ حَيًّا أَوْ مَيِّتًا
desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit	مَطْطُوبٌ: طَلَبٌ، مَطْلَبٌ
liabilities, debts	مَطْطُوبَاتٌ: إِتْزَامَاتٌ، دُيُونٌ
credit	المَطْطُوبُ لَهُ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي
debit	المَطْطُوبُ مِنْهُ: الجَانِبُ الأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجَارِي
painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated	مَطْطِيٌّ
gilded, gilt	مَطْطِيٌّ بِالأَدْبَابِ
electroplated	مَطْطِيٌّ بِالكَهْرَبَاءِ
enameled	مَطْطِيٌّ بِالْيَسِينَا (ء)
plumb, plummet, plumb line	مَطْطَارٌ: فَادِنٌ
(re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing	مَطْطَاعٌ - راجع طَمَّاعٌ
(re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, untroubled, free from worry or fear; confident, trusting; sure, certain	مَطْمَئِنٌّ: يَبْعَثُ عَلَى الطَّمَآنِيَّةِ، مُهَدِّئٌ
aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire	مَطْمَئِنٌّ: مُرْتَاحٌ البَالِ، سَاكِنٌ، آمِنٌ، وَاقِئٌ
plumb, plummet, plumb line	مَطْمَئِنٌّ: مُرَامٌ، نَوْقٌ، رَغْبَةٌ
coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;	مَطْمَعٌ: مَرَامٌ، نَوْقٌ، رَغْبَةٌ

outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage	مَطَّلَ: مَاطَلٌ - راجع مَاطَلٌ
commanding, overlooking, dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of	مَطَّلَ (على): مُشْرِفٌ (على)
demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement	مَطْلَبٌ: طَلَبٌ
question, issue, problem; matter, case; subject, topic, theme	مَطْلَبٌ: مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
postulate	مَطْلَبٌ [منطق]
beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early stage	مَطْلَعٌ: بَدَأَ، أَوَّلٌ، صَدَرَ
introduction, preface, proem, preamble	مَطْلَعٌ: مُقَدِّمَةٌ، فَاتِحَةٌ
opening verse(s) (of a poem)	مَطْلَعُ الفَصِيدَةِ
prelude	مَطْلَعٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ
place of sunrise	مَطْلَعٌ: مَوْضِعُ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْسِ
ladder, stairs	مَطْلَعٌ: سَلَمٌ
(well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing	مَطْلَعٌ عَلَى: مُلْمَبٌ بِهِ، مُحِيطٌ بِهِ
divorced; divorcee	مُطْلَقٌ، زَوْجٌ مُطْلَقٌ
absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect	مُطْلَقٌ: غَيْرٌ مُحَدَّدٌ، غَيْرٌ مُقَيَّدٌ، تَامٌ
general, common	مُطْلَقٌ: عَامٌ
plenipotentiary	مُطْلَقٌ (السَّرَاحِ أَوْ الحُرِّيَّةِ) - راجع طَلِيقٌ
absolute majority	مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
	أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ (أَوْ أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ) مُطْلَقَةٌ
	حُكْمٌ مُطْلَقٌ - راجع حُكْمٌ

pilgrim's guide in Mecca مَطْوَفُ الْحُجَّاجِ فِي مَكَّةَ
 surrounded, encircled, encompassed, ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined, hemmed in مَطْوَقٌ: مُحَاطٌ
 ringdove, wood pigeon مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ
 surrounding, encircling, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, enveloping, besetting مَطْوَقٌ: مُحِيطٌ بِ، مُكْتَنَفٌ
 lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extended, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, stretched (out), drawn out مَطْوَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوَقٌ، حَمَامٌ مَطْوَقٌ
 lengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed, elaborate, enlarged مَطْوَلٌ: مُتَدَوِّدٌ
 folded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleated; bent, flexed, turned مَطْوِيٌّ: مَتْنِيٌّ
 spectroscope مِطْيَافٌ: مِظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطِّيْنِيِّ
 spectrograph مِطْيَافٌ مُصَوِّرٌ
 mount, riding animal مِطْيَبَةٌ: رُكُوبٌ، حَيَوَانٌ يُرَكَبُ
 rainy, wet مِطْيَبٌ: مَطْرٌ، مُمَطَّرٌ
 obedient, compliant, conformable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable, manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pliable, complaisant, ductile, wieldy مِطْيَبٌ: مِذْعَانٌ، سَهْلٌ الْإِنْقِيَادِ
 dutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faithful مِطْيَبٌ: بَارٌّ، وَفِيٌّ
 ductile, malleable مِطْيَبٌ: طَرُوقٌ
 demonstration, manifestation مِظَاهَرَةٌ (مَفْرَدَهَا مِظَنَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مِظَنَةٌ
 help, aid, assistance, support, backing, patronage مِظَاهَرَةٌ: تَظَاهَرَةٌ، مَسِيرَةٌ
 envelope مِظْرُوفٌ: ظَرْفٌ، غِلَافٌ، مُغَلَّفٌ
 shady, shadowy, umbrageous مِظْفَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ ظَاوِرٌ
 umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

scheme, design, plan, project

buried, interred; underground, subterranean مَطْمُورٌ

lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged, elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant مَطْمُنَّبٌ: مُسَهَّبٌ

exaggerated

مَطْمُنَّبٌ: مُبَالِغٌ فِيهِ

purgatory مَطْمَهْرٌ [نِصْرَانِيَّةٌ]

disinfected, sterilized, sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured, purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened; refined; expurgated; clean, pure مَطْمَهْرٌ: طَهْرٌ، جُعِلَ طَاهِرًا، طَاهِرٌ

circumcised

مَطْمَهْرٌ: مَخْتُونٌ، حَتَّيْنٌ

antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, contaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abstergent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning, cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining مَطْمَهْرٌ: فَاعِلٌ طَهَرَ

(very) beautiful, of perfect beauty مَطْمَهْمٌ: جَمِيلٌ (جِدًّا)، كَامِلٌ الْحُسْنِ

fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight مَطْمَهْمٌ: سَمِينٌ

cooked

مَطْمَهْمٌ: مَطْبُوعٌ

pocketknife, penknife مَطْوِيٌّ، مِطْوَاةٌ: سِكِّينٌ جَيْبٌ

plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple مِطْوَاةٌ: لَدْنٌ، مَرْنٌ، لَيِّنٌ

plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness مِطْوَاةِيَّةٌ: طَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ طَاعَةٌ

beatified, blessed, canonized مَطْوَبٌ (دِينِيًّا)

registered مَطْوَبٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ (كِعَقَارٍ)

hour مِطْوَاةٌ: سَاعَةٌ، سِتْوَانٌ دَقِيقَةٌ

developed, promoted, advanced, furthered, sophisticated مَطْوَرٌ

subdued, subjugated, subjected, rendered obedient مِطْوَعٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ

recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript مِطْوَعٌ: مُجَنَّدٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

umbrella; parasol, sunshade مِظَلَّةٌ: شَمْسِيَّةٌ

together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

plus, added to مع: زَائِد

pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; pro, for مع: مُؤَيِّدٍ لِّ

despite, in spite of مع: بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ

although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that مع: أَنَّ

in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet مع: ذَلِكَ، مع: هَذَا

together; jointly; in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time معًا

to mew, meow, miaow معًا - راجع مع

intestine, gut معًا الهَرْمُ: ماء

intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera مِعْي: مَعْي، مَصِيرٌ [تَشْرِيح]

duodenum المِعْيُ الإِثْنَا عَشْرِي

cecum, blind gut المِعْيُ الأَعْوَرُ

small intestine المِعْيُ الدَّقِيقُ

jejunum المِعْيُ الصَّائِمُ

large intestine المِعْيُ الغَلِيظُ

ileum المِعْيُ اللِّغَائِنِي

to mew, meow, miaow معًا الهَرْمُ: ماء

مِعَاء - راجع مِعْي

مِعَاب، مِعَابَة - راجع عَيْب

مِعَاتِبَة - راجع عِتَاب

مِعَاجِل - راجع مِعْجَل

مِعَاد: رُجُوع، رَجْعَة - راجع عَوْدَة

the hereafter, the afterworld المِعَاد: الآخِرَة

repeated, reiterated مِعَاد: مُكْرَّر

hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite (to); anti, against; antagonist, adversary, opponent; enemy, foe مِعَاد (المِعَادِي)

مِعَادَة - راجع عِدَاء، عِدَاء

equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta- مِعَادِل (لِ): مُسَاوٍ

مِظَلَّة: طَلَّة - راجع طَلَّة

parachute مِظَلَّة، مِظَلَّة هُبُوط، مِظَلَّة واقِيَة

air cover مِظَلَّة جَوِيَة

جُنْدِي المِظَلَّة، جُنُودُ المِظَلَّات - راجع مِظَلِّي، مِظَلِّيُون

to air-drop, drop، أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَّاتٍ أَوْ جُنُودًا) بِالمِظَلَّات

parachute

to parachute هَبَطَ بِالمِظَلَّة

shaded, shady, shadowy مُظَلَّل: ظَلَّلَ، أَلْمِي عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ

shady, shadowy, umbrageous مُظَلَّل: ظَلِيل، مُظِلٌّ

dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous، أَدَجَن، دَاجِمٌ، مُظْلِمٌ

brou, dim, overcast

مِظْلَمَة - راجع ظَلَامَة

wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, aggrieved، مُضْطَهَد - مِظْلُومٌ

grieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice

paratrooper; parachutist، جُنْدِي المِظَلَّة مِظَلِّي

paratroops; parachutists، جُنُودُ المِظَلَّات مِظَلِّيُون

parachuters

habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.) مِظَلَّة (ج: مِظَانٌ)

I looked for him (it) بَحَثْتُ عَنْهُ (أَوْ التَّمَسَّتُهُ) فِي مِظَانِهِ

where I expected to find him (it), where he (it) presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be

مِظَنُون: مُتَّصِرٌ، مُتَّصِرٌ، مُتَّصِرٌ، مُتَّصِرٌ

thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

suspected, suspicious; suspect مِظَنُون: مُشْبُه

(outward or external) مِظْهَر (خَارِجِي): هَيْئَة، شَكْلٌ

appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise, exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure

مِظْهَر: وَجْه، نَعْبِير، دَلِيل، دَلِيل

manifestation, expression, indication

endorsed مِظْهَر (شَيْك، سَنَدِ إِخ): مُجَبِّرٌ

developed مِظْهَر (فِيْلِمِ إِخ): مُمَحَّضٌ

endorsee مِظْهَر لَهُ: مُجَبِّرٌ لَهُ

endorser مِظْهَر (الشَيْكِ أَوْ السَّنَدِ إِخ): مُجَبِّرٌ

developer مِظْهَر (الأَفْلَامِ): مُمَحَّضٌ

with; simultaneously with; مَعَ (لِلإِجْتِمَاعِ وَالمِصَاحَبَةِ)

dissenting opinion, dissent	رَأْيٌ مُعَارِضٌ
opposition	مُعَارِضَةٌ: فَرِيقٌ (أَوْ حِزْبٌ) الْمُعَارِضَةُ
opposition, resistance	مُعَارِضَةٌ: مَقَاوِمَةٌ
objection, opposition,	مُعَارِضَةٌ: مُخَالَفَةٌ، خُرُوجٌ عَلَى
taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion	مُعَارِضَةٌ: تَعَارُضٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَارُضٌ
comparison	مُعَارِضَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
pastiche	مُعَارِضَةٌ: أُتْرَادِيٌّ أَوْ فَنِّيٌّ يُحَاكِي أُتْرَا آخَرَ
goatherd	مَعَارِفٌ (مفردها مَعْرِفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَعْرِفَةٌ
salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend	مَعَاشٌ: رَاتِبٌ، أَجْرٌ
livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living	مَعَاشٌ: رِزْقٌ
	مَعَاشٌ: حَيَاةٌ، عَيْشٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْشٌ
pension, superannuation	مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُدِ
	أَحَالَ إِلَى (أَوْ عَلَى) المَعَاشِ - رَاجِعٌ أَحَالَ
living, subsistence	مَعَاشِيٌّ: حَيَاتِيٌّ
contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval	مُعَاصِرٌ
support, backing, help, aid, assistance	مُعَاوَدَةٌ: مُعَاوَنَةٌ
	مُعَاوَدَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَعَاوَدٌ
healthy, well, sound	مُعَافَىٌّ
recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing	مُعَافَاةٌ
handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded	مُعَاقٌ: ذُو عَاهَةٍ عَاجِزٌ
delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained	مُعَاقٌ: مَعُوقٌ
punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined	مُعَاقِبٌ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ العِقَابُ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ
punisher, chastiser, castigator, discipliner	مُعَاقِبٌ: مَنْ يُوقِعُ العِقَابَ
	مُعَاقِبٌ: مُتَنَابِئٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَعَاقِبٌ

mount (to); amounting to; worth	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُسَاوَاةٌ، تَسَاوٍ
equality, equivalence, parity, evenness	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ، تَوَازُنٌ
balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise	مُعَادَلَةٌ (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ أَوْ شَخْصَيْنِ): تَسْوِيَةٌ، مُسَاوَاةٌ
equation, equating, equalization, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)	مُعَادَلَةٌ (رِيَاضِيَّةٌ، مَنْطِقِيَّةٌ، كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ، سِيَاسِيَّةٌ، تِجَارِيَّةٌ إلخ)
neutralization	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مُحَايَدَةٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ وَكُهْرَبَاءٌ]
quadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
quadratic	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّةٌ
differential equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّةٌ
integral equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْعِيبِيَّةٌ
cubic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّةٌ
algebraic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّةٌ
linear equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ ذَاتُ حَدَّيْنِ
binomial equation, binomial	مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّةٌ
biquadratic, biquadratic equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيمِيَاءِيَّةٌ
chemical equation	مُعَادَلَةٌ: مَلْجَأٌ
refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum	مُعَادَلَةٌ: اِعْتِصَامٌ، اِلْتِجَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَوْدٌ
	مُعَادَلَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ اِعْوَدُ بِاللَّهِ (عَادٌ)
lent, loaned	مُعَارٌ: مُقْرَضٌ
opposed to, in opposition	مُعَارِضٌ (لِ): مُخَالَفٌ، مُقَاوِمٌ
to, opposite in position to, unfavorable to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, resistant, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissident, dissident	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِ
contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to	مُعَارِضٌ لِ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِ

processing, working, treat- (أثناء الصُّنْعِ إلخ) مُعَالَجَةٌ
ment, treating; handling, manipulation
physiotherapy, physical therapy; مُعَالَجَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعَالِمٌ (مفردها مَعْلَمٌ) - راجع مَعْلَمٌ

treated, dealt with; handled مَعَامَلٌ: عُوْمِلَ

process(ed), wrought, worked مَعَامَلٌ (أثناء الصُّنْعِ): مَعَالِجٌ، مَشْغُولٌ

coefficient; modulus مَعَامِلٌ [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ]

treatment, treating, dealing مَعَامِلَةٌ: مُعَالَجَةٌ، تَصْرُفٌ
with, handling; behavior, conduct

processing, working, treatment, treating مَعَامِلَةٌ (أثناء الصُّنْعِ)

dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions مَعَامِلَاتٌ: أَخَذَ وَعَطَاءٌ

transaction, business; application, petition, request, motion مَعَامِلَةٌ: مَرَاجِعَةٌ، اسْتِذْعَاءٌ

reciprocity مَعَامِلَةٌ بِالْمَثَلِ

preferential treatment مَعَامِلَةٌ تَفْضِيلِيَّةٌ

أَسَاءَ مَعَامِلَتَهُ - راجع أَسَاءَ

sufferance, suffering, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going through, meeting with مَعَانَاةٌ: مَقَاسَاةٌ، مَكَابِدَةٌ

resisting, resistant مَعَانِدٌ: مُعَارِضٌ

مَعَانِدٌ: عَنِيْدٌ - راجع عَنِيْدٌ

opposition, resistance مَعَانِدَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ

مَعَانِدَةٌ: عِنَادٌ - راجع عِنَادٌ

ally, confederate مَعَانِقَةٌ - راجع عِنَاقٌ

covenantor, covenanter; promisee مَعَاهِدٌ: حَلِيْفٌ، عَهِيْدٌ

covenant, agreement, compact; alliance مَعَاهِدَةٌ: مَوَاطِنٌ، وَاعِيْدٌ

treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, compact; alliance مَعَاهِدَةٌ

peace treaty مَعَاهِدَةٌ صُلْحٌ أَوْ سَلَامٌ

nonaggression pact مَعَاهِدَةٌ عَدَمِ اعْتِدَاءٍ

return(ing) to, going back to, coming back to, reversion to, turning again to, taking up again, resumption, recommencement، مَوَاصِلَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ إِلَى، مَوَاصِلَةٌ

punishment, punishing, penalization, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castigation, castigating, chastening, infliction of punishment مَعَاقِبَةٌ: إِيقَاعُ النَّصَاصِ

alternation, rotation مَعَاقِبَةٌ: مُنَاوِبَةٌ

مُعَاقِدٌ - راجع مُتَعَاقِدٌ

addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habitual drunkard or drinker مَعَاقِرٌ

addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking مَعَاقِرَةٌ

adverse, counter, counteractive, contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-, contra-, anti- مَعَاكِسٌ: مُضَادٌّ، مُقَابِلٌ

adverse, unfavorable, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconvenient مَعَاكِسٌ: غَيْرُ مُوَاتٍ

counterproposal مَعَاكِسٌ: إِقْتِرَاحٌ

counterattack, counteroffensive مَعَاكِسٌ: هُجُومٌ

contradiction, opposition, contradiction مَعَاكِسَةٌ: مُضَادَّةٌ، تَضَادٌّ

making passes on; molestation, proposition(ing), making improper advances to; teasing مَعَاكِسَةٌ: تَحْرِشٌ بِـ

مَعَالٍ (المَعَالِي) - راجع عَلَى، عَلَاءٌ

His Excellency the Minister مَعَالِي الْوَزِيرِ

His Excellency مَعَالِيهِ، صَاحِبُ الْمَعَالِي

Your Excellency مَعَالِيكُمْ

treated, remedied, cured, doctored, medicated مَعَالِجٌ: مُطَبَّبٌ

treated, dealt with, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied مَعَالِجٌ: مُتَنَاوَلٌ (بِالْحَثِّ)

process(ed), wrought, worked, treated مَعَالِجٌ: مَعَامَلٌ، مَشْغُولٌ

physician, doctor; curer مَعَالِجٌ: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّبٌ

مَعَالِجٌ: عِلَاجِيٌّ - راجع عِلَاجِيٌّ

treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing مَعَالِجَةٌ: مُدَاوَاةٌ

treatment, treating, dealing with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, discussing, study(ing) مَعَالِجَةٌ: تَنَاوَلٌ، بَحْثٌ

idol, image	مُعْبُود: صَمَم
diety, god	مُعْبُود: إِلَه
God (the One and Only), the Lord	المُعْبُود: الله
	مُعْتَاد - راجع عَادِي
as usual	مُعْتَادٌ عَلَى - راجع مُتَمَوِّدٌ عَلَى كَالْمُعْتَاد
self-important, self-conceited, proud	مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِهِ مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد - راجع مُجْرِمٌ
aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing	مُعْتَدِي (المُعْتَدِي) مُعْتَدِي عَلَيْهِ
victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon	مُعْتَدِل: غَيْرُ مُتَطَرِّفٍ، غَيْرُ مُفْرَطٍ
moderate, temperate, reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle	مُعْتَدِلٌ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ، مُسْتَوٍ
straight, erect, upright	المُنْطَقَةُ الْمُعْتَدِلَةُ
the Temperate Zone	مُعْتَرِشٌ، مُعْتَرِشَةٌ
scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, creeper	مُعْتَرِضٌ: مُحْتَجٌّ، مُنْتَهِزٌ، مُنْتَهِزَةٌ، مُنْتَهِزَةٌ
objecting, protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger	مُعْتَرِضٌ: عَرْضِيٌّ، مُسْتَعْرِضٌ - راجع عَرْضِيٌّ
parenthesis, parenthetical clause	جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَةٌ
recognized; accepted, approved (of); granted, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted	مُعْتَرَفٌ بِهِ
confessor	مُعْتَرِفٌ: مُقَرِّرٌ
	مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - راجع جَمِيلٌ
	مُعْتَرِكٌ - راجع مَعْرَكَةٌ
proud	مُعْتَزٌّ: فَخُورٌ

doing again or anew	مُعَاوَدَةٌ: عَوْدَةٌ، رُجُوعٌ
recurrence, reoccurrence	مُعَاوِن: مُسَاعِدٌ
assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter	مُعَاوِن: ضَابِطٌ مُسَاعِدٌ
adjutant	مُعَاوِنَةٌ: مُسَاعِدَةٌ - راجع إِعَانَةٌ
wishing (someone) a merry or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations	مُعَايَدَةٌ: تَهْنِئَةٌ بِقُدُومِ الْعِيدِ
congratulatory call or visit on feast days	مُعَايَدَةٌ، زِيَارَةٌ مُعَايَدَةٌ
gauging, testing the accuracy of (measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration	مُعَايَرَةٌ: مُصَدِّرٌ عَائِرٌ
titration	[كِيمِيَاء]
viewed, seen; inspected, examined, scrutinized, surveyed	مُعَايِنٌ: مَرْتَبِيٌّ بِالْعَيْنِ، مَفْحُوصٌ
viewer, spectator, observer; examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor	مُعَايِنٌ: رَأَى، فَاحِصٌ
view(ing), observation; inspection, examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)	مُعَايِنَةٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ، فَحْصٌ
mobilized; recruited	مُعَبَّأٌ (كَالْجَيْشِ): مُجْتَدٌ، مُطَوِّعٌ
filled, stowed, packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned	مُعَبَّأٌ: مَمْلُوءٌ، مُعَلَّبٌ
bottled	مُعَبَّأٌ (فِي زُجَاجَاتٍ)
charged, loaded, filled (up)	مُعَبَّأٌ: مَشْحُونٌ
temple, place of worship	مُعْبِدٌ: مَكَانُ الْعِبَادَةِ
paved	مُعْبِدٌ (كَالطَّرِيقِ): مُمَهَّدٌ
paver, pavior	مُعْبِدٌ: فَاعِلٌ عَبْدٌ
crossing, crossing point, traverse, way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor	مُعْبَرٌ: مَكَانُ الْعُبُورِ
expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated	مُعْبَرٌ عَنْهُ
expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, significant	مُعْبَرٌ (عَنْ)
ferryboat, ferry	مُعْبَرٌ، مِعْبَرَةٌ: مُعَدِّيَةٌ، مَرَكَبٌ
caducous, deciduous	مُعْبِلٌ: سَاقِطٌ [نبات، طب]
worshiped, adored	مُعْبُودٌ: عَبْدٌ

accredited مُعْتَمَدٌ (كَدَبُولُمَاسِيٍّ أَوْ مَوْضِرِ الْإِنْجِ)
 commissioner مُعْتَمَدٌ: مَوْضِرٌ
 agent, representative, مُعْتَمَدٌ (تِجَارِيٍّ): وَكِيلٌ, مُمَثِّلٌ
 factor, commission merchant
 paymaster مُعْتَمَدٌ قَبْضٍ أَوْ صَرْفٍ
 relying on, reliant on, depending on, depend-
 ent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in),
 having confidence in; based on, founded on
 careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, مُعْتَنٍ (الْمُعْتَنِي)
 concerned, interested مُتَّقٍ - رَاجِعٍ مُعْتَقٍ
 idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, مُعْتَوَهُ: مَخْبُولٌ
 mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, im-
 becile, lunatic, madman
 pancreas مُعْتَكَلَةٌ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٍ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
 pancreatic مُعْتَكَلِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى الْمُعْتَكَلَةِ
 moth-eaten مُعْتَوَثٌ: أَكَلَهُ الْعُثُّ
 admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, im-
 pressed by, pleased with مُعْجَبٌ (بِ)
 conceited, self-conceited, self-important, مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ
 vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing,
 proud, arrogant
 admirable; مُعْجَبٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجَابِ, رَائِعٌ, جَدَّابٌ, سَارٌّ
 impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleas-
 ing, pleasant, delightful
 miraculous, wonder, مُعْجَزٌ: خَارِقٌ, رَائِعٌ, لَا يُضَاهِي
 wondrous, wonderful, inimitable
 miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder مُعْجَزَةٌ: أُعْجُوبَةٌ
 accelerated, speeded up, expedited, has-
 tened, quickened, precipitated مُعْجَلٌ: مُسْرَعٌ
 urgent, pressing; immediate, مُعْجَلٌ: عَاجِلٌ, سَرِيعٌ
 instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expe-
 ditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate,
 sudden, abrupt
 summary (jurisdiction, actions, mat-
 ters, proceedings) مُعْجَلٌ [قَضَاءٌ]
 (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, ad-
 vance مُعْجَلٌ (الدَّفْعِ)
 accelerator, hastener, quickener, precip-

retirement, retreat, مَخْبَأٌ, مَلَاذٌ, مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِزَالِ, مُعْتَزَلٌ
 hideaway
 retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, reclusive مُعْتَزَلٌ
 مُعْتَزَمٌ - رَاجِعٍ عَازِمٍ (عَلَى)
 mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), مُعْتَقٌ (كَالْحَمْرِ)
 old
 manumitted, emancipated, liberated, مُعْتَقٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ
 free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, re-
 leased (from bondage or servitude); freedman
 manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer مُعْتَقٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ
 believed; thought, considered, deemed, مُعْتَقَدٌ: إِعْتَقَدَ
 held, supposed
 belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, مُعْتَقَدٌ: عَقِيدَةٌ, إِعْتِقَادٌ
 principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction,
 persuasion
 arrested, under arrest, de- مُعْتَقَلٌ: مَوْقُوفٌ, مَخْبُوسٌ
 tained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody,
 apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee;
 detainee
 prison, jail, lockup; concentra- مُعْتَقَلٌ: مَكَانُ الْإِعْتِقَالِ-
 tion camp; prison camp; internment camp; deten-
 tion camp
 arrester, confiner, captor مُعْتَقِلٌ: آسِرٌ
 secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, re-
 cluse; remaining, staying, abiding مُعْتَكِفٌ
 sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, مُعْتَلٌ: مَرِيضٌ, سَقِيمٌ
 invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound
 weak; defective; vocalic مُعْتَلٌ: غَيْرُ صَحِيحٍ [لَفْعٌ]
 dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, over-
 cast, cloudy, murky مُعْتَمٌ: مُظْلِمٌ
 reliable, dependable, trustworthy; مُوْتَوَقٌ (عَلَيْهِ): مُوْتَوَقٌ
 authentic; authoritative
 relied on, depend- مُعْتَمَدٌ (عَلَيْهِ): اِسْتَكَلَّ عَلَيْهِ, اِسْتَنْدَ إِلَيْهِ
 ed on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used
 (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to
 used, employed; adopted; fol- مُعْتَمَدٌ: مُسْتَعْمَلٌ, مُتَّبَعٌ
 lowed, observed; accepted, established, practiced,
 prevailing, common, general, popular, customary,
 conventional
 sanctioned, approved, approbated, مُعْتَمَدٌ: أُفِرَّ, قُبِلَ
 authorized, confirmed

alia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles	
abacus	مِعْدَاد: أَدَاةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الْأَطْفَالِ الْعَدَّ
stomach	مِعْدَةٌ، مِعْدَةٌ [تَشْرِيحَ]
rumen, paunch	الْمِعْدَةُ الْأُولَى لِحَيَوَانٍ مُجْتَرٍ
gastroctomy	اسْتِئْصَالُ الْمِعْدَةِ
gastritis	الْتِهَابُ الْمِعْدَةِ
enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered	مُعَدَّدٌ: عُدَّدَ، أَحْصِيَ، عُدَّ
modified, changed, altered,	مُعَدَّلٌ: عُدِّلَ، بُدِّلَ، غُيِّرَ
commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled	
amended	مُعَدَّلٌ [قَانُونٍ]
adjusted, regulated, settled,	مُعَدَّلٌ: سُوِّيَ، صُبِّطَ، قُوِّمَ
straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right	
average; rate	مُعَدَّلٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، نِسْبَةٌ
discount rate, bank rate	مُعَدَّلُ الْخَصْمِ أَوْ الْقَطْعِ
average speed	مُعَدَّلُ السَّرْعَةِ
interest rate, rate of interest	مُعَدَّلُ الْفَائِدَةِ
birthrate, natality	مُعَدَّلُ الْمَوْلَادِ
death rate, mortality	مُعَدَّلُ الْوَفَايَاتِ
as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of	بِمُعَدَّلِ (كَذَا)
above average, above par	فَوْقَ الْمَعْدَلِ
executed	مُعْدَمٌ: أُعْدِمَ، نَفَّذَ حُكْمَ الْإِعْدَامِ فِيهِ
hanged, executed by hanging	مُعْدَمٌ شَقًّا
electrocuted, executed by electricity	مُعْدَمٌ بِالْكَهْرِبَاءِ
destitute, penniless, impecunious, poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent	مُعْدِمٌ: مُعْوِزٌ، فَقِيرٌ
mineral; metal	مَعْدِنٌ (جَ مَعَادِنٍ)
mineralogy; metallurgy	عِلْمُ الْمَعَادِنِ
miner	مَعْدِنٌ: مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ الْمَعَادِنِ أَوْ يَسْتَخْرِجُهَا
mineral; metallic	مَعْدِنِيٌّ: مَنَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْدِنِ

iterator; accelerative, accelerating	مِفْعَلٌ: مِقْيَاسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
accelerometer	مُعَجَّلَةٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ، عَرَبَةٌ
chariot	مُعْجَمٌ: قَامُوسٌ
dictionary, lexicon	مُعْجَمٌ: مُبْهِمٌ
obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible	مُعْجَمٌ: مَنْقُوطٌ، مُشَكَّلٌ
pointed, dotted, vowelized, vocalized	مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرَافِيٌّ
gazetteer	حُرُوفُ الْمُعْجَمِ - رَاجِعَ حَرْفٍ
to putty	مُعْجَنٌ: سَدٌّ (أَوْ كَسَا) بِمُعْجُونٍ
kneading trough	مِفْعَلٌ: حَوْضُ الْعَجْنِ
kneading machine, kneader	مِفْعَلٌ: آلَةُ الْعَجْنِ
pastry, pastries, pies	مُعْجَنَاتٌ
kneaded	مُعْجُونٌ: مَجْبُولٌ، عَجِنَ
paste	مُعْجُونٌ: عَجِنَ، عَجِنَةٌ
putty	مُعْجُونٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ الْإِلْحِ)
cream, paste, confection	مُعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيٌّ
confection, electuary	مُعْجُونٌ: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طِبِّيٌّ أَوْ صَيْدَلِيٌّ
toothpaste	مُعْجُونُ أُسْنَانٍ
shaving cream; shaving foam	مُعْجُونُ حِلَاقَةٍ
paste	مُعْجُونَةٌ: عَجِينَةٌ
putty	مُعْجُونَةٌ (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ الْإِلْحِ)
to have a stomachache; to have a gastric ailment	مُعِدٌّ: وَجَعَتُهُ مِعْدَتُهُ
designed (for), intended (for), destined (for); ready, prepared	مُعَدَّ (لِ): مُهَيَّأٌ، مُجَهَّزٌ
preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author	مُعِدٌّ: مُدَبِّرٌ، مُصَدِّقٌ، مُصَدِّقٌ، مُصَدِّقٌ، مُصَدِّقٌ، مُصَدِّقٌ
infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible	مُعِدِّيٌّ (الْمُعْدِي): سَارٍ
escape, way out; avoidance; alternative	مَعْدِيٌّ: مَفْرٌ
inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative	لَا مَعْدَى عَنْهُ
equipment(s), outfit, gear, apparatus, material(s), materiél, parapher-	مُعَدَّاتٌ: أَجْزَاءٌ، تَجْهِيزَاتٌ، أَدَوَاتٌ

suspended, banned temporarily, stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive; defused	مُعَطَّلُ الْمَفْعُولِ
damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed, wrecked	مُعَطَّبٌ
coupled, joined	مُعَطَّوْفٌ: مُنْعَطِفٌ - راجع مُنْعَطِفٍ [لغة]
data, information, facts	مُعْطِيَّاتٌ: مَعْلُومَاتٌ
glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed, venerated; venerable, honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic	مُعْظَمٌ: مُجَلِّدٌ، عَظِيمٌ
most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion; maximum	مُعْظَمٌ: جُلٌّ
exempt from, free from, not subject to, not bound by	مُعْفَى مِنْ
tax-exempt, duty-free	مُعْفَى مِنَ الصَّرِيحَةِ أَوْ الرَّسْمِ
autoclave	مُعَقِّنٌ - راجع عَيْنِ
pursuer; one who follows up something	مُعْتَقِبٌ: مَنِ يُتَابِعُ أَوْ يُلَاحِظُ
commentator; reviewer	مُعْتَقِبٌ: مُعَلِّقٌ
knot; joint	مُعْتَقِدٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْأَنْعِقَادِ، مَفْصِلٌ
object of hope	مُعْتَقِدُ الْأَمَالِ
complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult; sophisticated	مُعْتَقِدٌ
pancreas	مِعْقَدٌ: بَنْكَرِيَّاسٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
pancreatic	مِعْقَدِيٌّ: مَسْرُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِعْقَدِ
stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel	مِعْقَلٌ: حِصْنٌ
sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pasteurized	مِعْقَمٌ: مَطْهَرٌ
sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing	مِعْقَمٌ: مَطْهَرٌ
knotted, knit, tied, fastened	مِعْقُودٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
concluded, made, entered into	مِعْقُودٌ: مُبْرَمٌ

cramp	مَعشُوقٌ، مَعشُوقَةٌ - راجع عَشِيقٌ، عَشِيقَةٌ
mill, press	مِعْصٌ: عَمَّالٌ، تَشْحِجٌ مَوْلِمٌ لِإِرَادِيٍّ فِي عَصَلَةٍ
wrist, carpus	مِعْصَبٌ - راجع مِعْصُوبٌ
folded, tied, wrapped	مِعْصَرَةٌ: مَوْسَسَةٌ لِلْعَصْرِ
bandaged, dressed, swathed	مِعْصَرَةٌ: عَصَّارَةٌ - راجع عَصَّارَةٌ
blindfold	مِعْصَمٌ: رُغْصٌ
pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung	مِعْصُوبٌ: مَرْبُوطٌ
infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable; sinless	مِعْصُوبٌ: مَضْمَدٌ
preserved, (safe)guarded, protected, defended	مِعْصُوبٌ الْعَيْنَيْنِ
sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt	مِعْصُورٌ: عَصِرٌ
	مِعْصُومٌ: مَحْفُوظٌ، مَحْفُوظٌ، مَحْفُوظٌ، مَحْفُوظٌ
	مِعْصُومٌ: مَرْزُوقٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا أَوْ الْخَطِيئَةِ
	مِعْصِيَّةٌ: إِثْمٌ
	مِعْصِيَّةٌ: عِصْيَانٌ - راجع عِصْيَانِ
	مِعْضٌ (مِنْ) - راجع اِمْتِعَاضٌ (مِنْ)
problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious	مِعْضِلٌ: مُشْكِلٌ، مُنْفَزٌ
problem, dilemma, enigma, mystery, puzzle, riddle	مِعْضَلَةٌ: مُشْكِلَةٌ، لُفْزٌ
bitten, bit	مِعْضُوضٌ: عَضٌّ
to pull out, pluck out, tear out	مِعْطٌ: نَتَفٌ
hairless	مِعْطٌ: لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
giver, donor, donator, granter	مِعْطِيٌّ (الْمُعْطِي): مَانِحٌ
given; granted, donated, accorded, awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented	مِعْطِيٌّ: أُعْطِيَ
generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded	مِعْطَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْعَطَاءِ، كَرِيمٌ
perfumed, scented	مِعْطَرٌ: عَطْرٌ
coat, overcoat	مِعْطَرٌ: عَطِرٌ - راجع عَطِيرٌ
out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inoperative, not working, not functioning	مِعْطَلٌ: ثُوبٌ يَتِي مِنَ الْبَرْدِ أَوْ الْمَطَرِ

dependent (مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ) : مُشْرُوطٌ ، مُتَوَكِّفٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)	مُعَلَّقٌ عَلَى (شَرْطٍ)
on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on	
suspension bridge	جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
suspense account	حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّقٌ
commentator; reviewer	مُعَلِّقٌ : مُعْتَبِرٌ
annotator, glossarist	مُعَلِّقٌ : شَارِحٌ
justified, warranted, justifiable, war- rantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted for, explained	مُعَلَّلٌ : مُبَرَّرٌ ، مُفَسَّرٌ
road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone, milepost; landmark, mark	مَعْلَمٌ : صَوَّةٌ
landmarks, marks, milestones; features, characteristics; sights; outlines, contours	مَعَالِمٌ
taught, instructed, schooled, educated	مُعَلِّمٌ : مُدْرَسٌ
marked, designated, labeled	مُعَلَّمٌ : مَوْسُومٌ
teacher, instructor, pedagogue, school- teacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer	مُعَلِّمٌ : مُدْرَسٌ
master	مُعَلِّمٌ (صَنَعَةٌ ، مِهْنَةٌ إِخ)
informer, informant, notifier	مُعْلِمٌ : مُخْبِرٌ ، مُبَلِّغٌ
declared, stated, announced, proclaimed, promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized; advertised	مُعْلَنٌ (عَنْهُ) : مُبَلِّغٌ
advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declar- er, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator	مُعْلِنٌ : مَنْ يُعْلِنُ
fed, stall-fed, fattened	مُعْلُوفٌ (كَذَابِيَّةٍ إِخ)
effect	مُعْلُولٌ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌّ
cause and effect	مُعْلُولٌ : مُسَبَّبٌ ، نَتِيجَةٌ
known; fixed, determined; مُعْطَى ، مُعْطَى	مُعْلُومٌ : مَعْرُوفٌ ، مُحَدَّدٌ ، مُعْطَى
given	
active, active voice	صِيغَةُ الْمَعْلُومِ
active verb	فِعْلٌ مَعْلُومٌ
information, data, facts	مَعْلُومَاتٌ : مَعْطِيَّاتٌ
informatics, information science; data pro-	عِلْمُ الْمَعْلُومَاتِ - رَاجِعٌ مَعْلُومَاتِيَّةٌ

arched, vaulted

مَعْقُودٌ : مُقَنْطَرٌ

مَعْقُودٌ : مُتَّجَمِدٌ ، مُتَخَشِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

مَعْقُودٌ : مُجْتَمِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْعَقِدٌ

tongue-tied, speechless

مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَانِ

crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinat, aquiline, adunc

swastika

صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوفٌ

reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, com- prehensible, understandable, plausible, credible, believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasi- ble

theater of the absurd

مَسْرَحُ اللَّامْعُقُولِ

reasonableness, rationality, rationalness

مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ

to rub, rub down; to massage

مَعَكَ : دَلَكٌ

macaroni; spaghetti; pasta

مَعَكَّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَكِرٌ

reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary

مَعَكَّرَةٌ

reflected

مَعَكَّوسٌ : مَقْلُوبٌ ، عَكْسِيٌّ

pluck

مَعَكَّوسٌ (ضَوْءٌ ، صَوْرَةٌ إِخ)

canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased

مَعَلٌّ : مَرِيضٌ ، سَقِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُعْتَلٌّ

canner; packer, packager; boxer

مَعْلَقٌ (الذَّيْبِيَّةُ)

canned food(s), tinned food(s)

manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مَعْلَبٌ

suspended, pendent, pendulous, hanging, hung (down), dangling

مَعْلَبَاتٌ

attached, fastened, tied, affixed, fixed

مُعَلَّقٌ : مَرْبُوطٌ

pending, suspended, in sus- pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed

pending, suspended, in sus- pense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made tempora- rily inactive

مُعَلَّقٌ : مَعْطَلُّ الْمَفْعُولِ

relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in) مَعُولٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُعْتَمِدٌ

relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: مُعْتَمِدٌ

resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on مَعُولٌ عَلَى: عَازِمٌ

pick, pickaxe, mattock; hoe مِعْوَلٌ: مِعْرَاقَةٌ

مَعُونَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِعَانَةً

intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter- مِعْوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَعَى أَوْ الْأَمْعَاءِ

مَعِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَعِيٌّ

مُعْيَى (المُعْيَى): مُرْهَقٌ، كَالِ - رَاجِعٌ عِيَّانٌ

criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm مِعْيَارٌ: مِحْكٌ، مِقْيَاسٌ

normative; standard مِعْيَارِيٌّ: مِقْيَاسِيٌّ

defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound مَعْيِبٌ: ذُو عَيْبٍ، نَاقِصٌ

مُعْيِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ عِيَّابٌ

disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous مَعْيِبٌ: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجِلٌ، شَائِنٌ

accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company مَعِيَّةٌ: مُصَاحِبَةٌ، صُحْبَةٌ

simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence مَعِيَّةٌ (فِي الزَّمَانِ): تَزَامُنٌ

in the company of, with مَعِيَّةً

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating مَعِيدٌ: مُكْرَرٌ

repeater مَعِيدٌ، طَالِبٌ مَعِيدٌ (لِصَفِّهِ)

reader, lecturer; assistant professor مَعِيدٌ: أَسْتَاذٌ (مُسَاعِدٌ)

lender, loaner مَعِيرٌ: مُفْرَضٌ

life, living, existence, subsistence مَعِيَّةٌ: حَيَاةٌ

life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living مَعِيَّةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (أَوْ أُسْلُوبٌ) فِي الْعَيْشِ

livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living مَعِيَّةٌ: رِزْقٌ

cost of living كُلْفَةٌ (أَوْ تَكَالِيفُ) الْمَعِيَّةِ

standard of living, living standard مَسْتَوَى الْمَعِيَّةِ

morale, spirit(s) مَعْنَوِيَّاتٌ: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ

to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress أَضْعَفَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspirit, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate رَفَعَ الْمَعْنَوِيَّاتِ

meant, intended, purposed مَعْنِيٌّ: مَقْصُودٌ

(person) concerned, involved, interested مَعْنِيٌّ: صَاحِبُ الشَّانِ

institute; institution; academy مَعَهَدٌ (ج. مَعَاهِد)

conservatory مَعَهَدٌ مُوسِيقِيٌّ

known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary مَعَهُودٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، مَأْلُوفٌ

entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to مَعَهُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِ: مَفُوضٌ، مَخُولٌ

reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er) مِعْوَانٌ

crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry مَعُوجٌ: أَعُوجٌ

retort مَعُوجَةٌ [كَيْمِيَاءٌ]

مَعُودٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مَعُودٌ عَلَى

exorcist مَعُودٌ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الْأَرْوَاحَ الشَّرِيرَةَ بِالرَّقْمِ وَالتَّعَاوِيدِ

charmer, enchanter مَعُودٌ: رَاقٍ، رَقَّاءٌ، مَنْ يَرْقِي

مَعُوزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعُوزٌ

needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man مَعُوزٌ: فَقِيرٌ

compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied مَعُوضٌ (عَنْهُ)

compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative مَعُوضٌ (صِفَةٌ)

compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser مَعُوضٌ (اسْمٌ)

مَعُوقٌ، مَعُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَعَاقٌ

dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding مَعُوقٌ: تَسْوِيفِيٌّ، مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ

مَعُوقَاتٌ: عَوَائِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَائِقٌ

agant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable

exaggeration, overstatement

مُغَالَاةٌ: مُبَالَغَةٌ

مُغَالَاةٌ: إِفْرَاطٌ، تَطَّرُفٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُلُوٌّ

fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling مُغَالِبَةٌ

fallacy, sophism, paralogism

(جِ مَغَالِطَاتٌ)

adventurer

مُغَامِرٌ (اسْمٌ)

adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash

مُغَامِرٌ (صِفَةٌ)

adventure, venture, risk, hazard مُغَامِرَةٌ (جِ مَغَامِرَاتٌ)

مَغَاوِيرٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مِغْوَارٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مِغْوَارٌ

مَغَاوِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَتَغَاوِيرٌ

contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with

مُغَايِرٌ لـ

مُغَايِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَغَايِرٌ

consequence, result, issue, effect, end, outcome, upshot

مَعْبَةٌ: عَاقِبَةٌ

dusty, pulverulent, powdery

مَغْبَرٌ، مَغْبَرٌ

envied

مَغْبُوطٌ: مَخْشُودٌ

happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous

مَغْبُوطٌ: سَعِيدٌ

blessed, beatified, canonized

مَغْبُوطٌ: طُوبَاوِيٌّ

wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded

مَغْبُونٌ: مَظْلُومٌ، مَخْدُوعٌ

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator مُغْتَابٌ: مَنْ يَغْتَابُ غَيْرَهُ

angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

مُغْتَابٌ: مُخْتَقٌ، غَاضِبٌ

glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant

مُغْتَبِطٌ: سَعِيدٌ، فَرِحَانٌ

مُغْتَرِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَغْرُورٌ

emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate

مُغْتَرِبٌ: نَازِحٌ، مَهَاجِرٌ

lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet مُغْتَسَلٌ: حَمَامٌ

extorted, exacted, usurped, dissesed, مُغْتَصَبٌ: مُنْتَزَعٌ

living, subsistence

مَعِيشِي: حَيَاتِي

breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider مُعِيلٌ: مَنْ يُمِيلُ، مَنْ يُقِيمُ بِالْأَوْدِ

spring, source, headspring, fountain- مُعِينٌ: يَنْبُوعٌ

head, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well

specific, particular, concrete, definite, مُعَيَّنٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ

clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

certain, particular; some

مُعَيَّنٌ: بَعْضٌ

appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee

earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

rhombus; lozenge, diamond مُعِينٌ: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ

trapezium

مُعِينٌ مُنْحَرَفٌ

rhomboid

شَيْهٌ مُعِينٌ، شَبِيهٌ بِالْمُعِينِ

ambassador designate

سَفِيرٌ مُعِينٌ

specifying, determining, determinative, designating, designative, identifying

help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor

مُعِينٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ، نَصِيرٌ

Glossostemon bruguieri

مُغَاتٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of); walking out (of)

departure, leaving, going away مُغَادِرَةٌ: رَجِيلٌ

cave, cavern, grotto

مَغَارَةٌ، مَغَارٌ: كَهْفٌ

diving place

مُغَارَةٌ: رَاجِعٌ غَزَلٌ

pearl fishery

مُغَاصٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْقَوْصِ

Coccidae

مُغَاصُ اللَّوْلُؤِ

exaggerator

مُغَايِرٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ

exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, extravag-

مُغَالٍ (الْمُغَالِي): مُبَالِغٌ

exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, extravagant

russet color, red

مُعْرَة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرٌ

مُعْرَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ غَرِيدٌ

(tooth) socket

مُعْرِزٌ (الضَّرْسُ أَوْ السِّنُّ)

plantation; nursery

مُعْرِسٌ (النَّبَاتُ): مَوْضِعُ الْفَرْسِ

biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مُعْرِضٌ: مَتَّحِيزٌ

ladle, scoop

مِعْرَقَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِهَا

loss, damage

مَعْرَمٌ: خَسَارَةٌ

debt; liability

مَعْرَمٌ: دَيْنٌ

in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مَعْرَمٌ بِ: مَوْلَعٌ بِ

conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

مَعْرُورٌ: مَزْهُوٌّ، مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِهِ

deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مَعْرُورٌ: مَخْدُوعٌ

planted

مَعْرُوسٌ: مَزْرُوعٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مَعْرُوسٌ: مُثَبَّتٌ

(im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, culcated, infused, (en)graved

مَعْرُوسٌ فِي الذَّهْنِ

sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport; effect, tenor, substance, gist

مَعْرَى: فَحْوَى

moral (of a story, etc.)

مَعْرَى (الْقِصَّةِ الْإِلْحِ)

spindle; spinning wheel

مِعْرَلٌ: مِرْدَنٌ

spun

مِعْرُولٌ: غَزَلٌ

yarn

خَيْطٌ مِعْرُولٌ

washhouse

مِعْسَلٌ، مِعْسِلٌ: حَمَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَسَلٌ

washtub; washbowl, wash-basin

مِعْسَلٌ، مِعْسِلٌ: مَبْنَى لِعَسْلِ الثِّيَابِ

washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مِعْسَلَةٌ: مَكَانٌ عَسَلَ الْأَيْدِي الْإِلْحِ

washer, washing machine

مِعْسَلَةٌ: غَسَّالَةٌ، آلَةٌ غَسَلَتْ

washed, rinsed

مِعْسُولٌ: غُسِّلَ

hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med)

مُعْشَى: أَعْشَشَ

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

raped, ravished, violated

مُعْتَصَبَةٌ (امْرَأَةٌ)

extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُعْتَصِبٌ: مُتَنَزِعٌ، مُبْتَزِرٌ

raper, rapist, ravisher

مُعْتَصِبٌ (امْرَأَةٌ)

grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgusting

nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

solanum, nightshade

مَعْدٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

place to which one goes in the morning

paddle

مِعْدَفٌ: غَادُوفٌ، مِخْدَافٌ

luxuriant, long, flowing

مِعْدُودٌ (شَجَرٌ)

nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

feeder, charger

مِعْدِي الآلَةِ أَوْ الْفَرْجِ الْإِلْحِ

russet color, red

مَعْرٌ: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَرٌ

seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

seducer, tempter, lurer

مُعْرِ (اسْمٌ)

glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مُعْرَى: غُرِّيَ

glue pot

مِعْرَاءَةٌ: إِنَاءٌ الْغِرَاءِ

sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

west; the West, the Occident

Maghreb, Northwest Africa

Morocco

Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَعْرَةٌ، مَعْرَةٌ: مَشَقٌ

the late, the departed, the deceased الْمَفْئُورُ لَهُ (فَلَان) مَمْلٌ - راجع غَلَّة

productive, fruitful, fructuous, profit- مَمِلٌ: مُثِيرٌ، دَارٌّ- able, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

وَمِفْلَاةٌ - راجع غَلَايَةٌ مِفْلَاقٌ: قُفْلٌ

lock; padlock مِفْلَاقٌ (السَّلَاحِ النَّارِيِّ)

breech مَمْلَظَةٌ - راجع أَغْلُوطَةٌ

مَمْلَظٌ: سَمِيكٌ، صَفِيقٌ، خَشِينٌ - راجع غَلِيظٌ

يَمِينٌ مَمْلَظَةٌ - راجع يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ (غَلِيظٌ)

envelope مَمْلَفٌ: ظَرْفٌ

enveloped, covered, wrapped, مَمْلَفٌ: مَعْطَى، مَكْسُوٌ- enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated; cased, encased

bound مَمْلَفٌ: مُجَلَّدٌ

closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed مَمْلَقٌ: مَمْلَقٌ، مَسْدُودٌ

مَمْلَقٌ: مَبْهَمٌ، مَلْتَبِسٌ - راجع مُسْتَمْلَقٌ

جَلَسَةٌ مَمْلَقَةٌ - راجع جَلَسَةٌ

مَمْلَلٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ - راجع مَمْلُولٌ

defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished, مَمْلُوبٌ: غَلِبَ، subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered, overwhelmed

helpless, powerless, unable مَمْلُوبٌ عَلَى أَمْرِهِ

wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, falla- مَمْلُوطٌ (فِيهِ) cious

مَمْلُوقٌ - راجع مَمْلُوقٌ

handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered, مَمْلُولٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، shackled, chained

very thirsty, burning with thirst مَمْلُولٌ: عَطْشَانٌ جِدًّا

boiled مَمْلِيٌّ: غُلِيٌّ

decoction مَمْلِيٌّ (الأَعْشَابِ الْإِلْحِ): مَادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالغَلِيِّ

grievous, depressing, depres- مَمِيمٌ: مُحْزِنٌ، كَثِيبٌ، مَوْحِشٌ- sive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distress- ful

obscur(e)d, blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

covered, enveloped, wrapped up مَعْشَى: مَعْطَى

overlaid, coated, plated مَعْشَى: مَطْلَبِيٌّ

cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded, مَعْشُوشٌ: مَخْدُوعٌ bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped

adulterated, debased مَعْشُوشٌ: مَزْغُولٌ

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon مَعْشَى عَلَيْهِ

to have or suffer from colic or gripes مَعْصٌ، مَعْصٌ

colic; gripes مَعْصٌ [طَب]

forced, compelled, coerced, con- مَعْصُوبٌ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُزْعَمٌ- strained

مَعْصُوبٌ: مَعْصَبٌ - راجع مَعْصَبٌ

colic, colicky مَعْصِيٌّ: مَسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَعْصِ [طَب]

مَعْصَبٌ - راجع غَاضِبٌ

angering, enraging, infu- مَعْصِبٌ: مُثِيرٌ لِلغَضَبِ، مُغِيظٌ- riating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, in- flaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مَعْصَنٌ - راجع مَعْصَنٌ

hated; object of anger مَعْصُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ

to stretch, extend, expand, draw مَعْطٌ، مَعْطٌ، مَعْطٌ- out

covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, مَعْطَى: غُطِيٌّ- concealed, veiled

dipped, plunged, immersed, sub- مَعْطَسٌ: مَمْمُوسٌ- merged, submersed, doused

bathtub, tub, bath مَعْطَسٌ: حَوْضٌ

immersed, plunged, dipped مَعْطُوطٌ: مَمْمُوسٌ، مَعْطَسٌ

مَعْفِرَةٌ - راجع غُفْرَانٌ

Coccidae مَعْفِرِيَّاتٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الحَشْرَاتِ

stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded, مَعْفَلٌ: غَبِيٌّ، أَبْلَهٌ- dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton,

fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, featherbrain, numskull

anonymous مَعْفَلٌ: مَجْهُولٌ، غُفْلٌ

شَرِكَةٌ مَعْفَلَةٌ - راجع شَرِكَةٌ

key, digital مفتاح: إصْبَعُ الْيَبَانُو أو الْأَزْعُنْ أو الْآلَةُ الْكَاتِبِيَّةِ إلخ

clue, key مفتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيلٌ

monkey wrench, adjustable spanner مفتاح إنكليزي

wrench, spanner مفتاح رِبْطٌ

master key مفتاح عُمومي

switch مفتاح كَهْرَبَائِي، مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ فِي سِكَّةِ حَدِيدِيَّةِ

key holder عِلَاقَةُ مِفَاتِيحٍ

key word الْكَلِمَةُ الْمِفْتَاحُ

keyboard; switchboard لَوْحَةُ الْمِفَاتِيحِ

crumbled, frittered, fragmented, fragmented, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments مَفْتَتٌ: مَكْسُورٌ كِسْرًا صَغِيرَةً

redemer; ransomer مُفْتَخِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَآخِرٌ
مُفْتَخِرٌ (ب) - رَاجِعٌ فَخُورٌ (ب)
مُفْتَدٍ (الْمُفْتَدِي): فَادٍ

slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, trader; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser مُفْتَدِي - رَاجِعٌ مُفَدِي، مَفْدِي
مُفْتَرٍ (الْمُفْتَرِي)

ravenous, rapacious, predatory, predatory, voracious, ferocious مُفْتَرِسٌ: ضَارٍ

beast of prey, predatory animal, predator حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرِسٌ

supposed, assumed, presumed, hypothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, postulated, given, taken as a premise مُفْتَرَضٌ: مَفْرُوضٌ

crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction مُفْتَرَقٌ طَرُقٌ

at the crossroads عَلَى مُفْتَرَقِ الطَّرِيقِ

inspector; examiner, investigator مُفْتَشٌّ

fabricated, invented, made up, created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial, false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged مُفْتَعَلٌ: مُخْتَلَقٌ، كَاذِبٌ

done on purpose, done purposely مُفْتَعَلٌ: مُتَعَمِّدٌ، مَقْصُودٌ

a conversation (talk, subject) with مَقَاتِين: مَحَاسِينٌ

charms, beauties, attractions

sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforeseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue مَفَاجِئٌ: مَبَاعِثٌ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue مَفَاجِئَةٌ (جُ مَفَاجِئَاتٍ)

surprising, surprise, taking un-awares, taking by surprise, taking aback مَفَاجِئَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاجَأٌ

مَفَاخِرٌ، مَفَاخِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَاخِرٌ، تَفَاخُرٌ

meaning, signification, significance, import; purport, effect, tenor, essence, substance, (main) content مَقَادٌ: مَعْنَى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الْكَلَامِ

to the effect that.. مَقَادُهُ أَنْ..

sacrifice مَقَادَاةٌ: تَضَاعِيَةٌ

departing, leaving, parting مَقَارِقٌ: رَاحِلٌ

departure, leaving, parting, separation, detachment مَقَارِقَةٌ: رَحِيلٌ، اِنْفِصَالٌ

paradox مَقَارَقَةٌ: مَا يَنْطَوِي عَلَى تَنَاقُضٍ ظَاهِرٍ

anachronism مَقَارَقَةٌ تَارِيخِيَّةٌ

desert, wilderness, wild مَقَارَاةٌ: صَحْرَاءٌ

comparison مَقَارِضَةٌ: مَقَارَنَةٌ

differentiation مَقَارِضَةٌ [رِيَاضِيَاتٍ]

reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive مَقَاعِلٌ

reactor, atomic pile, atomic reactor, chain-reacting pile مَقَاعِلٌ (ذَرِيٌّ أَوْ نَوَوِيٌّ)

reactance; reaction مَقَاعَلَةٌ

anastomosis, inosculation مَقَاعِمَةٌ: تَمَّصٌ

aggravation, exacerbation مَقَاعِمَةٌ: مَصْدَرٌ فَاقَمٌ

negotiator مَقَاوِضٌ: مُتَقَاوِضٌ، مَنْ يَمَاقِضُ

negotiation, parley مَقَاوِضَةٌ: تَقَاوُضٌ

mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions, deliverer of advisory opinions مَفْتًى (الْمُفْتِي)

His Eminence the Mufti سَاحَةُ الْمُفْتِي

key مِفْتَاحٌ: أَدَاةٌ فَتْحِ الْأَقْفَالِ

fied, (highly) honored, esteemed

emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified
مُفَحَّمٌ: مَلْفُوظٌ بِتَفْخِيمِ الْحُرُوفِ

grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic
مُفَحَّمٌ: طَنَّانٌ، مُتَمَقِّقٌ (الأسلوب)

dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice
مُفَدِّىٌّ: مَفْدَىٌّ، مَفْدِيٌّ

escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary
مَفْرَجٌ: مَهْرَبٌ، مَحِيصٌ

inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory
لَا مَفْرَمَ مِنْهُ

fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble
مَفْرَجٌ: سَرِيعٌ

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers
مُفْرَاصٌ: قَرَاضَةٌ، كَمَاشَةٌ

gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright
مُفْرِحٌ، مُفْرِحٌ

germinant, germinating, sprouting
مُفْرَخٌ، مُفْرَخٌ (لِلنَّبَاتِ)

incubating, hatching
مُفْرَخٌ، مُفْرَخٌ (لِلبَيْضِ الْخِ)

single, solitary, one, only, sole
مُفْرَدٌ: وَاحِدٌ، فَرْدٌ

azygous, azygos, single
مُفْرَدٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]

singular
مُفْرَدٌ [لِغَةٍ]

odd, uneven
مُفْرَدٌ: فَرْدِيٌّ، وَتَرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ شَفِيحِيٍّ

singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)
مُفْرَدٌ: مُخَصَّصٌ

alone, by oneself; singly, singlehandedly; apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion
بِمُفْرَدِهِ

words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries
مُفْرَدَاتٌ

word, vocable, term, expression
مُفْرَدَةٌ: كَلِمَةٌ

item; entry
مُفْرَدَةٌ: مَادَّةٌ، بَنْدٌ

secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged
مُفْرَزٌ: أُفْرَزٌ، أُخْرِجَ

secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory
مُفْرَزٌ

secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges
مُفْرَزَاتٌ

posedly, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in
مُفْتَقِرٌ إِلَى: مُنْتَاجٌ لِدَ، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا

مُفْتَقِرٌ: مُعْوِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاقِيرٌ

مُفْتَنٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَفَنِّنٌ

مُفْتُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْتَتٌ

مُفْتُوحٌ

open, opened

open door policy

سِيَاسَةُ الْبَابِ الْمَفْتُوحِ

open letter

كِتَابٌ مَفْتُوحٌ

unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit
مَفْتُوقٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ

afflicted with hernia
مَفْتُوقٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَتْقِ [طَب]

twisted, twined, entwined, curled
مَفْتُولٌ: مَجْدُولٌ، مَبْرُومٌ

muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust
مَفْتُولٌ السَّاعِدِ أَوْ الْعَصَلِ

fascinated by, infatuated by, mad
مَفْتُونٌ بِ: مُتَمِّمٌ بِـ

about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

detonator, exploder
مُفَجِّرٌ

مُفَجِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَاجِيعٌ

distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)
مُفْجُوعٌ (فِي)

carburetor
مُفَحَّمٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable
مُفَحِّمٌ

examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee
مَفْحُوصٌ، مَفْحُوصٌ عَنْهُ

booby-trapped
مُفَخِّخٌ

pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait
مُفَخَّرَةٌ

glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified
مُفَحَّمٌ: مُعَظَّمٌ، مُبَجَّلٌ

separative, separating, parting, divid-
ing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator;
dispenser, scatterer; distributor

firecracker, firework; squib مَفْرَقَة

firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives مَفْرَقَات

(meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat)
grinder مِفرَمَة (لَحْم)

separated, isolated, set apart or
aside مَفْرُوز: مَفْضُول، مَفْرُوز

sorted (out), classified, categorized,
classed, assorted, graded, grouped مَفْرُوز: مُصَنَّف

partitioned, divided مَفْرُوز (كَعَقَارٍ أَوْ مَشَاع)

spread, spread out مَفْرُوز: مَفْرُوز - رَاجِع مَفْرُوز

paved, tiled, flagged, slabbed, floored مَفْرُوش: مُنْسَبَط

furnished مَفْرُوش: مُبَلَّط، مَرْضُوف

furniture, furnishings مَفْرُوش: مُؤَثَّث

imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, un-
derstandable مَفْرُوشَات: فَرَش، أَثَات

prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compul-
sory, imperative, mandatory مَفْرُوض: إِلزَامِي

supposed (to) مَفْرُوض (فِيهِ كَذَاب)

unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, undeni-
able, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلُهُ حَاصِلٌ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ

finished, terminated, wound up, concluded, completed, finalized, done, over, through; achieved, accomplished, carried out, performed, executed, consummated مَفْرُوض: مُفْتَرَض - رَاجِع مَفْتَرَض

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَفْرُوض: مُفْرَض - رَاجِع مَفْرَض

minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped meat, hashed meat مَفْرُوعٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلُهُ حَاصِلٌ، لَا جِدَالَ فِيهِ

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor, resort مَفْرَع: مَلْجَأ

recourse مَفْرَع: خَائِف، مُرَوِّع - رَاجِع فَرِيع

group, party, detachment, squad, platoon مَفْرَزَة، مَفْرَزَة: فَصِيلَة

tablecloth مِفرَش (الطَّائِلَة أَوْ المَائِدَة أَوْ السُّفْرَة)

bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet مِفرَش (السَّرِير)

saddle blanket; saddlecloth مِفرَشَة (الرَّحْل)

(cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers مِفرَص: قَرَاضَة، كَمَاشَة

notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty مِفرَص: مِثْلَم

extravagant, prodigal, profligate, wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood مِفرَط: مُسْرِف، مُبَدِّر

excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbitant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, overabundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper- مِفرَط: مُتَجَاوِزُ الحَدِّ، مُسْرِف، بَاهِظ، فَائِض

hypersensitive, supersensitive, over-sensitive مِفرَطُ الحَسَاسِيَّة

hyperacid مِفرَطُ الحُمُوضَة

flat, flattened, oblate; broad مِفرَطِح: مُفْلَطِح، عَرِيض

emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, discharged, unladed, unladen مِفرَع - رَاجِع مِفرَع

vacuum tube, tube مِفرَع: فُرْع

cast, molded, founded; shaped, formed مِفرَع (فِي القَالِب): مَسْبُوك

vicious circle مِفرَعَة

parting, part (of the hair) مِفرَق، مِفرَق (الشَّعْر)

separate(d), parted, divided, disunited مِفرَق طُرُق، مِفرَق طُرُق - رَاجِع مِفرَق طُرُق

scattered, dispersed, strewn مِفرَق: مُبَدَّد، مُسْتَتَّت

distributed, allotted, apportioned مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

by retail مِفرَق: مُوزَع

articulate(d), jointed	مُفْطَر: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصِلٍ
arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous	مُفْطَر: مُفَصَّلٌ، ذُو مَفَاصِلٍ
arthropod	مُفْطَر: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
Arthropoda	مُفْطَر: وَاحِدُ الْمَفْصِلِيَّاتِ
phlebotomized	مُفْطَر: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ اللَّافَقَارِيَّةِ الْمَفْصَلَةِ الْأَجْسَامِ وَالْأَطْرَافِ
separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged	مُفْطَر: مَفْصُولٌ، مُفَرَّقٌ
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken	مُفْطَر: مَقْطُوعٌ
segregated, isolated, secluded, separated	مُفْطَر: مَعْرُوزٌ
discharged, dis-	مُفْطَر: مَصْرُوفٌ (مِنَ الْعَمَلِ أَوْ الْحِدْمَةِ)
missed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered	مُفْطَر: مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done	مُفْطَر: مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
schizophrenic, schizoid; schizophrenic, schizo-	مُفْطَر: مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing	مُفْطَر: مَفْصُولٌ فِيهِ: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيهِ
very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind	مُفْطَر: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ
silvered, silver-plated	مُفْطَر: مَطْلَبٌ بِالْفِضَّةِ
favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen	مُفْطَر: مَفْضَلٌ
	مُفْطَر: كَثِيرُ الْفَضْلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَالٍ
	مُفْطَر: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ - رَاجِعُ مِفْضَلَةٍ
casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress	مُفْطَر: تَوْبُ الْبَيْتِ أَوْ الْعَمَلِ
exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious	مُفْطَر: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوِيئُهُ
	مُفْطَر: سَائِنٌ، سَافِرٌ، صَارِخٌ - رَاجِعُ فَاضِحٍ
	مُفْطَر: مَفْضُوعٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْضُوعٍ
not fasting; breaking one's fast	مُفْطَر: غَيْرُ صَائِمٍ
created, made, originated	مُفْطَر: مَخْلُوقٌ، مَجْبُودٌ

frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible	مُفْرَع: مُخِيفٌ
	مُفْرَع: مُلْجَأٌ - رَاجِعُ مَفْرَعٍ
spoilng; corruptive, perverse; spoiler, corrupter	مُفْرَع: فَاعِلٌ أَفْسَدَ
blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil	مُفْرَع: مُتَلَفَةٌ، آفَةٌ
explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed	مُفْرَع: فُسرَ - فُسرَ
explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator	مُفْرَع: مَنْ يَفْسرُ
revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed	مُفْرَع: مَنقُوضٌ، مُلغى
dislocated, disjoined, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint	مُفْرَع: مَخْلُوعٌ، مُخَلَّعٌ
torn, split	مُفْرَع: مَشْقُوقٌ
clear, plain, distinct	مُفْرَع: وَاضِحٌ
cloudless, clear, sunny	مُفْرَع: بِلَا غَيْمٍ
lancet, scalpel	مُفْرَع: مِئْضَعٌ
lobate(d), lobed	مُفْرَع: ذُو فُصُوصٍ
to articulate, joint	مُفْرَع: مَفْصَلٌ
joint, articulation; knuckle	مُفْرَع: (ج مَفَاصِلٍ)
arthritis, rheumatism, gout	مُفْرَع: دَاءُ الْمَفَاصِلِ
detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections	مُفْرَع: مُتَفَصِّلٌ، مُسْتَفِيضٌ، مُسْتَهَبٌ
cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom	مُفْرَع: كَالْتَوْبِ (الْحِج)
	مُفْرَع: رَاجِعُ بِالْمَفْصِلِ، تَفْصِيلًا (تَفْصِيلِ)
cutter	مُفْرَع: (الْمَلَّاسِ)
articulation, jointing	مُفْرَع: مَصْدَرٌ مَفْصَلٌ
hinge	مُفْرَع: مِفْصَلَةٌ [مِيكَانِيكَا]

diary, journal

مَفْكَرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjoined, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjoined, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

disassembled, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

separated, disconnected, disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

dislocated, disjoined, unjointed, out of joint

successful; prosperous

مُفْلِحٌ: نَاجِحٌ

bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفْلِسٌ: أَفْلَسٌ، مَعْسِرٌ

flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفْلَطٌ: مَفْرَطٌ، عَرِيضٌ

cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفْلَعٌ: مَشْقُوقٌ، مَفْلُوعٌ

peppered

مُفْلَقَلٌ: أُضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الْفُلْفُلُ

peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفْلَقَلٌ: فُلْفُلِيٌّ

hemiplegic

مُفْلُوجٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْفَالِجِ [طَب]

split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

مُفْلُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُفْلَعٌ

blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مُفْلُوقٌ: مُتَمَّمٌ

indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفْهَرَسٌ: فُهْرَسٌ

indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مُفْهَرَسٌ: مَنْ يُفْهَرَسُ

understood

مَفْهُومٌ: فُهِمٌ

understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

مَفْهُومٌ: مَعْقُولٌ

notion, concept, conception; connotation; sense, meaning

connotation

مَفْهُومٌ [مَنْطِق]

naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

weaned; weanling

مَنْطُومٌ: فَطِيمٌ

activated

مَنْطُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ فَطِيعٌ

scanned (verse)

مَنْطُوعٌ: مَنُطَّطٌ

brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْعَمٌ (ب): مُتْرَعٌ، مَلِيٌّ

done; performed

مَفْعُولٌ: مَعْمُولٌ، عُمِلَ، فُعِلَ

effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُولٌ: أَثَرٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ

effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُولٌ: سَرِيَانٌ، نَفَازٌ

object

مَفْعُولٌ [لِغَةً]

object, direct object

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ [لِغَةً]

retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيٌّ [قَانُون]

adverbial object

مَفْعُولٌ فِيهِ [لِغَةً]

causative object

مَفْعُولٌ لِأَجْلِهِ أَوْ مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أَوْ لَهُ [لِغَةً]

cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَقٌ [لِغَةً]

concomitant object

مَفْعُولٌ مَعَهُ [لِغَةً]

passive participle, nomen patientis

إِسْمٌ مَفْعُولٌ [لِغَةً]

passive, passive voice

سَارِي الْمَفْعُولِ، نَافِذُ الْمَفْعُولِ - رَاجِعٌ سَارٍ

passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ الْمَفْعُولِ [لِغَةً]

incubator

مِفْقَسٌ: مِحْضَنٌ

lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

screwdriver

مِفْكَ (الْبَرَاغِي)

thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مِفْكَرَةٌ (ج مَفْكَرَات) مَفْهُومٌ

gratis, free, free of charge, for nothing, at no cost	بِلاَ (بِدُونِ، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مُقَابِلَ: مَجَانًا
interview	مُقَابَلَةٌ (صُحْفِيَّةٌ، إِذَاعِيَّةٌ، تِلْفِزِيُونِيَّةٌ إِخ)
audience	مُقَابَلَةٌ (رَسْمِيَّةٌ مَعَ شَخْصِيَّةٍ رَفِيْعَةٍ)
meeting	مُقَابَلَةٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ
encounter	مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُوَاجَهَةٌ، مُلَاقَاةٌ
comparison, collation	مُقَابَلَةٌ: مُقَارَنَةٌ
opposition, opposing, setting opposite or against	مُقَابَلَةٌ: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ نُجَاهَ شَيْءٍ آخَرَ
opposition	مُقَابَلَةٌ [فَلَكَ]
reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, repayment, paying back, returning in kind or degree	مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالمِثْلِ
fighter, combatant, warrior	مُقَاتِلٌ: مُحَارِبٌ
fighting, militant, belligerent, warring, at war	مُقَاتِلٌ: مُتْحَارِبٌ، مُتَحَارِبٌ
fighter, combat plane	طَائِرَةٌ مُقَاتِلَةٌ
fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against	مُقَاتَلَةٌ: مُحَارَبَةٌ
fighter, combat plane	مُقَاتِلَةٌ: طَائِرَةٌ مُقَاتِلَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ قِتَالٌ
fighters, combatants, warriors; fighting forces, warring forces	مُقَاتِلَةٌ: مُقَاتِلُونَ، مُحَارِبُونَ
borderline, average, mediocre, medium	مُقَارِبٌ: وَسَطٌ
asymptotic(al)	مُقَارِبٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
asymptote	خَطٌّ مُقَارِبٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
approach	مُقَارَبَةٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ لِمُعَالَجَةِ مَوْضُوعٍ إِخ
fight(ing), quarrel	مُقَارَعَةٌ: مُقَاتَلَةٌ، إِشْتِبَاكٌ
comparative	مُقَارَنٌ
comparison	مُقَارَنَةٌ: مُقَابَلَةٌ
in comparison with, compared with or to	بِالمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ
suffering, sufferance, enduring, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through	مُقَاسٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَجْمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أُنْبَادٌ - رَاجِعٌ قِيَاسٌ
sharing, participation, partak	مُقَاسِمَةٌ: مُقَاسِمَةٌ، مُعَانَاةٌ، مُكَابِدَةٌ
sharing, participation, partak	مُقَاسِمَةٌ: مُقَاسِمَةٌ، مُشَارِكٌ، شَرَاكَةٌ

implied, implicit, tacit	مَفْهُومٌ ضَمْنًا
authorized, empowered, accredited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted (to), committed (to), consigned (to)	مَفْوُضٌ: مُخَوَّلٌ، مُنْتَدَبٌ، مَفْوُضٌ
proxy, deputy, authorized agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner	مَفْوُضٌ: شَخْصٌ مَفْوُضٌ
commissioner	مَفْوُضُ الحُكُومَةِ
high commissioner	مَفْوُضٌ سَامٍ
police commissioner, commissioner of police	مَفْوُضٌ شُرْطِيَّةٍ أَوْ بُولِيْسِيَّةٍ
plenipotentiary	مَفْوُضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
acting partner	شَرِيكٌ مَفْوُضٌ
mandator, authorizer	مَفْوُضٌ: مَنْ يَفْوُضُ
legation; commissariat	مَفْوُضِيَّةٌ
eloquent, fluent	مَفْوَهُ: بَلِيغٌ، مِصْفَعٌ
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, wholesome	مُفِيدٌ: نَافِعٌ
	غَيْرٌ مُفِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَدِيمُ الفَائِدَةِ (فَائِدَةٌ)
awake, wakeful, waking	مُفِيقٌ: مُسْتَنِيظٌ
watchful, vigilant, alert	مُفِيقٌ: يَفِيظٌ
sober	مُفِيقٌ: غَيْرٌ سَكْرَانٌ
facing, opposite (to), obverse	مُقَابِلٌ (لِ): مُوَاجِهَةٌ
counter, cross, contrary, opposite	مُقَابِلٌ: مُضَادٌّ
corresponding (to), similar (to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)	مُقَابِلٌ (لِ): مُوَازٍ، مُمَازِلٌ
consideration, return, equivalent; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate, fee, charge	مُقَابِلٌ: بَدَلٌ، عَوَضٌ
in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; along, alongside of	مُقَابِلٌ: نُجَاهَهُ، أَمَامَهُ
in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on	مُقَابِلٌ: فِي مُقَابِلِ: لِقَاءَهُ، عَوَضًا عَنْ
antilogarithm	مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغَارِيْتِمِ

battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَضِل: مَوْضِعُ الْقِتَالِ

مُقْتَضِل - راجع مُقَاتِل

solvent, able; well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِر: قَادِر، قَدِير - راجع قَادِر، قَدِير

penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging; penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَح: اقْتَرَح - راجع اقْتَرَح

borrowed

مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَعَار، مُسْتَلَف

borrower; debtor

مُقْتَرِض: مُسْتَعِير، مَدِين

voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرِع: نَاحِب، مَصَوْت

committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب

coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَقَارِن، مُتَصِل

married

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَزَوِّج

tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَصِّد الأثر

economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِد: مُدَبِّر، مُبَرِّج

مُقْتَصِرٌ عَلَى - راجع مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى

required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَى: ضَرُورِي، لَازِم

requirements, requisites, prerequisites, agencies, necessities, necessities, (pressing) needs, demands

مُقْتَضِيَات ex-

according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَب، بِحُكْم

short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

مُقْتَضَب: مُخْتَصَر

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

مقبور: مَدْفُون مقبوض (عَلَيْهِ): أُسْبِكَ بِهِ seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

مقبوض عَلَيْهِ: أَلْتَمِ الْقَبْضُ عَلَيْهِ، مُتَمَكِّل arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

مقبوض (كألإل الخ) received, collected, cashed

مقبول: قُبِلَ، حَظِي بِالْقَبُولِ accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

مقبول: سَائِع مقبول: acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

مقبول: مُرْضٍ مقبول: acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

مقبول: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ مقبول: admissible, allowable, permissible; allowed, permitted, fair

مقت: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ مقبت: to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

مقت: كَانَ كَرِيهًا مقبت: to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

مقت (إلى): كَرِهَ مقبت: to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

مقت: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ - راجع مقبت

مقت: كُرِهَ مقبت: detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

مقتى: قِثَاء (نبات) (Egyptian) cucumber

مقتات: آكِل eater

مقتات بِالْأَعْشَابِ أَوِ النَّبَاتِ مقبتات: herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

مقتات بِالْحَبُوبِ مقبتات: granivorous

مقتات بِالْحَشْرَاتِ مقبتات: insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

مقتات بِاللَّحُومِ مقبتات: carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

مقتبس: اقْتَبَسَ مقبتس: adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

مقتبَس: مُتَطَفَّ مقبتس: excerpt, extract

مقتبل (الشباب أو العمر) prime (of youth or life)

intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, un- جَرِيٌّ
daunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant,
daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome,
enterprising

fire steel, fire iron مِقْدَحٌ، مِقْدَحَةٌ: فَوْلَادَةٌ تُقَدِّحُ بِهَا النَّارُ
jerked, cured (meat, etc.) مَقْدَدٌ (لَحْمٍ إلخ)

slit, cut lengthwise, cut into مَقْدَدٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالطُّولِ
long narrow strips

(pre)destined, predetermined, مَقْدَرٌ: مَقْدُورٌ، مَحْتَمٌ
(fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate,
fated, fatal, fateful

estimated, assessed, ap- مَقْدَرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مَقُومٌ، مَمَّنٌ
praised, evaluated, valued, valued, rated

implied, implicit, tacit, under- مَقْدَرٌ: مُضْمَرٌ، ضَمْنِيٌّ
lying

supposed, assumed, presumed; مَقْدَرٌ: مُتَرَضٌّ
thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned,
guessed, figured up

anticipated, expected, foreseen مَقْدَرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ

estimator, assessor, appraiser, مَقْدَرٌ: مُحَمَّنٌ، مَقُومٌ، مَمَّنٌ
evaluator, valuator, valuer

fates, destinies مَقْدَرَاتٌ: مَصَائِرٌ

power, strength, مَقْدَرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ، مَقْدَرَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ
potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity;
energy

sanctuary, sanctum, sacred مَقْدِسٌ: حَرَمٌ، مَكَانٌ مَقْدَسٌ
place or precinct

Jerusalem بَيْتُ الْمَقْدِسِ: الْقُدْسُ

sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, مَقْدَسٌ
sanctified, consecrate(d)

Palestine, the Holy Land الْأَرْضُ الْمَقْدَسَةُ

Jerusalem الْبَيْتُ الْمَقْدَسُ

the sacrament السَّرُّ الْمَقْدَسُ

Eucharist, Communion الْقُرْبَانُ الْمَقْدَسُ

hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; مَقْدَسٌ: الْكِتَابُ الْمَقْدَسُ - رَاجِعْ كِتَابَ
hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating

of or relating to Jerusalem مَقْدِسِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْقُدْسِ

arrival, advent, coming, incoming مَقْدَمٌ: قُدُومٌ

مُقْتَطَفٌ: مَقْطُوفٌ - رَاجِعْ مَقْطُوفٌ

selected, chosen, picked مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى
(out), culled

excerpted, extracted, quoted, إقْتِيسٌ، مُقْتَبَسٌ،
cited

selection, excerpt, extract مُقْتَطَفٌ: مُقْتَبَسٌ، فَصْلَةٌ

selections, selected writings or pieces، مُقْتَطَفَاتٌ
anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of pas-
sages, analects, collected excerpts

death; murder, killing مُقْتَلٌ: مَضْرَعٌ

vital part, mortal organ, mortal مُقْتَلٌ: عَضُوٌّ حَيَوِيٌّ
spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

tried, tested; experienced, practiced، خَبِيرٌ، مُجَرَّبٌ،
worldly-wise

plucked out, torn out, extract- مُقْتَلَعٌ: مُجْتَنَّتٌ، مُسْتَأْصَلٌ
ed, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted,
deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

possessor, owner, holder مُقْتَنٍ (الْمُقْتَنِي)

acquired, obtained; possessed, owned مُقْتَنِيٌّ: إِقْتِنِيٌّ

acquisition, property، ما اقْتَنَيْتَ): مَقْتَنِيَّاتٌ):
possession

convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed) مُقْتَنِعٌ

daring, daredevil, defiant, ad- مِقْدَامٌ: جَرِيٌّ أَوْ مُتَهَوِّرٌ
venturous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

scraper مِقْحَفٌ: مَيْكَنَةٌ، مَيْحَفٌ

inserted, introduced, interpolated, interca- مُقْحَمٌ (فِي)
lated, interjected, set in, put in, thrust, infixed,
worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into,
dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced,
plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed,
pressed

quantity, amount, mag- مِقْدَاحٌ - رَاجِعْ مِقْدَحٌ، مِقْدَحَةٌ
nitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure,
number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as بِمِقْدَارِ مَا
much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

quantitative مِقْدَارِيٌّ: كَمِّيٌّ

fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُورٌ: قَدَر

مَقْدُورٌ: قُدْرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قُدْرَةٌ

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) - رَاجِعُ قَدِيرٌ

parsley

مَقْدُونِسٌ، مَقْدُونِسٌ (نبات)

chervil

مَقْدُونِسٌ أَفْرَنْجِيٌّ (نبات)

oar, paddle

مِقْدَافٌ، مِقْدَافٌ: مِجْدَافٌ

thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed مَرْمِيٌّ، مَرْمِيٌّ

ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded مَقْدُوفٌ: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أُطْلِقَ

مَقْدُوفٌ: قَدَيْفَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قَدَيْفَةٌ

مَقْدُوفَةٌ: قَدَيْفَةٌ - رَاجِعُ قَدَيْفَةٌ

to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate مَقْرٌ: كَبَسَ، خَلَّلَ

seat, center; location; site, place مَقْرٌ: مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْعِقٌ

abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house مَقْرٌ: مَسْكَنٌ، مَحَلُّ إِقَامَةٍ

whereabouts

مَقْرٌ: مَكَانٌ وَجُودٌ

headquarters

مَقْرٌ (الْقِيَادَةُ) إِلَخ

confessor

مَقْرٌ: مُعْتَرِفٌ

مَقْرٌ بِالْجَمِيلِ - رَاجِعُ جَمِيلٌ

lectern, reading desk

مَقْرَأٌ: مِنْضَدَةُ الْقِرَاءَةِ

reciter (of the Holy Koran)

مَقْرَأٌ (الْقُرْآنِ الْكَرِيمِ)

hospitable

مِقْرِيٌّ، مِقْرَاءٌ: مِضْيَافٌ

telescope

مِقْرَابٌ: تِلْسَكُوبٌ

(pair of) scissors

مِقْرَاضٌ، مِقْرَاضَانٌ: مِقْصٌ

shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way مَقْرَبٌ: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصِرَةٌ

close, intimate; close or intimate companion (friend, associate, etc.); favorite مَقْرَبٌ

مَقْرَبَةٌ: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصِرَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَقْرَبٌ

عَلَى مَقْرَبَةٍ مِنْ - رَاجِعُ قُرْبٌ

مَقْرَبَةٌ: قُرْبٌ، دُنُوٌّ - رَاجِعُ قُرْبٌ

عَلَى مَقْرَبَةٍ مِنْ - رَاجِعُ قُرْبٌ

presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded مَقْدَمٌ: مَنُوحٌ، مَوْهَبٌ

offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged مَقْدَمٌ: مَعْرُوضٌ

submitted to, referred to, filed مَقْدَمٌ إِلَى: مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مَقْدَمٌ (عَلَى): وَضِعَ فِي الْمَقْدَمَةِ، أُعْطِيَ الْأَوَّلِيَّةَ أَوْ الْأَفْضَلِيَّةَ advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

front, face, forepart, front مَقْدَمٌ: صَدْرٌ، طَلِيْعَةٌ، قُبْلٌ part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

prow, bow, nose

مَقْدَمُ السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ

major; lieutenant colonel

مَقْدَمٌ: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ

antecedent

مَقْدَمٌ [مَنْطِقٌ وَرِيَاضِيَّاتٌ]

prepositive

مَقْدَمٌ [لِغَةٍ]

in advance, beforehand, in anticipation مَقْدَمًا: سَلْفًا

offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator مَقْدَمٌ: مَنْ يَقْدِمُ، مُقَدِّمٌ grantor

applicant

مَقْدَمُ الطَّلَبِ

petitioner

مَقْدَمُ الْعَرِيضَةِ

مَقْدَمَةٌ - رَاجِعُ مَقْدَمَةٌ

vanguard, van, advance guard مَقْدَمَةُ (الْجَيْشِ): طَلِيْعَةٌ مَقْدَمَةُ (الْكِتَابِ) إِلَخ: فَاتِحَةٌ، تَمْهِيدٌ، مَطَّلَعٌ، اسْتِهْلَالٌ

introduction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelusion مَقْدَمَةٌ (الْعَقْدُ، السَّنَدِ) إِلَخ: فَذَلِكَ

premises

مَقْدَمَةٌ مُنْطِقِيَّةٌ

premise

مَقْدَمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ

prelude

at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُورٌ: مَقْدَرٌ، مَخْتَوْمٌ - رَاجِعُ مَقْدَرٌ

res judicata

قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّةٌ [قانون]

frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

مَقْطَبٌ (الْجَبِينِ، الْحَاجِبِينَ، الْوَجْهِ): عَابِسٌ

distillery, still

مَقْطَرٌ: مَعْمَلُ تَقْطِيرٍ

distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

مَقْطَرٌ: قُطِرَ

distilled water

مَاءٌ مَقْطَرٌ

distiller

مَقْطَرٌ: مَنْ يَقْطِرُ

still, distillery

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: جِهَازُ تَقْطِيرٍ

censer, thurible

مِقْطَرٌ، مِقْطَرَةٌ: مِبْخَرَةٌ

section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

syllable

مَقْطَعٌ (لِنَفْطِي)

(musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَعٌ (مُوسِيقِي)

stanza, verse

مَقْطَعٌ (شِعْرِي)

cross section

مَقْطَعٌ: تَقَاطُعٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَقَاطُعٌ

crossing (point), traverse; ford

مَقْطَعٌ عَرَضِيٌّ أَوْ مُسْتَعْرِضٌ

مَقْطَعُ النَّهْرِ

cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices),

carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

scanned verse

بَيَّنْتُ شِعْرٌ مَقْطَعٌ

vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مَقْطَعٌ (فِي النِّظَامِ الْإِقْطَاعِيِّ)

cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

paper knife, paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (لِفَتْحِ الرِّسَالِ الْإِلْحِ)

paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الْوَرَقِ (فِي مَقْبَعَةٍ)

basket, scuttle, frail

مِقْطَعَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِقْطَعٌ

fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مِقْطَفٌ: سَلَّةٌ، قُفَّةٌ

cotton plantation

مِقْطَفٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِتَلْفِيفِ الشَّمَارِ

مِقْطَنَةٌ: مَزْرَعَةٌ قُطْنٍ

towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; trailed

مَقْطُورٌ: مَحْرُورٌ، مَسْحُوبٌ

مَقْصِدٌ، مَقْصَدٌ: نِيَّةٌ، غَرَضٌ، غَايَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصْدٌ

shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

مَقْصَرٌ: ضَيْدٌ مَطْوَلٌ

bleached, blanched, discharged

مُقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ

neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, delinquent

مَقْصَرٌ (فِي امْتِحَانٍ أَوْ دَرَسٍ): سَاقِطٌ

bleacher; fuller

مُقْصَرٌ: مُبَيِّضٌ، قَصَّارٌ (الْأَقْمِشَةِ)

buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

broken

مُقْصَفٌ: مُكْسَرٌ

مُقْصَفٌ: قَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ قَصِيفٌ

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَلٌ: قَاطِعٌ

guillotine

مِقْصَلَةٌ: آلَةٌ لِلْإِعْدَامِ

to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

أَعْدَمَ بِالْمِقْصَلَةِ

intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

مَقْصُودٌ: مُرَادٌ، مَعْنَى

limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُورٌ عَلَى: مُتَمَسِّرٌ عَلَى

compartments; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, loge; stall; booth

مَقْصُورَةٌ (قِيَادَةٌ) الطَّائِرَةِ

cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

مَقْصُوصٌ: مَقْطُوعٌ، مَجْرُوزٌ

narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

مَقْصُوصٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ، مَسْرُودٌ

achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُنْجَزٌ

paid, settled, discharged

مَقْضِيٌّ: مُسَدَّدٌ، مَدْفُوعٌ

eyeball	مُقَلَّةٌ (الْمَيْنِ)
eye	مُقَلَّةٌ: عَيْنٌ
imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus	مُقَلَّدٌ: زَائِفٌ
imitator; mimic; imitative	مُقَلِّدٌ: مُحَاكٍ
counterfeiter, forger, imitator	مُقَلِّدٌ: مُزَيِّفٌ
key	مُقَلِّدٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
contractile, constrictive, constringent; astringent, styptic, puckery	مُقَلِّصٌ
(stone) quarry	مُقَلِّعٌ (حِجَارَةٌ)
worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing	مُقَلِّقٌ
	مُقَلِّقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَلِّقٌ
clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped	مُقَلَّمٌ: مُشَدَّبٌ
striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)	مُقَلَّمٌ: مُحَطَّطٌ
clippers	مُقَلِّمَةٌ (الْأظْفَارِ أَوْ الشَّعْرِ)
pen case	مُقَلِّمَةٌ: مِحْفَظَةُ أَقْلَامٍ
fried	مُقَلَّوٌّ: مَقْلِيٌّ، قُلِيٌّ
turned; turned over, overturned,	مُقَلَّبٌ: قَلْبٌ، مَعْكُوسٌ،
tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse	مُقَلَّبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
cardiac	مُقَلَّبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ فِي قَلْبِهِ
upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, out-side in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely	بِالْمُقَلَّبِ
	مُقَلَّبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَقَلِّبٌ
fried	مُقَلِّيٌّ: مَقْلِيٌّ، قُلِيٌّ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مُقَمَّرٌ: نَادٍ لِلتَّمَارِ
toasted	مُقَمَّرٌ: مُحَمَّصٌ
moonlit, moony	مُقَمَّرٌ: قَمِيرٌ
casino, gambling house, gambling club	مُقَمَّرَةٌ: نَادٍ لِلتَّمَارِ
lice-infested, lousy, pedicular	مُقَمَّمٌ، مَقَمَلٌ: قَيْلٌ

trailer	عَرَبِيَّةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
trailer	مَقْطُورَةٌ: عَرَبِيَّةٌ مَقْطُورَةٌ
cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out	مَقْطُوعٌ: مَبْتُورٌ
lump sum; fixed sum	مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوعٌ
piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ)
strophe, stanza; short poem	مَقْطُوعَةٌ (شِعْرِيَّةٌ)
consumption	مَقْطُوعِيَّةٌ: اسْتِهْلَاكٌ
picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off	مَقْطُوفٌ: قُطِفَ
to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up.	مَقَعَ (الشَّرَابِ)
seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch	مَقْعَدٌ (ج. مَقَاعِدِ)
crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case	مُقْعَدٌ: عَاجِزٌ
buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament	مُقْعَدَةٌ: دُبُرٌ، كَفَلٌ
concave, dished, hollow; deep	مُقْعَرٌ: مُجَوَّفٌ، عَمِيقٌ
convexo-concave, concavo-convex	مُقْعَرٌ مُحَدَّبٌ
biconcave, concavo-concave	مُقْعَرٌ الْوَجْهَيْنِ
rhymed, rhyming, assonant	مُقْعَى (شِعْرٌ، كَلَامٌ)
closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked	مُقْعَلٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
to look at, eye, regard	مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إِلَى
frying pan	مَقْلِيٌّ، مَقْلَاةٌ
key	مَقْلَادٌ: مِفْتَاحٌ
(reins of) government, power, control	مَقَالِيدُ الْحُكْمِ
sling, slingshot, catapult	مَقْلَاعٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقَذْفِ الْحِجَارَةِ
dump	مَقْلَبٌ (النَّفَايَاتِ)
prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick	مَقْلَبٌ: مَزْحَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ
hoe	مَقْلَبٌ: مِزْرَقَةٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

straightened, made straight	مَقْمومٌ: مُجَلِّسٌ، جَمِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا
evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer	مَقْمومٌ: مَقِيمٌ، مُمَنَّنٌ، مُقَدِّرٌ
rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer	مَقْمومٌ: مُصَحِّحٌ، مُصَلِّحٌ
rectifier, detector	مَقْمومٌ [كهرباء]
straightener; straightening	مَقْمومٌ: مُجَلِّسٌ
constituent, component, ingredient, element	مَقْمومٌ: مُكوِّنٌ، عُنْصُرٌ (أَسَاسِيٌّ)
constituents, components, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals	مَقْموماتٌ
orthodontist	مَقْمومُ الأَسنانِ المَوْجِهَة
orthopedist	مَقْمومُ الأَعْضاءِ أو العِظامِ
emetic, vomitive	مَقْمِيٌّ (صِفَة)
emetic, vomit	مَقْمِيٌّ (اسْم)
measure, measurement, gauge, standard measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm	مِقياسٌ: مِكيالٌ، مِقيارٌ، عِيارٌ
meter, counter	مِقياسٌ: عَدَدٌ
measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree	مِقياسٌ: قِياسٌ، حَجمٌ، قَطْعٌ، أبعادٌ - راجعٌ قِياسٌ
altimeter	مِقياسُ الأرتِفاعِ
polarimeter	مِقياسُ الأستِقطابِ
atmometer	مِقياسُ التَّبخُرِ أو البُخارِ
accelerometer	مِقياسُ التَّعَاجُلِ
vacuum gauge	مِقياسُ التَّفْرِيعِ
spirometer	مِقياسُ التَّنَفُّسِ
ammeter	مِقياسُ التَّيارِ الكَهْرَبائِيِّ
hydrometer	مِقياسُ الثَّقَلِ النُّوعِيِّ لِلسَّوائِلِ
thermometer	مِقياسُ الحَرارَة
scale	مِقياسُ الرِّسْمِ (في خَريطَة)

arched, vaulted, arcaded	مَقْنَطَرٌ: مَقْنُودٌ
masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled	مَقْنَعٌ: مَتَنَعٌ، مَتَنَكَّرٌ
convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid	مَقْنِعٌ: يَحْضِلُ عَلى القَبُولِ، مُفِحِمٌ
codified	مَقْنَنٌ: مُدَوَّنٌ
rationed	مَقْنَنٌ: مُوزَعٌ بِعَدَلٍ أو اِعْتِدالٍ أو تَقْتِيرٍ
café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room	مَقْهَى: مَكَانٌ عامٌّ تَقَدَّمُ فِيهِ القَهْوَة والمُرطَباتُ إلخ
subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten	مَقْهُورٌ: مُخَضَّعٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ
compelled, coerced, constrained, forced	مَقْهُورٌ: مُجْبَرٌ، مُرْمَعٌ
strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative	مَقْوَى (المُقَوِّي)
strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened	مَقْوَى
وَرقٌ مُقَوَّى - راجعٌ وَرقٌ	
halter, leash	مَقْوَدٌ: رَسَنٌ
steering wheel, driving wheel	مَقْوَدٌ: عَجَلَة القِيا دَة
handlebars	مَقْوَدُ الدَّرَاجَة
hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out	مَقْوَرٌ: مُجَوَّفٌ
décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage	نُوبٌ مُقَوَّرٌ
bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted	مَقْوَسٌ: مَتَفَوِّسٌ، مُنْحَنٌ، مُحَدَّبٌ
مَقْوَعٌ - راجعٌ مَتَفَوِّعٌ	
said, uttered, stated	مَقُولٌ: قِيلَ
cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped	مَقُولَبٌ: مَسْبُوكٌ
category, predicament	مَقُولَة [منطق]
categorical, predicamental	مَقُولِيٌّ [منطق]
evaluated, valuated, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated	مَقْمومٌ: مَقِيمٌ، مُمَنَّنٌ، مُقَدِّرٌ
rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right	مَقْمومٌ: مُصَحِّحٌ، مُمَدَّلٌ

domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting
 permanent, lasting, enduring مُقيِم: دائم، ثابت
 suffering, sufferance, enduring، مُعاناة، مُقاساة، مُكابدة
 endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through
 stickler, unreasonable contender; مُعاند، مُماحِك، مُعاند
 stubborn, obstinate
 sticking, unreasonable con- مُعاندَة، مُماحِكة، مُكابرة
 tention; stubbornness, obstinacy
 correspondent مُكاتب: مَنْ تَبَادَلُ مَعَهُ الرِّسَالِ
 correspondent, reporter، مُكاتب: مُراسِلٌ صُحُفِيّ
 newsman
 correspondence, exchange of letters، مُكاتبة: مُراسلة
 communication
 مَكَّار - راجع ماکر
 donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.) مُكاري (المكاري)
 tollman, tax collector مُكاس: مُحصِّلُ المُكوس
 equivalent, equal; correspond- مُكافئ: مُساو، مُناسِب
 ing, commensurate; adequate, fit(ting), suitable
 parabola قَطْعٌ مُكافئ
 reward, requital, repayment, recom- مُكافأة: جَزَاء
 pense, remuneration, retribution, compensation
 bonus, premium مُكافأة: عِلاوَة، إِكْرَامِيَّة
 struggler, striver, (freedom) مُكافح: مُناضِل، مُجاهِد
 fighter; combatant
 مُكافحة - راجع كِفاح
 talk, conversation, discourse, dia- مُكالمة: مُخاطبة
 logue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, ad-
 dressing
 (telephone) call, (telephone) con- مُكالمة (تلفونية) con-
 versation
 place, spot, site, local- مَكَان: مَحَلّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، حَيِّز
 ity, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location;
 area; space, room
 مكان: مَنزِلَة، مَقام - راجع مَكَانَة
 public place مَكَان عَامّ
 whereabouts مَكَانٌ وَجُود: مَقَرّ

hygrometer مِقياسُ الرُّطوبَة
 seismometer مِقياسُ الرِّلازلِ
 protractor مِقياسُ الرِّوَايَا
 anemometer, wind gauge مِقياسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وَسُرْعَتِهَا
 barometer مِقياسُ الضَّغَطِ الجَوِّيّ
 sphygmomanometer, manometer مِقياسُ ضَّغَطِ الدَّمِ
 manometer مِقياسُ ضَّغَطِ الغازاتِ والأبْجِرة
 spectrometer مِقياسُ الطَّنْفِ
 voltmeter مِقياسُ الفِطْطِيَّةِ أو فَرَقِ الجُهدِ
 centigrade scale مِقياسُ مِئْوِيّ أو سَنِّيغِراديّ
 scale مِقياسُ مُدرَج
 pluviometer, rain gauge مِقياسُ المَطَرِ
 magnetometer مِقياسُ المَغْنِطِيَّيَّةِ
 pulsimeter مِقياسُ النَبْضِ
 standard; normative مِقياسِي: مِغيارِي
 abominable, loathsome, detestable، كَرِيه، بَغِيض
 execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious;
 detested, abhorred, hated
 nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive مُغَيِّت: مُغَدّ
 the Feeder, the Nourisher المُغَيِّت: اللهُ
 bound, tied, fettered, shackled، مُغْلُول، مُكَبَّل، مَغْلُول
 (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled
 bound, obligated; obligor مُقَيَّد: مُلْزَم
 limited, restricted, confined, captive; مُقَيَّد: مُحْضُور
 restrained, checked, curbed, bridled
 registered, recorded, entered، مُدَوَّن، مُسجَل
 listed; enrolled
 unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded، غيرُ مُقَيَّد: حُرّ
 unrestrained, uncontrolled, free
 restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting مُقَيَّد: مُحدّد
 مُقَيِّم: مُقَوِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقدِّر - راجع مُقَوِّم
 مُقَيِّم: مُقَوِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقدِّر - راجع مُقَوِّم
 resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller، مُقَيِّم: ساكِن
 settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing،

curbed, checked, in check, controlled, مَكْبُوحٌ: مَلْجُومٌ (kept) under control, bridled, contained, held (back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

pressed, compressed, squeezed مَكْبُوسٌ: مَضْغُوطٌ
pickled; preserved in vinegar; مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْحَلَلِ الْبَحْرِ
marinated

مُكْتَتِبٌ: كَتِيبٌ، حَرِينٌ، مُعْتَمٌ، مُنْقِضٌ - رَاجِعٌ كَتِيبٌ
office, bureau مَكْتَبٌ: مَكَانٌ إِدَارَةٌ الْعَمَلِ

study, office مَكْتَبٌ: عُرْفَةٌ كِتَابِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَرَسٌ

desk, bureau مَكْتَبٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَةِ

politburo مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ

مَكْتَبَةٌ: دَارُ الْكُتُبِ، مَوْضِعُ الْكُتُبِ وَنَحْوِهَا، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ
library. كُتُبٍ أَوْ سِوَاهَا

مَكْتَبَةٌ: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِيَبِيعَ الْكُتُبَ
bookshop, bookstore مَكْتَبِيٌّ
office-; desk-; library-

مَكْتَبِيٌّ
desk work; clerical work; office work
subscriber مَكْتَتِبٌ (بِهَائِلِ)

underwriter مَكْتَتِبٌ (بِأَسْمِهِمْ أَوْ سَنَدَاتِ)

tenant, lessee, leaseholder مَكْتَرٍ (الْمَكْتَرِي): مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

rented, hired, leased مَكْتَرِيٌّ: مُسْتَأْجِرٌ

مَكْتَرِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْرُوبٌ

مُكْتَرِتٌ (لِ): مُبَالٍ (بِ)
attentive (to), heedful (of),
mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about),
interested (in)

indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِتٍ
disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant,
careless

مَكْتَسَبٌ: مَكْسُوبٌ
acquired, gained, won, earned, got-
ten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَبٌ، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ حَقٌّ
مُكْتَسَفٌ: اِكْتَشَفَ
discovered, found out, detected,
spotted, unearthed

مُكْتَسَفَاتٌ

مُكْتَسَفٌ: فَاعِلٌ اِكْتَشَفَ
discoverer

مَكَانٌ كَذَا، فِي مَكَانٍ كَذَا: بَدَلًا مِنْ
in place of, instead
of, in lieu of, as a substitute for

somewhere فِي كُلِّ مَكَانٍ مَا

very important or significant, of مَكَانٌ مِنْ الْأَهْمِيَّةِ بِمَكَانٍ
considerable (or great) importance or significance

مَكَانَةٌ: مَنْزِلَةٌ، مَقَامٌ
standing, rank, position, dignity,
prestige, status, stature

local; spatial مَكَانِيٌّ: حَيَازِيٌّ

spatiality مَكَانِيَّةٌ

مَكْبٌ عَلَى - رَاجِعٌ مُنْكَبٌ عَلَى

spool, reel, bobbin مَكْبٌ: بَكْرَةٌ، وَشِيمَةٌ

ball (of thread), hank (of yarn) مَكْبٌ: شِلَّةٌ

conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular مَكْبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَكْبَسٌ

brake مَكْتَبٌ: مُكْتَلٌ

enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expand- مَكْبَحٌ: فَرْمَلَةٌ

ed, swollen مَكْبَرٌ: مُضَخَّمٌ

amplified مَكْبَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]

amplifier صُورَةٌ مَكْبَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ صُورَةٌ

loudspeaker, speaker مَكْبَرٌ [كَهْرَبَاءٌ]

magnifying glass مَكْبَرُ الصَّوْتِ

press; compressor; compress مَكْبَرَةٌ مَكْبَرَةٌ

ramrod مَكْبَسٌ: مِضْغَطٌ

piston; ram مَكْبَسٌ (الْمِضْغَطَةُ) [مِيكَانِيكَا]

cotton press, compress مَكْبَسٌ (الْبُنْدُوقِيَّةُ): مِدْكٌ

letterpress, copying press مَكْبَسُ الْقَطْنِ

shackled, fettered, (en)chained, مَكْبَلٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ، مُصَفَّدٌ
(hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

suppressed, repressed, sub- مَكْبُوتٌ: مَكْظُومٌ
dued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, con-
trolled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined,
pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in

مَكَّتَ بِ: أَقَامَ بِ - راجع مُكُوْتُ

talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مِكْتَارٌ: كَثِيرُ الْكَلَامِ

rich, wealthy, well-to-do

مُكْتَرٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَالِ

condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense

مُكْتَفٌ

capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying

مُكْتَفٌ

kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner

مِكْحَالٌ: مِرْوَدٌ، أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِهَا

curette, curet

مِكْحَتٌ: مُجْرَفَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي عَمَلِيَةِ التَّحْرِيفِ [طب]

مِكْحَلٌ - راجع مِكْحَالِ

hyacinth

مُكْحَلَةٌ: نَبَاتٌ مَرْهَرٌ

kohl jar, kohl container

مُكْحَلَةٌ: إِنَاءُ الْكُحْلِ

مُكْدَّرٌ - راجع كِدْرٌ، كَدْرٌ

accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up

مُكْدَسٌ: مَكْمُومٌ، مَرْكُومٌ

overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired

مُكْدُودٌ: مُجْهَدٌ، مَرْهَقٌ

bruised, contused

مُكْدُومٌ: مَرْضُوضٌ

to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe

مُكْرَرٌ (بِ): خَدَعَ

cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile

مُكْرَرٌ: دَهَاءٌ، كَيْدٌ، خِدَاعٌ

hirer, lessor; landlord

مُكْرِبٌ (الْمُكْرَبِي): مُؤَجَّرٌ

rented, leased, let, hired (out)

مُكْرَبِيٌّ: مُؤَجَّرٌ

carburetor

مُكْرَبِنٌ [ميكانيكا]

ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile

مُكْرَبَةٌ: حِيلَةٌ، خُدْعَةٌ، مَكِيدَةٌ

repeated, reiterated; bis

مُكْرَّرٌ: مُعَادٌ

refined, purified, clarified, filtered

مُكْرَّرٌ: مُنَقَّى، مُصَفَّى

repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating

مُكْرَّرٌ: مُعِيدٌ

refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, purifying

مُكْرَّرٌ: مُنَقِّ

(over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

مُكْتَبٌ: مُزْدَحِمٌ

tied (up), bound

مُكْتَفٌ: مُقَيَّدٌ

satisfied, content(ed)

مُكْتَفٍ (الْمُكْتَفِي)

agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated

complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out

plenary

مُكْتَمِلٌ: كَامِلٌ

مُكْتَمِلٌ (الأعضاء)

firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed

مُكْتَمِرٌ: مُكْتَمِرٌ، مُتْرَاصٌ

surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of

surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مُكْتَوٍ (الْمُكْتَوِي) - راجع مَكْوِي

written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited

handwritten

مُكْتَوٍ بِالْيَدِ: مَخْطُوطٌ

fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained

letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle

tied (up), bound

مُكْتَوٍ: مُكْتَفٌ، مُقَيَّدٌ

having the arms folded or crossed

مُكْتَوٍ: مَتَكَبِّفٌ

وَقَفَ مَكْتَوٍ الْبَيْدَيْنِ - راجع وَقَفَ

hidden, concealed, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

مُكْتَوٍ: مَخْفِيٌّ، مُضْمَرٌ، سِرِّيٌّ

broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed

defeated, vanquished, routed

detector

anemoscope

lie detector, polygraph

scraper

indexed

indexer

bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed

risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene

bareheaded, hatless

overdrawn account

openly, overtly, publicly, in public

suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned

cube

cube

cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped

cubic

cubic meter

dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast, surly, sullen

blind

guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured

jetty; (sea)port

calcified, calcined

plastered with lime, white-washed

charged (with), commissioned (with), en-

fying, clarifying, filtering

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

sanctified, hallowed

(firmly) established,

well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated

honored, revered, venerated, venerable, honorable

noble deed; noble quality or trait

مَكَارِمُ الْأَخْلَاقِ - رَاجِعُ خُلُقٍ، خُلُقٍ

forced, compelled, coerced, strained, obliged

loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap

anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved

مِكْرُوبٌ، مِكْرُوبِيٌّ - رَاجِعُ مِكْرُوبٍ، مِكْرُوبِيٍّ

misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, discomfort, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury

مَكْرُوهٌ: كَرْيَهُ - رَاجِعُ كَرْيَهُ

مَكْرُوهَةٌ: شِدَّةٌ، مُصِيبَةٌ، مَخْذُورٌ، شَرٌّ - رَاجِعُ مَكْرُوهٍ

to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc.

toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax

مِكَالٌ - رَاجِعُ كَوَلٍ

gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s)

profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful

broom; sweeper

broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces

(mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés

clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

مَكْنُوبٌ - رَاجِعُ مَكْتَسَبٍ

in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to
 surnamed, nicknamed, called مَكْنَى: مُلَقَّبٌ، مُسَمًّى
 مَكْنَى: مَكْنَى - رَاجِعٌ مَآكِنَةٌ
 power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity مَكْنَى: قُوَّةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ، شِدَّةٌ
 thesaurus مَكْنَزٌ (ج مَكَانِزٌ)
 broom, besom; sweeper مَكْنَسَةٌ: مَقْسَةٌ، مَكْنَحَةٌ
 carpet sweeper, sweeper مَكْنَسَةُ السَّجَادِ الْيَدَوِيَّةِ
 vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper مَكْنَسَةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
 to mechanize مَكْنَسٌ
 mechanization مَكْنَسَةٌ
 hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden مَكْنُوزٌ: مَكْتَنَزٌ
 hidden, concealed, ensconced, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept مَكْنُونٌ (صَفَةٌ)
 hidden content مَكْنُونٌ (اسْمٌ)
 electrified مَكْمَهْرَبٌ
 iron, flatiron مِكْوَاةٌ (الْثِيَابِ)
 cautery, hot iron مِكْوَاةٌ (الطَّبِيبِ)
 branding iron, hot iron, brand مِكْوَاةٌ: مِيسَمٌ
 steam iron مِكْوَاةٌ بُخَارِيَّةٌ
 curling iron مِكْوَاةٌ الشَّعْرِ
 stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living مَكْوُوثٌ: مَكْتُ، إِقَامَةٌ
 saddle مَكْوَرٌ: رَحْلٌ، سَرْجٌ
 conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round مَكْوَرٌ: مُكْتَلٌّ، مُكْتَبٌ
 streptococcus مَكْوَرٌ عَقْدِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبِكْتِيرِيَا
 staphylococcus مَكْوَرٌ عُنُقُودِيٌّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الْبِكْتِيرِيَا
 turban مَكْوَرٌ: عِمَامَةٌ
 shuttle مَكْوَسٌ (مَفْرَدَاهَا مَكْسٌ) - رَاجِعٌ مَكْسٌ
 drinking cup مَكْوُوكٌ: وَشِيعةٌ
 مَكْوُوكٌ: طَاسٌ، كَاسٌ

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)
 taxable, subject to taxation مَكْلَفٌ: خَاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيْبَةِ
 taxpayer مَكْلَفٌ: دَافِعُ الضَّرَائِبِ
 designate مَكْلَفٌ: مُخْتَارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ وَلَمْ يُقْلَدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْدَ
 president designate, president-elect رَيْسٌ مَكْلَفٌ
 ambassador designate سَفِيرٌ مَكْلَفٌ
 expensive, costly, high-priced, dear مَكْلَفٌ: غَالِيٌ
 crowned مَكْلَلٌ: مُتَوَّجٌ
 snowcapped مَكْلَلٌ بِالثَّلُوجِ
 laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded مَكْلَلٌ بِالْعَارِ
 speaker, talker مَكْلَمٌ: مُحَدِّثٌ
 wounded, injured مَكْلُومٌ: مَجْرُوحٌ
 brake مِكْمَحٌ: مِكْحِجٌ، فَرْمَلَةٌ
 completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate مَكْمَلٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ
 integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant مَكْمَلٌ: مُتَمِّمٌ
 muzzled مَكْمَمٌ: مَكْمُومٌ
 ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden مَكْمَنٌ (ج مَكْمِنٌ)
 muzzled مَكْمُومٌ: مَكْمَمٌ
 to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established مَكْنٌ: قَوِيٌّ، مَتْنٌ، رَسَخٌ
 to become influential مَكْنٌ عِنْدَهُ: صَارَ ذَا مَنَزَلَةٍ وَمَكَانَةٍ
 with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with مَكْنٌ: نَبَتٌ
 to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten مَكْنٌ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَعَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى
 to enable to, put مَكْنٌ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ عَلَى، جَمَعَهُ قَادِرًا عَلَى

tire (of), weary (of)

مَلَّ - راجع مَلُول

to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ: عَيًّا

to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ الاستِمَارَةَ، الفَرَاغَ إلخ

to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ السَّاعَةَ

to be solvent, able

مَلَأَ: مَلَأًا - راجع مَلَأًا

مَلُوءٌ: كَانَ مَلِينًا مُوسِرًا

مَلِيءٌ - راجع اِمْتِنَانًا

مَلَأَ: عَيًّا - راجع مَلَأًا

to prolong someone's life

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ عَمْرَهُ)

to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيْبَهُ إلخ)

the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

heaven, the world of angels

المَلَأُ الأعلى

publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

على المَلَأِ

open country

مَلَأٌ: مُتَّسِعٌ مِنَ الأَرْضِ

desert, wilderness

مَلَأٌ: صَحْرَاءُ

filling; filling up; filling in

مَلَأٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَلَأٌ

mullah

مَلَأٌ: فَقِيهٌ مُسْلِمٌ

bread baked in hot ashes

مَلَى: خُبْزٌ يُنْضَجُ فِي الرَّمَادِ الحَارِّ

filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلءٌ: كُلٌّ، تَامٌ، مُطْلَقٌ

one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلءٌ بَطْنِهِ

pocketful

مِلءٌ جَيْبِ

full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلءٌ الحُرِّيَّةِ أو الحَقِّ إلخ

مِلءٌ كِسَائِهِ - راجع مُمْتَلِئٌ (الجِسْمِ)

cupful, glassful

مِلءٌ كُوبِ أو كَأْسِ أو قَدَحِ

spoonful

مِلءٌ مِلْمَقَةٍ

space shuttle

مَكُونٌ فَضَائِيٌّ، مَكُونُ الفِضَاءِ

shuttle diplomacy

دِبْلُومَاسِيَّةُ المَكُونِ

shuttle (diplomacy, etc.)

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُنْسَوَّبٌ إِلَى المَكُونِ

heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

مَكُونٌ: مُكَدَّسٌ، مُتْرَاكِمٌ مُكُونٌ: مُشَكَّلٌ، مُؤَلَّفٌ created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

consisting of, made up of, composed of

مَكُونٌ: مُوجِدٌ، مُشَكِّلٌ creator, maker, originator; form-er, shaper, fashioner; formative

ingredient, constituent, component, element

مَكُونٌ: مَقْوَمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ

مَكُونَةٌ: مَقْوَمٌ، عُنْصُرٌ - راجع مَكُونٌ

ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكُونِيٌّ (لِلثِّيَابِ)

burned

مَكُونِيٌّ: مَحْرُوقٌ

cauterized

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُعَالِجٌ بِالكِيمِيَّ

branded

مَكُونِيٌّ: مُوسَمٌ بِالكِيمِيَّ

measure; dry measure

مِكْيَالٌ (ج مَكَايِل)

plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

مَكِيدَةٌ: دَسِيسَةٌ، مُؤَامَرَةٌ

stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

air-conditioned

مَكَيَّفٌ الهَوَاءِ

adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustable, conditioning

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفٌ هَوَاءٌ

air conditioner

مَكَيَّفَةٌ هَوَاءٌ

firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

influential, distinguished, of rank

to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أو مِنْهُ): سَمِيمٌ

(accompanying) circumstances, (surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments	مَلَابَسَات: ظُرُوف
sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman	مَلَّاح: نُوتِيّ
salter	مَلَّاح: صَانِعُ الْمِلْح، تَاجِرُ الْمِلْح
pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, navigator	مَلَّاح جَوِّي: طَيَّار
astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut	مَلَّاح فَضَائِيّ: رَجُلُ فِضَاء
crew	مَلَّاحُو السَّفِينَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ
beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, comeliness	مَلَّاحَة: حُسْن
salina	مَلَّاحَة: مَلُوحَة - رَاجِع مَلُوحَة
saltworks, saltern	مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْرَاجِ الْمِلْح
navigation	مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح
aviation, air navigation	مِلَّاحَة جَوِّيَّة
navigable	صَالِحٌ لِلْمِلَّاحَة
noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, distinct, salient, remarkable	مَلَّاحِظٌ: مَلْحُوظٌ
observer	مَلَّاحِظٌ: مُرَاقِبٌ
supervisor, superintendent, overseer	مَلَّاحِظٌ: مُشْرِفٌ
foreman, ganger	مَلَّاحِظ (العَمَّال): رَئِيسُ الْعَمَّال
observation, noticing, taking notice of, noting, perception, realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision, superintendence	مَلَّاحِظَة: مَصْدَرٌ لِمَلَّاحِظٌ
note, postscript, NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment	مَلَّاحِظَة: مَلْحُوظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيقٌ
followed; followed up; pursued, chased; fugitive, runaway; outlaw	مَلَّاحِقٌ: مُطَارِدٌ
pursuer, chaser	مَلَّاحِقٌ: مُطَارِدٌ، مُتَمَقِّبٌ
pursuit, chase, chasing, going after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing	مَلَّاحِقَة: مُطَارِدَة، تَمَقُّبٌ
navigational, marine, maritime	مِلَّاحِيّ
refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, re-course	مَلَّاذ: مَلْجَأٌ، حِمَى، مَأْوَى

handful	مِلءٌ يَدٍ
a voice full of mercy	صَوْتٌ مِلءُهُ الشَّفَقَة
to be sound asleep	نَامَ مِلءَ جَفَنِهِ
solvency, ability	يَمِلءُهُ اخْتِيَارُهُ - رَاجِعِ اخْتِيَارِ
wrap; veil	مَلَّاءٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلَّانٍ - رَاجِعِ مُمْتَلِيٍّ
sheet, bed sheet	مَلَّاءَة: يَسَّارٌ، قُدْرَة عَلَى الْإِيْمَاءِ
angels	مَلَّاءَة (نَسَائِيَّة)
angelic(al)	مَلَّاءَة (السَّرِيْر)
suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted, proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, feasible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmonious, 'in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing, matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity, conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous	مَلَّائِكَة (مَفْرَدُهَا مَلَّاءُ)
fitness, suitability, suitability, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, advantageousness, appropriateness, properness, propriety, adequacy, aptness	مَلَّائِكِيّ
harmony, agreement, concord, consistency, consistence, compatibility, conformity, congruence, congruity	مَلَّائِمٌ: مُنَاسِبٌ، مُوَافِقٌ
adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting	مَلَّائِمٌ: مُوَافِقٌ، مُوَافَقَة
harmonization, reconciliation, attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or agreement, matching, suiting, causing to correspond, making consistent or compatible or congruous	مَلَّائِمَة: مُنَاسِبَة، مُوَافِقَة
(re)conciliation, peacemaking	مَلَّائِمَة: مُنَاسِبَة، مُوَافِقَة
close association, intimacy, intimate social intercourse or relations	مَلَّائِمَة: مُنَاسِبَة، مُوَافِقَة

gience, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery	مُلاطَفَة: تَدْلِيل
caress(ing), fondling, petting	مُلاَعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّعِب
playmate, playfellow	مُلاَعِبُ الْأَقَاعِي (السَّامَة): حَاوِي
snake charmer	مُلاَعِبُ ظِلِّهِ (طَائِر)
kingfisher	مُلاَعِبَة: مُدَاعِبَة، مُزَاح
play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, wag-gery	مُلاَعِبِي: طَائِرُ مَائِي
spoonbill	مُلاَق - رَاجِعُ مُتَمَلِّق
meeting; encounter; reception	مُلاَقَاة: مُقَابَلَة، اِسْتِغْبَال
angel	مَلَاك: مَلَك
angelica, archangel	حَشِيشَةُ الْمَلَاك
landowner, landholder, landlord, landed proprietor, real estate owner	مَلَاك (الْأَرَاضِي) اِلْح
cadre	مَلَاك: مَالِك - رَاجِعُ مَالِك
personnel, staff	مَلَاكُ السِّلِك
boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator	مَلَاكُ الْمُوظِفِين
boxing	مَلَاكِمَة
boxing match, fight	مُبَارَاةُ مَلَاكِمَة
private	مَلَاكِي: خُصُوصِي
fidginess, restlessness	مَلَال - رَاجِعُ مَلَل
troop carrier	مَلَال: تَمَلُّل
half-track	مَلَالَة - رَاجِعُ مَلَل
armored vehicle	مَلَالَة: نَاقِلَةُ جُنْد
earthmover	مَلَالَة: نِصْفُ مُجَنِّزَة
	مَلَالَة: مُجَنِّزَة
	مَلَالَة: جَرَّافَة
	مَلَالَة: مَلُول - رَاجِعُ مَلُول
	مَلَام - رَاجِعُ لَوْم

malaria	مَلَارِيَا (مَرَض)
anopheles	بَعُوضَةُ الْمَلَارِيَا
accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral	مُلَازِم: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب
inherent, innate, inseparable	مُلَازِم: مُتَاصِل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق
adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, staying at	مُلَازِم (ل): مُتَمَلِّق بِ، مُتَمَسِّك بِ
adherent, follower, partisan	مُلَازِم: تَابِع، نَصِير
lieutenant	مُلَازِم: رُتْبَة عَسْكَرِيَة
first lieutenant	مُلَازِمُ أَوَّل
second lieutenant	مُلَازِمُ ثَان
accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality	مُلَازِمَة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة
inherence, innateness, inseparability, inseparableness	مُلَازِمَة: تَاصِل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَة
adherence to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at	مُلَازِمَة: تَمَلُّق بِ، تَمَسُّك بِ
smoothness	مَلَاَسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمَلَس
scattering, dispersal, dispersion; removal, elimination	مَلَاَشَاة: تَبْدِيد
annihilation, destruction	مَلَاَشَاة: اِبَادَة
adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to)	مُلَاصِق: مُتَاصِح
adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximate-ness	مُلَاصِقَة: مُتَاصِحَة
mortar; lute, luting; cement	مِلَاط: طِين
kind treatment, kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness, courtesy	مُلَاطَفَة: مُحَاسَنَة، مُعَامَلَة لَطِيفَة، لُطْف
humoring, favoring, indul-	مُلَاطَفَة: مُسَاطِرَة، مُدَارَاة

harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَمٌ - راجع مُلْجَمٌ

bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, مُلْجُومٌ: مَكْبُوحٌ
controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مُلْحٌ: صَارَ مَالِحًا - راجع مُلْحٌ

مُلْحٌ (الطَّعَامُ) - راجع مُلْحٌ

to be or become salt(y), saline مُلْحٌ: صَارَ مَالِحًا

to be or become handsome, pretty, جَمَلٌ، حَسَنٌ، مُلْحٌ
good-looking, nice

to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, مُلْحٌ (الطَّعَامُ)
preserve with salt

pressing, urgent, exigent, dire مُلْحٌ: مَسٌّ، اضْطِرَّارِيٌّ

مُلْحٌ: مُصِرٌّ - راجع مِلْحَاحٌ

salt مِلْحٌ

Epson salt(s) مِلْحٌ اِنْكَلِبِرِيٌّ

smelling salts اَمْلَاحُ الشَّمِّ

saltpeter مِلْحٌ صَخْرِيٌّ، مِلْحٌ الْبَارُودِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride مِلْحٌ النُّشَادِرِ

insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing مِلْحَاحٌ: مُصِرٌّ

witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'eu d'esprit; مِلْحَةٌ: طُرْفَةٌ
anecdote

atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; مِلْحِدٌ: كَافِرٌ
godless; apostate

importunate, insistent, insisting, over- مِلْحِفٌ: مِلْحَاحٌ
pressing, pressing

مِلْحِفٌ، مِلْحَمَةٌ - راجع لِحَافٌ

attached, annexed, appended, مِلْحَقٌ: مُضَافٌ، مَضْمُونٌ
added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

appendant, appurtenant, adjunct, مِلْحَقٌ: اِضْآفِيٌّ، تَابِعٌ
ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, sub-
sidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral

supple- مِلْحَقٌ (ج مَلَا حِقٌ وَمِلْحَقَاتٌ): تَابِعٌ، اِضْآفَةٌ، ذَيْلٌ-
ment, appendix, addendum, addition, extension,
annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance,
adjunct, appendage

supplement; addendum; (الجَرِيدَةُ، الْكِتَابِ اِلْحِ) مِلْحَقٌ
appendix

together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d),
curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

intertwined, intertwisted, مَحْدُولٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ، مِلْتَفٌ
interwoven, entwined

gathered, assembled, مِلْتَفٌ (حَوْلَ أَوْ عَلَيَّ): مُحْتَشِدٌ
rallied

surrounding, مِلْتَفٌ (حَوْلَ أَوْ بِ): مُحِيطٌ بِ، مَطْوَقٌ
encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing,
enveloping

wrapped (in), covered (with) مِلْتَفٌ (فِي): مَدْبُورٌ (بِ)
turning around; looking around مِلْتَفْتٌ

attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; مِلْتَفْتٌ (إِلَى)
considerate; careful

meeting place, gathering place, مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ: مَكَانُ الْإِقَاءِ
rendezvous, place of assembly

junction, point of meeting or contact, meet- مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ (الْحَطُّوْطُ أَوْ الْفُرُوعُ اِلْحِ): نُقْطَةُ الْاِجْتِمَاعِ أَوْ
ing point, gathering point; intersection التَّقَاطُعِ

junction, crossroads, crossways, cross- مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ طُرُقٌ
ing, intersection

confluence مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ نَهْرَيْنِ

مِلْتَفْتِيٌّ: لِقَاءٌ - راجع لِقَاءٌ

إِلَى الْمِلْتَفْتِيَّ - راجع إِلَى الْإِقَاءِ (لِقَاءٌ)

مِلْتَفْتِطٌ - راجع مِلْتَفُوطٌ

مِلْتَفْتِطٌ - راجع لَاقِطٌ

solicitor, solicitant, petitioner, applicant, suitor مِلْتَفِيسٌ

flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in مِلْتَفِيبٌ: مُشْتَبِعٌ
flames, burning, afire, on fire

inflamed, affected with [طب] مِلْتَفِيبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِاِلْتِهَابِ [طَب]
inflammation

المِلْتَفِيبُ [فلك] مِلْتَفِيٌّ (الْمِلْتَفِيٌّ)

circuitous, roundabout, indirect, مِلْتَفِيٌّ
devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous,
sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked,
curved, bent

veiled مِلْتَمٌ: مِتْلَمٌ، مُحَجَّبٌ

to suck (the mother's breast) مِلْحٌ: مِلْحٌ (الطَّمْلُ أُمَّه)

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, مِلْحَاً: مَلَاذٌ

condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsised, outlined	مُلدَوغ: مَلْسُوع
summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus	مَلْدَة: لَذَة
stung, bitten, bit	مَلَزَز - راجع مَلْتَز
pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation	مَلَزَم
bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor	مَلَزِم
binding, obligatory; obligee	مَلَزِمَة - راجع مَلَزِمَة
signature, section, fascicle	مَلَزِمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَاب)
vise; clamp, cramp	مَلَزِمَة (مِيكَانِيكَا)
agglutinin; agglutinative	مَلَزِن [طَب]
	مَلَزُوز - راجع مَلْتَز
	مَلَزُوم - راجع مَلْتَز
to smooth(en), be or become smooth	مَلَسَ، مَلِسَ
to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand	مَلَسَ
pointed, tapered, sharpened	مَلَسَن: مُحَدِّدُ الطَّرَفِ
eloquent	مَلْسِين: فَصِيح
long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious	مَلْسِين: ثَرَنَار
stung, bitten, bit	مَلْسُوع: مَلْدَوغ
liar	مَلْسُون: كَذَّاب
	مَلِص - راجع تَمَلَّص
slippery, slippy, slick, smooth, soapy	مَلِص: زَلِق
fluoroscope	مَلِصَاف
attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered	مَلِصَق: أُلِصَق
poster; bill, placard; sticker; label	مَلِصَق: مُلِصَفَة، لَصِيْفَة

annex, wing, extension	مُلْحَق (بِنَيْأِيَةِ الْإِخ): جَنَاح
flash, news flash	مُلْحَقُ إِخْبَارِي، مُلْحَقُ الْأَخْبَارِ
codicil	مُلْحَقٌ وَصِيَّةٌ (مُسْتَمَلٌ عَلَى تَعْدِيل)
attaché	مُلْحَق (ج مَلْحَقُونَ): مَوْظَفٌ مُخْتَصٌّ فِي سِفَارَة
commercial attaché	مُلْحَقٌ تِجَارِي
cultural attaché	مُلْحَقٌ تَقَاوِي
press attaché	مُلْحَقٌ صُحْفِي
military attaché	مُلْحَقٌ عَسْكَرِي
welded, soldered; fused	مُلْحَم، مَلْحَم: مَلْحُوم
cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing	مُلْحِم: مُلِصِق
meathouse, butchery	مُلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْمِ
slaughterhouse, abattoir	مُلْحَمَة: مَسْلَح، مَجْزِر
bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter	مُلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة
epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem	مُلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة)
weldment	مُلْحَمَة: وَحْدَة مَوْلَفَة مِنْ عِدَّةِ قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة
epic, epical, heroic	مُلْحَمِي
composer, melodist, melodizer	مُلْحِن (مُوسِيقِي)
	مُلْحُوظ - راجع مَلَا حَظ
	مُلْحُوظَة: مَلَا حَظَة، حَاشِيَة، تَعْلِيْق - راجع مَلَا حَظَة
welded, soldered; fused	مُلْحُوم: مَلْحَم، مَلْحَم
solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect	مُلْحُون [لُغَة]
saline, salty, salt, saliferous	مُلْحِي
to pull out, extract, tear out	مَلَحَ: اِنْتَرَعَ
to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint	مَلَحَ: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ
pulling out, extraction, tearing out	مَلَحَ: اِنْتَرَعَ
dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation	مَلَحَ: خَلَعَ الْمَفْصِلَ
summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged,	مُلْخَص: لُخَص، اِخْتَصَرَ

scrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

to amalgamate

amalgam

amalgamation

mined

booby-trapped

file, dossier; folder; portfolio

coil

reel, spool, bobbin

coil

wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), غِلاَفٌ، غِطَاءٌ، envelope

quilt, comforter, eiderdown

blanket

induction coil

choke coil

brace

wheel and axle مِلْفَافٌ: مَقْبِضٌ يُدَارُ بِهِ الْمُشْتَابُ

wheel and axle مِلْفَافٌ: أَدَاةٌ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٌ لِرَفْعِ الْأَثْقَالِ

fabricated, invented, manufactured, مِلْفَقٌ: مُخْتَلَقٌ

trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver مِلْفَقٌ: مُخْتَلِقٌ

ejected, emitted, discharged, مَلْفُوفٌ: مَقْدُوفٌ، مَطْرُودٌ expelled, thrown out, extruded; rejected

pronounced, uttered, enunciated, مَلْفُوفٌ: مَسْطُوقٌ بِهِ said; spoken

cabbage مَلْفُوفٌ: كُرُنْبٌ (نبات)

wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; مَلْفُوفٌ: مَلْتَفٌ

rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

مُلْصِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَاصِقٌ

مُلْصِقَةٌ: مُلْصِقٌ، لَصِيفَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُلْصِقٌ

to mortar, plaster

مَلَطَ، مَلَطَ: طَيَّنَ

to shave off; to depilate مَلَطَ الشَّعْرَ: حَلَقَهُ، أَرَاهَهُ

dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue مَلَطَ: وَغَدَ

stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, مَلَطَخَ: مَتَلَطَخَ

splotched, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smear(d), (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched مَلَطَخَ بِالْدَمِ

bloodstained, stained with blood, bloody, gory, ensanguined

softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative مَلَطَفٌ: مُخَفَّفٌ

emollient, softening, soothing; moisturizer, moisturizing cream مَلَطَفٌ لِلْبَشَرَةِ

cheek مَلَطَمٌ: خَدٌ

playground, playland; playfield; playing field; court; stadium, athletic field; circus مَلْعَبٌ

spoon مِلْعَقَةٌ

teaspoon مِلْعَقَةٌ شَائِي

tablespoon مِلْعَقَةٌ مَائِدَةٌ، مِلْعَقَةٌ حِسَاءٌ (لِسَكْبِ الطَّعَامِ)

spoonbill أَبُو مِلْعَقَةٍ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

spoonbill مِلْعَقِيُّ الْمِنْقَارِ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ

canceling, invalidating, مَلْعٌ (الْمَلْعِيُّ): مُبْطِلٌ، فَاسِيحٌ

nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolutory مَلْعٌ: رَاجِعٌ لَمِيعٍ

canceled, called off; invalidated, مَلْعٌ: أَلْعِيٌّ، لَاعٌ

nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

amalgamator مِلْفَامٌ: آلَةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ فِي الْمَلْعَمَةِ

enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, in- مَلْفَرٌ: مُخَجٌّ، مُعْضِلٌ

dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome

مَلَكَ نَفْسُهُ - راجع تَمَلَّكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put (بِهِ الشَّيْءَ) مَلَّكَ

in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to

to make king over

مَلَّكَ عَلَى: جَمَلَهُ مَلِكًا عَلَى

angel

مَلَك: مَلَكَ

king, monarch, sovereign

مَلِك: عَاهِل

God, the One and Only

المَلِك: اللهُ تَعَالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab

مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِينِ (حَيَّوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ)

kingbird

مَلِكُ العَصَافِيرِ (طَائِر)

Regulus

المَلِكُ الصَّغِيرُ [فلك]

croton seeds

حَبُّ المُلُوكِ (نبات)

gout

داءُ المُلُوكِ: نَقْرَس

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance

مُلْك: مَا يَمْلِكُهُ الإِنْسَانُ - راجع مَلِك

مُلْك: مِلْكِيَّة - راجع مِلْكِيَّة

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement

مِلْكٌ ثَابِتٌ، مِلْكٌ عَامٌّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاعٌ، مِلْكٌ مَنقُولٌ - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability

queen

مِلْكِيَّة: مُؤنَّثُ مَلِك

queen

مَلِكَّة (الشَّطْرَنْجِ): وَزِير

king snake

مَلِكَّة الأَفَاعِي: أُنْعَى غَيْرُ سَامَّة

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow

مَلِكَّة المُرُوجِ (نبات)

beauty queen; Miss..

مَلِكَّة جَمَال

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au-

مَلَكُوت

intertwined, entwined

مَلْفُوفٌ: مَجْدُولٌ، مُتَشَابِكٌ

surrounded, encircled,

مَلْفُوفٌ: مُحَاطٌ (بِـ)، مُطَوَّقٌ

encompassed, enclosed, embraced

مَلْفُوفٌ: مُعْطَى، مُعْتَلَفٌ

enveloped, covered, swathed

مَلِقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane

مَلَّقَ: مَلَّسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَّقَ: تَمَلَّقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

مَلَّقَ - راجع مُتَمَلَّقٌ

مَلَّقَى - راجع مُتَمَلَّقَى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down

مَلَّقَى: مَرَمَى، مَقْدُوفٌ

discarded, thrown away, cast-away

مَلَّقَى: مُطْرَحٌ، مَبْذُودٌ

surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated

مَلْقَبٌ بِـ: مَكْنَى، مُسَمَّى

inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مَلْقَحٌ: مُطْعَمٌ

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated

مَلْقَحٌ: أُخْصِبَ، تَمَّ إِخْصَابُهُ

(pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers

clip, pin

مَلْفَقٌ: مِشْبِكٌ

forceps

(pair of) tweezers

clothespin, clothespeg

مَلْفَقُ العَمِيلِ

(pair of) tongs

feeder, charger

مَلْقَمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ (الآلَةُ أَوْ الفَرْنُ الإِخ)

charger

مَلْقَمٌ، مُلْقِمٌ: مُشْطٌ حَسْبُ أَوْ ذَخِيرَةٌ

prompter

مَلْقِنٌ (فِي مَسْرَحٍ)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found

to possess, own, have

مَلَكَ: اِقتَسَى

to appropriate, take possession of, occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to

tangible, palpable, tactile, ملموس: محسوس، ماديّ
 perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical
 melancholia, melancholy, blues ملتخولياً: سؤداء
 amusing, entertaining, diverting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer مله (الملي): مثل
 cabaret; nightclub; place of entertainment; amusement center ملهى: مكان اللهو-
 comedy ملهى: لهو - راجع لهو
 inspired ملهاة: كوميدياً، مسرحية هزليّة
 inspirer ملهم: ألهم
 wrench, spanner ملهوف - راجع متلهّف
 peg, pin ملوى: مفتاح ربط
 day and night الملوان: النهار والليل
 polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished ملوث
 pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating ملوث
 saltiness, saltness, salinity ملوحة: كون الشيء مالحاً
 Jew's mallow ملوحيّة (نبات)
 spatula, slice ملوع - راجع ملّاع
 royal, kingly, regal; imperial, majestic ملوق: أداة كالمعلقة يُسَطُّ أو يُمزجُ بها
 jestic ملوكي: ملكي، فخم
 weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed up (with) ملول: سئم، برم
 valonia oak, egilops ملول (نبات)
 blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong ملوم: ملام
 palette ملون (الرّسام)
 colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hued; chromatic, highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated،

thority, sovereign or supreme power ملكوت الله، ملكوت السماوات
 the Kingdom ملكوت الله، ملكوت السماوات
 royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); monarchal, monarchial; monarchist ملكي: ملكوي
 mine ملكي: لي، خاصتي
 theirs ملكهم: لهم، خاصتهم
 proprietary; possessive; possessory ملكي: تمكّلي
 monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality ملكية
 constitutional monarchy, limited monarchy ملكية دستورية أو مقيّدة
 absolute monarchy ملكية مطلقة
 ownership, property, proprietorship, possession ملكية
 collective ownership ملكية جماعية
 joint ownership, co-ownership, condominium, coparceny, community ملكية مشتركة
 سدد ملكية، صك ملكية، قانون (حماية) الملكية - راجعها في أماكنها
 weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium ملل: سأم
 familiar with, acquainted with, conversant with, versed in ملّم ب: مطّلع على
 literate ملّم بالقراءة والكتابة
 misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity ملّمة: مصيبة
 ملّمح (ج ملّمح) - راجع ملّمح
 touch, feel; contact ملّس: لمس
 place of touch or contact ملّس: موضع اللّمس
 feeler, tentacle; palpus ملّس (الحشرة)
 soft to the touch ناعم اللّمس
 feeler, tentacle; palpus ملّس (الحشرة)
 tactile, tactual ملّسي: لمسي
 to hurry, hasten ملّمل: أسرع
 to fidget, make fidgety, make restless ملّمل: جعله يتملّمل
 touched, felt ملّموس: لمس

millime	مَلِّيمٌ ، مَلِّيمٌ (تُونِسِي)
millimeter	مِلِّيمِتر
laxative, purgative, purge, aperient	مَلِّينٌ : مُسَهِّلٌ (اسم)
laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic	مَلِّينٌ : مُسَهِّلٌ (صفة)
softening, soothing, emollient	مَلِّينٌ : مُطَرِّفٌ
million	مِلْيُونٌ
millionaire	مِلْيُونِيرٌ
of what, of which, whereof	مِمَّا ، مِمَّا
	مَمَاتٌ - راجع مَوْتٌ
obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outmoded	مَمَاتٌ : مَهْجُورٌ ، مَهْمَلٌ ، عَتِيقٌ
similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent, identical	مُمَاتِلٌ : مُشَابِهٌ ، مُجَانِسٌ
analogy	مُمَاتَلَةٌ : تَمَاتُلٌ - راجع تَمَاتُلٌ
quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer	مُمَاْحِكٌ : مُشَاكِسٌ ، مُكَابِرٌ
wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling	مُمَاْحَكَةٌ : مُشَاكَسَةٌ ، مُكَابَرَةٌ
	مُمَاذِقٌ - راجع مَذَاقٌ
practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising	مُمَاْرِسٌ : مُزَاوِلٌ
exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)	مُمَاْرَسَةٌ : مُزَاوَلَةٌ
practice, action, act	مُمَاْرَسَةٌ : تَصْرُفٌ ، عَمَلٌ
	مُمَاْرَسَةٌ : تَمَرُّسٌ - راجع تَمَرُّسٌ
	مُمَاْرِحٌ ، مُمَاْرِحَةٌ - راجع مَزَاحٌ ، مَزَاحٌ
tangent	مُمَاْسٌ [رياضيات]
	مُمَاْسٌ : مُمَمَاْسٌ - راجع مُمَمَاْسٌ
tangency, contigence; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact	مُمَمَاْسَةٌ : تَمَاْسٌ ، تَلَامُسٌ
tangent	مُمَمَاْسِيٌّ : تَمَاْسِيٌّ
procrastinator; procrastinating	مُمَاْظِلٌ : مُسَوِّفٌ
procrastination, stalling, temporiza-	مُمَاْظَلَةٌ : تَسْوِيفٌ

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic	مَلُونٌ (شَيْءٌ أَوْ مَادَّةٌ)
coloring; colorant; colorific	مَلُونٌ (شَخْصٌ)
colorist	مَلُونَةٌ : خَلِيَّةٌ مَلُونَةٌ
chromatophore	مَلُونِيٌّ : مَشْبِيٌّ ، مُعْوَجٌ ، مُلْتَوِيٌّ
twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous; sinuous	مَلُونِيٌّ : مُسَوِّفٌ ، مُقْتَدِرٌ
solvent, able	مَلِيٌّ (ب) : حَافِلٌ
full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with	مَلِيٌّ (الجِسْمُ) - راجع مُمْتَلِيٌّ (الجِسْمُ)
	مَلِيٌّ بِالْحَيَوِيَّةِ - راجع حَيَوِيَّةٌ
long period of time	مَلِيٌّ : زَمَانٌ طَوِيلٌ ، وَقْتُ طَوِيلٌ
for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply	مَلِيًّا
religious, confessional, denominational	مَلِيٌّ : دِينِيٌّ ، طَائِفِيٌّ
billion, milliard	مِلْيَارٌ
beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine	مَلِيحٌ : حَسَنٌ
witty	مَلِيحٌ : ظَرِيفٌ
tasteless, insipid, vapid	مَلِيحٌ : لَا طَعْمَ لَهُ
	مَلِيصٌ : زَلِقٌ - راجع مَلِصٌ
stillborn	مَلِيصٌ : مَوْلُودٌ مَيِّتٌ
hairless	مَلِيْطٌ : لَا شَعْرَ لَهُ
milligram	مِلِّيْغْرَامٌ
wrought iron	مَلِيْفٌ : حَدِيدٌ مَلِيْفٌ
	مَلِيْكٌ : مَلِكٌ ، عَاهِلٌ - راجع مَلِكٌ
	مَلِيْكٌ : مَالِكٌ - راجع مَالِكٌ
milliliter	مِلِّيْلِيتر
	مَلِيْمٌ - راجع مَلُومٌ
millieme	مَلِيْمٌ ، مَلِيْمٌ (مِصْرِيٌّ وَسُودَانِيٌّ)

annoyed, vexed, angry	مُتَمَتِّعٌ، مُتَمَتِّعٌ: شَاحِبٌ
pale, pallid, wan	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَلَانٌ، مَلِيٌّ
full, filled, filled up, replete	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (الجِسْمِ)
plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْلُوكٌ
owned, possessed	مُتَمَتِّعَاتٌ
property, possessions, belongings; estate	مُتَمَتِّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَالِكٌ، مُمْتَلِكٌ
indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَنُونٌ، شَاكِرٌ
abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from	مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: مُخَجِّمٌ عَنِ
refusing, rejecting	مُتَمَتِّعٌ عَنِ: رَافِضٌ
impossible	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُتَمَدِّرٌ، مُحَالٌ
	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَمْنُوعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَمْنُوعٌ
	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مَبِيعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَبِيعٌ
professional, careerist	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُخْتَرِفٌ
representing, representative, representational	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (صِفَةٌ)
representative; deputy; agent	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (اسْمٌ)
actor, player, (motion-picture) performer; (movie) star, (film) star	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (سِينَمَايِيٌّ)
(commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant	مُتَمَتِّعٌ (تِجَارِيٌّ)
deputy, representative	مُتَمَتِّعٌ الْأُمَمِ أَوْ الشَّعْبِ (فِي الْبَرْلَامَانِ)
exponent, representative	مُتَمَتِّعٌ لِفِكْرَةٍ أَوْ مَبْدَأٍ
actress	مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ: مَوْنَتٌ مُتَمَتِّعَةٌ
representation; agency	مُتَمَتِّعِيَّةٌ
legation	مُتَمَتِّعِيَّةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ
indistinct, illegible	مُتَمَتِّعٌ: مُمْتَمَعٌ، غَيْرٌ وَاضِحٌ
eraser, rubber	مِنْحَاةٌ: أَدَاةٌ يُمْحَى بِهَا
barren, sterile, infertile	مُفْجَلٌ: مَاحِلٌ، مُجْدِبٌ
erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,	مَمْحُوعٌ

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)	مُعَا - رَاجِعٌ مُمَيِّعٌ
partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, undiced	مُعَايِيٌّ: مُحَابِيٌّ
partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice	مُعَايَاةٌ: مُحَابَاةٌ
opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector	مُعَاوِسٌ (لِ): مُعَارِضٌ
opposition, resistance; objection; dissent	مُعَاوِسَةٌ: مُعَارِضَةٌ
excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe	مُعَاوِسٌ
premium gasoline	بِنزِينٌ مُعَاوِسٌ
preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.	دَيْنٌ (سَدَدٌ، سَهْمٌ) مُعَاوِسٌ
special issue	عَدَدٌ مُعَاوِسٌ
examined, tested; tried; examinee	مُعَاوِسٌ: اِمْتِحَانٌ، مَفْحُوسٌ
examiner, tester	مُعَاوِسٌ: فَاحِصٌ
extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread	مُعَاوَسٌ
adsorbent	مُعَاوَسٌ: مَارٌ
	مُعَاوَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَزْجُوعٌ
absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber	مُعَاوَسٌ: مَاصٌّ
shock absorber, buffer, bumper	مُعَاوَسٌ الصَّدْمَةِ
absorbency, absorptivity	مُعَاوَسِيَّةٌ: مَاصِيَّةٌ
mounted, ridden	مُعَاوَسٌ: مَرْكُوبٌ
interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good	مُعَاوَسٌ: لَذِيذٌ
resentful, displeased, indignant, saught	مُعَاوَسٌ: مُسْتَأْسَاءٌ، سَاحِطٌ

(dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; مَمْحَضَةٌ: خِرْقَةٌ
rag

doormat, mat مَمْحَضَةُ الْأَرْجُلِ (تَوْضَعُ عِنْدَ الْبَابِ)

scraper مَمْحَضَةُ الْأَحْذِيَّةِ: أَدَاةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ لِتَنْظِيفِ النَّعَالِ

holding, grasping, gripping, مَمْسِكٌ (بِ): قَابِضٌ (عَلَى)

taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

economical, thrifty, frugal مَمْسِكٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ

مَمْسِكٌ: جَشِيعٌ، بَخِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَسْكَ

Auriga مَمْسِكُ الْأَعْنَةِ [فَلَكَ]

wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; مَمْسُوحٌ: نُظْفٌ بِالْمَسْحِ
cleaned, polished

anointed مَمْسُوحٌ: دُهْنٌ

surveyed مَمْسُوحٌ (أَرَأَصِ مَمْسُوحَةٌ)

cadastre دَقْتَرٌ (أَوْ سِجِلٌّ) الْأَرَأِصِي الْمَمْسُوحَةِ

metamorphosed, مَمْسُوحٌ: مُحَوَّلٌ الصُّورَةَ، مُغَيَّرٌ الْمَظْهَرَ
transformed

disfigured, deformed, defaced, mis- مَمْسُوحٌ: مُشَوِّهٌ
shapen, distorted

touched; tangible, palpable مَمْسُوسٌ: مَلْمُوسٌ

maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic, مَمْسُوسٌ: مَجْنُونٌ

mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed, crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic

passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; مَمْسَى: مَمْرٌ، مَجَازٌ
path(way), alley

comb مِمْسَطٌ: مَسْطٌ (الشَّعْرِ)

carding machine, مِمْسَطَةٌ: آلَةٌ تَمْسِيطُ (الصُّوفِ أَوْ التُّنْبُوكِ)

combing machine

slender, slim, svelte مَمْسُوقٌ: مَسْبُوقٌ، مَسْبُوقٌ

sucker, suction tube or pipe; pi- مِمَصٌّ: أُنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصِّ
pette

sucker مِمَصٌّ: عُضْوُ الْمَصِّ فِي بَعْضِ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ

agonizing, tormenting, excruciating مِمِصٌّ: مُؤَلِّمٌ، مُعَذِّبٌ

signer, signatory مِمِصٌّ (الْمُنْصِي): مُوقِّعٌ

signed مِمِصٌّ: مُوقِّعٌ

rainy, wet مَمْطِرٌ: مَا طِرَ

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated, abolished

churn مِمْحَضٌ، مِمْحَضَةٌ (اللَّبَنِ): مَزِيدٌ

churned مَمْحُوضٌ: اسْتَخْرَجَتْ زُبْدَتَهُ

buttermilk مَمْحُوضٌ: مَخِيضٌ

extended, stretched (out), outstretched, مَمْدُودٌ، مُمَدَّدٌ
spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolonged, protracted, drawn out

مَمْدُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَدَّقٌ

passage, passageway, way, مَمْرٌ: طَرِيقٌ، مَجَازٌ، مَسْلَكٌ

path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule

مَمْرٌ: مُرُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُرُورٌ

(mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate مَمْرٌ جَبَلِيٌّ

waterway, watercourse, stream مَمْرٌ مَائِيٌّ

lively, gay, cheerful, blithe مِمْرَاحٌ: نَشِيطٌ، مَرِحٌ

bobolink, ricebird مِمْرَاحٌ: طَائِرُ الْأَرَزِّ

sickly, ailing مِمْرَاضٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمَرَضِ

fertile, productive; thriving, flour- مِمْرَاعٌ: خَصْبٌ، عَابِرٌ
ishing

inured, accustomed, seasoned مِمْرَسٌ: مُتَعَوِّدٌ

مِمْرَسٌ: مُحَنَّكَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَمْرَسٌ

nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's as- مِمْرَضٌ، مِمْرَضَةٌ
sistant

centered, centralized; focused, concen- مِمْرَكٌ: مُتَمَرِّكٌ
trated, focalized, localized

trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disci- مِمْرَنٌ: مُدْرَبٌ
plined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee

trainer, instructor مِمْرَنٌ: مُدْرَبٌ

coach, trainer مِمْرَنٌ رِيَاضِيٌّ

military trainer, drillmaster مِمْرَنٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ

torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, dis- مَمْرَقٌ: مَشْفُوقٌ
rupted; shredded; tattered, ragged

mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, مَمْرُوجٌ: مَخْلُوطٌ
commixed, commingled, combined

مِمْسَحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مِمْسَحَةٌ

mop; wiper; floor rag مِمْسَحَةٌ (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الْعُرْفَةِ)

saltcellar	مِملحة (المائدة): وعاء الملح
saltshaker	مِملحة: مرشة الملح
amalgamated	مُملغم
amalgamator	مُملغم
planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag	مِملق، مِملقة
kingdom, regality	مِملكة
	مَمْلُوء (ب) - راجع مَلِيء (ب)
	مَمْلُوح - راجع مُملح
owned, possessed	مَمْلُوك: مُمتلك
slave, mameluke	مَمْلُوك: عِبد
Mamluke, Mameluke	مَمْلُوك: واحد مَمَالِيك مِصر
of whom, whereof	مِمَّن
granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed	مَمْنُوح: مُعطى
grantee, donee, awardee	مَمْنُوح لَه
forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermissible	مَمْنُوع: مُحظَّر، مُحَرَّم
no smoking!	مَمْنُوع التَّدخين
indeclinable, diptote	مَمْنُوع مِنَ الصَّرْف [لغة]
forbidden fruit is sweet	كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرغُوب
	مَمْنُون: مُمتن - راجع مُمتن
weak, feeble, languid	مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف
paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(ened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated	مُمَهَّد
sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted	مَمهور: مَحْتَم
undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply	مُموج
financed	مُمول: مَزودٌ بِالْمَال
financer	مُمول: مَنْ يُمول
purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer	مُمون: مَزود
camouflaged	مُموه (كَالأَعْتِدَة الحَرْبِيَّة إلخ)
camouflaged, disguised, con-	مُموه: أُخْفِي، عُمِي

raincoat, waterproof, مِطْر، مِطْرَة: مِطْف يَتِي مِنَ المَطْر، trench coat, sliker, oilskin
going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained
مُغْن (في): مَتَجَاوَزُ الحَدِّ، مُفْرِط
مُغْنٌ فِي القَدَم - راجع قَدَم
suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache
مَمْعُود: مُصَابٌ بِداءٍ فِي مَعْدِيته
indistinct, illegible
مُمغغ: مُجمَج، غَيْرٌ واضح
magnetized
مُمغَط
magnetizer; magnetizing
مُمغَط
colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes
مَمغُوص: مُصَابٌ بِالغُص
articulate(d), jointed
مُمفَصَل: مُتَفَصِّل
strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened
مُمكَّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرْسَخ، مُوطَّد
enabled to; empowered
مُمكَّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قَادِرًا عَلَي
possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable
مُمكِن: مُحتمَل
possible, feasible, practicable
مُمكِن: مُستطاع
possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might
مِمكِن مِنَ المُمكِن
mechanized
مُمكَّن
boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tedious, some, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous
مُمجَل: مُضجِر
dictator, one that dictates; dictating
مُمَل (المُمَلِي): فَاعِلٌ أُمَلِي
dictated
مُمَلِي: أُمَلِي
dictation
مُمَلِي، كَلَامٌ مُمَلِي
dictating machine, Dictaphone
مِملاة: آلَة تُسجَلُ الكَلَامَ المُمَلِي
salted; salt, salty, cured, corned
مُمَلح: مُمَلح، مُمَلُوح
مَمَلحة: مَمَلحة - راجع مَمَلحة
مَمَلحة: مَمَلحة - راجع مَمَلحة

through, by, via	مِنْ: عِبْرَ
than (e.g. more than, better than, taller than, etc.)	مِنْ: أَكْثَرَ مِنْ إلخ
debit	مِنْ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي
to try (with), put to the test (with), afflict (with), hit (with)	مِنْ: أَجْلٍ، مِنْ أَيْنَ، مِنْ قَمٍّ، مِنْ جَرَاءٍ، مِنْ حَيْثُ، مِنْ غَيْرٍ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، مِنْ هُنَا - رَاجِعَهَا تَحْتَ الْكَلِمَةِ الثَّانِيَةِ
to make (someone) desire or wish for, awaken someone's desire for; to make (someone) hope for, give (someone) reason to hope for, raise hopes of something in someone; to promise	مَنْنَا (بِ)، مَنَّنِي (بِ): اِئْتَلَى، اِخْتَبَرَ
to indulge in the hope of; to entertain hopes	مَنْنِي (بِ): جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَنَّى
death	مَنْنِي: مَوْتٌ
fate, destiny, lot	مَنْنِي: قَدَرٌ
distant place	مَنْنَا: مَكَانٌ نَائٍ
away from, apart from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from	فِي مَنْنَا عَنْ، مَننَا مِنْ، مَننَا مِنْ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	مَنْنَابٌ: تَمَثِيلٌ، وَكَالَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نِيَابَةَ
soliloquy	نَابٌ مَنْنَابٌ - رَاجِعْ نَابَ
moles	مَنْنَاجَاةٌ: حَدِيثٌ سِرِّيٌّ أَوْ حَمِيمٌ
fighter, combatant	مَنْنَاجَاةُ النَّفْسِ
fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle	مَنْنَاجِدٌ [مَفْرَدًا خُلْدٌ] [حَيَوَانٌ]
lamentation, wailing, mourning	مَنْنَاجِزٌ: مَقَاتِلٌ
climate	مَنْنَاجِرَةٌ: قِتَالٌ
climatology	مَنْنَاحَةٌ: عَوِيلٌ، نَذْبٌ
climatic	مَنْنَاخٌ، مَنْنَاخٌ
climatology	مَنْنَاخِيٌّ، مَنْنَاخِيٌّ
crier; herald; caller	مَنْنَاخِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الْمَنْنَاخِ
auctioneer	مَنْنَادٍ (الْمَنْنَادِي)
	مَنْنَادِي الْمَزَادِ الْعَلَنِيِّ

cealed, hidden, blinded	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
misrepresented, falsified, distorted	مُمِيتٌ: مُحَرَّفٌ
coated, plated, overlaid	مُمِيتٌ: مُطْلَبِيٌّ
deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, deathly, pernicious	مُمِيتٌ: مُهْلِكٌ
distinguished; preferred, privileged, favored, preferential; special; distinct, separate	مُمِيزٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ، مُفَضَّلٌ، خَاصٌّ
distinguishing, distinctive, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating; characteristic, peculiar, particular, specific, special	مُمِيزٌ: فَارِقٌ، خَاصٌّ
discriminating, discerning, perceptive, percipient, judicious, reasonable, rational	مُمِيزٌ: مُدْرِكٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى التَّمْيِيزِ، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيزِ
liquefied, melted, molten, dissolved	مُمِيزَةٌ - رَاجِعْ مِيزَةٌ
liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent	مُمِيعٌ: مُذَابٌ
to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, accord, award, gift with, present to or with, give	مُمِيعٌ: مُدِيبٌ
to favor, oblige, do someone a favor, do a kindness for, bestow favors upon; to be obliging (gracious, kind) to(ward)	مَنْ عَلَّمَهُ بِ: أَنْعَمَ
to remind someone of a favor	مَنْ عَلَّمَهُ بِمَا صَنَعَ
gift, present; largess; favor, benefit, boon	مَنْ: كُلُّ مَا يُنْعَمُ بِهِ
honeydew	مَنْ: مَائِيَّةٌ تَنْعَمِدُ عَلَى الشَّجَرِ عَسَلًا وَتَجِفُّ كَالصَّمغِ
manna	مَنْ (أَنْزَلَ عَلَى بَنِي إِسْرَائِيلَ)
by the grace of God	بِمَنْنَةِ تَعَالَى
who; whom; whoever, whosoever; he who	مَنْ
from (a place, someone, something); of (here, etc.)	مِنْ (مَكَانٍ، شَخْصٍ، شَيْءٍ)
of, one of (a group)	مِنْ (مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
some, some of	مِنْ: بَعْضٌ
of, consisting of, made up of	مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ، مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْ
from, away from, out of	مِنْ: عَنْ
since, for	مِنْ: مُنْذُ

erness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَسَبٍ

occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ

connection, relation

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: خُصُوصٌ، صَدَدٌ، اِرْتِبَاطٌ

on the occasion of

بِمُنَاسِبَةٍ، لِمُنَاسِبَةٍ

on this occasion

فِي هَذِهِ الْمُنَاسِبَةِ

in this connection

بِهَذِهِ الْمُنَاسِبَةِ

by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of, apropos (of)

(و) بِالْمُنَاسِبَةِ

مُنَاسِكَ - رَاجِعْ مَنَسِكَ، مَنَسِكَ

adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاشَدٌ: مُسْتَحَلَفٌ

requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاشَدٌ: مَدْعُوٌّ إِلَى، مُطَالَبٌ بِـ

adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

مَنَاصٍ: مَفَرٌ

(it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصِرٌ (لـ): نَصِيرٌ

help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصِرَةٌ: نُصْرَةٌ

in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاصِلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نِضَالٌ

مُنَاطٌ (ب-) - رَاجِعْ مَنُوطٌ (ب)

noun in the vocative

مَنَادَى [لِغَةٍ]

vocative

مَنَادَى، صَيِّغَةُ الْمَنَادَى [لِغَةٍ]

calling, shouting; call

مُنَادَاةٌ

بَائِعٌ (بَاعَ، بَيَعَ) بِالْمُنَادَاةِ - رَاجِعْهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

مُنَادِمٌ - رَاجِعْ نَدِيمٌ

drinking companionship; intimate friendship

light stand

مَنَارٌ: مَوْضِعُ النُّورِ

landmark; road sign, signpost

مَنَارٌ: مَعْلَمٌ

lighted, lit, illuminated

مَنَارٌ: مِضَاءٌ

lighthouse, light, beacon

مَنَارَةٌ (تَهْتَدِي بِهَا السُّفُنُ لِإِلْح)

light stand

مَنَارَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ النُّورِ

minaret

مَنَارَةٌ: مِئْدَانَةٌ

finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مَنَارَةٌ: هِرْكُولٌ، حُوتٌ مَزْعَنَفٌ

disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَعٌ: مُخَاصِمٌ

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ - رَاجِعْ مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أَوْ فِيهِ

beyond dispute, indisputably, uncontestedly, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

disputing (with), contending (with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

مُنَازَعٌ: مُخَاصِمٌ، حَصَمٌ

litigant, party

مُنَازَعٌ: حَصَمٌ، مُتَقَاضٍ (فِي دَعْوَى)

dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نِزَاعٌ

suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسِبٌ: مُلَاطِمٌ، مُوَافِقٌ

suitability, suitability, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

مُنَاسِبَةٌ: مُلَاطِمَةٌ، مُوَافَقَةٌ

riety, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, prop-

pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed	مُنْتَزَعٌ: مُنْتَعَلٌ
snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away	مُنْتَزَعٌ: مُخْتَطَفٌ
extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced	مُنْتَزَعٌ: مُتَّصَبٌ
park; recreation ground	مُنْتَزَهٌ: مُنْتَزَهٌ، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّهِ
associate, affiliate, member	مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُنْتَمٍ (اسم)
associated, affiliated; related; belonging	مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُنْتَمٍ (صفة)
widespread, current, rife, prevailing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general	مُنْتَشِرٌ (الْمُنْتَشِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَشْوَانٌ
spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed	مُنْتَشِرٌ: مُتَفَرِّقٌ
spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out)	مُنْتَشِرٌ: مُمْتَدٌّ
deployed, fanned out	مُنْتَشِرٌ (كَالْجُنْدِ أَوْ الْقَوَاتِ)
erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical	مُنْتَصِبٌ: قَائِمٌ، وَاقِفٌ
victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror	مُنْتَصِرٌ: ظَافِرٌ، غَالِبٌ
middle; mid-	مُنْتَصِفٌ
midweek	مُنْتَصَفُ الْأُسْبُوعِ
midyear	مُنْتَصَفُ السَّنَةِ
midwinter	مُنْتَصَفُ الشِّتَاءِ
midsummer	مُنْتَصَفُ الصَّيْفِ
midnight	مُنْتَصَفُ اللَّيْلِ
midday, noon	مُنْتَصَفُ النَّهَارِ
midway, halfway	فِي مُنْتَصَفِ الطَّرِيقِ
expected, anticipated, prospective, likely	مُنْتَظَرٌ: مُتَوَقَّعٌ
waiting (for); awaiting	مُنْتَظِرٌ: فَاعِلٌ اِنْتَظَرَ، مُتَوَقِّعٌ
looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to	
regular, uniform, even, steady	مُنْتَضِمٌ: مُطَوَّرٌ، نَظَائِمِيٌّ
constant; orderly; methodical, systematic	
	مُنْتَضِمٌ: مُنْظَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْظَمٌ

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)	مُنْتِجٌ (صفة)
productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable, yielding; fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating	مُنْتِجٌ (صفة)
marginal producer	مُنْتِجٌ حُدُودِيٌّ
health resort; retreat, refuge	مُنْتَجِعٌ: مَنَاجِعٌ
suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide	مُنْتَحِرٌ
personated, impersonated, pretended, assumed	مُنْتَحَلٌ (كَتَخَصَّصَهُ الْغَيْرُ أَوْ صِفَتَهُ)
plagiarized	مُنْتَحَلٌ (كَآرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)
plagiarist	إِسْمٌ مُنْتَحَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْمٌ
personator, impersonator	مُنْتَحَلٌ (شَخْصِيَّةً غَيْرَهُ أَوْ صِفَتَهُ)
plagiarist	مُنْتَحَلٌ (آرَاءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أَوْ كِتَابَاتِهِ)
elected	مُنْتَخَبٌ (لِمَنْصِبٍ تَمَثِيلِيٍّ لِالْحِ)
selected, chosen, picked (out)	مُنْتَخَبٌ: مُخْتَارٌ، مُنْتَقَى
elected candidate	مُنْتَخَبٌ: مُرَشَّحٌ فَائِزٌ
selection, excerpt, extract	مُنْتَخَبٌ: مُقْتَطَفٌ، مُقْتَبَسٌ
team; varsity	مُنْتَخَبٌ (رِيَاضِيٌّ)
selections, selected writings (pieces, passages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts	مُنْتَخَبَاتٌ
president-elect	رَأِيسٌ مُنْتَخَبٌ
elector, voter, constituent	مُنْتَخِبٌ: نَاحِبٌ
forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club	مُنْتَدَى
salon, saloon	مُنْتَدَى أَدَبِيٌّ
delegated, deputized, deputed; accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred	مُنْتَدَبٌ: اِنْتَدَبَ، يُدَبُّ
mandatory, mandatory power	مُنْتَدَبٌ: مُنْدُوبٌ، مُؤَفِّدٌ، مُمَثِّلٌ، مُفَوِّضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدُوبٌ
mandator	مُنْتَدِبٌ: مُفَوِّضٌ، مَنْ يَنْتَدِبُ
	مُنْتَدِحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْدُوحَةٌ

menthol	مِنْثُول
disreputable, of ill repute, notorious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored	مُنْثَلِمٌ الصَّيِّتِ أَوْ السُّعْمَةِ - مَثَلٌ
scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled	مُنْثُورٌ: مَفْرَقٌ، مَبْدَدٌ
prose, prosaic, in prose	مُنْثُورٌ: نَثْرِيٌّ، غَيْرُ مَنْظُومٍ
wallflower, gillyflower	مُنْثُورٌ (نبات)
menthol	مِنْثُول
rescuer, savior, deliverer	مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي)، مُنْجٍ (الْمُنْجِي): مُخْلَصٌ
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
refuge, shelter, asylum	مَنْجَى: مَلَاذٌ، مَلْجَأٌ، حِمَى
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَى مِنْ
escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safe-guard, protection	مَنْجَاةٌ
safe from, secure from, far from	فِي مَنْجَاةٍ مِنْ
procreant, procreative	مُنْجِبٌ: مُنْسِلٌ (صفة)
procreator, begetter	مُنْجِبٌ: مُنْسِلٌ (اسم)
mango	مَنْجَا (نبات)
upholsterer	مُنْجِدٌ: نَجَّادٌ
reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), supporter; rescuer, savior	مُنْجِدٌ: مُنْصِفٌ
teasing bow	مُنْجِدَةٌ: مَبْدَفٌ
attracted, gravitated, drawn; inclined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized	مُنْجَذِبٌ: مَجْذُوبٌ
plane, jointer, block plane	مُنْجَرٌ: مِسْحَاةٌ، فَاةُ النَّجَّارِ
drifted, carried away; swept away; washed away; eroded	مُنْجَرَفٌ
carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consummated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged	مُنْجَزٌ: مُقْضِيٌّ
full, total, whole, entire, complete, consummate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright	مُنْجَزٌ: تَامٌ
	مُنْجَزٌ (جِ مُنْجَزَاتٍ) - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجَازٍ (جِ إِنْجَازَاتٍ)
executor, executant, accomplisher, achiever, realizer, consummator	مُنْجِزٌ: مَنْ يُنْجِزُ

refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated, braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspired

مُنْتَفِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفُوخٌ

مُنْتَفِشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفُوشٌ

usable; used, utilized

مُنْتَفَعٌ بِهِ

beneficiary, usufructuary

مُنْتَفِعٌ: مُسْتَفِيدٌ، مُسْتَعِيلٌ

selected, picked (out), chosen

مُنْتَقَى: مُخْتَارٌ

select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine, fancy

criticized

مُنْتَقَدٌ: إِنْتَقَدَ

blameworthy, blamable, blameful, reprehensible

مُنْتَقَدٌ: مُلُومٌ

مُنْتَقَدٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ، نَقَّادٌ

مُنْتَقِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَقِلٌ

avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful

مُنْتَقِمٌ

relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; retrograde

مُنْتَكِسٌ

belonging; related; asso- (صفة) ciated, affiliated

associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتَمٍ: مُنْتَسِبٌ (اسم)

مُنْتَمٍ - رَاجِعٌ تَمٍ

finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end

utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum

مُنْتَهَى: غَايَةٌ، أَقْصَى

مُنْتَهَى: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نِهَائِيَّةٌ

مُنْتَهَى: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نِهَائِيَّةٌ

extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated

violated, infringed, broken, infringed, contravened, transgressed; trespassed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded

مُنْتَهَكٌ: مُدَسَّسٌ

مُنْتَهَكٌ: مَنقُوضٌ، مُعْتَدَى عَلَيْهِ

مُنْتَوَجٌ، مُنْتَوَجَاتٌ - رَاجِعٌ نِتَاجٌ

inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

neck, throat مَنَحَرٌ: مَوْضِعُ النَّحْرِ مِنَ الْحَلْقِ

oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, مَنَحْرَفٌ: مَائِلٌ

aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), مَنَحْرَفٌ: فَاسِدٌ، ضَالٌّ

depraved, distorted; errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irreg- مَنَحْرَفٌ: شَاذٌ
ular, deviate, deviant

perverted; pervert مَنَحْرَفٌ جِنْسِيًّا

delinquent; misdemeanant مَنَحْرَفٌ: جَانِحٌ

indisposed, unwell, out of مَنَحْرَفٌ الْمِرْزَاقِ أَوْ الصَّحَّةِ
sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing

trapezium مَنَحْرَفٌ [هِنْدَسَةٌ]

trapezoid شِبْهُ مَنَحْرَفٌ [هِنْدَسَةٌ]

مُنَحْصِرٌ: مَحْضُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْضُورٌ

مُنَحْصِرٌ: حَصْرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ حَصْرِيٌّ

low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, مُنَحْطٌ
inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive

apiary مَنَحَلٌ: مَنَحَلَةٌ

untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, مَنَحَلٌ: مَفْكُوكٌ
unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed

مُنَحَلٌ: مَحْلُولٌ (كَمُشْكَلَةٍ أَوْ مَسْأَلَةٍ أَوْ أُحْجِيَّةٍ أَوْ لُغْزٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَحْلُولٌ

dissolved, melted, molten, liq- مَنَحَلٌ: مُذَابٌ، مُذَوَّبٌ
uefied, deliquesced

dissolved, disbanded, broken up مَنَحَلٌ: مُنْفَصٌّ

loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, مَنَحَلٌ: رَخْوٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid

disintegrated, crumbled, decom- مَنَحَلٌ: مُنْفَسِّخٌ، فَاسِدٌ
posed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated

مُنَجَّسٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَجِيسٌ

مُنَجَّعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَجِعٌ

scythe, sickle مَنَجَلٌ: مِحْشٌ، مِخْصَدٌ

mine, pit مَنَجَمٌ (جِ مَنَاجِمٌ)

(coal) miner, pitman عَامِلٌ مَنَجَمٍ

astrologer مَنَجَمٌ: مُسْتَفِئِلٌ بِعِلْمِ التَّنْجِيمِ

diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, مَنَجَمٌ: عَرَّافٌ
augur

مُنْجَمِدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْجَمَدٌ

mangonel, catapult, ballista مَنَجْنِيقٌ: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَةٌ

mango مَنَجْوٌ (نَبَاتٌ)

pulley مَنَجْوُورٌ: بَكْرَةٌ

woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing) مَنَجْوُورٌ (الْبَيْتِ)

to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), مَنَحَ: أَعْطَى
donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon, bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

granting, giving, presenting, presenta- مَنَحَ: مَصْدَرٌ مَنَحَ
tion, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, bestowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

course, direction, trend, drift, orien- مَنَحَى (جِ مَنَاحٌ)
tation; approach; method, way; manner, mode; field, domain, realm, sphere

مُنَاحِزٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّحِيزٌ

nonaligned nation دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرٌ مُنَاحِزَةٌ

مُنَحْبَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَحْبُوسٌ

مُنَحَّتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَحَّاتٌ

chisel مَنَحَتٌ: إِزْمِيلٌ، مِئْقَاشٌ

grant; donation; gift, present; bonus مَنَحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ

scholarship, fellowship مَنَحَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّةٌ

slope, descent, declivity, talus, مُنَحْدَرٌ (جِ مُنَحْدَرَاتٌ)

slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination, versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

مُنَحْدِرٌ: مُنَحْدَرٌ، نَازِلٌ

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدَب (الميت)

effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

defeated, vanquished, routed مَنَدَحِر: مَهْزُوم، مَهْزَم

falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in مَنَدَرَجُ فِي: دَاخِلٌ فِي، مَتَّصِنٌ فِي

terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations مَنَدَرَجَات: أَحْكَام، شُرُوط

obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct مَنَدَرِس: مَنَدَرِس

mandarin(s), tangerine(s) مَنَدَرِين (نبات)

teasing bow مَنَدَف: مَنَدَفَة

dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out مَنَدَفِع: مَنَدَفِيعٌ

zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen مَنَدَفِيع: مَتَحَمَّسٌ

impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy مَنَدَفِيع: مَتَهَوَّر، طَائِشٌ

necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying مَنَدَل، صَرَبُ الْمَنَدَل

merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended مَنَدَمِيج: مَتَّحِدٌ

included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced مَنَدَمِيج: مَنَدَرَج

bemoaned, wailed over, mourned over, lamented مَنَدَهَش - راجع مَدَهُوش

bemoaned, wailed over, mourned over, lamented مَنَدُوب: بَكَى عَلَيْهِ

bemoaned, wailed over, mourned over, lamented مَنَدُوب: اِنْتَدَب، نَدَب - راجع مَتَّادَب

delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; agent; commissioner; mandatory مَنَدُوب: مَوْقِد، مُمْتَل، مَفْوَض

correspondent, reporter, newsman مَنَدُوب: مَرَايِلُ صُحْفِي

high commissioner مَنَدُوب سَام

solute مَنَحَل: مَادَّةٌ مَدَابَّة

degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral مَنَحَلُّ الْأَخْلَاق

electrolyte مَنَحَلُّ بِالْكَهْرَبَاءِ

apiary مَنَحَلَّة: مَنَحَل

bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted مَنَحِن (النَّحِينِي): مَنَحِينِي، مَفُوسٌ، مَائِلٌ

curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope مَنَحِنِي: مَنَعَطَف

curve مَنَحِنِي [رياضيات]

sculptured, chiseled, carved, hewed (out) مَنَحُوت: مَنَقُوشٌ

sculpture; statue مَنَحُوتَة (ج مَنَحُوتَات)

slaughtered, butchered, killed مَنَحُور: مَدْبُوحٌ

unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed مَنَحُوس: سَبِيُّ الْحَظِّ

inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad مَنَحُوس: مَسُومٌ

spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin مَنَحُوف - راجع نَحِيفٌ

of falsified or erroneously attributed origin مَنَحُول: مَسُوبٌ بِصُورَةٍ خَاطِئَةٍ، مَزُورٌ

nostril, naris مَنَحَدِش - راجع مَخْدُوشٌ

nostrils, nares مَنَحَدِش: راجع مَخْدُوعٌ

nostril, naris مَنَحَر، مَنَحْر، مَنَحْر، مَنَحْر: ثُقْبُ الْأَنْفِ

nostrils, nares مَنَحْرَان

spur, goad, prod مَنَحْرَب - راجع نُخْرُوبِي

depression, sinkage, pan مَنَحْض: مَهَازٌ

low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued مَنَحْض: غُورٌ

sieve, bolter, screen مَنَحْض: غَيْرٌ مَرْتَفِعٌ

expectorant, productive مَنَحْل: غِرْبَالٌ

expectorant, productive مَنَحْم: مَفْشَعٌ

wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp مَنَدَى: نَدِي، مَبْتَلٌ

vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet
 house, home, residence, domicile, مَنْسَكُنْ، بَيْتٌ، مَنْزِلٌ
 apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode
 sent down, revealed مَنْزَلٌ، مَنْزِلٌ: مُوحَى بِهِ
 inlaid (with), set (with) مَنْزَلٌ (بِ): مُرْصَعٌ
 rank, degree, grade, order، مَنْزِلَةٌ: رُتْبَةٌ، دَرَجَةٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
 class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity
 digit; place مَنْزِلَةٌ (حِسَابِيَّةٌ) [رياضيات]
 slide, slip مَنْزَلِقٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْأَنْزِلَاقِ
 sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; مَنْزَلِقٌ
 slide, slip
 sliding door بَابٌ مَنْزَلِقٌ
 domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private مَنْزِلِيٌّ: بَيْتِيٌّ
 far above, too exalted for, free from مَنْزَهَةٌ عَنِ
 infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable مَنْزَهَةٌ عَنِ الْخَطَا
 retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; مَنْزُو (الْمَنْزُوي)
 outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway
 removed, taken away, taken off; مَنْزُوعٌ، مَخْلُوعٌ، مَخْلُوعٌ
 pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out
 demilitarized zone مِنتَقَةٌ مَنْزُوعَةٌ السَّلَاحِ
 bleeder, hemophiliac مَنْزُوفٌ: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ
 reception room, drawing room, parlor مَنْزُولٌ: عُرْفَةُ اسْتِيقْبَالِ
 stick, staff مِنتَاةٌ: عَصَا
 loom مِنتَاجٌ: نَوَلٌ
 driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; مَنْسَاقٌ
 adrift, drifting
 weaving factory مَنَسِجٌ، مَنَسِجٌ: مَصْنَعٌ نَسِيجِ
 loom مِنتَاجٌ: نَوَلٌ
 harmonious, in harmony, in agreement، مَنَّاعِمٌ، مُتَوَافِقٌ
 agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

plenipotentiary مَنْدُوبٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ، مَنْدُوبٌ مَفُوضٌ
 alternative, choice, option مَنْدُوحَةٌ: خِيَارٌ
 it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable لَا مَنْدُوحَةَ عَنْ
 carded, teased, combed مَنْدُوفٌ (كَالْقُطْنِ الْإِلْحِ)
 handkerchief مَنْدِيلٌ: رَاجِعٌ مِندِيلِ
 kerchief, head-gear، لِلسَّاسِ الْإِلْحِ، لِفَاعٌ، وَشَاحٌ مَنْدِيلٌ
 gear, scarf, babushka
 sanitary napkin مَنْدِيلٌ صِحِّيٌّ (نِسَائِيٌّ)
 napkin مَنْدِيلٌ الْمَائِدَةِ
 tissue, napkin مَنْدِيلٌ وَرَقِيٌّ
 since, for, in; ago مَنذُ
 a few days ago; for the past few days مَنذُ الْآنَ - رَاجِعٌ آنَ
 from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio مَنذُ الْبَدَا
 recently, lately, of late مَنذُ ذَلِكَ الْيَوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ حِينِ
 the first meeting in four months مَنذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيبِ
 warner, cautioner مَنذِرٌ: مَنْ يُنذِرُ أَوْ يُحذِرُ
 herald, harbinger, forerunner، precursor مَنذِرٌ: نَذِيرٌ، بَشِيرٌ
 foreboding, ominous, ill-boding مَنذِرٌ بَشَرٌ أَوْ بَسُوءٌ
 vowed, consecrated to God مَنذُورٌ (لِلَّهِ) - رَاجِعٌ ذَاهِلِ
 bailer مَنزَحَةٌ: دَلْوٌ إِيْلَاحِ لَطْرَاحِ الْمَاءِ
 arable مَنزَرِعٌ: صَالِحٌ لِلزَّرَاعَةِ
 intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal، مَنزَعٌ: غَايَةٌ
 objective مَنزَعٌ: نَزُوعٌ، مَيْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَزُوعِ
 arrow مَنزَعٌ: سَهْمٌ
 disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset، مَنزَعِجٌ: مُتَضَارِقٌ

woven	مَنْسُوجٌ: نَسِجٌ
textiles, soft goods, dry goods	مَنْسُوجَاتٌ: نَسِجٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَسِجٌ
abrogated, invalidated, nullified, annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded	مَنْسُوخٌ: مَلَقَى
copied, transcribed	مَنْسُوخٌ: مَنَقُولٌ
blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed	مَنْسُوفٌ: فُجِرَ
forgotten	مَنْسِيٌّ: نَسِيَ
origin, rise, birth, source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, spring-head; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country	مَنْشَأٌ: مَضْرَأٌ، أَصْلٌ، مَوْطِنٌ
certificate of origin	شَهَادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ
starched, starchy	مَنْشَىٌّ: عَوْلَجَ بِالنَّشَاءِ
founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter	مَنْشِئٌ: مَوْسَسٌ، مَبْدِئٌ
editor; writer; author	مَنْشِئٌ: مُحَرَّرٌ، كَاتِبٌ
establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant	مَنْشَأَةٌ: مَوْسَسَةٌ
installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities	مَنْشَأَاتٌ
saw	مِنْشَارٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ
trepan	مِنْشَارُ الجُمَّعَةِ
fretsaw	مِنْشَارُ الرِّخْرِقَةِ، مِنْشَارُ الرُّسُومِ المَتَرَجَّةِ والمُنْحَنِيَّاتِ، مِنْشَارُ الدَّوْرَانِ
band saw	مِنْشَارٌ شَرِيطِيٌّ (يَدُورُ عَلَى بَكَرَتَيْنِ)
ripsaw	مِنْشَارُ الشَّقِّ (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجَاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الأليافِ)
pit saw	مِنْشَارٌ صِيقَالَةٌ (يَسْتَعْدِمُهُ رَجُلَانِ)
hacksaw	مِنْشَارُ المَعَادِنِ
handsaw; bucksaw	مِنْشَارٌ يَدَوِيٌّ
sawfish	مِنْشَارٌ، أَبُو مِشَارٍ (سَمَكٌ)
singer, chanter, vocalist	مُنْشِدٌ: مَغَنَّ

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching	مُنْحَقٌ: مَنْحُوقٌ، مَذْفُوقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْحُوقٌ
brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant	مُنْحَقُ القَلْبِ
beak (of a predatory bird)	مَنْسِرٌ، مِئْسَرٌ: مِئْسَارُ الطَّائِرِ المَاجِرِحِ
winnow, winnower	مِنْسَفٌ، مِئْسَفَةٌ: مِذْرَاةٌ
riddle, screen	مِنْسَفٌ، مِئْسَفَةٌ: غِرْبَالٌ
coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together	مُنَسَّقٌ: مُنَظَّمٌ، مُرْتَبٌ
coordinator	مُنَسِّقٌ: مَنْ يُنَسِّقُ
place of sacrifice	مَنْسَكٌ، مَنَسَكٌ: مَوْضِعٌ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّبِيحَةِ
cell, hermitage	مَنْسَكٌ، مَنَسَكٌ: صَوْمَعَةٌ
ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)	مَنَاسِكُ الحَجِّ
poured (out), shed, spilled	مَنْسَكَبٌ: مَصْبُوبٌ، مَسْفُوحٌ
gonad, sex gland	مَنْسَلٌ: غُدَّةٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّةٌ
procreant, procreative	مَنْسِيلٌ: مُنْجِبٌ (صَفَةٌ)
procreator, begetter	مَنْسِيلٌ: مُنْجِبٌ (اسْمٌ)
end of the month	مَنْسَلِخُ الشَّهْرِ: آخِرُهُ
flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged	مَنْسَلِخٌ
foot sole, padded foot; pad	مَنْسِمٌ (الْحَيَوَانَاتِ)
attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مَعْرُوفٌ
related to, relating to, خاصٌ بِ، متعلِّقٌ بِ،	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، خَاصٌّ بِ،
belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding	مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِ، خَاصٌّ بِ،
level	مَنْسُوبٌ: مُسَوَّى
altitude, height	مَنْسُوبٌ: عَلْوٌ
sea level	مَنْسُوبُ البَحْرِ
water level	مَنْسُوبُ المَاءِ

typesetter, compositor	مُنْصَدُّ (الْحُرُوفِ): صَفَّافٌ
table; desk; bureau; stand	مِنْصَدَةٌ: طَاوِلَةٌ
compressible	مُنْضَعِطٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلانْضِغَاطِ
compressibility	مِنْضَعِطِيَّةٌ: انْضِغَاطِيَّةٌ
affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate	مُنْتَسِبٌ: مُتَنَسِّبٌ
balloon, aerostat	مُنْتَادٌ: مَرْكَبَةٌ هَوَائِيَّةٌ بِلا جَنَاحِينَ
airship, dirigible, zeppelin	مُنْتَادٌ ذُو مَحْرَكٍ
	مُنْتَارِحٌ: مَرْمِيٌّ، مَطْرُوحٌ، طَرِيحٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْرُوحٌ
	مُنْتَاطِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُطْفَأٌ
speech	مَنْطِقٌ: كَلَامٌ
	مَنْطِقٌ: لَفْظٌ، نَطْقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَطْقٌ
logic	مَنْطِقٌ، عِلْمُ الْمَنْطِقِ
symbolic logic, mathematical logic	مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ أَوْ رِيَاضِيٌّ
formal logic	مَنْطِقٌ صُورِيٌّ
propositional logic	مَنْطِقُ الْقَضَايَا
predicate logic	مَنْطِقُ الْمَحْمُولَاتِ
rational, rational number	مُنْتَاطِقٌ، عَدَدٌ مُنْتَاطِقٌ
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَةٌ: حِزَامٌ
area, محَلَّةٌ، دَائِرَةٌ، إقليمٌ،	مِنْطَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ مِنَ الْأَرْضِ، اِقْلِيمٌ، دَائِرَةٌ، مَحَلَّةٌ
region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part	
belt, girdle	مِنْطَقَةٌ: حِزَامٌ
zodiac	مِنْطَقَةُ الْبُرُوجِ
Orion's Belt	مِنْطَقَةُ الْجُوزَاءِ
the Torrid Zone, the tropics	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْحَارَّةُ أَوْ الْاِسْتِوَائِيَّةُ أَوْ الْمَدَارِيَّةُ
no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ حَرَامٌ أَوْ مُحَرَّمَةٌ أَوْ مَنْوَعَةٌ
free zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ حُرَّةٌ
Antarctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الْجَنُوبِيَّةُ
Arctic Circle	الْمِنْطَقَةُ الْقُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّمَالِيَّةُ

cated to, engaged in, occupied with	مُنْصَرَفٌ [لَعَةً]
inflected (word); triptote	مُنْصَرَفٌ: مُنْقَضٌ، مَاضٍ، رَاجِعٌ مَصْعُوقٌ
past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, at an end	مِنْصَفٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
mediastinum	مِنْصَفٌ: مَشْطُورٌ، مَقْسُومٌ
halved, bisected, divided	مِنْصَفٌ: مَقْسَمٌ
halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider	مِنْصَفٌ [هِنْدَسَةٌ]
bisector	مِنْصِفٌ: عَادِلٌ
just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful	مِنْصِفِيٌّ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
mediastinal	مِنْصُوبٌ: مَقَامٌ
erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted	مِنْصُوبٌ
planted	مِنْصُوبٌ: مَعْرُوسٌ، مَزْرُوعٌ
	مِنْصُوبٌ: مُعَيَّنٌ (فِي مَنْصَبٍ) - رَاجِعٌ مَنْصَبٌ
(noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive	مِنْصُورٌ: مُؤَيَّدٌ
supported, aided, assisted	مِنْصُورٌ: مُنْتَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْتَصِرٌ
provided for, stipulated, laid down	مِنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ
disciplined	مِنْضَبٌ: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالانْضِغَاطِ
undisciplined	عَبْرٌ مِنْضَبٌ
shower, shower bath, douche	مِنْضَحٌ: دُوشٌ، مِشَنٌّ
watering pot, watering can	مِنْضَحَةُ (الرِّزْعِ): رَشَاشَةٌ
sprinkler	مِنْضَحَةٌ: مَرَشَةٌ
	مِنْضَحَةٌ: دُوشٌ، مِشَنٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مِنْضَحٌ
well set, compact, well strung, regularly set	مُنْصَدٌ: مُتَرَاصِفٌ (صِغَةً لِلْأَسْنَانِ)
arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified	مُنْصَدٌ: مَرَّصُوفٌ، مَرَّتَّبٌ فِي طَبَقَاتٍ
well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, put in order	مُنْصَدٌ: مَرَّتَّبٌ، مُنَسَّقٌ
composed, set, typeset	مُنْصَدٌ (الْحُرُوفِ): مَصْفُوفٌ

logician	مَنْطِيق: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
telescope	مِنْظَار: مِرْقَابٌ، تِلْسَكُوبٌ
spyglass	مِنْظَار: نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرَّبَةٌ
mirror	مِنْظَار: مِرْآةٌ
speculum	مِنْظَار (طَبِيبِي)
viewer	مِنْظَار (لِرُؤْيَةِ الصُّورِ السَّاكِنَةِ إلخ)
urethroscope	مِنْظَارُ الإِحْلِيلِ
periscope	مِنْظَارُ الأَفْقِ
opera glasses; lorgnette	مِنْظَارُ الأوبرَا
spectroscope	مِنْظَارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطِّيفِيِّ، مِنْظَارُ الطَّيْفِ
field glasses, binoculars	مِنْظَارُ المَيْدَانِ
goggles	مِنْظَارُ الوَقَايَةِ
view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape, panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook; scene; scenery, setting	مَنْظَرٌ: مَشْهُدٌ، مَنَظَرٌ (مَسْرُوحِيّ إلخ)
theorist, theorizer, theoretician	مُنْظِرٌ: وَاضِعُ النِّظَرِيَّاتِ
cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified	مُنْظَفٌ
detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying	مُنْظِفٌ
well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized	مُنْظَمٌ
organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting	مُنْظِمٌ: نَاطِمٌ
entrepreneur, contractor	مُنْظِمٌ: مَقَاوِلٌ، مُلْتَرِمٌ
thermostat	مُنْظَمُ الحَرَارَةِ
organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ (جَ مَنْظَمَاتٍ)
regional organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ إِقْلِيمِيَّةٌ
international organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أَوْ دَوْلِيَّةٌ
nongovernmental organization	مُنْظَمَةٌ غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّةٌ

Frigid Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ القُطْبِيَّةُ المُنْجَمِدَةُ
(spherical) zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ كُرْوِيَّةٌ
demilitarized zone	مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السَّلَاحِ
Temperate Zone	الْمِنْطَقَةُ المُتَمَدِّلَةُ
the two Temperate Zones	الْمِنْطَقَتَانِ المُتَمَدِّلَتَانِ
shingles, herpes zoster, zona	دَاءُ المِنْطَقَةِ
logical; rational	مَنْطِقِيّ: مُنْسَبٌ إِلَى المَنْطِقِ، عَقْلَانِيّ
logician	مَنْطِيقِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالْمَنْطِقِ
illogical, irrational	غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ
zonal	مَنْطِقِيّ: خَاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَةٍ
dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hurrying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out, erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off, departing; going ahead, setting out, starting, advancing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in progress	مُنْطَلِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَظْمَةُ الأَنْطِلَاقِ (إِنْطِلَاقٍ)
free, released, liberated, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited, open	مُنْطَلِقٌ: حُرٌّ، مُنْتَمِقٌ
involved, implying, carrying, including, containing, comprising, comprehending, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering	مُنْطَوٍ (المُنْطَوِيّ): مَشْتَبِيّ، مَطْوِيّ - رَاجِعٌ مَطْوِيّ
introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsocial, unsocial	مُنْطَوٍ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ: إِنْطَوَائِيّ
introvert	مُنْطَوٍ: ضَيْدٌ مُنْشَبِطٌ [نَفْسٍ]
butted	مَنْطُوحٌ: نَطِيحٌ
pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken	مَنْطُوقٌ (بِهِ): مَلْهُوظٌ، مَلْهُوظٌ
text; wording	مَنْطُوقٌ: نَصٌّ، لَفْظٌ
letter, form, literal meaning, strict sense	مَنْطُوقٌ: لَفْظٌ، ضَيْدٌ مَعْنَى
eloquent	مَنْطِيقِيّ: بَلِيغٌ

prevention, preventing, hindering; مَنْعٌ: مَصْدَرٌ مَنْعٌ
 obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting, warding off; deprivation, dispossession
 curfew مَنْعُ التَّجَوُّلِ
 contraception مَنْعُ الحَمَلِ
 contraceptive وَسِيْلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الحَمَلِ
 منْعِي، مَنْعَاةٌ - راجع نَعْيٌ
 munificent, benefactor; very generous, very liberal, very obliging مَنِيْعٌ: كَرِيْمٌ، مِفْضَالٌ
 strength, force, power, might, stamina، مَنْعَةٌ: مَنْعَةٌ: قُوَّةٌ
 impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inaccessibility
 free, freed, liberated, released، مَنْعِيْقٌ: مُتَحَرِّرٌ، مُنْطَلِقٌ
 disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited
 bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature، مَنْرَجٌ (ج مَنْرَجَاتٌ)
 twist, angle; meander, winding
 bent, curved, crooked; winding، مَنْرَجٌ: مُنْحَنٌ، مُلْتَوٍ
 meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending
 isolated, solitary, recluse، مَنْرَعِلٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ، مُتَفَوِّعٌ
 included, retired; separate
 somnolent, somniferous، مَنَسٌ: يَبْعَثُ عَلَى النَّعَاسِ
 soporific
 refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving، مَنِيْعٌ (صَفَةٌ)
 restorative, resuscitating, reanimating, recreating, recreative; invigorating, bracing, animating, stimulating, stimulative, exhilarating, exhilarative, enlivening, inspiriting
 refreshment; refresher; reviver، مَنِيْعٌ (اِسْمٌ)
 restorative, reanimator; invigorator, brace(r), tonic, animator, stimulant, stimulator
 turn, turning, curve, curvature, bend، مَنْعَطَفٌ: مُنْحَنِيٌّ
 twist, flexure, deflection
 turning point مَنْعَطَفٌ: نَقْطَةُ تَحْوَلٍ
 bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned مَنْعَطِفٌ: مُنْحَنٌ
 aphrodisiac مَنْعِطٌ: نَاعُوْطٌ
 convened, meeting, assembled, in session, sitting مَنْعِدٌ: مُجْتَمِعٌ

seen, viewed; visible, visual مَنْظُورٌ: مَرْئِيٌّ
 مَنْظُورٌ: مُنْتَظَرٌ - راجع مُنْتَظَرٌ
 promising مَنْظُورٌ: وَاْعِدٌ، مَرْجُوٌّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ
 envied مَنْظُورٌ: مَحْسُودٌ
 hit by an evil eye مَنْظُورٌ: مُصَابٌ بِالْعَيْنِ
 perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
 perspective مَنْظُورٌ: رُؤْيَةٌ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ
 invisible, unseen, unobserved غَيْرُ مَنْظُورٍ
 perspective مَنْظُورِيٌّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيٌّ
 metrical, rhythmical, measured, poetical مَنْظُومٌ: مَوْزُونٌ
 مَنْظُومٌ: مُنْظَمٌ - راجع مُنْظَمٌ
 poetry مَنْظُومٌ: شِعْرٌ
 poem مَنْظُومَةٌ: قَصِيْدَةٌ
 system, set, suit مَنْظُومَةٌ: مَجْمُوعَةٌ، شَبَكَةٌ
 community; group مَنْظُومَةٌ: مُشْتَرِكٌ، جَمَاعَةٌ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ
 solar system المَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّةُ
 to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from)، مَنَعٌ: حَالَ دُونَ
 hold back (from), restrain (from), inhibit (from), deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct
 to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin، مَنَعٌ: حَرَمٌ، حَظَرٌ
 ban, proscribe
 to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive of; to debar, exclude, preclude, foreclose, shut out, put out مَنَعٌ: حَرَمَ مِنْ
 to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off مَنَعٌ: تَفَادَى
 to defend, protect, guard; to support, stand by مَنَعٌ جَارُهُ الْإِنْحَافِيَّ عَنَّهُ
 to be well-fortified, strongly fortified، مَنَعٌ: قَوِيٌّ، كَانَ مَنِيعًا
 fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, invincible
 to fortify, entrench, strengthen، مَنَعٌ: حَصَّنَ (الْمَكَانَ)
 make inaccessible
 to immunize, give immunity to، مَنَعٌ: حَصَّنَ (ضِدَّ الْمَرَضِ الْإِنْحَافِيَّ)
 to immunize, give immunity to، مَنَعٌ: حَصَّنَ (ضِدَّ الْمَرَضِ الْإِنْحَافِيَّ)
 مَنَعٌ: مَنَعٌ - راجع مَنَعٌ

blown up, detonated, bursted; ruptured; breaking out, flaring up, erupting; gushing out, gushing forth, bursting out, bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, shooting out, pouring forth, pouring out, jetting, welling out, streaming, flowing, flowing out

abomasum; rennet

مُنْفَحَة: إِنْفَحَة

مُنْفَح - راجع مِنفَاح

outlet, vent; escape, way مَهْرَب مَنَفَذ: مَنَفَس، مَخْرَج، مَهْرَب
out, exit, egress; access; loophole

passage, passageway, way

مَنَفَذ: مَمَر، مَجَاز

opening, aperture, orifice, gap, hole مَنَفَذ: قُتْحَة

carried out, executed, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; accomplished, realized; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; honored, observed, complied with, kept مَنَفَذ: مَطَبَق

executor, executant

مُنَفَّذ: مَن يَنْفِذ

executor

مُنَفَّذُ الوَصِيَّة

executioner, hangman, headsman مَنَفَّذُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدَام

permeable, pervious, penetrable

مُنَفَّذ: يَنْفِذُ مِنْهُ

executrix

مُنَفَّذَة (الْوَصِيَّة)

repulsive, repellent, repugnant, antipathetic, disgusting, distasteful, offensive مُنْفَر، مُنْفِر

repulsive

مُنْفَر، مُنْفِر [فِيضَاء]

wide-open, opened wide, separated, parted, split, divergent, diverging, divaricated, divaricating مُنْفَرَج: مَفْتُوح، مَشْتَمَب

relaxed; at ease

مُنْفَرَج: مُسْتَرِيح

obtuse angle

زَاوِيَة مُنْفَرَجَة

solitary, alone, single, lone, sole; isolated, separated, several, distinct, individual; solo مَنْفَرِد

district judge; magistrate، قاضٍ مَنْفَرِد، حَاكِمٌ مَنْفَرِد
justice of the peace

vent, outlet; breather، مَنَفَس: مَصْرَف، مَنَفَذ، مَخْرَج
breathing hole, air hole; escape, way out

expanse

مُنْفَسَح: مَتَّسَع، إِمْتِدَاد

range, compass, scope, extent مُنْفَسَح: مَجَال، مَدَى

congealed, coagulated, thickened, solidified, set مُنْعَقِد: مُتَجَمِّد، مُتَخَثِّر

مُنْعَقَف - راجع مَعْقُوف

reflected; reflex; reversed, inverted مُنْعِكِس

reflex angle

زَاوِيَة مُنْعِكِسَة

reflection, reflex, reflected image, mirror(ed) image صَوْرَة مُنْعِكِسَة

reflex, reflex action

فَعْلٌ مُنْعِكِس

shod; soled

مُنْعَل: مُرَوِّدٌ يَنْعَل

benefactor, donor, granter, giver مُنْعِم: مُعْطٍ

substantive (accompanied by an attribute) مَنْعُوت [لغَة]

described, qualified, characterized مَنْعُوت: مَوْصُوف

مُنْعَاظ - راجع مُنْتَظَاظ

مُنْعَلِق: مُقَلِّد، مَسْدُود - راجع مُعَلِّق

isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse, retired مُنْعَلِق (عَلَى ذَاتِهِ)

مُنْعُوس: مَعْمُوس - راجع مَعْمُوس

immersed in, engrossed مُنْعَمِسٌ فِي: مُسْتَعْرِق، مُنْهَمِك
in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

self-indulgent, indulging in pleasure(s), voluptuary, sybaritic, dissolute مُنْعَمِسٌ فِي المَلذَّات

manganese مَنْعَنْزِر

place of exile مُنْعَى: مَكَانُ النَفْي، مَكَانٌ يُنْفَى إِلَيْهِ

bellows مِنفَاح: كِير

air pump, tire pump مِنفَاح (الدُّوَاب)

blowpipe, blowtube مِنفَاح (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرُّجَاجِ)

spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel; wasteful, extravagant, profligate مِنفَاق: مُبَدِّر

open, opened مُنْفَتِح

open-minded, open, broad-minded، مُنْفَتِح (الدَّهْنِ)
large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

explosive, volcanic, volatile; exploding, going off, blowing up, detonating, bursting; exploded، مُنْفَجِر

blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

paunchy, potbellied

puffy, fat, obese

carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed, disproved, refuted, controverted

negated

purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting, obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

beak, bill, nib

beak, bill, nib

pick, pickax

platypus, duckbill

gar, garfish; halfbeak

mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

virtue, excellence; good traits

commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

مَنْفِيسِحٌ - راجع فَيْسِح

مَنْفِيسِحٌ - راجع مَفْسُوحٌ

مَنْفِيسِحٌ - راجع مَفْشُوشٌ

separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

opened, unlocked, undone; broken

adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

riddle, screen; winnow(er)

ashtray

(feather) duster

blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

marginal utility

public utility

public utilities

sanitary facilities

utilitarianism

excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

utilitarian

utilitarianism

spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

spent, passed

مَنْفُوحٌ: مَنَّفِخٌ - كَبِيرُ الْبَطْنِ

مَنْفُوحٌ: سَوِيْنٌ

مَنْفُوشٌ: مَنَّشٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَبْعَدٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: أَنْكَرٌ، كُذِّبَ

مَنْفِيٌّ: لَعَنَ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَطَهَّرَ، مُكْرَّرٌ، مُطَهَّرٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مُنَقِّدٌ، مُنْقَادٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

مَنْفِيٌّ: مَنَقَبَةٌ، مَنَقَبَةٌ

incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقُوعٌ - راجع مَنْتَقِعٌ

forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقِيَّةٌ (نبات)

brazier

مَنْقَلٌ: كَانُونُ (النَّارِ)

goniometer

مَنْقَلٌ: مِقْيَاسُ زَوَايَا الْمَجَسَّاتِ

resort, recourse, place to return to

مَنْقَلَبٌ: مَرَجِعٌ، مَآبٌ

tropic

مَنْقَلَبٌ: مَدَارٌ [فلك]

tropic of Capricorn

مَنْقَلَبٌ شَتَوِيٌّ

tropic of Cancer

مَنْقَلَبٌ صَيْفِيٌّ

turn of the century

مَنْقَلَبُ الْقَرْنِ

مَنْقَلَبٌ: اِتْقَلَبَ، قَلِبَ، مَعَكُوسٌ - راجع مَقْلُوبٌ

protractor

مِنْقَلَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا

dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُورٌ: مَخْفُورٌ

engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوشٌ: مَخْفُورٌ

sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوشٌ: مَنحُوتٌ

variegated, dipped

مَنْقُوشٌ: مَرَقَشٌ

مَنْقُوصٌ - راجع ناقِصٌ

revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

مَنْقُوضٌ: مَسْخُوحٌ

broken, breached, violated, infringed, infringed, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوضٌ: مَنْتَهَكٌ

torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوضٌ: مَهْدُومٌ

undone

مَنْقُوضٌ: مَحْلُوفٌ

pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوطٌ: مُعْجَمٌ، ذُو نَقَطٍ (على حَرْفٍ أو كَلِمَةٍ)

punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوطٌ: مَرْقَمٌ، مَزُودٌ بِالنَّقَطِ وَالْفَوَاصِلِ

soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوعٌ: نَقِعَ

infusion

مَنْقُوعٌ: نَفِيعٌ

contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

مَنْقِضٌ (الصدر): كَتِيبٌ، مُتَمِّمٌ
depressed, dejected, low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

مَنْقِضُ الْبَطْنِ أو الْأَمْعَاءِ
constipated

مَنْقَحٌ: مُنَقِّحٌ، مُنَقِّلٌ، مُنْقِصٌ، مُنْقِضٌ
revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; retouched

مَنْقِحٌ: مُنَقِّحٌ
revised edition

مُنْقِذٌ: مُخَلِّصٌ، مُجِيرٌ
rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

مُنْقَرَبٌ: مُنْحَرَبٌ
pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

مُنْقَرِضٌ: بَائِدٌ
extinct

مُنْقَسِمٌ: مُقْسَمٌ، مَقْسُومٌ
divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

مُنْقَسِمٌ: قَابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَةِ
divisible, partible

مِنْقَشٌ: إِزْمِيلٌ، مَنَحَتٌ
chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مُنْقَصٌ، مُنْقَصٌ: مُخَفَّضٌ
decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

مُنْقَضٌ (الْمُنْقِضِي): مُنْصَرِمٌ
past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

مُنْقَطٌ: مَرَقَطٌ، أَرَقَطٌ
spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotty, punctate

مُنْقَطٌ: مَنقُوطٌ - راجع مَنْقُوطٌ

مُنْقَطِعٌ: قُطِعَ، اِنْتَقَعَ
cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off; turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

مُنْقَطِعٌ إِلَى أَوْلٍ: مُنْصَرِفٌ إِلَى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لـ
devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively occupied with

مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِيرِ - راجع نَظِيرٌ

مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفْسِ
breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

tion, atrocity, enormity
crushing defeat, walloping

هَرِيمَةٌ مُنْكَرَةٌ

مُنْكَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاكِرٌ

(hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff مُنْكَسٌ (لِلْعَلَمِ)

inverted, reversed, upside-down مُنْكَسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

broken, fractured, shattered مُنْكَسِرٌ: مَتَحَطِّمٌ

defeated, vanquished, routed مُنْكَسِرٌ: مُنْذَجِرٌ

retreating, withdrawing, falling back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive مُنْكَسِيٌّ: مُتَنَهِّئٌ

shrunk(en); contracted; deflated مُنْكَسِيشٌ: مُتَقَلِّصٌ

introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, reserved, shy مُنْكَسِيشٌ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ

flavoring; flavor مُنْكَهٌ: مَا يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، مَا يُطَيِّبُ

afflicted (with disaster), stricken (by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, unfortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined; victim (of a catastrophe) مُنْكَوْبٌ: مُصَابٌ بِنَكْبَةٍ

مُنْكَوْدُ الْحِطِّ - رَاجِعٌ حِطًّا

inverted, reversed, upside-down مُنْكَوْسٌ: مَقْلُوبٌ

مُنْكَوْسٌ: مُنْكَسٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْكَسٍ

مُنْمَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْمَرٌ

embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate مُنْمَقٌ: مُزَيَّنٌ

highly elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flamboyant, aureate, orotund, stilted مُنْمَقٌ (الْأَسْلُوبِ الْإِلْحَ): طَنَّانٌ، مُتَأَنِّقٌ بَيَانِيًّا إِلْحَ

miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive مُنْمَمٌ: مُصَغَّرٌ

adorned, decorated, ornamented مُنْمَمٌ: مُزَخْرَفٌ

miniature مُنْمَمَةٌ: رَسْمٌ قَلِيٌّ صَغِيرٌ

to remind someone of a favor مَنَّ: مَنْ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ

débit مَنَّةٌ: الْجَانِبُ الْأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الْحِسَابِ الْجَارِي

مُنْهَاجٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنْهَاجٌ

collapsed, fallen مُنْهَارٌ: سَاقِطٌ

transported, carried, hauled; removed; taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted, delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted, brought مَنْقُولٌ: مَحْمُولٌ

movable, mobile; portable مَنْقُولٌ: نَقَّالٌ

copied, transcribed مَنْقُولٌ: مَنَسُوخٌ

translated مَنْقُولٌ: مُتَرْجِمٌ

reported, related, recounted; conveyed, transferred, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned, disposed of, ceded مَنْقُولٌ: مَرْوِيٌّ

conveyed, transferred, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned, disposed of, ceded مَنْقُولٌ (الْمَلِكِيَّةُ): مُتَفَرِّغٌ عَنْهُ

transferee, alienee, assignee مَنْقُولٌ إِلَيْهِ: مُتَفَرِّغٌ لَهُ

airborne مَنْقُولٌ جَوًّا: مُجَوِّقٌ

movables, movable property, effects, personal property, chattels, fungibles مَنْقُولٌ، مَنَقُولَاتٌ، أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْوَالُ) مَنَقُولَةٌ

immovables, immovable property, real property, landed estate, realty أَمْوَالٌ (أَمْوَالُ) غَيْرُ مَنَقُولَةٍ

mink مِينَكٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

dredge مِينَكَاشٌ: آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرَعِ وَالْأَبَارِ

hoe; mattock مِينَكَاشٌ: مِعْزَقٌ، مِجْرَقَةٌ

shoulder مَنَكِبٌ: كَتِفٌ، عَاتِقٌ

side, flank مَنَكِبٌ: جَانِبٌ

highland, upland, hill, height مَنَكِبٌ: مُرْتَفَعٌ

Betelgeuse مَنَكِبُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكٌ]

devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with مَنَكَبٌ عَلَى: مُنْصَرَفٌ إِلَى

مُنْكَتٌ: مَزَّاحٌ، ظَرِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَكَاتٌ

indefinite; indeterminate مُنْكَرٌ: غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ

denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated مُنْكَرٌ: أَنْكَرَ

abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross مُنْكَرٌ: قَطِيعٌ، قَبِيحٌ

abominable (objectionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abominable مُنْكَرٌ: أَمْرٌ (أَوْ عَمَلٌ) قَبِيحٌ، قَبَاحَةٌ

forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

loom مَنُوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِكِ)

way, manner, mode, fashion; مَنُوَال: نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار; method; pattern, type

in this manner, this way, like this, after this pattern عَلَى هَذَا الْمِنُوَال

alike, similar, after one pattern عَلَى مَنُوَالٍ وَاحِدٍ

skylight مَنُوَر: كُوَّة، خَوْخَة، مَنَفَذُ نُورٍ

lighted, lit, illuminated مَنُوَر: مَضَاء، مَنَار

enlightened, illuminated مَنُوَر (ثَقَافِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

shining, brilliant مَنُوَر: مُضِي، مُبِير، نِير

flourescent, efflorescent, flowering, bloom- ing, in bloom, abloom مَنُوَر: مُزْهِر

enlightening, illuminating, edifying, instructive, educational مَنُوَر: مُثَقِّف

entrusted مَنُوَط (بـ): مَعْمُودٌ إِلَى، مَفَوَّضٌ، مُخَوَّلٌ، مُكَلَّفٌ (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

dependent (on), depending مَنُوَط (بـ): مُعَلَّقٌ، مَشْرُوطٌ (on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

miscellany, sundries مَنُوَع: رَاجِعٌ مُتَنَوِّعٌ

variety, selection, collection, assortment مَنُوَعَات: مُتَنَوِّعَاتٌ

variety show مَنُوَعَات: تَشَكِيلَةٌ

loom مَنُوَال: نَوَال (الْحَائِكِ)

soporific, somniferous, somnifacient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing مَنُوَم: مُرَقِّد (صِفَة)

soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient مَنُوَم: مُرَقِّد (اسْم)

narcotic مَنُوَم: مُخَدِّر

hypnotist مَنُوَم: مَغْنَطِيْسِي

sleeping pill, sleeping tablet مَنُوَم: حَبَّةٌ مُنَوِّمَةٌ

death; decease, demise مَنُوَم: مَوْتٌ

vicissitudes of time (or fate) مَنُوَم: تَقَلُّبَاتُ الدَّهْرِ

method, procedure, way; مَنَهَج: طَرِيقَةٌ، أُسْلُوبٌ، مُقَارَبَةٌ course; manner; approach

system; order مَنَهَج: نِظَامٌ

open (plain, clear, easy) road مَنَهَج: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ

program مَنَهَج: بَرْنَامَجٌ

curriculum مَنَهَج: التَّعْلِيمِ أَوْ الدَّرَاسَةِ

methodology of research, research methods, research procedures مَنَهَج: البَحْثِ

methodology عِلْمُ الْمَنَهَجِ

methodical; formal, systematic; orderly مَنَهَجِي - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَجِي

methodology; methodicalness, systematicness مَنَهَجِيَّةٌ

digestible مَنَهْزِم - رَاجِعٌ مَهْزُومٌ

digested مَنَهْضِم: قَابِلٌ لِلْمَهْضَمِ

exhausted, (over)fatigued, weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard مَنَهَك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مُضَنَّى

exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear- ing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting مَنَهَك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُضَنَّى

watering place; spring, well, fountain مَنَهَل: مَوْرِدٌ

pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily مَنَهَمِير: هَاطِلٌ

engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to مَنَهَمِكُ فِي: مَشْغُولٌ بِـ

plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen مَنَهَب: نُهَبٌ، سَلْبٌ

worn out, frayed, tattered مَنَهوك: بَالٌ

exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained مَنَهوك: مُسْتَنْفَدٌ

مَنَهوك: مُرْهِقٌ، مُجْهَدٌ، مُضَنَّى - رَاجِعٌ مَنَهَكٌ

مَنَهوم - رَاجِعٌ نَهَمٌ

مُهَاجِرٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَّبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِجٌ
emigrant, emigré, immigrant, مهاجر: نازح، مُغتَرِبٌ،
expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating,
migrant, migratory

مُهَاجِرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هِجْرَةٌ

مُهَاجِمٌ: فَاعِلٌ هَاجَمَ - مُهَاجِمٌ
attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting

forward

مُهَاجِمٌ [رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

مُهَاجِمَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هُجُومٌ

bed

مِهَادٌ: مَهْدٌ، فِرَاشٌ

flat land

مِهَادٌ: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَّةٌ

thalamus

مِهَادٌ بَصْرِيٌّ (فِي الدَّمَاعِ) [تَشْرِيحٌ]

مُهَادِنٌ: مَهَادِنٌ، مَهَادِنٌ، مَهَادِنٌ
peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, lamblike; submissive, tame

مُهَادِتَةٌ: مَهَادِتَةٌ، مَهَادِتَةٌ، مَهَادِتَةٌ
conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

مُهَارَعَةٌ: مَهَارَعَةٌ، مَهَارَعَةٌ، مَهَارَعَةٌ
skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

مُهَانٌ: أَهْيَنٌ، أَهْيَنٌ، أَهْيَنٌ
insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مُهَانَةٌ: ذُلٌّ، خِزْيٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَانٌ

مُهَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَوَادَةٌ

مُهَائِيٌّ: مَهَائِيَّةٌ، مَهَائِيَّةٌ، مَهَائِيَّةٌ
adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مُهَائِيَّةٌ: تَكْيِيفٌ، تَكْيِيفٌ، تَكْيِيفٌ
adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting, suiting

مُهَبُّ الرِّيحِ: مَهَبٌ، مَهَبٌ، مَهَبٌ
windward, direction from which the wind is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

مُهَبَّاجٌ: مِدْقَةٌ، مِدْقَةٌ، مِدْقَةٌ
pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul

place of descent or fall

مَهْبِطٌ: مَكَانٌ الْمُهْبُوطُ

مَهْبِطٌ طَائِرَاتٌ: مَهْبِطٌ، مَهْبِطٌ، مَهْبِطٌ
airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

cathode

مَهْبِطٌ: كَاتُودٌ

spermatric, seminal

مَنَوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّوِيِّ

spermatric cord, funiculus

الْحَبْلُ الْمَنَوِيُّ

spermatozoon, spermatozoan
حَيَوَانٌ مَنَوِيٌّ، حَيِيٌّ مَنَوِيٌّ - مَنَوِيٌّ

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَوِيٌّ

مَنَوِيٌّ: مُزْمَعٌ، مُقْبَلٌ، مُقْبَلٌ
intended, determined, decided, scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; prospective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مُنِيٌّ بِ: أَصِيبُ بِ
to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

مُنِيٌّ لَ: وَفَّقَ لَ
to find by good luck, be so lucky to find

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِيٌّ

سَائِلٌ مَنَوِيٌّ

repentant, repenting

مُنِيبٌ: تَائِبٌ

مُنِيبٌ: مُوَكَّلٌ، مُوَكَّلٌ، مُوَكَّلٌ
constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

death, decease, demise

مَنِيَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ

مُنِيَّةٌ، مَنِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمْنِيَّةٌ

مُنِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَيْرٌ

مُنِيعٌ: حَصِيْنٌ، حَرِيْزٌ
impregnable, invincible, inexpugnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable, unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassailable, strong, secure

مُنِيعٌ: حَصِيْنٌ (مِنْ مَرَضٍ إِلَخِ)
immune, proof, insusceptible

مُنِيفٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ، مُرْتَفِعٌ
high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, sublime, eminent, superior

مُهَابَةٌ: جَلَالٌ، جَلَالٌ، جَلَالٌ
dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sublimity

awe, veneration, reverence

مُهَابَةٌ: رَهْبَةٌ

fear, fright, dread, terror

مُهَابَةٌ: خَوْفٌ

addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow

مُهَابَةٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)

مُهَاتَرَةٌ: مُشَاحَنَةٌ، مُشَاحَنَةٌ، مُشَاحَنَةٌ
wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel

vituperation, revilement, abuse

مُهَاتَرَةٌ: سِبَابٌ

to make or prepare a bed	مَهَدَ الْفِرَاشَ
bed; cradle	مَهْد (ج مَهُود)
to nip (it) in the bud	قَضَى عَلَيْهِ فِي الْمَهْدِ
from cradle to grave	مِنَ الْمَهْدِ إِلَى اللَّحْدِ
tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calm- ative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative	مُهْدِيٌّ: مُسَكِّنٌ
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدِيٌّ: مُقَدَّمٌ كَهَدِيَّةٍ
presentee	مُهْدِيٌّ إِلَيْهِ
rock crusher, jawbreaker	مُهْدَةٌ: كَسَّارَةٌ، مِطْرَقَةٌ حِجَارَةٌ
threatened, menaced	مُهْدَدٌ: مُتَوَعَّدٌ
threatening, menacing, minacious, mina- tory; threatener, menacer	مُهْدَدٌ: مُتَوَعَّدٌ
	مُهْدَرٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدُورٌ
	مُهْدَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدَلٌ
	مُهْدَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدَمٌ
destroyer, demolisher; sub- verter; destructive, devastative, subversive	مُهْدِمٌ: فَاعِلٌ هَدَمَ، هَدَامٌ
demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined	مَهْدُودٌ: مَهْدُودٌ
weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out	مَهْدُودٌ: مُتَضَعِّعٌ، ضَعِيفٌ
lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless	مَهْدُورٌ: مُضَيِّعٌ
shed or spilled with impunity or in vain	مَهْدُورٌ (دَمٌ)
torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted	مَهْدُومٌ: مَهْدُودٌ
presented, given, donated, offered	مُهْدِيٌّ: مُقَدَّمٌ كَهَدِيَّةٍ
	مُهْدِيٌّ: رَشِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْدِيٌّ
prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)	مُهْدَارٌ: تَرْتَارٌ
well-mannered, well-bred, re- fined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, man- nerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken	مُهْدَبٌ: مُؤَدَّبٌ، كَيْسٌ
rectified, corrected	مُهْدَبٌ: مُصَحَّحٌ، مَقُومٌ
purified, refined	مُهْدَبٌ: مُطَهَّرٌ، مُنَقَّى

cation	مَهْطِيٌّ، دَالِفٌ مَهْطِيٌّ
vagina	مَهْبِلٌ [تَشْرِيحٌ]
vaginitis, colpitis	إِلْتِهَابُ الْمَهْبِلِ
vaginal	مَهْبِلِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْمَهْبِلِ
	مَهْبُوطٌ: مَهْزُولٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَبِيطٌ
	مُهْنَجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرَبٌ، مُنْفَعِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَائِجٌ
rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way	مُهْنَدِيٌّ (الْمُهْنَدِيُّ): رَشِيدٌ
dotard; childish; feeble-minded	مُهْتَرٌ: خَرَفٌ
delirious, raving	مُهْتَرٌ: هَازٍ
	مُهْتَرِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْتَرِيٌّ
shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant	مُهْتَرٌ: مُرْتَجِعٌ
Turbellaria	مُهْتَرَاتٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ الْوَدَّيَانِ
interested; concerned, solicitous; attentive, mindful, heedful	مُهْتَمٌّ: مُكْتَرِتٌ، مُبَالٍ
heart; blood; soul	مُهْجَةٌ: قَلْبٌ، دَمٌ، رُوحٌ
place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas	مُهْجَرٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْمُهْجَرَةِ
displaced, dislodged, driven away, ex- pelled, uprooted, homeless	مُهْجَرٌ: مُشْرَدٌ
place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings	مُهْجَعٌ: مَنَامَةٌ
	مُهْجَنٌ: هَجِينٌ، نَفْلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَجِينٌ
deserted, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded	مُهْجُورٌ: مَتْرُوكٌ، مَهْمَلٌ
to level (off), even, plane, flat-	مُهَدَّ: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
ten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen	مُهَدَّ: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَسَ
to pave	مُهَدَّ: عَبَّدَ
to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare	مُهَدَّ: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى
to facilitate, make easy	مُهَدَّ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ
to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to	مُهَدَّ السَّبِيلَ لِـ

emaciated, wasted, hag- مُهَزُّولٌ: مَمْرُوقٌ، مُصَابٌ بِالْمَهْرَالِ
gard, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony

defeated, vanquished, مغْلُوبٌ، مَهْزُومٌ: مَكْسُورٌ، مَذْجُورٌ، مَغْلُوبٌ
routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered

smashed, crashed، مَهْشَمٌ، مَهْشُومٌ: مَحْطَمٌ، مَكْسُورٌ
shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed, destroyed

digested (food) مَهْضُومٌ (طَعَامٌ)

wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated مَهْضُومٌ الْحَقَّ
with injustice

slender, slim, svelte مَهْفَافٌ: مَمْشُوقٌ، نَحِيفٌ

bewildered, perplexed, baffled مَهْفُوتٌ: مُمْتَحِرٌ

albinism مَهَقٌ: حَالَةٌ فِدَانِ الْأَصْبَاغِ فِي الْجِلْدِ الْبَحْرِ

to crush, grind, bruise, pound مَهَكَ، مَهَكَ: سَحَقَ

مَهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَمَهَّلَ

مَهَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَهَّلَ

slowness, leisure(liness), ease مَهَلٌ، مَهَلٌ: مُؤَدَّةٌ، تَأَنُّ

slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure، على مَهَلٍ

sure, without haste

slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take على مَهَلِكِ

your time!

time limit; term, appointed time, limited مَهْلَةٌ (جُ مَهَلٍ)

time; respite, delay; extra period of time, extension, indulgence, grace

destructive, ruinous, annihilating، مُدْمِرٌ، مُمِيتٌ، مَهْلِكٌ

pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal; destroyer, ruiner, annihilator

place of مَهْلِكَةٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْمَلَاكِ، مَكَانٌ (أَوْ وَضِعٌ) خَطِرٌ

destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot; dangerous situation

pitfall, trap مَهْلِكَةٌ: مَغْوَاةٌ

danger, peril مَهْلِكَةٌ: خَطِرٌ، تَهْلِكَةٌ

crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi- مَهْلَلٌ: كَالْهِلَالِ

lunar

flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight مَهْلَهْلٌ: رَقِيقٌ، وَاهٍ، رَدِيءٌ

hallucinogen, hallucinogenic مَهْلُوسٌ: عَقَّارٌ يُحْدِثُ هَلُوسَةً

drug

مُهَمَّ - رَاجِعٌ هَامٌ

educator, teacher; discipliner مَهْدَّبٌ: مُؤَدِّبٌ

to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient، كَانَ مَاهِرًا

clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently

to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint، مَهْرًا: خَتَمٌ

rubber-stamp

to give a dowry to مَهْرَ الْمَرْأَةِ

dowry, dowry مَهْرٌ: صَدَاقٌ

sealing, stamping, impression، وَضَعَ الْخَتَمَ

impress(ing), imprinting

foal, colt مَهْرٌ: وَلَدُ الْفَرَسِ

seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber مَهْرٌ: خَتَمٌ، خَاتَمٌ

stamp

maharaja(h) مَهْرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَاقٌ: مَهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

escape, flight, getaway, way مَهْرَبٌ: مَفْرَجٌ، مَجْبِيسٌ، مَتَاصٌ

out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable، لَا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ

necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

smuggled, contraband مَهْرَبٌ (بِضَاعَةٌ)

smuggler, contrabandist مَهْرَبٌ (الْبِضَائِعِ)

filly مَهْرَةٌ: أَنْثَى الْمَهْرِ

clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin، مَهْرَجٌ: مَضْحَكٌ

merry-andrew; wag, joker

festival, festivity, celebration، مَهْرَجَانٌ: إِحْتِفَالٌ، عِيدٌ

fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair

festive, festal, festival مَهْرَجَانِيٌّ: إِحْتِفَالِيٌّ، عِيدِيٌّ

heretic; heresiarch مَهْرَطِيقٌ: هَرَطُوقِيٌّ

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرَقٌ: مَصْبُوبٌ

parchment مَهْرَقٌ: رَقٌّ

minced, chopped (up), hashed مَهْرَمٌ: مَفْرُومٌ

mashed, squashed, crushed، مَهْرُوسٌ: مَسْحُوقٌ، مَسْحُونٌ

bruised, pounded, pestled

shed, spilled, poured out مَهْرُوقٌ: مَهْرَقٌ، مَصْبُوبٌ

مَهْرَاقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَرْءٌ، هَرْءٌ، هَرْؤٌ

farce, mockery; comedy مَهْرَاقَةٌ (جُ مَهَارِلٍ)

profession, occupation, vocation, **مهنة**: حرفة، صنعة
business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, **مهنة**
métier

trade secret

سر المهنة

engineer; architect

مهندس: من حرفته الهندسة

interior designer, interior decorator

مهندس ديكور

agronomist

مهندس زراعي

flight engineer

مهندس طيران

civil engineer

مهندس مدني

architect

مهندس معماري، مهندس معمار

well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, مرتب، مهندم: أنيق، مرتب

tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered, well-arranged

professional, vocational, occupational: منسوبة إلى مهنة

vocational training

تدريب مهني

training school, trade school

مدرسة مهنية

dilute(d), washy, watery, weak(ened), wishy-washy

مهلو: مخفف، مرقق، مشعشع

crystal

مهول: بلور، بلور

atmosphere

مهوي، مهواة: جو

shaft

مهوي، مهواة (المنجم)

مهوي، مهواة: هوة - راجع هوة

ventilator

fan

مهواة: مروحة يدوية أو كهربائية إلخ

مهوب: يخافه الناس - راجع مهيب

Judaized

مهود: صير يهودياً

مهوس - راجع مهوس

مهول - راجع هائل

maniac; maniac(al), manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

مهوس: مهوس، مصاب بالهوس

prepared, ready, all set; designed (for), intended (for), destined (for)

preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author

مهياً (ل): معد، مجهز

مهين: مُعد

whatever, whatsoever, no matter what **مهنا**

whatever the case may be, be it as it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate, anyhow, anyway

مهنا كلف الأمر - راجع كلف

spur, goad, prod

مهزاز: منخس

function, task, duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand, job

مهمة، مهمة: واجب، رسالة، مأمورية

supplies, provisions; equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

stock-in-trade: تجهيزات، معدّات، معدّة (التجارة)

rolling stock, equipment

spur, goad, prod

مهمز: منخس

neglected, omitted, left out, disregarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken, obsolete, antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use

discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

unpointed, undotted

مهمل: غير معجم، غير منقوطة

wastebasket, wastepaper basket

سلّة المهملات

negligent, neglectful, derelict, remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inadvertent, disregarding, reckless

remote desert, faraway wasteland

worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, troubled; careworn

grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, distressed

to serve

مهوم: قلق

to practice one's profession

مهون: معتم

مهين: إبتدل - راجع إمتن

to be despicable, contemptible; to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

to apprentice

مهين: كان مهيناً حقيراً

congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher

مهين: درّب، مرّن

مهين: مبارك

wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land
 covenantor, covenanter
 facing, opposite (to), obverse
 opposition, oppositeness
 encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face
 meeting; interview; audience
 confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with
 face to face
 equivocator, tergiversator
 double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky
 roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious
 equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble
 circumlocution, periphrasis
 parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to)
 parallelism; correspondence, equivalence
 equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing
 stabilizer; balancer
 equilibrant; counterbalance
 balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise
 stabilization
 equalization, equalizing
 equation, equating, leveling, putting on the same level
 comparison, collation
 budget

awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable
 solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive
 مُهَيِّج: ناثير، مُضْطَرَب، مُنْفَعِل - راجع هَائِج
 exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing, stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator
 مُهَيِّج: مُشِير، مُحَرِّك - مُنْفَعِل
 stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative
 agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue
 مُهَيِّج: مُبِيرُ الْفِتْنَةِ أَوْ الْأَضْطِرَابِ
 broken, shattered, fractured
 helpless, powerless, sapless
 مُهَيِّج: مُكْسِر
 dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord
 مُهَيِّج: مُتَسَلِّط
 suzerain, suzerain state
 مُهَيِّج: دَوْلَةٌ مُهَيِّمَةٌ
 despised, despicable, contemptible; humble; low, base, mean
 مُهَيِّج: حَقِير
 insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous
 مُهَيِّج: مُحَقِّر
 humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing
 مُهَيِّج: مُخْزٍ
 mew, meow, miaow
 مُهَيِّج: مُوَاءُ (الهِرِّ)
 suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant
 مُوَاءٌ مَةٌ: مُوَأَفَةٌ، مُوَأَفَةٌ، مُوَأَفَةٌ، مُوَأَفَةٌ، مُوَأَفَةٌ، مُوَأَفَةٌ، مُوَأَفَةٌ، مُوَأَفَةٌ، مُوَأَفَةٌ، مُوَأَفَةٌ
 fitness, suitability, suitability, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness
 مُوَاءٌ مَةٌ: اِتِّفَاق، اِتِّفَاق، اِتِّفَاق، اِتِّفَاق، اِتِّفَاق، اِتِّفَاق، اِتِّفَاق، اِتِّفَاق، اِتِّفَاق، اِتِّفَاق
 harmony, agreement, accord, concord; rapport
 مُوَاءٌ مَةٌ: تَكْيِيف
 adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting
 lifeless, inanimate, dead
 مُوَات: جَامِد، غَيْرُ ذِي حَيَاة

dent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

corresponding to, موافق: مُصَادِف (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن) coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

approval, consent, assent, موافقة: قَبُول، رَضَى، إِقْرَار agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

suitability, suitability, موافقة: مُلَاءَمَة، مُنَاسَبَة appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

agreement, correspondence, موافقة: مُطَابِقَة، تَطَابُق conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

synchronizer موافق: مُزَامِن

synchronization موافقة: مُزَامِنَة

escort; convoy موافقة - راجع وَقَاع

escort; convoy موافق: مُرَافِق

escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompany: مُصَاحَبَة accompanying, accompaniment

folk song in colloquial language; roundelay مَوَالٍ مَوَالِيَا

refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort مَوَالٍ: مَلْجَأ

supporter, advocate, موافق: مُدَاعِم، مُشَاعِب، مُؤَيِّد، نَصِير، (الموالي): نَصِير، مُؤَيِّد، مُشَاعِب، مُدَاعِم; proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro-; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring.

support(ing), standing موالاتة: مُنَاصَرَة، تَأْيِيد، مُشَاعِبَة by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

موالدة - راجع إِسْتِيلَاد

موالفة - راجع تَوَلِيف

مواليًا - راجع مَوَالٍ

balance sheet مُوَازَنَة، بَيَانُ المَوَازَنَة

arbitrage of exchange مُوَازَنَة سِغَرِ الصَّرْف

مواسٍ، مواساة - راجع مَوَاسٍ، مَوَاسَاة

livestock, cattle مَوَاشٍ (المَوَاشِي)

specifications, specifics مَوَاصِفَات

transportations; communications مَوَاصِلَات

telecommunications مَوَاصِلَاتُ سِلْكِيَّة وِلَاسِلْكِيَّة

وزارة المواصلات، وسائل المواصلات - راجع وَزَارَة، وَسِيَلَة

continuation, continuance, مُوَاصَلَة: مُتَابِعَة، إِسْتِنْفَاف

continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

conductance مَوَاصِلَة [كهرباء]

citizen, national; native مَوَاطِن: اِبْنُ الوَطَنِ

compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen مَوَاطِنُ المَرءِ: اِبْنُ بَلَدِهِ

citizenship, nationality مَوَاطِنِيَّة، مَوَاطِنِيَّة

persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious مَوَاطِب: مُتَابِر

perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work مَوَاطِبَة: مُتَابِرَة

appointment, date, rendezvous مَوَاعِدَة: مَوَاعِد

coming, arrival مَوَاقِفَة: مَجِيء

presentation, presenting, bringing (forward) مَوَاقِفَة (ب): تَقْدِيم

delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance مَوَاقِفَة (ب): اِبْتِصَال، نَقْل

agreeing, assenting, consent- ing, approving, OK'ing, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber موافق: قَابِل، رَاضٍ، مُؤَيِّد

suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable

agreeing, corresponding, correspon- موافق: مُطَابِق

documentalist; docu- مَوْتُق: عَالِمٌ (أَوْ عَامِلٌ) بِالتَّوْتِيقِ
 menter
 tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, مَوْتُق: مَقِيدٌ
 enchained
 trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; مَوْتُق (بِه)
 authentic, authoritative; credible
 reliable source مَصْدَرٌ مَوْتُق (بِه)
 to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, مَوْجَ
 frizz, frizzle
 waves, billows, surges, swells, seas مَوْج: عُبَابٌ
 positive; affirmative مَوْجِبٌ: إِيجَابِيٌّ
 positive مَوْجِبٌ [كَهْرَبَاءُ وَرِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
 مَوْجِبٌ: الْإِتِزَامُ، فَرَضٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجِبٌ
 cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, مَوْجِبٌ: دَاعٍ
 requirement, necessity
 obligation, duty مَوْجِبٌ: الْإِتِزَامُ، فَرَضٌ
 obligations and contracts مَوْجِبَاتٌ وَعُقُودٌ
 according to, in accordance with, in confor- مَوْجِبٌ-
 mity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in
 pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds
 of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the
 authority of
 عَمِلَ بِمَوْجِبٍ - رَاجِعَ عَمِلَ
 wave, billow, surge, swell, sea مَوْجَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ الْمَوْجِ
 wave مَوْجَةٌ (مَجَازًا)
 undulation, oscillation, vibration مَوْجَةٌ: تَمَوْجٌ
 sound wave مَوْجَةٌ صَوْتِيَّةٌ
 long wave مَوْجَةٌ طَوِيلَةٌ
 short wave مَوْجَةٌ قَصِيرَةٌ
 medium wave مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
 wavelength طُولُ الْمَوْجَةِ
 creator, maker, originator, author مَوْجِدٌ: مُكَوِّنٌ، مُبْدِعٌ
 anger, fury; passion; emotion مَوْجِدَةٌ: غَضَبٌ، إِتِفَاعٌ
 abridged, summarized, epito- مَوْجَزٌ: أَوْجَزٌ، إِخْتَصَرٌ
 mized, synopsised, summed up, condensed,
 digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined

buried alive مَوْوُودَةٌ: مَذْمُونَةٌ حَيَّةٌ
 place of destruction; dangerous مَوْبِقٌ: مَوْضِعُ الْهَلَاكِ
 place
 serious offense; grave sin مَوْبِقَةٌ: مَنصِبَةٌ
 atrocity, abomination مَوْبِقَةٌ: فَحْشَاءٌ
 danger, peril مَوْبِقَةٌ: تَهْلُكَةٌ
 infected; infested مَوْبُوءٌ: مُصَابٌ، مُلَوَّثٌ
 cabinetnetwork; furniture مَوْبِيلِيًّا: أَثَاثٌ
 مَوْتٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَمَاتٌ
 death; decease, demise مَوْتٌ: وَقَاةٌ، مَيِّتَةٌ
 natural death مَوْتٌ أَيْبِضٌ (طَبِيعِيٌّ)
 sudden death مَوْتٌ أَيْبِضٌ (فَجَائِيٌّ)
 sudden or violent death مَوْتٌ زُوَامٌ
 civil death مَوْتٌ مَدَنِيٌّ
 last illness مَرَضُ الْمَوْتِ
 death; decease, demise مَوْتَانٌ: مَوْتٌ
 cattle plague مَوْتَانٌ، مَوْتَانٌ: طَاعُونُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
 tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained مَوْتَرٌ: مُشْدُودٌ
 motor, engine مَوْتُورٌ: مُحَرَّكٌ
 motorcycle, motorbike مَوْتُوسِيكَلٌ: دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ
 motel, motor مَوْتِيلٌ: فُنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ عَلَى الطَّرِيقِ الْعَامِّ
 lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor
 hotel
 prostate gland, prostate مَوْتَةٌ: عُذَّةُ الْبُرُوسَنَاتِ
 مَوْتُق - رَاجِعٌ مِيثَاقٌ
 strengthened, consolidated, ce- مَوْتُقٌ: مَكَّنٌ، مَنَّ
 mented
 documented مَوْتُقٌ: مُزَوَّدٌ (أَوْ مَدْعُومٌ) بِالْوَتَائِقِ
 authenticated, attested, certified, مَوْتُقٌ: مُصَدِّقٌ عَلَيْهِ
 legalized
 notarized مَوْتُقٌ (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ)
 registered مَوْتُقٌ: مُسَجَّلٌ
 notary public, notary مَوْتُقٌ: كَاتِبٌ عَدْلٌ

inspirer	مَوْحِ (المَوْحِي) (اسم)
inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of), redolent (of), evocative (of)	مَوْحٍ (بِ) (صفة)
inspired; revealed; suggested	مَوْحَى بِهِ
unified, united; integrated, combined, consoli- dated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standard- ized, uniform	مَوْحَدٌ
funded or consolidated debt	دَيْنٌ مَوْحَدٌ
monotheist	مَوْحِدٌ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدَانِيَّةِ اللَّهِ
Druze	مَوْحِدٌ: دُرُزِيٌّ، وَاحِدُ الدُّرُوزِ
desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely	مَوْحِشٌ: مُقْفِرٌ
dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless	مَوْحِشٌ: كَثِيبٌ
slough	مَوْحِلٌ: مَوْضِعُ الوَحْلِ
muddy, miry	مَوْحِلٌ: وَحِلٌ
	مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَدٌّ
	مَوْدَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْضَةٌ
deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed	مَوْدَعٌ: أَوْدَعَ
depository; bailee; consignee; trustee	مَوْدَعٌ لَدَيْهِ
depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor	مَوْدَعٌ: مَنْ يُوَدِّعُ
depositor	مَوْدَعٌ (فِي مَصْرَفٍ)
model, type, make, style	مَوْدِيلٌ: طِرَازٌ
moratorium	مَوْرَاتُورِيُومٌ [قانون، اقتصاد]
devisee, legatee	مَوْرَثٌ: وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
bequeathed, devised	مَوْرَثٌ: وَرَّثَ، نَقَلَ
	مَوْرَثٌ: مَوْرُوثٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْرُوثٌ
testator, legator, deviser	مَوْرَثٌ: مَنْ يُوَرِّثُ
gene	مَوْرَثٌ: جِنِيَّةٌ، مَوْرَثَةٌ [أحياء]
testatrix	مَوْرَثَةٌ: مَوْثَةٌ مَوْرَثٌ
gene	مَوْرَثَةٌ: جِنِيَّةٌ [أحياء]
genic, genetic	مَوْرَثِيٌّ: جِنِيِّيٌّ [أحياء]
watering place; spring, well	مَوْرِدٌ: مَنَهَلٌ
resource; source	مَوْرِدٌ: مَجْنَى، مَصْدَرٌ

مَوْجَزٌ: وَجِيزٌ، مُخْتَصَرٌ، مُقْتَصَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ	
abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, con- spectus	مَوْجَزٌ: مُخْتَصَرٌ، خُلَاصَةٌ، مُلَخَّصٌ
(news) roundup; (news) flash	مَوْجَزٌ إِخْبَارِيٌّ، مَوْجَزُ الْأَخْبَارِ
مَوْجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجُوعٌ	
painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; dis- tressful; grievous, sad	مَوْجِعٌ: مُؤْلِمٌ
sent, dispatched, forwarded	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مُرْسَلٌ
aimed, leveled, pointed, di- rected, delivered, point-blank	مَوْجَعَةٌ: مُصَوَّبٌ، مُسَدَّدٌ
guided, directed, (نَحْوَ هَدَفٍ أَوْ حَسَبَ خِطَّةٍ إلخ) planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled oriented	مَوْجَهَةٌ: سَطَّرَ اتِّجَاهًا مَا
remote-controlled	مَوْجَهَةٌ (مِنْ بُعْدٍ)
addressed	مَوْجَهَةٌ (كَسَوَالٍ أَوْ رِسَالَةٍ إلخ)
guided missile	قَذِيْفَةٌ مَوْجَهَةٌ
vector	كَمِيَّةٌ مَوْجَهَةٌ [رياضيات]
guide; pilot; instructor; controller	مَوْجَهَةٌ: مَنْ يُوَجِّهُ
steersman, pilot	مَوْجَهَةُ الدَّفْعَةِ (فِي سَفِينَةٍ)
found	مَوْجُودٌ: وَجِدَ، عُنِيَ عَلَيْهِ
present; attending	مَوْجُودٌ: حَاضِرٌ
existing, existent; being	مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ
available, obtain- able, accessible, at hand	مَوْجُودٌ: مُتَوَفَّرٌ، مُتَّاحٌ، فِي الْمُنْتَوَالِ
(living) being, creature	مَوْجُودٌ: كَائِنٌ حَيٌّ
creatures, creation, (created) beings	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: كَائِنَاتٌ
assets	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: أُصُولٌ [تجارة]
stock	مَوْجُودَاتٌ: الْمَخْزُونُ مِنْ بَضَائِعٍ فِي مَخْزَنٍ
feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented	مَوْجُوعٌ: مُتَأَلِّمٌ
wavelike; wavy	مَوْجِيٌّ: كَالْمَوْجِ أَوْ مُنْسَوِّبٌ إِلَى الْمَوْجِ

	مُوزُون: مُتَزَن - راجع مُتَزِن
Musaceae	مُوزِيَات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
straight razor, razor	مُوسَى: أَدَاةٌ لِلحَّلَاةِ
Moses	مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى
sole	سَمَكُ مُوسَى
	مُوسَخ - راجع وَسِخ
rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous	مُوسِر: غَنِيٌّ
solvent	مُوسِر: مَلِيءٌ، قَادِرٌ عَلَى الإِيفَاءِ
expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive	مُوسِعٌ
mousseline; muslin	مُوسَلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيقٌ
season; time	مُوسِمٌ: أَوَانٌ
feast, feast day, festival, holiday	مُوسِمٌ: عِيدٌ
seedtime	مُوسِمُ البَزْرِ أَوْ البَدْرِ أَوْ البِدَارِ
pilgrimage season	مُوسِمُ الحَجِّ
seasonal	مُوسِمُ الحِصَادِ - راجع حِصَادٌ
monsoon, seasonal wind	مُوسِمِي رِيحٌ مُوسِمِيَّةٌ
scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed	مُوسِسٌ
hypochondriac	مُوسِسٌ بِالمَرَضِ
encyclopedia	مُوسُوعَةٌ: دَائِرَةُ مَعَارِفٍ
encyclopedic	مُوسُوعِيٌّ
loaded, laden, freighted	مُوسُوقٌ: مُحْمَلٌ، مَشْحُونٌ
branded	مُوسُومٌ (بِالكَفَى): مَكْوِيٌّ
marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed	مُوسُومٌ: مُعَلَّمٌ
stigmatized, branded	مُوسُومٌ بِالعَارِ: مُوسُومٌ
	مُوسُومٌ بِ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِ- راجع مُتَّصِفٌ بِ-
music	مُوسِيقَى
program music	مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّةٌ
recorded music, tape music	مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَةٌ

supplies	مُورِدٌ: مُؤُونَةٌ
income, revenue	مُورِدٌ: مَدْخُولٌ، دَخْلٌ
resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds	مُورَادٌ
natural resources	مُورَادٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ
water resources	مُورَادٌ مَائِيَّةٌ
supplier, furnisher, provider	مُورِدٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
importer	مُورِدٌ: مُسْتَوْرِدٌ
	مُورِطٌ - راجع مُتَوْرِطٌ
morphological	مُورْفُولُوجِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالمُورْفُولُوجِيَا
morphology	مُورْفُولُوجِيَا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّلِ
morphine	مُورْفِينٌ: مُخَدِّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الأَفْيُونِ
foliate, foliated	مُورَقٌ: ذُو وَرَقِي نَبَاتٍ أَوْ مَكْسُوٌّ بِهِ
papered, wallpapered	مُورَقٌ: مَكْسُوٌّ بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
whitewashed	مُورَقٌ: مَكْسُوٌّ بِطِينٍ أَوْ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبْيَضَةٍ
	مُورَقٌ - راجع وَرَاقٌ
leafy; green, verdant	مُورَقٌ: وَرَقِي، وَارِقٌ
	مُورَمٌ - راجع مُتَوْرَمٌ
inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, bequeathed, traditional	مُورُوثٌ: مُورَثٌ
banana(s)	مُوزٌ، مُوزَةٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
abaca	مُوزُ النَّسِيجِ (نَبَاتٌ)
distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed	مُوزَعٌ: وَرَعٌ
distributor; dealer	مُوزَعٌ: مَنْ يُوْرِعُ
postman, mailman	مُوزَعُ البَرِيدِ
weighed	مُوزُونٌ: وَزَنٌ
balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised	مُوزُونٌ: مُتَوَازِنٌ
metrical, rhythmical, measured	مُوزُونٌ (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُومٌ
deliberate, measured, well-advised	مُوزُونٌ: مَدْرُوسٌ، مُرَوَّى فِيهِ

muslin; mousseline	مَوْصَلِينَ: نَسِيجَ رَقِيقٍ
peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur	مَوْضُوعٌ: مُسْتَرْقِ النَّظَرَ
described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented	مَوْصُوفٌ: وَصِفَ، صَوَّرَ
described, qualified, characterized	مَوْصُوفٌ: مَنَعُوتٌ
prescribed	مَوْصُوفٌ (بِوَصْفَةٍ طَيِّبَةٍ)
substantive, noun (followed by an adjective)	مَوْصُوفٌ [لِغَةٍ]
connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied	مَوْصُولٌ: مَرَبُوطٌ
relative pronoun	إِسْمُ مَوْصُولٍ
disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded	مَوْصُومٌ
testatrix	مَوْصِيَّةٌ: مَوْتٌ مَوْصٍ
arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased	مَوْصَبٌ
fashion, style, mode, the vogue	مَوْضَة: زِيٌّ سَائِدٌ
	آخِرُ مَوْضَة - رَاجِعُ آخِرِ
fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue	عَلَى الْمَوْضَة
place, spot, site, seat, مَوْقِعٌ، مَرَكَزٌ، مَكَانٌ، مَحَلٌّ، مَوْضِعٌ	مَوْضِعٌ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرَكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ
locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post	مَوْضِعٌ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرَكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ
object (of)	مَوْضِعٌ (كَذَا)
object of admiration	مَوْضِعٌ إِعْجَابٍ
	مَوْضِعٌ ثِقَة - رَاجِعُ مَوْثُوقٍ (بِهِ)
local, topical	مَوْضِعِيٌّ: مَحَلِّيٌّ
put, placed, laid (down), مَرْكُزٌ، مُنْبَتٌ، مَحْطُوطٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَحْطُوطٌ، مُنْبَتٌ، مَرْكُزٌ
set (down), deposited, deposed; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَحْطُوطٌ، مُنْبَتٌ، مَرْكُزٌ
written, compiled, composed	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَوْلَفٌ
made, produced; creat-	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَصْنُوعٌ، مَصَاغٌ، مَعْدٌ
ed, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْتَلَقٌ، مَلْفَقٌ
fabricated, invented, created, مَلْفَقٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَخْتَلَقٌ، مَلْفَقٌ
made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ الْإِلْحِ، مَسْأَلَةٌ
subject,	مَوْضُوعٌ: مَدَارُ الْبَحْثِ أَوْ الْكَلَامِ الْإِلْحِ، مَسْأَلَةٌ

musician	مُوسِيقَارٌ: مُوسِيقِيٌّ
musical	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْمُوسِيقَى
musician	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: مُوسِيقَارٌ
player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer	مُوسِيقِيٌّ: عَازِفٌ
musical instrument	آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
embroidered, brocaded	مُوشَى: مَطْرَزٌ، مُصَّبٌ
embellished, ornamented, adorned	مُوشَى: مُزِينٌ، مُنَمَّقٌ
variegated, mottled, dappled	مُوشَى: أَرْقَشٌ، أَرْقَطٌ
terza rima	مُوشَحٌ، مَوْشَحَةٌ
prism	مَوْشُورٌ: مَشُورٌ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
prismatic	مَوْشُورِيٌّ [رِيَاضِيَّاتٍ]
testator, (المَوْصِي)، مَوْصٌ (المَوْصِي): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ، legator, devisor; testate	مَوْصٌ (المَوْصِي)، مَوْصٌ (المَوْصِي): تَارِكُ الْوَصِيَّةِ، legator, devisor; testate
intestate	غَيْرُ مَوْصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرِكْ وَصِيَّةً
	شَرِيكَ مَوْصٍ - رَاجِعُ شَرِيكَ
bequeathed, devised, willed	مَوْصَى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّةٍ)
recommended	مَوْصَى بِهِ: زَكَمِيٌّ أَوْ نُصِحَ بِهِ
ordered	مَوْصَى بِهِ: أَمْرٌ بِهِ، طَلِبٌ
entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care	مَوْصَى بِهِ إِلَى: مَعْمُودٌ بِهِ إِلَى
made to order, custom-made, custom-built, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مَصْنُوعٌ بِنَاءً عَلَى طَلْبِ الزَّبُونِ
registered	مَوْصَى عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّلٌ
legatee, devisee	مَوْصَى لَهُ
closed, shut	مَوْصَدٌ: مُغْلَقٌ
conductor, (لِلْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، مَوْصِلٌ	مَوْصِلٌ، مَوْصِلٌ (لِلْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، مَوْصِلٌ
conductive, conducting	مَوْصِلٌ، مَوْصِلٌ (لِلْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، مَوْصِلٌ
connecting, connective, link-	مَوْصِلٌ، مَوْصِلٌ (لِلْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، مَوْصِلٌ
ing, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling	مَوْصِلٌ، مَوْصِلٌ (لِلْكَهْرِبَاءِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ أَوْ الصَّوْتِ)، مَوْصِلٌ
leading to, conducive to	مَوْصِلٌ إِلَى، مَوْصِلٌ إِلَى: مُؤَدٌّ إِلَى
conductivity, conduction	مَوْصِلِيَّةٌ: إِبْصَالِيَّةٌ

executive; director, manager, administrator مَوْطَفٌ إِدَارِيٌّ كَبِيرٌ
 personnel; staff مَوْطَفُونَ، مَجْمُوعَةُ الْمَوْطَفِينَ
 personnel, personnel department دَائِرَةُ (أَوْ إِدَارَةُ) الْمَوْطَفِينَ
 employer, master, principal رَبُّ عَمَلٍ مُسْتَحْدِمٍ، رَبُّ عَمَلٍ مَوْطَفٍ
 investor مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ
 appointment, engagement, date, rendezvous مَوْعِدٌ: إِجْتِمَاعٌ أَوْ لِقَاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سَابِقًا)
 appointed time; time, date مَوْعِدٌ: وَقْتُ مُحَدَّدٍ، أَجَلٌ
 deadline المَوْعِدُ الْأَخِيرُ، آخِرُ مَوْعِدٍ (لِلْإِنجَازِ عَمَلٍ مَا إِلْح) وَعَدٌ
 promise, word, pledge مَوْعِدٌ: وَعَدٌ
 حَافِظٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ، حَرِيصٌ عَلَى مُرَاعَاةِ الْمَوْاعِيدِ،
 مُحَافِظَةٌ عَلَى الْمَوْعِدِ - رَاجِعَهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
 suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to مَوْعِزٌّ بِهِ: أُشِيرَ إِلَيْهِ
 advised, counseled مَوْعِزٌّ إِلَيْهِ: أُشِيرَ عَلَيْهِ، نُصِحَ
 instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined مَوْعِزٌّ إِلَيْهِ: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمَاتٍ، أَمَرَ
 sermon; preachment, exhortation مَوْعِظَةٌ: عِظَةٌ
 promised; promisee مَوْعُودٌ: وَعْدٌ
 fixed, appointed, determined مَوْعُودٌ: مُحَدَّدٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ
 مَوْعُوكٌ - رَاجِعْ مُتَوَعِّكٌ
 penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted مَوْغِلٌ: نَافِذٌ إِلَى عُمُقٍ
 مَوْغِلٌ فِي الْقِدَمِ - رَاجِعْ قِدَمٌ
 delegate, envoy, legate, emissary مَوْقِدٌ: مَبْعُوثٌ، مَنْدُوبٌ
 delegated, deputed, deputized; missioned; sent, dispatched مَوْقِدٌ: أَوْفِدَ
 saved; put by مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَّخِرٌ
 furnished, provided, supplied مَوْفَّرٌ: مُجَهِّزٌ
 secured, ensured, procured مَوْفَّرٌ: مُحَفِّقٌ
 saving, sparing, economical, economical, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver مَوْفَّرٌ: مُقْتَصِدٌ، مُدَّخِرٌ

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object, question, issue, problem; item مَوْضُوعٌ: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ فِي عَمَلٍ فَنِيٍّ أَوْ أَدْبِيٍّ إِلْح
 motifs مَوْضُوعٌ (الدَّعْوَى)
 merits, facts مَوْضُوعٌ: مَقَالَةٌ، بَحْثٌ
 article, essay; treatise, study مَوْضُوعٌ: طَرِيقَةٌ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)
 thesis مَوْضُوعٌ: نَقِيضَةُ الْمَوْضُوعِ (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّةٌ)
 antithesis مَوْضُوعٌ: نَقِيضَةُ الْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعْ خَارِجَ
 خَارِجَ عَنِ الْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعْ وَثِيقَ
 وَثِيقَ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ - رَاجِعْ وَثِيقَ
 objective مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ ذَاتِيٍّ، مُتَجَرِّدٌ
 substantive مَوْضُوعِيٌّ: غَيْرُ إِجْرَائِيٍّ [قَانُونٌ]
 substantive law قَانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيٌّ
 objectivity; objectivism مَوْضُوعِيَّةٌ
 foothold, footing مَوْطِيٌّ (قَدَمٌ)، مَوْطَأٌ (قَدَمٌ)
 footstep مَوْطِيٌّ (يُصْعَدُ أَوْ يُنْزَلُ بِوَأَسِطَتِهِ)
 firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up مَوْطَدٌ: وَطَدٌ
 مَوْطَدٌ: وَطِيدٌ - رَاجِعْ وَطِيدٌ
 domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation مَوْطِنٌ: مَسْكَنٌ
 habitat; home مَوْطِنٌ: بَيْتَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوَانٍ أَوْ نَبَاتٍ
 home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country مَوْطِنٌ: مَنشَأٌ، وَطَنٌ
 place, spot, locality مَوْطِنٌ: مَكَانٌ
 point, spot مَوْطِنٌ: نَقْطَةٌ
 مَوْطِنٌ ضَمَفٌ - رَاجِعْ ضَمَفٌ
 motor, engine مَوْطُورٌ: مُحَرِّكٌ
 employed, hired, recruited; appointed مَوْطَفٌ: إِسْتَحْدِمُ، مُسْتَحْدِمٌ، مَعِينٌ
 invested مَوْطَفٌ: مُسْتَشِيرٌ
 employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary مَوْطَفٌ (جَ مَوْطَفُونَ)

ter, engagement

roost, perch

battlefields, battlegrounds

stopping place

stop, station

stand, taxi stand, cab stand

parking lot, park, garage

position, attitude, stand, stance

situation, position

suspensive, suspensory

time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

dedicated, consecrated, devoted

endowed, in mortmain, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky

felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed

complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact

Mooq (inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye

appointed time

appointment, date, rendezvous

timekeeper

hearth, fireplace

stove

burner

blowtorch

kindled, ignited, lit, burning

venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, revered, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded

place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station

falling place, place where something falls (down) or drops

garrison

battlefields, battlegrounds

signed, subscribed

initialia

signer, signatory, subscriber

the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below

signatory state

battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter

مَوْقَعَةٌ، مَوْقَعَةٌ: مَجْتَمُعُ الطَّائِرِ

مَوَاقِعُ الْقِتَالِ أَوْ الْحَرْبِ

مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَلُّ الْوُقُوفِ

مَوْقِفٌ: مَحَطَّةٌ (تَرَامٍ، أَوْ تُوبُوسٍ إِيخ)

مَوْقِفٌ (سَيَّارَاتٍ بِانْتِظَارِ الرُّكَّابِ)

مَوْقِفٌ: بَاحَةٌ مُخَصَّصَةٌ لِقُوفِ السَّيَّارَاتِ

مَوْقِفٌ (مِنْ قَضِيَّةٍ، أَمْرٍ، شَخْصٍ إِيخ)

مَوْقِفٌ: وَضْعٌ

إِتَّخَذَ مَوْقِفًا - رَاجِعٌ إِيخ

مَوْقِفٌ: وَاقِفٌ (كَسَّرَطِ إِيخ)

مَوْقِنٌ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى يَقِينٍ (يَقِينِ)

مَوْقُوتٌ

مَوْقُودٌ: مَوْقِدٌ

مَوْقُوفٌ: قَطِيعٌ، أَنْهِيَ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُنِعَ، صُدَّ، أُعِيقَ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، مَعْطَلٌ الْمَفْعُولُ، مُعَلَّقٌ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُوفٌ: مُعَلَّقٌ، غَيْرُ مَفْضُولٍ فِيهِ

مَوْقُورٌ: وَافِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ

مَوْقُورٌ: تَامٌ، سَلِيمٌ

مَوْقٍ (الْعَيْنِ)

مَوْقَتٌ: مِيغَاتٌ، أَجَلٌ

مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْعِدٌ

مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْقَتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقَتٌ

مَوْقَتٌ: مَوْقُوتٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْقُوتٌ

مَوْقَتٌ

مَوْقِدٌ: مُصْطَلَى

مَوْقِدٌ: وَجَاقٌ، مِدْقَاةٌ

مَوْقِدٌ: وَابُورٌ

مَوْقِدٌ لِحَامِ (الْمَعَادِنِ)

مَوْقِدٌ: مَوْقُودٌ

مَوْقِرٌ: مُجَلِّدٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقِرٌ: مُجَلِّدٌ، مُحْتَرَمٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانٌ، مَوْضِعٌ، مَرْكَزٌ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ

مَوْقِعٌ: مَكَانُ الْوُقُوعِ

created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

mulatto مولد: خلّاصيّ

postclassical (word, poet, etc.) مولد (كلام، شاعر إلخ)

generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer مولد: مُحَدِّث

obstetrician, accoucheur مولد، طيّب مولد

generator, dynamo مولد (كهربائيّ إلخ)

alternator مولد التّيار المتردّد أو المتناوب

antigen مولد المضادّ

halogen مولد الملح

midwife, accoucheuse مولدة: قابلة، داية

malt مولط: مولت، مالت

fond of, (passionately) attached مولع بـ: مشغوف بـ

to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff موله - راجع ولهان

born مولود: وُلِدَ

(newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate مولود: وُلِدَ، وُلِدَ

birthrate, natality نِسْبَة (أو معدّل) المواليد

wax موم: شمع

mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited مومأ إليه: مَشار إليه

desert, wilderness, wild موماء، موماة: صحراء

prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte موميس، مومسة: بنت الهوى

mummy مومياء: جثة مُحنّطة

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater مومّ: مومّ

ملك موقوف - راجع وقف

procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant موكب

sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic موكّد

confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic موكّد

authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of) موكّل: وُكِّلَ

client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer موكّل: مَنْ يوَكِّل

entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of) موكول (إلى)

moquette; carpet(ing) موكيت

to finance, capitalize مول: زوّد بالمال

to enrich, make rich مول: أغنى

master, lord, chief مولى: سيّد

God, the Lord المولى، عزّ وجلّ: الله

مولى: نصير، صديق، مالك - راجع وليّ

malt مولت: مالت

entrance, entry(way), opening مولج: مدخل

in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do) مولج (بـ)

birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin مولد: ولادة

birthday, time (date, day) of birth مولد: وقت الولادة، ميلاد

birthplace, place of birth or origin مولد: مكان الولادة

the Prophet's Birthday عيد المولد النبويّ الشريف

generated, produced, engendered مولد: أحدث، أنتج

dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified; stiff, rigid, hard, solid	مَيْسَسٌ: يُبْسَسُ، يَابَسُ-مَيْسَسٌ
dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative	مَيْسَسٌ: فَاعِلٌ يَبْسَسُ
mortal, must eventually die, subject to death	مَيِّتٌ: فَا نِ، عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْتِ
dead, deceased, defunct, departed, lifeless	مَيِّتٌ: مُخْتَضِرٌ، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - رَاجِعٌ مَائِتٌ
metaphysics	مَيِّتٌ: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ - رَاجِعٌ مَيِّتٌ
metaphysical	مَيِّتٌ: فَارَقَ الْحَيَاةَ
dead animal; dead meat, meat of an animal not slaughtered according to religious requirements	مَيِّتَةٌ: حَالَةُ الْمَوْتِ أَوْ هَيْئَتُهُ
(manner of) death	مَيْتَدٌ، مَيْتَدَةٌ: مِطْرَقَةٌ
mallet	مَيْتَمٌ: دَارُ الْأَيْتَامِ
orphanage	مَيْتَمٌ: مَيْتَمٌ
orphaned; orphan, parentless	مَيْشَاقٌ: عَهْدٌ
covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement; charter	مَيْشَاقُ الْأُمَمِ الْمُتَّحِدَةِ
the Charter of the United Nations	مَيْشَانٌ
methane	مَيْشَاتُولٌ
methanol, methyl alcohol	مَيْشَرَةٌ: جِلْسٌ، مِخْدَةٌ
saddlecloth; cushion	مَيْشُولُوجِيٌّ
mythological	مَيْشُولُوجِيًّا
mythology	مَيْشِيلٌ
methyl	مَيْشِيلِينٌ
methylene	مَيْشِينٌ
methane	مَيْشَارٌ: مَضْرِبُ الْكُرَّةِ
bat; racket	مَيْحٌ: تَمَائِلٌ
to reel, totter, stagger	مَيْدَاءٌ: قِيَاسٌ، مِقْدَارٌ، طُولٌ
measure; amount; length	مَيْدَاؤُهُ بِمَيْدَائِهِ
in front of, opposite (to)	

montage; layout	مَوْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْنَةٌ
monocle; eyeglass for one eye	مُونِنَاجٌ
monologue; (comic) sketch; skit	مُونُوكُلٌ
to camouflage	مَوْنَةٌ (الْأَعْنِدَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةُ إِلَيْهِ)
to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind	مَوْنَةٌ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ، عَمَى
to whitewash, gloss over, cover up	مَوْنَةٌ (الرَّدَائِلُ أَوْ الْجَرَائِمُ)
to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert	مَوْنَةٌ: حَرَفَ
to coat, overlay, plate	مَوْنَةٌ (بِ): طَلَى، غَشَى
to dilute, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken	مَوْنَةٌ: شَعْنَعٌ، رَفَّقَ، خَفَّفَ
to abound in water	مَوْنَةٌ: كَثُرَ مَائُهُ
talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability	مَوْهَبَةٌ: مَلَكَةٌ (طَبِيعِيَّةٌ)
illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal	مَوْهَبٌ، مَوْهَبَةٌ: مُنَوَّحٌ
donated, given, granted, presented, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed	مَوْهَبٌ: دُو مَوْهَبَةٍ
talented, gifted, endowed, favored	مَوْهَبٌ لَهُ
donee, grantee	مَوْهَبٌ: وَهَبِي - رَاجِعٌ وَهَبِيٌّ
	مَوْهَبٌ: وَهَبِي - رَاجِعٌ وَهَبِيٌّ
	مَوْهَبُونَ - رَاجِعٌ وَهَبُونَ
purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer	مَيْارٌ: مُمَوَّنٌ
swinging, swaying; walking with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering	مَيْاسٌ: مُتَمَائِلٌ، مُتَخَتِّرٌ
inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to, interested in	مَيْالٌ إِلَى
liar; lying	مَيْانٌ: كَذَّابٌ
hopeless, desperate	مَيْوَسٌ مِنْهُ، مَيْوَسٌ مِنْهُ
day laborer, day worker; daily	مَيْاومٌ، عَامِلٌ مَيْاومٌ
work by the day, day work, day labor	مَيْاومَةٌ
by the day, daily, per diem, per day	مَيْاومَةٌ

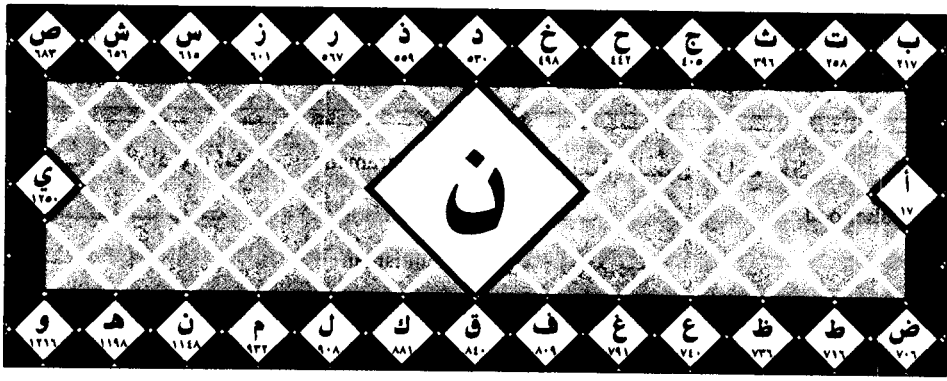
to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor
 على غَيْرِهِ
 to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish
 مَيْزًا: فَصَلَ، فَرَزَ، أَفْرَدَ
 to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of
 مَيْزًا: كَانَ مَيْزَةً لـ
 to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation
 مَيْزَ الْحُكْمِ [قانون]
 drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargyle
 مِيزَاب: مِيزَاب
 balance, scales
 مِيزَان: آلَةٌ يُوزَنُ بِهَا
 weight
 مِيزَان: وَزْن
 measure
 مِيزَان: مِقْدَار
 level, spirit level
 مِيزَانُ الْمَاءِ
 balance of trade
 الْمِيزَانُ التِّجَارِيَّ
 balance of payments
 مِيزَانُ الْمُدْفُوعَاتِ
 thermometer
 مِيزَانُ الْحَرَارَةِ
 barometer
 مِيزَانُ الضَّغَطِ الْجَوِيِّ
 Libra, Balance, Scales
 بُرْجُ الْمِيزَانِ
 budget
 مِيزَانِيَّةٌ: مُوَازَنَةٌ
 balance sheet
 مِيزَانِيَّةٌ، بَيَانُ الْمِيزَانِيَّةِ، وَرَقَةُ الْمِيزَانِيَّةِ
 characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait
 مِيزَةٌ: خَاصِّيَّةٌ
 advantage, merit, excellence, amenity
 مِيزَةٌ: حَسَنَةٌ
 proud swinging gait; strut(ing), swagger(ing)
 مَيْسِرٌ: تَبَخَّرٌ
 hackberry, sugarberry
 مَيْسِر (نبات)
 libration
 مَيْسَان [فلك]
 gambling; gamble
 مَيْسِر: قِمَار
 simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable
 مَيْسِر: مُبَسَّطٌ، مُتَيْسِّرٌ
 left, left side, left-hand side, left hand
 مَيْسِرَةٌ: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُتَمَارًا

field, domain, sphere, prov-ince, arena, line
 مِيدَان: مَجَال، حَقْل، مِضَار
 square, public square, plaza; courtyard
 مِيدَان: سَاحَةٌ
 park
 مِيدَان: مُتَمَنَّةٌ
 racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome
 مِيدَانُ السَّبَاقِ: حَلْبَةٌ
 motordrome
 مِيدَانُ سِبَاقِ السِّيَّارَاتِ
 battleground, battlefield
 مِيدَان (قِتَال)
 field gun
 مِذْقُعُ مِيدَان
 field artillery
 مِذْقَعِيَّةٌ مِيدَان
 field hospital
 مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَان
 field glasses
 مِظْطَارٌ مِيدَان
 ميدان - راجع ميدان
 ميداني
 ميدانِي
 field research, field study, etc.
 بَحْثٌ مِيدَانِيٌّ، دِرَاسَةٌ مِيدَانِيَّةٌ
 field hospital
 مُسْتَشْفَى مِيدَانِيٌّ
 apron
 مِيدَانِيَّةٌ: مِثْرَرٌ
 ميراث - راجع إرث
 انْقِطَاعُ الْمِيرَاثِ وَأَيْلُوتَةُ الْمَالِ إِلَى الدَّوْلَةِ لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وَاوْرَثِ
 escheat
 مِيرَاةٌ: مَوْوَنَةٌ، مَوْنٌ
 provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat
 مِيرَاةٌ: مِصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنَ النَّاسِ)
 jaundiced
 مِيرَاةٌ: مِصَابٌ بِالْيَرْقَانِ (مِنَ الْمَزْرُوعَاتِ)
 mildewy, mil-dewed
 مِيرَاةٌ: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُمَسَّحُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيدِ
 chrism
 مِيرَاةٌ (بَيْنَ): فَرْقٌ
 to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)
 مِيرَاةٌ: لِحَظَ الْفَرْقِ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَذْرَكَ
 to distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know
 مِيرَاةٌ (فِي الْمَاعَمَلَةِ عَلَى غَيْرِ أَسَاسِ الْجِدَارَةِ، لِصَلْحَةِ فَلَانٍ أَوْ ضِدِّهِ)
 to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against)
 مِيرَاةٌ (فَلَانًا): فَضَلُهُ، مَنَحَهُ اِمْتِيَّازًا خَاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُتَمَارًا

microbic, microbial, germinal	مِيكْرُوبِيّ: جُرْتُومِيّ
microscope	مِيكْرُوسْكُوب: مِجْهَر
microscopical, micro, micr(o)-	مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ: مِجْهَرِيّ
microphone	مِيكْرُوفُون: مِذْيَاع
microfilm	مِيكْرُوفِيلْم: فُلْم
plowshare, colter	مِيكْعَة: شَفْرَة (أَوْ حَدِيدَة) المِحْرَات
to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique	مَيْل: كَانَ مَائِلًا
	مَيْل: أَمَال - رَاجِعْ أَمَال
to catheterize; to probe	مَيْل [طَب]
tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest	مَيْل: اِتِّجَاه، نَزْعَة، رَغْبَة
inclination, obliquity, oblique-	مَيْل: اِنْجِرَاف، اِنْحِدَار
ness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination	مَيْل: اِنْجِرَاف، اِنْحِدَار
declination	مَيْلُ زَاوِيّ [فَلَك]
mile	مَيْل: مَقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّولِ يُسَاوِي ١٦٠٩ أَمْتَار
nautical mile, knot	مَيْلٌ بَحْرِيّ
milestone, milepost	مَيْل: مَعْلَم، صُورَة
pencil, stick	مَيْل: مِرْوَد، أَدَاةٌ يَكْتَحَلُ بِهَا
probe; catheter	مَيْل (الْمِجْرَاح): مِيسْر
	مَيْلَاد: وِلَادَة - رَاجِعْ مَوْلِد
	مَيْلَاد: وَقْتُ الْوِلَادَة - رَاجِعْ مَوْلِد
the Nativity	مَيْلَادُ السَّيِّدِ الْمَسِيحِ
Christmas, Xmas	عَيْنُ الْمَيْلَاد (٢٥ دَيْسَمْبَر)
birthday	عَيْنُ مَيْلَادِ شَخْصٍ
B.C., before Christ	قَبْلَ الْمَيْلَاد
A.D., after Christ	بَعْدَ الْمَيْلَاد
A.D., after Christ	مَيْلَادِيّ، مَيْلَادِيَّة: بَعْدَ الْمَيْلَاد
	مَيْلَان - رَاجِعْ مَيْل
melodrama	مَيْلُوذْرَامَا: مَشْجَاة

left wing (of an army)	مَيْسْرَة (الْحَيْسِر)
	مَيْسْرَة: سُهُولَة، غَيْثِيّ - رَاجِعْ يُسْر
	مَيْسْرَة، مَيْسْرَة: سُهُولَة، غَيْثِيّ - رَاجِعْ يُسْر
branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery	مَيْسَم: مَيْكَاة
stigma	مَيْسَم: الْجُزْءُ الْأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهْرَة
	مَيْسَم: عَلَامَة - رَاجِعْ سِمَة
easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible	مَيْسُور: سَهْل، مَيْسَر
	مَيْسُور: مُوسِر - رَاجِعْ مُوسِر
rammer, tamper	مَيْسَطَّة: أَدَاةٌ يُرْصُ أَوْ يُدْكُ بِهَا
	مَيْع - رَاجِعْ أَمَاع
liquidity, fluidity	مَيْع: سَيْوَلَة
	مَيْعَاد - رَاجِعْ مَوْعِد
Promised Land, Land of Promise	أَرْضُ الْمَيْعَاد
prime, bloom, spring	مَيْعَة: شَرْح، رَيْعَان، أَوَّل
storax	مَيْعَة: مَادَّةٌ صَمغِيَّة
benzoin, benjamin	مَيْعَة: لُبَانٌ جَاوِيّ
megacycle, megahertz, MHZ	مَيْغَاسِيكَل، مَيْغَاهَرْتْز
solvent	مَيْفَاء: قَادِرٌ عَلَى إِيفَاءِ دَيْوْنِهِ
	مَيْفَاء: أَمِين، مُخْلِصٌ، صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ - رَاجِعْ وَفِيّ
appointed time; date; deadline	مَيْفَات: مَوْقِت، أَجَل
time	مَيْفَات: وَقْتُ
appointment, date, rendezvous	مَيْفَات: مَوْعِد
credulous	مَيْفَان: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيقِ
hone, grindstone, whetstone	مَيْفَعَة: مِسْن
beetle; mallet; hammer	مَيْفَعَة: مِطْرَقَة
board	مَيْفَعَة: لَوْحٌ خَشْبِيّ
mechanics	مَيْكَانِيكَا، عِلْمُ الْمَيْكَانِيكَا
mechanical, automatic, mechanistic	مَيْكَانِيكِيّ: آلِيّ
mechanic, machinist, mechanician	مَيْكَانِيكِيّ: خَبِيرٌ فِي الْمَاكِينَات
microbe, germ	مِيكْرُوب: جُرْتُوم، جُرْتُومَة

lie, untruth, falsehood	مِين: كَذِب على الطَّائِرِ الْمَيْمُونِ - راجع طائر	melodramatic	ميلودرامي: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمِيلُودْرَامَا
port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport	مِيناء - راجع مِيناء مِيناء: مَرْفَأٌ	militia	مِيلِيْشِيَا: قُوَاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ شَبُهْ نِظَامِيَّةٌ
airport, airfield, airdrome	مِيناء جَوِّي: مَطَارٌ	militiamen	رِجَالُ الْمِيلِيْشِيَا
dial (of a watch clock)	مِيناء (السَّاعَةِ)	right, right side, right-hand side, right hand	مَيْمَن: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبِرَكَّة - راجع مَيْمُون
enamel	مِيناء: مَادَّةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ يُطْلَى بِهَا	right wing (of an army)	مَيْمَنَة (الْجَيْشِ)
enamel	مِيناء (الْأَسْنَانِ)		مَيْمَنَة: بَرَكَّةٌ، سَعْدٌ، سَعَادَةٌ - راجع يَمَن
to hydrate; to hydrolyze	طَلَى (طَلَى، مَطَلَى) بِالْمِيْنَاءِ - راجعها في أَمَاكِنِهَا	mimosa	مِيمُوزَا (نَبَات)
liquidity, fluidity	مِيَّة [كِيْمِيَاء] مِيُوْعَة: سِيُوْلَة	auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed	مَيْمُون: ذُو الْيَمَنِ وَالْبِرَكَّة
		mandrill; baboon	مَيْمُون: قَرْدٌ صَخَمٌ



subject of the passive

نائبُ فاعِل [لغة]

vice-consul

نائبُ القنصل

viceroy

نائبُ الملك

مَجْلِسُ النُّوَّابِ - راجع مَجْلِس

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

نَائِبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ

نائِح، نائِعَةٌ - راجع نَوَّاح، نَوَّاحَةٌ

acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نائِل: عَطِيَّة، فَضْل - راجع نَوَّال

asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نائِم: راقِد

to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نابَ عن، نابَ مَنَابَ: قامَ مَقَامَهُ

نابَ إلى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّةٍ - راجع أَنَابَ

نابَ إلى الله - راجع أَنَابَ

نابَ (هُ أَمْرٌ): أَصَابَ - راجع إِنتابَ

canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

ناب

tusk

نابُ الفيلِ أو الحِنزيرِ البرِّيِّ أو الفِطِّ

fang

نابُ الحَيَّةِ السَّامَةِ أو الحَيوانِ المُفترَسِ

repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نابِ (النَّابِي)

napalm

نابالم: مادَّةٌ مُلتهِبَةٌ

napalm bomb

قُنْبَلَةٌ نابالم

نَاءٌ (بالْحِمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ، نَاءٌ بِهِ الحِمْلُ: أُنْقَلَّ كاهِلُهُ
to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

نَاءٌ بِهِ الحِمْلُ: أُنْقَلَّ كاهِلُهُ
to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

نَاءٌ (عن): بَعُدَ - راجع نَأَى (عن)

نَأَى (عن): بَعُدَ
to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

نَاءٌ (النَّائِي): بَعِيد
remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

نَاءَى: بَاعَدَ
to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نائب: مُمَثِّلٌ، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقَامَ غَيْرِهِ
deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نائب: عَضُو (في) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّابِ
deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نائبُ مَنَابَ غَيْرِهِ مُوقَّتًا
acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

vice-president; vice-chairman

نائبُ رَئِيسِ

deputy speaker

نائبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّابِ

attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

النَّائِبُ العَامُّ

prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosateur
نَاثِرٌ: كَاتِبُ النَّثْرِ

scatterer, disperser, sprinkler
نَاثِرٌ: مُفَرِّقٌ

to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take into one's confidence; to whisper to
نَاحِيٌّ

to soliloquize, talk to oneself
نَاجِيٌّ نَفْسَهُ

successful; prosperous; passing, having passed (an examination)
نَاجِحٌ: مُفْلِحٌ، مُوَفَّقٌ

a success
شَخْصٌ أَوْ شَيْءٌ أَوْ عَمَلٌ نَاجِحٌ

molar
نَاجِدٌ: أَسْعَفٌ، أَعَانَ - رَاجِعٌ أُنْجَدٌ

to fight, combat, battle (against)
نَاجِدٌ: ضَرَسٌ

incurable, remediless, irremediable
نَاجِزٌ: قَاتِلٌ

beneficial, useful; effective, صِحِّيٌّ، فَعَالٌ، مُفِيدٌ، نَاجِعٌ: مُسْتَفْعَصٌ

efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salubrious, salutary
نَاجِحٌ: مُسْتَفْعَصٌ

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (from), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), issuing (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by)
نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ): نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

to wail, lament, cry, weep
نَاحٌ: نَحَبٌ، أَعْوَلٌ

to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over
نَاحٌ عَلَى: نَدَبٌ

to coo
نَاحَ الحَمَامِ

grammarian
نَاحٍ (النَّاحِي): عَالِمٌ بِالنَّحْوِ

side; direction
نَاحِلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَحِيلٌ

aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle
نَاحِيَّةٌ: وَجْهٌ، نَقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ

district, county; region, area
نَاحِيَّةٌ: مِنتَقَةٌ

toward(s), to, in the direction of
نَاحِيَّةٌ: صَوْبَ

concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, re-

growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating
نَابِتٌ

to oppose, resist
نَابَيْدٌ: خَالَفَ، عَارَضَ

to part with, separate from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with
نَابَيْدٌ: فَارَقَ

to declare war on
نَابَيْدَةُ الحَرْبِ

centrifugal
نَابَيْدٌ: طَارِدٌ مِنَ المُرْكَزِ

centrifugal force
قُوَّةُ نَابَيْدَةٍ

centrifuge
نَابَيْدَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَعْمَلُ وَفَقًا لِمَبْدَأِ القُوَّةِ النَّابَيْدَةِ

pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating, palpitating, palpitant
نَابِضٌ: ضَارِبٌ، خَافِقٌ

spring; spiral spring
نَابِضٌ: زُنْبُرُكٌ

genius
نَابِغَةٌ: عَبْقَرِيٌّ

distinguished (outstanding, eminent) person
نَابِغَةٌ: عَظِيمُ الشَّانِ

archer, bowman
نَابِلٌ: رَامِي النِّبَالِ

pitcher plant, sarracenia
نَابِطٌ (نَبَاتٌ): إِخْتَلَطَ الحَابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ - رَاجِعٌ حَابِلٌ

canine
نَابِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّابِ

protruding, projecting, prominent, protruberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out
نَابِيٌّ: بَارِزٌ

in relief, embossed, raised
نَابِيٌّ: نَافِرٌ

swollen, swelling
نَابِيٌّ: مُتَنْفَخٌ

resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

resulting (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)
نَاتِجٌ (عَنْ): نَاجِمٌ (عَنْ)، مُسَبَّبٌ (عَنْ)

front; front line; firing line	خَطُّ النَّارِ
ceasefire	وَقْفُ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ
coconut(s)	نَارَجِيلُ : جَوْزُ الْهِنْدِ
coconut	نَارَجِيلَةٌ : جَوْزَةُ الْهِنْدِ
narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble	نَارَجِيلَةٌ : أَرْكِيَلَةٌ
valerian; nard, spikenard	نَارْدِين (نبات)
bitter orange	نَارَنْج (نبات)
fiery, igneous, fire-	نَارِي
emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away	دَرَّاجَةٌ نَارِيَّةٌ، سِلَاحُ نَارِيٍّ إِلَخ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا نَارِح (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أَوْ وَطَنِهِ)
bailer	نَارِح (الماء)
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَارِحٌ : بَعِيدٌ
to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with	نَارَعَ : خَاصَمَ
to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something	نَارَعَ (أَمَامَ الْقَضَاءِ)
to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction	نَارَعَهُ الشَّيْءُ
to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death	نَارَعَ : اِحْتَضَرَ
to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight	نَارَعَ إِلَى : اِسْتَقَ - رَاجَعَ نَزَعَ إِلَى قَاتَلَ
to challenge; to compete with, vie with	نَارَلَ : تَحَدَّى، بَارَى
descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward	نَارَلَ : صَادَ صَاعِدٌ
living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger	نَارَلَ : سَاكِنٌ، مُقِيمٌ
descending colon	النَّارِلُ
mishap, accident	نَارِلَةٌ : حَادِثٌ (مُؤَسِفٌ)

specting, as to, as for	مِنْ نَاجِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أَوْ ثَانِيَةٍ
on the other hand	نَاخِبٌ : مُنْتَخِبٌ
elector, voter, constituent	نَاخِرٌ - رَاجِعُ نَخِرٍ
to nod the head from sleepiness	نَادَ (مِنَ النَّعَاسِ)
club; society; association	نَادٍ (النَّادِي)
nightclub; cabaret	نَادٍ لَيْلِيٍّ
to call out to, shout to;	نَادَى : صَاحَ بِهِ، اسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا
to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite	نَادَى : صَاحَ
to cry, shout, exclaim	نَادَى بِهِ : أَعْلَنَ
to proclaim, announce	نَادَى بِهِ : قَالَ بِهِ
to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold	نَادَى عَلَى بِيضَاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلاً فِي الشُّوَارِعِ)
to hawk, peddle	نَادِي بِهِ رَيْسًا
to be proclaimed (or hailed) president	نَادِبٌ : بَاكٍ
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَادِبٌ (مُخْتَرِفٌ يُسْتَأْجَرُ فِي مَاتَم)
weeper, professional mourner	نَادِرٌ : قَلِيلُ الْوُجُودِ، غَرِيبٌ
rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional	نَادِرًا، فِي النَّادِرِ
rarely, seldom, infrequently	قَطْعُ نَادِرٍ
hard currency	نَادِرَةٌ : شَيْءٌ أَوْ شَخْصٌ نَادِرٌ
rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person	نَادِرَةٌ : طُرْفَةٌ، مُلْحَةٌ، نُكْتَةٌ
anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke	نَادِلٌ : خَادِمٌ ضَيَّافَةٌ، خَادِمٌ فِي مَطْعَمٍ
waiter, garçon	نَادِمٌ (لَهُ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ)
to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company	نَادِمٌ : نَدَّامَانٌ
repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite	نَادِرٌ : صَاحِبُ النَّذْرِ
vow, one who has made a vow	نَارٌ
fire	النَّارُ : جَهَنَّمُ، الْحَيِّمُ
hell, hellfire, fire	جَبَلُ نَارٍ
volcano	

nascent

ناشئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلُّدِ

youth, young man, young-ster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior

beginner, novice, neophyte, fresh-man; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled

ناشئة: شَبَابٌ، شُبَّانٌ، أَحْدَاتٌ - راجع نَشَأَ

to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

to call upon, appeal to, request, invite

publisher

ناشر (الْكُتُبِ الْإِلْح)

cobra; asp

ناشر: أَفْعَى سَامَةٌ

protruding, elevated

ناشير: نَاتِيٌّ، مُرْتَفِعٌ

dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inharmonious, inconsonant

ناشير: مُتَنَافِرٌ

recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient; shrew, termagant

ناشير: زَوْجَةٌ نَاشِرٌ

ناشئة، زَوْجَةٌ نَاشِرَةٌ - راجع ناشر

ناشط - راجع نَشِطٌ

dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), desiccated

ناشيف: جَافٌ

to shirk, evade, dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from

ناص (عن): تَمَلَّصَ، تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى

to be hostile to; to oppose

ناصب: عَادَى، قَاوَمَ

to declare war on

ناصبه الحرب

to show open hostility to

ناصبه الشر

to declare oneself the enemy of

ناصبه العداوة أو العداوة

tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome, exhausting, fatiguing

ناصب: مُتْعِبٌ

subjunctival; word governing the subjunctive

ناصب [لغة]

ناصت - راجع مُنْصِتٌ

to exchange sincere advice

ناصح: تَبَادَلَا النَّصَائِحَ

adviser, counselor, mentor; admonisher, admonitor, exhorter

ناصح: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَةِ

ناصح: نَصُوحٌ - راجع نَصُوحٌ

to help, aid, assist, support, ناصر: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَافَعَ عَنْ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

نازلة: مُصِيبَةٌ

hake

نازلي (سمك)

Nazi

نازي

Nazism

نازية

to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate, wobble

ناس: تَدْبَدَبَ

people, human beings, mankind, human-kind, human race, world, humanity

ناس: بَشَرٌ

oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmindful

ناسي (النَّاسِي)

to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for;

ناسب: لِأَعْمَ، وَافَقَ

to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to be in harmony with, in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with

ناسب: لِمَا، وَافَقَ

to be of the same family (as)

ناسب: كَانَ قَرِيبُهُ

to be or become related by marriage to

ناسب: صَاهَرَهُ

weaver

ناسج: حَائِكٌ

abrogating, invalidating, nullifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

ناسخ: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْفَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع نَسَخَ

lifing, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory, rescissory, resolatory

ناسخ: مَبْطُلٌ، مَلْغٌ، فَاسَخَ

explosive; dynamite

ناسخ: نَسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ

bomb

آلة ناسخة - راجع آلة

hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary; ascetic

ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِيفَةٌ

humanity, human nature

ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِيفَةٌ

fistula

ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِيفَةٌ

arising from, originating

ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِيفَةٌ

from, springing from, stemming from, issuing from, emanating from, proceeding from, following from, resulting from, resultant from, ensuing from, growing out of

ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِيفَةٌ

growing (up), developing

ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِيفَةٌ

growing (up), developing

ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِيفَةٌ

growing (up), developing

ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِيفَةٌ

growing (up), developing

ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِيفَةٌ

growing (up), developing

ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِيفَةٌ

growing (up), developing

ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِيفَةٌ

growing (up), developing

ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِيفَةٌ

growing (up), developing

ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِيفَةٌ

growing (up), developing

ناسيف، ناسيفة: مَادَّةٌ نَاسِيفَةٌ

articulate, able to speak, يَتَكَلَّمُ، يَتَكَلَّمُ ناطق: قادرٌ على التَّكَلُّمِ، يَتَكَلَّمُ
endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

spokesman, mouthpiece ناطق (بِلِسَانِ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّثٌ
guard, keeper (of vine- ناطور: حارسُ الكَرْمِ أو الرِّزْقِ
yards, plantations, etc.)

conciierge, doorkeeper, janitor ناطور: بَوَّابٌ، حارسُ
to equal, be equal to ناظر: صارَ نَظِيرًا لـ

to correspond to, match, ناظر: قَابِلٌ، وَازِيٌّ، مَائِلٌ
be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to
to approximate, be near or close to ناظر: قَارِبٌ

to equalize with, equate with, ناظر: ب: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ
put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to
to debate with, argue with ناظر: نَاقَشَ، جَادَلَ

to superintend, supervise, ناظر: رَاقِبٌ، أَشْرَفَ عَلَى
oversee, watch over

seer, beholder, looker, viewer, ناظر: رَآءُ، مُشَاهِدٌ، مُتَفَرِّجٌ
spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer

supervisor, superintendent, ناظر: مُرَاقِبٌ، مُشْرِفٌ
overseer, inspector

manager, director, administrator ناظر: مُدِيرٌ

headmaster, principal, director ناظر: مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَةٍ

eye ناظر: عَيْنٌ

eye ناظرة: عَيْنٌ

matron ناظرة: مُرَاقِبَةٌ، مُشْرِفَةٌ

directress, manageress, administratrix ناظرة: مُدِيرَةٌ

headmistress, principal, directress ناظرة: مَدْرَسَةٌ

versifier, metrist, poet ناظم (الشَّعْرِ)

field glasses, binoculars ناظور: مُنَظَّمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَظَّمٌ

naeis - رَاجِعٌ نَعْمَانٌ

naeiz - نَاعِظٌ، نَاعُوظٌ، مُنْعِظٌ

nael - مُنْعَلٌ، مُرَوِّدٌ بِنَعْلِ

naem ناعِم: نَاعِمٌ، نَاعِمَةٌ، نَاعِمَةٌ

soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; powdered, powdered

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse

ناصر - رَاجِعٌ نَصِيرٌ

أَخَذَ بِنَاصِرِهِ - رَاجِعٌ أَخَذَ

clear, pure ناصع: خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، تَقِيٌّ

clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest ناصع: وَاضِحٌ

white ناصع: أَبْيَضٌ

snow-white ناصع البياض

to go halves with, share ناصف: شَاطِرٌ، قَاسَمٌ مُنَاصِفَةٌ
equally with

faded, blanched, faint, dull ناصل: بَاهِتٌ

fistula ناصور: نَاسُورٌ [طَب]]

forelock ناصية: شَعْرٌ مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

forepart of the head ناصية: مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْسِ

to master; to control مَلَكٌ (إِمْتَلَكَ) نَاصِيَتَهُ

ناص - رَاجِعٌ نَاصٌ

exhausted, depleted; ناصب: نَافِدٌ، مُتَلَاشٍ، جَافٌ
drained; dried up; dry

ripe, mature, fully developed, full- ناصح: نَاصِحٌ
grown; well-done, well cooked

flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; ناضر: نَاضِرٌ
bright, radiant, glowing

to struggle, strive, contend, fight ناضل: كَافَحٌ، جَاهَدَ

to vie with, contend with, compete ناضل: بَارَى

with

to defend, stand up for ناضل عن: دَافَعَ

ناط - رَاجِعٌ أَنَاطٌ

to butt one another ناطح: تَنَاطَحَ

to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to ناطح السحاب

a great height; to be very high, very tall, very towering, very lofty

a butter; butting ناطح: مَن يَنْطِخُ، نَطَّاحٌ

skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise ناطحة سحاب

ناظر - رَاجِعٌ نَاطُورٌ

in relief, embossed, raised	نافر: ناتي، مجسم
protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulging out, jutting out, standing out	نافر: بارز - بارز
averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling	نافر من: كاره لـ
fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fearful, easily frightened	نافر: هارب، هياب
to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate	نافس: زاحم
useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary	نافع: مفيد
public works	نافعة: مؤنث نافع - راجع نافع
to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite	نافع: أشغال عامة
in (great) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes	نافق: رايح
supererogatory, superfluous	نافل: زائد عن المفروض أو المطلوب
supererogatory performance	نافلة: عمل ليس واجبا
spoils, booty, loot	نافلة: غنيمه
gift, present; donation	نافلة: عطية
it goes without saying that	من نافلة القول أن
fountain, jet	نافورة (ماء)
to vie in virtues with	ناقب: فاخرة في المناقب والفضائل
she-camel	ناقة: أنثى الجمال
I have nothing to do with it	لا ناقة لي في الأمر ولا جمل
critic; reviewer	ناقد (أدبي، فني إلخ)
to wrangle with, bicker with, hassle with, altercation with, spat with, squabble with, quarrel with	ناقر: شاحن، شاجر، خاصم
misfortune, calamity, disaster	ناقرة: مصيبة
to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with)	ناقرة: مشاحنة - راجع مناقرة
to cross-examine; to examine, interrogate, hear, question	ناقش: جادل، بحث
	ناقش شاهداً إلخ

fine sand	تراب ناعم
powdered sugar	سكر ناعم
sage, clary	ناعمة (نبات)
norria, waterwheel	ناعورة: سانية، دولاب مائي
hemophilia	ناعورية: نزعة وراثية إلى النزف الدموي
aphrodisiac	ناعوظ: منمط
to talk tenderly or gently to a child	ناعى الولد
to court, woo, speak words of love to	ناعى المرأة
to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match	ناعم: لاعم، وفق
to be high, lofty, elevated	ناف: ارتفع، بدح
ناف على: زاد - راجع أناف على	
to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to	نافي: عارض، ناقص
to chase, pursue, hunt	نافى: طارد
to defend, stand up for, protect	نافح: راجع نفاع
blower; blowing	نافح: من ينفخ، فاعل نفع
exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained	نافد: ناضب، مستنفذ
out of print, out of stock	نافد (ككتاب مطبوع)
impatient	نافد الصبر
valid, effective, operative, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable	نافذ (المفعول): ساري المفعول
penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative	نافذ: مخترق، متخلل
نافذ البصيرة - راجع بصير	
influential, powerful	نافذ (الكلمة): ذو نفوذ، فعال، قوي
window; air hole, opening (in a wall)	أصبح نافذاً أو نافذ المفعول - راجع نفذ الأمر إلخ
to vie in nobility with	نافذة: شبك
	ناقر: فاخرة في النسب
	ناقر: كره - راجع نفر من

tanker, oiler	ناقلة بترول، ناقلة نفط
troop carrier	ناقلة جنود
indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled	ناقم: ساخط
spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous	ناقم: حاقد
convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating	ناقم: مُنتَقِم - راجع مُنتَقِم
horn, bugle, trumpet	ناقور: بوق
bell; gong; bell jar	ناقوس: جرس
tocsin, alarm bell; warning	ناقوس الخطر
to butt	ناكب: وصل (طرقني شيء)
to abut on	ناكب: ارتكز على، تاحم
perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger	ناكث: من ينكث
to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester	ناكد: ضايق، أزعج
denying, disavowing; denier	ناكر: من ينكر
relapsing fever	ناكس، حمى ناكسة
to obtain, get,	نال: حصل على، أحرز، أصاب، حقق
acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize	نال منه: أثر فيه
to affect, influence; to impress	نال منه، ناله يضرر أو يسوء: أضر به
to harm, damage, prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to	نال منه، نال من عريضه: شوه سمعته
to discredit, defame, slander, malign, calumniate	نال من قدره أو مكانته أو شأنه
to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower	نال: أنال - راجع أنال
to sound, ring	نام: صوت، صات
to groan, moan	نام: أن
to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep	نام: رقد
to abate, subside, let up, calm down	نام: سكن، هدأ

to invite tenders or bids (for)	ناقص: طرح في المناقصة
to bid, tender, offer; to underbid	ناقص: قدم سِعْرًا في مناقصة، ضد زائد
deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inchoate, insufficient, inadequate, short	ناقص: غير كامل، غير كاف
lacking, wanting, missing, absent	ناقص: غير موجود
lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without	ناقص (كذا): مُتَقَرِّبٌ إِلَى، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا
decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing	ناقص: مُنْقَصٌ، مُنْاقِصٌ
defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound	ناقص: معيب، معيوب، فيه عيب أو خلل
minus	ناقص [رياضيات]
defective verb	فعل ناقص [لغة]
to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with	ناقض: خالف
soaker, steeper, infuser	ناقع: فاعل نقع
deadly poison	سم ناقع
cool fresh water	ماء ناقع
to exchange or interchange (words with)	ناقل (له الحديث)
carrier, transporter, conveyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper	ناقل: شاحن، مُتَمَهِّدُ النَقْلِ
carrier, bearer	ناقل: حامل
copyist, transcriber, scribe	ناقل: نساخ
translator	ناقل: مترجم
carrier	ناقل الجراثيم أو المرض
gearshift	ناقل السرعة أو التروس
conductor; conductive, conducting	ناقل الضوء أو الحرارة أو الصوت أو الكهرباء
contagious, bearing contagion	ناقل للمعدوى
transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder	ناقل الملكية
carrier	ناقلة: حاملة

high, elevated, lofty نَاهِضٌ: مُرْتَفِعٌ
 active, energetic, diligent نَاهِضٌ: نَشِيطٌ، مُجْتَهِدٌ
 established, proven نَاهِضٌ: ثَابِتٌ، مُقَرَّرٌ
 prohibition, proscription نَاهِيَةٌ: نَحْرِيمٌ
 prudence; intelligence نَاهِيَةٌ: تَعَقُّلٌ، تَفَكُّيرٌ
 نَاهِيكَ مِنْ - رَاجِعٌ نَاهٍ
 to resist, oppose, withstand نَاوَأُ: عَارِضٌ، قَاوَمٌ
 نَاوَأُ: عَادَى
 to be hostile to, act hostilely toward, make an enemy of, antagonize نَاوَى - رَاجِعٌ نَاوَأُ
 to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another نَاوَبَ: دَاوَلَ، عَاقَبَ
 نَاوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا) اِلْحَاحٌ
 to skirmish, scrimmage نَاوَشَ: شَاجَرَ، اِسْتَبَكَ اِسْتَبَاكَ خَفِيًّا مَعَ
 to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, submit to, present to, deliver to نَاوَلَ: سَلَّمَ
 نَاوَلَ: اَعْطَى - رَاجِعٌ اُنَالَ
 to administer the Communion نَاوَلَهُ الْقُرْبَانَ
 freight(age) نَاوَلُونُ: اَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ
 fare نَاوَلُونُ: اَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ اَوْ الرُّكُوبِ
 sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed نَوُومٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّوْمِ، رَقُودٌ
 sacrophagus نَاوُوسٌ: تَابُوتٌ حَجْرِيٌّ
 remoteness, farness نَائِيٌّ: بُعْدٌ
 ditch; trench نَائِيٌّ: خَنْدَقٌ
 flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife نَائِيٌّ: اَلَّةٌ نَفَخٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
 nylon نَائِلُونٌ
 to be or become high, elevated; to protrude, project, jut, stick out, be or become prominent or protruding نَبَأٌ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ
 to turn away from, withdraw from, shrink from نَبَأٌ: اِنْتَبَهَ، تَبَاعَدَ
 to miss, fail to hit نَبَأٌ (عَنِ الْمَدْفَعِ): لَمْ يُصِيبْ
 to disagree with; to conflict نَبَأَ: اِعْتَرَفَ، جَافَى

to be stagnant, dull, inactive نَامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ
 to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook نَامَ عَنْ: اَغْفَلَ
 to trust (in), have confidence in, rely on; to be reassured by نَامَ اِلَى: اِطْمَأَنَّ
 نَامٌ: وَاشٍ - رَاجِعٌ نَمَامٌ
 growing; developing; ongoing; increasing, augmenting; rising, mounting نَامٌ (النَّامِي) نَامٌ
 developing or less developed country (state, nation) بَلَدٌ نَامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نَامِيَّةٌ
 stir, movement, life نَامَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، حَيَاةٌ
 to confide a secret to نَامَسَ: سَارَّ
 law, code نَامُوسٌ: شَرِيْعَةٌ، قَانُونٌ
 mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s) نَامُوسٌ، نَامُوسَةٌ: بَعُوضٌ، بَعُوضَةٌ
 mosquito net نَامُوسِيَّةٌ: كِلَّةٌ
 excrescence, outgrowth نَامِيَّةٌ: زَائِدَةٌ، دَرَنَةٌ
 sucker, tiller, shoot نَامِيَّةٌ: سَطَاءٌ، شَبَكِيْرٌ [نَبَاتٌ]
 prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive نَاهٍ (النَّاهِي): مَانِعٌ
 what a.! how excellent.! how great.! how outstanding.!; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone, aside from, apart from نَاهِيكَ مِنْ
 the āmir al-nāhi - رَاجِعٌ اَمِيْرٌ
 open, plain, clear نَاهِيحٌ: وَاضِحٌ
 to resist, oppose, counter; to contend with, fight, combat نَاهَدَ: قَاوَمَ، قَاتَلَ
 to dispute with, quarrel with نَاهَدَ: خَاصَمَ
 buxom, bosomy, busty, full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweater girl نَاهِدٌ، نَاهِدَةٌ: عَامِرَةٌ الصَّدْرُ
 full, round, swelling نَاهِدٌ: بَارِزٌ، كَاعِيْبٌ (ثَدْيِي) نَاهِدٌ
 to approach, be near or close to; to attain, reach نَاهَزَ: قَارَبَ
 نَاهَزَ الْفُرْصَةَ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَهَزَّ الْفُرْصَةَ
 to resist, oppose; to withstand; to defy, challenge نَاهَضَ: قَاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى
 rising, getting up نَاهِضٌ: قَائِمٌ

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّاحٌ، نَبَّاحٌ (الْكَلْبِ)
gravedigger; body snatcher	نَبَّاشٌ (الْمُبْرور)
archer, bowman	نَبَّالٌ: رَايِي النَّبَالِ
noblesse oblige	النَّبَالَةُ تَقْتَضِي أَوْ تَفْرِضُ
acumen, insight, discernment, perception; intelligence, brightness, brilliance	نَبَاهَةٌ: فِطْنَةٌ
fame, renown, celebrity	نَبَاهَةٌ: شُهْرَةٌ
eminence, nobility	نَبَاهَةٌ: شَرَفٌ، نُبْلٌ
to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring	نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ
to produce plants, bring forth vegetation	نَبَتَ الْمَكَانُ
to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth	نَبَتَتْ أَسْنَانُهُ
to plant; to sow	نَبَتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ
plant, sprout, shoot, seedling	نَبْتٌ - رَاجِعُ نَبَاتٍ
Neptune	نَبْتَةٌ: وَاحِدَةُ النَّبْتِ أَوِ النَّبَاتِ
to bark (at), bay (at)	نَبْتُونٌ [فلك]
bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)	نَبَّحَ الْكَلْبُ (على)
to discard, cast away, throw away, fling away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ
to ostracize	نَبَذَ (مِنْ مَجْتَمَعٍ أَوْ مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
to neglect, ignore, disregard	نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجَاهَلَ
to break, violate, infringe	نَبَذَ: نَفَضَ، خَرَقَ
to centrifuge	نَبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَزِ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
to make wine	نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ
discarding, throwing away, casting away, flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping	نَبَذَ: إِطْرَحَ - رَاجِعُ نَبَذَ

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to	نَبَاً بِ: جَفَاً، أَعْرَضَ عَنْ
to turn away from	نَبَاً الْمَكَانُ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوَافِقْهُ
to disagree with	نَبَاً بِهِ الْفِرَاشُ
to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed	نَبَاً (بِ): أَخْبَرَ - رَاجِعُ أَنْبَاءُ (بِ)
news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement	نَبَأٌ: خَبَرٌ
news	أَنْبَاءٌ
newscast, news bulletin, news	نَشْرَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
news agency	وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاءٍ
plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation	نَبَاتٌ
geophyte	نَبَاتٌ أَرْضِيٌّ
spermatophyte, seed plant	نَبَاتٌ بَزْرِيٌّ أَوْ بَدْرِيٌّ
biennial	نَبَاتٌ حَوْوُلٌ أَوْ ثُنَائِيٌّ الْحَوْلِ
annual	نَبَاتٌ حَوْلِيٌّ
xerophyte	نَبَاتٌ صَحْرَاوِيٌّ
medicinal plant	نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ
hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant	نَبَاتٌ مَائِيٌّ
perennial	نَبَاتٌ مُعَمَّرٌ
halophyte	نَبَاتٌ مِلْحِيٌّ
botany	عِلْمُ النَّبَاتِ
vegetable, vegetal, plant-, botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّبَاتِ
botanical	نَبَاتِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبَاتِ
botanist	نَبَاتِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنَّبَاتِ
phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore	نَبَاتِيٌّ: آكِلُ النَّبَاتِ، عَاشِبٌ
vegetarian	نَبَاتِيٌّ: إِنْسَانٌ يَعْيشُ عَلَى الْأَطْعِمَةِ النَّبَاتِيَّةِ
phytogeography	جُغْرَافِيَاً نَبَاتِيَّةٌ
vegetable oil	زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيٌّ
barker, yelper	نَبَّاحٌ: شَدِيدُ النَّبَّاحِ

ing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation
 to pulsate, pulse, خَفَقَ، ضَرَبَ، حَفَقَ، نَبَضَ العِرْقُ أو القَلْبُ إلخ: ضربَ، خَفَقَ، حَفَقَ، نَبَضَ
 palpitate, beat, throb
 to flow, run نَبَضَ المَاءُ: سَالَ
 pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(ing) نَبِضٌ
 pacemaker ضَابِطَةُ النِّبْضِ
 sphygmograph مِرْسَمَةُ النِّبْضِ
 pulsimeter مِقْيَاسُ النِّبْضِ
 pulsation, pulse, beat, throb نَبِضَةٌ: ضَرْبَةٌ، حَفَقَةٌ
 systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, نبْضِيّ
 pulsatile, puisatory, throbbing, beating
 to well out, gush out, flow نَبَطَ المَاءُ: نَبَعَ
 نَبَطَ المَاءُ أو البِئْرُ - راجع نَبَطَ
 to cause to gush out or well forth, spout, spurt نَبَطَ المَاءُ أو البِئْرُ
 depth, interior, inner self, inner- نَبَطَ: دَاخِلَةُ المَرءِ
 most thoughts or feelings غَوْرُ،
 to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush نَبَعَ المَاءُ إلخ
 forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out
 to rise, spring, originate, head نَبَعَ النَّهْرُ إلخ
 نَبَعَ: يَنْبُوعٌ، عَيْنُ ماءٍ - راجع يَنْبُوعٌ
 to be a genius نَبِغٌ: كَانَ عَاقِلًا
 to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in نَبَعَ فِي: تَفَوَّقَ
 to spread, spread about, prevail نَبَعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا
 to arise, emerge, appear, show نَبَعَ: ظَهَرَ
 nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus نَبَقٌ، نَبِقٌ، نَبَقٌ (نبات)
 jujube; rhamnus
 buckthorn نَبِقٌ مُسَهَلٌ (نبات)
 knoll, mound, hillock نَبِكَةٌ، نَبِكَةٌ: تَلٌّ صَغِيرٌ
 to shoot arrows at نَبَلٌ: رَمَاهُ بِالنَّبَلِ
 to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, magnanimous نَبَلٌ: كَانَ نَبِيلًا
 to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for نَبَلٌ عَنِ: تَرَفَّعَ

ostracism, ostracizing نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ)
 centrifugation نَبَذَ: اِنْتِبَازٌ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ المَرَكزِ
 a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle نَبَذَ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أو نَافِهٌ
 نَبَذَةٌ - راجع نَبَذَةٌ
 scrap, brief extract or excerpt, نَبَذَةٌ: جُزْءٌ (مُقْتَطَفٌ)
 fragment, small piece, part, portion, section
 résumé, summary, abstract, digest, نَبَذَةٌ: مُلَخَّصٌ
 epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis
 biography, memoir; cur- نَبَذَةٌ عَنِ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ: سَيْرَةٌ
 riculum vitae
 to raise, elevate نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ
 to raise the voice, go up with the نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ
 voice, sing in a high-pitched voice
 to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize نَبَرَ: شَدَّدَ
 to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, نَبَرَ: رَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ
 tongue-lash
 accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis نَبَرَ: تَشَدِيدٌ
 barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, نَبَرَ: مَخْزَنٌ
 warehouse, magazine
 botfly, gadfly نَبَرَ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الذَّبَابِ
 lamp; light; cresset نَبِرَاسٌ: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَشْعَلٌ
 accent, stress, emphasis نَبِرَةٌ: شَدَّةٌ
 tone, strain; inflection; intonation نَبِرَةٌ (الصَّوْتِ)
 swelling, intumescence نَبِرَةٌ: وَرَمٌ
 hose; pipe; tube نَبِيرِيحٌ: اُنْبُوبٌ
 to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to نَبَرَ، نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ
 nickname, sobriquet نَبَرَ: لَقَّبَ
 to utter, say, speak نَبَسَ، نَبَسَ (بِ): لَفَطَ، تَكَلَّمَ
 to disinter, disen- نَبَسَ: اَخْرَجَ مِنَ القَبْرِ أو الأَرْضِ إلخ
 tomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up
 to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose, نَبَسَ: كَشَفَ
 reveal, bring to light, make known or public
 to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ran- نَبَسَ: فَتَشَ
 sack
 exhumation, disinterment, unearth- نَبَسَ: مَصْدَرٌ نَبَسَ

نَبِيد: مَنبُود - راجع مَنبُود

vinous, vinic

نَبِيدِي: خَمْرِي، كُحُولِي

russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, بلُونِ الخَمْرِ
vinous, winynoble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, نَبِيل (صفة)
noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant

a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable نَبِيل (اسم)

the nobility النُبَلَاء

discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, فَطِين، نَبِيه
sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent

noble, highborn نَبِيه: شَرِيف

famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated نَبِيه: مَشْهُور

to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, بَرَزَ
stand out, poke

to swell نَتَأ: اِنْتَفَخَ، وَرِمَ

hill, hillock, elevation نَتَاء: اَكْمَة، تَلَّة نَتَاج

product, production, produce, yield, harvest, نَتَاج
crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns,
proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make,
turnout

by-product نَتَاج ثانَوِيٌّ اَوْ جَانِبِيٌّ

stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, must-نَتَانَة: نَتْن
iness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness,
rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decayto result from, ensue from, نَتَجَ عَن اَوْ مِّن: نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ
proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive
from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem
from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or
consequence of, be caused or occasioned by

نَتَجَتِ البَيْهَمَةُ - راجع اُنْتَجَتِ البَيْهَمَةُ

to exude, transude, نَتَحَ: تَمَصَّدَ، تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ
transpire, ooze, sweat

exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze نَتَحَ: مَصْدَر نَتَحَ

transpiration نَتَحَ: عَرَقَ (النَّبَاتِ اِلَى)

to grab, grasp, wrest (away), نَتَرَ: جَذَبَ بِشِدَّةٍ، اِنْتَزَعَ
wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with
a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force

nitrate

نَبَاتات

arrows; darts

نَبِيل: سِهَام

nobility, nobleness, noblesse; نَبِيل: صِفَةُ النَّبِيلِ
highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity

arrow; dart نَبِيلَة: سَهْم

to be famous, well-known, re-نَبِهَ: اِسْتَشْهَرَ، اِسْتَشْرَهَ
nowned, celebratedto notice, perceive, see, observe, take نَبِهَ لَ: فَطِنَ
notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind

to wake up, awaken, waken نَبِهَ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ

to call or draw someone's نَبِهَ عَلَيَّ اَوْ اِلَى: لَمَتَ نَظْرَهُ اِلَى
attention to, bring to someone's attention, point
out to, indicate toto inform of, tell about, ap-نَبِهَ عَلَيَّ اَوْ اِلَى: اَعْلَمَ بِ
prise of, notify of, advise of

to remind of نَبِهَ اِلَى: ذَكَرَ بِ

to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, نَبِهَ: حَذَرَ، اُنذَرَ
alertto stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, نَبِهَ: حَرَكَ، اَثَارَ
whet, waken

to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep نَبِهَ: اَيْقَظَ

نَبِهَ - راجع نَبِيه

نُبُه: فِطْنَة - راجع نَبَاهَة

prophecy, forecast, prediction نُبُوَة

prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal) نُبُوِيٌّ: نَبِيِّيٌّ

club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quar-نُبُوت: عَصَا غَلِيظَة
terstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy

prophecy, prophethood, prophetness نُبُوَة

genius نُبُوغ: عِبْقَرِيَة

distinction, excellence; superiority نُبُوغ: تَفَوُّق

prophetic; Mohammedan نُبُوِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِنَبِيِّ اَوْ بِالنَّبِيِّ

prophet نَبِيٌّ: رَسُوْل

the Prophet, النَّبِيُّ (مُحَمَّدٌ) (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ)
God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed
(God's blessing and peace be upon him)

bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing) نَبِيح: نَبَاح

wine نَبِيذ: خَمْر

by-product	نَتِيجَةٌ ثَانَوِيَّةٌ أَوْ جَانِبِيَّةٌ
as a result of, in consequence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of	نَتِيجَةٌ كَذًا، نَتِيجَةٌ لِكَذَا
after all; finally, at last, at long last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus	بِالنَّتِيجَةِ، فِي النَّتِيجَةِ
dust, scattered particles or fragments	نُشَارٌ: مَا تَنَاطَرَ
confetti, streamers	نُشَارٌ: وَرَقٌ رَفِيعٌ مَلُونٌ يُنْثَرُ فِي الْحَفَلَاتِ
	نُشَارَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نُشَارٌ
to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle	نَثَرَ، نَثَرًا: فَرَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ
to prose, speak or write in prose	نَثَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أَوْ كَتَبَ بِالنَّثَرِ
scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling	نَثْرٌ: تَفْرِيقٌ، ذَرٌّ
prose	نَثْرٌ: كَلَامٌ مَنشُورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُونٌ
prose, prosaic, in prose	نَثْرِيٌّ: مَنشُورٌ، غَيْرُ مَنظُومٌ
petty expenses	مَصَارِيْفُ نَثْرِيَّةٍ
sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends	نَثْرِيَّاتٌ
	نَثِيرٌ: مَفْرَقٌ، مُبَدَّدٌ - رَاجِعْ مَنشُورٌ
to escape (danger, etc.), get away (from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)	نَجَا (مِنْ): سَلِمَ، خَلَصَ
	نَجَا: نَاجَى - رَاجِعْ نَاجَى
	نَجَا: خَلَصَ، أُنقَذَ - رَاجِعْ نَجَى
to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), salvage (from)	نَجَى (مِنْ): خَلَصَ، أُنقَذَ
noble descent or origin	نَجَابَةٌ: كَرَمُ الْمَخْتِدِ، حَسَبٌ
excellence, superiority	نَجَابَةٌ: تَفَوُّقٌ
rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape	نَجَاةٌ
success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding;	نَجَاحٌ
passing (of an examination)	
upholsterer	نَجَّادٌ: مُنَجِّدٌ
sword belt	نَجَادٌ (السَّيْفِ)

silver nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الْفِضَّةِ
sodium nitrate	نِتْرَاتُ الصُّوْدِيُومِ
nitrogen	نِتْرُوجِينٌ
nitrogenous, nitrogen-	نِتْرُوجِينِيٌّ
nitroglycerin(e)	نِتْرُوْغَلِسِيرِينٌ
nitrite	نِتْرِيْتٌ
to pull out, pluck out	نَتَشَ: إِقْتَلَمَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَّ
to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk	نَتَشَ: اِنْتَرَعَ، نَتَرَ
to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle	نَتَعَ: قَطَرَ
to pluck out, pull out, tear out (hair, feathers, etc.); to depilate (hair)	نَتَفَّ، نَتَفَّفَ: مَرَطَ، مَرَطَ
shred, torn piece	نَتَفَّةٌ: مِرْقَعةٌ
a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle	نَتَفَةٌ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ
	نَتَنَ، نَتْنٌ، نَتْنٌ: رَاجِعْ أُنْتَنَ
to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay	نَتَنَ: جَعَلَهُ نِتْنًا
stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed, spoiled	نَتْنٌ: مُنْتِنٌ
	نَتْنٌ - رَاجِعْ نَتَانَةٌ
protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut; boss	نَتْوَةٌ: بُرُوزٌ
swelling, intumescence	نَتْوَةٌ: اِنْتِفَاحٌ، وَرَمٌ
hill, hillock, elevation	نَتْوَةٌ: أَكْمَةٌ، تَلَّةٌ
result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score	نَتِيجَةٌ: حَصِيلَةٌ، عَاقِبَةٌ
	نَتِيجَةٌ: نَتَاجٌ - رَاجِعْ نَتَاجٌ
conclusion, inference, deduction	نَتِيجَةٌ: مَا يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الْمَقْدَمَاتِ
calendar, almanac	نَتِيجَةٌ: تَقْوِيمٌ، رُوْزْنَامَةٌ
findings	نَتِيجَةٌ: نَتَائِجٌ (تَحْقِيقِ أَوْ بَحْثِ)

نَجَزَ: قَضَى، أتمَّ - راجع أنجزَ
نَجَزَ: تمَّ - راجع نَجَزَ

to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to
be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out,
fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَزَ - راجع أنجزَ

نَجَزَ - راجع إنجازَ

نَجَسَ، نَجَسَ - راجع تنجسَ

to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish، لَوَّثَ، وَسَخَّ، لَوَّثَ
stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَسَ - راجع نجاسة

impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

نَجَسَ: مُسْتَعْمِرٌ - راجع ناجسٌ

to be beneficial, useful; to be effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful, salutary

نَجَعَةٌ: طَلَبَ القُوتِ أَوِ العُشْبِ إلخ
search for food, pasture, etc.

hope

نَجْمَةٌ: أَمَلٌ

hill, mound, elevation

نَجَفَ، نَجَفَةٌ: تَلٌّ

to beget, sire, father

نَجَلٌ: وُلْدٌ، أُنْجَبٌ

son, scion, offspring

نَجَلٌ: إِبْنٌ، وَوَلَدٌ

progeny, issue, offspring

نَجَلٌ: نَسْلٌ

نَجَلَاءٌ - راجع أنجلَ

to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow out of, be caused by

to appear, rise, come out

نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

to observe the stars

نَجَمَ: رَاقَبَ النُّجُومَ

to practice astrology

نَجَمَ: مَارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ

to pay in or by installments

نَجَمَ الدِّينَ

star

نَجْمٌ: كَوْكَبٌ

upholstery, upholstering

نِجَادَةٌ: تَنْجِيدٌ

carpenter, joiner, woodworker, cabinetmaker

origin, stock, descent, lineage نِجَارٌ، نِجَارٌ: أَصْلٌ، نَسَبٌ

wood shavings نِجَارَةٌ: مَا يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الخَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنَجَّرُ

carpentry, wood working, joinery, cabinetmaking نِجَارَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النِّجَارِ

نِجَارٌ - راجع إنجازَ

impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness نِجَاسَةٌ: دَنَسٌ

astrologer

نِجَامٌ: مُنَجِّمٌ، مُسْتَعْلِمٌ التَّنْجِيمِ

to be highborn, highbred; to be magnanimous, generous نِجَابٌ: كَانَ حَسِيْبًا نَبِيْلًا

to be excellent, superior نِجَابٌ: كَانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا

generous, liberal, munificent نِجَابٌ، نُجَيْبَةٌ: كَرِيْمٌ

to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off, make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an examination, etc.), go through successfully; to turn out well, turn out as planned, come off; to work, produce a desired effect or result; to prosper, thrive نَجَحَ

نَجَحَ - راجع أنجحَ

success

نُجَحٌ: نَجَاحٌ

to sweat, perspire نَجَدٌ: عَرِقٌ

to upholster نَجَدَ القَرَشَ أَوِ الوَسَائِدَ إلخ

highland, upland, plateau, tableland نَجْدٌ: صَعِيدٌ، أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَةٌ

relief, succor, aid, help, support, assistance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation نَجْدَةٌ: إِسْعَافٌ

relief; reinforcement(s); auxiliaries نَجْدَةٌ (عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ أَوِ حَرْبِيَّةٌ)

courage, bravery, intrepidity نَجْدَةٌ: شَجَاعَةٌ

help! SOS! النُّجْدَةُ!

to importune, press نَجَدَ: أَلَحَّ عَلَيَّ

to bite strongly (with the molars) نَجَدَ: عَضَّ

to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle, pare نَجَرَ (الخَشَبَ)

quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجِيل (نبات)
grass, herbage	نَجِيل: عُشْب، كَلَا
gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal	نَجِيلِي: عَشْبِي
Gramineae	نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات
starlet, small star	نُجَيْم، نُجَيْمَةٌ: نَجْمٌ صَغِير
to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to	نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى
to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as	نَحَا نَحْوَهُ
to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve	نَحَى: أَزَاحَ، وَضَعَ جَانِبًا
sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser	نَحَات: مَنْ يَنْحِتُ
shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers	نُحَاة: بُرَايَةٌ
coppersmith; brazier	نُحَّاس: مُشْفِلٌ بِالنُّحَّاسِ
copper	نُحَّاس: عُضْرٌ فَلَرِي
brass	نُحَّاسٌ أَصْفَرٌ
coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass	نُحَّاسِي
brassware	أَنْبِيَةٌ نُحَّاسِيَّةٌ، أَدْوَاتٌ نُحَّاسِيَّةٌ
thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness	نَحَافَةٌ: نُحُولٌ
beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist	نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النُّحْلِ
beekeeping, apiculture	نَحَّالَةٌ: تَرْبِيَةُ النُّحْلِ
flamingo	نُحَام: طَائِرٌ مَائِي
to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber	نَحَبَ: نَاحَ، أَعْوَلَ
death	نَحَبٌ: مَوْتٌ
time, period, term, span	نَحَبٌ: وَقْتُ، مَدَّةٌ
to die, expire, pass away	قَضَى نَحْبَهُ
to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave	نَحَتَ
to coin a word	نَحَتَ كَلِمَةً

planet	نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ
heavenly body, celestial body	نَجْم: جِزْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ
comet	نَجْمٌ دُو ذَنْبٌ، نَجْمٌ مُدَنَّبٌ
Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star	نَجْمُ الْقُطْبِ، النُّجْمُ الْقُطْبِي
quack grass, couch grass, quitch	نَجْم: نَجِيل (نبات)
installment	نَجْم: قِسْطٌ (مِنْ دَيْنٍ)
origin, source	نَجْم: أَصْلٌ
starfish, sea star	نَجْمُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
	نَجْمٌ سِينَمَايِي - رَاجِعٌ سِينَمَايِي
morning star	نَجْمُ الصَّبَاحِ [فَلَكَ]
star	نَجْمَةٌ: كَوْكَبٌ
asterisk	نَجْمَةٌ [طَبَاعَةٌ]
starfish, sea star	نَجْمَةُ الْبَحْرِ: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيٌّ
morning glory	نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاحِ (نبات)
astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped	نَجْمِي: كَوْكَبِي
Asteroidea	نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الْجِلْدِ
aster	نَجْمِيَّة (نبات)
excrement, feces, stool	نَجْو: غَائِطٌ
confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse	نَجْوِي
plateau, tableland, upland	نَجْوَةٌ: نَجْدٌ
free from, safe from, far from	فِي نَجْوَةٍ مِنْ، بِنَجْوَةٍ مِنْ
secret	نَجْوِي: سِرٌّ
confidant, intimate friend	نَجْوِي: مَنْ تَكَلَّمَهُ بِسِرِّ
highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigree	نَجِيب: كَرِيمٌ الْمُخْتَدِ، حَسِيبٌ
excellent, superior, outstanding	نَجِيبٌ: مُتَفَوِّقٌ
right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised	نَجِيجٌ: صَائِبٌ
	نَجِيسٌ: مُسْتَمْتَصِرٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِسٌ
	نَجِيعٌ: نَاجِعٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَاجِعٌ
blood	نَجِيعٌ: دَمٌ

we	نَحْنُ
manner, mode, fashion; way, method	نَحْنَحُ، نَحْنَعَة - راجع تَنْحَحُ، تَنْحُحُ
direction; side	نَحْوُ: جِهَة، جَانِب
grammar; syntax	نَحْوُ، عِلْمُ النُّحُو
toward(s), to, in the direction of	نَحْوَ: صَوْبَ
about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some	نَحْوُ، نَحْوًا مِنْ: حَوْلَى، زُهَاء
as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g.	نَحْوَ: مَثَلًا
all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world	فِي كُلِّ أَنْحَاءِ الْعَالَمِ
emaciation, enervation; leanness, skinniness, thinness, slenderness	نَحُولُ: هُرَال، نَحَافَة
grammatical; syntactic(al)	نَحْوِيّ: خَاصُّ بِعِلْمِ النُّحُو
grammarian	نَحْوِيّ: عَالِمٌ بِالنُّحُو
wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing)	نَحِيبُ: نَوَاح، عَوِيل
blubbing, loud weeping, crying out in grief	نَحَيْتُ - راجع مَنَحُوت
nature, natural disposition	نَحِيرَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبَع، سَجِيَّة
diathesis	نَحِيرَة: اسْتِهْدَاف، اسْتِهْدَادٌ لِلْمَرَضِ
diathetic	نَحِيرِيّ: اسْتِهْدَافِيّ
thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny	نَحِيفُ: نَحِيل، هَزِيل
emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw-boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender	نَحِيفُ: هَزِيل، نَحِيف -
cattle dealer	نَحَّاسُ: تَاجِرُ الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trader, slaver	نَحَّاسُ: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ، بَائِعُ الْعَبِيدِ
white slaver	نَحَّاسُ: تَاجِرُ الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
cattle trade	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْمَاشِيَةِ
slave trade	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الْعَبِيدِ
white-slave traffic	نَحَّاسَة: تِجَارَة الرِّقِيقِ الْأَبْيَضِ
spinal cord	نَعَاغُ: الْحَبْلُ الشُّوكِيّ

sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out)	نَحْتُ
to slaughter, butcher, kill	نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ
slaughter(ing), butchering, killing	نَحْرُ: ذَبَحَ
upper part of the chest, throat	نَحْرُ: أَعْلَى الصَّدْرِ
Day of Immolation	يَوْمُ النُّحْرِ
skilled, adept, proficient	نَحْرُ، نَحْرِيْر: حَازِقٌ، مَاهِرٌ
to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to	نَحَسَ: أَتَى بِالنَّحْسِ عَلَى
to be unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed	نَحْسٌ، نَحْسٌ: ضَيْدٌ سَعْدٌ، كَانَتْ سَيِّئَةً الطَّلَاحُ
to copper; to braze	نَحَسَ: طَلَى بِالنَّحَّاسِ
bad luck, misfortune	نَحْسٌ - راجع مَنَحُوسٌ
to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight	نَحَسَ: ضَيْدٌ سَعْدٌ، سُوءُ الْبَحْتِ
to present with, gift with, make or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَحَسَ: مَنَحُوسٌ - راجع مَنَحُوسٌ
to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to	نَحَلَّ: نَحَفَ، نَحِيفًا
to waste away, pine away, lose weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender	نَحَلَّ: أَهْدَى، أُعْطِيَ
bee(s)	نَحَلَّ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
drone	نَحَلَّ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قَالَهُ غَيْرُهُ
wrong or due ascription (attribution, imputation)	نَحَلَّ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحَلَّ، نَحَلَّ
present, gift, donation	نَحَلَّ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحَلَّ، نَحَلَّ
bee	نَحَلَّ: حَشْرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
present, gift, donation	نَحَلَّ: حَشْرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ الْعَسَلَ
creed, faith, religion	نَحَلَّة: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
to clear one's throat, hem	نَحَلَّة: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ
	نَحَلَّة: مَذْهَبٌ، دِينٌ
	نَحَمَ: تَنْحَحُ

snorting, snort

نَحْرٌ: شَخِيرٌ

to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes

نَحْرَبُ: نَقَبَ

hole; cavity

نَحْرُوبٌ: نَقَبَ، فَجَوْهَةٌ

honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored

نَحْرُوبِيٌّ: مَنْقَرٌ، مَنْحَرَبٌ

to prick, sting; to pierce

نَحَرَ: وَخَزَ

to sting, hurt (with words), offend

نَحَرَ بِكَلِمَةٍ

to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowl

نَحَسَ: هَمَزَ

amniotic fluid

نُحْطٌ: سَائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْمَجْنِينِ فِي الرَّحْمِ

to sift, bolt, sieve out

نَحَلٌ: غَرَبَلٌ

palms, palm trees, date palms, dates

نَحْلٌ: نَخِيلٌ، شَجَرُ الْبَلَحِ

sifting, bolting, sieving out

نَحَلَ: غَرَبَلَةً

palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date

نَخْلَةٌ: شَجَرَةُ الْبَلَحِ

Palmae

نَخْلِيَّاتٌ: الْفَصِيلَةُ النَّخْلِيَّةُ

chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor

نُخُوةٌ: مَرْوَةٌ

zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern

نُخُوةٌ: حِمَاسَةٌ، غَيْرَةٌ

arrogance, haughtiness

نُخُوةٌ: تَكَبُّرٌ

snorting, snort

نَحْرٌ: شَخِيرٌ

to run away, flee, escape; to stray

نَحَلَ: نَحَلَ، نَحَلَ

high hill

نَدٌّ: شَرَدٌ

incense, aloeswood

نَدٌّ: تَلَّةٌ مَرْتَفِعَةٌ

wet, dewy, moist, damp

نَدٌّ: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart

نَدٌّ (النَّدِيُّ): مُثَبَّلٌ

opponent, antagonist, adversary

نَدٌّ: خَصْمٌ، عَرِيمٌ

incense, aloeswood

نَدٌّ: عَوْدٌ يَتَبَخَّرُ بِهِ

to meet, get together, assemble

نَدَا: اجْتَمَعَ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نُخَاعُ (الْمَظْمِ): مِخُّ (الْمَظْمِ)، نَيْيٌ

medulla oblongata

النُّخَاعُ الْمُسْتَطِيلُ

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

نُخَاعَةٌ: نُخَامَةٌ

spinal; myeloid, medullary

نُخَاعِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى النُّخَاعِ

bran

نُخَالَةٌ (الْحُبُوبِ الْبَلَحِ)

phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

نُخَامَةٌ: بَلْغَمٌ، قُشَاعَةٌ

pituitary, hypophyseal

نُخَامِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

hypophysial

غُدَّةٌ نُخَامِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ غُدَّةٌ

pituintrin

نُخَامِيَّينَ: خُلَاصَةُ الْغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّةِ

toast

نُخَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتِخَابٌ

exchange of toasts

تَبَادُلُ الْأَنْعَابِ

choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part

شَرِبَ نُخَبُهُ - رَاجِعٌ شَرَبٌ

elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs

نُخَبَةٌ: الْخَاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاسِ

to snort

نَحَرَ: شَخَرَ

to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce

نَحَرَ: قَرَضَ، نَقَبَ

to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious

نَحَرَ: بَلِيَ، تَفَتَّتَ، تَسَوَّسَ

decay, rot, rottenness

نَحَرَ: تَفَتَّتَ، تَمَعُنَ

necrosis

نَحَرَ: مَوْتُ النَّسِيجِ الْحَيِّ

caries

نَحَرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْعِظَامِ

tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity

نَحَرَ: تَسَوَّسُ الْأَسْنَانِ

decayed, rot

نَحَرَ: بَالٍ، مُتَفَتَّتَ، عَفِنَ

worm-eaten

نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلطَّعَامِ)

carious, decayed

نَحَرَ: مُتَسَوَّسٌ (لِلْأَسْنَانِ وَالْعِظَامِ)

to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce	نَدْرًا: قَلٌّ وَجُودُهُ
to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary	نَدْرًا: كَانَ غَرِيبًا
rarity, rareness, infrequency; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth	نَدْرًا - رَاجِعِ نَادِرٍ
savory	نَدِغٌ: صَعْتَرُ الْبَرِّ
to tease, card, comb	نَدَفًا، نَدَفًا (الْقَطْنِ إِخ)
teasing, carding, combing	نَدَفًا: مَصْدَرُ نَدَفٍ
snowflake	نُدْفَةُ السَّلْجِ
flock	نُدْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أَوْ الْقَطْنِ
floccule	نُدْفَةٌ: كُلُّ مَا يُشْبِهُ نُدْفَةَ الصُّوفِ إِخ
to snatch, snatch away	نَدَلًا: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ
waiters, garçons	نُدُلٌ: خَدَمُ الضِّيَافَةِ
to repent (of), rue, regret	نَدِيمًا (عَلَى)
repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition	نَدِيمًا - رَاجِعِ نَادِمٍ
symposium; colloquium; seminar	نَدْوَةٌ: حَلْفَةٌ (لِتَبَادُلِ الْأَرْأَاءِ، لِتَبَحُّثِ، لِرَأْسِيَّةِ إِخ)
council	نَدْوَةٌ: نَادٍ - رَاجِعِ نَادٍ
	نَدْوَةٌ: مَجْلِسٌ
	نَدْوَةٌ نَبَايِيَّةٌ أَوْ بَرَلْمَانِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعِ مَجْلِسِ النَّوَابِ
to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp	نَدْوَةً - رَاجِعِ نَدَاوَةٍ
an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing	نَدْوَةً - رَاجِعِ نُدْرَةٍ
wet, dewy, moist, damp	نَدِيًّا: اِبْتَلَّ
generous, liberal, openhanded	شَيْءٌ يَنْدِي لَهُ الْجَبِينُ
	نَدِيًّا: مُتَبَلَّلٌ
	نَدِيًّا الْكَفَّ
wet, dewy, moist, damp	نَدِيًّا: نَادٍ - رَاجِعِ نَادٍ
	نَدِيَانًا: مُتَبَلَّلٌ
	نَدِيدًا: نَظِيرٌ، مَثِيلٌ، صِينُو - رَاجِعِ نَدٍّ

to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon	نَدَا: جَمَعَ
to moisten, wet, bedew	نَدَى: بَلَّلَ
dew	نَدَى: طَلَّ
generosity, liberality	نَدَى: نَدَاوَةٌ - رَاجِعِ نَدَاوَةٍ
dewdrop	نَدَى: جُودٌ، كَرَمٌ
call; appeal; proclamation; announcement	قَطْرَةٌ نَدَى
vocative	نَدَاءٌ
call for help, SOS	نَدَاءٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
interjection, vocative particle	نَدَاءٌ اسْتِغَاثَةٌ
	حَرْفُ نَدَاءٍ
cotton carder, cotton teaser	نَدَابٌ - رَاجِعِ نَادِبٍ
	نَدَافٌ (الْقَطْنِ)
moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew	نَدَامَةٌ - رَاجِعِ نَدَمٍ
to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan	نَدَاوَةٌ
	نَدَبٌ (الْمَيْتِ)
	نَدَبٌ (لِ أَوْ إِلَى) - رَاجِعِ اِنْتَدَبَ (لِ)
scar, cicatrix, mark	نَدَبٌ الْجُرْحِ: اِنْدَمَلَّ
lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over)	نَدَبٌ: اَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
elegy, lament, dirge, monody	نَدَبٌ (الْمَيْتِ)
	نَدَبٌ: مَرْثَاةٌ
scar, cicatrix, mark	نَدَبٌ: اِنْتَدَبَ - رَاجِعِ اِنْتَدَابِ
elegy, lament, dirge, monody	نَدَبَةٌ، نَدْبَةٌ: اَثَرُ الْجُرْحِ
lamentation	نَدْبَةٌ: مَرْثَاةٌ
cicatrix	نَدْبَةٌ: نَدَاءٌ تَفَجَّعٌ
to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly	نَدْبِيًّا: مَسْنُوبٌ إِلَى النَّدْبَةِ
to revile, rail at	نَدَّدَ بِ: شَجَبَ، عَابَ
to defame, slander, vilify	نَدَّدَ بِ: سَمَّمَ
	نَدَّدَ بِ: شَهَّرَ بِ، دَمَّمَ

nirvana	نِزْفَانَا
bitter orange	نَرَنْج (نبات)
to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
to vibrate	نَزَّ الوترَ: اهْتَزَّ، اضْطَرَبَ
oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)	نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ
seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant	نَزَّ، نِزَاً: سَائِلٌ مُتَحَلِّبٌ
to spring, jump, leap	نَزَاً: وَتَبَ
to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut	نَزَا الحَيَوَانَ: دَخَلَ فِي الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّةِ
to cover, mount, copulate with	نَزَا الحَيَوَانَ: سَافَدَ، جَامَعَ
to long for, yearn for	نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إِلَى
to escape from, slip away from	نَزَا عَنْ
copulation	نِزَاءً، نِزَاءً: سِفَادَ، جِمَاعَ
inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to	نِزَاءً، نِزَاءً: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الحَيَوَانَ - رَاجِعَ نَزْوِي
dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble	نِزَاعٌ: حُصُومَةٌ، خِلَافٌ
litigation	نِزَاعٌ: حُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّةٌ
death struggle, agony of death	نِزَاعٌ: اِحْتِضَارٌ
encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle	نِزَالٌ: قِتَالٌ
impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness	نِزَاهَةٌ: تَجَرُّدٌ
uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity	نِزَاهَةٌ: اِسْتِقَامَةٌ
purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness	نِزَاهَةٌ: عِفَّةٌ
ardent desire, craving, appetite; lust, libido	نِزَاةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to	نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ

carded, teased, combed	نَدِيدٌ: خَصَمٌ، غَرِيمٌ - رَاجِعَ نِدْ
drinking companion	نَدِيمٌ: مُجَالِسٌ عَلَى الشَّرَابِ
boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade	نَدِيمٌ: رَفِيقٌ، صَاحِبٌ
lowness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality	نَذَالَةٌ: خِسَّةٌ، حَقَارَةٌ
to vow, make a vow	نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا
to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God	نَذَرَ لِلَّهِ
to be on one's guard against	نَذَرَ بِ: حَذَرَ، اِتَّقَى
vow	نَذْرٌ: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ المرءُ عَلَى نَفْسِهِ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذْرٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ يُوفَى بِهَا نَذْرٌ
votive	نَذْرِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذْرِ أَوْ مُقَدَّمٌ وَفَاءً بِنَذْرِ
to be low, base, mean, vile	نَذُلٌ: كَانَ نَذُلًا
low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain	نَذْلٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ، وَغَدٌ
herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretoken, omen, augury	نَذِيرٌ: مُنذِرٌ، بَشِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
warning	نَذِيرٌ: اِنذَارٌ
foreboding, ominous, ill-boding	نَذِيرٌ بَشْرٌ أَوْ بَسُوءٌ
votive offering, ex-voto	نَذِيرَةٌ: مَا يُعْطَى نَذْرًا
hose; pipe; tube	نَذِيلٌ - رَاجِعَ نَذَلٌ
narcissus	نِزْبِيجٌ، نِزْبِيشٌ: اُنْبُوبٌ
jonquil	نِزْجِسٌ، نِزْجِسٌ (نبات)
daffodil	نِزْجِسٌ اَسْلَبِيٌّ (نبات)
narcissist; narcissistic	نِزْجِسٌ بَرِّيٌّ (نبات)
narcissism	نِزْجِسِيٌّ [نَفْسٌ]
dice	نِزْجِسِيَّةٌ: عِشْقُ الذَّاتِ [نَفْسٌ]
backgammon, trictrac	نِزْدٌ، زَهْرُ النِّزْدِ: زَهْرُ الطَّائِوَلَةِ
nard, spikenard; valerian	نِزْدٌ، لُعبَةُ النِّزْدِ: لُعبَةُ الطَّائِوَلَةِ
	نِزْدِينٌ (نبات)

sion, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation
 death struggle, agony of death نَزَحَ: اِحْتِضَارُ
 tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, نَزَعَةٌ: مَيْلٌ
 bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection
 incitement to evil نَزَعٌ، نَزَعَةٌ
 insinuations of the devil, satanic temp- نَزَعُ الشَّيْطَانِ
 tation
 to bleed, hemorrhage، نَزَفَ دَمَهُ، نَزَفَهُ الدَّمُ
 lose (much) blood
 to draw blood from, bleed, phleboto- نَزَفَ دَمَ فُلَانٍ
 mize
 to drain, exhaust, empty نَزَفَ مَاءَ الْبِشْرِ: نَزَحَهُ
 to be exhausted, drained نَزَفَتِ الْبِشْرُ
 نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمَهُ - راجع نَزَفَ
 hemorrhage; bleeding نَزَفَ: نَزِيفٌ
 نَزَفَ: اِسْتِنَزَافٌ - راجع اِسْتِنَزَافٌ
 hemorrhagic نَزَفِيٌّ: نَزِيفِيٌّ
 to be or become rash, impetuous, precipi- نَزَقٌ: طَاشٌ
 tate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy
 rashness, impetuosity, precipi- نَزَقٌ: طَيْشٌ، رُعُونَةٌ
 tateness, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness,
 thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity,
 lightheadedness, levity
 irritability, irascibility, testiness نَزَقٌ: حِدَّةُ الطَّيْبِ
 rash, impetuous, precipitate, reck- نَزَقٌ: طَائِشٌ، أُرْعَنٌ
 less, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhar-
 dy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded
 irritable, cross, cranky، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ، نَزَقٌ: حَادُّ الطَّيْبِ، سَرِيعُ الْغَضَبِ
 irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-
 tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish
 to descend, come down, go down, get نَزَلَ: اِنْحَدَرَ
 down, step down
 to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ
 to subside, abate, fall, drop (off)، نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ
 decline, decrease
 to dismount, disembark, debark, alight، نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ
 get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of)
 to land, touch down، نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ
 alight

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to
 immigrate (to); to migrate
 to be distant, far (off), far away نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ
 to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out، فَرَّغَ، صَرَّفَ، نَزَحَ: فَرَّغَ
 نَزَحَ بِهِ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هَاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ
 muddy water نَزَحَ: مَاءٌ كَدِرٌ
 drainage, draining, emptying نَزَحَ: تَصْرِيفٌ، تَفْرِيفٌ
 little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant، نَزْرٌ: قَلِيلٌ
 negligible; trifle, insignificant amount
 to pull out, extract, pluck out، أَرَالَ، نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَرَالَ
 tear out; to remove, take away, take off
 to take off one's clothes, undress, strip نَزَعَ ثِيَابَهُ
 to disembowel, eviscerate نَزَعَ الْأَحْشَاءَ
 to skin, flay, strip off the skin of نَزَعَ الْجِلْدَ أَوْ الْقَشْرَ
 to disarm نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ
 to defuse نَزَعَ الْفَتِيلَ
 to expropriate, dispossess نَزَعَ الْحِيَازَةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحِيَازَةَ
 or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn
 to strip of, divest of, deprive of، نَزَعَ مِنْ: جَرَّدَ مِنْ
 dispossess of, take away from
 to depose, oust, remove (from مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ (an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier
 to incline to, tend to, be inclined to، نَزَعَ إِلَى: مَالَ
 have an inclination or tendency to
 to long for, yearn for, desire نَزَعَ إِلَى: اِسْتَأْنَقَ
 to go to, proceed to, repair to نَزَعَ إِلَى: ذَهَبَ
 to resemble, look like نَزَعَ إِلَى: أَشَبَهَ
 to desist from, abstain from, refrain نَزَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ
 from, give up
 نَزَعَ: اِحْتِضَارٌ - راجع نَزَعَ
 نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَرَالَ - راجع نَزَعَ
 نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، اِزَالَهَ
 out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off
 disarmament نَزَعَ السَّلَاحَ
 expropriation, disposses- نَزَعَ الْمِلْكِيَّةَ، الْيَدَ، الْحِيَازَةَ

jump, leap, bound	نَزَوَةٌ: وَثْبَةٌ
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَزُوحٌ: بَعِيدٌ
emigration, expatriation; exodus, hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving away; immigration (to); migration	نَزُوحٌ: هِجْرَةٌ، رَحِيلٌ
inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, predilection; tendency, trend	نَزُوعٌ: مَيْلٌ
desire, wish; longing, craving	نَزُوعٌ: رَغْبَةٌ
conation, impulse	نَزُوعٌ [نَفْسٌ]
descending, descent, coming down, going down	نَزُولٌ: اِنْجِدَارٌ
fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, decline	نَزُولٌ: هُبُوطٌ، سُفُوطٌ
disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)	نَزُولٌ: تَرْجُلٌ
landing, touchdown	نَزُولُ الطَّائِرَةِ اِلَى: هُبُوطٌ
stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting	نَزُولٌ: حُلُولٌ، اِقَامَةٌ
affliction, befalling, hitting, striking; happening, occurrence	نَزُولٌ: اِصَابَةٌ، حُلُولٌ، حُصُولٌ
compliance, fulfillment, accedence, accession, deference	نَزُولٌ عِنْدَ رَغْبَةٍ أَوْ اِرَادَةٍ
capricious, whimsical, freakish, changeable, fickle, moody	نَزْوِيٌّ: مُتَقَلِّبٌ
rut, estrus, estrous cycle, heat	الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الْحَيَوَانَ
distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off	نَزِيحٌ: بَعِيدٌ
hemorrhage; bleeding	نَزِيرٌ: قَلِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَزْرٌ
exhausted by loss of blood	نَزِيْفٌ: مُنْهَكٌ بِسَبَبِ فِقْدَانِ الدَّمِ
hemorrhagic	نَزِيْفِيٌّ: نَزْفِيٌّ
guest, lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, occupant; tenant	نَزِيلٌ (جُ نَزَلَاءٌ)
impartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded	نَزِيهٌ: مُتَجَرِّدٌ، عَادِلٌ

نَزَلَ كَلَامُ اللَّهِ، الْوَحْيُ اِلَى: to be revealed, to descend from heaven

نَزَلَ (بِ، فِي، عِنْدَ، عَلَى): اَقَامَ to stop at, make a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

نَزَلَ بِهِ الْاَمْرُ: حَلَّ، اَصَابَ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ تَنَزَلَ عَنْ

نَزَلَ اِلَى الْمِيْدَانِ to take the field, step into the arena

نَزَلَ عَلَى حُكْمِهِ، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ اِرَادَتِهِ to yield to, submit to, defer to, give in to

نَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أَوْ طَلْبِهِ to assent to, consent to, agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's wish or demand)

نَزَلَ: اَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَلَ: اُنْزَلَ - رَاجِعٌ اُنْزَلَ

نَزَلَ: رَصَعَ to inlay, set, insert

نَزَلَ: فُنْدُقٌ، بُنْيُوْنٌ hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary, motel, pension; boardinghouse

نَزَلَةٌ: صِدْدَةٌ descent

نَزَلَةٌ: اِلْتِهَابُ الْقَنَاةِ التَّنْفِيسِيَّةِ catarrh

نَزَلَةٌ شُعْبِيَّةٌ أَوْ صَدْرِيَّةٌ bronchitis

نَزَلَةٌ وَاِفِدَةٌ influenza, flu

نَزَهٌ، نَزَهٌ: كَانَ نَزِيْحًا to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright; to be chaste, virtuous

نَزَهَ عَنْ، نَزَهَ عَنْ to be far from, free from; to keep away from, refrain from

نَزَهَ عَنْ: اُجَلَّ عَنْ to deem far above, consider too exalted for

نَزَهَ - رَاجِعٌ نَزَاهَةٌ

نَزَهٌ، نَزَهٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَزِيهٌ

نَزَهَةٌ walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic

نَزُوٌ، نَزُوٌ، نَزَوَانٌ: سَفَادٌ، جَمَاعٌ copulation

نَزْوَةٌ: هَوَى (مُفَاجِئٌ) caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vagary; impulse

سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَبِ - راجع سِلْسِلَةٌ

genealogy

عِلْمُ الْأَنْسَابِ

genealogist

إِخْتِصَاصِيُّ بِلِغْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

نِسْبَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَبٌ

connection, relation(ship)

نِسْبَةٌ: إِزْتِبَاطٌ، تَعَلُّقٌ

relative or relational adjective; relation

نِسْبَةٌ [لِغَةٌ]

harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion

نِسْبَةٌ: إِتْسَامٌ، تَمَاطُلٌ

proportion; ratio, rate

نِسْبَةٌ: مُعَدَّلٌ

percentage

نِسْبَةٌ: مِثْوِيَّةٌ

birthrate, natality

نِسْبَةُ الْمَوَالِدِ

death rate, mortality

نِسْبَةُ الْوَفَايَاتِ

with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in comparison with, compared with

بِالنِّسْبَةِ إِلَى: بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَعَ

in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of

بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، عَلَى نِسْبَةِ كَذَا

genealogical

نَسَبِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أَوْ الْأَنْسَابِ

relative, comparative; proportional

نَسَبِيٌّ

relatively, comparatively; proportionally

نَسَبِيًّا

relative majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

proportional representation

تَمَثِيلٌ نَسَبِيٌّ

quota, quotient

حِصَّةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relative humidity

رُطُوبَةٌ نَسَبِيَّةٌ

relativism

الْمَذْهَبُ النَّسَبِيُّ

relativity, relativism

نِسْبِيَّةٌ

to weave; to knit

نَجَّ: حَاكٌ

honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous

نَزِيهٌ: شَرِيفٌ، مُسْتَقِيمٌ

chaste, pure, virtuous

نَزِيهٌ: عَفِيفٌ

to delay, defer, put off, postpone

نَسَأَ: أَخَّرَ

to sell on credit

نَسَأَ فِي الْبَيْعِ

to make forget

نَسَى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى

sciatic nerve

نَسَا: عِرْقٌ مِنَ الْوَرِكِ إِلَى الْكَعْبِ

sciatica

أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مَرَضٌ)

longevity, long life

نَسَاءٌ: طَوْلُ الْعُمُرِ

forgetful, oblivious

نَسَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ النَّسْيَانِ

women, womenkind

نِسَاءٌ: نِسْوَةٌ

female, feminine, womanly, woman-like, woman, women's, lady's, for women

نِسَائِيٌّ: نِسْوِيٌّ

genealogist

نَسَابٌ: إِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِلِغْمِ الْأَنْسَابِ

نَسَابَةٌ: قَرَابَةٌ، مُصَاهَرَةٌ - راجع نَسَبٌ

نُسَاءٌ - راجع نَيْسِيَّةٌ

weaver

نَسَاجٌ: حَائِكٌ

weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry

نَسَاجَةٌ: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَاجِ

copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk

نَسَاحٌ: نَاقِلٌ، كَاتِبٌ

torpedo boat

نَسَاقَةٌ: زَوْرَقٌ طَرِيدٌ

chaff

نَسَاقَةٌ: مَا يَنْسَطُ مِنَ الْغُرْبَالِ

thrums; ravelings; lint

نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ

tow; oakum

نُسَالَةُ الْكُتَّانِ

to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

نَسَبَ إِلَى: عَزَا

to charge with, impute to, accuse of

نَسَبَ إِلَى: إِتْهَمَ بِهِ

to trace back the ancestry of

نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسْبَهُ

to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالرَّأَةِ: شَبَّبَ، تَعَزَّلَ

lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line, origin, extraction

نَسَبٌ: سُلَالَةٌ، أَصْلٌ

(family) relationship, kinship

نَسَبٌ: قَرَابَةٌ

affinity, relationship by marriage

نَسَبٌ: مُصَاهَرَةٌ

aquiline, eagle-	نَسْرِي: عَقَابِي
jonquil; musk rose	نَسْرِين (نبات)
eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose	نَسْرِينُ الْكِلَاب (نبات)
sap, juice	نَسْغ (النَّبَات)
to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo	نَسَفَ: فَجَّرَ
to winnow, fan	نَسَفَ الْحَبَّ: ذَرَّاهُ
to scatter, disperse; to blow	نَسَفَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتْهُ
to riddle, screen, sift	نَسَفَ: غَرَّبَلَ
to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats	نَسَفَ جُسُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ عَلَى كُلِّ إِمْكَانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُعِ
blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoing	نَسَفَ: تَفْجِيرَ
winnowing, fanning	نَسَفَ: تَدْرِيَّة (الْحُبُوب)
pumice, pumice stone	نَسْفَةٌ: نَسْفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ
to string	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ (الدَّرَّ الْإِخَ فِي خَيْطٍ)
to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together	نَسَقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ
order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry	نَسَقَ
(coordinating) conjunctions	حُرُوفُ النَّسَقِ
systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)	نَسَقِي
asceticism, reclusion	نَسَكَ، نُسَكَ، نُسَكَ: رَاجِعَ تَنَسَكَ
piety, devoutness, devotion	نَسَكَ، نُسَكَ، نُسَكَ: تَعَبَّدَ، عِبَادَةٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نُسَكَ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
ceremonies (of pilgrimage)	نُسَكَ (الْحَجِّ)
ascetic(al), eremitic(al), reclusive	نُسْكِي، نُسْكِي
	نَسَلْ: وَكَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
	نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صَوْفَهُ أَوْ رَيْشَهُ أَوْ شَعْرَهُ - رَاجِعَ أَنْسَلَ
to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِخَ)
	نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ الْإِخَ) - رَاجِعَ نَسَلَ

to spin, web	نَسَجَتِ الْعَنْكَبُوتُ أَوْ الْحَشْرَةُ خَيْطُوهَا
to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of	نَسَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
weaving	نَسَجَ: حِيَاكَةٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسَجُ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind	نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أُلغَى
to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of	نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ
to copy, transcribe	نَسَخَ الْكِتَابَ الْإِخَ: نَقَلَ، إِكْتَسَبَ
to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَجَ نُسخَةً طَبِيقَ الْأَصْلِ عَنْ
abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission	نَسَخَ: إِبْطَالٌ، إِلْغَاءٌ
copying, transcription	نَسَخَ: نَقَلَ
copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing	نَسَخَ: اسْتَخْرَاجُ صُورَةٍ عَنْ
	آلَةُ النَّسَخِ - رَاجِعَ آلَةُ نَاسِخَةٍ
copying press	مِكْبَسُ النَّسَخِ
copying paper	وَرَقُ النَّسَخِ
copy	نُسخَةٌ (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ الْإِخَ)
copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription	نُسخَةٌ: صُورَةٌ (مَنْقُولَةٌ)
original	نُسخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّةٌ
	نُسخَةٌ طَبِيقُ الْأَصْلِ - رَاجِعَ طَبِيقُ
to tear, lacerate	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: مَرَّقَ
to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist	نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: نَسَلَ
eagle; vulture	نَسْرٌ (طَائِرٌ)
frog	نَسْرٌ: طَبِيقَةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ فِي بَاطِنِ حَافِرِ الْفَرَسِ
Altair	النَّسْرُ الطَّائِرُ [فَلَكَ]
Vega	النَّسْرُ الْوَاقِعُ [فَلَكَ]

son-in-law	نَسِيبٌ: صِهْرٌ، زَوْجُ الْاِبْنَةِ
brother-in-law	نَسِيبٌ: صِهْرٌ، زَوْجُ الْاُخْتِ
wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigree	نَسِيبٌ: كَرِيمُ الْمَحْتَدِ، حَسِيبٌ
erotic poetry, love poetry	نَسِيبٌ: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيٌّ
textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue	نَسِيجٌ: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوجٌ
tissue	نَسِيجٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
texture, structure	نَسِيجٌ: بِنْيَةٌ، تَرْكِيبٌ
parenchyma	نَسِيجٌ حُضْوِيٌّ
xylem	نَسِيجٌ الْحَشْبِ
cellular tissue	نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيٌّ
connective tissue	نَسِيجٌ صَامٌ
cobweb, spiderweb, web	نَسِيجٌ الْعَنْكَبُوتِ
unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil	نَسِيفَةٌ: خَفَافٌ، نَسْفَةٌ
pumice, pumice stone	نَسِيفَةٌ: مَتَفَجَّرَةٌ، قَدِيفَةٌ
bomb; projectile; torpedo	نَسِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَسَّقٌ، مُتَنَاقِصٌ
sacrifice, offering, immolation	نَسِيكَةٌ: ذَبِيحَةٌ
breeze, gentle wind	نَسِيلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُسَالٌ، نُسَالَةٌ
to sizzle, simmer	نَسِيمٌ: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَةٌ
to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence	نَشَأٌ: بَرَزَ إِلَى الْوُجُودِ
to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of	نَشَأَ مِنْ أَوْ عَنِ: اِنْتَشَقَ مِنْ، تَنَجَّ عَنِ، تَرْتَبَّ عَلَى
to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish	نَشَأَ: شَبَّ، تَوَرَّعَ، نَمَا
	نَشُوءٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَشَأٌ
to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture	نَشَأَ: رَبَّى، نَشَأَ: رَبَّى

latex	نَسَلٌ: لَبَنُ النَّبَاتِ
progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children	نَسْلٌ: ذُرِّيَّةٌ
birth control	تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْلِ
eugenics	عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْلِ
to blow gently	نَسَمَ (تَ الرِّيحِ)
to begin, start, commence	نَسَمَ فِي: اِبْتَدَأَ
breath (of life)	نَسَمٌ: نَفْسٌ (الرُّوحِ)
breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze	نَسَمَةٌ (هَوَاءٌ)
breath (of life)	نَسَمَةٌ: نَفْسُ الرُّوحِ
person, human being	نَسَمَةٌ: إِنْسَانٌ
asthma	نَسَمَةٌ: رَبْوٌ (مَرَضٌ)
aura	نَسَمَةٌ: شُعُورٌ خَاصٌ يَسْبِقُ نَوْبَةَ عَصِيْبَةٍ
monkey, guenon	نَسَنَاسٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
women, womenkind	نِسَوَانٌ، نِسْوَةٌ، نُسُوءَةٌ: نِسَاءٌ
brood animal	نَسْوَلَةٌ: حَيَوَانٌ مُعَدٌّ لِلْاِسْتِیْلَادِ
	نَسْوِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نَسَائِيٌّ
feminism	نَسْوِيَّةٌ (نَظَرِيَّةٌ، حَرَكَةٌ اِلِحْ)
to forget	نَسِيَ
unforgettable	لَا يُنْسَى
forgetful, oblivious	نَسِيٌّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ
to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten	أَصْبَحَ نَسِيًّا مَنَسِيًّا
credit, delay of payment	نَسِيئَةٌ: دَيْنٌ، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْعِ
on credit	نَسِيئَةٌ
sale on credit	بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَةِ
forgetful, oblivious	نَسْيَانٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيَانِ
forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion	نَسْيَانٌ
relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)	نَسِيبٌ: قَرِيبٌ

dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَافَةٌ: آلَةٌ مَنَشِّفَةٌ

pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشَالٌ: سَرَّاقُ الْجَيْبِ الْإِلْحِ

to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, نَشَبَ فِي: عَلَقَ
stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

to be or get involved in, entangled in نَشِبَ فِي: تَوَرَّطَ

to intertwine, intertwist, inter- نَشَبَ بَعْضُهُ بِبَعْضٍ
weave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become
intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted,
meshed, snarled, tangled

to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشِبَتِ الْحَرْبُ الْإِلْحِ

to sob, whimper

نَشَجَ: بَكَى أَوْ تَهَدَّى بِأَنْفَاسٍ سَرِيمَةٍ

to seek, look for, search for

نَشَدَ: طَلَّبَ، بَحَثَ عَنِ

نَشَدٌ: إِسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا - رَاجِعَ نَاشِدٌ

seeking, looking for, searching for

نَشَدٌ، نَشْدَانٌ

to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ
out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll,
unwind, open, roll out, unfurlto spread, diffuse, emit,
send out, release

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ

to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

to publish, put out, issue,
bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتَابًا الْإِلْحِ)

to deploy

نَشَرَ (قَوَاتٍ، جُنُودًا الْإِلْحِ)

to hang (washing on a clothes-
line)

نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا عَلَى حَبْلِ)

to resurrect, raise from the dead

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْتِ

to saw

نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالنَّشَارِ

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ - رَاجِعَ نَشَرَ

spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

spreading, propagation,

نَشَرَ: إِذَاعَةٌ، تَرْوِيحٌ، تَعْمِيمٌ

to starch

نَشَى (التَّوْبَ الْإِلْحِ): عَالَجَهُ بِالنَّشَا

(the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

starch, amyllum

نَشَا: نَشَاءٌ

smell, odor, scent

نَشَا: رَائِحَةٌ

starch, amyllum

نَشَاءٌ: نَشَا

archer, bowman

نَشَابٌ: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَابِ

arrows

نَشَابٌ: سِهَامٌ

crossbow

قَوْسٌ وَنُشَابٌ

arrow

نُشَابَةٌ: سَهْمٌ

early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

cosmogony

نَشَاءُ الْكَوْنِ

ammonia

نُشَادِرٌ: مُرَكَّبٌ غَازِيٌّ

ammonia water, aqua ammonia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

مَحْلُولٌ (أَوْ مَاءٌ) النُّشَادِرِ

sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحُ النُّشَادِرِ

sawyer

نَشَارٌ (الْحَسْبِ)

sawdust

نُشَارَةٌ (الْحَسْبِ)

dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

نَشَارٌ: تَنَافُرٌ (مُوسِيقِيٍّ الْإِلْحِ)

elevation, elevated place

نَشَارٌ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

blotting paper

نَشَاشٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَاشٌ

blotter

نَشَاشَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَاشٌ

activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ إِشْعَامِيٌّ، إِشْعَامِيَّةُ النِّشَاطِ - رَاجِعَ إِشْعَامِيٌّ

blotting paper

نَشَافٌ، وَرَقٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَافٌ

blotter

نَشَافَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ تَحِيلُ فِي أَسْفَلِهَا الْوَرَقَ النِّشَافَ

towel

نَشَافَةٌ: مِشْفَةٌ

drate, desiccate, exsiccate

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub (بِمِنْشَفَةٍ) with a towel

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

نَشَفَ: جَفَفَ

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

نَشَفَ: جَفَافٌ

pumice, pumice stone

نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ، نَشْفَةٌ: حَفَافٌ

نَشِقٌ، نَشِقٌ - راجع تَشَقُّقٌ، تَشَقُّقٌ

draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

نَشْفَةٌ

to snatch away, take away

نَشَلٌ: اِنْتَرَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ

to pick (pockets), steal (from another's pocket, purse, etc.), rip off, pilfer, rob

نَشَلٌ: سَلَبَ

to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

نَشَلٌ: اَنْقَذَ، خَلَّصَ، رَفَعَ

pickpocketing, pocket picking

نَشَلٌ: سَرَقَةُ الْجُيُوبِ اِلْحِ

rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; genesis, origination, coming into being; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

نُشُوءٌ

biogenesis, biogeny

نُشُوءٌ اَحْيَائِيٌّ

(theory of) evolution, evolutionism

نَظَرِيَّةٌ (اَوْ مَذْهَبٌ) النُّشُوءِ

drunk, intoxicated, inebriate(d), tipsy, fuddled

نَشْوَانٌ: سَكَرَانَ

enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, exuberant, transported with joy

نَشْوَانٌ: جَدَلَ

evolutionary, evolutional; evolutionist

نُشُوءِيٌّ

evolutionism

النُّشُوءِيَّةُ

evolutionists

النُّشُوءِيُّونَ

outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

نُشُوبٌ: اِنْدِلَاعٌ

intoxication, drunkenness

نُشُوءٌ: سَكَرٌ

ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

نُشُوءٌ: جَدَلَ، اِبْتِهَاجٌ غَايِرٌ

orgasm, climax

نُشُوءٌ (الْجَمَاعِ)

resurrection

نُشُورٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ النُّشُورِ

dissemination; diffusion; circulation, putting into circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public; popularization

publicity,

نَشْرٌ: اِغْلَانٌ، اِذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ

publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

نَشْرٌ (الْكُتُبِ اِلْحِ)

deployment

نَشْرٌ (الْقُوَاتِ، الْجُنْدِ اِلْحِ)

resurrection

نَشْرٌ: بَعَثٌ، قِيَامَةٌ

sawing

نَشْرٌ: قَطْعٌ بِالنَّشَارِ

copyright

حَقٌّ (حَقُوقٌ) النَّشْرِ وَالطَّبْعِ

publishing house, publisher

دَارُ نَشْرٍ

Day of Resurrection

يَوْمُ النُّشْرِ

publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaf-let, pamphlet; circular; flier; report; announcement; advertisement

newscast, news bulletin, news

bull; encyclical

نَشْرَةٌ بَابُويَّةٌ

weather report

نَشْرَةٌ جَوِّيَّةٌ

to rise, protrude; to be elevated

نَشَرَ: اِرْتَفَعَ

to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

نَشَرَتْ الرَّأْيَةَ

elevation, elevated place

نَشَرَ: نَشَرَ: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِعٌ

to knot a rope

نَشَطَ الْجَبَلَ: عَقَدَهُ

to tie a knot

نَشَطَ الْعَقْدَةَ: شَدَّهَا

to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

نَشِطٌ: تَنَشَّطَ

to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

to promote, merchandise

نَشَطَ (الْمَبِيعَاتِ اِلْحِ): رَوَّجَ

to knot, tie

نَشَطَ: عَقَدَ

to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate

نَشَفَ: نَشَفَ: راجع نَشَفَ

to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate

نَشَفَ: جَفَ - راجع نَشَفَ

نَصَابٌ (قَانُونِيٌّ): عَدَدُ الْأَعْضَاءِ الَّذِينَ يَتَعَيَّنُ حُضُورُهُمْ
الْجُلْسَةُ لِتُصَبِّحَ قَانُونِيَّةً

quorum
origin, beginning, original condition or situation

handle, haft, helve, hilt

episternum, manubrium

in its proper place, in good order

the situation (has) returned to normal

peace has been restored

to restore or establish justice

lack of quorum

pureness, purity, clearness, clarity

to erect, raise, set up, put up; to install

to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

to plant a tree

to hoist or raise a flag

to mount or emplace a cannon (gun, artillery)

to put (a noun) in the accusative, put (a verb) in the subjunctive

to swindle, dupe, gull, defraud, deceive, cheat

to embezzle, misappropriate

to declare war on

to show open hostility to

to set a trap for

to prepare an ambush for

to exhaust, fatigue, wear out, distress

to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted

to exert oneself, work hard, toil

to install (in an office), induct

recalcitrance, disobedience, violation of marital duties (on the part of the wife)

نشور: تنافر (موسمياً إلخ) - راجع نشاز

snuff

starchy, amyloid

starchy foods, starches

to be (come) or get intoxicated or drunk

sobbing, sob, whimper (ing)

song, chant; hymn, anthem

Song of Solomon,

Canticles, Cantic of Canticles, Song of Songs

national anthem

active, energetic, dynamic, lively, brisk, sprightly, spirited, animated, vivacious, fresh, vigorous, full of vigor (energy, life, etc.); busy, bustling, full of activity; in full swing

to provide for, stipulate, lay down

to dictate (to)

to draw up, compose, write, fix or determine the text of

to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to

text

script, text

wording, version

provision, stipulation, term, proviso, clause

letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or signification

literally, verbatim, word for word, ipsissimis verbis

in letter and spirit

swindler, impostor, sharper, cheat, fraud, crook, bluff; deceitful, fraudulent

embezzler

نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

نَصَابٌ: مُخْتَالٌ

counsel, give advice to, recommend to	نَصَحَ: حَذَرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّ
to admonish, exhort	نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الْوُدَّ لِـ
to be sincere to, faithful to	نُصْحٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ
advice, counsel, recommendation	نُصْحٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعَظٌ
admonition, exhortation	نُصْحِيٌّ: تَحْذِيرِيٌّ، وَعَظِيٌّ
admonitory, hortatory, hortative, exhortatory, exhortative	نُصْحِيٌّ: اسْتِشَارِيٌّ
advisory, consultative	نَصَرَ: أَعَانَ، أَيْدَى، دَافَعَ عَنِ
to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse	نَصَرَ: ظَفَرَ
to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over)	نَصَرَ: نَجَّى
to deliver (from), save (from), rescue (from)	نَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرَانِيًّا
to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity	نَصَرَ: عَمَدَ
to baptize, christen	نَصَرَ: اِنْتَصَرَ، غَلَبَهُ، ظَفَرَ
victory, triumph	نَصْرٌ: مُنَاصَرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاصَرَةٌ
Christian	نَصْرَانِيٌّ: مَسِيحِيٌّ (صفة واسم)
Christianity	النَّصْرَانِيَّةُ: الْمَسِيحِيَّةُ
Christian	نُصْرَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاصَرَةٌ
to be or become clear, pure	نَصَعَ: كَانَ خَالِصًا صَافِيًّا
to be or become clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent	نَصَعَ: وَضَحَ
to recognize, acknowledge	نَصَعَ بِالْحَقِّ إِلَى
to reach the middle or half of	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ
to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts	نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْتَصَفَ
middle-aged	نَصَفٌ: اِنْصَافٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْصَافٌ
	نَصَفٌ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

to prick up one's ears	نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبَ
fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness	نَصَبٌ: أُذُنِيَّةٌ
toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion	نَصَبٌ: تَعَبٌ
pains, hardship	نَصَبٌ: كَدٌّ
hoisted or raised flag	نَصَبٌ: عَنَاءٌ
erection, erecting, raising, setting up, putting up	نَصَبٌ: عَلَمٌ مَنصُوبٌ
	نَصَبٌ: إِقَامَةٌ، رَفَعٌ
	نَصَبٌ: تَوَلَّى، تَغَيَّنَ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْصِيبٌ
putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive	نَصَبٌ (الْكَلِمَةُ) [لِغَةً]
accusative (case), subjunctive (mood)	نَصَبٌ، حَالَةُ النَّصْبِ
disease, illness	نَصَبٌ: مَرَضٌ، دَاءٌ
swindle, swindling, trickery, skulduggery, deception, fraud, cheating	نَصَبٌ: اِخْتِيَالٌ
embezzlement, misappropriation	نَصَبٌ: اِخْتِلَاسٌ
	نَصَبٌ: شَيْءٌ مَنصُوبٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
	نَصَبٌ: رَاجِعٌ نَصَبٌ
something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post	نَصَبٌ: شَيْءٌ مَنصُوبٌ
statue	نَصَبٌ: تِمْنَالٌ
idol	نَصَبٌ: وَثَنٌ
monument, memorial	نَصَبٌ: تَذْكَارِيٌّ
obelisk	نَصَبٌ: عَمُودِيٌّ: مِثْلَهُ
before my eyes	نَصَبٌ: عَيْنِيٌّ
(nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant	نَصَبَةٌ: غَرِيْسَةٌ، سَتْلَةٌ
signpost, guidepost, road sign	نَصَبَةٌ: مَعْلَمٌ، صُورَةٌ
	نَصَبَتْ لِي - رَاجِعٌ اِنصَبَتْ لِي
	نَصَبَتْ - رَاجِعٌ اِنْصَافٌ
forelock	نَصَبَةٌ: نَاصِيَّةٌ، شَرْمُ مَقْدَمِ الرَّأْسِ
to advise,	نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أَوْ أَسَدَى) نَصِيحَةً لِي، أَشَارَ عَلَيَّ

arrowhead, spearhead	نَضْلُ السَّهْمِ أَوْ الرَّمْحِ
blade	نَضْلُ السَّكِّينِ أَوْ السِّيفِ
blade, lamina, limb	نَضْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ
sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal	نَصْلَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَضْلٌ نَصُوحٌ: صَادِقٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity	نُصُوعٌ: بَيَاضٌ، إِشْرَاقٌ، صَفَاءٌ
share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut	نَصِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ
quota, quotient, proportion	نَصِيبٌ: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ
luck, fortune; chance	نَصِيبٌ: حَظٌّ
fate, lot, destiny	نَصِيبٌ: قَدَرٌ، قِسْمَةٌ
dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits	نَصِيبٌ (جِ أَنْصِيبَةٍ) فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ
having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent	عَلَى نَصِيبٍ وَافِرٍ مِنْ
advice, counsel, recommendation	نَصِيحَةٌ - رَاجِعْ نَاصِحٌ، نَصُوحٌ نَصِيحَةٌ: نَصِيحٌ
admonition, exhortation	نَصِيحَةٌ: تَحْذِيرٌ، وَعْظٌ
helper; supporter, backer, defender, pro-tector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff	نَصِيرٌ: مُنَاصِرٌ
to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble	نَضَّ الْمَاءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ - قَطْرَةٌ
cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)	نَضٌّ: نَقْدٌ، نُقُودٌ
to unsheathe, draw	نَضَّ السِّيفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ
to take off one's clothes, undress	نَضَّ الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ
to fade, blanch	نَضَّ اللَّوْنُ
sprinkler	نَضَّ السِّيفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ - رَاجِعْ نَضًا
(pure) gold	نَضَّى ثَوْبُهُ عَنْهُ - رَاجِعْ نَضًا نَضَّاحَةٌ: مِرْسَةٌ
bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health	نَضَارَةٌ: دَهَبٌ (خَالِصٌ) نَضَارَةٌ: نَضْرَةٌ

half, moiety	نِصْفٌ: شَطْرٌ، أَحَدُ قِسْمَيْ الشَّيْءِ
middle	نِصْفٌ: مُنْتَصَفٌ
medium, middling, average standard, regular, normal	نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، عَادِيٌّ
middle-aged	نِصْفٌ: كَهْلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطُ الْعُمُرِ
semi-	نِصْفٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شِبْهُ
semiweekly	نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِيٍّ
half step	نِصْفُ خُطْوَةٍ
semicircle	نِصْفُ دَائِرَةٍ
half (an) hour, thirty minutes	نِصْفُ سَاعَةٍ
semiannual, biannual, semiyearly	نِصْفُ سَنَوِيٍّ
semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly	نِصْفُ شَهْرِيٍّ
radius	نِصْفُ قَطْرِ
hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ
eastern hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِيَّةِ
western hemisphere	نِصْفُ الْكُرَةِ الْغَرْبِيَّةِ
midnight	نِصْفُ اللَّيْلِ
half-track; half-track(ed)	نِصْفُ مَرْتَبَعَةٍ، نِصْفُ مَجْتَزَةٍ
tap (of a shoe)	نِصْفُ نَعْلِ
half step, semitone, half-tone	نِصْفُ نَعْمَةٍ
semifinal	نِصْفُ نِهَائِيٍّ، مَبَارَاةُ نِصْفِ نِهَائِيَّةٍ
midday, noon	نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ
half, semi-, hemi-, demi-	نِصْفَةٌ - رَاجِعْ أَنْصَافٌ نِصْفِيٌّ
bust	نِصْفِيٌّ: تَمَثَالٌ نِصْفِيٌّ
hemiplegia	نِصْفِيٌّ: شَلْلٌ نِصْفِيٌّ
Hemiptera	نِصْفِيَّاتُ الْأَجْنِحَةِ: رُبْتَةٌ مِنَ الْحَشْرَاتِ
to fade, bleach, blanch, faint	نَضَّ اللَّوْنُ
to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of	نَضَّ مِنْ
to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch	نَضَّ اللَّوْنُ

wealth, opulence, affluence	نَصْرَةٌ: نَصَارَةٌ - راجع نَصَارَةٌ
to move, shake	نَصْرَةٌ: غَنَى
to surpass, beat, defeat	نَصْرٌ: حَرَكٌ
echidna, spiny anteater	نَصَلٌ: فَاقٌ، غَلَبَ
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, rawboned	نَصَانُصٌ: تَمَنَّدُ التَّمَلُّ
worn, tattered	نَصُو: مَهْزُولٌ
depletion, exhaustion	نَصُو: بَالٍ
horseshoe	نُصُوبٌ: نَفَادٌ
ripeness, maturity	نُصُوجٌ: نُضُوجٌ
	نُضِيجٌ - راجع ناضِجٌ
	نُضِيدٌ - راجع مُنْضَدٌ
mattress	نُضِيدَةٌ: حَشِيَّةٌ، فِرَاشٌ
cushion, pillow	نُضِيدَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ
gold	نُضِيرٌ: نَاضِرٌ - راجع ناضِرٌ
	نُضِيرٌ: ذَهَبٌ
to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop	نَطٌّ: وَتَبٌ
jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)	نَطٌّ: وَتَبٌ
given to butting; a butter	نَطَّاحٌ: كَثِيرُ النُّطْحِ، نَاطِحٌ
learned, erudite, well-informed; scholar; expert, specialist, authority, master	نَطَّارَةٌ: حِرَاسَةٌ - راجع نَطْرٌ
skilled physician	نَطَّاسِيٌّ، نَطَّاسِيَّةٌ: عَالِمٌ
jumper, leaper	نَطَّاسِيٌّ، نَطَّاسِيَّةٌ: طَيِّبٌ حَادِقٌ
	نَطَّاطٌ: وَتَابٌ
range, extent, scope, compass, sphere, province, purview, latitude, ambit, reach, sweep, extension; field, domain; framework; bound(s), limit	نَطَاقٌ: مَدَى، مَجَالٌ، حَدٌّ
girth, girdle, belt; waist-band, cummerbund; strap; band, strip	نَطَاقٌ: حِرَامٌ، طَوَّقٌ، شَرِيْطٌ
cordon	نَطَاقٌ (مِنَ الْجُنْدِ إِلْحَ مَضْرُوبٌ حَوْلَ مَكَانٍ مَا)
zone	نَطَاقٌ [جِيُولُوجِيَا]
Orion's Belt	نَطَاقُ الْجُوزَاءِ [فَلَكَ]

struggle, strife, fight; struggling, striving, fighting	نَضَالٌ: كِفَاحٌ
struggle-; combative	نَضَالِيٌّ
to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted; to peter out	نَضَبٌ: نَفَدٌ
to dwindle, drain away, fade; to diminish, decrease, lessen	نَضَبٌ: تَلَاشَى، قَلَّ
to dry up, run dry	نَضَبَ النَّهْرُ: جَفَّ
to drain, seep away in the ground, be absorbed by the ground	نَضَبَ الْمَاءُ: غَارَ فِي الْأَرْضِ
inexhaustible	لَا يَنْضَبُ
to ripen, mature; to be or become ripe, mature, fully developed	نَضِجٌ
to be well-done, well cooked	نَضِجَ الطَّعَامُ
ripeness, maturity	نُضُوجٌ، نَضِجٌ: نُضُوجٌ
to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower	نَضَحَ: رَشٌّ
to wet, moisten	نَضَحَ: بَلَّلَ
to water	نَضَحَ: سَقَى
to quench or slake one's thirst	نَضَحَ عَطَشُهُ
to exude, ooze, transude, seep, leak, percolate, filter	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ
to sweat, perspire	نَضَحَ: عَرِقَ
sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering	نَضَحَ: رَشٌّ
exudation, oozing, ooze, seep(age), leak(age)	نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ
to pile up, stack, tier	نَضَدَ: رَكَمَ
to put in order, array, arrange	نَضَدَ: نَسَقَ
to compose, set, typeset	نَضَدَ (طَبَاعِيًّا): صَفَّ
	نَضَدَ: نَضَدَ - راجع نَضَدٌ
bedstead	نَضْدٌ: هَيْكَلُ السَّرِيرِ
bench	نَضْدٌ: مَائِدَةٌ تُشَكِّلُ جُزْءًا مِنْ آلَةٍ
to be flourishing, blooming; to be fresh, tender; to be bright, radiant	نَضَرَ، نَضْرًا، نَضْرٌ: كَانَ نَاضِرًا
to make bloom, let flourish; to make fresh or tender; to make shine, cause to be radiant	نَضَرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَاضِرًا
	نَضَرَ: رَاجِعُ نَاضِرٌ

to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ

fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain نَطُولُ [طَب] نَطُولُ

butted نَطِيح: مَنْطُوح

isotopic نَظَائِر - راجع نَظِير، نَظِيرَة

isotopic tracer نَظَائِرِي [كِيمِيَاء] كَاشِفٌ نَظَائِرِي [كِيمِيَاء]

optician; optometrist نَظَّارَات - راجع نَظَّارَة

lockup, jail, prison نَظَّارَاتِي

spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance نَظَّارَة: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبْس

(a pair of) eye-glasses, glasses, spectacles نَظَّارَة: مُتَفَرِّجُونَ، حُضُور

field glasses, binoculars نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَاتَان، عُونَات

monocle, eyeglass نَظَّارَة: نَظَّارَاتُ الْمَيْدَان

pince-nez نَظَّارَة أُحَادِيَّة الرُّجَاجَة (لِعَيْنٍ وَاحِدَة)

sunglasses نَظَّارَة أَنْفِيَّة

spyglass نَظَّارَاتُ الشَّمْس، نَظَّارَاتُ شَمْسِيَّة

magnifying glass نَظَّارَة مُقَرَّبَة: مِيزَان

supervision, control, superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction نَظَّارَة: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْرَاف، إِدَارَة

cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purification نَظَافَة: نَقَاءٌ مِنَ الْوَسَخِ - الْإِخ

cleanliness is next to godliness نَظَافَة مِنَ الْإِيمَان

poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet نِظَام: شَاعِرٌ غَيْرٌ مُوَهَّوب

system; order; method نِظَام: مَنَهْجٌ، نَسَقٌ، طَرِيقَة

order, orderliness, arrangement, array, regularity; organization; organic structure نِظَام: تَرْتِيبٌ

order; discipline, orderly conduct نِظَام: عَدَمُ الْفَوْضَى، انْضِيبَاطٌ

regime, system, form of government نِظَام (الْحُكْمِ أَوْ الْحُكُومَة الْإِخ)

واسِعُ النِّطَاقِ - راجع واسِع

zonal نِطَاقِي [جِيُولُوجِيَا]

jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop نَطَّة: وَبَّة

to butt نَطَحَ: ضَرَبَ بِقَرْنِهِ

butting نَطَحَ: مَصْدَرُ نَطَحَ

butt نَطَحَة: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَطَحَ

to guard, watch, watch over نَطَرَ: حَرَسَ

guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard نَطَرَ: حِرَاسَة

natron نَطْرُون

نَطْس، نَطْس، نَطْس: عَالِمٌ - راجع نَطَاسِي، نِطَاسِي

to change color, turn pale نَطَعَ لَوْنُهُ: تَمَيَّرَ، شَحَبَ

leather rug نَطَعَ، نَطَعَ: بِسَاطٌ مِنْ جِلْد

palate نَطَعَ، نَطَعَ [تَشْرِيح]

dental نِطْعِي، نِطْعِي

dental, dental letter حَرْفٌ نِطْعِي

to trickle, dribble, drip نَطَفَ الْمَاءُ: قَطَرَ

sperm, semen نِطْفَة (الرَّجُلِ): مَنِي

to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk نَطَقَ: لَفَطَ، تَكَلَّمَ

to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc. نَطَقَ الْحُكْمَ الْإِخ

نَطَقَ: جَمَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ - راجع أَنْطَقَ

to gird, girdle نَطَقَ: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ

pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization نَطَقَ: لَفَطَ

speech; saying نَطَقَ: كَلَامٌ، قَوْلٌ

pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.) نَطَقَ الْحُكْمَ الْإِخ

phonetic(al); pronunciational نِطْقِي: لَفْظِي

to squeeze out, press (out) نَطَّلَ: عَصَرَ

نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ الْمَرِيضِ - راجع نَطَّلَ

think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study نَظَرَ (فِي) دَعْوَى أَوْ قَضِيَّةٍ

to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide نَظَرَ (بَيْنَهُمْ): حُكَمَ، فَصَلَ

to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support نَظَرَ لـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِهِ، أَعَانَ

to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to نَظَرَ بِعَيْنِ الْمَطْفِ إِلَى

نَظَرَ خَلْسَةً (إِلَى) - رَاجِعَ إِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إِلَى)

نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَرًّا - رَاجِعَ شَرًّا

to view, observe نَظَرَ: رَأَى، لَاحَظَ

to theorize, speculate نَظَرَ: أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّةٍ

sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking, looking نَظَرَ: بَصَرَ، رُؤِيَةً

insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance نَظَرَ: بَصِيرَةً، تَبَصَّرَ

consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation نَظَرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ

consideration, study(ing) نَظَرَ: دَرَسَ

examination, inspection, scrutiny نَظَرَ: فَحَصَ، تَدَقَّقَ

trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing) نَظَرَ (الدَّعْوَى أَوْ الْقَضِيَّةِ)

judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision نَظَرَ: حُكَمَ، قَضَاءً، فَصَلَ

consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed نَظَرَ: إِعْتَبَارًا، مُرَاعَاةً، اِنْتَبَاهًا إِلَى

in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ)، نَظَرًا إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): بِسَبَبِ

with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of بِالنَّظَرِ إِلَى (أَوْ لـ): فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِهِ

in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because نَظَرَ إِلَى أَنَّ، نَظَرًا إِلَى أَنَّ: بِإِعْتِبَارِ أَنَّ

regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from بِصَرَفِ (بَعْضِ، بَقِطْعِ) النَّظَرِ عَنْ

rule نِظَامٌ: قَاعِدَةٌ

regulation نِظَامٌ: قَانُونٌ، حُكْمٌ

personal statute, personal law, personal status law نِظَامُ الْأَحْوَالِ الشَّخْصِيَّةِ

constitution, charter, statute نِظَامٌ أُسَاسِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةِ إِخ)

economic system نِظَامٌ اِقْتِصَادِيٌّ

feudalism, feudal system نِظَامٌ اِقْطَاعِيٌّ

parliamentary government النِّظَامُ الْبَرْلَامَنْتِي

rationing نِظَامُ الْبِلَاقَاتِ: تَقْتِينٌ

assembly line نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيعِ

two-party system نِظَامُ الْحِزْبَيْنِ، نِظَامُ الشُّنَايَةِ الْحِزْبِيَّةِ

bylaw; rules of procedure نِظَامٌ دَاخِلِيٌّ (لِهَيْئَةِ أَوْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ)

articles of association نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الْأُسَاسِيٌّ

solar system النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيُّ

public order, ordre public نِظَامٌ عَامٌّ

decimal system النِّظَامُ الْعَشْرِيُّ

judicial system نِظَامٌ قَضَائِيٌّ

metric system النِّظَامُ الْمِتْرِيُّ

نِظَامُ الْمَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيْعِيِّينَ، نِظَامٌ ثُنَائِيَّةُ الْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيْعِيِّ bicameralism

regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic نِظَامِيٌّ: مُنْتَظِمٌ

disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian نِظَامِيٌّ: اِنْضَائِيٌّ

liner باخِرةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيٌّ

regular army جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيٌّ

airliner, liner طَائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ

regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness نِظَامِيَّةٌ

to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive نَظَرَ (إِلَى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى

to consider (carefully), نَظَرَ فِي: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ

shal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control
نَظَّمَ: ضَبَطَ

to prepare, ready, lay out, make
نَظَّمَ: أَعَدَّ

to plan, map out
نَظَّمَ: حَطَّطَ

to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make
نَظَّمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صَاغَ

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ - راجع نَظَّمَ

versification, poetizing, poetic composition
نَظَّمَ: قَرَضَ الشُّعْرَ

composition, composing
نَظَّمَ: تَأَلَّفَ

stringing, threading
نَظَّمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ)

poetry
نَظَّمَ: شَمَّرَ

system
نَظَّمَ: مَنَظَّمَةٌ

head, lead, avant-garde
نَظَّمَ: طَلَبَةٌ

counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin
نَظَّيرَ: مِثِيلَ، نَدَّ

like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable
نَظَّيرَ: مِثْلَ
para-, -like
نَظَّيرَ: شَبَهَ

as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, against, for, upon, on
نَظَّيرَ: مُعَاوِلَ، لِقَاءَ، عِوَضًا عَنْ

nadir
النَّظِيرَ، نَظَّيرَ السَّمْتِ [فلك]

parasympathetic
نَظَّيرَ الوُدِّيِّ أَوْ السَّبْتَاوِيِّ [تشریح]

isotope
نَظَّيرَ: وَاحِدَ النَّظَائِرِ [كيمياء وفيزياء]

radioisotope, radio-active isotope
نَظَّيرَ مُشِعِّ، نَظَّيرَ إِشعَاعِي النَّشَاطِ

unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single
مُنْقَطِعُ (عَدِيمُ) النَّظِيرِ، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِيرٌ، لَا نَظِيرَ لَهُ

head, lead, avant-garde
نَظَّيرَةَ: طَلَبَةٌ

clean, neat, tidy
نَظَّيفَ: غَيْرُ وِسَخٍ

innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear
نَظَّيفَ: بَرِيٍّ، طَاهِرُ الدَّبِيلِ

in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes
فِي نَظْرِي

unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain
فِيهَا نَظْرٌ

إِسْتَرْقَ النَّظْرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظْرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظْرِ، بَعْدَ النَّظْرِ،

بَعِيدُ النَّظْرِ، صَرَفَ النَّظْرَ عَنْ، طُولُ النَّظْرِ، طَوِيلُ

النَّظْرِ، قَصْرُ النَّظْرِ، قَصِيرُ النَّظْرِ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظْرٌ - راجعها

فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا

نَظْرًا: مِثِيلَ، نَدَّ، مِثْلَ - راجع نَظَّيرَ

delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite
نَظْرَةٌ: تَأْجِيلٌ، إِمْنَالٌ

look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view
نَظْرَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ نَظَرَ

general view, bird's eye view, glance, overall look, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account; review
نَظْرَةٌ (عَامَّةٌ أَوْ شَامِلَةٌ): لَمَحَةٌ

perspective
نَظْرَةٌ: مَنظُورٌ، رُؤْيَةُ الْمَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زَاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَةٍ

point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective
نَظْرَةٌ: وَجْهَةٌ نَظْرٌ

mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy
نَظْرَةٌ: رَحْمَةٌ

at first sight
مِنْ النَّظْرَةِ الْأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظْرَةٍ

theoretical, theoretic, speculative, academic, abstract, armchair, impractical
نَظْرِيٌّ: ضِدُّ عَمَلِيٍّ

optic(al), visual, ocular
نَظْرِيٌّ: بَصْرِيٌّ

theoretically, in theory
نَظْرِيًّا

theory; notion; theorem
نَظْرِيَّةٌ

to be or become clean, neat, tidy
نَظَّفَ: كَانَ نَظِيفًا

to clean, cleanse; to deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify
نَظَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ

to brush
نَظَّفَ بِالْفُرْشَاةِ

to vacuum, vacuum-clean
نَظَّفَ بِالْمِكْنَسَةِ الْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ

to string, thread
نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ: نَسَقَ، أَسْلَكَ

to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry
نَظَّمَ الشُّعْرَ: قَرَضَ

to compose
نَظَّمَ: وَضَعَ، أَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ

to organize, arrange, array, dispose, mar-

نَظَّمَ: رَتَّبَ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous نَعْسَان: وَسَان
 نَعَشْ، نَعَشْ - راجع أَنْعَشْ
 bier; coffin, casket نَعَش (الْمَيْتِ)
 Little Bear, Ursa Minor بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الصُّغْرَى [فلك]
 Great Bear, Ursa Major بَنَاتُ نَعَشِ الْكُبْرَى [فلك]
 to be or become erect نَعَطَ (الْقَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ
 to caw, croak نَعَقَ الْعُرَابُ
 to hoot, whoop نَعَقَ الْبُومُ
 to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horse- نَعَلَ: رَوَدَ بِنَعْلٍ
 shoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole,
 furnish with a sole نَعَلَ: راجع اِنْتَعَلَ
 نَعَلَ: راجع نَعَلَ
 shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, foot- نَعْلٌ: حِذَاءُ
 wear
 sole نَعْلُ الْحِذَاءِ
 horseshoe نَعْلُ الْفَرَسِ: حَدَوَةٌ
 tap (of a shoe) نَصْفُ نَعْلٍ
 to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of نَعَمٌ: تَرَفٌ
 ease and comfort
 to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, نَعَمَ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ
 delight in
 to be or become soft, smooth, tender, نَعَمٌ: كَانَ نَاعِمًا
 fine
 to be green and tender نَعِيمَ الْعُودِ
 نَعِيمٌ: نَعَمٌ - راجع نَعَمَ
 to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pul- نَعَمٌ: جَعَلَهُ نَاعِمًا
 verize, powder, fine
 to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or نَعَمٌ: رَفَهُ
 make (someone) live in comfort and luxury
 livestock, cattle نَعَمٌ (ج أَنْعَامُ): مَاشِيَةٌ، مَوَاشٍ
 yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! نَعَمٌ: بَلَى
 ease, comfort نَعَمٌ: رَعْدٌ، رَعْدٌ
 how good the recompense! نَعِيمَ السَّوَابِ
 what an excellent man Zaid is! نَعِيمَ الرَّجُلِ زَيْدٌ

to announce the death of نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْصٍ
 to find fault with, criti- نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمَالُهُ إِلْح): عَابَ
 cize, censure, blame, reproach
 نَعَابٌ - راجع نَعِيبٌ
 vociferous, clamorous, noisy نَعَارٌ: صِيَاحٌ
 agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, نَعَارٌ: مُشِيرُ الْقِتَّةِ
 demagogue
 serin نَعَارَ (طَائِرٌ)
 earthen jug نَعَارَةٌ: إِبْرِيْقٌ مِنْ فَخَّارٍ
 drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; leth- نَعَاسٌ: وَسَنٌ
 argy
 satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, con- نَعَاظٌ: شَبَقٌ
 cupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality
 ostrich نَعَامٌ، نَعَامَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
 to caw, croak نَعَبَ الْعُرَابُ
 to hoot, whoop نَعَبَ الْبُومُ
 to describe, qualify, characterize نَعَتٌ: وَصَفٌ
 description, qualification, characterization
 quality, property, attribute, char- نَعْتٌ: صِفَةٌ (مُمَيَّزَةٌ)
 acteristic
 attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier نَعْتٌ [لَفَةٌ]
 epithet نَعْتٌ: لَقَبٌ
 descriptive, qualificative; attributive نَعْتِيٌّ: وَصْفِيٌّ
 ewe, female sheep نَعْبَةٌ: أُنْثَى الْحُرُوفِ
 to nasalize, twang نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، حَنَّ
 to grunt نَعَرَ (الْحِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ
 to spurt or gush forth blood نَعَرَ الْعِرْقُ بِالْذِّمِّ
 (nasal) twang نَعْرَةٌ: حَنَّةٌ، حَنِينٌ
 confessional feud; sectarian- نَعْرَةٌ طَائِفِيَّةٌ أَوْ دِينِيَّةٌ إِلْح-
 ism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion,
 emotional bias, fanatical instinct
 horsefly, gadfly, tabanid نَعْرَةٌ: ذُبَابَةُ الْحَيْلِ
 nose نَعْرَةٌ: أَنْفٌ، حَيْشُومٌ
 to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy نَعَسٌ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ

midget, dwarf, pygmy

نُعَاشٌ، نُعَاشٌ، نُعَاشِيٌّ: قَزَمَ

cumulus

نُعَاشٌ: سَحَابٌ مُتْرَاكِمٌ

gulp, draft, swallow

نُعْبَةٌ، نُفْبَةٌ: جُرْعَةٌ

to boil, bubble (up)

نُعْرٌ، نُعْرٌ: غَلَى

to seethe, boil, burn, flame with rage or anger

serin

نُعْرٌ (طائر)

to tickle, titillate

نُعْرٌ: دَغْدَغٌ

to prick

نُعْرٌ: وَخَزٌ

to shake, be agitated, be shaken

نُعْشٌ: اهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ

to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil

نُعْصٌ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ

to fester, suppurate

نُعْلٌ الجُرْحُ: تَفَحَّحَ

to bear malice against, bear a grudge against

نُعِلَ قَلْبُهُ عَلَى: حَقَّدَ

bastard, whoreson, love child, natural (illegitimate, unfathered)

نُعْلٌ: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ

hybrid, crossbred

نُعْلٌ: هَجِينٌ، مُهَجَّنٌ

to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone

نُعْمٌ، نَعْمٌ، نَعْمٌ

tune, air, melody; sound, tone

نُعْمٌ، نَعْمٌ، نَعْمٌ

note, tone; sound

نُعْمَةٌ، نَعْمَةٌ

illegitimacy, bastardy

نُعْوَلَةٌ: حَالَةُ النَّعْلِ

نُعْيِلٌ - راجع نَعْلٌ

نُعَى - راجع نَعَى

to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to disprove, refute, controvert

نُعَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ

to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, relegate, deport

نُعَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَلَ

to negate

نُعَى [لغة]

نُعَاءٌ - راجع نُفَايَةٌ

نُعَائِسٌ (مفردها نُفَيْسَةٌ) - راجع نُفَيْسَةٌ

نُعَاءَةٌ - راجع نُفَايَةٌ

jet (engine, etc.)

نُعَاثٌ (مُحَرِّكٌ [إلخ])

jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner

نُعَاثَةٌ، طَائِرَةٌ نُفَاةٌ

well done! bravo! very good! excellent!

ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, wealth

favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn

gift, present

blood

anemone, windflower

blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace, kindness

amenity, convenience, comfort

by the grace of God, Dei gratia

benefactor

mint; spearmint; peppermint

erection

softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness

from his earliest youth, since his tender age

obituary, death notice, death announcement, notice of someone's death, news of someone's death

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

shouting, clamor, noise

caw(ing), croak(ing)

hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

ease, comfort

happiness, bliss, felicity

jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner

Crux, Southern Cross

to speak to, talk to

نُعْمٌ مَا فَعَلْتَ

نُعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ

نُعَاءٌ: مَعْرُوفٌ، إِحْسَانٌ

نُعْمَاءٌ: هَدِيَّةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نُعْمَانٌ: دَمٌ

نُعْمَى: سَعَةُ الْعَيْشِ (نبات)

نُعْمَةٌ - راجع تَنْمٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: بَرَكَةٌ، عَطِيَّةٌ

نِعْمَةٌ: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبَابِ الرَّاحَةِ، وَسَيْلَةٌ رَاحَةٌ

يَنْعِمُهُ اللَّهُ

مُحَدِّثُ النِّعْمَةِ، وَاسِعُ النِّعْمَةِ - راجع مُحَدِّثٌ، وَاسِعٌ

نُعْنَاعٌ، نَعْنَعٌ

نُعُوظٌ: إِنْتِصَابٌ

نُعُومَةٌ: لِينٌ، نُورَةٌ

مُنْذُ نُعُومَةِ أَطْفَارِهِ

نُعَى، نَعَى، نَعِيَّةٌ

نُعَيْبُ الْفُرَابِ

نُعَيْبُ الْبُومِ

نُعَيْرٌ: صِيَاحٌ

نُعَيْقُ الْفُرَابِ

نُعَيْقُ الْبُومِ

نُعِيمٌ: رَغْدٌ، رَعْدٌ

نُعِيمٌ: غَيْطَةٌ، سَعَادَةٌ

نُعِيمُ الْبَالِ - راجع بَالٌ

نُعِيمٌ [فلك]

نُعَا إِلَى، نَعَى إِلَى: كَلَّمَ، حَدَّثَ

to puff out, exhale (smoke)	نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ
to squirt out, spit out (its venom)	نَفَثَتِ الحَيَّةُ سَمَّهَا
expectoration	نَفَثٌ
hemoptysis	نَفَثُ الدَّمِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِينٌ
naphthol	نَفْثُولٌ
expectoration	نَفْثَةٌ: نَفَاةٌ
literary production(s)	نَفَثَاتُ الأَقْلَامِ
to spring up and run away	نَفَجَ: وَثَبَ وَعَدَا
	نَفَجَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ - راجع تَنَفَّجَ
to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon	نَفَحَ بِ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ
to spread, be diffused; to exhale fragrance	نَفَحَ الطَّيِّبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رَائِحَتُهُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
gift, present; grant, donation	نَفْحَةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
fragrance, scent, perfume	نَفْحَةُ (الطَّيِّبِ)
gust, whiff, breath (of wind)	نَفْحَةُ (الرِّيحِ)
to blow, puff	نَفَحَ (بِفِيهِ)
to blow, whiffle	نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)	نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالهُوَاءِ
to swell, distend, make swollen	نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُنْتَفِخًا
to blow a trumpet, etc.	نَفَخَ فِي البُوقِ إلخ
to blow out a candle	نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ
to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to animate, vivify, enliven, inspirit	نَفَخَ فِيهِ رُوحًا أَوْ حَيَاةً
to inflate, puff up	نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بَالَغَ فِي إِطْرَائِهِ
to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited	نَفَخَ شِدْقِيهِ: تَكَبَّرَ
blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension	نَفْخٌ: مَصْدَرٌ نَفَخَ

expectoration	نَفَاةٌ: مَا يَبْصُقُهُ المَسْلُولُ أَوْ غَيْرُهُ
snob; braggart, boaster, show-off	نَفَّاجٌ: مُتَفَاخِرٌ، مُتَكَبِّرٌ
swelling, intumescence, tumor	نَفْخٌ: وَرَمٌ
bubble	نَفَاخَةٌ: مُفَاعَةٌ
exhaustion, consumption, depletion	نَفَادٌ: اِنْتِهَاءٌ، نُضُوبٌ
impatience	نَفَادُ الصَّبْرِ
penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration	نَفَاذٌ: اِخْتِرَاقٌ، تَخَلُّلٌ
validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability	نَفَاذٌ: سَرِيَانُ المَفْعُولِ
	نَفَاذٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - راجع نَافِذٌ
confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period	نَفَاسٌ: فِتْرَةٌ تَلِي الوَضْعَ مَبَاشَرَةً
puerperal fever, childbed fever	حُمَّى النَفَاسِ
preciousness, valuableness, costliness, priceless	نَفَاسَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا
puerperal	نَفَاسِيٌّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّفَاسِ
bitter orange	نَفَاسٌ (نبات)
ague, (feverish) chill	نَفَاسٌ: بُرْدَاءٌ (مرض)
something shaken off	نَفَاسٌ، نَفَاسٌ، نَفَاسَةٌ: نَفْضٌ
very useful	نَفَاعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ
hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity	نِفَاقٌ: رِيَاءٌ
	نُفَاوَةٌ، نَفَايَةٌ - راجع نُفَايَةٌ
garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross	نُفَايَةٌ: رُيَالَةٌ
dump	مَقَلَبُ النُّفَايَاتِ
naphthalene	نَفْثَالِينٌ
naphthol	نَفْثُولٌ
to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)	نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ
to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out	نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ

نَفَذَ: تَنْفِيذٌ، إِجْرَاءٌ، تَطْبِيقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَنْفِيذٌ	conceit, haughtiness, pride
نَفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ نَفْرًا: bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy	glass blowing
نَفَرَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ نَفْرًا: to flee, run away, escape, break loose	blowpipe, blowtube (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرَّجَاجِ)
نَفَرَ عَنِ: أَعْرَضَ، صَدَّ نَفْرًا: to avoid, shun, eschew, turn away from, keep away from	wind instrument
نَفَرَ مِنْ: كَرِهَ نَفْرًا: to have an aversion to, be disinclined to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest	blow, puff, whiff
نَفَرَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ نَفْرًا: to hurry to, hasten to, rush to	gust, whiff, breath
نَفَرَ: نَتَأَ نَفْرًا: to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out	flatulence, tympanites
نَفَرَ: جَفَى، جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ أَوْ يَشْمِزُّ نَفْرًا: to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincorporate, repel, disgust	to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end
نَفَرَ: جَفَلَ نَفْرًا: to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away	to be out of print, out of stock, sold out
نَفَرَ: جَمَاعَةٌ نَفْرًا: band, party, company, group, troop	item, entry (حَسَابِيَّةً)
نَفَرَ: شَخْصٌ نَفْرًا: person, individual	to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
نَفَرَ: جُنْدِيٌّ نَفْرًا: soldier, private	to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
نَفْرَةٌ: نُفُورٌ - رَاجِعٌ نُفُورٌ نَفْسٌ: كَانَ نَفِيسًا قِيَمًا نَفْسًا: to be precious, valuable, priceless	to reach, come to, get to, arrive at (بَلَّغَ، وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ)
نَفْسٌ (بِ): صَنَّ، بَخَلَ نَفْسًا: to begrudge, give reluctantly, sparingly or niggardly, withhold, keep back	to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with
نَفْسٌ (عَلَى): حَسَدًا نَفْسًا: to envy, begrudge	to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effect (uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
نَفَسَتْ الْمَرْأَةُ: صَارَتْ نَفْسَاءً نَفْسٌ (بِ الْمَرْأَةِ) - رَاجِعٌ نَفَسَتْ الْمَرْأَةُ: to be in childbed, be confined	to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distraint
نَفَسَ عَنِ: صَرَفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا) نَفْسَ الْهَمِّ أَوْ الْغَمِّ عَنِ فُلَانٍ: فَرَّجَ نَفْسَ الْهَمِّ أَوْ الْغَمِّ عَنِ فُلَانٍ: to give vent to, vent, release, let off, discharge; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest	to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet
نَفَسَ عَنِ فُلَانٍ: رَفَّهَ نَفْسًا: to cheer up, entertain, amuse	to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
نَفَسٌ: هَوَاءٌ يَتَسَنَّقُ ثُمَّ يَزْفَرُ نَفْسًا (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أَوْ سِيكَارَةٍ إلخ) puff, pull, whiff	to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to
نَفَسٌ: جُرْعَةٌ نَفْسٌ: أَسْلُوبٌ	نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَفَذٌ

نَفْعٌ: تَكْبُرٌ	conceit, haughtiness, pride
نَفْحُ الرَّجَاجِ	glass blowing
أَنْبُوبُ النَّفْحِ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الرَّجَاجِ)	blowpipe, blowtube
آلَةُ نَفْحٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ	wind instrument
نَفْحَةٌ (مِنَ النَّفْمِ)	blow, puff, whiff
نَفْحَةٌ: هِبَةٌ رِيحٍ	gust, whiff, breath
نَفْحَةُ (الْبَطْنِ)	flatulence, tympanites
نَفِدَ: نَضَبَ، انْتَهَى	to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end
نَفِدَ الْكِتَابُ، نَفِدَتِ الطَّبَعَةُ	to be out of print, out of stock, sold out
نَفْدَةٌ (حَسَابِيَّةٌ)	item, entry
نَفَذَ: اخْتَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ	to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate
نَفَذَ الْأَمْرَ إلخ: جَرَى بِهِ الْعَمَلُ، سَرَى	to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect
نَفَذَ الْكِتَابَ إلخ إِلَيْهِ: وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ	to reach, come to, get to, arrive at
نَفَذَ الْمَنْزِلَ إِلَى الطَّرِيقِ	to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with
نَفَذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ	to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effect (uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep
نَفَذَ عَلَى (مَالٍ إلخ): حَجَزَ بِحُكْمِ قَضَائِيٍّ	to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distraint
نَفَذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ	to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet
نَفَذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِقُ، أَقْحَمَ	to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert
نَفَذَ إِلَى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ	to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to
نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَفَذٌ	نَفَذَ: مَنَفَذٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَنَفَذٌ

comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, swell, distend نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ، نَفَسَ: نَفَخَ

to shake (off), dust off (الشيءَ أو الغبارَ عن الشيء) نَفَضَ

to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose color نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ: بَهَتَ

to make shiver نَفَضَتْهُ الحُمَى

to recover, recuperate نَفَضَ المَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ

to shake off one's laziness نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غَبَارَ) الكَسَلِ

to shake (off), dust off نَفَضَ: نَفَضَ

something shaken off نَفَضَ، نَفَضَ: نَفَاضَةً

scouts, reconnoiterers, reconnaissance patrol نَفَضَةٌ: مُسْتَطَلِمُونَ، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشَافٍ

ague, (feverish) chill نَفَضَةٌ: بُرْدَاءُ (مرض)

deciduous نَفْضِيّ [نبات]

to vesicate, blister نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ) - راجع تَنَفَّطَ (الجِلْدُ)

petroleum, oil, naphta نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ)

crude oil, crude نَفِطَ خَامَ

blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule نَفِطَةَ: بَثْرَةٌ

petroleum, oil نَفِطِيّ، نَفِطِيّ: يَتْرُوْلِيّ

to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, advantage, avail, serve نَفَعٌ: أَفَادَ

useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail لا يَنْفَعُ

use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; good, welfare نَفَعٌ: فَائِدَةٌ

(public) utility مَوْسَسَةٌ ذاتُ نَفْعٍ عَامٍ

opportunist; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian نَفْعِيّ

opportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expediency; utilitarianism نَفْعِيَّةٌ

to run out; to be exhausted, used up نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفَدَ

to sell well or easily, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot نَفَقَتِ البِضَاعَةُ: راجَتِ

patience, longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, tolerance نَفْسَ (طَوِيلَ): صَبْرٌ، طَوْلُ البَالِ

long time نَفْسَ (طَوِيلَ): وَقْتُ طَوِيلٍ

soul; spirit; psyche; mind أَخَذَ نَفْسًا، لَفَظَ النَّفْسَ الأَخِيرَ - راجع أَخَذَ، لَفَظَ

soul, human being, person, individual نَفْسٌ: رُوحٌ، عَقْلٌ

self, person; being; essence, nature نَفْسٌ: ذَاتٌ، جَوْهَرٌ

the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical نَفْسٌ (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذَاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ

very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُهَا

yourself نَفْسَكَ، بِنَفْسِكَ

themselves أَنفُسَهُمْ، أَنفُسُهُنَّ

he himself; none other than, the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person بِنَفْسِهِ، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ

إِعْتِمَادٌ عَلَى النَّفْسِ، بِشِقِّ النَّفْسِ، عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ، مِنْ تِلْقَاءِ نَفْسِهِ - راجع إِعْتِمَادٌ، شِقٌّ، عِلْمٌ، تِلْقَاءٌ

confined, in childbed نَفْسَاءٌ: الحَامِلُ إِذَا وَدَّتْ

psychiatry; psychotherapy نَفْسَانِيّ - راجع نَفْسِيّ

psychiatrist; psychotherapist طَبِيبُ نَفْسَانِيّ

respite, delay نَفْسَةٌ: مَهَلَةٌ

psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, mental, spiritual نَفْسِيّ: عَقْلِيّ، رُوحِيّ

psychological, psychologic نَفْسِيّ: سِيكُولُوجِيّ

psychoanalysis تَحْلِيلُ نَفْسِيّ

psychologist عالِمُ نَفْسِيّ

psychotherapy عِلاجُ نَفْسِيّ، مَعَالِجَةُ نَفْسِيَّةٌ

psychoanalyst مُحلِّلُ نَفْسِيّ

psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood, humor نَفْسِيَّةٌ

to tease, card, نَفَسَ (القُطْنَ أَوِ الصُّوفَ إِلخ): نَدَفَ

denial, disavowal, disclaimer; dis- proof, refutation	نَفْيٌ: رَاجِعٌ مَنْفِيٌّ نَفْيٌ: إِنْكَارٌ، تَكْذِيبٌ
banishment, exile, expatriation, expul- sion, relegation, deportation	نَفْيٌ: إِبْعَادٌ
negation, negative	نَفْيٌ: سَلْبٌ، ضِدُّ إِيجَابٍ
negation	نَفْيٌ [لَعْنَةٌ]
	حَرْفٌ نَفْيٌ، شَاهِدٌ نَفْيٌ، شَهَادَةٌ نَفْيٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكُنْهَا نَفِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنْفِدٌ
trumpet, bugle, horn	نَفِيرٌ: بُوقٌ
horn	نَفِيرٌ: زَمْوَرٌ، أَدَاةٌ تُنْبِئُهُ
band, party, company, group, troop	نَفِيرٌ: جَمَاعَةٌ
	لَا فِي الْعَيْرِ وَلَا فِي النَّفِيرِ - رَاجِعٌ عَيْرٌ
precious, valuable, costly, priceless, invalu- able	نَفِيسٌ: قِيمٌ
gem, precious thing,	نَفِيسَةٌ (جِ نَفَائِسٌ): تُحْفَةٌ، رَائِعَةٌ
curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre	
valuable	نَفِيسَةٌ: شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيمَةٍ
	نَفِيسَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفِيسَةٌ
to croak	نَقَّ الضَّفْدُوعُ
to purify, refine, clarify,	نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّى، صَفَّى، طَهَّرَ
clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse	نَقَّى: إِتَّقَى - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّقَى
purity, pureness, fineness, refinement, clarity, clearness	نَقَاءٌ: صَفَاءٌ
veil	نِقَابٌ: حِجَابٌ، خِمَارٌ
	كَشَفَ النِّقَابَ عَنْ - رَاجِعٌ كَشَفَ
union, association, syndicate	نِقَابَةٌ
labor union, trade union, union	نِقَابَةُ عَمَّالٍ
bar association, bar	نِقَابَةُ مُحَامِلِينَ
union, syndicalistic	نِقَابِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِنِقَابَةٍ
unionist, union member, syndi- cate member	نِقَابِيٌّ: عَضْوٌ فِي نِقَابَةٍ
syndicalism, (trade) unionism	نِقَابِيَّةٌ

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities	نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: رَاجَتِ
to be brisk, active	نَفَقَ الْحَيَوَانُ: مَاتَ
to die, perish	نَفَقَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا
to promote, push	نَفَقَ الْبِضَاعَةَ: رَوَّجَهَا، بَاعَهَا، صَرَّفَهَا
the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off, dispose of completely by selling, market	نَفَقَ (جِ أَنْفَاقٍ)
tunnel	نَفَقَةٌ: كَلْفَةٌ، مَصْرُوفٌ
expense, cost, charge; expendi- ture, outlay, money spent	نَفَقَةٌ: أَنْفَاقٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْفَاقٌ
fee, charge, rate	نَفَقَةٌ: جُعْلٌ، رَسْمٌ، أَجْرٌ
alimony	نَفَقَةُ الزَّوْجَةِ الْمُطَلَّاقَةِ
overhead(s)	نَفَقَاتٌ ثَابِتَةٌ أَوْ عَامَّةٌ
at someone's expense	عَلَى نَفَقَتِهِ
spoils, booty, loot	نَفْلٌ: غَنِيمَةٌ
gift, present, donation	نَفْلٌ: هِبَةٌ
clover, trefoil, berseem	نَفْلٌ: بِرْسِيمٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
supererogatory performance	نَفْلٌ: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ وَاجِبًا
air, atmosphere	نَفْتَفٌ: هَوَاءٌ، جَوٌّ
mountainside, hillside, cliff	نَفْتَفٌ: جَانِبُ الْجَبَلِ، مُنْحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيٌّ
	نَفُودٌ: نَافِذٌ، مُخْتَرِقٌ، مُتَخَلِّلٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَافِذٌ
influence, sway, authority,	نَفُودٌ: سَطْوَةٌ، سُلْطَةٌ، تَأْثِيرٌ
power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige	نَفُودٌ: نَفَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَفَازٌ
influential, powerful	ذُو نَفُودٍ، صَاحِبُ نَفُودٍ
shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened	نَفُورٌ: هَيَّابٌ
averse, disinclined, reluctant, un- willing	نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كَارِهٌ لِي
alienation, estrangement, disinclina- tion, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, dis- gust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance	نَفُورٌ: جَفَاءٌ، كُرْهٌ
reluctance, unwilling-	نَفُورٌ: كُرْهٌ، رَغْبَةٌ عَنْ، إِحْجَامٌ
ness	
bolting, shying; flight, fleeing	نَفُورٌ: شُرُودٌ، هُرُوبٌ
very useful	نَفُوعٌ: كَثِيرُ النِّفْعِ

adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to re-touch
 to critique, criticize, review نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِيًّا) إِلْح
 to examine closely, scrutinize نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ
 to pay in cash (to) نَقَدَ(هُ) الثَّمَنَ أَوْ الْمَالِ
 to peck نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ
 criticism; critique; review نَقْدَ (أَدَبِيٍّ، فَنِيِّ) إِلْح
 self-criticism نَقْدٌ ذَاتِيٌّ
 cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s) نَقْدٌ، نَقُودٌ
 in cash; for cash, cash down نَقْدًا
 specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ
 paper money, paper currency نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيٌّ، نَقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
 monetary, pecuniary نَقْدِيٌّ: مَالِيٌّ
 cash نَقْدِيٌّ: مَذْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا
 critical نَقْدِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الْأَدَبِيِّ أَوْ الْفَنِيِّ إِلْح
 نَقْدٌ (مِنْ) - رَاجِعٌ أُنْقَدَ (مِنْ)
 to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.) نَقَدَ (مِنْ)
 to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، نَقَبَ
 to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
 to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ
 to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum نَقَرَ: فَرَعَ، دَقَّ
 to pick, pluck نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الْأَلَّةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ
 to snap (one's fingers) نَقَرَ: فَرَقَعَ، طَنَطَنَ (أَصَابِعَهُ)
 to fillip, flip, flick, snap نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإصْبَعِ): نَقَبَ
 to toss نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً) إِلْح فِي الْهَوَاءِ
 to peck نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ
 digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ
 carving, cutting; engraving, inscription نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ
 tion

critic; reviewer نَقَّادٌ: نَاقِدٌ
 نقَّادٌ: مُؤَلِّغٌ بِالْإِنْتِقَادِ، كَثِيرُ الْإِنْتِقَادِ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِقَادِيٌّ
 engraver, carver; driller, borer نَقَّارٌ: حَفَّارٌ
 woodpecker; flicker نَقَّارُ الْحَشَبِ أَوْ الشَّجَرِ (طَائِرٌ)
 نقَّارٌ: مُشَاحِنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقَرَةٌ
 Piciformes نَقَّارِيَّاتٌ: رُبَّةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ
 engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser نَقَّاشٌ: حَفَّارٌ
 sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler نَقَّاشٌ: نَحَّاتٌ
 نقَّاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُنَاقِشَةٌ
 engraving, inscription نَقَّاشَةٌ: حَفْرٌ
 sculpture, sculpturing نَقَّاشَةٌ: نَحْتٌ
 infusion نَقَّاعَةٌ: نَقِيعٌ
 sling, slingshot, catapult نَقَّاعَةٌ: مِخْدَقَةٌ
 frog نَقَّاقٌ: نَقَّاقَةٌ: ضِفْدَعٌ، صِفْدَعَةٌ
 portable; movable, mobile نَقَّالٌ: يُنْقَلُ، مُنْقُولٌ
 stretcher, litter نَقَّالَةٌ: حَمَّالَةٌ، مِجْمَعَةٌ
 sausage(s) نَقَّانِقٌ: لَقَائِقٌ، مَقَانِقٌ
 convalescence, recovery, recuperation نَقَّاهَةٌ: تَمَائُلٌ لِلشَّمَاءِ التَّامِ-
 نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ: نَقَّاهَ - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّاهَ
 choice, pick, prime; elite نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ، نَقَّاهَةٌ: خَيْرَةٌ، صَفْوَةٌ
 elite نَقَّبَ: نَقَّبَ، حَفَرَ
 to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture, perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out, dig out نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي) - رَاجِعٌ نَقَّبَ
 نَقَّبَ: تَنَقَّبَ، تَحَرَّقَ
 to be or become perforated, full of holes نَقَّبَ (عَنْ، فِي)
 to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research نَقَّبَ: مَصْدَرٌ نَقَّبَ
 boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation نَقَّبَ: نَقَّبَ، نَقَّبَ
 hole, bore, perforation, puncture نَقَّبَ: نَقَّبَ، نَقَّبَ
 to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact، نَقَّحَ

to need, lack, want; to be عَارَ: اِنْتَقَرَ إِلَيْهِ، عَارَ
in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient
in, short of or in; to fall short of

to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage
نَقَصَهُ حَقَّهُ إِلَيْهِ

نَقَصَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ

decrease, diminution, decrement, loss, step-down
نَقَصَ: صَدَّ زِيَادَةَ، نَقَصَ

shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want
نَقَصَ: عَجَزَ - نَقَصَ

نَقَصَ: عَيْبَ، خَلَلَ - رَاجِعَ نَقِصَةَ

undernourishment, undernutrition
نَقَصُ التَّغْدِيَةِ

hypoglycemia
نَقَصُ السُّكَّرِ، نَقَصُ سَكَّرِ الدَّمِ

depreciation
نَقَصُ الْقِيَمَةِ

سَدَّ النَّقْصَ - رَاجِعَ سَدَّ

inferiority complex
عُقْدَةُ النَّقْصِ، مُرْكَبُ النَّقْصِ

نَقْصَانٌ - رَاجِعَ نَقَضَ

to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate
نَقَضَ: أُنْطَلَقَ - نَقَضَ

to veto
نَقَضَ: رَفَضَ (مُسْتَخْدِمًا الْفَيْتُو)

to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، خَالَفَ، اِنْتَهَكَ

to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove
نَقَضَ: دَحَضَ - نَقَضَ

to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw
نَقَضَ: سَحَبَ، تَرَاجَعَ عَنْ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy
نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ - نَقَضَ

to undo
نَقَضَ: حَلَّ، فَكَّ - نَقَضَ

to unweave, unravel, ravel (out)
نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ): نَسَلَ - نَقَضَ

revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling, quashing
نَقَضَ: قَسَخَ - نَقَضَ

breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression
نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ - نَقَضَ

knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion
نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ

snap(ping) (of the fingers)
نَقَرَ (الْأَصَابِعَ): فَرَقَمَةَ

mortise
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّيفَ مُسْتَطِيلًا فِي خَشَبَةٍ إِلَيْهِ يَدْخُلُ فِيهِ لِسَانُ

hole, bore
نَقَرَ: ثَقَبَ، ثُقِبَ

knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang
نَقَرَ: دَقَّ، خَطَبَةَ

pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket
نَقَرَ: تَجَوَّيفَ

eye socket, orbit, eyehole
نَقَرَ الْعَيْنَ

dimple
نَقَرَ فِي الدَّقَنِ أَوْ الْحَدِّ

alveolus
نَقَرَ: سَنَخَ [تَشْرِيحَ]

fovea
نَقَرَ: حَفِيرَةَ [أَحْيَاءَ]

نَقَرَ: مُسَاحَنَةً - رَاجِعَ مَنَاقِرَةَ

gout
نَقْرَسَ (مَرَضٌ)

skilled physician
نَقْرَسٌ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

skilled physician
نَقْرَسِيٌّ: طَبِيبٌ مَاهِرٌ

to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump
نَقَرَ: وَتَبَّ

to dandle, rock
نَقَرَ الطِّفْلَ: رَقَصَهُ، أَرْجَحَهُ، هَزَّهَزَهُ

to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase
نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ

to carve (out), sculpture, chisel
نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ

to variegate, dapple
نَقَرَ: رَقَشَ

to variegate, dapple
نَقَرَ: رَقَشَ

engraving, incision, inscription, chasing
نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ

sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving
نَقَرَ: نَحَتَ

variegation, dappling
نَقَرَ: تَزَيَّنَ بِالْأَلْوَانِ

inscription
نَقَشَ: كَلَّمَ مَنْقُوشًا

figure, drawing, picture
نَقَشَ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ

pattern, design
نَقَشَ: تَصَمَّمَ (فَنِّيًّا)، مَحَطَّطًا، نَمَطَ

to decrease, diminish, lessen,
نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، اِنْحَفَضَ

become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished

نَقَصَ: اِنْقَصَ - رَاجِعَ أَنْقَصَ

	نُقْضُ: دَحْضُ
boiling point	نُقْضُ: هَدْمٌ
apoplexy	نُقْضُ: حَلٌّ، فَكٌّ
colon	حَقُّ النُقْضِ
to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate	مَحْكَمَةُ نُقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامُ
to quench or slake thirst	نُقْضُ (جِ) أَنْقَاضٌ وَنُقُوضٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَاضٌ
soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration	نُقْطُ، نَقَطُ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةٌ): عَجَمٌ
dust	نُقْطُ، نَقَطُ (نُقْطُ نَصًّا): رَوَدٌ بِالنُقْطِ وَالنَّوْاصِلِ
to fillip, flip, flick, snap	نُقْطُ: رَقَطٌ، لَطَخَ يَنْقُطُ
to sling, hurl, fling, toss	نُقْطَةُ: عِلْمَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
to break open	نُقْطَةُ: عِلْمَةٌ الْوَقْفِ النَّامِ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring	نُقْطَتَانِ: عِلْمَةٌ تَرْقِيمٌ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:)
to transcribe, copy	نُقْطَةُ: رَقَطَةٌ
to translate (from one language into another)	نُقْطَةُ: قَطْرَةٌ
to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)	نُقْطَةُ: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward	نُقْطَةُ: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
to transfuse (blood)	نُقْطَةُ: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
to conduct	نُقْطَةُ: مَرْكَزٌ
to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with	نُقْطَةُ: مَرْكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede	نُقْطَةُ: أَرْتِكَازٌ
to move (much), keep moving or ferring	نُقْطَةُ: انْقِطَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ انْقِطَاعٌ
debris	نُقْطَةُ: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
transport(ation), transporting, carry-	نُقْطَةُ: انْقِطَاعٌ
	نُقْطَةُ: حَرْجَةٌ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرْجِ
	نُقْطَةُ: الدَّائِرَةُ

invalidation, refutation, confutation	نُقْضُ: دَحْضُ
demolition, destruction	نُقْضُ: هَدْمٌ
undoing	نُقْضُ: حَلٌّ، فَكٌّ
(right of) veto	حَقُّ النُقْضِ
Court of Cassation, Supreme Court	مَحْكَمَةُ نُقْضٍ وَإِبْرَامُ
to point, dot	نُقْضُ (جِ) أَنْقَاضٌ وَنُقُوضٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَنْقَاضٌ
to punctuate, point	نُقْطُ، نَقَطُ (حَرْفٌ أَوْ كَلِمَةٌ): عَجَمٌ
to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple	نُقْطُ، نَقَطُ (نُقْطُ نَصًّا): رَوَدٌ بِالنُقْطِ وَالنَّوْاصِلِ
point, dot, diacritical point	نُقْطُ: رَقَطٌ، لَطَخَ يَنْقُطُ
period, full stop	نُقْطَةُ: عِلْمَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أَوْ تَحْتَهُ
colon	نُقْطَةُ: عِلْمَةٌ الْوَقْفِ النَّامِ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ
speckle, fleck, spot	نُقْطَتَانِ: عِلْمَةٌ تَرْقِيمٌ فِي الْكِتَابَةِ (:)
drop	نُقْطَةُ: رَقَطَةٌ
point, matter, affair; issue; subject	نُقْطَةُ: قَطْرَةٌ
point, item, detail, particular	نُقْطَةُ: أَمْرٌ، مَسْأَلَةٌ، مَوْضُوعٌ
point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position	نُقْطَةُ: مَادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّةٌ
center	نُقْطَةُ: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
outpost, position, base	نُقْطَةُ: مَرْكَزٌ
fulcrum; prop, support	نُقْطَةُ: مَرْكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيٌّ
melting point	نُقْطَةُ: أَرْتِكَازٌ
police station	نُقْطَةُ: انْقِطَاعٌ - رَاجِعٌ انْقِطَاعٌ
freezing point	نُقْطَةُ: مَوْقِعٌ، بُقْعَةٌ، مَكَانٌ
turning point	نُقْطَةُ: انْقِطَاعٌ
saturation point	نُقْطَةُ: حَرْجَةٌ، نُقْطَةُ الْحَرْجِ
critical point	نُقْطَةُ: الدَّائِرَةُ
center	

dried apricots

نُقُوعٌ: مَشْمِشٌ مُجَفَّفٌ

نُقُولٌ، نُقُولَاتٌ - راجع نُقل

to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِيٌّ: كَانَ نَقِيًّا

pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, خَالِصٌ، صَافٍ، نَقِيٌّ water, etc.)

pure, clean, immaculate

نَقِيٌّ: طَاهِرٌ

(bone) marrow, medulla

نَقِيٌّ: نُخَاعٌ (الْمَعْظَمِ)، مَخٌّ (الْمَعْظَمِ)

head, president, chief

نَقِيبٌ: رَأْسٌ

captain

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْجَيْشِ)

lieutenant

نَقِيبٌ (فِي الْبَحْرِيَّةِ)

soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِيبَةٌ: نَفْسٌ، عَقْلٌ

nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِيبَةٌ: طَبِيعَةٌ

groove, tiny spot on a date pit

نَقِيرٌ

لا يَمْلِكُ شَرَوَى نَقِيرٌ - راجع شَرَوَى

defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, demerit, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

antithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, antipode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, converse

antithesis

نَقِيسَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، خَلَلٌ

on the contrary

نَقِيسَةٌ: نَقِيسَةٌ (دِيَالِ الْكُتَيْبِيَّةِ)

contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

على النَّقِيسِ ... على النَّقِيسِ مِنْ ...

على طَرَفِي نَقِيسٌ - راجع طَرَفٌ

antithesis; antinomy

نَقِيسَةٌ

infusion

نَقِيعٌ: نَقَاعَةٌ

croaking, croak

نَكَى: أَعَاظُ، أَعْضَبُ (الضَّفْدَعِ)

to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى: جَرَحَ، أَدَى

to subdue, conquer, vanquish, overcome, defeat, crush

نَكَى: قَهَرَ، غَلَبَ

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic; transit; removal; transfer(ence), transferring, shifting; transmission, delivery, delivering; conveyance, communication, imparting, bringing

transcription, copying

نَقْلٌ: نَسَخٌ

translation

نَقْلٌ: تَرْجَمَةٌ

tradition

نَقْلٌ: تَقْلِيدٌ

(blood) transfusion

نَقْلُ الدَّمِ

conduction

نَقْلُ الضُّوْءِ، الحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الكَهْرَبَاءِ

conveyance, transfer, alienation, making over, delivery, assignment, cession

أَجْرَةُ النَّقْلِ - راجع أَجْرَةٌ

transmission

جِهَارٌ نَقْلُ الحَرَكَةِ

carrier, transporter, conveyer, forwarder, freighter, shipper

شِرْكَةٌ (مُتَمَهِّدٌ، مُنْتَزِمٌ) النَّقْلِ

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ - راجع وَسِيلَةٌ

(mixed) nuts; crackers; canapés

نَقْلٌ: نُقُولَاتٌ، مُكْسَّرَاتٌ

move, step

نَقْلَةٌ: حَرَكَةٌ، خُطْوَةٌ

traditional

نَقْلِيٌّ: تَقْلِيدِيٌّ، عُرْفِيٌّ

transport(ation) services (system, operations, etc.); transports

نَقَمَ عَلَى، نَقَمَ عَلَى

to harbor malice against, bear a grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمٌ مِنْ، نَقَمٌ مِنْ - راجع إِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

indignation, resentment, wrath

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: سُخْطٌ

grudge, spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقَمَةٌ، نَقَمَةٌ: نِقْمَةٌ: حِقْدٌ

to croak

نَقَمَ الضَّفْدَعُ

to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate

نَقَمَ، نَقَمَ: تَمَأَنَلٌ لِلسَّهَامِ

نَقَمَ، نَقَمَ - راجع نَقَاعَةٌ

نُقُودٌ - راجع نَقْدٌ

trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; كَدْر: نَكَدَ embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

peevishness, petulance, pettishness, نَكَدَ: شَكَاسَةٌ fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

peevish, petulant, cross, نَكَدَ: شَكِسَ، سَبَى الحُلُقُ pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, نَكَرَ: جَهَلَ not to know

to disguise, mask نَكَرَ: قَنَّعَ، أَخْفَى

to use (a noun) in its indefinite نَكَرَ (الاسْمَ) [لِغَةً] form

نُكْرَانٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْكَارٌ
نُكْرَانُ الجَمِيلِ، نُكْرَانُ الذَّاتِ - رَاجِعٌ جَمِيلٌ، ذَاتٌ

nobody, unknown person نَكْرَةٌ: شَخْصٌ غَيْرٌ مَعْرُوفٌ
indefinite noun نَكْرَةٌ [لِغَةً]

protest (of a bill) نَكْرَةٌ: بَرُوتِسْتُو، إِحْتِجَاجٌ
to prick نَكَرَ: وَخَزَ، نَخَزَ

to goad, prod نَكَرَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ
to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ down

to bow, bend, duck (one's head) نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ
to cause a relapse نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ الإِخْ دَاءَ المَرِيضِ

نُكَيْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتَكَسَ
to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, low- نَكَسَ العَلَمَ
er to half-mast

نُكْسٌ: نَكَسَ - رَاجِعٌ نَكَسَ
نُكْسٌ - رَاجِعٌ نَكَسَةٌ

setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration نَكَسَةٌ
to dredge, clear out, clean (a well) نَكَسَ (البِئْرَ)

to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall نَكَصَ: إِرْتَدَّ، تَرَاوَجَ
back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنِ أَوْ مِنْ
to brush or wipe off the tears نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ

نَكَاتٌ: مَزَاحٌ، طَرِيفٌ، joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit, farceur; joking, jesting, humorous, witty, full of esprit

avocet نَكَاتٌ: طَائِرٌ مَائِيٌّ
marriage, matrimony, wedlock نِكَاحٌ: زَوَاجٌ

temporary marriage نِكَاحُ التَّمَعَةِ
incest نِكَاحُ المَحَارِمِ

mumps, parotitis نِكَافٌ (مَرَضٌ)
exemplary punishment, نِكَالٌ: عِقَابٌ، عِبْرَةٌ، تَحْذِيرٌ
example, warning

spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, نِكَايَةٌ: إِغَاظَةٌ
exasperation
subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing قَهْرٌ نِكَايَةٌ

to distress, afflict with disaster نَكَبٌ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَةٍ
to deviate from, swerve from نَكَبَ عَنِ: حَادَ، مَالَ

to put aside, remove, keep away نَكَبَ: نَحَى
نَكَبَ عَنِ - رَاجِعٌ نَكَبَ عَنِ

disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune نَكْبَةٌ: مُصِيبَةٌ
to scratch up (the ground) نَكَتَ (الأَرْضَ)

to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, نَكَتَ: مَزَحَ
banter

joke, jest, quip, jape, wise- نَكْنَتَةٌ: مُلْحَعَةٌ، طُرْفَةٌ، نَادِرَةٌ
crack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

speck, spot نُكْنَتَةٌ: نُقْطَةٌ، لَطْحَةٌ
sense of humor رُوحُ النُّكْنَتَةِ

to break, violate, infringe; to أَخْلَفَ: خَرَقَ، نَقَضَ
renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's promise or word or commitment; to break faith

breach, violation, infringement; نَكَتَ: مَصَدَرَ نَكَتَ
reneging, breach of promise, breach of faith

to marry, wed, get married with or to, take نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ
as spouse

to be unhappy, miserable نَكَدَ: كَانَ تَمِيْسًا بِأَيْسًا
to embitter; to disturb, trou- نَكَدَ: نَمَصَ، كَدَّرَ، ضَايَقَ
ble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَمَا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زَادَ، إِزْدَهَرَ
to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمَا إِلَى، نَمَى إِلَى: نَسَبَ
to ascribe to, attribute to
نَمَى الْخَبْرُ إِلَيْهِ: بَلَغَهُ
to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَى: أُنْمَى
to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء - راجع نُمُو

نَمَام: وَاشٍ - تَلْمِيزٌ
talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informer, informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَام (نبات)
water mint

نَمَّة: قَمَلَةٌ
louse

نَمْرَ، نَمَرَ - راجع تَمَرَّ

نَمْر، نَمِر (حيوان)
leopard, panther; tiger

نَمِير: نَمِير - راجع نَمِير

نَمِيرَةٌ: أُنْثَى النَّمْرِ
leopardess; tigress

نَمْرَةٌ: نُقْطَةٌ، بُقْعَةٌ
spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نَمْرُقٌ، نَمْرُقَةٌ: وَسَادَةٌ
cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ
to keep a secret

نَمَسَ فُلَانًا: سَارَهُ
to confide a secret to

نَمَس (حيوان)
mongoose, ichneumon

نَمَشَ: صَارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ
to be or become freckled

نَمَشَ: بَقِعَ صِغَارًا عَلَى الْجِلْدِ
freckles

نَمَشَ: دَوَّ نَمَشًا
freckled

نَمَطَ: طَرِيقَةٌ، طِرَازٌ، شَكْلٌ
mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَطِي
stereotyped; typical

نَمَّقَ: زَيَّنَ، دَبَّجَ
to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمَلٌ: خَدِرٌ
to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

نَكَفَة: غُدَّةٌ نَكَفِيَّةٌ
parotid gland, parotid

نَكَفِي، نَكَفِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْغُدَّةِ النَّكَفِيَّةِ
parotid

غُدَّةٌ نَكَفِيَّةٌ
parotid gland, parotid

النِّتَابُ الْغُدَّةِ النَّكَفِيَّةِ
parotitis, mumps

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: نَكَصَ
to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، أَحْجَمَ
to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ - راجع نَكَلَ بِ

نَكَلَ عَنْ أَوْ مِنْ: راجع نَكَلَ

نَكَلَ بِ: مَثَلٌ
to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نِكَلٌ: قَيْدٌ
fetter, shackle, chain, tie

نِكَلٌ: نِيكَلٌ، مَعْدِنٌ أَيْبِضٌ
nickel

نَكَّةٌ: طَيِّبٌ
to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to

نَكْهَةٌ
flavor, relish, savor

نُكُوصٌ: تَرَجُّعٌ، اِرْتِدَادٌ
regression, regress, recession,

retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُوصٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ]
involution

نُكُولٌ: نُكُوصٌ
recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُولٌ: اِمْتِنَاعٌ، إِحْجَامٌ
abstention, abstaining, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal

نُكَيْرٌ: اِنْتِكَارٌ - راجع اِنْتِكَارٌ

نُكَيْرٌ: صَعْبٌ، شَدِيدٌ
difficult, hard; tough, drastic

نَمَّ عَنْ أَوْ عَلَى: دَلَّ عَلَى، أَظْهَرَ
to indicate, show, suggest, bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of; to reveal, disclose

نَمَّ: وَشَى بِ
to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies

نَمَّ بَيْنَهُمْ
to sow dissension between

نَمَّ: وَشَايَةٌ - راجع نَمِيمَةٌ

نَمَّ: وَاشٍ - راجع نَمَامٌ

edge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect

نُهَى: عَقْل

final, last, terminal; ultimate;
closing, concluding, conclusive

نَهَائِي: أَحْيَر، خِتَامِي

final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable

نَهَائِي: بَات، قَطْمِي

finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely

نَهَائِيًّا

إِنْذَارٌ نَهَائِي، مُبَارَاةٌ نَهَائِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْذَارٌ، مُبَارَاةٌ

finality

نَهَائِيَّةٌ

plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief

نَهَابٌ: سَلَابٌ

day, daytime

نَهَارٌ: ضِدُّ لَيْلٍ

daylight

ضَوْءُ النَّهَارِ

all day long, all day

طَوَالَ النَّهَارِ

نَهَارًا وَيَلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، لَيْلٌ نَهَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ لَيْلٌ

diurnal; day

نَهَارِي: مَنسُوبٌ إِلَى النَّهَارِ

day school

مَدْرَسَةٌ نَهَارِيَّةٌ

نَهَازٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْتِهَازِيٌّ

snappish, biting, mordacious

نَهَاشٌ: عَضَّاصٌ

end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale

نَهَايَة: آخِرٌ، خَاتِمَةٌ

outcome, result, upshot, end

نَهَايَة: تَتِيحَةٌ، خَاتِمَةُ الْمَطَافِ

limit, end, extreme, extremity, minus, termination, terminal point

نَهَايَة: طَرَفٌ، حَدٌّ

utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree

نَهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، غَايَة

fate, destiny

نَهَايَة: مَصِيرٌ

weekend

نَهَايَةُ الْأَسْبُوعِ

minimum

النَّهَائِيَّةُ الصُّغْرَى

maximum

النَّهَائِيَّةُ الْكُبْرَى

in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all

فِي النَّهَائِيَّةِ - أُخْتِمَ

to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un-

إِلَى مَا لَا نَهَائِيَّةَ

become numb, benumbed

creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness

نَمَلٌ: خَدَرٌ

creepy, creeping, crawling

نَمِيلٌ: خَدِرٌ

teeming with ants

نَمِيلٌ: مَلِيٌّ بِالنَّمَلِ

ant

نَمَلٌ، نَمَلَةٌ (حَشْرَةٌ)

termite, white ant

نَمَلَةٌ بَيْضَاءٌ

antlike

نَمَلِيٌّ: كَالنَّمَلِ

formic

نَمَلِيٌّ: نَمَلِيَّكٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

Formicidae

نَمَلِيَّاتٌ: قَصِيصَةُ النَّمَلِ

food safe

نَمَلِيَّةٌ: خِزَانَةٌ حِفْظُ الطَّعَامِ إِيْلَى

formic

نَمَلِيَّكٌ [كِيمِيَاءٌ]

formic acid

حَامِضُ النَّمَلِيَّكِ

to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish

نَمَمٌ: زَخْرَفٌ

to miniaturize

نَمَمٌ: صَوَّرَ أَوْ أَنْشَأَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِيرٍ

miniature

نَمَمَةٌ: فَنٌّ رَسَمِ الْمُنْصَنَعَاتِ

wren

نَمْنَمَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)

growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion

نُمُوٌ: نَمَاءٌ

sample, specimen, pattern, sampling

نَمُودَجٌ: عَيِّنَةٌ

type, model, pattern; example, exemplar

نَمُودَجٌ: مِثَالٌ

form, application form

نَمُودَجٌ: اسْتِمَارَةٌ، طَلَبٌ

prototype, archetype

نَمُودَجٌ أَصْلِيٌّ

typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al)

نَمُودَجِيٌّ

نَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ نُمُوٌ

numismatics

نُمَيْيَاتٌ، عِلْمُ النَّمَيْيَاتِ

good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious

نَمِيرٌ: طَيِّبٌ، صَافٍ، صَحِيٌّ

talebearing, tattling; informing against,

reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation

to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent

to come to one's knowl-

نَهَى إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ، نُهِيَ إِلَيْهِ الْخَبْرُ

river-, riverine, fluvial, fluvialite; freshwater	نَهْرِيّ
to push, shove; to drive; to prick, prod, urge on	نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ
opportunity, chance, occasion	نَهْزَةٌ: فُرْصَةٌ
butcherbird, shrike	نُهَس (طائر)
to bite, snap (at)	نَهَسَ: عَضَّ
to rise, get up	نَهَضَ: قَامَ
to take off, depart	نَهَضَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ
to raise, lift, carry	نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ
to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance	نَهَضَ (ب): رَفَعَ، رَفَّى، رَفَعَ
to tend, manage, handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of	نَهَضَ (بِأَعْيَاءِ كَذَا): أَدَارَ، قَامَ عَلَى
to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish	نَهَضَ بِ: قَامَ بِ، نَفَّذَ
to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself	نَهَضَ بِ: أَخَذَ عَلَى عَاتِقِهِ
to get ready for, prepare for	نَهَضَ ل: اسْتَعَدَّ
to begin, start	نَهَضَ ل: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ
to rush to(ward), run to(ward)	نَهَضَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
rising, rise	نَهَضَ: رَاجِعَ نُهُوضٍ
awakening, reawakening, revival, resurgence, rebirth, renaissance	نَهَضَةٌ: انْبِعَاتٌ
boom, upswing, rise, growth, advancement, progress	نَهَضَةٌ: إِزْدِهَارٌ، تَقَدُّمٌ
to bray, hee-haw	نَهَقَ، نَهَقَ (الْحِمَارُ): صَوَّتَ
to wear out, fray, tatter	نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ
to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain	نَهَكَ: أَخْلَقَ، صَبَّرَهُ بِأَلْيَا
	نَهَكَ: اسْتَنْفَدَ، رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ
to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained,	نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى - رَاجِعَ أَنْهَكَ

endingly, forever(more)	نَهَبًا، نَهَبًا، نَهَبًا: سَلَبَ
to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliat, maraud, rob	نَهَبَ الْأَرْضَ أَوْ الطَّرِيقَ
to go at full speed	نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ
plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, rifling, spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), rapine, robbery	نَهَبَ: سَلَبَ، غَنَيْمَةٌ - رَاجِعَ نُهْبَةٍ
	نُهْبَى - رَاجِعَ نُهْبَةٍ
plunder, pillage, loot, spoils, booty	نُهْبَةٌ: سَلَبَ، غَنَيْمَةٌ
to follow, pursue, take, enter upon; to proceed, act	نَهَجَ: سَلَكَ
to clarify, make clear	نَهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ
to be or become clear, plain, distinct	نَهَجَ: وَضَحَ
to pant, gasp, be out of breath	نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ
to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as	نَهَجَ عَلَى مِثَالِهِ
to pant, gasp, be out of breath	نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهَجَ: لَهَاكَ
open way; plain road	نَهَجَ: طَرِيقٌ وَاضِحٌ
method, procedure, way; course; manner; approach	نَهَجَ: طَرِيقَةٌ
to swell, grow round and full	نَهَدَ: تَدَدَّى
to be buxom, bosomy, busty; to have large swelling breasts	نَهَدَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ
to rise, get up	نَهَدَ: نَهَضَ، قَامَ
breast(s), bosom(s), bust	نَهْدٌ: تَدْيٌ
to chide, scold, tongue-lash, reprimand, rebuke, reprove, reproach	نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ
to flow copiously, flow out, stream, gush forth, issue forth	نَهَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ
river, (large) stream	نَهْرٌ: مَجْرَى الْمَاءِ الْكَبِيرِ
glacier	نَهْرٌ جَلِيدٌ، نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيّ
column	نَهْرٌ: عَمُودٌ، حَقْلٌ (مِنْ جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ)
	نَهْرٌ: زَجَرَ - رَاجِعَ انْتِهَارٍ

surge, surging, heaving, upheaval	نَهِيم - راجع نَهِيم نَوَى: جِيْشَانُ الْبَحْرِ
storm, tempest, gale, hurricane	نَوَى: عَاصِفَةٌ
gnu, wildebeest	نَوَى (حيوان)
to intend, purpose, plan, design, mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind	نَوَى: قَصَدَ، اِعْتَزَمَ
to go far away	نَوَى: ذَهَبَ، بَعُدَ
to nucleate	نَوَى (النَّوَاةُ)
rain	نَوَى: مَطَرَ
remoteness, farness, distance	نَوَى: نَوَى - راجع نَوَى
destination	نَوَى: بُعِدَ
stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds	نَوَى: وَجْهَةٌ، مَقْصِدٌ
stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed	نَوَى: بَزْرٌ، عَجْمٌ
nucleus	نَوَاةٌ: بَزْرَةٌ، عَجْمَةٌ
core, nucleus	نَوَاةٌ [أَحْيَاءٌ وَفِيْزِيَاءٌ وَكِيْمِيَاءٌ]
mourner, weeper, wailer	نَوَاةٌ: قَلْبٌ، جُزْءٌ مَرْكَزِيٌّ
lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping	نَوَّاحٌ: نَائِحٌ
(hired) female weeper, professional mourner	نَوَّاحٌ: نَحِيْبٌ، عَوِيْلٌ
May	نَوَّاحَةٌ: نَائِحَةٌ
blossom(s), flower(s)	نَوَادِرٌ (مفردها نَادِرَةٌ) - راجع نَادِرَةٌ
dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillat- ing, pendulous	نَوَّارٌ: أَيْارٌ، مَائِيٌّ، مَائِسٌ
pendulum	نَوَّارٌ: نَيْرٌ - راجع نَيْرٌ
seesaw	نَوَّارٌ (مفردها نَوَّارَةٌ): زَهْرَةٌ
giving, granting	نَوَّاسٌ: مُتَذَبِّذٌ
gift, present; grant	نَوَّاسٌ: رَقَاصُ السَّاعَةِ [الخ]
favor, grace, kindness	نَوَّاسَةٌ: لُغْبَةٌ مِنْ لُغْبِ الْإِطْفَالِ
	نَوَّالٌ: إِعْطَاءٌ
	نَوَّالٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
	نَوَّالٌ: فَضْلٌ

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away	نَهَكَ: إِزْهَاقٌ، إِجْهَادٌ، ضَنْبِيٌّ، وَهْنٌ
exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility	نَهَكَ عَصَبِيٌّ
neurasthenia	نَهَكَ نَفْسَانِيٌّ
psychasthenia	نَهَكَ: إِسْتِنْفَادٌ
exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion	نَهَكَ: إِنْهَاكٌ - راجع إِنْهَاكٌ
	نَهَكَةٌ - راجع نَهَكَ
to drink	نَهَلَ: شَرِبَ
to be or become gluttonous, greedy (في الأكل); gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenous- ness, polyphagia	نَهِمَ (في الأكل): شَرِهَ
greed(iness), covetousness, avidity	نَهِمَ: شَرِهَ
gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, eda- cious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater	نَهَمٌ: جَشَعٌ
greedy, covetous, avid	نَهَمٌ: جَشَعٌ
(burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite	نَهْمَةٌ: شَهْوَةٌ
rising, rise	نَهْوُضٌ: قِيَامٌ
takeoff	نَهْوُضٌ: إِقْلَاعٌ
raising, lifting	نَهْوُضٌ (بِ): رَفْعٌ
uplifting, upgrading, raising, pro- motion, advancement	نَهْوُضٌ (بِ): تَرْقِيَةٌ
prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbid- ding, proscription, ban(ning)	نَهْيٌ: مَنَعٌ
inhibition	نَهْيٌ [نَفْسٌ]
intelligence, reason, mind, intellect	نَهْيَةٌ: عَقْلٌ
panting, pant, gasp	نَهِيحٌ: لَهَاتٌ
copious, abundant, ample, plentiful	نَهِيْرٌ: كَثِيْرٌ
rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook	نَهِيْرٌ: نَهْرٌ صَغِيْرٌ
bray(ing), hee-haw	نَهِيْقٌ (الحِمَارِ)

Persian New Year's Day

gypsy; tramp, vagabond

light-, luminary, luminous

dangling, dangle, swing(ing),
oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling

wild ass, onager

something suspended or hanging

medal, decoration, order, badge
of honor

(musical) note

to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

kind, sort, type, variety, spe-
cies; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form
speciessomewhat, moderately, fairly, a little,
rather, more or less, in a way

qualitatively and quantitatively

in particular, particularly, (e) specially,
specificallyspecific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar;
typical; essential, major

specific gravity

quality, character, kind; nature; specificity

highness, loftiness, exaltedness

November

loom

fare

freight(age)

نَوْرُوز: نَيْرُوز

نُورِي: وَاحِدُ النُّورِ

نُورِي: ضَوْئِي

نُورِي: نَيْر، مُنِير - راجع نَيْر

نُوس، نُوسَان: تَدْبُدْب

نُوشَادِر - راجع نُشَادِر

نُوص: حِمَارُ الوَحْشِ

نُوط - راجع أَنَاط

نُوط: شَيْءٌ مُمْلَقٌ

نُوط: مَدَالِيَّة، وَسَام

نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

نُوع: شَكْلٌ

نُوع: ضَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل -
cies; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form
species

نُوع [أَحْيَاء]

نُوعًا، نُوعًا مَا
rather, more or less, in a way

نُوعًا وَكَمًا

نُوعِيَّة: خَاصَّة

نُوعِيَّة: مُعَيَّن، مُتَّصِفٌ بِسُيِّئَاتِهِ
typical; essential, major

نُوعِيَّة: جَدِيدٌ

نُوعِيَّة: جَدِيدٌ

نُوف: إِرْتِفَاعٌ

نُوفِمْبَر: تَشْرِينُ الثَّانِي

نَوَل - راجع أَنَال

نَوَل: مَنَسَج، مَنَوَال، مَنَوَال (الْحَائِك)

نَوَل: أَجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أَوْ الرُّكُوبِ

نَوَل: أَجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ

نَوَل: نَوَال - راجع نَوَال

right, correct, proper

sleeping sickness; lethargy

(one's) turn

shift; alternation, rotation

shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn;
period, spell

fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

fit (spell, spasm) of coughing

fit of anger, paroxysm of rage

heart attack

(musical) note

neutron

sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in
bloom

to enlighten, illuminate, edify

gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

blossoms, flowers

light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination

searchlight; spotlight

neurasthenia

luminous

luminosity, luminance, brilliance

blossom, flower

threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نَوَال: صَوَابٌ

نَوَام - راجع نُومٌ

نَوَام: مَرَضُ النُّومِ

نَوْب: تَمَثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة

نَوْبَة: دَوْرٌ

نَوْبَة: مُنَاوَبَة

نَوْبَة (عَمَلِيَّة)

نَوْبَة (مَرَضِيَّة)

نَوْبَة سَعَالٍ

نَوْبَة غَضَبٍ

نَوْبَة قَلْبِيَّة

نَوْبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نَائِبَة

نَوْتَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)

نُوتْرُون

نُوتِي: مَلَّاحٌ

نُوح - راجع نُوحٌ

نُور: أَضَاءٌ - راجع أَنَارٌ

نُور (تَقْوِيًّا أَوْ رُوحِيًّا)

نُور (الوَاحِدُ نُورِي)

نُور: زَهْرٌ

نُور: ضَوْءٌ

نُورٌ كَشَافٌ

رَأَى النُّورَ - راجع رَأَى

نُورَاسْتِينِيَا: نَهْكَ عَصِي

نُورَانِي

نُورَانِيَّة

نُورَة: زَهْرَة

نُورَج: دَرَّاسَة

نُورَس (طَائِر)

nucleon	نُويَّة: بروتون أو نيوترون في نواة الذرة
subspecies	نُويَع (في تصنيف الأحياء)
raw, uncooked	نِيء: غير مطبوخ
representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency	نِيَابَة: تمثيل، وكالة
mandate	نِيَابَة: تفويض أو سلطة تمثيلية تُعطى للنائب في البرلمان
(public) prosecution, office of the attorney general	النِّيَابَة العامَّة
vice-presidency	نِيَابَة الرِّئاسة
acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)	بِالنِّيَابَة
on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of	بِالنِّيَابَة عن، نيابة عن
prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney	وكيلُ النِّيَابَة
representative; representational	نِيَابِي: تمثيلي
parliamentary	نِيَابِي: برلماني
-	حِصَانَة نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَة نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسُ نِيَابِي - راجعها في أماكنها
Excellency, Eminence	نِيَاح - راجع نَوَاح
intent(ion), purpose, design; animus	نِيَاقَة (لقب)
determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will	نِيَّة: قصد، طويَّة
mens rea, criminal intent	نِيَّة: عزم، تصميم
-	نِيَّةٌ جُرْمِيَّةٌ أو إِجْرَامِيَّةٌ
luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant	عَقْدَ النِّيَّة: قصد، اعتزم - راجع نَوَى
Castor	حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها
Antares	نِيَّرُ التَّوَامِين [فلك]
	نِيَّرُ العَرَب [فلك]

نَوْلُون - راجع ناولُون

to put to sleep; to put to bed	نَوْم: أرقد
to anesthetize	نَوْم: خدر
to hypnotize	نَوْم مَغْنَطِيَّيَا
sleep, slumber	نَوْم: رقاد
nap, doze, light sleep, slumber	نَوْمٌ خَفِيفٌ، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النُّوم
deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep	نَوْمٌ عَمِيقٌ
hypnosis	نَوْمٌ مَغْنَطِيَّيَا
bedroom, bedchamber	غُرْفَةُ نَوْم، حُجْرَةُ نَوْم
nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress	قَمِيصُ النُّوم
somniloquy	تَكَلُّمٌ فِي النُّوم
sleeping sickness; lethargy	السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النُّوم - راجع سَيْر
sleep, nap	مَرَضُ النُّوم
to provide (a noun) with the nunnation	نَوْم - راجع نُووم
whale	نَوْمَة
dimple (on the chin)	نَوْنٌ
potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal	نُون: حوت
to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of	نُونَة: نُقْرَة (في الذَّقْن)
to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to	نُونِيَّة: أبيض
to hint at, allude to	نَوَّهَ بِ: مَدَحَ، أَشَادَ بِ
nuclear	نَوَّهَ بِ: ذَكَرَ
thermonuclear	نَوَّهَ عَنَ أَوْ بِ أَوْ إِلَى: لَمَحَ إِلَى
nuclear war	نَوَوِي
nuclear energy	نَوَوِيٌّ حَرَارِي
nuclear physics	حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّة
nucleolus	طَاقَةٌ نَوَوِيَّة
	فِيزِيَاءُ نَوَوِيَّة
	نَوِيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِيٌّ فِي الخَلِيَّة

mish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy,
picky, choosy, dainty, particular

nickel : مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَضُ

nicotine : نِيكُوتِين

obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

indigo; bluing, blue : نَيْل، نَيْلَة: صَيْغُ أَرْزَقِ

indigo plant, indigo : نَيْل، نَيْلَة، شَجَرَةُ النَّيْلَة

indigo; bluing, blue : نَيْلِج: صَيْغُ أَرْزَقِ

water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus : نَيْلُوفَر (نَبَات)

nylon : نَيْلُون

indigo : نَيْلِي (لَوْن)

soft-boiled (eggs) : نَيْمِرِشْت، نَيْمِرِشْت

neutron : نَيْوتْرُون

neon : نَيُْون

yoke : نِير: خَشَبَةٌ فِي عُنُقِي ثَوْرِي الْمِرَاثَةِ إِلَخ

Persian New Year's Day : نِيرُوز: نَوْرُوز

meteor, shooting star, falling star : نِيرْكَ: شَهَاب

aerolite : نِيرْكَ جَوِّي

bolide : نِيرْكَ مُتَفَجِّر

meteorite : نِيرْكَ، حَجَرٌ نِيرْكَ

April : نَيْسَان: أْبْرِيل

target, mark; aim, goal : نَيْشَان: هَدَفٌ

badge; decoration, medal, order : نَيْشَان: وَسَامٌ

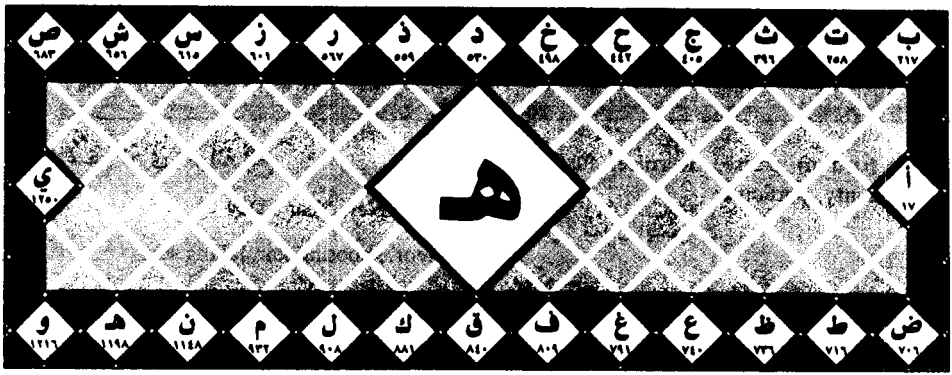
porcupine, hystrix, quill pig : نَيْص (حَيَوَان)

more than, above, over : نَيْفَ عَلَى: زَادَ - رَاجِعُ أُنَافَ عَلَى

thirty odd, thirty and some, more than thirty : نَيْفَ، نَيْفٌ

thirty, over thirty : ثَلَاثُونَ وَنَيْفٌ

fastidious, finicky, squea- : نَيْقُ: صَعْبُ الْإِرْضَاءِ، دَقِيقٌ



extraordinary, exceptional

هَائِلٌ: إِسْتِنَائِيٌّ

roaming, roving, wandering هَائِمٌ (عَلَى وَجْهِهِ): شَارِدٌ
(about), rambling, wanderer, roamer, rover

هَائِمٌ: مُتَحَيِّرٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيُومٌ

هَائِمٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّانٌ

to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, هَابٌ: خَافٌ
scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

to be awed by, stand in awe of; to هَابٌ: وَقَرٌ، وَبَجَلٌ
fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, reverence, venerate, respect

descending, falling, dropping, sink- هَائِطٌ: نَازِلٌ، سَاقِطٌ
ing; fallen, dropped

stalactite

هَائِطَةٌ: وَاحِدَةٌ الْهَوَائِطِ

give me! bring me! get me! let me have! هَاتِ

to insult, abuse, revile هَاتَرٌ: سَبَّ

telephone, phone هَاتِفٌ: تَلْفُونٌ

invisible caller, voice هَاتِفٌ: صَائِحٌ غَيْرٌ مَرْتَبِيٌّ

shouter, crier; shouting, crying هَاتِفٌ: صَائِحٌ

telephonic, telephone- هَاتِفِيٌّ: تَلْفُونِيٌّ

to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; هَاجَ: نَارٌ

to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir;
to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to erupt, break out

to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ
fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

to run high, be rough, surge, heave, bil- هَاجَ الْبَحْرُ
low, swell (up), roll, rage

here! take! there you are!; following is (are); هَا، هَاكَ
below, hereinafter, in the following, in what follows

here I am! هَآئِدَا

there he is! هَا هُوَ، هَا هُوَ ذَا، هَاكُهُ

هَا هُنَا، هَهُنَا - رَاجِعٌ هُنَا

هَذَا، هَكَذَا - رَاجِعٌ ذَا

to long for, yearn for, crave, desire هَاءٌ إِلَى: إِشْتَاقٌ

هَاءٌ إِلَى: إِسْتَمَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَهَيُّاً

هَاءٌ: صَارَ حَسَنَ الْهَيْئَةِ - رَاجِعٌ هَيُوءٌ، هَيُّءٌ

هَائِبٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَيَّابٌ

excited, agitated, aroused، مُنْمَعِلٌ، هَائِجٌ: نَائِرٌ، مُضْطَرِبٌ، مُنْمَعِلٌ

roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, in-
flamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned;
stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry,
furious, enraged, horn-mad

rough, high, heaving, surging، هَائِجٌ: مُتَلَاطِمٌ الْأَمْوَاجِ
rolling, raging, restless

rage, fury, anger هَائِجٌ: غَضَبٌ

هَاجَ هَائِجُهُ - رَاجِعٌ هَاجٌ

tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated هَائِرٌ: مُتَدَاعِرٌ

frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying، هَائِلٌ: مُخِيفٌ
terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

huge, big, large, great, vast، هَائِلٌ: ضَخْمٌ، جَبَّارٌ
mense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astro-
nomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gi-
gantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclo-
pean

هَارِبٌ: راجعٌ إِنْهَارٌ - راجعٌ إِنْهَارٌ	هَارِبٌ: راجعٌ هَائِرٌ
fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee	هَارِبٌ: فَارٌّ - راجعٌ هَائِرٌ
deserter	هَارِبٌ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
raving, delirious	هَارِفٌ: هَائِرٌ
sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdainful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, despisers	هَائِرٌ: هَائِرٌ
warbler; chiffchaff	هَائِرَةٌ (طَائِرٌ)
to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with	هَائِلٌ: مَارِحٌ
joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful	هَائِلٌ: مَارِحٌ
to be or become excited, agitated; to be in great commotion	هَاشٌ: نَارٌ
هَاشٌ، هَاشٌ بِأَشٍّ - راجعٌ هَشٌّ الْوَجْهُ	هَاشٌ: هَاشٌ
to break, fracture, shatter	هَاضٌ: كَسَرٌ
to break up, fragmentize, crumble	هَاضٌ: فَتَّتَ
digestive, peptic	هَاضُومٌ: مُسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمُهَضْمِ
to shout, cry, clamor, din	هَاطٌ: صَاحٌ، ضَجٌّ
pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily; raining heavily	هَاطِلٌ: مُنْهَمِرٌ
to vomit	هَاعٌ: تَقَيَّأَ
to retch	هَاعٌ: حَاوَلَ التَّقَيُّؤَ
to parch, be or become very thirsty	هَافٌ: ظَمِئَ
to run away, flee, escape	هَافٌ: هَرَبَ
to be slender, slim	هَافٌ: كَانَ نَحِيلاً
famished, starved	هَافٍ (الْمَافِي): جَائِعٌ
هَافٌ - راجعٌ هَاكٌ	هَافٌ: هَاكٌ
to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking	هَالٌ (هُ الْأَمْرُ): هَالٌ
to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on	هَالٌ (عَلَيْهِ التَّرَابُ الْإِلْحَ)
mirage, fata morgana	هَالٌ: سَرَابٌ

هَاجٌ: أَثَارٌ - راجعٌ هَيَّجٌ	هَاجٌ (الْمَاجِي)
satirist	هَاجِيٌّ: ضَيْدٌ مَدْحٌ - راجعٌ هَجَا
to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native country; to immigrate (to); to migrate	هَاجِرَةٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday, noon	هَاجِرَةٌ: سِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَاجِرَةٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
obscene language, obscenity	هَاجِرِيٌّ: زَوَالِيٌّ، ظُهْرِيٌّ
midday, meridian, meridional	هَاجِسٌ: هَاجِسٌ
obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding; presentiment, premonition, hunch	هَاجِعٌ: رَاقِدٌ، سَاكِنٌ، هَامِدٌ
dormant, sleeping, resting, at rest, quiescent, inactive	هَاجِمٌ: حَمَلٌ عَلَى، أَنْقَضَ عَلَى
to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack or assault on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon	هَادٌ: صَارَ يَهُودِيًّا - راجعٌ تَهَوَّدَ
guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher	هَادٍ (الْمَادِي): مُرْشِدٌ
to exchange presents (with)	هَادِيٌّ: تَبَادَلَ الْمَدَائِيَّ
calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid, peaceful, pacific	هَادِيٌّ: سَاكِنٌ
calm, cool, composed, collected, tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed	هَادِيٌّ: رَابِطُ الْجَأَشِ
هاديُّ البال - راجعٌ بال	هَادِيٌّ: رَابِطُ الْجَأَشِ
the Pacific Ocean	الْمَحِيطُ الْمَادِي
thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boisterous, loud	هَادِرٌ: هَدَّارٌ
purposeful, meaningful, telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled, planned, managed	هَادِفٌ: دُوْهُدَفٌ، بِنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ
هادِمٌ - راجعٌ مُهَدِّمٌ	هَادِمٌ: دُوْهُدَفٌ، بِنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ
to conclude a truce with; to make peace with, make up with, be reconciled with	هَادِيٌّ: دُوْهُدَفٌ، بِنَاءٌ، مَوْجَهٌ
delirious, raving	هَادِيٌّ (الْمَادِي)
to throw down, fell, bring to the ground	هَارٌ: صَرَعَ
to pull down, tear down, demolish, raze, wreck, destroy	هَارٌ: هَدَمَ

happy, glad, delighted, pleased	هانئ: سُرُور
servant	هانئ: خادِم
to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer	هانف: ضحك باستهزاء
to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously	هاها: قَهَقَة
	ها هنا - راجع هنا
hobby-	هاو (الهاوي): مُولِعٌ بـ، صاحبُ هوايةٍ، غيرُ مُخترَفِ-
ist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional	
lover; loving, in love with, fond of	هاو: مُحِبٌّ
falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sink-	هاو: ساقطٌ
ing	
to humor, favor, indulge	هاوى: دارئ
to be or become lenient toward or	هاود: لائِنٌ، سامِحٌ
with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward	
or with	
to make a special price for, charge a moderate price	هاودُهُ في الثمنِ أو السَّعرِ
mortar	هاون: وَعاءٌ يُدقُّ فيه الطَّعامُ إلخ
mortar	هاون، مِدقُّ هاون
pestle	يدُ الهاون
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit	هاوية: هُوَّة
hell, the pit	هاوية، الهاوية: جَهَنَّم
	هاوية: مُؤنثٌ هاو - راجع هاو
to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit	هايا: كَيْفَ
to agree with someone (up)on or about something	هاياً في أو على: وافقَ
	هايط - راجع هاط
to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly	هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكٌ، نَشِطٌ، أُسْرِعَ
to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon	هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كذاً): شَرَعَ
to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up	هَبَّ: اسْتَيْقَظَ، قامَ
to waft, drift	هَبَّتِ الرَّايحةُ
to blow, breeze up, whiffle	هَبَّتِ الرَّيحُ

cardamom	هال، حَبُّ الهال
halo	هال: رَمَلٌ مُنْهالٌ، تُزْبَةُ أو صُخُورٌ مُنْهالَةٌ - راجع هيل
corona	هالة: دارةُ القَمَرِ، طُفاوَةُ الشَّمْسِ
nimbus, halo, aureole, glory	هالة [فلك]
halo, aura of glory or veneration, glory, splendor	هالة (حَوْلَ رَأْسِ قَدِيسٍ) هالةٌ تُفدِّسُ إلخ يُحاطُ بِها شَخْصٌ أو شَيْءٌ
ring, circle (around the eye, etc.)	هالة: حَلَقَةٌ، دائِرَةٌ (حَوْلَ العَيْنِ إلخ)
perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable	هالك: فانٍ
dodder	هالوك (نبات)
to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of	هام ب: أَحَبَّ
to wander, roam, rove, straggle	هام: طافَ، عارَ
to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander	هام على وَجْهِهِ
to be thirsty; to thirst	هام: عَطِشَ
important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential	هام: مُهمٌ
head; top, summit	هامة: رَأْسٌ
crown, vertex, top	هامة الرأس
vermin; pest	هامة (ج هوام)
still, motionless, quiet, calm, quiescent, inactive, inert, dormant, passive, extinct, dead, lifeless, exanimate	هاميد: ساكِنٌ، خامِلٌ، هاجِعٌ، مَيِّتٌ
whispering, susurrant, murmuring	هاميس
margin	هاميش: جَانِبُ الكِتابِ أو الصَّفْحَةِ
footnote	هاميش: حاشية (في كِتابٍ إلخ)
marginal, fringe	على الهاميش: هاميشي
marginal, fringe	هاميشي
to be or become easy (for)	هان (عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ): سَهَّلَ
to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible	هان: ذَلَّ، حَقُرَ

to land, touch down, alight	هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ
to make a forced (or emergency) landing	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَّارِيًّا
to ditch	هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرَّارِيًّا عَلَى الْمَاءِ
to parachute	هَبَطَ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
	هَبَطَ: أَنْزَلَ، خَفَّضَ - رَاجِعَ أَهْبَطَ
fall, drop	هَبَطَةٌ: سَقَطَةٌ
descent	هَبَطَةٌ: نَزْلَةٌ
depression, lowland; pit	هَبَطَةٌ: وَهْدَةٌ
mirage, fata morgana	هَبْهَابٌ: سَرَّابٌ
swift, nimble, fast	هَبْهَابٌ، هَبَّابٌ: سَرِيعٌ
wind, gale	هَبُوبٌ: رِيحٌ
blowing (of the wind)	هَبُوبٌ (الرَّيْحِ): عَصْفٌ
slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall	هَبُوبٌ: مُنْحَدَرٌ
fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation	هَبُوبٌ: سُقُوطٌ، انْخِيفَاضٌ
descending, descent, coming down, going down	هَبُوبٌ: نُزُولٌ
depression, weakness, feebleness	هَبُوبٌ: ضَعْفٌ
collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown	هَبُوبٌ: انْهِيَارٌ
depression	هَبُوبٌ [نَفْسٍ]
prolapse; ptosis	هَبُوبٌ: تَدَلَّى عُضْوٌ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
landing, touchdown	هَبُوبُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نُزُولُهَا
forced (or emergency) landing	هَبُوبٌ اضْطِرَّارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ)
ditching	هَبُوبٌ اضْطِرَّارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) عَلَى الْمَاءِ
parachuting	هَبُوبٌ بِالْمِظَلَّةِ
hyena	هَبِيبَةٌ: ضَيْعٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny	هَبِيبٌ: مَهْزُولٌ
shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry	هَتَّافٌ: صِيْحَاحٌ، صَيْحَةٌ
cheer, (تَشْجِيْعِيٌّ، تَهْلِيلِيٌّ، اسْتِخْسَانِيٌّ، تَرْجِيْعِيٌّ)	هَتَّافٌ (تَشْجِيْعِيٌّ، تَهْلِيلِيٌّ، اسْتِخْسَانِيٌّ، تَرْجِيْعِيٌّ)

to rage	هَبَّتِ الْعَاصِفَةُ
to take up arms	هَبَّ لِلْقِتَالِ
every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody	كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ وَدَبَّ
suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)	هَبَّ: إِفْرَاضٌ، لِنَفْرِضُ
to rise in the air	هَبَّ (الغُبَارُ)
to run away, take to flight	هَبَّ: فَرَّ
dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles	هَبَّابٌ: غُبَارٌ، ذَرٌّ
mote, speck of dust, dust particle	هَبَّاءَةٌ: ذَرَّةٌ هَبَّاءٌ
fine dust	هَبَّابٌ: هَبَّابٌ، غُبَارٌ
lemur	هَبَّارٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
flying lemur	هَبَّارٌ طَائِرٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
dandruff, scurf	هَبَّارِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to tear, rend, lacerate	هَبَّبَ: مَزَّقَ
gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind	هَبَّةٌ (رِيحٌ)
rise, rising	هَبَّةٌ: نَهْضَةٌ، قَوْمَةٌ
gift, present, donation, grant, endowment	هَبَّةٌ: عَطِيَّةٌ
to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces	هَبَّرَ (اللَّحْمَ)
lean meat	هَبَّرَ، لَحْمٌ هَبَّرَ
piece or slice of (lean) meat	هَبْرَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ لَحْمٍ هَبَّرَ
dandruff, scurf	هَبْرِيَّةٌ: قَشْرَةُ الرَّأْسِ
to gather, collect	هَبَّشَ: جَمَعَ
to descend, come down, go down	هَبَّطَ: نَزَلَ
to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate	هَبَّطَ: سَقَطَ، انْخَفَضَ
to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down	هَبَّطَ: انْهَارَ
to prolapse	هَبَّطَ: تَدَلَّى الْمُضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طَب]
to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at	هَبَّطَ الْمَكَانَ

to spell	هَجَا: هَجَى، تَهَجَى
to spell	هَجَى: تَهَجَى
satirist; satiric(al)	هَجَاءٌ: كَثِيرُ الْمِجَاءِ
satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem	هَجَاءٌ: ضِدُّ مَدْحٍ
spelling	هَجَاءٌ: تَهَجِيَةٌ حُرُوفُ الْمِجَاءِ - رَاجِعُ حَرْفٍ
satiric(al), defamatory	هَجَائِيٌّ: ضِدُّ مَدْحِيٍّ
alphabetical, alphabetic	هَجَائِيٌّ: الْأَلْفَبَائِيُّ
camel rider	هَجَّانٌ: رَاكِبُ الْجَمَلِ
camel corps	هَجَّانَةٌ: فُرْقَةُ الْمَهْجَانَةِ
to set ablaze, stir up, stoke	هَجَّجَ النَّارَ
to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using	هَجَدَ، هَجَدَ - رَاجِعُ تَهَجَّدَ هَجَرَ: تَرَكَ
to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate	هَجَرَ: شَرَّدَ
desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse	هَجْرٌ: تَرَكَ
midday, noon	هَجْرٌ: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ
midday heat, hottest time of the day	هَجْرٌ: شِدَّةُ الْحَرِّ
obscene language, obscenity	هَجْرٌ، هَجْرَاءٌ: كَلَامٌ قَبِيحٌ
emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration	هَجْرَانٌ: تَرَكَ - رَاجِعُ هَجْرٍ
the Hegira (هِجْرَةُ النَّبِيِّ)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّدٍ (ﷺ)	هَجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
rain drain	هَجْرَةُ الْأَدِيمَةِ
animal migration	هَجْرَةُ الْحَيَوَانَاتِ
bird migration	هَجْرَةُ الطُّيُورِ

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah	هَتَفٌ
war cry, battle cry	هَتَفُ الْحَرْبِ
fragment, broken piece	هَتَامَةٌ: كِسْرَةٌ
to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate	هَتَّرَ عِرْضَهُ
to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard	هَتَّرَهُ الْكِبَرُ
feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility	هَتْرٌ: حَرْفٌ
delirium	هَتْرٌ: هَذْيَانٌ
drivel, twaddle, nonsense	هِتْرٌ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
lie, untruth, falsehood	هِتْرٌ: كَذِبٌ
to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out	هَتَفَ: صَاحٌ
to call out to, shout to	هَتَفَ بِ: نَادَى
to cheer, acclaim, hail	هَتَفَ لَهُ أَوْ بِهِ أَوْ بِحَيَاتِهِ
to call, telephone, phone	هَتَفَ: تَلَفَّنَ
to coo	هَتَفَتِ الْحَمَامَةُ
to tear, rend, rip (apart)	هَتَكَ (السَّرَّاءُ): مَرَّقَ، شَوَّقَ
to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil	هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): فَضَحَ، كَشَفَ
to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase	هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ
to rape, ravish, violate	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
tearing, rending, ripping apart	هَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ
disclosure, exposure, exposé	هَتَكَ: فَضَحَ
disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement	هَتَكَ الْعِرْضَ
rape, ravishment, violation	هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ
to rain copiously	هَتَنَ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
downpour, heavy rain	هَتْنٌ: مَطَرٌ غَزِيرٌ
torrential; rain-fraught	هَتْنُونَ: غَزِيرٌ، مِدْرَارٌ
scandal, disgrace	هَتْسِكَةٌ: فَضِيحَةٌ
to blaze, flame	هَجَّ (سِتِ النَّارِ)
to satirize; to lampoon; to lash	هَجَا: ضِدُّ مَدَحَ

midday heat, hottest time of the day
هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: شِدَّةُ الحَرِّ

watch, part of the night هَجِيع: هَزِيع، طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel; half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred هَجِين: نَفْلٌ، مُوَلَّدٌ

mean, ignoble, base, lowly هَجِين: لَيْمٌ

to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, destroy, ruin هَدَّ: هَدَمَ

to break, crush هَدَّ: كَسَرَ

to undermine, weaken, sap هَدَّ: ضَعَّفَ، أضعَفَ

demolition, pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction, ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping هَدَّ: مَصَدَّرَ هَدَّ

to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peaceful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down; to cease, stop هَدَّ: سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ

to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at هَدَّ: أَوَّفَى، أَمَامَ

to lull or put a baby to sleep هَدَّ: أَلْفَلَ

to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), conduct, pilot, usher هَدَى: أَرشَدَ

to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en), pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage, soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify, temper, placate هَدَّى: سَكَنَ، خَفَفَ

calm down! take it easy! don't worry! don't be afraid! هَدَّى: (مِنْ) رَوَعَكَ

هَدَّ - راجع هُدوء

watch, part of the night هُدَّ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

right guidance; right way, right path; true religion هُدَى: رَشَادٌ، رُشْدٌ

هَدَى: إِرشَادٌ - راجع هَدَى

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدَّاب (التَّوْبِ)

Cirripedia هُدَايَاتُ الأَرْجُلِ: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ التَّشْرِيبَاتِ البَحْرِيَّةِ

Cros-sopterygii هُدَايَاتُ الرِّعَافِ: طَوَيْفَةٌ مِنَ الأَسْنَكِ البِدَائِيَّةِ

slowness, gentleness هُدَاةٌ - راجع هُدوء

هَدَادٌ: تَأَنَّ

1360 A. H. سَنَةٌ ١٣٦٠ لِلهِجْرَةِ

grivet; guenon هِجْرَس: قِرْدٌ، نَسْنَسٌ

of the Hegira هِجْرِيٌّ

Moslem calendar تَقْوِيمٌ هِجْرِيٌّ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ هِجْرِيَّةٌ

1360 A. H. سَنَةٌ ١٣٦٠ هِجْرِيَّةٌ

to occur to, come to someone's mind هَجَسَ (الشَّيْءُ فِي صَدْرِهِ)

idea, thought, notion هَجَسَ: فِكْرَةٌ، خَاطِرٌ

to sleep, slumber هَجَعَ: نَامَ، رَقَدَ

to calm down, repose, rest; to subside, abate, remit هَجَعَ: اسْتَكَنَّ، سَكَنَ

هَجَمَ عَلَى - راجع هَاجَمَ

to make (or order to) attack هَجَمَ: جَمَلَهُ يَجُمُّ

هَجَمَةٌ - راجع هُجُومٌ

to hybridize, interbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mongrelize; to cross-fertilize هَجَنَ: مَرَجَ السَّلَاتِ، خَلَطَ الأَجْنَاسَ

fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, shortcoming; incorrect language; obscene language هَجَنَةٌ: عَيْبٌ

هَجُو: ضِدٌّ مَدْحٌ - راجع هِجَاءٌ

slumber, sleep, dormancy; lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement, remission هُجُوعٌ: نَوْمٌ، سُكُونٌ، هُمُودٌ

violent wind هُجُومٌ: رِيحٌ شَدِيدَةٌ

attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid هُجُومٌ: جَمَلَةٌ، كَرٌّ

air raid, air strike, air attack هُجُومٌ جَوِّيٌّ

counterattack, counteroffensive هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ أَوْ مُعَاكِسٌ

forward line هُجُومٌ [رِياضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

center forward قَلْبُ الهُجُومِ [رِياضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

forward, offensive player لَاعِبٌ هُجُومٌ [رِياضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّةٌ]

aggressive, offensive هُجُومِيٌّ

هَجُويٌّ: ضِدٌّ مَدْحِيٌّ - راجع هِجَائِيٌّ

midday, noon هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: نِصْفُ النَّهَارِ، زَوَالٌ

to be spent uselessly, be made to no avail, be in vain هَدَرَ: بَدَّرَ، ضَاعَ سُدىً

to shed or spill in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ

to be shed or spilled in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ

هَدَرَ - راجع هَذِر

loss; waste; wasting, squandering; loss; waste; wasting, squandering هَدَرَ: خَسَّارَةً، إِضَاعَةً، تَبْذِيرًا

(useless) bloodshed; shedding of blood in vain or with impunity هَدَرَ الدَّمَ: إِهْرَاقًا

uselessly, in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, futilely هَدَرًا

ذَهَبَ هَدْرًا - راجع ذَهَبَ

to hydrogenate هَدَّرَجَ: عَالَجَ بِالْهَيْدْرُوجِيِّينَ

hydrogenation هَدَّرَجَةَ: مُعَالَجَةً بِالْهَيْدْرُوجِيِّينَ

to aim at, drive at, purpose to, design to هَدَفَ إِلَى: رَمَى إِلَى، قَصَدَ

to approach, be or draw near to هَدَفَ لِي: قَارَبَ

target هَدَفَ: دَرَيْتَةً

goal هَدَفَ: مَرْمَى

aim, end, object(ive), goal, target, plan, purpose, design, intention هَدَفَ: غَايَةً، غَرَضًا، قَصْدًا

goal, score; hit هَدَفَ: إِصَابَةً

with the aim of, in an effort to, in order to, in order that, so as, so that, for, for the purpose of, with a view to يَهْدَفُ كَذَا

كَانَ هَدَفًا لِي - راجع اسْتَهْدَفَ لِي

to coo هَدَلَ الحَمَامَ

to let down, lower, let hang, dangle, hang (down) هَدَلَ: أَرْخَى، دَلَّى

هَدَلَ - راجع تَهَدَّلَ

to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, devastate; to subvert هَدَمَ، هَدَمَ، هَدَّ

to be or become seasick هُدِمَ: أَصَابَهُ دُورَارُ البَحْرِ

هَدَمَ - راجع تَهْدِيمَ

old garment, worn garment هُدِمَ: ثَوْبٌ بِالٍ

to be or become quiet, calm هَدَّنَ: سَكَّنَ

gently! slowly! take it easy! easy does it! هَدَا ذَيْكَ: مَهَلًا

هَدَّارَ - راجع هَادِر

marksman, sharpshooter هَدَّافٌ: شَخْصٌ بَارِعٌ فِي إِصَابَةِ المَدَفِ

football player, footballer هَدَّافٌ: لِأَعِبِ كُرَةَ قَدَمٍ

destructive, devastative, subversive; negative; destructionist هَدَّامٌ

seasickness, mal de mer هُدَامٌ: دُورَارُ البَحْرِ

armistice, truce هِدَايَةٌ: هُدْنَةٌ

هِدَايَةٌ: إِرْشَادٌ - راجع هَدَى

to have long lashes هَدِبَ (سِتَ العَيْنِ)

to have long drooping branches هَدَيْتِ الشَّجَرَةَ

to fringe, hem هَدَّبَ (الثَّوْبَ)

having long lashes هَدِبَ (مِنَ العُيُونِ)

هُدْبٌ - راجع هُدْبٌ

eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia) هُدْبُ (العَيْنِ)

fringes, edging, border, hem هُدْبُ (الثَّوْبِ)

هَدْبَاءٌ - راجع أَهْدَبَ، هَدِبَ

هدبيات: طائفة من الحيوانات الطفيلية وحيدة الخلية Ciliata

هدبيات الأجنحة: رتبة من الحشرات الصغيرة Thysanoptera

هَدَّةٌ: صَوْتُ غَلِيظٍ، صَوْتُ سُقُوطِ شَيْءٍ

to shamble, shuffle along; to totter, stagger, walk with tremulous steps هَدَجَ (فِي مَشِيئِهِ)

to threaten, menace; to intimidate; to hang over, loom over هَدَدَ: تَوَعَّدَ

to blackmail هَدَدَ بِالتَّشْمِيرِ

to roar; to snarl, growl هَدَّرَ: زَمَجَرَ

to snarl, growl, gnarl, grumble, rumble هَدَّرَ: دَمَدَمَ

to rumble, peal, roll, ring out هَدَّرَ: دَوَّى، زَمَزَمَ، قَصَفَ

to coo هَدَّرَ: هَدَلَ، سَجَعَ، قَرَقَرَ

to bubble, boil, simmer هَدَّرَ: غَلَا

to waste, squander; to spend uselessly; to lose هَدَّرَ: بَدَّرَ، ضَيَّعَ

هَدَّبَ: أَدَّبَ، رَبَّى
to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَدَّبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ
to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى
to purify, refine

هَدَّبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ
to prune, trim

هَدَّرَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَدَّرَ، هَذَّرَ: تَرَتَّرَ، هَذَّرَ
idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هَذَّرَ - راجع مهذار

هَذَّرَمَ: تَرَتَّرَ
to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هَذِهِ
this, this one

هَذْيَان، هَذْي - هَذْيَان
delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hal- lucination

هَذْيَانٌ ارْتِمَاسِيٌّ
delirium tremens

هَرَّ: هَدَّرَ، دَمَدَمَ
to growl, gnarl

هَرَّ: قَطَّ
cat; tomcat, male cat

هَرَّبِيٌّ
wildcat

هَرَّ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّبِيخِ)
to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَّ الثَّوْبَ
to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَرَّاتِ الرِّيحِ
to be biting

هَرَّأَ فِي كَلَامِهِ
to drivel, talk nonsense

هَرَّأَ اللَّحْمَ أَوْ الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَّأَ

هَرَّأَ - راجع تَهَرَّأَ

هَرَّاءَ: كَلَامٌ فَارِغٌ
nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَرَّاسَةٌ: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّهْسِ
masher

هَرَّاعٍ، هَرَّاعِيٌّ - راجع هَرَّعَ، هَرَّعِيٌّ

هَرَّأَ كِبْرِيًّا: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي الْإِنْتِحَارِ
hara-kiri

هَرَّاءَةٌ: عَصَا ضَخْمَةٌ
cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَبَ: فَرَّ
to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ
to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ - راجع هَدَنَ

هَدْنَةٌ: وَقْفُ الْقِتَالِ
armistice, truce

هَدْنَةٌ: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquility

هَدَدَ الْوَجْدَ
to rock, lull (a body to sleep)

هَدْدٌ (طَائِرٌ)
hoopoe

هَدْوَةٌ: سَكُونٌ
calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هَدْوَةٌ: رَبَاطَةُ الْجَمَاشِ
equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هَدْوَةٌ: هَزِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ
watch, part of the night

هَدُونٌ: سَكُونٌ - راجع هَدْنَةٌ

هَدْيٌ: إِرْشَادٌ
guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هَدْيٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ
line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هَدْيٌ: قُرْبَانٌ، ذَبِيحَةٌ
offering, sacrifice, immolation

هَدِيَّةٌ: تَقْدِيمَةٌ
present, gift, donation

هَدِيَّةٌ، هَدِيَّةٌ: سَبِيلَةٌ، طَرِيقَةٌ - راجع هَدْيٌ

هَدِيرٌ: زَمْجَرَةٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ، دَوِيٌّ
oar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هَدِيلٌ (الْحَمَامُ)
coo(ing)

هَدَى
to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maun- der, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَذَا، هَذِهِ
this, this one

أَلْهَذَا [نَفْسٌ]
id

هَذَا وَ... هَذَا إِلَى أَنْ
moreover, furthermore, what's more, more than that, besides

مَعَ هَذَا، لِهَذَا - راجع ذَا

هَذَا - راجع هَذْيَان، هَذْي

هَدَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَدَّبَ - راجع هَدَّبَ

	هَرَاقَ، هَرَاقَ - رَاجِعَ أَهَرَاقَ، إِفْرَاقَ
Hercules	هِرَقْلُ [فلك]
rorqual, finback, fin whale, razorback	هِرْزُكُولُ: حَوْتُ مَزْعَنَفَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
to age, grow old; to become decrepit	هَرِمَ: شَاخَ
to mince, chop (up), hash	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude	هَرَمَ: شَيْخُوخَةٌ
pyramid	هَرَمَ (جَ أَهْرَامٍ)
old, aged, advanced in years, senescent, decrepit; old man	هَرِمَ: شَيْخَ
chopping (up), mincing	هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ
hormone	هَرْمُونُ
harmonica	هَرْمُونِيكَا: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ
pyramidal, pyramidal	هَرَمِيٌّ
	تَسَلُّسُلٌ هَرَمِيٌّ - رَاجِعَ تَسَلُّسُلٌ
hierarchy	هَرَمِيَّةٌ: تَدْرُجٌ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخَاصٍ أَوْ أَشْيَاءَ
rhinoceros	هَرَمِيسٌ: كَرَكْدَنٌ (حَيَوَانٌ)
	هَرُوبٌ - رَاجِعَ هَرَبَ
to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten	هَرَوْلٌ: أَسْرَعُ فِي مَشْيِهِ
trot(ting); jogging, jog, quick pace	هَرَوْلَةٌ
granary, garner; barn	هَرِيٌّ: سُوتَةٌ
growling, growl	هَرِيرٌ: هَدِيرٌ، دَمْدَمَةٌ
kitten	هَرِيرَةٌ: هِرَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
mash	هَرِيسٌ، هَرِيسَةٌ: جَرِيشٌ
	هَرِيسٌ: مَهْرُوسٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْرُوسٌ
to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate	هَرَ: حَرَكَ، رَجَّ، خَضَّ، ذَبَذَبَ
to wag the tail	هَرَ ذَيْلَهُ
to shake one's head, nod	هَرَ رَأْسَهُ
to shrug one's shoulders	هَرَ كَتِفَيْهِ
shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion,	هَرَ: مَضْدَرٌ هَرَ

to desert	هَرَبَ مِنَ الْجُنْدِيَّةِ
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوْجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ وَالِدَيْهَا
to elope	هَرَبَتِ الْمَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِهَا مَعَ عَشِيْقَتِي لَهَا
to smuggle, run	هَرَبَ بِضَاعَةً
to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away	هَرَبَ شَخْصًا
flight, fleeing, escape, running away, run- away, getaway	هَرَبَ: فِرَارٌ
female cat, she-cat, cat	هِرَّةٌ: قِطَّةٌ
to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused	هَرَجَ: إِضْطَرَبَ
to speak confusedly	هَرَجَ فِي الْحَدِيثِ
to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun	هَرَجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمَهْرَجٍ، مَرَحَ
commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium	هَرَجٌ، هَرَجٌ وَمَرَجٌ
to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle	هَرَسَ: سَحَقَ
to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other	هَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
to become a heretic	هَرَطَقَ: صَارَ هَرَطُوقِيًّا
to originate a heresy	هَرَطَقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَةٍ
heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy	هَرَطَقَةٌ: بِدْعَةٌ
heretical	هَرَطَقِيٌّ
oat(s)	هَرَطْمَانٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
heretic; heresiarch	هَرَطُوقِيٌّ: مَهْرَطِقٌ
to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to	هَرَعَ إِلَى، هُرِعَ إِلَى: أَسْرَعَ
hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)	هَرَعَ: سُرْعَةٌ، إِسْرَاعٌ
hysteria	هَرَعٌ: هِسْتِيرِيَا
hysterical, hysteric	هَرَعِيٌّ: هِسْتِيرِيٌّ
to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly	هَرَفَ: بِالْعِ فِي مَدْحِهِ
to rave, talk at random	هَرَفَ: هَدَى

هَزَلٌ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; هَزَلٌ: مَزَاحٌ، لَهْوٌ
jocosity, jocularly; playcomical, comedic, comic, funny, droll, مُضْحِكٌ
laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

comic, comic strip

comedian, comic

comedy

farce

to defeat, vanquish, rout, هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ
conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of,
overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

to dimple, dent هَزَمَ: أَحَدَتْ نُقْرَةً أَوْ تُقْرًا فِي

defeating, vanquishing, routing, con- هَزَمَ: مَصَدَّرَ هَزَمَ
quering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

dimple, depression, dent, indentation هَزَمَةٌ: نُقْرَةٌ

rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder) هَزَزَ: رَجَعَ هَزَزَ، هَزَّ

watch, part of the night هَزِيزٌ (الرَّعْدُ) هَزِيزٌ: طَائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْلِ

lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, هَزِيلٌ: نَحِيلٌ
emaciated, wasted, haggardmeager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, هَزِيلٌ: ضَعِيلٌ
slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor,
insignificant, inconsiderable, trivialthunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, هَزِيمٌ: صَوْتُ الرَّعْدِ
rumble, roll

thunder هَزِيمٌ: رَعْدٌ

defeat, rout, debacle هَزِيمٌ: مَهْزُومٌ - رَاجِعَ مَهْزُومٌ
هَزِيمَةٌ: أَنْهَزَامٌ، إِنْدَجَارٌ، إِنْكِسَارٌ

to whisper هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

whisper(ing) هَسَسَ: هَمَسَ

histamine هَسْتَامِينٌ، هَسْتَمِينٌ

hysterical, hysteric هَسْتِيرِيٌّ

hysteria هَسْتِيرِيَا

to swish, whisk, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, هَسَسَ
whisperjarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying,
swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillationهَزَأَ، هَزَأَ بِأَوْ مِنْ: سَخِرَ
to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at,
scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, floutmockery, mock, ridicule, deri- هَزُءٌ، هَزْءٌ، هُزُوءٌ: سَخْرِيَّةٌ
sion, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هَزَأَةٌ - رَاجِعَ هَزَأَ

mock, mockery, laughing- هَزَأَةٌ: يُهْزَأُ مِنْهُ، أَضْحُوكَةٌ
stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

nightingale هَزَارٌ: عِنْدَلَيْبٌ (طَائِرٌ)

rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, هَزَّازٌ
tremulous

rocking chair كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّازٌ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness هَزَّالٌ - رَاجِعَ هَزَّلَ

derisive, mocking هَزَائِيٌّ: نُحُولٌ

lion هَزَيْبٌ: أَسَدٌ

convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, هَزَّةٌ: رَجَّةٌ، حَضَّةٌ
jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake

earthquake, quake, seism هَزَّةٌ: أَرْضِيَّةٌ

orgasm, climax هَزَّةٌ: الْجِمَاعُ

rapture, transport هَزَّةٌ: السُّرُورُ أَوْ الْفَرَحُ أَوْ الطَّرَبُ

to sing, chant; to intone هَزَّةٌ: الْجِمَاعُ الْإِلْحَاقُ - رَاجِعَ هَزَّ

to laugh هَزَّجٌ، هَزَجٌ: تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَبَ

to hurry, hasten, speed هَزَزَ: ضَحِكَ

ataxia هَزَزَ: رَاجِعَ هَزَّ

ataxic هَزَعٌ: أَسْرَعَ

ataxic هَزَعِيٌّ [طَبٌ]

to waste away, pine away; to be or هَزَلٌ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا
become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weightto joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk light- هَزَلَ: مَزَحَ، لَمَّهَا
ly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا - رَاجِعَ أَهْزَلَ

هَزَلَ، هُزِلَ: صَارَ نَحِيلًا - رَاجِعَ هَزَلَ

pepsin	هَضْمِين
digestive, peptic	هَضُومٌ: مَسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ
	هَضِيمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْضُومٌ
to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily	هَطَلٌ: اِنْهَمَرَ
	هَطَلٌ - رَاجِعٌ هُطُولٌ
wolf	هَيْطَلٌ: ذَنْبٌ (حَيَوَان)
downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower	هَطُولٌ (الْأَمْطَارِ)
to flash, pass swiftly	هَفَفٌ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَةٍ
to murmur, blow, whiffle	هَفَّتِ الرِّيحُ
to swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفَفٌ: هَفَفَ، هَسَسَ
	هَفَفٌ - رَاجِعٌ هَفِيفٌ
light; empty	هِفَفٌ: خَفِيفٌ، فَارِغٌ
lightheaded, frivolous	هِفَفٌ: خَفِيفُ الْعَقْلِ
smelt	هِفَفٌ (سَمَك)
to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error	هَفَأَ: زَلَّ
to be famished, starved	هَفَأَ: جَاعَ
to hurry, hasten, rush, run	هَفَأَ: أَسْرَعَ
to float in the air	هَفَأَ فِي الْمَوَاءِ
to throb violently, beat with passion	هَفَأَ الْقَلْبُ
flashing, sparkling, glittering	هَفَّافٌ: بَرَّاقٌ
transparent, diaphanous, thin	هَفَّافٌ: شَفَّافٌ، رَقِيقٌ
to fly, rise; to float in the air	هَفَّتْ: تَطَّأَتْ
to fall down, collapse	هَفَّتْ: تَسَاقَطَتْ
to talk nonsense	هَفَّتْ: لَفَأَ، تَكَلَّمَ بِلا تَفَكَّرَ
slender, slim, svelte	هَفَّافٌ: مَمْسُوقٌ، نَحِيفٌ
diaphanous, transparent	هَفَّافٌ: رَقِيقٌ، شَفَّافٌ
slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo	هَفْوَةٌ: زَلَّةٌ، عَثْرَةٌ
swish, wish, hiss, rustle	هَفِيفٌ: حَفِيفٌ
murmur	هَفِيفُ الرِّيحِ
hectare	هَيْكْتَارٌ

swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper	هَهَّة
whisper(ing), susurration	هَيْسٌ: هَمْسٌ، كَلَامٌ خَفِيٌّ
to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate	هَشٌّ: كَانَ هَشًّا قَصِيفًا
to be cheerful, happy, in good spirits; to smile, wear a smile	هَشٌّ: اِنْشَرَخَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ
to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smile	هَشٌّ لِ أَوْ بَ: هَشَّ
crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly	هَشٌّ: قَصِيفٌ، قَصِيفٌ
cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly	هَشٌّ (الْوَجْهِ)
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشَّاشٌ: لَيْنٌ، قَصِيفٌ
crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy	هَشَّاشَةٌ: قَصَافَةٌ
cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness	هَشَّاشَةٌ: بَشَّاشَةٌ
to cheer up, enliven	هَشَّشَ: فَرَّحَ، نَشَّطَ
to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush	هَشَّمَ، هَشَّمَ: حَطَّمَ، كَسَرَ
soft, crumbly, friable	هَشِيشٌ: لَيْنٌ، قَصِيفٌ
dry stalks, straw, chaff	هَشِيمٌ: نَبَاتٌ يَابِسٌ
	هَشِيمٌ: مَهْمَمٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَهْمَمٌ
to break, crack; to strain; to wrench	هَصَرَ: كَسَرَ
lion	هَصُورٌ: أَسَدٌ
hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland	هَضْبَةٌ: تَلَّةٌ، مُرْتَفَعٌ، نَجْدٌ
to digest (food)	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to	هَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ
digestion	هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ)
	جِهَازُ الْمَضْمِ، سَهْلُ الْمَضْمِ، سُوءُ الْمَضْمِ، عُسْرُ الْمَضْمِ، مَسَاعِدٌ عَلَى الْمَضْمِ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي أَمَاكِنِهَا
pepton	هَضْمُونٌ
digestive	هَضْمِيٌّ: مُنْسُوبٌ إِلَى الْمَضْمِ
	جِهَازٌ هَضْمِيٌّ، قَنَاةٌ هَضْمِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعُ جِهَازٍ، قَنَاةٌ

emaciation; leanness, skinniness	هَلَسَ: هُرَال
to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear	هَلَعَ: فَرَع
impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror	هَلَعَ: فَرَع، دُعُر
phobia	هَلَعَ: رُهَاب
impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious	هَلَعَ: جَزَع
dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken	هَلَعَ: فَرَع، مَدْعُور
to gulp down, gobble	هَلَقَمَ: اِبْتَلَعَ
to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out	هَلَكَ: مَات، اِنْدَثَرَ
هَلَكَ - راجع اَهْلَكَ	
هَلِك، هَلَكَة، هَلَكَة - راجع هَلَاك	
to say "there is no god but God"	هَلَّلَ: قَالَ «لَا اِلَهَ اِلَّا اللهُ»
to praise, glorify	هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ
to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail	هَلَّلَ لِه: هَتَفَ لِه
fright, dread, terror, panic	هَلَّلَ: خَوْف
hallelujah	هَلْلُوِيَا
come! come on!	هَلُمَّ: تَعَالَ
bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!	هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ
let's go! come on!	هَلُمَّ: بِنَا
and so on, and so forth, etc.	وهَلُمَّ: جَرَا
هَلْهَال - راجع هَلْهَل	
to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)	هَلْهَلَّ
flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight	هَلْهَلَّ: رَقِيْق، وَاِه، رَدِيْق
to hallucinate, have hallucinations	هَلُوَسَ
hallucination	هَلُوَسَة
large-bearded	هَلُوَع - راجع هَلِيع هَلُوَف: كَبِيْر اللُّحْيَة

hectogram	هِكْتُوغَرَام
hectoliter	هِكْتُوَلِتْر
hectometer	هِكْتُوَمِيْتْر
هَكَذَا - راجع ذَا	
to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear	هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ
to begin, start, set in	هَلَّ: بَدَأ
هَلَّ الْمَطْرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ	
is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)	هَلَّ (مع المَاضِي): هَلَّ
why didn't you...?, why haven't you...? you should have..	هَلَّا (مع المَاضِي): هَلَّا
will you not...?, why don't you...? you should	هَلَّا (مع المَاضِي): هَلَّا
(utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation	هَلَاك: دَمَار، مَوْت، فَنَاء
shipwreck	هَلَاك السَّيْفِيْنَة
crescent, new moon, half-moon	هَلَال (مِنَ القَمَر)
lune	هَلَال [هِنْدَسَة]
paranthesis, parantheses	هَلَال، هَلَالَان (فِي الكِتَابَة)
bracket	هَلَال مَمْقُوف (فِي الكِتَابَة)
lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semi-lunar	هَلَالِي
jelly, gelatin(e); gel	هَلَام
gelatinous, jellylike	هَلَامِي
to be bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَب: كَثُرَ شَعْرُه
هَلَب - راجع اَهْلَب	
bristle(s); seta(e); hair	هَلَب (مفردها هَلْبَة)
halibut	هَلْبُوت (سَمَك)
to emaciate, waste away, consume	هَلَسَ (هُ الرَّمْضُ)
to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous	هَلَسَ: اُصِيْبَ بِالسَّلِّ
tuberculosis, consumption	هَلَسَ: سَلَّ

savages, barbarians	هَمَجٌ : مُتَوَحِّشُونَ
hunger	هَمَجٌ : جُوعٌ
savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian	هَمَجِيٌّ : مُتَوَحِّشٌ
savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity	هَمَجِيَّةٌ : وَحْشِيَّةٌ
to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away	هَمَدٌ : خَمَدٌ، هَدَأَ
to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate	هَمَدٌ
to pour out, shed	هَمَرَ : صَبَّ
shower, downpour	هَمْرٌ : إِنْهَمَرَ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْهَمَرَ
to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowel	هَمَرَ : نَخَسَ (مِنَ الْمَطَرِ)
to backbite, slander, calumniate	هَمَزٌ : اغْتَابَ، لَمَزَ
to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter	هَمَسَ : تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيِّ
to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to	هَمَسَ فِي أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ
whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)	هَمْسٌ : وَشْوَشَةٌ، صَوْتُ خَفِيِّ
whisper	هَمْسَةٌ : وَاحِدَةُ الْهَمْسِ
to bite	هَمَسَ : عَضَّ
to shed tears	هَمَعَ (بِتِ الْعَيْنِ)
to lullaby	هَمَلَّ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْهَمَلَ
to hum; to murmur, mumble, mutter; to growl, snarl	هَمَمَ (بِتِ الْأُمِّ الطِّفْلِ)
hum(ming); murmur(ing), mutter(ing); growl(ing), snarl(ing)	هَمَمٌ : دَنْدَنٌ، تَمَمٌ، دَمَدَمٌ
extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression	هُمُودٌ : خُمُودٌ، هُدُوءٌ، هُجُوعٌ

bristly, hairy, hirsute	هَلَوَفٌ : أَهْلَبٌ
helicopter	هَلِيكُونْتِرٌ : طَائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ أَوْ مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ
helium	هَلِيُومٌ : عُنْصُرٌ غَازِيٌّ
asparagus	هَلْيُونٌ، هَلْيُونٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy	هَمَّ : أَقْلَقَ
to distress, grieve	هَمَّ : أَحْزَنَ
to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to, affect	هَمَّهُ الْأَمْرُ : عَنَاهُ
to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance	هَمَّ : أَثَرٌ، كَانَتْ ذَا أَهْمِيَّةٍ
to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to	هَمَّ بِـ
to whom it may concern	إِلَى مَنْ يَهْمُهُ الْأَمْرُ
worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude	هَمٌّ : قَلَقٌ
grief, sorrow, distress, affliction	هَمٌّ : حُزْنٌ، غَمٌّ
intention, purpose, design, plan	هَمٌّ : قَصْدٌ
interest; concern; attention	هَمٌّ : إِهْتِمَامٌ
they	هُمٌ
old man; decrepit, aged	هَيْمٌ : هَرِيمٌ
to flow; to pour forth	هَمًا، هَمِيٌّ : سَالَ
backbiter, slanderer, calumniator	هَمَّازٌ : مُغْتَابٌ
energetic, active, dynamic	هَمَّامٌ : نَشِيطٌ، فَعَّالٌ
gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous	هَمَّامٌ : شُجَاعٌ، شَهْمٌ، نَبِيلٌ، كَرِيمٌ
determination, resolution	هَمَّةٌ : عَزْمٌ
intention, purpose, design	هَمَّةٌ : نِيَّةٌ
endeavor, earnest attempt or effort	هَمَّةٌ : مَسْنَى
ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness	هَمَّةٌ : إِندِفَاعٌ
energy, vitality, vigor, activity, active-ness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle	هَمَّةٌ : نَشَاطٌ
aspiration, ambition	بُعْدُ الْهَمَّةِ
riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob	هَمَجٌ : رَعَاعٌ

solid geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ قَرَاغِيَّةٌ أَوْ حَيْرِيَّةٌ
spherical geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ كُرْوِيَّةٌ
electrical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كَهْرَبَائِيَّةٌ
chemical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ كِيمِيَائِيَّةٌ
civil engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ
architecture	هَنْدَسَةٌ مِغَارِيَّةٌ، هَنْدَسَةُ الْعِمَارَةِ أَوْ الْبِنَاءِ
mechanical engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٌ
descriptive geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ
geometrical, geometric; engineering-	هَنْدَسِيٌّ
geometric progression	مُتَوَالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّةٌ
geometric mean	وَسَطٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ
to fix (up), adjust, array, arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up	هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَمَلَهُ أُنِيقًا
time	هِنُو: وَقْتُ
easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary	هِنِيٌّ، هِنِيٌّ-هِنِيٌّ
bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal	هِنِيئًا مَرِيئًا
little while, short while, short time, moment, instant, minute, second	هِنِيَّةٌ: وَقْتُ قَصِيرٌ، لَحْظَةٌ
he; it	هِنَا - رَاجِعٌ هِنَا
id	هُوَ
to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink	أَلْهُو [نَفْس]
to swoop down, pounce down	هَوَى: سَقَطَ
to die, pass away	هَوَى: مَاتَ
to blow, whiffle	هَوَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ
to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify	هَوَى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ
love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy	هَوَى: عَشَقَ، حُبَّ
inclination, bent, liking, fancy	هَوَى: مَيَّلَ
fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak	هَوَى: نَزَوَةٌ

thing	هَنْ: شَيْءٌ
they	هُنَّ
to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful	هِنَا (الطَّعَامُ الْإِلْح): كَانَ هِنِيئًا
to be easy	هِنُو (الشَّيْءُ): تَيْسَرَ
to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfac- tion or delight in, be delighted with	هِنِيٌّ بِ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرِحَ
to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy	هِنَّا
here, over here, in this place	هِنَا، هَا هِنَا، هَهُنَا
from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this	مِنْ هِنَا
bliss, felicity, happiness	هِنَاءٌ، هِنَاءَةٌ: سَعَادَةٌ
there, over there, in that place; there is, there are	هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ
from there, from that place	مِنْ هُنَاكَ
defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfec- tion, failing, shortcoming	هِنَةٌ: عَيْبٌ، عِلَّةٌ
thing	هِنَةٌ: شَيْءٌ
measure	هِنْدَازٌ: قِيَاسٌ، حَدٌّ
cubit; ell	هِنْدَازَةٌ: ذِرَاعٌ، وَحْدَةٌ قِيَاسٌ لِلطَّلْوَلِ
neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; symmetry	هِنْدَامٌ: أُنَاقَةٌ، تَرْتِيبٌ، تَنَاسُقٌ
endive, chicory	هِنْدِيَاءُ (نَبَات)
dandelion, taraxacum	هِنْدِيَاءُ بَرِّيَّةٌ (نَبَات)
to engineer	هَنْدَسَ
engineering	هَنْدَسَةٌ: حِرَافَةُ الْمُهَنْدِسِ أَوْ عَمَلُهُ الْإِلْح
geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ، عِلْمُ الْمُهَنْدَسَةِ [رِيَاضِيَّات]
projective geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ إِسْفَاطِيَّةٌ
analytic geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ تَحْلِيلِيَّةٌ
interior design, interior decoration	هَنْدَسَةٌ دِيكُورٌ
agronomy	هَنْدَسَةٌ زَرَاعِيَّةٌ
plane geometry	هَنْدَسَةٌ سَطْحِيَّةٌ أَوْ مُسْتَوِيَّةٌ

hobby, avocation, favorite pastime	هَوَايَة
abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus	هَوَاةٌ: هَجَّةٌ، فَجْوَةٌ، مَهْوَاةٌ
lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness	هَوَجٌ: رُعُونَةٌ، طَيْشٌ
cyclone, tornado, hurricane	هَوَجَاءٌ: زَوْبَعَةٌ، إِعْصَارٌ
to Judaize, make Jewish	هَوَّدَ: صَيَّرَهُ يَهُودِيًّا
to intoxicate, inebriate	هَوَّدَ: أَسَكَّرَ
to walk slowly	هَوَّدَ: مَشَى بِيْطًا
to lullaby	هَوَّدَ: الطِّفْلَ: هَمَّمَهُ
howdah	الهَوْدُ - راجع اليَهُود
to imperil, jeopardize, endanger	هَوَّدَجَ: ظَمَعِنَةً
to crash	هَوَّرَ: أَوْقَعَ فِي تَهْلُكَةٍ هَوَّرَ: حَطَّمَ، هَشَّمَ هَوَّرَ: صَرَغَ - راجع هَارَ
lagoon, lake	هَوْرٌ: بُحَيْرَةٌ
peril, jeopardy, danger	هَوْرَةٌ: تَهْلُكَةٌ
hormone	هَوْرْمُونٌ
to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered	هَوَسَ: صَارَ مَهْوُوسًا
to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound	هَوَسَ: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا
hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness	هَوَسَ: مَسَّ، جُنُنٌ
pyromania	هَوَسُ الْإِحْرَاقِ
kleptomania	هَوَسُ السَّرِقَةِ
to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite	هَوَّشَ: رَاجِعْ هَاشَ
to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other	هَوَّشَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أْفَسَدَ بَيْنَ
excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil	هَوَّشَةٌ: هَيْجٌ، إِضْطِرَابٌ

prejudice, bias, partiality	هَوَى: تَفَرُّضٌ، تَحْيِيزٌ
as he likes, as he pleases	عَلَى هَوَاهُ
to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way	عَمِلَ عَلَى هَوَاهُ
prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet	بِنْتُ الْهَوَايِ
air	هَوَاءٌ: غَازٌ يُحِيطُ بِالْكَرَةِ الْأَرْضِيَّةِ
atmosphere	هَوَاءٌ: جَوٌّ
weather	هَوَاءٌ: طَقْسٌ
climate	هَوَاءٌ: مَنَاحٌ
breeze	هَوَاءٌ: نَسِيمٌ
wind	هَوَاءٌ: رِيحٌ
cholera	الْهَوَاءُ الْأَصْفَرُ: كُوْلِيرَا
liquid air	هَوَاءٌ سَائِلٌ
compressed air	هَوَاءٌ مَضْفُوطٌ
aerology	عِلْمُ الْهَوَاءِ
on the air, live	عَلَى الْهَوَاءِ: حَيٌّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةٌ
air-conditioned	مُكَيِّفُ الْهَوَاءِ
	فِي الْهَوَاءِ الطَّلَقُ - راجع طَلَقٌ
aerial, air-, aer-, aero-, airy, atmospheric(al)	هَوَائِيٌّ: خَاصٌّ بِالْهَوَاءِ، جَوِّيٌّ
pneumatic	هَوَائِيٌّ: يَتَعَمَلُ بِضَغْطِ الْهَوَاءِ أَوْ مَمْلُوءٌ بِالْهَوَاءِ الْمَضْفُوطِ
aerial, antenna	هَوَائِيٌّ: أَنْتِنَا
stalactites	هَوَائِيَّةٌ: حَلِيَّاتٌ عَلِيًّا
leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance	هَوَادَةٌ: لِينٌ، تَسَاهُلٌ
irregular troops	هَوَارَةٌ (مفردها هَوَارِيٌّ)
Sylviidae	هَوَارِجٌ: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ الْمَرْدَّةِ
psychosis	هَوَاسٌ: دُهَانٌ
vermin; pests	هَوَامٌ (مفردها هَامَةٌ)
disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness	هَوَانٌ: ذَلٌّ، خِزْيٌ

	هَيْبَةً - راجع هَوَيْتَ
alabaster	هَيْصَمٌ: مَزْمَرٌ
cholera	هَيْضَةٌ: كَوَلِيرًا
shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar	هَيْطٌ: صَيْحًا، صَجَّةٌ صِيَّاحٌ،
fox	هَيْطَلٌ: ثَعْلَبٌ
to be svelte, slender, slim	هَيْفٌ: كَانَ نَحِيلًا
sveltiness, slenderness, slimness	هَيْفٌ، هَيْفٌ: نُحُولٌ
parching wind	هَيْفٌ: رِيحٌ حَارَةٌ تُبَيِّسُ وَتُعَطِّشُ
svelte, slender, slim	هَيْفَاءٌ: نَحِيلٌ
parched; thirsty	هَيْفَانٌ: عَطْشَانٌ
temple	هَيْكَلٌ: مَعْبَدٌ، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْمَعْبَادَةِ)
altar	هَيْكَلٌ: مَذْبَحٌ (الْكَنِيسَةِ)
skeleton; framework; frame	هَيْكَلٌ (الْبِنَاءِ إِلْح)
structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework	هَيْكَلٌ: بِنْيَةٌ
bedstead	هَيْكَلُ السَّرِيرِ
chassis; body, hull	هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أَوْ الطَّائِرَةِ إِلْح
skeleton	هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيٌّ
skeleton; structural	هَيْكَلِيٌّ
	هَيْكَلِيَّةٌ: بِنْيَةٌ - راجع هَيْكَلٌ
	هَيْلٌ (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابُ إِلْح) - راجع هَالٌ
heaped sand, piled-up sand	هَيْلٌ: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَالٌ
landslide	هَيْلٌ: تُرْبَةٌ أَوْ صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَةٌ
cardamom	هَيْلٌ: حَبُّ الْمَالِ
	هَيْلَانٌ - راجع هَيْلٌ
helium	هَيْلِيُومٌ
to infatuate, enchant, captivate	هَيْمٌ (هُ الْحُبُّ)
hematite	هَيْمَاتَيْتٌ
madly in love, passionately in love	هَيْمَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْحُبِّ
parched, very thirsty	هَيْمَانٌ: شَدِيدُ الْعَطْشِ
to dominate, control, rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be	هَيْمَنَ عَلَى: سَطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ

burning thirst	هَيْامٌ، هَيْامٌ: عَطْشٌ شَدِيدٌ
to cause to be dreaded or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of	هَيْبَ (هُ إِلَيْهِ): جَعَلَهُ مَهِيْبًا عِنْدَهُ
	هَيْبَ: راجع هَيْابٌ
fear, dread, fright, terror	هَيْبَةٌ: خَوْفٌ
awe, veneration, reverence	هَيْبَةٌ: رَهْبَةٌ
dignity, gravity, solemnity	هَيْبَةٌ: وَقَارٌ
prestige, standing	هَيْبَةٌ: إِعْتِبَارٌ، مَقَامٌ، مَكَانَةٌ
come here! come!	هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ
to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to provoke; to irritate	هَيْجَ: أَثَارَ
	هَيْجٌ: هَيْجًا - راجع هَيْاجٌ
	هَيْجٌ: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ - راجع هَيْجًا، هَيْجَاءٌ
battle, combat, fight(ing), war	هَيْجَاءٌ، هَيْجَاءٌ: قِتَالٌ، حَرْبٌ
excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak, eruption	هَيْجَانٌ: تَوْرَانٌ، إِندِلَاعٌ
hydrate	هَيْدْرَاتٌ
hydrogen	هَيْدْرُوجِينٌ
hydrogenous, hydrogen-	هَيْدْرُوجِينِيٌّ
hydrocarbon	هَيْدْرُوكَرْبُونٌ
hydroxide	هَيْدْرُوكْسِيدٌ
hydrochloride	هَيْدْرُوكْلُورِيدٌ
hydrologic(al)	هَيْدْرُولُوجِيٌّ
hydrology	هَيْدْرُولُوجِيَا
hydraulic	هَيْدْرُولِيٌّ، هَيْدْرُولِيكِيٌّ
hydraulics	هَيْدْرُولِيَّاتٌ
hydride	هَيْدْرِيدٌ
	هَيْرٌ - راجع مُتَهَوِّرٌ
hieroglyphic	هَيْرُوعْلِيْفِيٌّ
heroin	هَيْرُويْنٌ، هَيْرُويْنٌ: مُخَدَّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ الْمُوْرَفِينِ
	هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا - راجع هَيْسْتِيرِيٌّ، هَيْسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْهَاتَ، هَيْهَاتُ - رَاجِعِ هَيْهَاتِ

how far! how impossible! I wish it
would!

هَيُوبٌ: نُفُورٌ، جَبَانٌ - رَاجِعِ هَيَّابٍ

هَيُوبٌ: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ - رَاجِعِ مَهِيْبٍ

(primordial) matter [فلسفة] هَيُولَى: مَا يَتَّحِدُ بِالصُّوْرَةِ

material

هَيُولَانِيٌّ، هَيُولِيٌّ

bewildered, confused, puzzled

هَيُومٌ: مُتَحَيِّرٌ

absolute master over; to prevail over

to say "amen"!

هَيْمَنَ: قَالَ « آمِينَ »

hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة

upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling)

influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion,
(pre)dominance, reign, control, command, authority,
power

hemoglobin

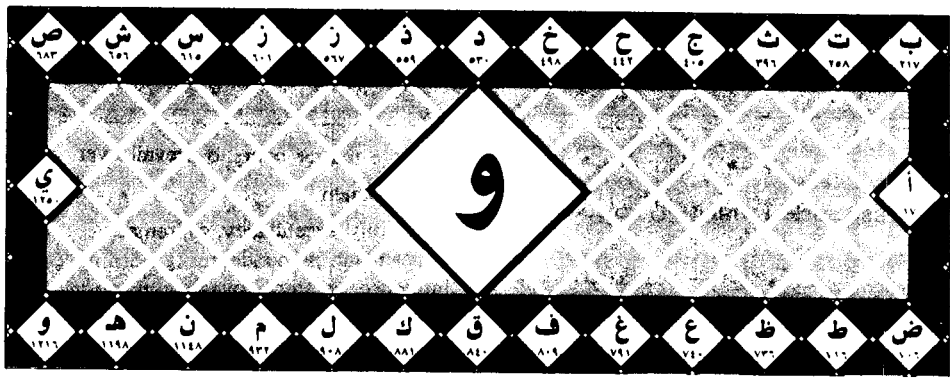
هَيْمُوغْلُوْبِيْنٌ: يَحْمُورٌ، خِضَابُ الدَّمِ

easy, facile

هَيْسٌ، هَيْسٌ: سَهْلٌ

ease, easiness, facility

هَيْسَةٌ: سُهولة



engine وأبور: مُحْرَكٌ
 steam engine وأبورٌ بَخَارِيٌّ: مُحْرَكٌ بَخَارِيٌّ
 lamp; burner وأبور: مِصْبَاحٌ، مَوْقِدٌ
 blowtorch وأبورٌ لِحَامٌ (المَعَادِنِ)
 وات - راجع واط
 to do at intervals or intermittently واترٌ
 to pounce upon, fall upon, leap upon, spring upon وائِبٌ: إنْقَضَ عَلَى
 to covenant, compact, enter into a covenant or compact or agreement with واثِقٌ: عَاهَدَ
 confident, sure, certain, positive, convinced, assured واثِقٌ: مُتَيَقِّنٌ، مُتَحَقِّقٌ، مُتَأَكِّدٌ
 self-confident, self-assured, confident, assured, sure of oneself واثِقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِهِ
 duty, obligation; task, assignment; job واجبٌ: فَرَضٌ، مُهِمَّةٌ
 necessary, essential, requisite, indispensable, required, obligatory, mandatory, imperative واجبٌ: ضَرُورِيٌّ، لَازِمٌ
 inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable واجبٌ: مَحْتُمٌ
 due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate واجبٌ: كَافٍ، لَازِمٌ، مُنَاسِبٌ
 due, owed, owing, payable, mature(d) واجبٌ الأَدَاءُ أَوْ الدَّفْعُ
 finder; finding واجِدٌ: مَنْ يَجِدُ أَوْ يَنْتَرُ عَلَى
 lover; in love, loving واجِدٌ: مُحِبٌّ
 angry, furious, mad, irritated واجِدٌ: غَاضِبٌ
 sad, grieved, grief-stricken واجِدٌ: حَزِينٌ

و: حَرْفٌ عَطْفِيٌّ يُبَيِّدُ الجَمْعَ and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus
 و: مَعَ with; together with
 لا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبَادِيئُهُم is not in agreement with their principles
 وَ (الحَالِيَّةُ) while, as; when; at
 وَ (القَسَمُ) by
 وَاللَّهِ by God!
 وَ: رَبًّا many a
 وَ: oh!
 وَأَسْفَاهُ، وَاحْسَرَتَاهُ - راجع أَسْفَ، حَسْرَةٌ woe! alas!
 وَأَوَيْلَتَاهُ
 وَاِئِمٌّ: وَاقِفٌ، لَازِمٌ to agree with; to suit, fit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to harmonize with, be in harmony with
 وَاِئِمٌّ: كَيْفَ to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit
 وَاِئِمٌّ: أَلْفَةٌ، وِفَاقٌ، سِلَامٌ rapport; harmony, concord, agreement, accord; peace
 وَاِئِمٌّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ downpour, heavy rain
 وَاِئِمٌّ (مِنَ الرَّصَاصِ، الأَسْبَلَةِ إلخ): سَيْلٌ shower, hail, barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent, flood, deluge
 أَمْطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ - راجع أَمْطَرَ
 وَأَبُورٌ: بَاخِرَةٌ steamer, steamship
 وَأَبُورٌ: قِطَارٌ train
 وَأَبُورٌ: قَاطِرَةٌ locomotive, engine

tit for tat, an eye for an eye	واحدةً بواحدة
	كُلُّ واحدٍ، ولَا واحدٍ - راجع كَلٌّ، لا
	زَرَافَاتٍ وُوُحْدَانًا - راجع زَرَافَةٌ
	واخَى - راجع آخَى
stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, biting, cutting, pungent	واخَزَ: وَخَّازَ، وَخَّازَ
to bury alive (a newborn girl)	وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ): دَفَنَهَا حَيَّةً
to make friends with	وَأَدَّ: صَادَقَ
burying alive (a newborn girl)	وَأَدَّ (المَوْلُودَةَ)
valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully	وَادٍ (الوَادِي)
to become reconciled with, make peace with, make up with	وَادَعَ: صَالَحَ، سَالَمَ
	وَادِعٌ: مُودِعٌ - راجع مُودِعٌ
	وَادِعٌ: دُو دَعَةٌ - راجع وِدِعٌ
to frighten, scare, terrify, appall	وَأَزَّ: أَخَافَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَارَى: أَخْفَى
to bury, inter, inhume	وَارَاهُ التُّرَابَ أَوْ التُّرَى
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَارَبَ: وَرَى، دَاوَرَ، لَفَّ وَدَارَ
to double-cross, deceive, dupe	وَارَبَ: خَاتَلَ
heir, inheritor, successor	وَارِثٌ: مَنْ يَرِثُ
legatee, devisee	وَارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّةٍ
heiress	وَارِثَةٌ: مُؤَنَّثُ وَارِثٍ
incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, newcomer	وَارِدٌ: آتٍ، قَادِمٌ، وَافِدٌ
mentioned, stated, reported	وَارِدٌ: مَذْكُورٌ
possible, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable	وَارِدٌ: مُمَكِّنٌ، مُحْتَمَلٌ، يُتَصَوَّرُ
impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable, out of the question	غَيْرُ وَارِدٍ
imports	وَارِدَاتٌ: مُسْتَوْرَدَاتٌ، ضِدَّ صَادِرَاتٍ
incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues	وَارِدَاتٌ: مَدَاخِيلٌ
	وَارِدَةٌ، لا تَفْوُتُهُ شَارِدَةٌ ولا وَارِدَةٌ - راجع شَارِدَةٌ

misgiving, apprehension, foreboding	واجس: هاجس
tremulous, trembling, quiver- ing; palpitating, throbbing, beating	واجف: مُضْطَرِبٌ، خَافِقٌ
silent,	واجم: ساكتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عابِسٌ
speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy	واجم: ساكتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عابِسٌ
to face, front, subtend;	واجه: كَانَ مُوَاجِهًا لـ، كَانَ أَمَامَ
to be opposite (to), in front of, facing	واجه: كَانَ مُوَاجِهًا لـ، كَانَ أَمَامَ
to face, meet face to face,	واجه: قَابَلَ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهِهِ
confront, encounter	واجه: قَابَلَ وَجْهًا لِوَجْهِهِ
to meet (with), have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview or audience with, see (personally), speak personally to	واجه: اجْتَمَعَ إِلَى
to face, be faced with, be confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon	واجه: لَاقَى، لَقِيَ، صَادَفَ
to confront, face, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لـ
front, face, front part	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لـ
facade, frontage	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لـ
show window, shopwindow	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لـ
oasis	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لـ
one	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لـ
one, single, sole, only, solitary	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لـ
unique, singular, peerless, matchless	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لـ
individual, person	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لـ
someone, somebody; anyone, anybody	واجه: جَابَهُ، تَصَدَّى لـ
the One (God)	الواحد: الله
the One and Only (God)	الواحدُ الأَحَدُ: الله
one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row	واحدًا واحدًا، واحدًا بَعْدَ الأَخرِ، الواحدُ بَعْدَ الأَخرِ

resourceful واسعُ الحيلة
 erudite, learned, scholarly, واسعُ المعرفةِ أو الاطلاع
 conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read
 far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, واسعُ النطاق
 massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range
 rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off واسعُ النعمة
 wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment) ثوبٌ واسع
 loader, freighter واسق: مُحمّل، شاحن
 informer, informant, denouncer; tale- واش (الواشي)
 bearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale
 lasting, durable, permanent واصب: دائم
 describer, depicter واصف: وصاف
 to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to واصل: تابع
 continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep
 (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to,
 adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin
 again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue,
 follow up
 to maintain close relations واصلَ الحبيبَ حبيبَهُ
 with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual
 intercourse with
 incoming, coming, arriving, arrival, آتٍ، وارد، آتٍ
 newcomer
 clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, واضح
 distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous,
 visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous,
 unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut
 to agree with someone (up)on وافقه فيه
 or about something
 author, writer; compiler, composer واضع: مؤلف
 creator, maker, author واضع: مُوجد، صانع
 in childbed, confined واضع: نساء
 unveiled واضع: سافر، غير مُحجّبة
 occupant, occupier; holder, possessor واضع اليد
 watt واط: وَحْدَةُ القُدْرَةِ الكَهْرَبائيَّة
 watt-hour واط - ساعة

verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; وارف
 extending, stretching; shady
 leafy; green, verdant وارق: مُورِق، ورِق
 وايم - راجع مُتورّم
 to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend وازى
 parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent
 to; to equal, be equal to
 وازر - راجع آزر
 restraint, check; deterrent; sanc- وازع: زاجر، رادع
 tion
 to equal in weight, be of the same الوزن
 weight as
 to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, وازن: عادل
 counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate
 (for)
 to equate (with), equalize, سوّى، ساوى، وازن (بينهما):
 make equal, level, put on the same level
 to compare (with), collate وازن (بينهما): قابل، قارن
 (with), contrast (with)
 to stabilize وازن: حَفِظَ توازَنَ (طائرةٍ إلخ)
 weigher وازن: مَنْ يَزِنُ
 of full weight وازن: كاملُ الوزن
 heavy, weighty وازن: ثَقِيلُ
 واسى - راجع آسى
 means, medium, agency, instru- واسطة: وَسِيْلَةٌ، أَدَاةُ
 mentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device,
 implement
 واسطة: وَسِيْط - راجع وَسِيْط
 by means of, through, by, per; by way of, بواسطة
 via
 c/o, care of بواسطة (في كِتَابَةِ العُنوان)
 mediately, indirectly بالواسطة
 الغاية تُبرَّرُ الواسطة - راجع غاية
 wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capacious, ample,
 commodious, expansive, broad, large واسع
 broad-minded, open-minded, واسعُ أفقِ التَّفكيرِ
 large-minded, liberal, tolerant
 widespread, popular واسعُ الانتشار

وافاه فُلَانًا عَلَيَّ : وافَقَهُ عَلَيَّ

to agree with someone (up)on or about something

to come together with

واقدًا: أَمَيَّ مَعَ ، جَاءَ مَعَ

to repeat the same rhyme

واطأ: كَرَّرَ الْقَافِيَةَ

coming, arriving; incoming; comer, new-comer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

واطئ - راجع وطئ

epidemic disease

مَرَضٌ وَايِدٌ

to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

influenza, flu

نَزْلَةٌ وَايِدَةٌ

abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, great

وافر: غَزِيرٌ ، كَثِيرٌ ، كَبِيرٌ

to agree to, consent to, assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirm

to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

واعٍ (الواعي) conscious, in one's senses; aware, mind-ful; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

to agree with someone (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

unconscious

لاواعٍ

to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for

the unconscious

العقلُ اللّواعي

to agree with, correspond to, conform with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping with

to promise one another, make mutual promises

واعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلُّ مِنْهَا الْآخَرَ

to correspond to, coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with

واعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَ عَلَيَّ مَوْعِدٍ مَعَ

promisor

واعِدٌ مُتَمَهِّدٌ

وافقَ بِالْإِجْمَاعِ (على) - راجع أُجْمِعَ (على)

promising

واعِدٌ: يُرَجَى خَيْرُهُ ، مَرَجُوْهُ ، مَنظُورٌ

bittern

واق (طائر)

limpkin

واقٌ أَعْرَ (طائر)

night heron

واقٌ الشَّجَرِ (طائر)

preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder

واعير - راجع وعير، وعير

preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor

complete, full, entire, whole, perfect

وافٍ: كافٍ

ample, abundant

to come to

واقى فُلَانًا: آتَاهُ

to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

to die, expire, pass away

وافاه المَوْتُ، وافته المَنيَّةُ

to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with

to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey

to synchronize, make synchronous

واقَت: زامَنَ

to have sexual intercourse with,

واقع: ضاجع، جامع

mortmain, donor

to escort, accompany, convoy, **واكب: رافق، صاحب**
attend, go (along) with; to join

واكل القوم - راجع تَوَاكَل القوم

ruler, governor, adminis- **وال (الوالي): حاكم، مُتَصَرِّف**
trator, prefect, administrative official

to support, back (up), stand by, **والى: ناصر، أيد، شايح**
champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to
adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting,
stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

to continue, go on, **والى: تابع، واصل، استأنف**
carry on, proceed, to continue to do, keep doing,
keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in,
persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume,
recommence, renew, begin again

to pursue, practice

والى: تابع، مارس

otherwise, or else

والأ

والد - راجع استولد

father

والد: أب

the parents, father and mother

الوالدان: الأبوان

mother

والدة: أم

paternal, fatherly; parental

والدي: أبوي

paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parent- **والدية: أبوة**
hood

والس: خدع - راجع ولس

والف - راجع ولف

واله - راجع ولهان

languid, listless, **وان (الواني): فاطر الهمة، ضعيف، مرهق**
slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued,
exhausted, weary

وإن - راجع إن

واه، واو - راجع واها

weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insub- **واو (الواهي): ضعيف**
stantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant;
unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-
founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

how wonderful..!

واها (ل أو ب)

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

to fight, combat

واقع: حارب

falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking **واقع: ساقط، هايط**

happening, occurring, **واقع: حادث، حاصل، جار**
taking place, going on

located, situated, lying **واقع (في مكان ما): قائم، كائن**

واقع: واقعي - راجع واقمي

reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true **الواقع: الحقيقة**
state of affairs, state of things as they are

in fact, as a matter **واقع: واقعا، الأمر، واقع**
of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really,
in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

in the amount of, to the amount of; inas- **واقع: بواقع**
much as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

fait accompli, accomplished fact

أمر واقع

fact; incident, event, occurrence, **واقع: حادث، حادثة**
happening, episode, development

accident, mishap; misfortune, **واقع: حادثة، مصيبة**
calamity, disaster

battle, combat, fight(ing) **واقع: معركة، قتال**

the Resurrection

الواقع: القيامة

وقائع - راجعها في مكانها

actual, factual, effective; real, true, **واقعي: حقيقي**
genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete,
positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

realistic, practical, down-to-earth, **واقمي: عملي**
matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

realpolitik

سياسة واقعية

realism; reality

واقعية

standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, **واقف: منتصب**
upright, erect

stopping, halting; motion- **واقف: متوقف، غير متحرك**
less, still, at rest

suspensive, suspensory **واقف: موقوف (كشرط إلخ)**

acquainted with, familiar with, **واقف: على: مطلع على**
aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of

creator of an endowment or **واقف: منشيء الوقف**

to perish, be destroyed	وَبَقَّ، وَبَقَّ: هَلَكَ
to rain heavily	وَبَلَّ (سِتِ السَّمَاءِ)
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَبُلَّ: وَخَمَّ
downpour, heavy rain	وَبَلَّ: مَطَرٌ شَدِيدٌ
to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for	وَبَّهَ، وَبَّهَ (لِ أَوْ بِ): بَالَى بِـ
infected; infested	وَبِيَّ: وَبِيئٌ، مَوْبُوءٌ
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful	وَبِيلٌ: وَخِيمٌ
calamitous, disastrous	وَبِيلٌ: فَاجِعٌ، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَةٍ
to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix	وَتَّدَ، وَتَّدَ
peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter	وَتَّدَ، وَتَّدَ
to string (a bow)	وَتَّرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
to wrong, oppress	وَتَّرَ: ظَلَمَ
to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut	وَتَّرَ: شَدَّ
string, bowstring	وَتَّرَ (الْقَوْسِ)
string, catgut, gut; chord	وَتَّرَ (الآلَةَ الْمَوْسِيقِيَّةَ)
sinew, tendon, cord, chord	وَتَّرَ [تَشْرِيحَ]
chord	وَتَّرُ الدَّائِرَةِ
vocal cords	أَوْتَارُ صَوْتِيَّةِ
Achilles' heel	وَتَّرُ العُرْقُوبِ
hamstring	وَتَّرُ المَأْبِضِ
hypotenuse	وَتَّرُ المثلثِ ذِي الزَّاوِيَةِ القَائِمَةِ
to harp on	ضَرَبَ عَلَى وَتَرٍ وَاحِدٍ
to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord	ضَرَبَ عَلَى الوَتْرِ الحَسَّاسِ
web	وَتْرَةٌ: المِجْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إِصْبَعَيْنِ
stringed; sinewy, tendinous	وَتْرِيٌّ
stringed instrument	آلَةٌ وَتْرِيَّةٌ

alas! too bad!	واهاً (على)
donor, donator, giver, granter	واهب: مَنْ يَهَبُ، مانِحٌ
mistaken, wrong, deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting	واهم: مُتَوَهِّمٌ، مُوْهَمٌ
weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant	واهن: ضَعِيفٌ
jackal	واوي: إِبْنُ أَوْيٍ (حَيَوَان)
buried alive	وَأْيِدٌ، وَوَيْدَةٌ: مَوْوُودَةٌ
slow, deliberate, unhurried	وَأْيِدٌ: مُتَّانٌ، مُتَمَهِّلٌ
slowness, deliberateness	وَأْيِدٌ: تَأَنُّ، تَمَهُّلٌ
slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste	وَأْيِدًا
to be or become infected, infested	وَأْيِيٌّ، وَوَبُوءٌ، وَوَيْبِيٌّ: كَانَ مَوْبُوءًا
infected; infested	وَأْيِيٌّ: وَوَيْبِيٌّ، مَوْبُوءٌ
epidemic; pandemic; pestilence	وَأْيَاءٌ، وَوَبَاءٌ
epidemiology	عِلْمُ الأَوْبِيَّةِ
epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilential	وَأْيَائِيٌّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إِلَى وِبَاءٍ
unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague	وَأْيَالٌ: وَوَحَامَةٌ، بَلَاءٌ
to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure	وَأْيَحٌ: أَنْتَبَ
to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute	وَأْيِرٌ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الوَبَرِ
hair (of camels, etc.)	وَأْيِرٌ (الجَمَالِ إلخ)
pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap	وَأْيِرٌ: رَعَبٌ، زَنْبِرٌ
Bedouins, nomads	أَهْلُ الوَبَرِ
hairy, hirsute, covered with hair	وَأْيِرٌ: ذُو شَعْرٍ
downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy	وَأْيِرٌ: رَعَبٌ، مُزَابِرٌ
hyrax, daman, dassie, coney	وَأْيِرٌ (حَيَوَان)
	وَأْيَشٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْبَاشٌ

jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop
وَيْقَة: قَفْزَة

to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth
وَتْرَ (الْفِرَاشَ إِخ) وَايَة

to be soft, snug, comfortable
وَتْرُ: كَانَ وَتِيرًا
وَتِر - رَاجِع وَتِير

to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight
وَتُق: كَانَ وَتِيْقًا مُحْكَمًا

to be sure of, certain of, confident of
وَتُق مِّنْ

to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on
وَتِيْق بِ
يُوْتَقُ بِهِ

to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid
وَتُق: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ

to document
وَتُق: زَوَّدَ (أَوْ دَعَمَ) بِالْوَتَائِقِ

to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize
وَتُق: صَدَّقَ عَلَى

to notarize
وَتُق (لَدَى الْكَاتِبِ الْعَدْلِ إِخ)

to register
وَتُق: سَجَّلَ

idol
وَتُن: رَاجِع وَتِيل

idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan
وَتْنِي

idolatry, paganism, heathenism
وَتْنِيَة

soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth
وَتِير: لَيِّنَ، مُرِيحَ، نَاعِمَ

firm, solid, strong; secure; tight
وَتِيْق: مُحْكَمَ

close, intimate
وَتِيْق: حَمِيْمَ

relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point
وَتِيْقُ الصَّلَةِ بِالْمَوْضُوعِ

document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record
وَتِيْقَة (ج وَتَائِقِ)

policy, insurance policy
وَتِيْقَة تَأْمِيْنِ

odd, uneven
وَتْرِي، وَتْرِي: مُفْرَدٌ، قَرْدِي، غَيْرُ شَمْعِي

manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type
وَتِيْرَة: طَرِيْقَة، نَمَطٌ

style, tone
وَتِيْرَة: أَسْلُوبٌ

uniformly; monotonously; routinely
عَلَى وَتِيْرَة وَاحِدَة

monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum
وَتِيْرِي: رُوْتِيْنِي

stereotyped; typical
وَتِيْرِي: نَمَطِي

aorta
وَتِيْن: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرُطِي

aortic, aortal
وَتِيْنِي: أَوْرُطِي، أُنْهَرِي

to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse
وَتَأ (يَدَهُ إِخ): فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused
وَتِي: أَنْفَكَّشَ، أَنْرَضَّ

sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise
وَتَاءَ: وَتَاءَ: فَكَّشَ، رَضَّ

وَتَائِق (مفردها وَتِيْقَة) - رَاجِع وَتِيْقَة

documentary
وَتَائِقِي

documentary film, documentary
فِيْلْمٌ وَتَائِقِي

documentation
وَتَائِقِيَة

jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; buoyant, exuberant
وَتَاب: قَفَّازٌ، مُتَوَتِّبٌ

soft bed; cushion
وَتَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّنٌ، وَسَادَةٌ لَيِّنَة إِخ

tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain
وَتَائِق: قَيْدٌ

شَدَّ وَتَائِقَهُ، شَدَّ بِالْوَتَائِقِ - رَاجِع أَوْتَقَ

firmness, solidity, strength
وَتَائِقَة: إِحْكَامٌ، ثَبَاتٌ، قُوَّةٌ

to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper
وَتَب: قَفَّرَ، طَفَّرَ

to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap
وَتَب: جَعَلَهُ يَتَّبُ

jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)
وَتَب: قَفَّرَ

long jump, broad jump
وَتَبٌ طَوِيلٌ

high jump
وَتَبٌ عَالٌ

pole vault
وَتَبٌ بِالْعَصَا

meal, repast	وَجَبَةٌ: أَكْلَةٌ
denture, set of false teeth	وَجَبَةٌ: طَقْمُ أَسْنَانٍ
to find; to meet with; to come across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon	وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ عَلَى، لَقِيَ
to find out, discover, detect, spot	وَجَدَ: اِكْتَشَفَ
to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve	وَجَدَ: أَصَابَ، أَذْرَكَ، ظَفِرَ بِهِ
to find, consider, deem, think	وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ
to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with	وَجَدَ بِهِ: عَشِقَ
to be angry with, furious at	وَجَدَ عَلَى: غَضِبَ
to grieve for, be sad for	وَجَدَ لَ: حَزَنَ
to be found; to be; to exist; to occur	وُجِدَ: كَانَ، حَصَلَ
to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come	وُجِدَ: حَضَرَ
to be available	وُجِدَ: كَانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا
there is, there are	يُوجَدُ: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةٌ
passion, love	وَجْدٌ: حُبٌّ
ecstasy	وَجْدٌ: اِنْجِدَابٌ صُوفِيٌّ
feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion	وَجْدَانٌ: شُعُورٌ، عَاطِفَةٌ
conscience	وَجْدَانٌ: ضَمِيرٌ
sentimental, affective, emotional	وَجْدَانِيٌّ: عَاطِفِيٌّ
conscientious, scrupulous	وَجْدَانِيٌّ: حَمِيٌّ الضَّمِيرِ
sympathy	مُشَارَكَةٌ (أَوْ مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وَجْدَانِيَّةٌ
cave, cavern, grotto	وَجْرٌ: كَهْفٌ
pitfall, pit	وَجْرَةٌ، وَجْرَةٌ: حُفْرَةٌ تُتَخَذُ شَرَكًا
	وَجَزَّ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَزَ
	وَجَزَّ الْكَلَامَ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَزَّ
to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short	وَجَزَّ الْكَلَامَ: كَانَ وَجِيزًا
	وَجَزَّ: مُخْتَصِرٌ، مُوجَزٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيزٌ
to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread	وَجَسَ: خَافَ، خَشِيَ

instrument of ratification	وَيْثِقَةٌ تَصْدِيقٌ أَوْ إِبْرَامٌ
bill of lading	وَيْثِقَةٌ شَحْنٌ
palm-fiber rope; hemp rope	وَيْثِيلٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْحَبَالِ، وَثَلٌ
sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush	وَيْجٌ (نبات)
	وَجَارٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجَارٌ
den, lair, burrow, hole	وَجَارٌ: جُحْرٌ
kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter	وَجَارُ الْكَلْبِ
	وَجَافٌ: مُضْطَرَبٌ، خَافِقٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِفٌ
stove	وَجَاقٌ
distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory	وَجَاهَةٌ: جَاهٌ، مَقَامٌ، عِزٌّ
validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value	وَجَاهَةٌ: صِحَّةٌ، مَعْقُولِيَّةٌ، قِيَمَةٌ
in presence	وَجَاهِيٌّ: حُضُورِيٌّ
in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)	وَجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا
to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable	وَجَبَ: تَحَمَّمَ
to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on	وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ: تَحَمَّمَ عَلَيْهِ
he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to	وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ
to owe, be indebted	وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ: تَرْتَبَ بِذِمَّتِهِ، كَانَ مَدِينًا
as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well	كَمَا يَجِبُ
to palpitate, throb, beat	وَجَبَّ الْقَلْبُ: حَفَقَ
to fall; to fall down, collapse	وَجَبَّ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهَارَ
to sink, sink down, sink in	وَجَبَّ: غَارَ
	وَجَبَّ (على): قَرَضَ، اَلْزَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَبَ (على)

to distinguish, honor	وَجَهً: شَرَفَ
to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to	وَجَهً (سُؤَالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسَالَةً إلخ) إلى
to address, address oneself to	وَجَهً كَلَامَهُ إلى
to turn one's eyes to	وَجَهً النَّظَرَ إلى
to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of	وَجَهً إليه تَهْمَةً
face, visage, countenance	وَجَهً: مُحَيَّا
front, face, front part, facade	وَجَهً: واجِهَةٌ، مُقَدَّم
surface, face; outside, exterior	وَجَهً: سَطْحٌ، ظَاهِر
right side, outside	وَجَهً (الثَّوْبِ): ظَهْرَانَةٌ
dial, face (of a watch or clock)	وَجَهً (السَّاعَةِ)
face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)	وَجَهً (العُمْلَةِ إلخ)
phase (of the moon)	وَجَهً (مِنْ أَوْجُهِ الْقَمَرِ)
appearance, look(s), face, aspect, phase, guise, semblance	وَجَهً: مَظْهَرٌ، هَيْئَةٌ، شَكْلٌ
manifestation, expression, indication	وَجَهً: مَظْهَرٌ، تَعْيِيرٌ، دَلِيلٌ
aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle	وَجَهً: نَاحِيَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ، وَجْهَةٌ نَظَرٌ
side; direction	وَجَهً: جِهَةٌ، جَانِبٌ، نَاحِيَةٌ
meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content	وَجَهً: مَعْنَى، مَذَلُولٌ
intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)	وَجَهً: قَصْدٌ، نِيَّةٌ، غَايَةٌ
way, manner, mode	وَجَهً: طَرِيقَةٌ
reason, cause	وَجَهً: سَبَبٌ
beginning, start, outset, first	وَجَهً: بَدَايَةُ، أَوَّلٌ
coat, coating	وَجَهً: طَبَقَةٌ (خَارِجِيَّةٌ)
point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence	وَجَهً: وَجِيهٌ، ذُو وَجَاهَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ وَجِيهٌ
mask; falseface	وَجَهً مُسْتَعَارٌ

وَجَسْ - رَاجِعٌ إِنْجَاسٌ
وَجَعٌ: تَأَلَّمَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَجَّعٌ
وَجَعٌ: أَلَمَ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْجَعٌ
وَجَعٌ: أَلَمٌ - pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment
وَجَعُ الْأَسْنَانِ - toothache
وَجَعُ الرَّأْسِ: صُدَاعٌ - headache
وَجَعُ الظَّهْرِ - backache
وَجَعٌ - رَاجِعٌ مَوْجُوعٌ
وَجَفٌ: اضْطَرَبَ - to be agitated, excited, in commotion
وَجَفَ الْقَلْبُ: خَفَقَ - to beat, throb, palpitate
وَجِلٌ: خَافَ - to be or become afraid, scared, frightened;
وَجَلٌ: خَوَّفَ - to fear, apprehend, dread
وَجِلٌ: خَافَ - fear, dread, apprehension
وَجِلٌ: خَافَ - afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive
وَجَمٌ: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أَوْ حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ - to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy
وَجِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاجِمٌ
وَجِمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَجُومٌ
وَجِنَةٌ، وَجِنَةٌ: خَدٌ - cheek
وَجِنِيٌّ: مُتَمَلِّقٌ بِالْوَجِنَةِ - malar, zygomatic
عَظْمٌ وَجِنِيٌّ - رَاجِعٌ عَظْمٌ
وَجَهُ: كَانَ وَجِيهًا - to be a notable, a person of distinction
وَجَهُ: أَرْسَلَ - to send, dispatch, forward
وَجَهُ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ - to aim (at), level (at), point (at)
وَجَهُ: وَجَّهَ - direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)
وَجَهُ: وَجَّهَ - to turn, direct
وَجَهُ: قَادَ، أَرشَدَ - to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct
وَجَهُ (شَطَرَ أَنْجَاهِ مَا) - to orient, orientate
وَجَهُ: تَحَكَّمَ فِي، نَظَّمَ، صَبَطَ - to control, direct, govern
وَجَهُ إلى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَجَّهَ

less, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe bestial, beastly, brutish, animal	وَحْشِيٌّ: بهيميٌّ
savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity	وَحْشِيَّةٌ
to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud	وَحَلَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to muddle, muddle, puddle, make muddy	وَحَّلَ: وَقَعَ فِي الْوَحْلِ
muddy, miry, dirty	وَحْلٌ: مُوَحَّلٌ
mud, mire	وَحْلٌ، وَحَلٌّ
to have a craving for some food, crave for, desire, feel appetite for	وَحِمَ (لَتِ الْحَبْلَى): وَحِمٌ
birthmark, nevus, beauty spot	وَحْمَةٌ: عَلَامَةٌ خَلْقِيَّةٌ عَلَى الْجَسَدِ
inspiration; revelation; afflatus	وَحْيٌ
sole, only, exclusive	وَحِيدٌ: مُفْرَدٌ
one, single, sole, one and only	وَحِيدٌ: فَرْدٌ، وَاحِدٌ
alone, solitary, single, lone	وَحِيدٌ: مُنْفَرِدٌ
lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary	وَحِيدٌ: بِلَا مُؤَنَسٍ
unique, singular, matchless, peerless	وَحِيدٌ: فَرِيدٌ
rhinoceros	وَحِيدٌ: أَحَادِي - رَاجِعٌ أَحَادِي وَحِيدُ الْقَرْنِ: كَرَكْدَنْ (حَيَوَانٌ)
unhealthiness; bad consequences	وَحْيٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَحَّى وَحَاذٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاحِزٌ
to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce	وَحَاةٌ: وَبَالٌ وَحَزٌّ: سَكٌّ
to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms	وَحَزٌّ: صَمِيرَةٌ
pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang	وَحَزٌّ: مَصْدَرٌ وَوَحَزٌّ
qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse	وَحَزُّ الصَّمِيرِ
acupuncture	الْوَحْزُ بِالْإِبْرِ

unique, singular	وَحْدَانِيٌّ: فَرِيدٌ
unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God)	وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ
soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation, seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness	وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْحَادٌ
unity; union	وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْحَادٌ
integrity	وَحْدَةٌ (أَرْضِي بَلَدٌ مَا إِلَيْهِ): تَمَامِيَّةٌ، كَمَالٌ
solidarity; identity of interests, objectives, etc.	وَحْدَةٌ (صَفٌّ، مَصَالِحٌ، غَايَاتٌ إِلَيْهِ): تَضَامُنٌ
identity, sameness, oneness	وَحْدَةٌ: تَطَابُقٌ، تَمَائُلٌ
oneness, singleness, unity	وَحْدَةٌ: وَحْدَانِيَّةٌ، ضِدُّ كَثْرَةٍ
loneliness, loneness, solitude, isolation, seclusion, privacy	وَحْدَةٌ: إِتْرَادٌ، عَزْلَةٌ
unit	وَحْدَةٌ (عَدَدِيَّةٌ): قِطْعَةٌ
calorie	وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّةٌ: سَعْرٌ
international unit	وَحْدَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ
the Arab unity	الْوَحْدَةُ الْعَرَبِيَّةُ
military unit	وَحْدَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّةٌ
astronomical unit	وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكيَّةٌ
monetary unit	وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ، وَوَحْدَةٌ نَقْدٌ أَوْ عُمَلَةٌ
pantheism	وَحْدَةُ الْوُجُودِ (مَذْهَبٌ فَلَسيٌّ)
وَحْدَةٌ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - رَاجِعٌ وَحْدٌ، وَحِدٌ، وَوَحْدٌ وَحْدِيٌّ، وَوَحْدِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِتْحَادِيٌّ، إِتْحَادِيَّةٌ	
wild (savage, untamed, feral) animal or beast	وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ وَوَحْشِيٌّ
monster	وَحْشٌ: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أَوْ مُخِيفٌ وَحْشٌ: مُوَحِّشٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُوَحِّشٌ
loneliness, desolation, desolateness, forlornness	وَحْشَةٌ: وَوَحْدَةٌ
alienation, estrangement	وَحْشَةٌ: غُرْبَةٌ
gloom(iness), melancholy	وَحْشَةٌ: انْقِبَاضٌ، كَاتِبَةٌ
wild, savage, untamed, feral	وَحْشِيٌّ: بَرِّيٌّ، أَبْدٌ
savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)	وَحْشِيٌّ: هَمَجِيٌّ
brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, piti-	وَحْشِيٌّ: قَاسٍ

	وَدَع: أودع - راجع أودع
leave me alone! let me go!	دعني وشأنني
let's go!	دعنا نذهب
stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!	دعك من هذا
let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of	دعك من، دع عنك
	لا يدع مجالاً للشك - راجع مجال
to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable	ودع: كان وديماً
to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to	ودع المسافر القوم
to see off, bid farewell (to)	ودع القوم المسافرين
cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells	ودع، ودع (مفردها ودعة)
	ودع: إيداع - راجع إيداع
cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell	ودعة، ودعة
sty	ودقة: شحاذ العين
fat; tallow	ودك: دسم، شحم
fat; fatty	ودك: سمين، دسم
affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover	ودود: محب - محب
friendly, nice; sociable	ودود: لطيف، أنيس
friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere sympathetic	وددي: حبي، قلبي
amicably	وددي: سبتاوي
sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic	وددياً: حبيياً
	الجملة العصبية الودية sympathetic
	وديد - راجع ودود
meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable	وديع: ذو دعة
	وديع: مودع لديه - راجع مودع لديه
trust, charge; consignment; deposit	وديعه: أمانة
deposit	وديعه (في مصرف)
bailment	وديعه: إيداع

prick, sting, twinge, jab	وَحْرَة: شكة
to become gray-haired	وَحْطَ (به الشيب)، وُحِطَ
to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome	وَحْمٌ: وُيِلَ
	وَحِمٌ: أصيب بتخمة - راجع تخيم
unhealthy air; dirt, filth	وَحْمٌ: هواء غير صحي، وسخ
	وَحِمٌ - راجع وحيمة
intent(ion), purpose, design, aim	وَحْيٌ: قصد، غاية
unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious	وَحِيمٌ: وبييل
to like; to love	وَدَّ: أحب
to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)	وَدَّ أن، وَدَّ لو، وَدَّ لو أن
	وَدَّ - راجع وُد
cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love	وُدٌّ: مودة
	وُدٌّ: ودود - راجع ودود
	بوددي - راجع ود أن الخ
	وَدَّ - راجع وُد
to pay blood money	وَدَى: دفع دية القَتيل
jugular vein	وَدَاجٌ: حبل الوريد
jugular	وَدَاجِي: منسوب إلى الوداج
	وَدَادٌ، وُدَادٌ، وِدَادٌ: مودة - راجع وُد
	وَدَادِي: حبي، قلبي - راجع وُدِي
farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction	وَدَاعٌ
farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!	الوداع، وداعاً
farewell party, farewell	حفلة وداع
	وداعة - راجع دعة
farewell, valedictory	وداعي: متعلق بالوداع
	ودج، ودجي - راجع وداج، وداجي
to leave; to let	وَدَعَ: ترك

stationer	وَرَّاقٌ: قِرطاسيِّ
bookseller, bookman	وَرَّاقٌ: بائِعُ الكُتُبِ
writer, author	وَرَّاقٌ: كاتِبٌ
whitewasher	وَرَّاقٌ: مُبَيِّضُ الجُدْرانِ
papermaking, paper manufacture	وِرَاقَةٌ: صِناعَةُ الورقِ
stationery business, stationer's trade	وِرَاقَةٌ: تِجارَةُ القِرطاسيَّةِ
	وَرَبَّ (عن): وَرَّى، داوَرَ، لَفَّ وِدَارَ - راجع وَا رَبَّ
to inherit	وَرِثٌ
to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will	وَرَّثَ
	وَرِثٌ - راجع اِرِثَ
to come, arrive	وَرَدَ: جاءَ، حَضَرَ
to reach, arrive at, come to, get to	وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إلى
to accrue (to), come (to)	وَرَدَ (يُوصِفُهُ دَخَلًا أو عَائِداتِ الخ)
to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear	وَرَدَ (في): ذُكِرَ، جاءَ
to be or become rosy, rose-colored	وَرُدٌ: صارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْنِ
to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom	وَرَدَ الشَّجَرُ
to rouge, apply rouge (to)	وَرَدَّتِ المِراةُ
to supply, provide, furnish	وَرَدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ
to import	وَرَدَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ
to export	وَرَدَ: صَدَّرَ
rose(s)	وَرْدٌ (نبات)
flower(s), blossom(s)	وَرْدٌ: زَهْرٌ
damask rose	وَرْدٌ جُورِيٌّ (نبات)
sundew, lustwort	وَرْدُ الشَّمْسِ (نبات)
rose water	ماءُ الوَرْدِ
watering place	وَرْدٌ: مَوْرِدٌ، مَنهَلٌ
fever	وَرْدٌ: حُمَّى
a section or part of the Holy	وَرْدٌ (مِنَ القُرْآنِ الكَرِيمِ)

deposit account	حِسابُ وَدَائِعٍ
to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind	وَدَّرَ: تَرَكَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَّى الزَّنْدَ
to hide, conceal, disguise	وَرَّى: أَخْفَى
to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply	وَرَّى عَن ب: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَعُ
to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble	وَرَّى ب: تَطَاهَرَ
to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble	وَرَّى: وَا رَبَّ
to pun, make puns, play (on words)	وَرَّى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالكَلِماتِ
to strike fire	وَرَّى الزَّنْدَ
to kindle, fire, take fire	وَرَّى الزَّنْدَ
creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings	الوَرَى: الخَلقُ، النَّاسُ
behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-; after; beyond, past; beside	وَرَاءَ
behind, at the back, in the rear	وَرَاءَ
backward(s), back, to the rear	إلى الوَرَاءِ
from behind, from the rear	مِنَ الوَرَاءِ، مِثْلَ وَرَاءَ
behind the scenes, backstage	وَرَاءَ الكَوَاليسِ
overseas	ما وَرَاءَ البِحارِ
metaphysics	ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَةِ
back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-	وَرَائِيَّ: خَلْفِيَّ
metaphysical; extramundane	ما وَرَائِيَّ
heredity	وِرَاقَةٌ: اِسْتِقالُ الصِّفاتِ الوِرَاقِيَّةِ إلى الأَوْلادِ
succession; inheritance	وِرَاقَةٌ: اِرِثَ
genetics	عِلْمُ الوِرَاقَةِ
hereditary	وِرَاقِيَّ
hereditary disease	مَرَضٌ وِرَاقِيَّ
genetics	وِرَاقِيَّاتٌ: عِلْمُ الوِرَاقَةِ
paper manufacturer, papermaker	وَرَّاقٌ: صانِعُ الورقِ

toilet paper	وَرَقُ الحَمَامِ أو المِرْحَاضِ
drawing paper	وَرَقُ الرِّسْمِ
tracing paper, transfer paper	وَرَقُ شَفَّافٍ
sandpaper, emery paper	وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أو السَّنْفَرَةِ أو الرُّجَاجِ
litmus paper	وَرَقُ عَبَادِ الشَّمْسِ
carbon paper	وَرَقُ الكَرْبُونِ
playing cards, deck, pack	وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أو الشَّدَّةِ
wrapping paper	وَرَقُ اللَّفِّ
securities; bonds; stocks	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ: سَنَدَاتُ مَالِيَّةٍ
paper money, paper currency	أوراقُ مَالِيَّةٍ أو نَقْدِيَّةٍ: عَمَلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
scratch paper	وَرَقُ المَسْوَدَةِ أو المَسْوَدَاتِ
bank notes	أوراقُ مَصْرَفِيَّةٍ
cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board	وَرَقُ مَقَوَّى
copying paper	وَرَقُ النِّسْخِ
blotting paper	وَرَقُ نَشَاشٍ أو نَشَافٍ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِقٌّ: مُورِقٌ، وَارِقٌ
piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip	وَرَقَةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ وَرَقٍ
leaf	وَرَقَةٌ (نَبَاتٍ)
sheet; leaf; folio	وَرَقَةٌ (بِصَفْحَتَيْهَا)
ticket; card	وَرَقَةٌ: بَطَاقَةٌ
document, deed, paper, record	وَرَقَةٌ: وِثِيقَةٌ
bill of indictment	وَرَقَةٌ أَتْهَامٍ
ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper	وَرَقَةٌ اقْتِرَاعٍ أو تَصْوِيتٍ
commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note	وَرَقَةٌ تِجَارِيَّةٌ
summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus	وَرَقَةٌ جَلْبٍ أو إِحْضَارٍ أو حُضُورٍ (إلى مَحْكَمَةٍ)
working paper	وَرَقَةٌ عَمَلٍ

Koran (recited every night)

rose	وَرْدَةٌ
rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink	وَرْدِيٌّ (اللون)
Rosaceae	وَرْدِيَّاتٌ: الفَصِيلَةُ الوَرْدِيَّةُ
rosary	وَرْدِيَّةٌ
to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize	وَرَسَ على: تَطَفَّلَ
to be lively, active, brisk	وَرِشٌ: كَانَ وَرِشًا
to stir up trouble between, sow discord between	وَرَسَ بَيْنَهُمْ: حَرَّشَ
lively, brisk, sprightly, active	وَرِشٌ: نَشِيطٌ، خَفِيفٌ
ringdove, wood pigeon	وَرِشَانٌ: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّقٌ
workshop, atelier	وَرِشَةٌ: مَشْغَلٌ
to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil	وَرَّطَ
predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate	وَرَطَةٌ: مَأْزِقٌ
to be pious, godly, God-fearing	وَرِعٌ، وَرَعٌ، وَرَعٌ: كَانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا
piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness	وَرَعٌ: تَقْوَى، تَقِيٌّ
pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious	وَرِعٌ: تَقِيٌّ
to be verdant, luxurious	وَرَفٌ، وَرَفٌ النَّبَاتُ
to stretch, extend, be long	وَرَفٌ، وَرَفٌ الظِّلُّ
to paper, wallpaper	وَرَقٌ، وَرَقَ الشَّجَرُ - رَاجِعِ أَوْرَقٍ
to whitewash	وَرَقٌ: كَسَا بِوَرَقِ الجُدْرَانِ
paper	وَرَقٌ: طَيِّبٌ، بَيْضٌ
leaves, foliage, leafage	وَرَقٌ (الكتابية، الطباعة، التغليف إلخ)
test paper	وَرَقٌ (النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَرِ)
credentials; letters of credence	وَرَقٌ اخْتِبَارٍ
stamped paper	وَرَقٌ اغْتِيَادٍ
wallpaper	وَرَقٌ تَمْعَةٌ أو دَمْعَةٌ
	وَرَقٌ الجُدْرَانِ

bee eater	وَزَّار (طائر)
coming, arrival, advent, incoming	وُرُود: مَجِيءٌ
vein	وَرِيث، وَرِيثَةٌ - راجع وارث، وَارِثَةٌ
jugular vein	وَرِيد: عِرْقٌ
vena cava	وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الْوَرِيدِ
phlebitis	الْوَرِيدُ الْأَجُوفُ
venous	إِلْتِهَابُ الْوَرِيدِ
leafy; green, verdant	وَرِيدِي: خاصٌّ بِالْوَرِيدِ
slip; leaflet	وَرِيْق: وَارِق، مُورِقٌ
ministry; portfolio; department	وَرِيْقَةٌ: وَرَقَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ
cabinet, council of ministers	وَرَّ - راجع إِوْرَةٌ (ج إِوْرٌ)
government	وَزَارَةٌ، وَزَارَةٌ
Ministry of National Guidance	الْمِزَارَةُ (كَكَلِّ): مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ
Ministry of Housing	وَزَارَةُ: حُكُومَةٌ
Ministry of Public Works	وَزَارَةُ الْإِرْشَادِ الْقَوْمِيِّ
Ministry of Information, Information Ministry	وَزَارَةُ الْإِسْكَانِ
Ministry of National Economy	وَزَارَةُ الْأَشْغَالِ الْعَامَّةِ
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَةُ الْإِعْلَامِ
Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade	وَزَارَةُ الْاِقْتِصَادِ الْوَطْنِيِّ
Ministry of Education, Education Ministry	وَزَارَةُ الْأَوْقَافِ
Ministry of Planning	وَزَارَةُ التَّجَارَةِ
Ministry of Culture	وَزَارَةُ التَّرْبِيَةِ أَوْ الْمَعَارِفِ
Ministry of War, War Ministry	وَزَارَةُ التَّنْصِيمِ أَوْ التَّخْطِيطِ
Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State	وَزَارَةُ الثَّقَافَةِ
	وَزَارَةُ الْحَرْبِيَّةِ
	وَزَارَةُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ

playing card, card	وَرَقَةٌ لَيْبٌ
bond; security	وَرَقَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ: سَنْدٌ
bill, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَقْدِيَّةٌ: قِطْعَةٌ وَاحِدَةٌ مِنَ الْعُمْلَةِ الْوَرَقِيَّةِ
note, a piece of paper money	وَرَقَةٌ مَالِيَّةٌ أَوْ نَقْدِيَّةٌ
bank note	وَرَقَةٌ مَصْرِفِيَّةٌ
blotter	وَرَقَةٌ نَشَاشٍ أَوْ نَشَافٌ
lottery ticket	وَرَقَةٌ يَأْتِصِبُ
paper; foliar, leafy; foliate	وَرَقِيَّ
kite	طَائِرَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
paper money, paper currency	عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ، نُقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ
tissue, napkin	مَحْرَمَةٌ وَرَقِيَّةٌ، مَنْدِيلٌ وَرَقِيَّ
hip, haunch; coxa; ischium	وَرَكٌ، وَرَكٌ، وَرَكٌ
sciatic	وَرِكِيَّ، وَرِكِيَّ، وَرَكِيَّ
monitor, monitor lizard, varan	وَرَلٌ (حيوان)
to swell, become swollen, bulge	وَرَمٌ: تَوَرَّمٌ
to swell, cause to swell, bulge	وَرَمٌ: جَعَلَهُ يَرُمُ
tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence	وَرَمٌ (ج أَوْرَامٌ)
granuloma	وَرَمٌ حَبِيبِيٌّ
benign tumor	وَرَمٌ حَمِيدٌ
malignant tumor	وَرَمٌ خَبِيثٌ
neuroma	وَرَمٌ عَصَبِيٌّ
myoma	وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيٌّ
osteoma	وَرَمٌ عَظْمِيٌّ
adenoma	وَرَمٌ غَدِّيٌّ
fibroma; fibroid	وَرَمٌ لَيْفِيٌّ
neoplastic, onco-	وَرَمٌ - راجع مُتَوَرِّمٌ
to varnish, lacquer, japan	وَرَمِيَّ
skate, ray	وَرَنْشٌ: بَرَنْقٌ
varnish, lacquer, japan; polish	وَرَنْكٌ، وَرَنْكٌ (سَمَكٌ)
	وَرَنْبِيشٌ: بَرَنْبِقٌ

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter
وَرَعَ: مَنَعَ

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense
وَرَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَّصَ

to deliver
وَرَعَ الرَّسَائِلَ الْبَرِيدِيَّةَ إِلَيْهِ

gecko
وَرَعَةٌ: أَبُو بَرَيْصَ

to weigh, determine the weight of
وَرَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَرَنُهُ

to weigh, have a specified weight
وَرَنَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ وَرَنُهُ كَذَا

weighing
وَرَنٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَرَنَ

weight
وَرَنٌ: ثِقَلٌ، مِثْقَالٌ

weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity
وَرَنٌ: أَهَمِّيَّةٌ، شَأْنٌ

meter, measure
وَرَنٌ (شِعْرِيٌّ): بَحْرٌ

tonnage
وَرَنٌ بِالطَّنِّ

gross weight
وَرَنٌ إِجْبَالِيٌّ أَوْ قَائِمٌ

molecular weight
وَرَنٌ جَزِيئِيٌّ

atomic weight
وَرَنٌ ذَرِّيٌّ

net weight
وَرَنٌ صَافٍ

flyweight
وَرَنٌ الدُّبَابَةِ

featherweight
وَرَنٌ الرِّيْشَةِ

heavyweight
مَلَائِكُمْ (مُصَارِعٌ إِلَيْهِ) مِنَ الْوَرَنِ الثَّقِيلِ

middleweight
مَلَائِكُمْ (مُصَارِعٌ إِلَيْهِ) مِنَ الْوَرَنِ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ

weightlessness, zero gravity
أَقَامَ وَرَنًا لِي - رَاجِعٌ أَقَامَ

weight
وَرَنَةٌ: الْمَرَّةُ مِنْ وَرَنَ

minister; secretary; vizier
وَزِيرٌ (جِ وَزَرَاءُ وَأُوزَارٌ)

queen
وَزِيرٌ (الشُّطْرُنْجِ): مَلِكَةٌ

Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State
وَزِيرُ الْخَارِجِيَّةِ

Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary
وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ

to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter
وَرَعَ: مَنَعَ

to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense
وَرَعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَمَ، حَصَّصَ

to deliver
وَرَعَ الرَّسَائِلَ الْبَرِيدِيَّةَ إِلَيْهِ

gecko
وَرَعَةٌ: أَبُو بَرَيْصَ

to weigh, determine the weight of
وَرَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَرَنُهُ

Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office	وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّةِ
Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry	وِزَارَةُ الدَّفَاعِ
Ministry of Agriculture	وِزَارَةُ الزَّرَاعَةِ
Ministry of Tourism	وِزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَةِ
Ministry of Social Affairs	وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةِ
Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs	وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُنِ الْبَلَدِيَّةِ وَالْقَرْوِيَّةِ
Ministry of Public Health	وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ الْعَامَّةِ
Ministry of Industry	وِزَارَةُ الصَّنَاعَةِ
Ministry (or Department) of Justice	وِزَارَةُ الْمَدَالِ أَوْ الْعَدَلِيَّةِ
Ministry of Labor	وِزَارَةُ الْعَمَلِ
Finance Ministry, Treasury Department	وِزَارَةُ الْمَالِيَّةِ
Ministry of Hydroelectric Resources	وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَارِدِ الْمَائِيَّةِ وَالْكَهْرَبَائِيَّةِ
Ministry of Communications	وِزَارَةُ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ
prime ministry, premiership	رِئَاسَةُ الْوِزَارَةِ
prime minister, premier	رَئِيسُ الْوِزَارَةِ
under secretary (of state)	وَكِيلُ وِزَارَةِ
ministerial; cabinet	وِزَارِيٌّ
broom, furze, gorse, whin	وَرَّالٌ (نَبَاتٌ)
weigher	وَرَّانٌ: وَازِنٌ، مَنْ يَزِينُ
to flow	وَرَبَّ: سَالَ
	وَرَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِوْرَةٌ
to carry, bear (a burden)	وَرَّرَ: حَمَلَ (حَمَلًا)
	وَرَّرَ: أَيْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَرَّرَ
to sin, err, commit a sin	وَرَّرَ: أَيْمٌ
burden, heavy load	وَرَّرَ: حَمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ، عِيبٌ
sin; offense; misdeed	وَرَّرَ: إِثْمٌ
	وَضَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ أَوْزَارَهَا - رَاجِعٌ وَضَعَ
loincloth; gown, coveral(s), overall	وِزْرَةٌ: مِثْرَرٌ

to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; وَسَدٌّ
to cushion

to be in the middle (of), be in the وَسَطَ: كَانَ فِي الْوَسَطِ
center (of)

to choose or appoint as mediator; وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيطًا
to ask to act as intermediary

to put or place in the middle وَسَطَ: جَعَلَهُ فِي الْوَسَطِ
or center (of)

middle; center, heart وَسَطَ: مُنْتَصَفٌ، قَلْبٌ

waist, middle; waistline وَسَطَ: خَصْرٌ

milieu, environment, surround- وَسَطَ: بَيْنَةٌ، مُحِيطٌ
ings, medium, setting

circles, (مَحَافِلِ)، مَحْفِلِ (دَوَائِرِ)، وَسَطَ (أَوْسَاطِ): دَائِرَةٌ (دَوَائِرِ)، مَحْفِلِ (مَحَافِلِ)
quarters

mean; وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، شَيْءٌ أَوْ حَالَةٌ أَوْ دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَةٌ
medium

average وَسَطَ: مُعَدَّلٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

center; middle-of- [سياسة] وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ الْيَمِينِ وَالْيَسَارِ
the-roadism

middle, وَسَطَ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، أَوْسَطٌ، وَسَطَانِيٌّ، وَقَعَ فِي الْوَسَطِ
central, medial, median, intermediate, inter-
mediary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

medium, mean, middling, وَسَطَ: بَيْنَ بَيْنٍ، عَادِيٌّ
mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill,
ordinary

arithmetic mean وَسَطَ: حِسَابِيٌّ أَوْ عَدَدِيٌّ

geometric mean وَسَطَ: هَنْدَسِيٌّ

official (political, وَسَطَ: أَوْسَاطُ رَسْمِيَّةٍ (سِيَاسِيَّةٍ، دَيْلُومَاسِيَّةٍ)
diplomatic) circles or quarters

medium size حَجْمٌ وَسَطٌ

compromise حَلٌّ وَسَطٌ

in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst وَسَطٌ
of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسَطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَطٌ

amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst وَسَطٌ
of; in between, surrounded by

وَسْطَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَوْسَطٍ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْسَطٌ

middle finger وَسْطَى: إِضْغَاعٌ بَيْنَ الْبِنَصْرِ وَالسَّبَابَةِ

minister of state, minister وَسْطَى بِلَا وِزَارَةٍ
without portfolio

Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor وَسْطَى الْعَدْلُ

Finance Minister, Minister of وَسْطَى الْمَالِ أَوْ الْمَالِيَّةِ
Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

minister resident وَسْطَى مُقِيمٌ

minister plenipo- وَسْطَى مُفَوَّضٌ، وَسْطَى مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّةِ
tentiary

prime minister, premier وَسْطَى الْوُزَرَاءِ، الْوَزِيرُ الْأَوَّلُ

council of ministers, cabinet مَجْلِسُ الْوُزَرَاءِ

share, portion, part, lot, allotment وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ، نَصِيبٌ

quota, quotient وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّةٌ

dividend وَسْطَى: حِصَّةٌ فِي الْأَرْبَاحِ

وَزِينُ الرَّأْيِ: حَصِيفٌ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَّزِنٌ

وَسَائِلٌ (مَفْرَدُهَا وَسِيْلَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَسِيْلَةٌ

instrumentalism وَسَائِلِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ قَلْسِيٌّ)

dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, وَسْطَى: قَذَرٌ، قَذَارَةٌ، قَذْرٌ
uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

pillow; cushion; pad وَسْطَى: وَسَادَةٌ، وَسَادٌ

mediation, intervention, good offices; interces- وَسْطَى: وَسَاطَةٌ
sion

بِوَسَاطَةٍ - رَاجِعٌ بِوَسَاطَةٍ (وَإِسْطَاةً)

mediative, mediatory وَسْطَى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالْوَسَاطَةِ أَوْ التَّوَسُّطِ

decoration, medal, order, badge of honor وَسْطَى: نَوْطٌ

Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, وَسْطَى: الْاِسْتِحْفَاقُ
Medal for Merit

Order of the Garter وَسْطَى: رِبْطَةُ السَّاقِ

Legion of Honor وَسْطَى: وَسَامُ الشَّرَفِ، وَسَامُ جَوْقَةِ الشَّرَفِ

beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, وَسْطَى: حُسْنٌ، جَمَالٌ، حَسَنٌ
handsomeness, comeliness

وَسِخٌ - رَاجِعٌ إِسْخٌ

to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ

dirt, filth, squalor وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ

dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, وَسِخٌ: قَذَّرَ
defiled

one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

to stigmatize, brand وَسَمَّ (بِالْعَارِ): وَصَمَّ

to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful وَسَمَّ: كَانَ وَسِيْمًا

branding; marking, labeling; stamping وَسَمَّ: مَصْدَرٌ وَوَسَمَّ

woad وَوَسَمَّةٌ (نَبَات) وَوَسَمَّ: رَاجِعٌ سِمَةً

to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly) وَوَسَنَ: أَخَذَهُ النَّعَاسُ أَوْ النَّوْمُ

sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence وَوَسَنَ: نَعَاسٌ

sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous وَوَسَنَ: سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْمِ - رَاجِعٌ سِنَةً

scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion وَوَسَّاسٌ: الشَّيْطَانُ

hypochondrias, hypochondriasis وَوَسَّاسٌ: مَصَابٌ يُوَسَّسُ الْمَرَضَ

hypochondriac وَوَسَّاسٌ: وَشَوَّسَ

to whisper, speak under one's breath وَوَسَّسَ الشَّيْطَانُ لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ

to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt وَوَسَّسَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الْوَسَّاسُ

to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed وَوَسَّسَ (الشَّيْطَانِ): تَمْتِنَةٌ

(devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation وَوَسَّسَ: قَلَقٌ، هَاجِسٌ، وَهْمٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَوَسَّاسٌ

mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor وَوَسِيْطٌ (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِيْنَ) (اسْمٌ)

agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary وَوَسِيْطٌ (بَيْعٍ أَوْ تِجَارَةٍ إِلْحِ): سِمْسَارٌ

agent, factor, commission merchant وَوَسِيْطٌ (تِجَارِيٍّ إِلْحِ): وَكِيْلٌ

medium, psychic (فِي اسْتِحْضَارِ الْأَرْوَاحِ إِلْحِ) وَوَسِيْطٌ

وَسْطَانِي: أَوْسَطٌ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسْطٌ

medial; average, mean وَسْطِيٌّ: ذُو عِلَاقَةٍ بِالْمَعْدَلِ أَوْ الْمُتَوَسِّطِ، مُتَوَسِّطٌ

middle distance وَسْطِيَّةٌ: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِهَا وَخَلْفِيَّتِهَا

وَسِعَ، وَسَّعَ: انْفَسَحَ، عَرْضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّسَعَ

وَسَّعَ: اسْتَوْعَبَ - رَاجِعٌ إِتَّسَعَ لِ

to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend وَسَّعَ: أَحَاطَ بِ

can; to be able (to), be capable وَسَّعَ: قَدَّرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ

(of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to

I cannot but لَا يَسْمَعِي إِلَّا

to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out) وَسَّعَ (مَكَانًا إِلْحِ) لِ

to make room for, make place for, make way for وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ

to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich وَسَّعَ: قُدْرَةٌ، قُدْرَةٌ

capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength

كَانَ فِي وَسْمِهِ أَنْ: قَدَّرَ، اسْتَطَاعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَّعَ

بَدَّلَ وَسْمَهُ، بَدَّلَ كُلَّ مَا فِي وَسْمِهِ - رَاجِعٌ بَدَّلَ

وَسْمَةً - رَاجِعٌ سَمَةً

to load (with), lade (with), freight (with) وَسَّقَ: حَمَلَ، شَحَنَ

loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage وَسَّقَ: تَحْمِيْلٌ، شَحْنٌ

load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment وَسَّقَ: حَمَلٌ، شَحْنَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَسَّقَةٌ

whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky وَسَّقِيٌّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِرٌ

to brand, burn وَسَمَّ: دَمَغَ، كَوَّى

to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print وَسَمَّ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ عَلَيَّ، بَصَمَّ

to impress, leave or place وَسَمَّهُ بِسَمِّهِ أَوْ بِمِيسَمِهِ

وَشَجَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَاشَجَّ

to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, شَابَكَ: mesh, snarl, tangle

to dress or adorn with a sash وَشَجَّ: أَلْبَسَهُ الْوِشَاحَ

to saw وَشَرَ (الْحَشْبَ الْإِخ): نَشَرَ

to reel, spool, coil, wind وَشَعَ (الْقُطْنَ الْإِخ): لَفَّ

lynx وَشَقَّ (حَيَوَان)

to be quick, fast وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سَرَعَ

speed; hurry, quickness وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: سُرْعَةً

imminence وَشَكَ، وَشَكَ: قُرْبُ حُدُوثٍ

about to, on the point of, on the verge عَلَى وَشَكَ أَنْ
of, on the brink of, close to, near to

dripping water; trickle, thin stream وَشَلَّ

to tattoo وَشَمَّ، وَشَمَّ

tattooing, tattoo وَشَمَّ: مَصْدَرٌ وَشَمَّ

tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure وَشَمَّ (جُ وَشُومٌ وَوَشَامٌ)

to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to وَشَوْشَ: هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ

whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus وَشَوْشَةَ: هَمْسٌ

embroideries; brocade وَشَى: مُطَرَّرَاتٌ

close tie; connection; (inter)relation- وَشَى: تَوْشِيَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوْشِيَةٌ

ship وَشِيحَةٌ (جُ وَشَائِحٌ)

hedge وَشِيحٌ: سِيَاحٌ مِنْ شُحَيْرَاتٍ الْإِخ

reel, spool, bobbin وَشِيَعَةٌ: لَفِيحَةٌ، بَكَرَةٌ

shuttle وَشِيَعَةٌ (فِي مِفْرَلٍ)

spindle وَشِيَعَةٌ: مِفْرَلٌ

imminent, impending, impendent، قَرِيبٌ وَشِيَكٌ: مُحْدِقٌ، قَرِيبٌ
forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

testamentary وَصَّى - رَاجِعٌ أَوْصَى

describer, depicter وَصَّافٌ: وَاصِفٌ

reunion (of lovers); (intimate) وَصَالٌ (الْحَبِيبَيْنِ الْإِخ)

customs broker, customs agent وَسَيْطٌ جُمْرِيٌّ

intermediary, acting as a mediator وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، قَائِمٌ بِمُهَمَّةِ الْوَسَايَةِ (بَيْنَ فَرِيقَيْنِ) (صَفَةِ)

intermediary, inter- وَسَيْطٌ: مُتَوَسِّطٌ، وَسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ، وَسَطٌ
diate, medium, median, medial, middle

medium sized, of medium height وَسَيْطُ الْقَامَةِ: مَرْبُوعٌ

means, medium, agency، وَسَيْطٌ: وَسَيْطَةٌ، أَدَاةٌ، سَبِيلٌ وَسَيْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاسِعٌ

instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, implement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

means of communication وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ

mass media، وَسَائِلُ الْإِعْلَامِ، وَسَائِلُ الْإِتِّصَالِ الْجَمَاهِيرِيِّ
news media, information media, communication mediaeducational aids، وَسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ، وَسَائِلُ التَّعْلِيمِ
instructional materials

audiovisuals، وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَةِ - رَاجِعٌ رَاحَةٌ

audiovisual aids وَسَائِلُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ بَصَرِيَّةٌ

means of transportation، وَسَائِلُ النَّقْلِ أَوْ الْمَوَاصِلَاتِ

means of transport, transportations، conveyances

instrumental وَسَيْلِيٌّ

handsome, beautiful, pretty, good- وَسَيْمٌ: جَمِيلٌ، حَسَنٌ
looking, comely, graceful, fair, daintyto inform against, denounce، وَسَى: بَدَّ بَلَّغَ عَنْ، نَمَّ
report, betray

to embroider, brocade وَسَى: وَشَى - رَاجِعٌ وَشَى

to embellish, ornament, adorn وَسَى: طَرَّرَ، قَصَّبَ

to variegate, mottle, dapple وَسَى: رَقَّشَ، رَقَّطَ

vendor of embroideries or brocade وَشَاءَ: بَائِعُ الْوَشَى

وَشَاءَ: وَاشٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاشٌ

sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard وَشَائِحٌ (مَفْرَدَا وَشِيحَةٍ) - رَاجِعٌ وَشِيحَةٌ

informing against, reporting، وَسَائِلُ: سَمَائِيَّةٌ، نَمِيمَةٌ
nunciation; talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander, defamation

to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إِلَى: اِمْتَدَّ إِلَى: stretch to, reach to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جَاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَّ

to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الْأَمْرُ إِلَى أَنْ أَوْ إِلَى حَدِّ كَذَا to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَّهُ بِ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطَاهُ to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الحَيْبُ حَيْبَهُ - راجع واصل

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - راجع واصل

وَصَلَ: أَوْصَلَ - راجع أوصل

وَصَلَ: رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصَلَ: إِنْصَالَ (بِالاسْتِلام) receipt; voucher

وَصَلَ: وِصَالَ - راجع وصال

وَصَلَ، وِصَلَ (جِ أَوْصَالَ): عُضْوٌ limb, member, (bodily) part

وَصَلَ: مَفَاصِلُ joints, articulations

وَصَلَّةٌ (جِ وِصَلَةٌ): مَا يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إلخ joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وَصَلَّةٌ أَرْذَوَاجٌ coupling

وَصَلَّةٌ تَنَاقُبٌ، وِصَلَةٌ تَنَاقُيبَةٌ butt joint

وَصَمٌّ: شَانٌ، وَسَمٌ بِالْعَارِ، وِصْمَةٌ to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصْمَةٌ disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصُوصٌ: نُقْبٌ بِمِقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ peephole

وَصُوصٌ: اسْتَرْقَى النَّظَرَ to peep, peek

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وَصَايَةٌ: قِوَامَةٌ، وِلَايَةٌ، حِرَاسَةٌ guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وَصَايَةٌ عَلَى العَرْشِ regency

مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَةِ trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَةِ عَلَى العَرْشِ regency council

وَصَبٌ: دَامَ to last, endure

وَصِبٌ، وَصَبٌ: مَرِضٌ to be (chronically) ill

وَصَبٌ: مَرَضٌ (مُزْمِنٌ) (chronic) illness or disease

وَصَبٌ: تَعَبٌ fatigue, exhaustion

وِضْرٌ (جِ أَوْصِرٌ): عَهْدٌ bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وِضْرٌ (جِ أَوْصَارٌ): حِجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَعٌ: طَائِرٌ صَغِيرٌ kinglet; wren

وَصَفٌ: صَوْرٌ، رَسْمٌ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفٌ: نَعَتٌ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفٌ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا to prescribe

وَصَفٌ: تَصْوِيرٌ، رَسْمٌ (بِالْكَلِمَاتِ) description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصَفٌ: نَعَتٌ description, qualification, characterization

وَصَفٌ: صِفَةٌ، نَعَتٌ [لَعَةٌ] adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصَفٌ: صِفَةٌ، خَاصِيَّةٌ، مِيزَةٌ - راجع صفة

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا (بِإِمْقَانِهِ) in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua

وَصْفَةٌ (طَبِيبِيَّةٌ) prescription

وَصْفَةٌ (لِتَخْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إلخ) recipe

وَصْفِيٌّ: نَعْتِيٌّ descriptive; qualificative; attributive

وَصْفِيَّةٌ هندسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّةٌ descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إِلَى): بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (إِلَى كَذَا) to reach, amount

intimate, chum, pal	وَصِيلَةٌ [ميكانيكا]
connector; adapter	وَضُوءٌ: كَانَ نَظِيمًا
to be clean, pure	وَضَاءً: نَظَّفَ
to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge	وَضَاءً - رَاجِعَ وَضِيءٌ
purity, cleanness, cleanliness; brightness, brilliance, radiance	وَضَاءَةٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيقٌ
	وَضَّاحٌ: وَاضِحٌ - رَاجِعَ وَاضِحٌ
bright, brilliant, shining, luminous	وَضَّاحٌ: مُتَالِقٌ، سَاطِعٌ
beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely	وَضَّاحٌ: وَسِيمٌ
	وَضَّاعَةٌ - رَاجِعَ ضَمَّةً، ضِمَّةً
to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase	وَضَّبَ
	وَضَّحَ - رَاجِعَ إِتَّضَحَ
	وَضَّحَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْضَحَ
light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity	وَضَّحٌ: ضَوْءٌ، سَطُوعٌ
in broad daylight	فِي وَضَّحِ النَّهَارِ
dirt, filth	وَضْرٌ: وَسَخٌ
to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace	وَضَعَ: حَطَّ، نَبَتَ، رَكَزَ
to fix, affix, attach	وَضَعَ: أَلْصَقَ
to impose	وَضَعَ: قَرَضَ
to write, compile, compose	وَضَعَ: أَلَفَ
to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft	وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صَاغَ، أَعَدَّ
to establish, found, set up, institute	وَضَعَ: أَسَّسَ، أُنْشَأَ
to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise	وَضَعَ: إِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حَاكَ
to give birth (to)	وَضَعَتِ الْحَامِلُ: وَلَدَتْ
to disparage, derogate from, detract from	وَضَعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ

peephole	وَصَوَصَى: نُتِبَ بِمَقْدَارِ عَيْنٍ
peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, voyeurism	وَصُوصَةٌ: إِسْتِرَاقُ النَّظَرِ
arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement	وُصُولٌ: مَصْدَرٌ وَصَلَ
receipt; voucher	وُصُولٌ: وَصَلٌ، إِيْصَالٌ (بِالِاسْتِئْذَانِ)
access	حُرِّيَّةٌ (إِمْكَانِيَّةٌ، وَسَيْلَةٌ) الْوُصُولِ
accessible; attainable; obtainable	مُمْكِنٌ الْوُصُولِ إِلَيْهِ
within reach, handy, available	وُصُولِي: اِنْتِهَازِي
opportunist; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested	وُصُولِيَّةٌ: اِنْتِهَازِيَّةٌ
opportunism; self-seeking	وَصِيٌّ: قِيمٌ، وَلِيٌّ، أَمِينٌ
guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee	وَصِيٌّ: مُنْفَذُ الْوَصِيَّةِ
executor	وَصِيٌّ: مُدِيرُ التَّرَكَّةِ
administrator	وَصِيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، وَصِيٌّ إِيْصَافِيٌّ، وَصِيٌّ الْمُوصِي
testamentary guardian	أَوْ الْأَبِ
regent	وَصِيٌّ عَلَى الْعَرْشِ
will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise	وَصِيَّةٌ (يَتْرُكُهَا الْمُوصِي)
recommendation, advice, counsel	وَصِيَّةٌ: نَصِيحَةٌ
precept, commandment, direction, instruction, order	وَصِيَّةٌ: أَمْرٌ، تَعْلِيمٌ أَوْ تَوْجِيهٌ (أَخْلَاقِيٌّ)
Ten Commandments, Decalogue	الْوَصَايَا الْعَشْرُ
threshold, doorstep, doorsill	وَصِيدٌ: عَتَبَةٌ
title deed, title, deed, muniments	وَصِيرَةٌ: حُجَّةٌ مِلْكِيَّةٌ
page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial	وَصِيفٌ: خَادِمٌ
maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant	وَصِيفَةٌ: خَادِمَةٌ
maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid	وَصِيفَةٌ (سَيِّدَةٌ)
maid of honor	وَصِيفَةٌ شَرَفٌ
runner-up	وَصِيفَةٌ (فِي اِنْتِخَابِ مِلْكَاتِ الْجَمَالِ اِلْحِ)
inseparable friend, close friend,	وَصِيلٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ

making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

establishment, establishing, founding, setting up

fabrication, invention, making up, creation

parturition, delivery, (child)birth

situation, status, state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); position; setting

status, standing, position, situation

وَضَعُ: مَحَلٌّ، مَكَانٌ، مَرْكَزٌ، مَوْقِعٌ - راجع مَوْضِعٍ

وَضَعُ: وَضْعَةٌ - راجع وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

the status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

status quo ante

status quo ante bellum

إِعَادَةٌ إِلَى وَضْعٍ سَابِقٍ - راجع إِعَادَةٌ

occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of; seisin, possession, hand(s)

posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, bearing, carriage

positive

positivist(ic); positivist

positive law

positivism

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: حَالَةٌ، مَوْقِفٌ - راجع وَضَعُ

وَضْعِيَّةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ - راجع وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ

butcher's block, meat block

ablution, water used in ablution

(performance of the ritual) ablution

وَضُوءٌ: طَهَارَةٌ، بَرِيْقٌ - راجع وَضَاءَةٌ

to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

to lay a foundation

to lay eggs

to place one's confidence in, confide in, trust

وَضَعُ جَانِبًا - راجع جَانِبٍ

وَضَعُ حَدًّا لِي - راجع حَدٌّ

the war has come to an end, the war is over

to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay out, work out, schematize, scheme

to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

to put the cart before the horse

to shelve, put aside, brush aside

to lay down a rule, etc.

to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

to coin a word

to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the blame on

to put into effect, bring or carry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effect(uate), carry out

to dot the i's and cross the t's

to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

putting, placing, placement, laying (down), setting (down); depositing, depositing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplacement

writing, compilation, composition

وَضَعُ: تَأْلِيْفٌ

brace, cement, firm up, reinforce	وَوَطَّدَ الْأَرْضَ
to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp	وَوَطَّدَ لَهُ
to pave the way for	وَوَطَّدَ الْعِزَّمَ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ عِزَّمَ عَلَى
wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, end, goal	وَوَطَّرَ: بَغْيَةً، غَايَةً
to strike, hit; to slap	وَوَطَّشَ: ضَرْبًا، صَفَعَ
to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit	وَوَطَّنَ بِ: أَقَامَ فِي: أَقَامَ فِي: أَقَامَ فِي
to settle (in), settle down (in)	وَوَطَّنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَمَعَهُ يَسْتَوِطِنُ (وَوَطَّنَ: رَاجِعَ إِسْتَوِطِنَ)
to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine to	وَوَطَّنَ نَفْسَهُ عَلَى
homeland, fatherland, (home) country, native country, native land; home	وَوَطَنَ (جِ أَوْطَانٍ)
patriotism	حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ، مَحَبَّةُ الْوَطَنِ
national; native	وَوَطْنِي: قَوْمِي
native, indigenous; domestic, home; homebred; homemade	وَوَطْنِي: أَهْلِي
nationalist, patriot; nationalist(ic), patriotic	وَوَطْنِي: مُنَادٍ بِالْقَوْمِيَّةِ، مُحِبُّ لَوْطَنِهِ
native; national, citizen	وَوَطْنِي: ابْنُ الْبَلَدِ، مُوَاطِنٌ
patriotism	وَوَطْنِيَّة: حُبُّ الْوَطَنِ
nationalism; nationality	وَوَطْنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة
bat	وَوَطُواط: خَفَاشٌ
low	وَوَطِي: مُنْحَفِضٌ
soft, smooth	وَوَطِي: لَيِّنٌ، نَاعِمٌ
flat, even, level	وَوَطِي: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّدٌ
firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable	وَوَطِيدٌ: رَاسِخٌ، ثَابِتٌ
basis, foundation; base; plinth	وَوَطِيدَةٌ (جِ وَطَائِدٌ)
battle, fight(ing), combat	وَوَطِيسٌ: مَعْرَكَةٌ

clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligibility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visibility, explicitness	وَوُضُوحٌ
clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, unequivocally, unmistakably, explicitly, expressly	بُوضُوحٌ
clean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, radiant, luminiferous	وَوَضِيٌّ: نَظِيفٌ، بَرَّاقٌ
lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior	وَوَضِيعٌ: حَقِيرٌ، خَسِيسٌ
deposit; trust, charge	وَوَضِيعَةٌ: وَدِيعَةٌ
to be or become low; to be or become flat, level	وَوَطَّأَ: رَاجِعَ وَطَّأً
to tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot	وَوَطَى: دَاسَ
to mount, ride, get (up) on, seat oneself on	وَوَطَى الْفَرَسَ إِلَى: رَكِبَهُ
to have sexual intercourse with, copulate with, sleep with, make love to	وَوَطَى الْمَرْأَةَ: جَامَعَهَا
to pave (the way, etc.); to level (off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothen	وَوَطَّأَ: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى
to make, prepare, fix up (a bed, etc.)	وَوَطَّأَ (الْفِرَاشَ إِلَى): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ
to lower, bring down	وَوَطَّأَ: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ
to reduce, lower, cut; to turn down (the volume or intensity of sound or light)	وَوَطَّأَ: خَفَضَ، أَنْقَصَ
treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down	وَوَطْءٌ: دَوَسٌ
sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, carnal knowledge	وَوَطْءٌ: جِمَاعٌ
depression, low ground	وَوَطْءٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ
depression, low ground	وَوَطْءٌ: مُنْحَفَضٌ
pressure; stress; oppression; oppressiveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity, violence, vehemence, severity	وَوَطْءَةٌ: ضَغْطٌ، شِدَّةٌ
to establish, settle, stabilize, make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate,	وَوَطَّدَ - رَاجِعَ وَطَّدَ
	وَوَطَّدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَخَ، عَزَّزَ

vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser	وِعَاءٌ: إِنَاءٌ
blood vessel	وِعَاءٌ دَمَوِيٌّ
capillary, capillary vessel	وِعَاءٌ شَعْرِيٌّ
basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base	وِعَاءُ الضَّرِيْبَةِ
vascular	وِعَائِيٌّ
vascular system	جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيٌّ
	وِعَاظٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَاِعْظُ
	وَعَبٌ - رَاجِعٌ اِسْتَوْعَبَ
hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious	وَعِيٌّ، وَعِيٌّ، شَاقٌّ
hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort	وَعِشَاءٌ: مَشَقَّةٌ
to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge	وَعَدَ: تَمَهَّدَ
to be promising	وَعَدٌ: رُجِيٌّ خَيْرُهُ
to threaten, menace	وَعَدٌ: هَدَدٌ
promise, word, pledge	وَعْدٌ: عَهْدٌ، تَمَهَّدَ
promissory	وَعْدِيٌّ: تَمَهَّدِيٌّ
to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy	وَعْرٌ، وَعْرٌ، وَعْرٌ: كَانَتْ وَعْرًا
rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult	وَعْرٌ، وَعْرٌ (صَفَةٌ)
badlands	وَعْرٌ، وَعْرٌ (اسْمٌ)
	وَعَزَّ، وَعَزَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْعَزَّ
to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish	وَعَّظَ
preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition	وَعْظٌ
preachy, predicatory, sermonic, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory	وَعْظِيٌّ
irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant	وَعَقٌ، وَعَقٌ: سَبِيٌّ الخُلُقِ، نَكِيْدٌ، شَكِيْسٌ، نَزِقٌ
	وَعَكَ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَعَّكَ
	وَعِكَ - رَاجِعٌ مُتَوَعَّكَ
indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise	وَعَكَةٌ (صِحِيْبَةٌ)

heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight	وَطِيْسُ المَعْرَكَةِ
fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy	حَامِيِ الوَطِيْسِ
	وَطَائِفٌ (مفردُهَا وَطِيْفَةٌ) - رَاجِعٌ وَطِيْفَةٌ
physiological, physiologic	وَطَائِفِيٌّ: فِسيُولُوْجِيٌّ
physiologist	وَطَائِفِيٌّ: عَالِمٌ بِالفِسيُولُوْجِيَا
functionalism	وَطَائِفِيَّةٌ (مَذْهَبٌ فِلسَفِيٌّ)
	وَطَبٌ (عَلَى) - رَاجِعٌ وَاطَبَ عَلَى
to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign	وَطَّفَ (شَخْصًا): اِسْتَخْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ
to invest	وَطَّفَ (مَالًا): اِسْتَمْتَرَ
cannon, shank; metatarsus	وَطِيْفٌ [تَشْرِيْحٌ]
job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service	وَطِيْفَةٌ: شُغْلٌ، عَمَلٌ، مَنَصِبٌ، خِدْمَةٌ
function	وَطِيْفَةٌ: مُهْمَةٌ
(school) assignment, homework	وَطِيْفَةٌ: فَرَضٌ (مَدْرَسِيٌّ)
vacancy, vacant post or position	وَطِيْفَةٌ شَاغِرَةٌ
physiology	عِلْمٌ وَطَائِفِ الأَعْضَاءِ، عِلْمُ الوَطَائِفِ
functional	وَطِيْفِيٌّ
to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in	وَعَى: حَوَى
to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly	وَعَى: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِهِ، أَدْرَكَ، فَهَمَ
to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember	وَعَى: حَفِظَ، تَذَكَّرَ
(he is) unconscious	لَا يَعْشُرُ
he does not know what he is saying	لَا يَعْشُرُ مَا يَقُولُ
to enlighten, educate, edify	وَعَى: نَوَّرَ
to make conscious (of), make aware (of)	وَعَى: أَعْلَمَ بِهِ
to warn, caution, alarm, alert	وَعَى: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ

or, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

to carry out, execute, put into effect; to وَقَّى بِ: نَفَّذَ realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover وَقَّى (دَيْنًا إلخ): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى

to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, وَقَّى (بِالْمُتَطَلِّبَاتِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إلخ): لَبَّى، كَفَّرَ

measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for) وَقَّى (بِ): عَادَلَ، وَازَنَ

to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full وَقَّى فُلَانًا حَقَّهُ

to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail وَقَّى الْمَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ

faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith وَقَاءَ: أَمَانَةٌ، إِخْلَاصٌ

fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by وَقَاءَ (بِالْوَعْدِ، بِالْعَهْدِ إلخ)

carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge وَقَاءَ (بِ): تَنْفِيزٌ

payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing وَقَاءَ (الدَّيْنَ إلخ): تَسْذِيقٌ، دَفْعٌ

satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency وَقَاءَ (بِالْمُتَطَلِّبَاتِ، بِالْمُرَادِ إلخ)

حَفِظَ الْوَقَاءَ لِ- رَاجِعَ حَفِظَ

death; decease, demise وَقَاءَةٌ: مَوْتٌ

death rate, mortality نِسْبَةُ (أَوْ مُعَدَّلُ) الْوَقِيَّاتِ

coming, arrival, advent وَقِيَّةٌ: قُدُومٌ

to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain أَحْسَنَ (أَوْ أَكْرَمَ) وَقَادَتَهُ

حُسْنُ الْوِقَادَةِ - رَاجِعَ حُسْنٌ

وَقَّضَ - رَاجِعَ وَقْضَةٌ

ibex وَعَلَ (حَيَوَانٌ)

ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty وَعُورَةٌ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعْرًا

to howl, yelp, bark, bay وَعَوَّعَ: عَوَّى، نَحَّحَ

consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness) وَعَيْيَ

class consciousness وَعَيْيَ طَبِئِيَّ

the unconscious; unconsciousness لا وَعَيْيَ، اللَّا وَعَيْيَ

the subconscious (مَا) دُونَ الْوَعَيْيَ

unconscious, swooning, in a swoon فَاقَدَ الْوَعَيْيَ

to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out فَاقَدَ وَعَيْيَهُ، غَابَ عَنْ وَعَيْيِهِ

to regain consciousness, come to إِسْتَعَادَ (أَوْ اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعَيْيَهُ

threat, menace; threatening, menacing وَعَيْدٌ: تَهْدِيدٌ

threatening, menacing, minatory وَعَيْدِيٌّ: تَهْدِيدِيٌّ

وَعِيرٌ - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ، وَعِيرَ

war, battle, fight(ing) وَعَيْيَ: حَرْبٌ

din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar وَعَيْيَ: ضَجَّةٌ

scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rascalion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant وَعَدٌ: نَذْلٌ

to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا عَلَى

to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى: حَقَدَ عَلَى

وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى - رَاجِعَ وَعَرَ صَدْرُهُ عَلَى

وَعَرَ - رَاجِعَ أَوْعَرَ صَدْرُهُ

spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred وَعَرَ، وَعَرَ: حِقْدٌ

وَعَلَ فِي - رَاجِعَ تَوَعَّلَ فِي

to intrude upon, obtrude upon وَعَلَ عَلَى: تَطَفَّلَ

parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder وَعَلَ: طَفِيلِيٌّ

to fulfill, keep, honor وَعَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِمَهْدِهِ إلخ): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ

hurry, haste, speed	وَفَزَ، وَفَزَ: عَجَلَةً
to run; to hurry, hasten, rush	وَفَضَ: عَدَاً، أَسْرَعَ
wallet, leather bag	وَفِضَّةٌ (جِ وَفَاضَ): مِحْفَظَةٌ، كَيْسٌ
empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty	خَالِي (خَاوِي) الْوِقَاضُ
to be suitable, fit, appropriate	وَفِيقٌ: كَانَ مُنَاسِبًا
to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الْقَوْمِ): أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ
to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent	وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أَوْ الْأُمُورَيْنِ): نَاعَمَ، لَاعَمَ
to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit	وَفَّقَ: كَيْفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوَافِقًا أَوْ مُلَاقِمًا
to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct	وَفَّقَ اللهُ فُلَانًا
to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day	وَفَّقَ اللهُ فُلَانًا
in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of	وَفَّقًا لـ
coming, arrival, advent	وَفُودٌ: قُدُومٌ
delegations, deputations	وَفُودٌ (مفردها وفد): قَوْمٌ مُؤَفَّدُونَ
faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant	وَفِيٌّ: أَمِينٌ، مُخْلِصٌ
true to one's word	وَفِيٌّ: صَادِقُ الْوَعْدِ
	وَفِيٌّ: تَامٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافٍ
companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal	وَفِيرٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَافِرٌ
	وَفِيْقٌ: رَفِيْقٌ

concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence	وَفَاقٌ: وَتَامٌ، اِتِّفَاقٌ
agreement, understanding, accord; entente	وَفَاقٌ: تَفَاهُماً
détente	وَفَاقٌ: اِنْفِرَاجٌ فِي الْمَلَاقَاتِ (الدَّوْلِيَّةِ)
reconciliation, conciliation	وَفَاقٌ: مُصَالِحَةٌ، صُلْحٌ
	وَفَاقٌ: تَوَافُقٌ، اِنْسِجَامٌ، تَطَابُقٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافُقٌ
	وَفَاقًا لـ: رَاجِعٌ وَفَقَى، وَفَقًا لـ
to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to	وَقَدَّ عَلَى أَوْ إِلَى قَدِيمٍ، زَارَ
	وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعٌ أَوْفَدَ
delegation, deputation	وَقَدُّ: مُؤَفَّدُونَ، قَوْمٌ وَافِدُونَ
coming, arrival, advent	وَقَدُّ: قُدُومٌ
	وَقَرَّ، وَفَرَّ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَافَرَ
to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically	وَقَرَّ: اِقْتَنَصَدَ
to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use)	وَقَرَّ: اِدَّخَرَ
to save someone something, spare someone something	وَقَرَّ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا
to furnish, provide, supply	وَقَرَّ: جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ
to secure, ensure, procure	وَقَرَّ: أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ
to make available, make obtainable	وَقَرَّ: يَسَّرَ الْحُصُولَ عَلَى، جَعَلَهُ فِي الْمُنْتَوَالِ
to increase, augment, multiply	وَقَرَّ: كَثَّرَ
saving	وَقَرٌّ: اِدَّخَارٌ، اِقْتِنَاعٌ، تَوْفِيرٌ
savings	وَقَرٌّ: مَالٌ مَدَّخَرٌ أَوْ مُؤَفَّرٌ
surplus, surplusage, excess, overplus	وَقَرٌّ: فَائِضٌ
	وَقَرٌّ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ
	وَقَرٌّ: غِنَى، رِحَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَفَرَةٌ
abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance	وَفَرَةٌ: كَثْرَةٌ، غَزَارَةٌ
abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence	وَفَرَةٌ: غِنَى، رِحَاءٌ

prevention, obviation, avoid-
ance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

prophylaxis وَقَايَةَ [طب]

دِرْهَمٌ وَقَايَةَ خَيْرٍ مِنْ قَنْطَارٍ عِلَاجٍ - رَاجِعُ خَيْرٍ

to sink; to be sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set وَقَبٌ (سِتِّ الْعَيْنِ الْخ): غَارٌ، اِنْخَسَفَ

socket; cavity, hollow, hole وَقَبٌ، وَقَبَةٌ: تَجْوِيفٌ

to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) à وَقْتُ وَقْتُ وَقْتُ
time for

time; period (of time), point of time; زَمَانٌ حِينٌ، وَقْتُ
junction

season وَقْتُ: فَضْلٌ

mealtime وَقْتُ الطَّعَامِ أَوْ الأَكْلِ

leisure, sparetime, free time وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الفَرَاغِ

bedtime وَقْتُ النَّوْمِ أَوْ الرَّقَادِ

for the time being, tempo-
rarily, provisionally فِي الوَقْتِ الحَاضِرِ: مُوقْتًا

now, at present, الآن، فِي هَذَا الوَقْتِ الحَاضِرِ: الآن
at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present
time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays,
today, these days

meanwhile, meantime، فِي هَذِهِ الأَثْنَاءِ، فِي هَذَا الوَقْتِ:
in the meantime, in the interim

while, whilst, as, during فِي الوَقْتِ الذِّي

at the same time، فِي الوَقْتِ نَفْسِهِ، فِي نَفْسِ الوَقْتِ
simultaneously

then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due
time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the
proper time, in good time, in season; timely,
opportune, seasonable, well-timed

at the wrong time; out of season, out of وَقْتِهِ
time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable

immediately, at once, right away، فَوْرًا، لِوَقْتِهِ،
instantly, promptly

in (due) time, in the course of time، مَعَ الوَقْتِ
eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually,
progressively

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِآخَرَ، مِنْ وَقْتٍ إِلَى آخَرَ، فِي بَعْضِ الأَوْقَاتِ
from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

to preserve, keep, guard, حَرَزَ، صَانَ، حَفِظَ، وَقَى:
protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ، وَقَايَةٌ - رَاجِعُ وَقَايَةِ

shelter; shield; ward, protec- سِتْرٌ، وَقَاءٌ، وَقَايَةٌ، حِمَى، حِمَى
tion, means of defense

cover(ing), housing وَقَاءٌ، وَقَاءٌ: غِطَاءٌ

events, incidents, occurrences، وَقَائِعٌ: أَحْدَاثٌ، حَوَادِثٌ،
happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments;
facts

facts, merits (of a case, etc.) وَقَائِعِ (الدَّعْوَى الْخ)

minutes, proceedings، وَقَائِعِ (الْجَلْسَةِ، الْاجْتِمَاعِ الْخ)
procès-verbal, record, report

precautionary, preventive, protective, preserva- وَقَائِيٌّ
tive, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive
(attack, etc.)

precautionary measure, pre- تَدْبِيرٌ (أَوْ إِجْرَاءٌ) وَقَائِيٌّ
caution(s), safety measure, safeguard

وَقَاحٌ - رَاجِعُ وَقِحٌ
impudence, insolence, shamelessness، وَقَاحَةٌ: قَبْحَةٌ
impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy,
cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed
boldness, forwardness, brazenness

stoker وَقَادٌ (فِي بَاخِرَةٍ أَوْ قَاطِرَةٍ)

burning, flaming, blazing, fiery، وَقَادٌ: مُتَّقِدٌ، مُتَوَقِّدٌ
glowing

fiery, lively, spirited وَقَادٌ: سَرِيعٌ تَوَقَّدِ القَلْبِ

bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing وَقَادٌ: مُضِيٌّ

وَقَادٌ - رَاجِعُ وَقُودٌ

gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety، وَقَارٌ
dignity; veneration, reverence

backbiter, slanderer, calumniator وَقَاعٌ: مُتَنَابٌ

sexual intercourse, copulation, coition، وَقَاعٌ: جِمَاعٌ
coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge

وَقَاعَةٌ - رَاجِعُ وَقَاعٌ

protection, preservation، وَقَايَةٌ: حِمَايَةٌ، حَفِظَ، صَوَّنَ
keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safe-
guard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

precaution وَقَايَةٌ: حَذَرٌ، إِحْتِرَازٌ، إِحْتِيَاظٌ

- to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink وَقَعَ: سَطَطَ
- to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire وَقَعَ: حَدَّثَ، جَرَى
- to happen to, occur وَقَعَ لِي: جَرَى لِي، حَصَلَ لِي، أَصَابَ
- to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike وَقَعَ فِي: عَلِقَ
- to get in, get stuck in, get caught in, catch in وَقَعَ (فِي): أَثَّرَ
- to impress; to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon وَقَعَ (فِي مَكَانٍ أَوْ مَنَاطِقَةٍ مَا)
- to lie, be located, be situated وَقَعَ فِي: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ
- of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass وَقَعَ فِي: إِغْتَابَ، دَمَّ
- to backbite, slander, defame, calumniate, malign وَقَعَ عَلَيَّ: صَادَفَ، عَثَرَ عَلَيَّ
- to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover وَقَعَ الطَّائِرُ عَلَيَّ: حَطَّ
- to alight on, perch on وَقَعَ بِ: حَمَلَ عَلَيَّ، هَاجَمَ
- to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon وَقَعَ بِ: قَاتَلَ
- to fight, combat وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أَوْ ضِمْنَ أَوْ فِي: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ
- to fall or come under or within, be within or among, be included in, belong to, pertain to وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ اِلْح)
- to incur, contract (a debt, etc.) وَقَعَتِ الْحَرْبُ
- to break out, flare up, erupt وَقَعَ فِي حُبِّ
- to fall in love with.. وَقَعَ عَلَيَّ عَاتِقَهُ
- to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to be at someone's expense وَقَعَ: اَمْنَصَى
- to sign, subscribe وَقَعَ بِالْأَحْرَفِ الْأُولَى
- to initial وَقَعَ حَجْرًا عَلَيَّ - رَاجِعْ أَوْقَعَ
- to repent, rue, regret وَقَعَ فِي يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ
- وَقَعَ: سَقُوطٌ - رَاجِعْ وَقُوعٌ

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أَوْ مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الْوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from that time on, from then on
time signal إِشَارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الْوَقْتِ

أَصَاعَ الْوَقْتِ (سُدَى) - رَاجِعْ أَصَاعَ
فِي أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمَكِّنٍ - رَاجِعْ أَقْرَبِ

ثُمَّ، وَتَنْذَاكَ وَقْتَيْدًا
وَقْتَمًا while, whilst, as; when, at the time when
وَقْتِي: زَمْنِي
وَقْتِي: مُؤَقَّتٌ - رَاجِعْ مُؤَقَّتٌ

وَقِحَ، وَقَحَ، وَقِحَ: كَانَ وَقِحًا
insolent, saucy

وَقِحَ: قَبِيلُ الْحَيَاءِ، مُتَطَاوِلٌ
impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy, pert, flippanant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعْ اِتَّقَدَّ
وَقَدَّ - رَاجِعْ أَوْقَدَّ

burning, combustion

وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: اِسْتِجْمَالٌ
وَقَدَّ، وَقَدَّ: نَارٌ

وَقَدَّ: كَانِ وَقُورًا
to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down; to hit fatally, hit hard

وَقَرَ: صَدَعَ، شَقَّ

وَقَرَ فِي بَيْنِهِ

to become deaf or hard of hearing
to sit gravely at home وَقَرَ: كَانِ وَقُورًا - رَاجِعْ وَقَرَ

وَقَرَ: كَانِ وَقُورًا
to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn

وَقَرَ: بَجَلٌ، اِحْتِرَامٌ
to revere, reverence, venerate, respect, honor

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ
cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَرَ: صَمٌّ، طَرْشٌ
deafness

وَقَرَ: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيلٌ
heavy load, burden

وَقَرَ: نُفْرَةٌ، تَجْوِيفٌ
cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَصَّ عُنُقَهُ
to break someone's neck

وَقَفَ عَلَى: اسْتَعْلَمَ عَنْ - to inquire about, seek information about

وَقَفَ عَلَى: عَايَنَ - to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see

وَقَفَ الْأَمْرَ عَلَى: عَلَّقَهُ عَلَى - to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

وَقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى: أَطْلَعَهُ عَلَى - راجع أَوْقَفَ فَلَانًا عَلَى

وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ عَلَى: كَرَّسَهُ لِ، حَصَّصَهُ لِ - to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to

وَقَفَ مَالَهُ عَلَى: حَبَسَهُ عَلَى - to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

وَقَفَ مِلْكُهُ لِمَصْلَحَةِ وَرَثَةِ مُعَيَّنِينَ - to entail

وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ - راجع أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ عَلَى الْحَيَادِ - to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ الْأَيْدِي، وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ الْمُتَفَرِّجِ - to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position

وَقَفَ - راجع أَوْقَفَ

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَوَقِفَ - stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) - pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ - stopping, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining

وَقَفَ: إِيقَافَ - راجع إِيقَافَ

وَقَفَ: تَكْرِيسَ، تَخْصِيسَ - dedication, consecration, devotion

وَقَفَ الْمِلْكَ حَبْسَهُ - entai(ing), entailment

وَقَفَ: مِلْكَ مَوْقُوفٍ، حُبْسَ - endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate

وَقَفَ إِطْلَاقِ النَّارِ - cease-fire

وَقَفَ التَّنْفِيزَ، وَقَفَ الْحُكْمَ أَوْ الْقَرَارَ - stay of execution; arrest of judgment

وَقَفَ الدَّعْوَى - discontinuance (of a legal action)

وَقَعٌ: حُدُوثٌ - راجع وَقُوعٌ

وَقَعٌ: تَأْثِيرٌ، مَفْعُولٌ - impression, impress, effect; impact

وَقَعَ أَقْدَامُ - footfall

وَقَعَةٌ: سَقَطَةٌ - fall, drop, tumble

وَقَعَةٌ: صَدْمَةٌ - shock; blow, impact, jolt

وَقَعَةٌ: إِشْتِبَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ - encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقَعَةٌ: وَجِبَةُ طَعَامٍ - meal, repast

وَقَفَ: تَوَقَّفَ - to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

وَقَفَ (مَوْقِفًا) - to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عَنْ - to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

وَقَفَ: إِتْمَهَى - to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

وَقَفَ: ائْتَصَبَ (عَلَى قَدَمَيْهِ) - to stand

وَقَفَ: قَامَ، نَهَضَ - to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect

وَقَفَ (فِي الْمَسْأَلَةِ): تَرَدَّدَ، اِرْتَابَ - to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question

وَقَفَ فِي وَجْهِهِ - to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge

وَقَفَ دُونَهُ، وَقَفَ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةٍ) فِي سَبِيلِهِ، وَقَفَهُ عَنْ - to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back)

وَقَفَ فِي جَانِبِ، وَقَفَ إِلَى جَانِبِ، وَقَفَ مَعَ - to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid

وَقَفَ عَلَى: إِطْلَعَ عَلَى، عَلِمَ بِ - to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect

وَقَفَ عَلَى: فَهِمَ - to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see

cuckoo	وَقُوقٌ: وَقُوقٌ (طائر)
cuckoo	وَقُوقَةٌ: صَوْتُ الْوَقُوقِ
oke, oka; ounce	وَقِيَّةٌ: وَحْدَةٌ وَزَنٌ
	وَقِيحٌ (الْوَجْه) - رَاجِعٌ وَقِيحٌ
	وَقِيدٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقُودٌ
encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat	وَقِيعةٌ: اِشْتِيَاكٌ، قِتَالٌ
incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development	وَقِيعةٌ: حَادِثَةٌ، حَدَثٌ
backbiting, slander, calumny	وَقِيعةٌ: اِغْتِيَابٌ
roost, perch	وَقِيعةٌ: مَجْتَمُ الطَّائِرِ
	وَقَائِعٌ - رَاجِعُهَا فِي مَكَانِهَا
power of attorney, proxy, procurator; attorneyship	وَكَاةٌ (فَانُوقِيَّةٌ)
agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procurator	وَكَاةٌ: نِيَابَةٌ عَنْ أَصِيْلٍ، تَفْوِيضٌ
agency	وَكَاةٌ: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ (تِجَارِيَّةٌ اِلْح)
intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau	وَكَاةٌ: اسْتِخْبَارَاتٌ أَوْ مَخَابِرَاتٌ
advertising agency	وَكَاةٌ: اِغْلَانَاتٌ
sole agency, exclusive dealership	وَكَاةٌ: حَضْرِيَّةٌ
press agency	وَكَاةٌ: دِعَايَةٌ أَوْ اِغْلَانٌ
news agency	وَكَاةٌ: اَنْبَاءٌ
travel agency	وَكَاةٌ: سَفَرٌ
general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche	وَكَاةٌ: عَامَّةٌ أَوْ مُطْلَقَةٌ
specialized agency	وَكَاةٌ: مُتَخَصِّصَةٌ
acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy	بِالْوَكَاةِ
	وَكَاةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَكَاةٌ
to walk or proceed slowly	وَكَبٌ: مَشَى مُتَمَهِّلاً
mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck	وَكْتَةٌ: شَيْبَةٌ، نُقْطَةٌ مَلُونَةٌ، رَقْطَةٌ
to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to	وَكَّدَ: اَكَّدَ

pause	وَقْفٌ (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
caesura	وَقْفٌ (فِي مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشُّعْرِ)
to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: اِنْحَصَرَ بِ
to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on	كَانَ وَقْفًا عَلَى: تَوَقَّفَ عَلَى، تَعَلَّقَ عَلَى
Ministry of Religious Endowments	وَزَارَةُ الْاَوْقَافِ
posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage	وَقْفَةٌ: وَضْعَةٌ، وَضْعَةٌ
stop, halt; pause	وَقْفَةٌ: تَوَقَّفَ، وَقُوفٌ
pause	وَقْفَةٌ (فِي كَلَامٍ أَوْ قِرَاءَةٍ)
vigil, day preceding a feast	وَقْفَةُ الْعِيْدِ
cuckoo	وَقُوقٌ (طائر)
	وَقُوقَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَقَاةٌ
fuel	وَقُودٌ: اِحْدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ أَوْ الْحَرَارَةِ
firewood	حَطَبُ الْوَقُودِ، خَشْبُ الْوَقُودِ
fuel oil	زَيْتُ الْوَقُودِ
grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable	وَقُورٌ: ذُو وَقَارٍ
fall, falling (down, out, away), tumble, tumbling; downfall	وَقُوعٌ: سُقُوطٌ، دَرْجُوعٌ
occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place	وَقُوعٌ: حَدُوثٌ
facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes	وَقُوعَاتٌ
standing; standing up, rising, getting up	وَقُوفٌ: قِيَامٌ
stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)	وَقُوفٌ: تَوَقَّفَ
knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity	وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): اِطَّلَاعٌ
understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing	وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): فَهْمٌ
inquiry	وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): اِسْتِعْلَامٌ
inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing	وَقُوفٌ (عَلَى): مُعَايَنَةٌ
to cuckoo	وَقُوقٌ: صَوْتُ (أَوْ كَرَّرَ) كَالْوَقُوقِ

وكيل: نائب، مُفَوَّض (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary attorney, attorney-at-law

وكيل (قانوني) وكيل (تجاري أو بالمُؤمَلة) agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وكيل إعلانات adman

وكيل دعاية أو إعلان press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وكيل تأمين insurance agent

وكيل تفضيلة receiver (in bankruptcy)

وكيل حصري أو وحيد sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وكيل سفر travel agent

وكيل شحن forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وكيل عام (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وكيل عريف (في البحرية) lance corporal

وكيل قنصل vice-consul

وكيل مرافعات bookmaker, bookie

وكيل نيابة prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وكيل وزارة under secretary (of state)

وَلَّى: قَرَّبَ مِنْ - رَاجَعَ وَوَلَّى

وَلَّى: تَبِعَ، تَلَّأ - رَاجَعَ وَوَلَّى

وَلَّى (هُ مُنْصَبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

وَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ وَالِيًا to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

وَلَّى: حَكَّمَ (فِي)، فَوَّضَ with, charge with, commission with

وَلَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ إلخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

وَلَّى الشَّيْءَ أَوْ عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عَنْ to turn away from, avoid, shun

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكَّدَ: قَصَدَ، مُرَادَ intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَكَّدَ: جُهَدَ effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ الطَّائِرِ nest

وَكَّرَ: عَشُّ لَطَائِرٍ فِي أَعْلَى الْجَبَلِ aerie

وَكَّرَ: مَكَانٌ يَرْتَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أَوْ جَمَاعَةٌ nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكَّرَ اللُّصُوصَ den of thieves

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَّ to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَّ to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكَّرَ: لَكَزَّةَ poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكَّرَ: لَكَمَّةَ punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَّسَ: انْخَفَضَتْ قِيَمَتُهُ to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ قِيَمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ - رَاجَعَ وَكَّسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

وَكَّسَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكَّسَ: خَفَضَ (أَوْ انْخَفَاضَ) الْقِيَمَةَ depreciation

وَكَّسَ: خَسَارَةً loss

وَكَّسَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَّلَ (إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرَ) to entrust (to), assign (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِ) to authorize, empower, deputize, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَّنَ (الطَّائِرُ بَيْضَهُ أَوْ عَلَى بَيْضِهِ) to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكَّنَ، وَكَّنَتْ، وَكَّنَتْ: عَشُّ، وَكَّرَ nest; aerie

وَكِيدٌ: أَكِيدٌ sure, certain, positive; definite

to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in

وَلَدًا: رَبِّي

to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate

وَلِدًا

child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

وَلَدًا: مَوْلُودٌ

children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity

وَلَدًا: أَوْلَادًا، نَسْلًا، ذُرِّيَّةً
وَلَدًا غَيْرَ شَرْعِيٍّ، وَوَلَدًا طَبِيعِيٍّ، وَوَلَدًا زِنِيٍّ، وَوَلَدًا سِفَاحًا، وَوَلَدًا حَرَامًا
illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وَلَدًا، وَوَلَدًا - رَاجِعٌ وَوَلَدًا

to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلَسًا: خَدَعَ

وَلَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ بِ-

وَلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ- رَاجِعٌ أَوْلَعَ (فُلَانًا) بِ-

وَلَعَ - رَاجِعٌ وَوَلَعَ

وَلَعَ بِ- رَاجِعٌ مَوْلَعَ بِ-

to lick, lap

وَلَعَ (الْكَلْبُ) الْبَحْرَ

to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَفًا: مَزَجَ

to synthesize

وَلَفًا: رَكَّبَ

to tune

وَلَفًا: أَلَفَ

companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

وَلَفًا: رَفِيقًا

(saddle) girth, cinch

وَلَمًا: حِزَامُ السَّرَجِ

to lose one's head (with love, grief, etc.); to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, confused, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken

وَلَّهًا: وَوَلَّهًا
to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthral, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve

distracted, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthralment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief

وَلَّهًا

وَلَّى: انْتَقَضَ، مَضَى
to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَوَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَوَلَّى ذُبْرَهُ، وَوَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ
to turn the back on

وَلَّى هَارِبًا، وَوَلَّى الْأَذْبَارَ، وَوَلَّى ذُبْرَهُ، وَوَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ
tail, run away, flee, escape, take to flight

وَلَاءٌ: طَاعَةٌ، وَقَاءٌ
allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage

friendship, amity

وَلَاءٌ: صِدَاقَةٌ، مَحَبَّةٌ

وَلَاءٌ - رَاجِعٌ تَوَالٍ

وَلَاءٌ، عَلَى الْوِلَاءِ - رَاجِعٌ عَلَى التَّوَالِي (تَوَالٍ)

وَلَادَةٌ - رَاجِعٌ وَوَلُودٌ

وَلَادَةٌ: وَضَعٌ
birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

وَلَادَةٌ: بَدَايَةٌ، طُحُورٌ، نُشُوءٌ
birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage

newborn, neonate; nascent

حَدِيثُ الْوِلَادَةِ

obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

عِلْمُ الْوِلَادَةِ

lighter

وَلَاءَةٌ: قَدَّاحَةٌ

وَلَايَةٌ: وَصَايَةٌ، قِوَامَةٌ
guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

وَلَايَةٌ: إِخْتِصَاصٌ، صِلَاحِيَّةٌ
jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

وَلَايَةٌ: حُكْمٌ، عَهْدٌ
rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

وَلَايَةٌ: بَلَدٌ، إِقْلِيمٌ، مَقَاطَعَةٌ
state; province, district, territory

the United States

الْوِلَايَاتُ الْمُتَّحِدَةُ

to enter (into), penetrate (into)

وَلَجًا: دَخَلَ

وَلَجًا (لَهُ أَوْ إِلَيْهِ الْأَمْرُ)
to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

وَلَدًا (لِالسِّمَاءِ): وَوَضَعَتْ
to give birth (to), bear

وَلَدًا: أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ
to beget, sire, procreate, generate

وَلَدًا الْحَامِلَ: تَوَلَّى وَوَلَدَتْهَا
to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

وَلَدًا الطِّفْلَ: سَاعَدَ عَلَى وَوَلَدَتْهُ
to deliver, aid in the birth of

someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

heir apparent, crown prince **وَلِيُّ الْعَهْدِ**

وَلِيٌّ مُخْتَارٌ (بِالْوَصِيَّةِ)، **وَلِيٌّ إِنْصَائِيٌّ**، **وَلِيُّ الْمُوصِي** أو **الأب**
testamentary guardian

benefactor **وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَةِ**

intimate friend, intimate, confidant **وَلِيَّةٌ: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيمٌ**

interior, inside, inner self, **وَلِيَّةٌ: دَاخِلَةٌ، دَخِيلَةٌ**
inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; **وَلِيدٌ**
boy, son; nascent; new

product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome **وَلِيدٌ كَذَا**
of, result of

وَلِيفٌ - راجع ولف

banquet **وَلِيْمَةٌ: مَأْدُبَةٌ**

وَمَأٌ، وَمَأٌ - راجع أومأ

وَمَضٌ: لَمَعٌ - راجع أومض

flash, gleam, glint, glim- **وَمِضٌ، وَمِضَانٌ، وَمِضَةٌ، وَمِضٌّ**
mer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

to flag, languish, lag, **وَنَى: فَتَرَ، ضَمَعَفَ، تَعَبَ، كَلَّ**
slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

indefatigable, untiring, tireless, un- **لَا يَبِي: لَا يَكِلُ**
wearied, weariless, unwearing

not to cease or stop doing, **لَا يَبِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكْ**
keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent, **وَنَى (فِي عَمَلِهِ)**
neglectful (in one's work)

languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, **وَنَى، وَنَاءٌ**
slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

winch, windlass; crane, hoist, derrick; gin **وَنَشٌ: رَافِعَةٌ**

periwinkle **وَنَكَةٌ (نَبَات)**

وَنِيٌّ - راجع ونى

distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; **وَلَهَا**
madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ، وَلَوْ أَنْ - راجع لو

entering, entry, entrance, penetration; **وَلُوجٌ: دُخُولٌ**
intromission

fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful **وَلُودٌ: وَوَلَادَةٌ**

viviparous **وَلُودٌ: وَوَلُودٌ لِلْأَحْيَاءِ (تَمَيِّزًا لَهُ عَنْ بَيُوضٍ)**

childishness, childlikeness, boyish- **وَلُودِيَّةٌ: صِبْيَانِيَّةٌ**
ness, puerility, juvenility

وَلُوعٌ: يَدٌ: مُوَلِّعٌ يَدٍ - راجع مولى يَدٍ

وَلُوعٌ: وُلُوعٌ، وُلِعَ - راجع وُلُوعٌ

love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; **وَلُوعٌ**
inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry **وَلَوْلٌ: أَعْوَلٌ**

to cry "woe" **وَلَوْلٌ: دَعَا بِالْوَيْلِ**

howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation) **وَلَوْلَةٌ**

to be near to, close to **وَلِيٌّ: قُرْبٌ مِنْ**

to follow **وَلِيٌّ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا**

to manage, adminis- **وَلِيٌّ الشَّيْءِ أَوْ عَلَيْهِ: أَدَارَ، حَكَمَ**
ter, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

the following, what follows **مَا يَلِي**

as follows; like this **كَمَا يَلِي**

فِيمَا يَلِي، فِي مَا يَلِي - راجع في

guardian, curator, caretaker, custo- **وَلِيٌّ: وَصِيٌّ، قِيمٌ**
dian, keeper

patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, **وَلِيٌّ: تَصِيرٌ**
defender

friend; companion, associate **وَلِيٌّ: صَدِيقٌ**

saint, holy man **وَلِيٌّ (عِنْدَ الْمُسْلِمِينَ): شَخْصٌ تَقِيٌّ**

master, lord, chief **وَلِيٌّ: مَوْلَى، سَيِّدٌ**

owner, possessor, proprietor, **وَلِيٌّ: مَالِكٌ، صَاحِبٌ**
holder

responsible manager, someone in charge, **وَلِيٌّ الْأَمْرِ**

وَهَمٌّ - راجع تَوَهَّم

to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (in), be wrong (in)

وَهْمٌ - راجع أَوْهَامٌ

illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera, phantom; fiction

illusory, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory, delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus, spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهْنٌ: ضَعْفٌ - راجع وَهْنٌ، وَهِنٌ

وَهْنٌ: أضعفَ إلخ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

to be or become weak, feeble, debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength, decline in vigor or vitality

وَهْنٌ - راجع أَوْهَنَ

weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inaction, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَهْيٌ - راجع وَهَى

glow, incandescence, candescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame

how...!; woe!, alas!; shame!

وَيْ

woe unto him! وَيْحَ، وَيْحَ لَهُ، وَيْحَا لَهُ، وَيْحَهُ

وَيْسِكِي - راجع وَسَكِي

woe unto you!

وَيْكَ

woe, grief, affliction, distress

وَيْلٌ: ثُبُورٌ

destruction, ruin; doom; perdition

وَيْلٌ: هَلَاكٌ

woe unto you! وَيْلًا لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ

misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

woe! alas!

واوَيْلَتَا

vanilla

وَيْلِيَّةٌ، وَنَيْلِيَّةٌ

to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant; to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)

glowing, incandescent, candescent, candent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent, flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling, flashing

to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

هَبٌّ: إْفْرِضْ، لِتَفْرِضَ - راجعها في مكانها

donating, donation, granting, giving, presenting, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferring, endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

وَهَبَةٌ - راجع هَبَةٌ

وَهَجٌ - راجع تَوَهَّجَ

وَهَجٌ، وَهَجٌ - راجع وَهَجٌ

to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth, smoothen

depression, lowland

وَهْدٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْحَفِضَةٌ

ravine, gulch, flume

وَهْدٌ: مَسِيلٌ

depression, lowland

وَهْدَةٌ: أَرْضٌ مُنْحَفِضَةٌ

abyss, chasm, gulf, pit

وَهْدَةٌ: هُوَّةٌ

lasso, lariat

وَهَقٌّ، وَهَقٌّ: رِبْقٌ

to be frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ: خَافَ

to frighten, scare, terrify

وَهَّلَ: أَخَافَ

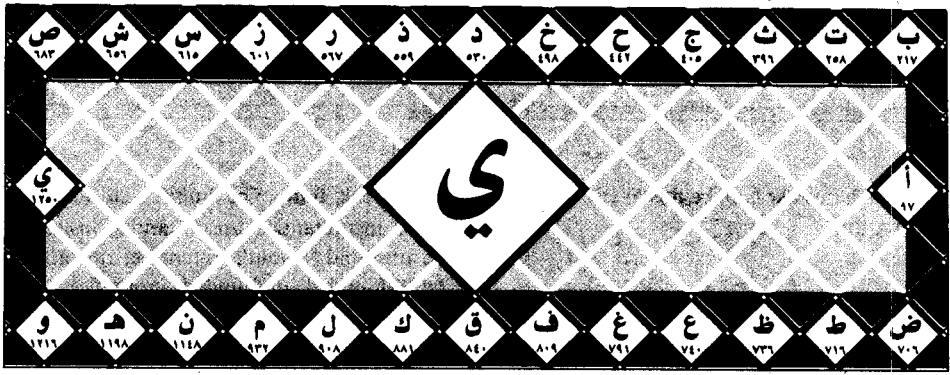
frightened, scared, terrified

وَهْلٌ: خَافَتْ

terror, fright, fear, alarm

وَهْلٌ، وَهْلَةٌ: خَوْفٌ

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، وَلِوَهْلَةِ الْأَوَّلَى - راجع أَوَّلٌ



ياْفِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْهَا كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أَوْ الذِّكْرِ
plaque

ياْفِطَة: إِعْلَانٌ (يُعَلَّقُ فِي مَكَانٍ عَامٍّ)
adolescent, pubescent (صفة) يافع: شاب، حَدَثَ (صفة)

adolescent, teenager, teener, (اسم) يافع: شاب، حَدَثَ (اسم)
juvenile, youth, youngster, young man

ياْفُوح، ياْفُوح (الرَّأْسِ) fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown
of the head

ياقَة: قَبَّة collar

ياقُوت: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم corundum

ياقُوتٌ أَحْمَرُ ruby

ياقُوتٌ أَزْرَقُ sapphire; hyacinth

ياقُوتٌ أَصْفَرُ topaz

ياقُوتِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِرُ hyacinth

ياك (حيوان) yak

يام (نبات) yam

يامنَ: ذَهَبٌ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ to go to the right

يانسون (نبات) anise, aniseed

يانصيب lottery

يانع: ناضج ripe, mellow

يؤوس - راجع يائس to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis (العامل)

ياوم (العامل) spring; spiral spring

ياي: نابض، زُنْبُرُك merlin

يؤيؤ: جَلَمٌ، صَقْرٌ صَغِيرٌ

O, oh

يا

يا تُرَى، يا هَلْ تُرَى - راجع تُرَى
يا حَسْرَتِي، يا لِلْحَسْرَةِ - راجع حَسْرَة
يا لَهُ مِنْ رَجُلٍ (اقتِراحِ إلخ) (oh,) what a man!
(suggestion!, etc.)

يائس: قانط desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened

يايس solid dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard

يايسة، اليايسة land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere

ياردة، يازد: وَحْدَةٌ لِمِيقَاسِ الطُّولِ yard

يايس (من): قَنِطَ to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يؤس - راجع يائس

يايس: قُنُوطُ despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

سين اليايس - راجع سين

ياسر: نَسَاهَلَ مَعَ، لا يَنَ to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward)

ياسمين (نبات) jasmine

ياسمين البر (نبات) clematis

يافطة: لافطة sign; signboard; billboard

يافطة: لوحه الاسم nameplate, doorplate

hemoglobin	يَخْمُورُ: هِيمُوغْلُوْبِين، خِضَابُ الدَّم
	يَخْمُورُ: أَخْمَر - راجع أَخْمَر
yacht	يَخْت: سَفِينَةُ لِلرَّاحَةِ وَالتَّنَزُّهِ وَالرِّيَاضَةِ إلخ
chlorophyll	يَخْضُورُ: كَلُورُوْفِيل
ragout, stew	يَخْتَة
hand	يَد: كَف
arm	يَد: ذِرَاع
foreleg	يَدُ الْحَيَوَان
handle, haft, hilt, handgrip	يَد: مِفْبُض
tiller	يَدُ الدَّفَّة
possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp	يَد: حِيَازَة
power, authority, control, تأثير	يَد، يَدٌ طُوْلَى: سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير
hand, influence	يَد، يَدٌ طُوْلَى: فَضْل
favor, grace, kindness, service; credit, merit	يَد: مُسَاعَدَة
assistance, aid, hand, help, support	يَد: دَوْر، ضَلْع
hand, part, role	يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيَضَاء - راجع أَيْض
	يَدٌ (أَيْدٍ) عَامِلَة - راجع عَامِل
hand in hand; hand-to-hand	يَدٌ بِيَد
by hand, with the hands	بِالْيَدِ، بِالْيَدَيْنِ
menial work	بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ - راجع بَيْنَ
manual labor	تَحْتَ يَدِهِ، بِيَدِهِ، فِي يَدَيْهِ - راجع تَحْتَ
at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from	عَلَى يَدٍ، عَنِ يَدٍ
in hand, in the hands of	فِي الْيَدِ، فِي يَدِهِ
from hand to hand	مِنْ يَدٍ إِلَى يَدٍ
ذَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيْادِي سَبَا	تَشَّتَتْ شَمْلُهُمْ أَيْدِي أَوْ أَيْادِي سَبَا
to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions	لَا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدِ الدَّهْرِ
I shall (will) never do it	أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ، أَخَذَ اللَّهُ بِيَدِكَ، حَقِيبَةُ يَدٍ، خَفِيفُ الْيَدِ،

devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاب: مَقْفُور، خَرِب

يَبَاب: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَاب: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

mandrake (نبات)

يَبَس: صَارَ يَابِسًا

to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify

dehydrate

يَبَس: جَعَلَهُ يَابِسًا

to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَابِس - راجع يَابِس

يَبَس - راجع يَبُوسَة

dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَبَس: يَبُوسَة - راجع يَبُوسَة

يَبَس: يَتِيم، يَتِيمًا - راجع يَتِيم

to orphan, cause to become an orphan

orphanhood, orphanage

يَبَس: يَتِيم، يَتِيمًا - راجع يَتِيم

orphan, parentless

يَتِيمُ الْأَب

motherless

يَتِيمُ الْأُم

single, solitary, one, only, sole

يَتِيم: مُفْرَد، وَحِيد

unique, singular, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequalled, unparalleled, incomparable

orphanage

دَارُ (مَأْوَى، مَلْجَأ) الْإِيْتَام

يَجِب - راجع وَجَب

roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَخْمُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الْأَيْتَالِ

يَخْمُور: حِمَارُ الْوَحْشِ

to be or become easy, facile	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible	يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ
to simplify, make simple	يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ
to make available, obtainable, accessible	يَسَّرَ (الْحُصُولَ عَلَى): وَفَّرَ
to pave the way for or to	يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لـ
ease, easiness, facility	يُسْرًا: سُهولةً
wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance	يُسْرًا: غِنًى
ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree	يُسْرًا (شَجَر)
left hand, left	يُسْرَى: جِهَةُ الْيَسَارِ - راجع يَسْرَةٌ
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يُسْرَى: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
to (at, on) the left, left	يُسْرَى: يَسْرَةٌ
caterpillar; larva	يُسْرُوعٌ: يَرْقَانَةٌ
Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah	يَسُوعٌ: الْمَسِيحُ
Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)	يَسُوعِيٌّ
easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated	يَسِيرٌ: هَيِّنٌ، سَهْلٌ
small, little, insignificant, inconsiderable, slight, light	يَسِيرٌ: قَلِيلٌ، بَسِيطٌ، طَفِيفٌ
jasper	يَسْبَبٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
jade	يَسْمٌ: حَجَرٌ كَرِيمٌ
yashmak, veil	يَسْمُوقٌ: حِجَابٌ
xanthophyll, lutein	يَسْفُورٌ [أَحْيَاء]
drone, male bee	يَعُوبٌ: عُنَابٌ، سَيْلٌ - راجع عُنَابٌ
dragonfly	يَعُوبٌ: ذَكَرُ النَّحْلِ
Arabian gazelle	يَعُوبٌ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطَّيِّاءِ
jaguar	يَعُورٌ (حَيَوَان)
hill, highland, elevation	يَفَاعٌ: تَلٌّ
to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty	يَفَعٌ: رَاهِقٌ

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أَوْ يَدَيْهِ) عَنْ، سَاعَةً يَدَ، سَطَطَ الْيَدَيْنِ، سَقَطَ (أَسْفَطَ) فِي يَدِهِ، صَفَّرَ الْيَدَيْنِ، طَلَّبَ يَدَ فِتْنَةٍ، عَرَبَتُهُ يَدَ، كُرَّةُ الْيَدِ، مَدَّ يَدَ الْمُسَاعَدَةِ لـ، وَضَعَ (وَضَعُ، وَاضِعٌ) الْيَدَ، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفٌ الْأَيْدِي - راجعها في أماكنها	
يَدَعُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَعَ - راجع وَدَعُ	
manual, hand; handmade	يَدَوِيٌّ
شغْلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيٌّ، قُنْبَلَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها	
يَدْرُ: مُضَارِعٌ وَدَّرَ - راجع وَدَّرَ	
pen, quill	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَلَمٌ، رِيشَةٌ
cane(s), reed(s)	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: قَصَبٌ، قَصَبَةٌ
firefly, glowworm	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: حَبَّابِح (حشرة)
coward; cowardly	يِرَاعٌ: يِرَاعَةٌ: جَبَانٌ
jerboa	يِرْبُوعٌ (حَيَوَان)
jaundice, yellows, icterus	يِرْقَانٌ: صَفْرٌ (مَرَض)
mildew	يِرْقَانٌ: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ الْمَرْزُوعَاتِ، عُفُونَةٌ
larva; caterpillar; maggot	يِرْقَانَةٌ: يِرْفَقَةٌ: دُعْمُوسٌ، سَرٌّ
solvency	يِسَارٌ: قُدْرَةٌ عَلَى الْإِيفَاءِ
يِسَارٌ: غِنًى، سُهولةٌ - راجع يُسِرُ	
left, left side, left-hand side, left hand	يِسَارٌ: شِمَالٌ، ضِدُّ يَمِينٍ
left hand, left	يِسَارٌ: الْيَدُ الْيُسْرَى
Left, left wing; leftism	الْيَسَارُ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to (at, on) the left, left	يِسَارًا، عَنِ الْيَسَارِ
leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger	يِسَارِيٌّ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
left-hand, left	يِسَارِيٌّ: أُسْرٌ [كَجِهَةٍ]
left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise	يِسَارِيٌّ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
leftism; Left, left wing	يِسَارِيَّةٌ [سِيَاسَةٌ]
to be or become small, little	يَسَّرَ: قَلَّ
يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ - راجع يَسِرُ	

doubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured على يَقِين

positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable يَقِينِي

yucca يَكَّةَ (نبات)

sea

stock dove, dove, pigeon

Yemeni; Yemenite

to go to, repair to, betake oneself إلى يَمُّ قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إِلَى

to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for يَمِّنْ، يَمِّنْ، يَمِّنْ، يَمِّنْ: كَانَ ذَا يَمِّنٍ وَبَرَكَهَ

fortunate, auspicious, prosperous يَمِّنْ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ الْيَمِينِ

to go to the right يَمِّنْ: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ - راجع يَمْنَةً

Yemen

good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness يَمِّنْ: بَرَكَهَ، سَعَادَةَ، سَعَادَةَ

right hand, right يَمْنَى: يَدُ الْيَمِينِ

right, right side, right-hand side, right hand يَمْنَةً: جِهَةُ الْيَمِينِ

to (at, on) the right, right يَمْنَةً

(to the) right and left يَمْنَةً وَيَسْرَةً

Yemeni; Yemenite

oath يَمِينِي: يَمَانِي

by God! I swear by God! يَمِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ

perjury, false swearing يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أَوْ مُعَلَّظَةٌ - راجع غَلِيظٌ

right, right side, right-hand side، right hand يَمِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَمِينٌ غَمُوسٌ

right hand يَمِينٌ: ضِدُّ يَسَارٍ

hill, highland, elevation

يَفَعٌ: تَلٌّ

adolescence; puberty يَفَعٌ: يافِعٌ - راجع يافع

squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin يَفَعٌ: مُرَاقَعَةٌ، مُنَاهِرَةُ الْبُلُوغِ

to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard، wary، cautious؛ to look out، watch out يَقِظٌ - راجع يَقِظٌ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard؛ wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذَرَ، رَاجِعُ اسْتَيْقَظَ

awake, wakeful, unsleeping، up يَقِظٌ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا - راجع اسْتَيْقَظَ

watchful, vigilant, wide-awake، alert، on the alert، on the lookout، on one's guard؛ wary، cautious، circumspect، careful؛ attentive، advertent، mindful، observant يَقِظٌ: مُنْتَبِهٌ، حَذِرٌ، وَاَعٍ

awake, wakeful, unsleeping، up يَقِظٌ: صَاحٌ

cock, rooster يَقِظَانٌ - راجع يَقِظٌ

wakefulness, waking, awakening أَبُو الْيَقِظَانِ: دَيْكٌ

watchfulness, vigilance, alertness، lookout؛ wariness، caution، cautiousness؛ attention، advertence يَقِظَةٌ: صَحْوٌ

daydream(ing), reverie يَقِظَةٌ: اِنْتِبَاهٌ، حَذَرٌ

palm pith حُلْمُ الْيَقِظَةِ

to be certain, sure يَقِظٌ: حُمَارٌ، شَحْمُ النَّخْلِ

credulous يَقِنَ، يَقِنُ، يَقِنُ، يَقِنُ: سَرِيعُ التَّصَدِيقِ

credulous يَقِنَ - راجع يَقِينٌ

certainty, certitude، assurance، conviction، sureness، positivism يَقِنَةٌ: سَرِيعُ التَّصَدِيقِ

credulous يَقِينٌ: ثِقَةٌ، تَحَقُّقٌ، تَأَكُّدٌ، اِقْتِنَاعٌ

certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assured-ly، positively، definitely، absolutely، of course، un-

Yemeni; Yemenite يَقِينِي: يَمَانِي

oath يَقِينِي: يَمَانِي

by God! I swear by God! يَقِينُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ، أَيْمُ اللَّهِ

perjury, false swearing يَقِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أَوْ مُعَلَّظَةٌ - راجع غَلِيظٌ

right, right side, right-hand side، right hand يَقِينٌ كَاذِبَةٌ، يَقِينٌ غَمُوسٌ

right hand يَقِينٌ: ضِدُّ يَسَارٍ

to iodize, iodate, iodinate	يُودِّ: عَالَجٌ (أَوْ مَزَجٌ) بِالْيُودِ
iodine	يُودٌ
tincture of iodine, iodine tincture	صَبْغَةُ الْيُودِ
iodate	يُودَاتٌ
iodide	يُودُورٌ
iodoform	يُودُوفُورُمٌ
iodic, iodous	يُودِيٌّ
iodide	يُودِيدٌ
silver iodide	يُودِيدُ الْفِضَّةِ
urate	يُورَاتٌ: مِلْحُ الْحَامِضِ الْبَوْلِيِّ
uranium	يُورَانِيُومٌ
uremia	يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوُّنُ الدَّمِ
tangerine(s), mandarin(s)	يُوسُفٌ أَفَنْدِيٌّ، يُوسُفِيٌّ (نبات)
utopian	يُوطُوبِيٌّ
utopia	يُوطُوبِيَا
utopianism; utopism	يُوطُوبِيَّةٌ
yoga	يُوغَا (فَلْسَفَةٌ، رِيَاضَةٌ إلخ)
yogi, yogin; yogic	يُوغِيٌّ
July	يُولْيُوهُ، يُولْيُو: تَمُوزٌ
day	يَوْمٌ: ٢٤ سَاعَةً (أَوْ نَهَارًا)
time	يَوْمٌ: وَقْتُ
battle(s); war(s)	يَوْمٌ (أَيَّامٌ): مَعْرَكَةٌ (مَعَارِكٌ)، حَرْبٌ (حُرُوبٌ)
Days of the Arabs	أَيَّامُ الْعَرَبِ: حُرُوبُ الْجَاهِلِيَّةِ
today	اليَوْمِ Pre-Islamic battles
(on) the day when	.. يَوْمٌ ..
(on) that day, then, at that time	يَوْمَهَا
someday, sometime, one of these days	يَوْمًا مَا
day by day, day after day, from day to day	يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْمٍ، يَوْمًا عَن يَوْمٍ
يومُ الدِّينِ (الْبَعْثِ، الْحِسَابِ، الْحَشْرِ، الدِّيْنُونَةِ، الْفَصْلِ،	

right hand, right	يَمِينٌ: الْيَدُ الْيُمْنَى
Right, right wing; rightism	الْيَمِينِ [سياسة]
to (at, on) the right, right	يَمِينًا، عَنِ الْيَمِينِ
(to the) right and left	يَمِينًا وَيَسَارًا
rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger	يَمِينِيٌّ [سياسة]
right-hand, right	يَمِينِيٌّ: أَيْمَنُ (كَجَهَةِ)
right-handed, clockwise	يَمِينِيٌّ: دَائِرَةٌ مِنَ الْيَسَارِ إِلَى الْيَمِينِ أَيْ بِاتِّجَاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَةِ
rightism; Right, right wing	يَمِينِيَّةٌ [سياسة]
yen	يَنْ: عُمْلَةٌ يَابَانِيَّةٌ
January	يَنَّايرُ: كَانُونُ الثَّانِي
	يَنْبَغِي - رَاجِعٌ إِنْبَغَى
spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well	يَنْبُوعٌ: نَعْبٌ، عَيْنٌ مَاءٍ
stream, creek, brook, rivulet	يَنْبُوعٌ: جَدْوَلٌ
cornelian, garnet	يَنْعٌ - رَاجِعٌ أَيْنَعٌ
	يَنْعٌ: عَقِيْقٌ أَحْمَرٌ
ripe, mellow	يَنْيٌ: مُضَارَعٌ وَتَى - رَاجِعٌ وَتَى
Jews; Jewry, Judaism	يَنْسَعٌ: نَاصِحٌ
Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic	الْيَهُودِ
Judaism	يَهُودِيٌّ
Jehovah	الْيَهُودِيَّةُ
Jehovah's Witnesses	يَهُوهُ
yuan	شُهَدَاءُ يَهُوهَ
jubilee, anniversary	يُوانٌ: عُمْلَةٌ صِيْنِيَّةٌ
golden jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ
silver jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ ذَهَبِيٌّ
diamond jubilee or anniversary	يُوبِيلٌ فَضِّيٌّ
	يُوبِيلٌ مَاسِيٌّ
	يُوتُوبِيٌّ، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّةٌ - رَاجِعٌ يُوطُوبِيٌّ إلخ

(on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

a few days ago, the other day مُنْذُ بَضْعَةِ أَيَّامٍ

(on) that day, then, at that time يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمَئِذِكَ

daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem يَوْمِيٌّ

daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day يَوْمِيًّا

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيٌّ، جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ إلخ - راجع يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily (day-to-day) chronicle; daily news يَوْمِيَّاتٍ

daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance يَوْمِيَّةٌ: أَجْرٌ (إِلخ) يَوْمِيٌّ

daily, daily news-paper, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ، صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

diary, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ: مَفْكْرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّةٌ

daybook, journal يَوْمِيَّةٌ، دَفْتَرُ الْيَوْمِيَّةِ

June يُونِيَّةٌ، يُونِيُو: حَزْرِيَانُ

yo-yo يُوِيُو (لَعْبَةٌ)

Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday الْقِيَامَةُ، النَّشْرُ، النَّشُورُ إلخ

New Year's Day يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَةِ

holiday, day off, free day يَوْمٌ عَطْلَةٌ

workday, working day يَوْمٌ عَمَلٌ

memorable day, red-letter day يَوْمٌ مَشْهُودٌ

اليَوْمُ الْمَشْهُودُ - راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

by the day, daily, per diem, per day بِالْيَوْمِ

one day, once ذَاتَ يَوْمٍ

once upon a time فِي يَوْمٍ مِنَ الْأَيَّامِ، فِي سَالِفِ الْأَيَّامِ

nowadays، these days، today، now، at present، presently، at the present time، at this time، currently فِي يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، فِي أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (فِي) هَذِهِ الْأَيَّامِ

كُلَّ يَوْمٍ - راجع يَوْمِيًّا

from day to day, from one day to the other، from one day to the next مِنْ يَوْمٍ إِلَى يَوْمٍ

from today مُنْذُ الْيَوْمِ، مِنْ الْيَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الْيَوْمِ

طَبَع عَلَى مَطَابِعِ نَصْرَانِيَّةِ

بَيْرُوت - تَلْفُون: ٤٩٧١٩٢ - ٤٩٧١٩٥

رقم ٢٢٢٤

ر. ب. ٩٥

دار العلم للملايين
إذا وجدت خطأً بترتيب الصفحات الرجاء
بإدارة العلم للملايين وإعادة هذه
مع تحديد موضع الخطأ في
البريد 1085 بيروت .

الدكتور زوجي البعلبي

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

AL-
MAWRID

ARABIC - ENGLISH
DICTIONARY

دار الشام للملايين